NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07954714 1

ZE

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY

A Classified Bibliography of Theological and General Religious Literature

BY

JOHN FLETCHER HURST

NEW YORK: HUNT & EATON
CINCINNATI: CRANSTON & CURTS
1896

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
292454B
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1904 L

Copyright by
HUNT & EATON,
1895.

Composition, electrotyping,
printing, and binding by
HUNT & EATON,
150 Fifth Ave., New York.

PREFACE.

THE following work is designed to be a Systematic and Exhaustive Bibliography of the best and most desirable books in Theology and General Religious Literature published in Great Britain, the United States, and the Dominion of Canada. Accuracy, fullness, wide scope, and practical convenience have been sought above all other considerations. Where it has been possible to use the books themselves, the names and initials of the authors and the full titles of their works have been given. Thus each book-title is a transcript of the title-page. Where bibliographical journals have been used, there has been some use of abbreviations; for these journals do not always transcribe, but frequently condense. An entry does not imply that a book is now in circulation. The object is to enable the reader to see what literature in English is available on a given topic, this literature presumably being in the libraries of the large cities. No attempt has been made to reduce names, initials, and honorary titles to uniformity, for the very reason that authors themselves are far from uniform. The author in one book may place his full Christian and family name on the title-page, accompanied with his honorary titles, while in another book he may use only initials of his Christian name; in another he may be suddenly seized with an attack of indifference or modesty, and omit all his honorary titles; and in still another work he may use a pseudonym or no name at all. These humors are quite frequent, even in theology.

In 1882 the author published his *Bibliotheca Theologica*. That work was never stereotyped; only a limited number of copies was printed; and it is now no longer in print. It became, however, the groundwork or suggestion of the present *Literature of Theology*. New departments have been treated, many subordinate rubrics have been introduced, every title has been gone over anew, and, in recognition of the vast increase in theological publications since 1882, many hundreds of new works have been supplied, and many undesirable works have been eliminated. The *Literature of Theology* is therefore a new work. It is believed that one of the most important of its qualities is the introduction of prices. This

difficult and troublesome addition has been made with much misgiving, because of the apparent deviation from the general scientific purpose of the work. But it has been deliberately concluded that, for practical purposes, the increasing number of readers and students of religious and theological literature, now multiplying beyond any former time, would be greatly served by a knowledge of the actual cost of a desired book. This price is that at which the book was published. In case more than one edition has been issued the price of the last is given. No attempt has been made to follow the rise and fall of the market in the case of a book out of print.

It gives me special pleasure to acknowledge the important service of Professor George W. Gilmore, of the Bangor Theological Seminary, in assisting in the preparation of the present work. This gentleman was invited at the first to give the benefit of his rich bibliographical experience and skill, and in all parts of the work he has labored assiduously to make the *Literature of Theology* a complete bibliography. He has given a fitting close to his labors by making the Index of Subjects.

Special acknowledgments are due, also, to the Rev. Charles R. Gillett, A.M., Librarian of Union Theological Seminary, New York; to Mr. Bull, Bursar and Librarian of the General Theological Seminary, New York; to the Rev. J. H. Dulles, Librarian of Princeton Theological Seminary; to Mr. Frederick Saunders, Librarian of the Astor Library; to the Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, D.D., LL.D., for freedom of access to his most valuable and complete bibliographical library, and for advice and assistance, making available his large bibliographical knowledge and experience; to the junior member of the firm of A. D. F. Randolph & Co.; to the Hon. A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress; and to the Rev. Albert Osborn, B.D., of Washington, for assistance in reading all the proofs and for the preparation of the Index of Authors.

As to bibliographical journals, the following are only a few of those sources which have been freely used: *The Publishers' Circular*, *The Publishers' Weekly*, *Theologische Literaturzeitung*, *The Magazine of Christian Literature*, and the *British Museum Catalogue*, so far as completed.

Particular attention is invited to the Indexes. Books often cover two or more subjects, and to repeat the title in each rubric upon which it touches would have been to increase very largely the bulk of the book. In order to make the literature available great pains have been taken to make the Index, of both Authors and of Subjects, very full. Consequently

a rubric, say the Commentaries on Matthew, does not exhaust the literature, but the entry "Matthew" in the Index should be looked up.

A table of the principal abbreviations is prefixed. It is believed that all other than those mentioned in the table are self-explaining.

That the average library of the Christian layman and of the minister of the Gospel is poor beyond words, is a lamentable fact. Many of the books are of such inferior authorship as to unfit them for even storage in any home of people either intelligent or hoping to be intelligent. Such books have drifted in because they are radiant with glaring and realistic pictures, or are bound in captivating sheep or calf, or are presented by well-meaning friends, or have been bought in lots at auction under the hallucination of cheapness, or because of some other apology for the existence of the trash. If two thirds of the shelves of the typical domestic library were emptied of their burden, and choice books put in their stead, there would be reformation in intelligence and thought throughout the civilized world. A poor book is dear, and a good one cheap, at any cost. One's best book is that which treats best the subject on which one most needs light, and which one can get only by planning, by seeking, and often by sacrificing. One such book is worth more than all the diamonds of Golconda or the pearls of Tuticorin, and sweeter than all the perfumes of Araby the Blest. It is a friend for all seasons, and remains true to the eighties, and beyond, if they come. Better one shelf of such treasures than a shipload of literary driftings from the dead pyramids of publishers who sell slowly and of authors who fail quickly.

The author of the *Literature of Theology* dares not flatter himself that he can persuade many possessors of poor collections of books to reform them; but if he can lead some of those who are forming their libraries, who are looking into the future for the possession of treasures in books, to select well, to buy only the best, and to make a wise search for special information in general libraries, the disappointments and agonies of at least one Friend of Books, and Friend of all who find Friends in Books, will not have been in vain.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *September* 5, 1895.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

INTRODUCTION.

PAGE

I. PROPÆDEUTIC 1

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY 2

III. DICTIONARIES 7

A. Biblical 7

B. General Theological 10

C. Illustrative and Incidental 13

IV. CARTOGRAPHY 14

V. COLLECTED WORKS 16

A. General 16

B. Periodicals 41

PART II.

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

DIVISION I.

CRITICAL APPARATUS.

PAGE

A. TEXTS 46

a. Polyglots 46

b. Old Testament 47

1. Hebrew 47

2. Greek 48

c. New Testament, Greek 49

d. Versions 51

1. English 51

2. Other than English and Greek 54

B. GRAMMARS 55

a. Hebrew and Aramaic 55

b. Greek 57

c. Arabic and Syriac 58

d. Other Languages 59

e. Comparative Grammar 59

f. Languages of the Bible 60

PAGE

C. LEXICONS 60

a. Hebrew 60

b. Greek 61

c. Arabic and Syriac 62

d. Other Languages 62

D. SYNONYMS, GREEK 62

E. CONCORDANCES 62

F. INTRODUCTION 64

a. Whole Bible 64

b. Old Testament 66

1. As a Whole 66

2. Hexateuch 67

3. Psalms 67

4. Separate Books 68

c. New Testament 69

1. As a Whole 69

2. Gospels 70

3. Acts 71

4. Epistles 71

DIVISION II.

COMMENTARIES.

PAGE
A. THE WHOLE BIBLE..... 71
B. THE OLD TESTAMENT... 80
a. Entire..... 80
b. Pentateuch..... 81
c. Prophecies in General..... 82
d. O. T. Books in order..... 82
1. Genesis..... 82
2. Exodus..... 83
3. Leviticus..... 84
4. Numbers..... 84
5. Deuteronomy..... 84
6. Joshua..... 84
7. Judges..... 85
8. Ruth..... ... 85
9. Samuel–Nehemiah..... 85
10. Esther..... 86
11. Job..... 86
12. Psalms.. 87
13. Proverbs..... 90
14. Ecclesiastes..... 91
15. Song of Solomon..... 91
16. Isaiah..... 92
17. Jeremiah and Lamentations..... 93
18. Ezekiel..... 94
19. Daniel..... 94
20. Minor Prophets..... 95

PAGE
C. APOCRYPHA..... 96, 130
D. THE NEW TESTAMENT.. 96
a. Entire..... 96
b. Gospels..... 99
c. Epistles in General..... 100
d. Catholic Epistles entire..... 101
e. N. T. Books in order..... 101
1. Matthew..... 101
2. Mark..... 102
3. Luke..... 103
4. John..... 103
5. Acts..... 106
6. Romans..... 107
7. Corinthians..... 109
8. Galatians..... 110
9. Ephesians..... 110
10. Philippians..... 111
11. Colossians..... 111
12. Thessalonians..... 112
13. Pastoral Epistles..... 112
14. Hebrews..... 113
15. James..... 114
16. Peter..... 114
17. Epistles of St. John.... 115
18. Jude..... 115
19. Revelation..... 116

DIVISION III.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

PAGE
1. Antiquities of the Bible..... 118
a. General..... 118
b. Bible Lands in General.... 119
c. By Countries..... 120
1. Arabia, in General..... 120
(1.) Desert and the Exodus..... 120
(2.) Sinai..... 121
2. Armenia, in General... 121
(1.) Ararat..... 121

PAGE
3. Asia Minor in General. 121
(1.) Ephesus..... 122
(2.) Seven Churches... 122
4. Crete..... 122
5. Cyprus.... 122
6. Egypt..... 122
7. Greece..... 124
8. Mesopotamia..... 124
(1.) Assyria..... 124
(2.) Babylon..... 124

PAGE
(3.) Chaldæa 124
(4.) Nineveh..... 125
(5.) Persia..... 125
9. Moab..... 125
10. Palestine, in General... 125
(1.) Bashan..... 128
(2.) Dead Sea..... 128
(3.) Galilee..... 128
(4.) Jerusalem..... 128
(5.) Jordan..... 129
(6.) Lebanon..... 129
(7.) Samaria..... 130
11. Palmyra..... 130
12. Phœnicia..... 130
13. Syria, in General..... 130
(1.) Damascus..... 130
2. Apocryphal Literature..... 130
3. Apologetics, Biblical..... 134
4. Apostles, Training of the..... 134
5. Archæology..... 134
6. Arithmetic of the Bible..... 134
7. Assyriology..... 135
8. Astronomy of the Bible..... 135
9. Authenticity of the Bible.... 136
10. Authority of the Bible..... 137
11. Bible and Modern Discovery.. 137
12. Bible and Pagan Nations..... 138
13. Biblical History..... 138
14. Canon of Scripture..... 140
15. Chronology..... 141
16. Coincidences..... 143
17. Coins..... 143
18. Connection of Old and New Testaments..... 143
19. Connection of Sacred and Profane History..... 144
20. Creation..... 144
21. Credibility of the Bible..... 145
22. Criticism of the Bible..... 146
23. Decalogue..... 149
24. Difficulties and Discrepancies. 149
25. Essenes..... 150
26. Ethnology of the Bible..... 150
27. Evidences, Biblical..... 150
28. Flood..... 152
29. Geography..... 152
30. Geology..... 154

PAGE
31. Gospels..... 154
32. Harmonies..... 156
33. Hermeneutics..... 157
34. History of Versions..... 159
35. Hittites..... 160
36. Illustrations..... 160
37. Inspiration..... 161
38. Jews and Judaism..... 161
39. Johannean Problem..... 162
40. Legislation..... 162
41. Literary Characteristics and History of the Bible..... 163
42. Lord's Prayer..... 164
43. Manners and Customs.... ... 164
44. Messianic Prophecy..... 165
45. Miracles..... 166
46. Moabite Stone..... 167
47. Music of the Bible..... 167
48. Natural History of the Bible.. 167
49. Origin of the Bible..... 168
50. Parables..... 168
51. Pentateuch..... 170
52. Plagues..... 171
53. Poetry..... 171
54. Proper Names..... 171
55. Prophecy..... 172
56. Proverbs (Scripture)..... 173
57. Psychology of the Bible..... 173
58. Quotations..... 174
59. Rabbinical Literature..... 174
60. Revision (Bible)..... 175
61. Sacrifices and Worship..... 176
62. Sermon on the Mount..... 177
63. Structure of the Bible..... 177
64. Targums..... 178
65. Temple and Tabernacle..... 178
66. Texts, Difficult, and Studies in Exegesis..... 178
67. Textual Criticism..... 179
68. Theology of the Bible..... 181
a, In General..... 181
b. Theology of the Old Testament..... 182
c. Theology of the New Testament..... 183
69. Typology..... 184

PART III.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

PAGE

I. INTRODUCTION TO STUDY OF HISTORICAL THEOLOGY..... 186

II. HISTORY OF THEOLOGY..... 187

III. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE..... 188

IV. GENERAL CHURCH HISTORY..... 189
1. History of all Periods..... 189
2. Ancient Period, 1–800. A. D. 192
a. As a Whole..... 192
b. Apostolic Age, 1–100 A.D. 193
c. Ante-Nicene Age, 100–325 A. D..... 195
d. Post-Nicene Age, 325–800 A. D..... 198
3. Mediæval Period, 800–1517 A. D..... 198
4. Modern Period, 1517–1894 A. D..... 199
5. Reformation..... 200
a. Forerunners..... 200
b. Reformers, Lives of..... 201
1. By Authors..... 201
2. By Subjects..... 203
c. General History of Reformation..... 203
d. Reformation by Countries. 205
1. Bohemia..... 205
2. England..... 205
3. France..... 207
4. Germany..... 208
5. Holland..... 208
6. Italy..... 209
7. Poland..... 209
8. Scotland..... 209
9. Spain..... 210
10. Sweden..... 210
11. Switzerland..... 210
e. The Counter Reformation. 211

PAGE

V. SPECIAL CHURCH HISTORY, DENOMINATIONAL..... 212
1. Introduction..... 212
2. Albigenses, Waldenses, and Vaudois..... 213
3. Baptists..... 214
4. Church of England and Colonies..... 216
5. Congregationalists..... 219
6. Coptic Church..... 221
7. Friends..... 221
8. Georgian Church..... 222
9. German Reformed..... 223
10. Græco-Russian Church..... 223
11. Huguenots..... 224
12. Independents..... 224
13. Irvingites..... 224
14. Jansenists..... 224
15. Jews..... 224
16. Lollards..... 227
17. Lutheran Church..... 227
18. Methodists..... 227
19. Moravians..... 231
20. Mormons..... 234
21. Nestorians..... 235
22. Presbyterian Church..... 235
23. Protestant Episcopal Church. 239
24. Quakers..... 241
25. Reformed Church in America. 241
26. Roman Catholics..... 241
a. Bibliography..... 241
b. History..... 241
c. Doctrines..... 243
d. Inquisition..... 245
e. Jesuitism..... 245
f. Temporal Power..... 246
g. Vaticanism, Ultramontanism..... 247
h. Anti-Romanist Writings. 248
i. Romanist Apologetics... 251
k. Popes, Lives of..... 251

PAGE
27. Shakers 252
28. Swedenborgianism 252
29. Unitarianism 253
30. United Brethren in Christ .. 255
31. Universalism 255
32. Vaudois 256
33. Waldenses 256
34. Miscellaneous 256

VI. SPECIAL CHURCH HISTORY, NATIONAL 256
1. Armenia 256
2. England and her Colonies .. 257
3. France 261
4. Germany, Netherlands 262
5. Greece 263
6. Hungary 263
7. Ireland 263
8. Italy 265
9. Russia 266
10. Scandinavia 267
11. Scotland 267
12. Spain 270
13. Syria 270
14. United States 271

VII. COMPARATIVE RELIGION 275
1. General 275
2. African Religions 281
3. Buddhism 282
4. Chaldæa and Babylonia 283
5. Chinese Faiths 284
6. Egypt 285
7. Hindoo Faiths 285
8. Muhammadanism 287
9. Parsees 290
10. Serpent and Phallic Worship. 291

VIII. MISSIONS 292
1. Philosophy of Missions 292
2. Ethnology of Missionary Lands 293
3. General History 294
4. Catholic Missions 300
5. Woman's Missions 300
6. Africa 300
7. American Indians 303
8. Burmah 303

PAGE
9. Central and South America and West Indies 304
10. China and Tributary Nations 304
11. European Missions 306
12. India and Ceylon 307
13. Japan 309
14. Jews 310
15. Madagascar 310
16. Mexico 311
17. Oceanica 311
18. Persia 313
19. Siam 313
20. Turkish Empire 313
21. Biographies of Missionaries, Collective 314
22. Biographies of Missionaries, Individual 316
a. By Authors 316
b. By Subjects 324
23. Biographies of Converts 325

IX. SPECIAL TOPICS 325
1. Alliance, Evangelical 325
2. Antiquities 326
3. Apologetics, History of 327
4. Arabs 327
5. Architecture 328
6. Arianism 329
7. Art 329
8. Athanasian Creed 331
9. Augustinianism 331
10. Bible Societies 332
11. Catacombs 332
12. Cathedrals 333
13. Celibacy of the Clergy 334
14. Ceremonies 334
15. Charity 334
16. Christian Endeavor 335
17. Christianity 335
18. Christianity and Warfare ... 336
19. Chronology 336
20. Church and State 337
21. Civilization 339
22. Communism and Socialism .. 339
23. Corruptions of Christianity .. 340
24. Councils 340
25. Creeds 342
26. Cross 343

PAGE
27. Crusades 343
28. Deaconesses 344
29. Deism..... 345
30. Dervishes..... 345
31. Disestablishment and Disendowment 345
32. Dissent and Dissenters..... 346
33. Divorce 347
34. Druids..... 348
35. Education, Theological 348
36. Epworth League 349
37. Evangelical Revival..... 349
a. General Works..... 349
b. The Wesleys..... 350
c. Whitefield and Followers 351
d. Other Leaders..... 352
e. Leaders in the English Church 353
38. Fanaticism 354
39. German Theology..... 354
40. Goths..... 354
41. Heresies..... 355
42. Huguenots 355
43. Hymnology 355
44. Image Worship 358
45. Infidelity..... 358
46. Institutional Christianity... 358
47. Liturgies..... 359
48. Manners and Customs..... 361
49. Marprelate Controversy 361
50. Martyrs..... 361
51. Miracle Plays and Mysteries. 362
52. Monastic Orders..... 363
53. Montanism 364
54. Morals..... 364
55. Music, Sacred 365
56. Mystics..... 365
57. Myths and Legends..... 365
58. Nonconformity..... 366
59. Nonjurors 366
60. Northmen..... 366
61. Old Catholic Movement ... 366
62. Paganism in Christianity... 367
63. Papacy 367
64. Patristics..... 367
65. Persecutions..... 371
66. Philosophy of History..... 371
67. Philosophy, History of..... 371
68. Port Royalists..... 373
69. Prayer..... 374
70. Prayer, Book of Common... 374
71. Preachers and Preaching (History)..... 375
72. Preparation for Christianity. 376
73. Priesthood and Priestcraft.. 376
74. Prison Discipline and Reform. 376
75. Protestantism..... 377
76. Puritanism 377
77. Quietism 379
78. Rationalism and Unbelief.. 379
79. Religion and Civil Liberty. 380
80. Religion and Culture..... 380
81. Religion and Science..... 381
82. Revivals, History of..... 382
83. Revolution (French) and the Church..... 382
84. Ritualism 383
85. Sabbath..... 383
86. Saints..... 384
87. Samaritans..... 384
88. Saracens 384
89. Schoolmen..... 384
90. Seasons, Sacred..
91. Secularism.....
92. Slavery.....
93. Spiritualism .....
94. Sunday School, History of.. 386
95. Supernaturalism..... 387
96. Superstition 387
97. Symbolism..... 387
98. Temperance 387
99. Toleration 388
100. Tractarianism..... 388
101. Tübingen School..... 390
102. Union of the Churches..... 390
103. Witchcraft 390
104. Women in the Church..... 391
105. Young Men's Christian Association..... 391
106. Miscellaneous Essays..... 391

X. BIOGRAPHY..... 393
1. Jesus the Christ..... 393
a. Life of Christ..... 393
b. Genealogy of Christ 398
c. Names of Christ..... 398

PAGE
d. Temptation of Christ..... 399
e. Passion and Death of Christ..... 399
f. Resurrection and Mediation of Christ..... 400
g. Portraits of Christ..... 401
2. Biblical Biography..... 401
3. General Biography..... 408
a. Collective..... 408
b. Individual 411
1. By Authors..... 411
2. By Subjects..... 435

PART IV.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

PAGE
I. GENERAL DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY..... 438
1. Introduction to Systematic Theology 438
2. Doctrinal Systems..... 439
3. Theology Proper..... 443
a. The Divine Nature and Attributes..... 443
b. Trinity..... 444
c. Fatherhood of God..... 445
d. Christology..... 446
1. In General..... 446
2. Divinity..... 447
3. Incarnation..... 448
4. Humanity..... 449
5. Offices 450
6. Messiahship..... 451
e. Holy Spirit..... 451

II. SPECIAL DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY..... 453
1. Absolute Religion..... 453
2. Advent, Second..... 453
3. Analogy of Nature and Religion..... 454
4. Angelology 455
5. Annihilation..... 455
6. Anthropology 455
7. Apologetics..... 456
8. Apostles' Creed..... 461
9. Apostolic Succession..... 462
10. Arminianism..... 462
11. Atheism..... 463
12 Atonement..... 463
13. Baptism..... 466
14. Baptismal Regeneration.... 468
15. Calvinism and Calvinistic Theology 468
16. Christianity..... 469
17. Christianity and Philosophy. 470
18. Church, Doctrine of the.... 471
19. Conditional Immortality.... 474
20. Conscience and Casuistry... 474
21. Conversion 475
22. Creation..... 475
23. Creeds and Confessions..... 476
24. Death 479
25. Depravity 479
26. Development..... 479
27. Devil and Demonology..... 479
28. Divorce..... 480
29. Eirenics..... 480
30. Episcopacy..... 481
31. Eschatology 481
32. Ethics..... 482
33. Evidences..... 487
34. Evil, Origin of..... 490
35. Evolution 491
36. Experience, Christian..... 493
37. Faith 493
38. Forgiveness of Sin..... 494
39. Free Thought..... 494
40. Future Life and Immortality..... 495
41. Government, Divine..... 498
42. Hades..... 498
43. Heaven 499
44. Hell..... 499

PAGE
45. Human Nature..... 499
46. Incarnation..... 499
47. Infant Salvation..... 499
48. Infidelity..... 500
49. Infinite..... 500
50. Inspiration..... 501
51. Justification..... 503
52. Kingdom of God..... 504
53. Law..... 504
54. Lord's Supper..... 504
55. Materialism..... 506
56. Middle State..... 506
57. Millennium..... 507
58. Miracles..... 507
59. Natural Theology..... 508
60. Nature and Naturalism.... 509
61. Nature and Revelation..... 510
62. Oaths..... 511
63. Orthodoxy..... 511
64. Pantheism..... 511
65. Perfection, Christian..... 512
66. Philosophy..... 513
67. Philosophy in Relation to Christianity..... 515
68. Philosophy of Religion..... 516
69. Prayer..... 517
70. Predestination..... 518
71. Probation after Death..... 518
72. Prophecy..... 519
73. Providence..... 519
74. Psychology and Theology... 519
75. Punishment, Future..... 520
76. Rationalism..... 521
77. Real Presence..... 522
78. Reason and Faith..... 522
79. Reasonableness of Christianity..... 523
80. Recognition in Heaven..... 523
81. Redemption..... 523
82. Regeneration..... 524
83. Religion..... 524
84. Religion and Science..... 525
85. Resurrection..... 526
86. Retribution..... 526
87. Revelation..... 526
88. Sabbath..... 528
89. Sacraments..... 529
90. Sacrifice..... 530
91. Sanctification..... 530
92. Science and Revelation.... 531
93. Sin..... 532
94. Skepticism..... 533
95. Slavery..... 534
96. Soul, The..... 535
97. Spiritualism..... 535
98. Supernaturalism..... 536
99. Symbolics, Comparative.... 536
100. Theism..... 537
101. Theodicy..... 539
102. Theology and Literature... 539
103. Universalism..... 539
104. Will, Freedom of..... 541
105. Worship..... 541
106. Miscellaneous Essays..... 541

PART V.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

PAGE
I. HOMILETICAL THEOLOGY..... 546
1. Office and Work of the Ministry..... 546
2. The Pastoral Office..... 548
a. In General..... 548
b. Functions of the Pastor.. 548
c. Conduct of Public Worship 550
d. The Parish..... 551
3. Preparation and Delivery of Sermons..... 552
a. General Works..... 552
b. Illustration and Anecdotes 555
c. Textuaries..... 557
d. Anthology and Miscellanea 558
e. Sermons..... 559
II. SPECIAL SUBJECTS..... 579
1. Amusements..... 579

PAGE
2. Bible in the Public Schools. 579
3. Catechisms and Catechetics. 579
4. Ceremonies..... 580
5. Charity..... 580
6. Christian Endeavor and Epworth League Movement. 580
7. City Mission Work..... 580
8. Consolation in Affliction... 581
9. Death..... 582
10. Devotional Works..... 582
11. Emblems..... 585
12. Faith..... 585
13. Faith-Healing..... 585
14. Family and Home Life..... 586
15. Heaven..... 587
16. Law, Ecclesiastical..... 588
17. Life, Higher Christian..... 590
18. Liturgies..... 591
19. Marriage..... 593
20. Missions, Hortatory Works on..... 593
21. Pauperism and Crime..... 594
22. Penitence..... 595
23. Poetry, Religious..... 595
24. Polity and Discipline..... 599
25. Practical Religion..... 601
26. Prayer, Forms and Practical Treatment..... 605
27. Prayer Meeting, The..... 607
28. Psalmody and Music..... 608
29. Religion and Labor..... 608
30. Religion and the State..... 609
31. Revivals..... 609
32. Ritualism..... 610
33. Sabbath..... 610
34. Sociology..... 610
35. Sunday School..... 612
36. Temperance..... 613
37. Thanksgiving..... 614
38. Union of the Churches..... 614
39. Woman..... 615
40. Young People and Children. 616

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Am. Tr. Soc. American Tract Society.
Am. Libr. American Library.
Balt. Baltimore.
Bost. Boston.
Camb. Cambridge.
Chic. Chicago.
Chr. Lit. Co. Christian Literature Company.
Cinc. Cincinnati.
Clar. Pr. Clarendon Press.
Cong. Un. Congregational Union.
Cong. Bd. Pub. Congregational Board of Publication.
Dubl. Dublin.
Ed. Edition or Editor.
Edinb. Edinburgh.
Glasg. Glasgow.
Hartf. Hartford.
Lond. London.
N. H. New Haven.
N. T. New Testament.
N. Y. New York.
Oxf. Oxford.
Pitts. Pittsburg.
P. E. S. S. Un. Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union.
Presb. Bd. Pub. Presbyterian Board of Publication.
Pub. Ho. Publishing House.
Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub. Reformed Church Board of Publication.
Rel. Tr. Soc. Religious Tract Society.
S. P. C. K. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S. S. Un. Sunday School Union.
San Fr. San Francisco.
So. Meth. Pub. Ho. Southern Methodist Publishing House.
Un. Pres. Bd. Pub. United Presbyterian Board of Publication.
Unit. Pub. Ho. Unitarian Publishing House.
Univ. Pr. University Press.
Univ. Pub. Ho. Universalist Publishing House.
Wesl. Conf. Off. Wesleyan Conference Office.

Publishers are indicated by the first name in the firm at the time of publication when the firm name is a compound. Thus Brown, Jones & Robinson would be referred to as Brown. The full name of the firm can always be learned by reference to the English or American (as the case may be) Catalogue of Books.

LITERATURE OF THEOLOGY.

PART I.

INTRODUCTION.

I. PROPÆDEUTIC.

ALEXANDER, JOSEPH ADDISON, D.D. Notes on New Testament Literature and Ecclesiastical History. Pp. 319, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1860. New ed., 1875. $2.

BICKERSTETH, EDWARD, REV. The Christian Student. Designed to Assist Christians in General in Acquiring Religious Knowledge. With a List of Works Suitable for a Minister's Library. From the 2d Lond. ed. Pp. xiv, 369, 12mo. Bost.: Perkins, 1830. New ed., Lond.: Seeley, 1844. 7*s.*, 75 cents.

BLACKIE, JOHN STUART, PROF. On Self-Culture: Intellectual, Physical, and Moral. A Vade Mecum for Young Men and Students. Pp. 116, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. New ed., 1875. $1. Also by Funk, 1880. Paper, 10 cents.

BURDER, GEORGE, M.A. Mental Discipline; or, Hints on the Cultivation of Intellectual and Moral Habits. Addressed particularly to Students in Theology. Pp. 110, 12mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1822; Bost.: Croker, 1835. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 50 cents.

CAVE, ALFRED. An Introduction to Theology: its Principles, its Branches, its Results, and its Literature. Pp. 570, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1885. 12*s.*

COGSWELL, WILLIAM, D.D. Letters to Young Men Preparing for the Christian Ministry. Pp. 236, 16mo. Bost.: Perkins, 1837. $1.

CROOKS, GEORGE R., D.D., and HURST, JOHN F., D.D. Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology. On the basis of Hagenbach. Pp. 596, 8vo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. New ed., 1894. $3.50.

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. An Address to the Senior Class in Divinity College, Cambridge. Pp. 113–146 in Miscellanies. Bost.: Osgood, 1877. $1.50.

FOSTER, JOHN. An Essay on the Improvement of Time. Edited by J. E. Ryland, M.A., with a Preface by J. Sheppard. Pp. 264, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1863. $1.25.

GODMAN, W. D. A Postgraduate Course of Study for Ministers of the Gospel. Pp. 32, 8vo. Cleveland: Fairbanks, 1874. 25 cents.

HAMERTON, PHILIP GILBERT. The Intellectual Life. Pp. 477, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1873. $2.

MCCLINTOCK, JOHN, D.D. Lectures on Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology. Delivered at Drew Theological Seminary. Edited by John T. Short. With

an Introduction by James Strong. Pp. 202, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.50.

McCLINTOCK, LOWRY, REV. The Divinity Student's Manual; containing an Analysis of Scripture, a Summary of Prophecy and of Church History, with an Explanation of the Articles of the Church. Pp. 170, 12mo. Dubl.: Orr, 1851. 4*s*.

MAURICE, FREDERICK DENISON, REV. The Friendship of Books, and Other Lectures. Edited with a Preface, by T. Hughes, M.P. Pp. xxxvi, 384, 16mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1874. New ed., 1886. 10*s*. 6*d*., $1.50.

PYCROFT, JAMES, REV., B.A. A Course of English Reading, adapted to Every Taste and Capacity. American Edition, with Alterations, Additions, etc., by J. A. Spencer, D.D. Pp. 283, 12mo. N. Y.: Francis, 1854. 75 cents.

Chapter IX is devoted chiefly to moral philosophy, and Chapter XI entirely to the study of the Scriptures.

RÄBIGER, J. F., DR. Encyclopædia of Theology. Translated with Additions to the History and Literature, by the Rev. John McPherson, M.A. 2 vols., pp. 430, 431, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1884. N. Y.: Scribner. 21*s*., $6.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D., LL.D. Theological Propædeutic. A General Introduction to the Study of Theology, Exegetical, Historical, Systematic, and Practical, including Encyclopædia, Methodology, and Bibliography. A Manual for Students. Pp. xii, 536, 8vo. With a Ministerial Library. Compiled by the Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, M.A. Pp. 60. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. $3.

SCHLEIERMACHER, F. Brief Outlines of the Study of Theology. With Reminiscences of the Author by F. Lücke. Translated from the German by William Farrer. Pp. 236, 12mo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1850. 4*s*.

WEIDNER, REVERE FRANKLIN, M.A. Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology. Based on Hagenbach and Krauth. Part I. Introduction and Exegetical Theology. Pp. viii, 184, 12mo. Phila.: Garner, 1885. $1.25. Part II. Historical and Practical Theology. Pp. 243. 1889. $1.50.

WINSHIP, A. E., REV. Methods and Principles in Bible Study and Sunday School Teaching. Pp. 227, 12mo. Bost.: Wilde, 1885. $1.25.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ABBOTT, EZRA. Bibliography of Works relating to the Nature, Origin, and Destiny of the Human Soul. Pp. 238, 8vo. Separately, or appended to a Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life, by W. R. Alger. 10th ed., Bost.: Roberts, 1880. $3.50.

ALLIBONE, S. AUSTIN. A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, Living and Deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols., pp. 3,140, roy. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1858–1871. $22.50. A Supplement to the above by John Foster Kirk. 2 vols., pp. x, 1,562, roy. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1891. $15.

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, THE. Under the direction of F. Leypoldt. Vol. I, Author and Title Entries of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations), July 1, 1876. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones. Pp. 834, 111, 4to. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1880. Vol. II, Subject Entries. Pp. xx, 492. 1881. $25.

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1876–1884. Books recorded . . . 1876–1884. Compiled under the editorial di-

rection of R. R. Bowker by Miss A. I. Appleton. I. Author-and-Title Alphabet. II. Subject Alphabet, etc. Pp. xxix, 446; iv, 260, 4to. N. Y.: Pub. Weekly Off., 1885. $15.

AMERICAN CATALOGUE, 1884–1890. . . . Pp. xxxii, 584; iv, 318, 4to. $30.

The American Catalogue is also published as an annual, and from it the above are compiled.

BIBLES AND BIBLICAL LITERATURE, including the Best Works, Ancient and Modern, on the Criticism, Interpretation, and Illustration of Holy Scripture. . . . [Stewart's Sales Catalogue.] Pp. 406, 16mo. Lond.: Stewart, n. d.

BIBLES. For interesting and valuable Bibliography, see Bible Society Record. Vol. 28, Nos. 8–10, Vol. 29, Nos. 4–8.

BIBLICAL STUDENT'S ASSISTANT, THE, containing References to Works on Doctrinal and Practical Theology, with Occasional Notes: together with an Index to Four Thousand Texts of Sermons by Eminent Divines. By Clericus. Pp. 122, 8vo. Edinb.: Oliver; Lond.: Simpkin, 1844. 5*s.* 6*d.*

BOTFIELD, BERIAH. Prefaces to the First Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics and of the Sacred Scriptures. Pp. lxxxvi, 674, 4to. Lond.: Bohn, 1861. 105*s.*

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR A PASTOR'S LIBRARY. Prepared by Professors (in the theological seminaries) at Andover, New Haven, and Chicago. Pp. 14, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1872. 10 cents.

CLARKE, ADAM, D.D., and CLARKE, J. B. B., M.A. A Concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, in a Chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, from the Invention of Alphabetical Characters to the year of our Lord 1300. 2 vols. Vol. I by Adam Clarke, LL.D.; Vol. II by J. B. B. Clarke, M.A. Pp. xvi, 502; xx, 770, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1830, 1831. 1 vol., 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1839. 15*s.*, $1.25.

COTTON, HENRY. List of Editions of the Bible in English. 1505–1850. Pp. xx, 430, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1821. 2d ed., corrected and enlarged, 1852. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

DANA, DANIEL, JR. Bibliotheca Probata. Catalogue of Books, selected, examined, and arranged under the heads of Bibles, Prayer Books, Commentaries; Devotional, Family, Parish, Parish-School, Sunday-School, Academic, and School District, Library; with full descriptive Titles, Characterization, and Prices. With a List for Library of a Parish Minister. Pp. xxxi, 234, 12mo. N. Y.: Dana, 1857. $1.25.

DARLING, JAMES. Cyclopædia Bibliographica: A Library Manual of Theological and General Literature and Guide to Books for Authors, Preachers, Students, and Literary Men. 2 vols. Vol. I, Authors, columns 3,338. Vol. II, Subjects, Holy Scriptures, columns 1,920. Roy. 8vo. Lond.: Darling, 1854–1859. 82*s.* 6*d.*

DECANVER, H. C. Catalogue of Works in Refutation of Methodism from its Origin in 1729 to the Present Time. . . . Pp. 53, 8vo. N. Y.: 2d ed., 1868.

Printed, not published.

DELISLE, LEOPOLD. Incunabula Biblica; or, The First Half Century of the Latin Bible, being a Bibliographical Account of the various Editions of the Latin Bible between 1440 and 1500, with an Appendix containing a Chronological List of the Sixteenth Century, by W. A. Copinger. . . . Lond.: Bernard Quaritch, 1892. Catalogue of the Copinger Collection of Editions of the Latin Bible, with Bibliographical Particulars, by W. A.

Copinger. . . . Privately printed. Manchester: 1893. 4to. Avec un frontispice et 9 planches. Par Leopold Delisle. Pp. x, 226, avec 54 planches; viii, 39; et 17. 4to. Paris: Imprimerie nationale.

DEXTER, HENRY MARTYN, D.D. Collections toward a Bibliography of the First Two Generations of the Baptist Controversy. [Appended to the True Story of John Smith, the se-Baptist.] 4to. Bost.: Lee, 1881.

—— Bibliography of Congregationalism. *See his "Congregationalism of the Last Three Hundred Years," under Historical Theology, Congregationalism.*

DUYCKINCK, EVERT A. and GEORGE L. Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day; with Portraits, Autographs, and other Illustrations. New ed., 2 vols., pp. xv. 692; xiv, 959, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1866. Last ed., Phila.: Davis, 1875. $33.

EDWARDS, BELA B. Early English Version. Vol. II, pp. 234–281, of his Works, pub. in 2 vols., 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1858. $3. Previously published, Bost.: Jewett & Co., 1853. $2.50.

ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, THE. A list of books published annually in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond.: Low, 5*s*.

The yearly issues have been consolidated (with continuous alphabetical arrangements of authors and titles) in the English Catalogue of Books. 4 vols., with index volumes. Vol. I, 1837–1862, Vol. II, 1863–1872, Vol. III, 1873–1880, Vol. IV, 1881–1889. Lond.: Low, 1864–1891.

FINOTTI, JOS. M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana. A list of Works written by Catholic Authors, and published in the United States. Part I, from 1784 to 1820. Pp. 319, 8vo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. House, 1872. $5.

FISHER, J. A. A Select Bibliography of Ecclesiastical History; compiled and annotated by J. A. Fisher. Reprinted from "Methods of Teaching and Studying History." Edited by Dr. G. Stanley Hall. Pp. ii, 339–391. Bost.: Heath, 1885. 25 cents.

FUERST, JULIUS. Bibliotheca Judaica. Bibliographisches Handbuch der gesammten jüdischen Literatur, mit Einschluss der Schriften über Juden und Judenthum und einer Geschichte der jüdischen Bibliographie. 3 vols., pp. 1,596, 8vo. Leipzig: Engelmann, 1849–1863. 14 thlr.

GILLETT, C. R. *See Appendix to Briggs's Biblical Study, under introduction to Old Testament.*

HALL, ISAAC H., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D. American Greek Testaments. A Critical Bibliography of the Greek New Testament as published in America. With two facsimile Illustrations. Pp. 82, 8vo. Phila.: Pickwick, 1883. $1.50.

HORNE, THOMAS H., B.D. A Manual of Biblical Bibliography. Comprising a Catalogue, methodically arranged, of the principal Editions and Versions of the Holy Scriptures; together with notices of the principal Philologers, Critics, and Interpreters of the Bible. Pp. xii, 431, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1839. 28*s*.

JACKSON, SAMUEL MACAULEY, REV. A Bibliography of Foreign Missions.

Appended to Vol. I of "Encyclopædia of Missions," by Rev. Edwin Munsell Bliss.

—— Bibliography of American Church History.

In Vol. XII of American Church History Series. See under History, Special Church History, National, "United States."

JACKSON, SAMUEL MACAULEY, REV. A Ministerial Library. *Appended to "Theological Propædeutic," by Philip Schaff, which see under Propædeutic.*

LIST OF PRINTED SERVICE BOOKS, According to the Ancient Usages of the Anglican Church. Pp. 30, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1850. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LOWNDES, W. T. The British Librarian; or, Handbook for Students in Divinity. A Guide to the Knowledge of Theological Works in English, and in the Learned and other Foreign Languages, classified under Heads. Parts I to XI. Incomplete. Pp. xxxiv, 8vo, and col. 1,416. Lond.: Rodd, 1839–1842. 27*s.* 6*d.*

MALCOM, HOWARD, D.D. Theological Index. References to the Principal Works in every Department of Religious Literature. Embracing nearly seventy thousand Citations, alphabetically arranged under two thousand Heads. Bost.: Gould, 1868. 2d ed., pp. 488, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. $4.

MORRIS, JOHN GOTTLOB. Bibliotheca Lutherana. List of Publications of Lutheran Ministers in the United States. Pp. 139, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Bd. Pub., 1876. 85 cents.

NEUBAUER, AD., M.A. Catalogue of the Hebrew Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library and in the College Libraries of Oxford . . . and a few Samaritan Manuscripts, with forty facsimiles. Pp. xxxii, and col. 1,168. 4to. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1886.

O'CALLAHAN, E. B. A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and Parts Thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With Introduction, Bibliographical Notes, and Facsimiles. Pp. liv, (10,) 415, roy. 8vo. Albany, N. Y.: Munsell, 1861. $8.

ORME, WILLIAM. Bibliotheca Biblica: A Select List of Books on Sacred Literature, with Notices, Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical. Pp. xii, 491, 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1824. 12*s.*

OSBORN, GEORGE. Outlines of Wesleyan Bibliography; or, A Record of Methodist Literature from the Beginning. Pp. xi, 220, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1869.

PANZER, GEORGE WOLFGANG. Annales Typographici ab artis inventæ origine ad annum MD. . . . Vols. I–V . . . ad annum MDXXXVI, Vols. VI–XI. [Catalogue of Incunabula.] 4to. Norimbergæ: Zeh, 1793–1803.

PASTOR'S LIBRARY, THE. Catalogue of Books prepared by Professors of the Union Theological Seminary. Pp. 27, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1877.

Printed, not published.

PETZHOLDT, DR. JULIUS. Bibliotheca Bibliographica. Kritisches Verzeichniss der das Gesammtgebiet der Bibliographie betreffender Litteratur des In- und Auslandes. In systematischer Ordnung bearbeitet. Mit alphabetischem Namen und Sachregister. Pp. xii, 939, imp. 8vo. Leipzig: Engelmann, 1866. 4 marks.

While this is an "exhaustive catalogue of books about books," the theological department is of special value, as it covers all the departments.

POOLE, W. F., LL.D. An Index to Periodical Literature. Pp. x, 532, 8vo. N. Y.: Norton, 1853. 3d ed., brought down to January, 1882, with the assistance . . . of William I. Fletcher. Pp. xxvii, 1,442, roy. 8vo. Bost.: Osgood, 1882. $15. First Supplement, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887, by Poole and Fletcher. Pp. xiii, 483, roy. 8vo. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1888. $8.

Continued in "The Cooperative Index to Periodicals," issued quarterly, edited by W. I. Fletcher. 1887–1892.

PORTER, NOAH, D.D. Books and Reading; or, What Books shall I Read? and How shall I Read Them? Pp. 402, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1871. New ed., 1881. $2.

POTTER, ALONZO, D.D. Handbook for Readers and Students. Pp. 330, 16mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1847. 75 cents.

Has gone through several editions.

PRIME, WENDELL. Fifteenth Century Bibles: A Study in Bibliography. Pp. 94, 7. 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1888. $1.50.

PRINCE LIBRARY, THE. A Catalogue of the Collection of Books and Manuscripts which formerly belonged to Thomas Prince, and was by him bequeathed to the Old South Church, and is now deposited in the Public Library of the City of Boston. Pp. 177, 8vo. Bost.: Mudge, 1870.

READING, THE BEST. A Classified Bibliography for Easy Reference. With Hints on the Selection of Books; on the Formation of Libraries, Public and Private; on Courses of Reading, etc. A Guide for the Librarian, Bookbuyer, and Bookseller. Pp. 255, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1872. $1.

This work appears in new editions at frequent intervals.

REUSS, EDWARD. Bibliotheca Novi Testamenti Graeci cuius editiones ab initio typographiæ ad nostram ætatem impressas. . . . Pp. viii, 314, 8vo. Brunswick: Schwetschler, 1872. 6 marks.

ROBERTS, W. H., D.D., LL.D. A List of Books Intended as an Aid in the Selection of a Pastor's Library. Pp. 24, 12mo. Princeton: Robinson, 1885. 25 cents.

SABIN, JOSEPH. A Bibliography of Bibliography; or, A Handy Book about Books which Relate to Books. Pp. (2), vii–cl, 8vo, N. Y.: Sabin, 1877. $1.50.

SHEA, JOHN GILMARY. A Bibliographical Account of Catholic Bibles, Testaments, and other Portions of Scripture translated from the Latin Vulgate, and printed in the United States. Pp. 48, 16mo. N. Y.: Cramoisy Press, 1859.

SIMPSON, W. S. St. Paul's Cathedral Library. A Catalogue of Bibles, Rituals, and Rare Books, etc. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1893. 20*s*.

SMITH, JOSEPH. Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana; or, A Catalogue of Books Adverse to the Society of Friends, Alphabetically Arranged; with Biographical Notices of the Authors, together with the Answers . . . . by Friends and Others. Pp. 474. 8vo. Lond.: Printed by the author, 1873.

—— A Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books, or Books Written by Members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, . . . and Occasional Biographical Notices. . . . 2 vols., pp. 1,027, 984, 8vo. Lond.: Printed by the author, 1867.

SONNENSCHEIN, WILLIAM SWAN. The Best Books. A reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 50,000) in every department of science, art, and literature, with the dates of the first and last editions, and the price, etc. A contribution toward systematic Bibliography. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1887. 2d ed., pp. cix, 1,009, 4to. 1891. Lond.: Sonnenschein; Bost.: Am. Libr. Bureau. 31*s*. 6*d*., $4.

SPURGEON, CHARLES H. Commenting and Commentaries. Two Lectures addressed to the Students of the Pastors' College, with Catalogue of Biblical Commentaries and Expositions. Pp. 200, 8vo. Lond.: Passmore, 1876; N. Y.: Carter, 1882. $1.

STEVENS, HENRY. The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877; or, A Bibliographical Description of

nearly 1,000 Bibles. Pp. 151, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner; Lond.: Privately printed, 1878. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THAYER, JOSEPH HENRY, D.D., Litt.D. Books and their Use. An address, to which is appended a list of books for students of the New Testament. Pp. 94, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1893. 75 cents.

THEOLOGISCHER JAHRESBERICHT. [Published yearly, Leipzig (Braunschweig; Lond., N. Y., etc.), 1881-1894. Formerly edited by B. Pünjer, and afterward by R. A. Lipsius. Contains titles and summaries of works in English, as well as in other languages. 4 marks each year.]

TOBLER, TITUS. Bibliographia Geographica Palæstinæ. Zunächst kritische Uebersicht gedruckter und ungedruckter Beschreibungen der Reisen ins heilige Land. Pp. 270, 8vo. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1867. 2.20 marks.

TOWNLEY, JAMES, D.D. Illustrations of Biblical Literature, exhibiting the History and Fate of the Sacred Writings, from the Earliest Period to the Present Century; including Biographical Notices of Translators and other eminent Biblical Scholars. 3 vols., pp. xiv, 530, 526, 550, 8vo. Lond., 1821. 2 vols., pp. 602, 604, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1847. 42*s.*, $3.

VINCENT, MARVIN R., D.D. The Student's New Testament Handbook. Pp. ix, 160, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. $1.50.

WALCHIUS, J. GEORGIUS. Bibliotheca Theologica Selecta. Litterariis annotationibus. 4 vols., pp. xliv, 992; vi, 1,183, and Index; x, 890, and Index; xii, 1,171, and Index, 8vo. Jenæ: Croecker, 1757-1765.

WHEATLEY, HENRY B., F.S.A. What is an Index? A Few Notes on Indexes and Indexers. Pp. 96, 8vo. Lond.: Sotheran, 1878. 1*s.* 4to ed., 10*s.*

WRIGHT, JOHN, REV., D.D. Early Bibles of America. Pp. vi, 171, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $1.50.

III. DICTIONARIES.

A. BIBLICAL.

AYRE, JOHN. Treasury of Bible Knowledge. Being a Dictionary of Books, Persons, Places, Events, and other Matters of which mention is made in the Holy Scriptures. Fifteen full-page Engravings, fine colored Maps, and many hundred Woodcuts. Pp. xi, 943, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. $3.

BARNUM, SAMUEL W., REV. A Comprehensive Dictionary of the Bible. Mainly abridged from Dr. William Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, but comprising Important Additions and Improvements, . . . illustrated with five hundred Maps and Engravings. Pp. viii, 1,219, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1867. $5. *See below*, "*Smith's Comprehensive Dictionary.*"

BARR, JOHN, REV. A Complete Index and Concise Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Pp. 210, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1852. $1.

BASTOW, J. A. A Biblical Dictionary; being a Comprehensive Digest of the History and Antiquities of the Jews and Neighboring Nations; the Natural History, Geography, and Literature of the Sacred Writings. Lond.: Hodder. 4th ed., 1877. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BIBLE CYCLOPÆDIA, THE; or, Illustrations of the Civil and Natural History of the Sacred Writings, by Reference to the Manners, Customs, Rites, Traditions, Antiquities, and Literature of Eastern Nations. 2 vols., pp. 1,444, 4to. Lond.: Parker, 1841. 50*s.*

BOURAZAN, F. A Sacred Dictionary: an Explanation of Scripture Names and Terms, with brief Geographical and Historical References. Pp. 462, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1890. 17*s.* 6*d.*

BROWN, JOHN, REV. A Dictionary of the Holy Bible: containing an Historical Account of the Persons; a Geographical and Historical Account of the Places . . . of the Old and New Testament. Edinb.: 1768. 4th ed., Lond.: Murray, 1797. Am. ed., from the 12th Edinb. ed., 1 vol., pp. xx, 534, 20, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1846. $1.75.

CALMET, AUGUSTINE. Dictionary of the Holy Bible, with the Biblical Fragments, by the late Taylor. Illustrated with numerous Maps and other Engravings. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. 5 vols., pp. xxiii, 796, 923, 776, 771, 4to. [Vol. V contains plates and maps.] Lond.: Holdsworth, 1829. New ed., Lond.: Bohn, 1847. 15*s.* Abridged by Buckley, new ed., 8vo. Lond.: Routledge, 1862. 4*s.* 6*d.*

CASSELL'S BIBLE DICTIONARY. Illustrated with nearly six hundred Engravings. 2 vols. in 1. pp. 1,159, 4to. Lond. and N. Y.: Cassell, 1866. New ed., 1869. $10.

CONDER, F. R. and C. R. A Handbook to the Bible: being a Guide to the Study of the Holy Scriptures; derived from Ancient Monuments and Modern Exploration. Lond.: Longmans, 1879. 2d ed., 1880, pp. xviii, 439, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, n. d. [1880.] $2.25.

EADIE, JOHN, D.D. A Biblical Cyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Eastern Antiquity, Geography, Natural History, Sacred Annals, and Biography, Theology, and Biblical Literature, Illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. With Maps and Illustrations. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1848. 14th ed., pp. vii, 690, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1873. 7*s.* 6*d.*

EASTON, M. G., M.A., D.D. Illustrated Bible Dictionary and Treasury of Biblical History, Doctrine, and Literature. With numerous Illustrations and important Chronological Tables and Maps. Pp. 686, 8vo. Lond.: Nelson. Pp. xi. 728. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 5*s.*, $1.50.

FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK. The Imperial Bible Dictionary, Historical, Biographical, Geographical, and Doctrinal; including the Natural History, Antiquities, Manners, Customs, Religious Rites and Ceremonies mentioned in the Scriptures, and an Account of the several Books of the Old and New Testaments. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. 2 vols., pp. x, 1,007, 1,151. Lond.: Blackie, 1866. 72*s.*

FARRAR, JOHN. A Biblical and Theological Dictionary, illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. 3d ed., pp. 663, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1852. New ed., Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1889. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FAUSSETT, A. R. The Englishman's Bible Encyclopædia. Lond.: Hodder, 1878. 18*s.* Republished with title, "Bible Cyclopædia, Critical and Expository." Pp. vi, 753, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1891. $4.

GRANBERY, JOHN C., D.D. Bible Dictionary. Pp. 415, 12mo. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. Soc., 1883. $1.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM, M.D. Dictionary and Concordance of the Names of Persons and Places, and of Some of the More Remarkable Terms, which Occur in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. Pp. 699, roy. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1869. 18*s.*

HITCHCOCK, ROSWELL D. A New and Complete Analysis of the Holy Bible. The Old and New Testaments arranged by Subjects on the Basis of M. Talbot, with

Indexes and Tables by N. West. With Cruden's Concordance, revised by J. Eadie. Pp. xlvii, 1,159. N. Y.: Johnson, 1870. $6.75.

HOLLIDAY, F. G., REV., D.D. A Bible Handbook, Theologically Arranged: designed to facilitate the finding of Proof-texts. Pp. ix, 336, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1869. $1.50.

INGLIS, JAMES, REV. Bible Text Cyclopædia. A Complete Classification of Scripture Texts in the form of an Alphabetical Index of Subjects. Pp. 528, post 8vo. Lond.: Houlston, 1861. New ed., Rel. Tr. Soc., 1865. Cr. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1877. *7s. 6d.*, $2.50.

JONES, WILLIAM, M.A. The Biblical Cyclopædia; or, Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures. Lond.: Wightman, 1840. A new edition, carefully revised, with numerous Additions, Corrections, and Improvements. Pp. xxii, 886, 8vo. Tegg, 1847. Revised 1873. *6s. 6d.*

KITTO, JOHN, D.D. The Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. Illustrated by numerous Maps and Engravings. 10th ed., 2 vols., pp. xx, 884, 994, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. N. Y.: Ivison, 1854. *60s.*, $6.

—— A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, originally edited by John Kitto, D.D. 3d ed., greatly enlarged and improved. Edited by William Lindsay Alexander, D.D. 3 vols., pp. xx, 881; xx, 877; xv, 1,219, roy. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1865, 1866. New ed., 1876. $18.

This is the best edition of Kitto, and supersedes all others.

—— The Popular Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, condensed from the larger work by the Rev. John Kitto, D.D., assisted by Rev. James Taylor, D.D. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Pp. viii, 800, roy. 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1851. New ed., Norwich, Conn.: Henry Bill Pub. Co., 1875. $4.50.

MACPHERSON, John. The Universal Bible Dictionary. Based upon the latest authorities. Pp. 350, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. *6s.*

MALCOM, HOWARD. New Bible Dictionary. Pp. vi, 330, 16mo. Bost.: Gould; N. Y.: Sheldon, 1852. $1.25.

RAND, W. W. A Dictionary of the Holy Bible, for General Use in the Study of the Scriptures; with Engravings, Maps, and Tables. Pp. 534, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1859.] Rev. ed., pp. 720. 1886. $2.

RAWSON, A. L. The Bible Handbook, for Sunday Schools and Bible Readers. 4th ed., pp. 256, 8vo. N. Y.: Thompson, 1870.

RICE, EDWIN W., D.D., editor. People's Dictionary of the Bible; describing Persons, Places, Countries, Customs, Birds, Animals, Trees, Plants, Books, Events, and many other things in Holy Scripture. Pp. vi, 228, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. U., 1893. 25 cents.

ROBINSON, E. Dictionary of the Bible. 12mo. N. Y.: Worthington, 1879. $1.

RUSSELL, FRANK, REV. What Jesus Says; being an Arrangement of the Words of our Saviour, under appropriate headings, with a full index. Pp. 381, xii, 16mo. Kalamazoo: K. Pub. Co., 1875. New ed., 1888. $1.25.

SAMPSON, EZRA. Beauties of the Bible; selected from the Old and New Testaments, with various Remarks and brief Dissertations. Designed for the Use of Schools and the Improvement of Youth. Pp. 366, 16mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1847. $1.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D., LL.D., editor. A Dictionary of the Bible; including Biography, Natural History, Geography, Topography, Archæology, and Literature. With twelve colored Maps and over four hundred Illustrations. Pp. 958, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. U., 1880. 5th ed., 1890. $2.50.

SIMMONS, CHARLES. A Scripture Manual. Alphabetically and systematically arranged, designed to facilitate the finding of proof texts. N. Y.: Dodd, 1845. 6th ed., pp. 528, 12mo. 1851. $1.

SMITH, WILLIAM, LL.D. A Dictionary of the Bible. Comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. 3 vols., pp. x, 1,176; vi, 1,008; vi, 854; Appendix, cxvi, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1863. 105*s*. 2d ed., 1893. Vol. I, in two parts, A–J. 42*s*.

—— Revised and edited by Prof. H. B. Hackett, D.D., and Edward Abbott, LL.D. 4 vols., pp. vi, 3,667, 8vo. N. Y.: Hurd (now Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston), 1868–1870. $26. The same, abridged by the author. Last ed., N. Y.: Crowell, 1879. Revised by Rev. F. N. and M. A. Peloubet, 1 vol., pp. ii, 818, 12mo. Phila.: Porter, 1884. $2.

SMITH, W. Bible Dictionary. Acme ed., pp. 470, 12mo. N. Y.: Alden, 1885. 50 cents.

SMITH'S COMPREHENSIVE DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. With many important additions and improvements from the works of Robinson, Gesenius, Fürst, Pope, Pott, Winer, Keil, and many other eminent scholars, commentators, travelers, and authors in various departments. Designed to be a complete guide in regard to . . . things concerning which information is needed for an intelligent and thorough study of the Holy Scriptures and of the books of the Apocrypha. Edited by Rev. Samuel W. Barnum. Pp. viii, 1,219, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1867, reissued. 1893. $5.

STRICKLAND, W. P., D.D. Manual of Biblical Literature. Pp. 404, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1853. $1.75.

SWINTON, WILLIAM. Bible Word-Book. A Glossary of Scripture Terms which have Changed their Popular Meaning, or are No Longer in General Use. Edited by T. J. Conant. Pp. 106, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1876. $1.

TREASURY OF SCRIPTURE KNOWLEDGE. Pp. 778, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. $2.

UNION BIBLE DICTIONARY, THE. Prepared for the Am. S. S. Union. . . . Pp. 622, 8vo. Phila.: Am. S. S. U., 1837. 45 cents.

WATSON, RICHARD. A Biblical and Theological Dictionary: Explanatory of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Jews and Neighboring Nations. With an Account of the Most Remarkable Places and Persons mentioned in Sacred Scripture; an Exposition of the Principal Doctrines of Christianity, and Notices of Jewish and Christian Sects and Heresies. With Maps, 8vo. N. Y.: Mason, 1832. New ed., revised and enlarged by T. O. Summers. 5th ed., pp. 1,113, 8vo. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. House, 1874. $7.

WESTCOTT, A., and WATT, J. Concise Bible Dictionary, a Supplement to "Book by Book." Pp. 164, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1893. 2*s*. 6*d*.

B. GENERAL THEOLOGICAL.

ABBOTT, LYMAN, D.D., and CONANT, T. C. A Dictionary of Religious Knowledge, for Popular and Professional Use. Comprising full Information on Biblical,

Theological, and Ecclesiastical Subjects, with several hundred Maps and Illustrations. Pp. 1,089, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $6.

ADDIS, WILLIAM E., and ARNOLD, THOMAS, M.A. A Catholic Dictionary containing some Account of the Doctrine, Discipline, Rites, Ceremonies, Councils, and Religious Orders of the Catholic Church. Pp. vi, 897, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc. Co., 1884. $5. 4th ed., revised with assistance of Rev. P. B. Scannell. Lond.: Paul, 1893. 21*s*.

BENHAM, WILLIAM, REV., editor. Dictionary of Religion: an Encyclopædia of Christian and other Religious Doctrines, Denominations, Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Terms, History, Biography, etc. Pp. iv, 1,148, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Cassell, 1887. 21*s*., $5.

BENTON, A. A., REV., M.A., editor. The Church Cyclopædia. A Dictionary of Church Doctrine, History, Organization, and Ritual, and containing Original Articles on Special Topics, written expressly for this work by bishops, presbyters, and laymen. Designed especially for the use of the laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Pp. 810, roy. 8vo. Phila.: Hamersley, 1884. $5.

BLUNT, JOHN HENRY, D.D. A Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. By various writers. Edited by Rev. John Henry Blunt. Pp. 825, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. 2d ed., 1891. 42*s*., $10.

—— A Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Religious Thought. Pp. 648, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; Phila.: Lippincott, 1874. 2d ed., 1886. 36*s*., $10.

—— Household Theology. A Hand-book of Religious Information Respecting the Holy Bible, the Prayer Book, the Church. 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1865. New ed., pp. 279, fcp. 8vo. 1886. 3*s*. 6*d*.

BUCK, CHARLES, REV. A Theological Dictionary, containing Definitions of all Religious Terms: a Comprehensive View of every Article in the System of Divinity; an Impartial Account of all Principal Denominations which have Subsisted in the Religious World from the Birth of Christ to the Present Day; together with an Accurate Statement of the Most Remarkable Transactions and Events recorded in Ecclesiastical History. Enlarged by Dr. Henderson. Lond.: Tegg, 1847. Am. ed., revised and enlarged by George Bush; with an Appendix, containing the History of Various Denominations in the United States. Roy. 8vo. Phila.: Desilver, n. d. 10*s*., $3.

BURGESS, G. A., REV., A.M., and WARD, J. T., REV., A.M. Free Baptist Cyclopædia. Historical and Biographical. The Rise of the Free-will Baptist Connection, and of those General and Open Communion Baptists which . . . form one People, their Doctrines, Polity, etc. Pp. 724, roy. 8vo. Chic.: Free Bapt. Cyclop. Co., 1889. $5.

CATHCART, WILLIAM, D.D. The Baptist Encyclopædia. A Dictionary of the Doctrines, Ordinances, Usages, Confessions of Faith, Sufferings, Labors and Successes, and of the General History of the Baptist Denomination in all Lands. With Numerous Biographical Sketches of Distinguished American and Foreign Baptists, and a Supplement. Pp. 1,366, roy. 8vo. Phila.: Everts, 1881. $12.50.

EADIE, J. The Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Christian Antiquities and Sects. Pp. viii, 668, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1847. New ed., 1875. 8*s*. 6*d*.

EDEN, ROBERT. The Churchman's Theological Dictionary. 2d ed., pp. 404, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1846. New ed., 1859. 5*s*.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE, THE; or, Dictionary of the Bible, Theology, Religious Biography. All Religions, Ecclesiastical History, etc. Designed as a Complete Book of Reference on all Religious Subjects. Rev. ed., pp. vi, 1,269, 8vo. Phila.: Claxton, 1870.

FARRAR, JOHN. An Ecclesiastical Dictionary, explanatory of the History, Antiquities, Heresies, Sects, and Religious Denominations of the Christian Church. Pp. 564, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1853. Revised, 1871. 3*s*. 6*d*.

GARDNER, JAMES. The Christian Cyclopædia; or, Repertory of Biblical and Theological Literature. Pp. vi, 912, 8vo. Lond.: Groombridge, 1854. New ed., 1858. 15*s*.

HERZOG, J. J. A Protestant, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Encyclopædia, being a condensed translation of Herzog's Real-Encyclopädie, with additions from other sources, by Rev. J. H. A. Bomberger, D.D., assisted by distinguished Theologians of various Denominations. Vols. I and II. Pp. xii, 768; iv, 768, roy. 8vo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1858–1860. $10.

This translation was never continued.

HOOK, WALTER F., D.D. A Church Dictionary. Revised and adapted to the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, by a Presbyter of said Church. Phila.: Butler, 1853. 7th ed., pp. 580, 8vo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1875. $3.75.

JACKSON, SAMUEL MACAULEY, D.D., LL.D., CHAMBERS, TALBOT W., D.D., LL.D., and FOSTER, FRANK HUGH, PROF., Ph.D. Concise Dictionary of Religious Knowledge and Gazetteer. 8vo, N.Y.: Christian Lit.Co., 1890, 1891. 3d.ed., N.Y.: Maynard, 1893. $3.50.

MCCLINTOCK, JOHN, D.D., and STRONG, JAMES, S.T.D. Cyclopædia of Biblical, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Literature. 10 vols., pp. vi, 947; viii, 933; vi, 1,048; viii, 1,122; vi, 958; vi, 997; vi, 1,003; vi, 1,086; vi, 1,083; vi, 1,120, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1867–1881. $50. With supplement in two vols., pp. vi, 993; vi, 1,078, 8vo. 1890. $10.

MARSDEN, J. B., REV., M.A. A Dictionary of Christian Churches and Sects, from the earliest ages of Christianity. New ed., pp. 960, 8vo. Lond.; Bentley, 1857. 12*s*. First printed in 2 vols.

ROBINSON, JOHN. Theological, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Dictionary, serving as a General Notebook and Illustrative Commentary of the Old and New Testament, and as a Cyclopædia of Religious Knowledge. Pp. xx, 1,058, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1815. 4th ed., 1835. 28*s*.

SANFORD, ELIAS B., REV., editor. A Concise Cyclopædia of Religious Knowledge. Biblical, Biographical, Theological, and Practical. Pp. 1,000, 8vo. N. Y.: Webster, 1891. $3.50.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D., LL.D., and JACKSON, SAMUEL MACAULEY, REV., A.M., editors. Encyclopædia of Living Divines and Christian Workers of all Denominations in Europe and America, being a supplement to Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge. Roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1887. Rev. ed., pp. viii, 296. 1891. *Included in Schaff and Jackson's "The Religious Encyclopædia," which see.*

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D., LL.D., editor, and JACKSON, SAMUEL MACAULEY, REV., A.M., and SCHAFF, D. S., REV., ass't editors. A Religious Encyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Biblical, Historical, Doctrinal, and Practical Theology.

Based on the Real-Encyclopädie of Herzog, Plitt, and Hauck. 3 vols. [and supplement, see Schaff and Jackson, Encyclopædia of Living Divines.] Pp. xlvii, 2,629, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Christian Lit. Co., 1882. 3d ed. N. Y.: Funk, 1891. $20. Together with an Encyclopædia of Living Divines, etc. See Schaff and Jackson.

SHIPLEY, ORBY. A Glossary of Ecclesiastical Forms, containing brief explanations of words used in Dogmatic Theology, Liturgiology, Ecclesiastical Chronology and Law, etc. Pp. 522, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1871. 18*s*.

SMITH, WILLIAM, and CHEETHAM, S. A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. The History, Institutions, and Antiquities of the Christian Church, being a continuation of the "Dictionary of the Bible." 2 vols., pp. xi, x, 2,060, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1875–1880. 73*s*. 6*d*. Bost.: Little, 1875–1880; and 2 vols., 8vo., Hartford, Conn.: Burr Pub. Co., 1876–1880. $7.50.

SMITH, WILLIAM, and WACE, HENRY. A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines: Being a continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. 4 vols,, roy. 8vo, pp. xii, 814; xii, 928; x,1,004; xiii, 1,227. Lond.: Murray. Bost.: Little, 1877–1887. $16.50.

STAUNTON, WILLIAM, REV. An Ecclesiastical Dictionary, containing Definitions of Terms, Explanations, and Illustrations of Subjects pertaining to the History, Ritual, Discipline, Worship, Ceremonies, and Usages of the Christian Church. 8vo. N. Y.: Prot. Ep. S. S. U., 1861. $4.

—— A Dictionary of the Church, containing an Exposition of Terms, Phrases, and Subjects connected with the External Order, Sacraments, Worship, and Usages of the Protestant Episcopal Church. With an Especial Reference to the Church in the United States. Pp. 473, 8vo. Phila.: Hooker, 1838. 2d ed., 1840. $1.25.

WOLCOTT, MACKENZIE E. C. Sacred Archæology: a Popular Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions, from Primitive to Modern Times. Pp. xvi, 640, 8vo. Lond.: Reeve, 1868. 18*s*.

WOODWARD, B. B., B.A., and CATES, WM. R. L. Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. Pp. viii, 1,487, 8vo. Bost. and N. Y.: Lee, 1872. $15.

C. ILLUSTRATIVE AND INCIDENTAL.

(See also under *Practical Theology*, Illustration and Anecdotes.)

ARVINE, K., REV., A.M. Cyclopædia of Anecdotes of Literature and the Fine Arts. Containing a Copious and Choice Selection of Anecdotes of the Various Forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engraving, Sculpture, Poetry, Music, Painting, etc. Pp. 901, roy. 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1852. $3.

—— Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes. A Collection of Nearly Three Thousand Facts, Incidents, Narratives, Examples, and Testimonies, . . . with Copious Topical and Scripture Indices. With Introduction by Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. Roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1848. New ed., pp. 895. N. Y.: Funk, 1890. $3.50.

BATE, JOHN. A Cyclopædia of Illustrations of Moral and Religious Truths. Pp. 924, 8vo. Lond.: Jarrold, 1864. 11th ed., with title. Six Thousand Illustrations, etc. Pp. 940. 1888. 7*s*. 6*d*. N. Y.: Scribner. $5.

BERTRAM, R. A. A Homiletical Encyclopædia of Illustrations in Theology and Morals. A Handbook of Practical Divinity and a Commentary on Holy Scripture. Selected and arranged. N. Y.: Funk. 6th ed., 1882. Pp. iv, 892, 8vo. $2.50.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF NATURE TEACHINGS, A. Being a Selection of Facts, Observations, Suggestions, Illustrations, Examples, and Illustrative Hints taken from all Departments of Inanimate Nature. With an Introduction by Hugh Macmillan, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Pp. xvi, 552, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $2.50.

EDWARDS, TRYON, D.D. A Dictionary of Thoughts, being a Cyclopædia of Laconic Quotations from the Best Authors, both Ancient and Modern, Alphabetically Arranged by Subjects. Pp. xii, 644. N. Y.: Cassell, 1891. $5.

EICHBAUM, F. A. G. The Preacher's Scrapbook: A Collection of four hundred and twenty-four Short Stories and Pithy Sayings for the Use of Busy Clergy and Teachers. Pp. viii, 244, 12mo. Milwaukee: Young Churchman Co., 1892. $1.

FOSTER, ELON, D.D. New Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations, adapted to Christian Teaching; embracing Mythology, Analogies, Legends, Parables, Emblems, Metaphors, Similes, Allegories, Proverbs; Classic, Historic, and Religious Anecdotes. Pp. 704, 8vo. N. Y.: Palmer, 1870. $5.

—— SAME. Second Series. Pp. 791, 8vo. N. Y.: Crowell, 1877. $5.

—— New Cyclopædia of Poetical Illustrations, adapted to Christian Teaching; embracing Poems, Odes, Legends, Lyrics, Hymns, Sonnets, Extracts. Companion volume to New Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations. Pp. 696, 8vo. N. Y.: Palmer, 1872. $5.

—— SAME. Second Series, embracing Poems Descriptive of the Scenes, Incidents, Persons, and Places of the Bible. Also Indexes to Foster's Cyclopædias. Pp. 748, 8vo. N. Y.: Crowell, 1881. $5.

HOOD, E. PAXTON. The World of Moral and Religious Anecdote. Illustrations and Incidents gathered from the Words, Thoughts, and Deeds in the Lives of Men, Women, and Books. Pp. 776, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— World of Anecdote, Historical and Biographical. Pp. 720, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SPENCE, H. D. M., CANON; EXELL, JOSEPH S., REV.; NEIL, CHARLES, REV. Thirty Thousand Thoughts, being Extracts Covering a Comprehensive Circle of Religious and Allied Topics. . . . 6 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1884. $21.

WELD, H. H. A Dictionary of Sacred Quotations. Pp. 468, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1865. $3.50.

IV. CARTOGRAPHY.

ADAMS, SEBASTIAN C. A Chronological Chart of Ancient, Modern, and Biblical History, Synchronized; with Maps of the World's Great Empires, drawn by Prof. J. A. Paine. N. Y.: Colby. 5th ed., revised, 1886. $10. (In book, map, or rolled form.)

ATLAS OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY. Maps with Questions. Sm. 4to. N. Y.: Putnam, 1873. 75 cents.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. Library Reference Atlas of the World. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. $18.

BIBLE ATLAS AND GAZETTEER. Six Maps. 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1862. $1.25.

BRYCE, J., AND OTHERS. Comprehensive Atlas and Geography; Modern, Historical, Classical, and Physical. Fo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1881. $25.

CHRONOLOGICAL SCRIPTURE ATLAS, containing a Complete Series of Maps elucidatory of the Sacred History. 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, n. d. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CHRONOLOGICAL SCHOOL ATLAS, containing a Complete Series of Maps elucidatory of the Sacred History, illustrating also the principal Epochs of the Ecclesiastical History of Christendom, and the Condition of the Holy Land from the Earliest Ages to the Present Day; an elaborate Chart of General History, and a Comparative Index and Concordance of all the Scripture Occurrences of the Races. With Descriptive Letterpress to each Map. 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CLARK, SAMUEL, M.A. The Bible Atlas of Maps and Plans to illustrate the Geography and Topography of the Old and New Testaments, and the Apocrypha, with Explanatory Notes. Also a Complete Index of the Geographical Names in the English Bible, by George Grove. Roy. 4to. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1868. 6*s.* 6*d.*

COLEMAN, LYMAN. Historical Textbook and Atlas. Pp. 330, fo. Phila.: Claxton, 1862. $2.

COSMOGRAPHIC ATLAS OF POLITICAL, HISTORICAL, ETC., GEOGRAPHY. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $8.40.

ETHNOGRAPHIC ATLAS. Detailed Explanations accompany each Map. 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1870. 5*s.*

FREEMAN, EDWARD A., D.C.L. The Historical Geography of Europe. 2 vols., pp. 650, 65, 8vo, and Maps. Lond.: Longmans, 1881. 31*s.* 6*d.*

GAGE, WILLIAM L., REV. A Modern Historical Atlas. 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1869. $3.50.

HAMILTON, L. R. A Chart of Anglo-Saxon Church History; containing Notices of the British Church. 4to. Lond.: Longmans, 1868. 7*s.*

HUGHES, EDWARD. Hand Atlas, for Bible readers. 5th ed., 4to. Lond.: Varty, 1867. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HUGHES, WILLIAM. Scripture Atlas. 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HURLBUT, J. L., REV., D.D., and VINCENT, J. H., REV., D.D. Manual of Biblical Geography: a Text-book on Bible History, especially prepared for the use of Students and Teachers of the Bible, and for Sunday School Instruction, containing Maps, Plans, Review Charts, Colored Diagrams, and illustrated with Accurate Views of the Principal Cities and Localities known to Bible History. Pp. 158, 4to. Chic.: Rand, 1884, revised, 1887. $3 75.

KAMPEN, ALBERT VAN, DR. Atlas antiquus. Taschen-Atlas der alten Welt. [24 Colored Maps with List of Names.] Gotha: Perthes. 1893. 12mo. 2.60 mks.

KOEPPEN, ADOLPH L. Atlas of Middle Ages. With copious illustrative Text. 4to. N. Y.: Appleton, n. d.

LABBERTON, ROBERT H. Historical Atlas, containing a Chronological Series of 100 Colored Maps, illustrating successive Periods from the Dawn of History to the Present Day. Phila.: Claxton, 1872. 14th ed., 1889. $1.25.

LIBRARY ATLAS, THE, of Modern, Historical, and Classical Geography, consisting of 100 Maps, including 8 Railway Maps, and 4 Astronomical Charts. With full

descriptive letterpress of Modern Geography by James Bryce; of Historical Geography by William F. Collier; and of Classical Geography by Leonard Schmitz; and copious Indices. 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1875. $14.

MENKE, THEODOR, DR. Bibelatlas in acht Blättern. Fo. Gotha: Perthes, 1868, and often republished.

OUTLINE MAPS. Of the Bible Lands; of Palestine; Key for the above Maps. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, n. d.

RAND, MCNALLY & Co. New Indexed Atlas of the World: Historical and Descriptive. Fo. Chic.: Rand, etc., 1887. New ed., 1892. $10.75.

REVELL'S Imperial Globe Atlas of Modern and Ancient Geography. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. $1.

ROBINSON, EDWARD. Physical Geography of the Holy Land. Pp. 399, fo. Bost.: Crocker, 1865. $3.50.

ROBINSON'S Researches in Palestine, Maps of. Bost.: Crocker, 1858. 3d ed., 1868.
Go with the main work. $10.

SMITH, WILLIAM, and GROVE. Classical and Biblical Atlas. Fo. Lond.: Murray, 1872. 21*s.*

SPRÜNER, KARL VON, DR. Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas, containing 26 Colored Maps. Lond.: Trübner, 1861.

STANDARD CLASSIC ATLAS, containing Maps of Classic and Bible Lands. N. Y.: Ivison, 1885. $2.50.

STIELER, A. Large Hand Atlas of Modern Geography. New ed. N. Y.: Westermann, 1877–1890. 32 parts, each, 55 cents.

TINDALL, E. H., REV., Wesleyan Methodist Atlas. Sections 1 and 2, fo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1870. 55*s.*

VAN DE VELDE, C. W. M. Map of the Holy Land. 8 sheets, fo. Gotha: Perthes, 1858. Lond.: Williams, 1859. 2d ed., 1865. 21*s.*

—— Memoir to Accompany the Map of Holy Land. Pp. 359, 8vo. Gotha: Perthes, 1858. Lond.: Williams, 1859. 8*s.* 6*d.*

VINCENT, JOHN H., D.D. Pictorial Bible Geography. 4to. N. Y.: Carlton, 1870. $1.

WHITNEY, GEORGE H., D.D. Atlas for the New Hand Book of Bible Geography. Containing 32 maps. New ed. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. $2.50.

WILTSCH, J. E. Th. Kirchenhistorischer Atlas, von den ersten Zeiten der Ausbreitung des Christenthums bis zum Anfang des xvi. Jahrhunderts. Fo. Gotha: Perthes, 1843. 3 mks.

WYLD, J. A Scripture Atlas, containing Thirty Colored Maps, in which will be found not only the places of well-defined Situation, but the other Localities of Historic Interest mentioned throughout the Sacred Scriptures, According to the Supposition of the Best Authors. With a Geographical Index. 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1848. 10*s.* 6*d.*

V. COLLECTED WORKS.

A. GENERAL.

ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY, Library of, commenced in 1841. 89 vols., 8vo. Oxford: Parker.

Andrews, Bishop. Minor works, with Memoir. 6*s.*
—— Opuscula Posthuma, and Index. 6*s.*
—— Patterns of Catechistical Doctrine. 10*s.*
—— Preces Privatæ. Greek and Latin. 5*s.*
—— Responsio ad Card. Bellarmini. 6*s.*
—— Sermons. 5 vols. 35*s.*
—— Tortuna Tortis. 6*s.* Total 11 vols., pp. 5,184.
Beveridge, Bishop. Complete Works. 20 vols., pp. 6,157. 84*s.*
Bramhall, Bishop. Works. 5 vols., pp. 2,822. 62*s.* 6*d.*

Bull, Bishop. Defense of the Nicene Creed. 2 vols., pp. 759. 10*s.*
—— Harmony of St. Paul and St. James on Justification. 2 vols., pp. 451. 20*s.*
Cosin, Bishop. Works. 5 vols., pp. 2,240. 30*s.*
Crakanthorpe, Rev. Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Pp. 609. 7*s.*
Forbes, Bishop. Considerationes Modestæ. 2 vols., pp. 1,179. 12*s.*
Frank, Mark. Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 812. 10*s.*
Gunning, Bishop. On the Paschal, or Lent Fast. Pp. 341. 6*s.*
Hammond, Henry. Miscellaneous Theological Works. Pp. 432. 5*s.*
—— Practical Catechism. Pp. 535. 5*s.*
—— Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 680. 10*s.*
Hickes, G. Treatises on Christian Priesthood. 3 vols., pp. 1,273. 15*s.*
Johnson, J. Canons of the English Church. 2 vols., pp. 1,220. 12*s.*
—— Works. 2 vols., pp. 1,036. 10*s.*
Laud, Archbishop. Works. 7 vols., pp. 3,811. 57*s.*
L'Estrange, Harmon. Alliance of Divine Offices. Pp. 590. 6*s.*
Marshall, Nathaniel. Penitential Discipline. Pp. 245. 4*s.*
Nicholson, Bishop. Exposition of the Catechism. Pp. 214. 6*s.*
Overall, Bishop. Convocation Book. Pp. 334. 5*s.*
Pearson, Bishop. Vindiciæ Epistolarum P. Ignatii. 2 vols., pp. 698. 10*s.*
Thorndike, Herbert. Works. 5 vols., pp. 4,383. 50*s.*
Wilson, Bishop. Works. 7 vols., pp. 4,256. 84*s.*

ANTE-NICENE CHRISTIAN LIBRARY: Translations of the Writings of the Fathers down to A.D. 372. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Roberts, D.D., and James Donaldson, LL.D. 24 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1864–1872.

Vol. I. The Writings of the Apostolic Fathers. Translated by Rev. Dr. Roberts, Dr. Donaldson, and Rev. F. Crombie. Pp. 514. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. II. The Writings of Justin Martyr and Athenagoras. Translated by Rev. Marcus Dods, A.M., Rev. George Reith, A.M., and Rev. B. P. Pratten. Pp. 465. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. III. The Writings of Tatian and Theophilus, and the Clementine Recognitions. Translated by Rev. B. P. Pratten, Rev. Marcus Dods, A.M., and Rev. Thomas Smith, D.D. Pp. 485. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. IV. The Writings of Clement of Alexandria. Vol. I. Translated by the Rev. William Wilson, M.A. Pp. 470. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. V. The Writings of Irenæus. Vol. I. Pp. xx, 480. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. VI. The Refutation of all Heresies, by Hippolytus. Translated by the Rev. J. H. Macmahon, M.A. With Fragments from his Commentaries on Various Books of Scripture. Translated by the Rev. S. D. F. Salmond. Vol. I. Pp. 508. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. VII. The Five Books of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus against Marcion. Pp. xx, 496. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. VIII. The Writings of Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage. Vol. I, containing the Epistles and Some of the Treatises. Pp. xxxi, 458. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. IX. The Writings of Irenæus. Vol. II. Translated by Rev. Alexander Roberts, D.D., and Rev. H. W. Rambant, A.B. Pp. 218. The Writings of Hippolytus, Bishop of Portus. Vol. II. Translated by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond, M.A. Pp. 301. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. X. The Writings of Origen. Translated by Rev. Frederick Crombie, M.A. Vol. I. Pp. xiv, 425. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XI. The Writings of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus. Vol. I. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XII. The Writings of Clement of Alexandria. Translated by the Rev. William Wilson, M.A. Vol. II. Pp. 550. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XIII. The Writings of Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage. Vol. II, containing the Remainder of the Treatises. Together with the Writings of Novatian, Minucius Felix, and Some Anonymous Treatises. Translated by Rev. Robert Ernest Wallis, Ph.D. Pp. 548. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XIV. The Writings of Methodius, Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria: together with the two Epistles concerning Virginity by Clement of Rome, and the Fragments of Theognostus of Alexandria; Pierius of Alexandria; Malchion, a Presbyter of the Church of Antioch; Anatolius of Alexandria; Theonas, Bishop of Alexandria; Phileas, Bishop of Thmuis and Martyr; Pamphilus, Presbyter of the Church of Cæsarea and Martyr. Translated by Rev. William R. Clark, M.A., Rev. James B. H. Hawkins, M.A., Rev. B. L. Pratten, Rev. S. D. Salmond. Pp. x, 471. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XV. The Writings of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus. Vol. II. Translated by Peter Holmes, D.D. Pp. 541. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XVI. Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelation. Translated by Alexander Walker, Esq. Pp. xxiv, 547. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XVII. The Clementine Homilies. Translated by Rev. Thomas Smith, D.D., Peter Peterson, M.A., Dr. Donaldson. Pp. 340. The Apostolic Constitutions. Edited, with notes, by James Donaldson, LL.D. Pp. 280. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XVIII. The Writings of Quintus Sept. Flor. Tertullianus. Translated by Rev. S. Thelwall. Vol. III. With the extant works of Victorinus and Commodianus. Translated by Rev. Robert Ernest Wallis, Ph.D. Pp. xix, 514. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XIX. The Seven Books of Arnobius adversus Gentes. Translated by Archb. Hamilton Bryce, LL.D., D.C.L., and Hugh Campbell, M.A. Pp. xix. 386. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XX. The Works of Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria and Archelaus. Translated by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond, M.A. Pp. 435.
Syriac Documents attributed to the First Three Centuries. Translated by Rev. B. P. Pratten, B.A. Pp. 168. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XXI. The Works of Lactantius. Vol. I. Translated by William Fletcher, D.D. Pp. xii, 487. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XXII. The Works of Lactantius. Vol. II. Translated by Rev. William Fletcher, D.D. Pp. 240.
The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs. Translated by Rev. Robert Sinker, M.A.
Fragments of the Second and Third Centuries.
Clemens Alexandrinus on the Salvation of the Rich Man. Translated by Rev. William Wilson, M.A. Pp. 223. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. XXIII. The Writings of Origen. Vol. II. Origen contra Celsum. Books III-VIII. Translated by the Rev. Frederick Crombie, D.D. Pp. xxxviii, 579. 12*s.*
Vol. XXIV. Liturgies and other Documents of the Ante-Nicene Period: Early Liturgies, translated by William Macdonald, M.A., George Ross Merry, B.A., and James Donaldson, LL.D.; Syriac Documents of the Ante-Nicene Period, translated by Rev. B. P. Pratten, B.A.; Selections from the Prophetic Scriptures, translated by Rev. William Wilson, M.A.; Fragments of Clements Alexandrinus, translated by Rev. William Wilson, M.A. Pp. 194. 9*s.*

ANTE-NICENE FATHERS. Translations of the Writings of the Fathers down to A. D. 325. The Rev. Alexander Roberts, D.D., and James Donaldson, LL.D., editors. American reprint of the Edinburgh edition. Revised and Chronologically arranged, with brief Prefaces and occasional Notes, by A. Cleveland Coxe, D.D. 8 vols. and index. Buffalo (now New York): Christian Literature Co., 1886–1888. Each $3. Index vol. $2.50.

Vol. I. The Apostolic Fathers: Justin Martyr, Irenæus. Pp. ix, 602.
Vol. II. Fathers of the Second Century: Hermas, Tatian, Athenagoras, Theophilus, and Clement of Alexandria (entire). Pp. vii, 620.
Vol. III. Latin Christianity: Its Founder, Tertullian. I. Apologetic; II. Anti-Marcion; III. Ethical. Pp. vii, 745.
Vol. IV. Tertullian, part fourth; Minucius Felix; Commodian; Origen, parts first and second. Pp. vii, 696.
Vol. V. Hippolytus, Cyprian, Caius, Novatian, Appendix. Pp. vii, 699.
Vol. VI. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius the Great, Julius Africanus, Anatolius and minor writers, Methodius, Arnobius. Pp. vii, 572.
Vol. VII. Lactantius, Venantius, Asterius, Dionysius, Apostolic Teaching and Constitutions, Homily, and Liturgies. Pp. vii, 503.
Vol. VIII. The Twelve Patriarchs, Excerpts and Epistles, The Clementina, Apocrypha, Decretals, Memoirs of Edessa and Syriac Documents, Remains of the First Ages. Pp. viii, 818.
Index Volume: Bibliographical Synopsis. By Ernest C. Richardson, M.A. General Index, by Bernard Pick, Ph.D. Pp. xiv, 266.

APPLETON, JESSE, REV., D.D., Works. With a Memoir of his Life and Character. 2 vols., pp. 552, 505. 8vo. Andover: Gould, 1836, 1837. $4.

ARMINIUS, JAMES, The Works of. Translated from the Latin: Vols. I and II by James Nichols; Vol. III, with a Sketch of the Life of the Author, by Rev. W. R. Bagnall, A.M. Pp. viii, 669; vii, 538; 565, 8vo. Auburn and Buffalo: Derby, 1853. $6.

ARNOLD, THOMAS, D.D. Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. Lond.: Fellowes, 1845. 12*s.* Am. ed. N. Y. and Phila.: Appleton, 1845. 2d. Am. ed., with ten additional essays, not in the English collection. Pp. 545. $2.

BAMPTON LECTURES: A Series of Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford on the Foundation of the Rev. John Bampton, M.A., Canon of Salisbury.

[The prices given are the original quotations. Most of the volumes can be obtained now only at private sales and in secondhand bookstores, though sets are occasionally offered for about $200.]

EXTRACT FROM THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF THE LATE REV. JOHN BAMPTON, CANON OF SALISBURY.

"I give and bequeath my lands and estates to the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Oxford forever, to have and to hold all and singular the said Lands or Estate upon trust, and to the intents and purposes hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, I will and appoint that the Vice Chancellor of the University of Oxford, for the time being, shall take and receive all the rents, issues, and profits thereof, and (after all taxes, reparations, and necessary deductions made) that he pay all the remainder to the endowment of eight Divinity Lecture Sermons, to be established forever in the said University, and to be performed in the manner following:

"I direct and appoint that, upon the first Tuesday in Easter Term, a Lecturer be yearly chosen by the Heads of Colleges only, and by no others, in the room adjoining to the Printing House, between the hours of ten in the morning and two

in the afternoon, to preach eight Divinity Lecture Sermons, the year following, at St. Mary's in Oxford, between the commencement of the last month in Lent Term and the end of the third week in Act Term.

"Also I direct and appoint, that the eight Divinity Lecture Sermons shall be preached upon either of the following subjects: To confirm and establish the Christian Faith, and to confute all heretics and schismatics; upon the divine authority of the Holy Scriptures; upon the authority of the writings of the primitive Fathers, as to the faith and practice of the primitive Church; upon the Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; upon the Divinity of the Holy Ghost; upon the Articles of the Christian Faith, as comprehended in the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds.

"Also I direct, that thirty copies of the eight Divinity Lecture Sermons shall be always printed, within two months after they are preached; and one copy shall be given to the Chancellor of the University, and one copy to the Head of every College, and one copy to the Mayor of the city of Oxford, and one copy to be put into the Bodleian Library; and the expense of printing them shall be paid out of the revenue of the Lands or Estates given for establishing the Divinity Lecture Sermons; and the preacher shall not be paid, nor be entitled to the revenue, before they are printed.

"Also I direct and appoint, that no person shall be qualified to preach the Divinity Lecture Sermons unless he hath taken the degree of Master of Arts at least, in one of the two Universities of Oxford or Cambridge; and that the same person shall never preach the Divinity Lecture Sermons twice."

The clear income of Bampton's Estate amounted to about £120 per annum.

1780. Bandinel, James, D.D. The Peculiar Doctrines of Christianity. Pp. iv, 309, 31. Oxf.: Prince, 1780. Sermon at the end: "A Vindication of St. Paul from the Charge of wishing himself Accursed."

1781. Neve, Timothy, D.D. Jesus Christ the Saviour of the World and Redeemer of Mankind. Pp. xvi, 237. Oxf.: Prince, 1781.

1782. Holmes, Robert, M.A. On the Prophecies and Testimony of John the Baptist, and the Parallel Prophecies of Jesus Christ. Pp. vii, 216. Oxf.: Prince, 1782.

1783. Cobb, John, D.D. An Inquiry after Happiness, Natural Religion, the Gospel, etc. Pp. iv, 212. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., n. d.

1784. White, Joseph, D.D. A View for a Comparison of Mahometanism and Christianity in their History, their Evidences, and their Effects. Pp. [8] 526, lxxxvii. [Lond.]: Robinson, 1785. A new ed., pp. [viii] 454. Lond.: Rivington, 1811. 12*s*.

1785. Churton, Ralph, M.A. On the Prophecies respecting the Destruction of Jerusalem. Pp. iv, 263. Oxf.: Fletcher, 1785.

1786. Croft, George, D.D. The Use and Abuse of Reason; Objections against Inspiration Considered; the Authority of the Ancient Fathers Examined, etc. Pp. 210. [Oxf.]: Clar. Pr., 1786.

1787. Hawkins, William, M.A. On Scripture Mysteries, with Notes, illustrative and critical. Pp. xi, 414. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1787.

1788. Shepherd, Richard, Rev., D.D., F.R.S. The Ground and Credibility of the Christian Religion. Pp. xx, 304. Lond.: Davis, 1788.

1789. Tatham, Edward, D.D. The Chart and Scale of Truth by which to find the Cause of Error. A new edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged from the Author's MSS., with a Memoir, Preface, and Notes by E. W. Grinfield, M.A. 2 vols., pp. li, 368; vii, 371. Lond.: Pickering, 1840. 21*s*.

1790. Kett, Henry, M.A. The Conduct and Opinions of the Primitive Christians, with remarks on Gibbon and Priestley. 2d ed., with corrections and additions. Pp. 298, and Appendix, xliv. Lond.: Rivington, 1792.

1791. Morres, Robert, M.A. On Faith in God, etc. Pp. 242. Oxf.: Fletcher, 1791.

1792. Eveleigh, John, D.D. The Substance, History, and Evidences of our Religion. 2d ed., with corrections and additions. To which are subjoined Five Sermons preached before the University of Oxford in the years 1791 and 1794. Pp. vii, 431. Oxf.: Cooke, 1794.

1793. Williamson, James, B.D. The Truth, Inspiration, Authority, and End of the Scriptures considered and defended. Pp. xi, 239. Oxf.: Cooke, 1793.

1794. Wintle, Thomas, B.D. The Expediency, Prediction, and Accomplishment of the Christian Redemption Illustrated. Pp. xxiv, 276. Oxf.: Cooke, 1794.

1795. Veysie, Daniel, B.D. The Doctrine of Atonement Illustrated and Defended. Pp. viii, 259. Oxf.: Fletcher, 1795.

1796. Gray, Robert, M.A. On the Principles upon which the Reformation of the Church of England was established. Pp. xii, 333. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1796.

1797. Finch, William, LL.D. The Objections of Infidel Historians and other Writers against Ancient Christianity. To which is added a Sermon preached before the University, Oct. 18, 1795. Pp. viii, 193. Oxf.: Fletcher, 1797.

1798. Hall, Charles Henry, Rev., B.D. Fullness of Time; or, the Steps by which God Almighty gradually prepared the way for the Introduction and Promulgation of the Gospel. Pp. viii, 277. Oxf.: Hanwell, 1799.

NOTE.—There is a 9th sermon at the end.

1799. Barrow, William. Answers to some Popular objections against the

Necessity or Credibility of the Christian Revelation. Pp. xvi, 412. Lond.: Rivington, 1799.

1800. Richards, George, Rev., M.A. The Divine Origin of Prophecy illustrated and defended. Pp. 345. Oxf.: Hanwell, 1800.

1801. Faber, George Stanley, A.M. Horæ Mosaicæ: or, a View of the Mosaic Records, with respect to their Coincidence with Profane Antiquity, their Internal Credibility, and their Connection with Christianity. 2 vols., pp. xx, 372; vi, 355. Oxf.: Hanwell, 1801. 24*s*.

1802. Nott, George Frederic, B.D. Religious Enthusiasm Considered. Pp. xv, 502. Oxf.: Hanwell, 1803. 8*s*.

1803. Farrer, John, M.A. On the Mission and Character of Christ, and on the Beatitudes. Pp. v, 395. Oxf.: Cooke, 1804. 7*s*.

1804. Laurence, Richard, LL.D. An Attempt to illustrate those Articles of the Church of England which the Calvinists improperly consider as Calvinistical. Pp. x, 460. Oxf.: Hanwell, 1805. 12*s*.

1805. Nares, Edward, M.A. A View of the Evidences of Christianity at the Close of the pretended Age of Reason. Pp. xi, 543. Oxf.: Cooke, 1805. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1806. Browne, John, M.A. The Infancy of Human Nature. Pp. xv, 314. Oxf.: Parker, 1809. 9*s*.

1807. Le Mesurier, Thomas, M.A. The Nature and Guilt of Schism considered with a particular Reference to the Principles of the Reformation. Pp. xxiv, 443. Lond.: Longman, 1808. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1808. Penrose, John, M.A. An Attempt to prove the Truth of Christianity from the Wisdom displayed in its Original Establishment, and from the History of False and Corrupted Systems of Religion. Pp. xv, 375. Oxf.: Cooke. 1808. 9*s*.

1809. Carwithen, I. B. S., Rev., M.A. A View of the Brahminical Religion, in its Confirmation of the Truth of Sacred History, and its Influence on the Moral Character. Pp. iii, 325. Lond.: Cadell, 1810. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1810. Falconer, Thomas, M.A. Certain Principles in Evanson's "Dissonance of the Four generally received Evangelists," etc., Examined. Pp. xix, 400. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1811. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1811. Bidlake, John, D.D. The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation; with some Remarks on the Contrary Extremes of Infidelity and Romanism. Pp. xix, 250. 2d ed., Lond.: Rees, 1813. 8*s*.

1812. Mant, Richard, M.A. An Appeal to the Gospel, or, an Inquiry into the Justice of the Charge, alleged by Methodists and other Objectors, that the Gospel is not preached by the National Clergy. 3d ed., pp. xv, 540. Oxf.: Parker, 1812. 12*s*.

1813. Collinson, John, Rev., M.A. A Key to the Writings of the Principal Fathers of the Christian Church, who flourished during the first Three Centuries. Pp. xv, 353. Oxf.: Parker, 1813. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1814. Van Mildert, William, D.D. An Inquiry into the General Principles of Scripture Interpretation. Pp. xi, 421. Oxf.: Parker, 1815. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1815. Heber, Reginald, M.A. The Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter, asserted and explained in a course of sermons on John xvi, 7. 2d ed., pp. xxxii, 501. Lond.: Hatchard, 1818. 13*s*.

1816. Spry, John Hume, M.A. Christian Unity, Doctrinally and Historically considered. Pp. ix, 465. Oxf.: Parker, 1817. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1817. Miller, John, M.A. The Divine Authority of Holy Scripture Asserted, from its Adaptation to the real State of Human Nature. 2d ed., pp. xxii, 238. Oxf.: Parker, 1819. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1818. Moysey, C. A., Rev., D.D. The Doctrines of Unitarians Examined, as opposed to the Church of England. Pp. vii, 248. Oxf.: Parker, 1818.

1819. Morgan, Hector Davies, M.A. A Compressed View of the Religious Principles and Practices of the Age; or, a Trial of the Chief Spirits that are in the World, by the Standard of the Scriptures. Pp. xiii, 419. Oxf.: Parker, 1819. 12*s*.

1820. Faussett, Godfrey, M.A. The Claims of the Established Church to exclusive Attachment and Support, and the Dangers which menace her from Schism and Indifference. Pp. vii, 379. Oxf.: Parker, 1820. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1821. Jones, John, Rev., M.A. The Moral Tendency of Divine Revelation, asserted and illustrated. Pp. xv, 431. Oxf.: Parker, 1821. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1822. Whately, Richard, M.A. The Use and Abuse of Party Feeling in Matters of Religion. Pp. xxx, 274. Oxf.: Parker, 1822. 12*s*.

1823. Goddard, Charles, D.D. The Mental Condition Necessary to a Due Inquiry into Religious Evidence, stated and exemplified. Pp. xxvii, 264. Oxf.: Parker, 1824.

1824. Conybeare, J. J., M.A. An Attempt to trace the History, and to ascertain the Limits of the secondary and spiritual Interpretation of Scripture. Pp. xii, 331. Oxf.: Parker, 1824. 9*s*.

1825. Chandler, George, Rev., LL.D. The Scheme of Divine Revelation considered, principally in its Connection with the Progress and Improvement of Human Society. Pp. xxviii, 300. Oxf.: Parker, 1825. 8*s*.

1826. Vaux, William, B.D. The Benefits annexed to a Participation in the two Christian Sacraments, of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, considered. Pp. x, 343. Oxf.: Parker, 1826. 9*s*.

1827. Milman, Henry Hart, M.A. The Character and Conduct of the Apostles considered as an Evidence

of Christianity. Pp. xi, 363. Oxf.: Parker, 1827. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1828. Horne, Thomas, B.D. The Religious Necessity of the Reformation asserted, and the Extent to which it was carried in the Church of England, vindicated. Pp. xv, 310. Oxf.: Parker, 1828. 8*s.*

1829. Burton, Edward, Rev., D.D. An Inquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic Age. Pp. xxxii, 600. Oxf.: Parker, 1829. 15*s.*

1830. Soames, Henry, M.A. An Inquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church. Pp. xxvii, 478. Oxf.: Parker, 1830. 13*s.*

1831. Lancaster, Thomas William, M.A. The Popular Evidence of Christianity, stated and examined. Pp. xix, 369. Oxf.: Parker, 1831. 12*s.*

1832. Hampden, Renn Dickson, M.A. The Scholastic Philosophy considered in its Relation to Christian Theology. 2d ed., with Introduction. Pp. xci, 548. Lond.: Fellowes, 1832. 13*s.*

1833. Nolan, Frederick, LL.D., F.R.S. The Analogy of Revelation and Science Established. Pp. xx, 521. Oxf.: Parker, 1833. 15*s.*

1834. No appointment on account of repairs to the Bampton Estate.

1835. No appointment for same reason.

1836. Ogilvie, Charles A., M.A. The Divine Glory Manifested in the Conduct and Discourses of our Lord. Pp. xxii, 283. Oxf.: Parker, 1836. 7*s.* 6*d.*

1837. Vogan, Thomas S. L., Rev., M.A. The Principal Objections against the Doctrine of the Trinity, and a Portion of the Evidence on which that Doctrine is received by the Catholic Church, reviewed. Pp. xxiii, 416. Oxf.: Parker, 1837. 12*s.*

1838. Woodgate, Henry Arthur, B.D. The Authoritative Teaching of the Church shown to be in Conformity with Scripture, Analogy, and the Moral Constitution of Man. Pp. xi, 384. Oxf.: Parker, 1839. 10*s.*

1839. Conybeare, W. D., M.A. An Analytical Examination into the Character, Value, and just Application of the Writings of the Christian Fathers during the Ante-Nicene Period. Pp. xiv, 524. Oxf.: Parker, 1839. 12*s.*

1840. Hawkins, Edward, D.D. An Inquiry into the Connected Uses of the principal Means of attaining Christian Truth. Pp. xviii, 365. Oxf.: 1840. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1841. No appointment.

1842. Garbett, James, M.A. Christ as Prophet, Priest, and King; being a Vindication of the Church of England from Theological Novelties. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 469; viii, 503. Lond.: Hatchard, 1842. 24*s.*

1843. Grant, Anthony, D.C.L. The Past and Prospective Extension of the Gospel by Missions to the Heathen. 2d ed., pp. xxvii, 420. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1845. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1844. Jelf, Richard William, D.D. An Inquiry into the Means of Grace, their Mutual Connection, and Combined Use, with Especial Reference to the Church of England. Pp. xv, 397. Oxf.: Parker, 1844. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1845. Heurtley, Charles A., B.D. Justification. Pp. xv, 343. Oxf.: Parker, 1846. 9*s.* 6*d.*

1846. Short, Augustus, Rev., M.A. The Witness of the Spirit with our Spirit, Illustrated from the Eighth Chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans; and the Heresies of Montanus, Pelagius, etc., etc. Pp. viii, 237. Oxf.: Parker, 1846. 7*s.* 6*d.*

1847. Shirley, Walter Augustus, D.D. The Supremacy of Holy Scripture. To which are added two Sermons on the Influences of the Holy Spirit. Pp. vi, 198. Oxf.: Vincent, 1847. 6*s.*

1848. Marsh, Edward Gerrard, M.A. The Christian Doctrine of Sanctification. Pp. viii, 283. Lond.: Seeleys, 1848. 8*s.* 6*d.*

1849. Michell, R., B.D. The Nature and Comparative Value of the Christian Evidences considered generally. Pp. xii, 358. Oxf.: Parker, 1849. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1850. Goulburn, Edward Meyrick, D.C.L. The Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body, as taught in Holy Scripture. Pp. xv, 337. Oxf.: Vincent, 1850. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1851. Wilson, Henry Bristow, B.D. The Communion of Saints, an attempt to illustrate the True Principle of Christian Union. Pp. vii, 319. Oxf.: Graham, 1851. 9*s.*

1852. Riddle, Joseph Esmond, M.A. The Natural History of Infidelity and Superstition in Contrast with Christian Truth. Pp. vii, 519. Lond.: Parker, 1852. 12*s.*

1853. Thomson, William, M.A. The Atoning Work of Christ, viewed in Relation to some Current Theories. Pp. viii, 311. Lond.: Longmans, 1853. 8*s.*

1854. Waldegrave, Samuel, Hon. and Rev., M.A. New Testament Millenarianism; or, the Kingdom and Coming of Christ as taught by Himself and his Apostles. Pp. xvi, 686. Lond.: Hamilton, 1855. 16*s.*

1855. Bode, John Ernest, M.A. The Absence of Precision in the Formularies of the Church of England, Scriptural, and Suitable to a State of Probation. Pp. x, 291. Oxf.: Parker, 1855. 8*s.*

1856. Litton, Edward Arthur, Rev., M.A. The Mosaic Dispensation Considered as Introductory to Christianity. Pp. xix, 367. Lond.: Hatchard, 1856. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1857. Jelf, William Edward, B.D. Christain Faith Comprehensive, not Partial; Definite, not Uncertain. Pp. x, 266. Lond.: Parker, 1857. 7*s.* 6*d.*

1858. Mansel, Henry Longueville, B.D. The Limits of Religious Thought

Examined. 2d ed., pp. xix, 438. Lond.: Murray, 1858. 4th ed., 1859. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1859. Rawlinson, George, M.A. The Historical Evidences of the Truth of the Scripture Records, stated anew, with Special Reference to the Doubts and Discoveries of Modern Times. Pp. xix, 551. Lond.: Murray, 1859. 2d ed., 1860. 14*s*.

1860. Hessey, James Augustus, D.C.L. Sunday. Its Origin, History, and Present Obligations, with a copious index. Pp. xvi, 544. Lond.: Murray, 1861. 5th ed., pp. 458, p. 8vo, Lond.: Cassel, 1889. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1861. Sandford, John, B.D. The Mission and Extension of the Church at Home. Pp. xvii, 389. Lond.: Longmans, 1862. 12*s*.

1862. Farrar, Adam Storey, M.A. A Critical History of Free Thought in Reference to the Christian Religion. Pp. lix, 684. Lond.: Murray, 1862. 16*s*.

1863. Hannah, J., D.C.L. The Relation between the Divine and Human Elements in Holy Scripture. Pp. xix, 364. Lond.: Murray, 1863. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1864. Bernard, Thomas Dehany, M.A. The Progress of Doctrine in the New Testament. Pp. xx, 266. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864. 2d ed. 1866. 8*s*. 6*d*. Republished, N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1891. $1.

1865. Mozley, J. B., B.D. Eight Lectures on Miracles. Pp. x, 390. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1865. 2d ed., 1867. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1866. Liddon, Henry Parry, M.A. The Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Pp. xix, 776. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1867. 10th and 11th ed., 1885. 5*s*.

1867. Garbett, Edward, M.A. The Dogmatic Faith. An Inquiry into the Relation subsisting between Revelation and Dogma. Pp. vi, 394. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1867. New ed., 1868. 5*s*.

1868. Moberly, George, D.C.L. The Administration of the Holy Spirit in the Body of Christ. Pp. xi, 344. Lond.: Parker, 1868. New ed., 1870. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1869. Smith, R. Payne. Prophecy a Preparation for Christ. Pp. xxx, 415. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 2d ed., 1871. 6*s*.

1870. Irons, William J., D.D. Christianity as taught by St. Paul. To which is added an Appendix of the Continuous Sense of St. Paul's Epistles; with notes and metalegomena. 2d ed., pp. xx, 543. Lond.: Parker, 1876. 9*s*.

1871. Curteis, George Herbert, M.A. Dissent in its Relation to the Church of England. Pp. xxiv, 448. Lond.: Macmillan, 1872. New ed., 1873. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1872. Eaton, John Richard Turner, M.A. The Permanence of Christianity. Pp. xix, 387. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1873. 12*s*.

1873. Smith, I. Gregory, Rev., M.A. Characteristics of Christian Morality. Pp. vi, 121. Lond.: Parker, 1873. New ed., 1876. 3*s*. 6*d*.

1874. Leathes, Stanley, Rev., M.A. The Religion of the Christ: Its Development Considered as an Evidence of its Origin. Pp. xlix, 352. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1874. 5*s*.

1875. Jackson, William, M.A., F.S.A. The Doctrine of Retribution. Pp. xi, 355. Lond.: Hodder, 1875. 3d ed., 1884. 5*s*.

1876. Alexander, William, D.D., D.C.L. The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. Pp. xx, 312. Lond.: Murray, 1877. 5*s*.

1877. Row, C. A., Rev., M.A. Christian Evidences Viewed in Relation to Modern Thought. Pp. xvi, 480. Lond.: Norgate, 1877. 5th ed., 1883. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1878. Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton, B.D. Zechariah and his Prophecies, Considered in Relation to Modern Criticisms; with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary and New Translation. Pp. lxxv, 614. Lond.: Hodder, 1879. 14*s*.

1879. Wace, Henry, M.A. The Foundations of Faith. Pp. xv, 399. Lond.: Pickering, 1880. 15*s*.

1880. Hatch, Edwin, M.A. The Organization of the Early Christian Churches. Pp. xxviii, 216. Lond.; Rivingtons, 1881. 3d ed., 1888. 5*s*.

1881. Wordsworth, John., Bp. of Salisbury. The One Religion, Truth, Holiness, and Peace, desired by the Nations and revealed by Jesus Christ. Pp. xx, 372, p. 8vo. Lond.: Parker; N. Y.: Pott, 1882. 2d ed., 1887. 7*s*. 6*d*., $3.50.

1882. Medd, P. Goldsmith, Rev. The One Mediator. The Operation of the Son of God in Nature and in Grace. Pp. xxiii, 584, 8vo. Lond.: Rivingtons; N. Y.: Pott, 1884. 17*s*. 6*d*., $5.50.

1883. Fremantle, W.H., Rev. The World as the Subject of Redemption: being an attempt to set forth the functions of the Church, as designed to embrace the whole Race of Mankind. Pp. 456, 8vo. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1885. 14*s*.

1884. Temple, Frederick, Rt. Rev., Bp. of Exeter. Relations between Religion and Science. Pp. 252, 16mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan. 1884. 6*s*., $1.50.

1885. Farrar, F. W., D.D. History of Interpretation. Pp. lii, 553, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Dutton, 1886. 16*s*., $3.50.

1886. Biggs, Charles, Rev., D.D. The Christian Platonists of Alexandria. Pp. xxviii, 304, 12mo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr.; N. Y.: Pott and Macmillan, 1887. 6*s*., $1.50.

1887. Carpenter, W. Boyd, Bp. of Ripon. The Permanent Elements of Religion. Pp. lxiv, 148. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1889. 7*s*. 6*d*., $2.

1888. Bartlett, R. E., Rev. The Letter and the Spirit. Pp. xii, 214. 8vo.

Lond.: Rivingtons; N.Y.: Young, 1889. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75.

1889. Cheyne, T. K., Rev., D.D. The Origin and Religious Contents of the Psalter, in the Light of Old Testament Criticism and the History of Religions. Pp. 552. 8vo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. 16*s.*, $4.

1890. Watkins, Henry William, M.A., D.D. Modern Criticism Considered in its Relation to the Fourth Gospel. Pp. xxxix, 502. 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N.Y.: Dutton, 1890. 15*s.*, $5.

1891. Gore, Charles, M.A. The Incarnation of the Son of God. Pp. xx, 295, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. 5*s.*, $1.50.

1892. Barry, Alfred, Bp. Some Lights of Science on the Faith. Pp. xvi, 848, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 12*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

1893. Sanday, W., D.D. Inspiration: Eight Lectures on the Early History and Origin of the Doctrine of Biblical Inspiration. Pp. xxiv, 464, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1893. 16*s.*, $4.

BARROW, ISAAC D. The Works of; to which are prefixed a Life of the Author, by Abraham Mill, and a Memoir, by James Hamilton, with the notes and references carefully revised; and indices compiled expressly for this edition. 3 vols., pp. lii, 628, 727, 607, 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1842. N. Y.: Riker, 1845. $7.50.

—— The Works of. Compared with the Original MSS., and enlarged with Materials hitherto unpublished. A new edition, by A. Napier, M.A. 9 vols., pp. lxxxviii, 551; viii, 566; viii, 526; viii, 523; viii, 522; viii, 536; vi, 528; xvi, 776; lv, 806, 8vo. Camb.: Deighton, 1859. 94*s.* 6*d.*

BAXTER, RICHARD. The Practical Works of. With a Life of the Author and a critical examination of his writings, by Rev. Wm. Orme. 23 vols., pp. xvi, 820; xxiii, 576; xii, 636; xvi, 480; xx, 602; xxiv, 536; viii, 582; viii, 533; x, 582; x, 563; vii, 520; viii, 591; ix, 550; xiii, 594; viii, 544; vi, 538; iv, 604; vi, 611; vii, 655; viii, 522; vi, 594; iv, 540; iv, 575, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1830. 252*s.*

—— Select Practical Writings; with a Life of the Author, by Leonard Bacon. 2 vols., pp. 611, 598, 8vo. New Haven: Durrie, 1844. $4.50.

BELLAMY, JOSEPH, D.D. Works. With Memoir of his Life and Character. 2 vols., pp. lxxiii, 613; v, 731, 8vo. Bost.: Doctr. Tr. & Bk. Soc., 1850. $6.

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM. The Works of. 7 vols., pp. xvii, 520; xi, 552; xi, 549; xi, 529; xi, 572; xi, 517, and Index volume; xxiv, 398, 8vo. Oxf.: Baxter, 1817. Also another edition in nine volumes by T. H. Horne. Lond.: Duncan. 108*s.*

BIBLICAL CABINET, THE; or, Hermeneutical, Exegetical, and Philological Library. 45 vols., 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1833–1844. Complete. 200*s.*

Bilroth's Commentary on the Corinthians. 2 vols., pp. 313, 358. 8*s.*
Calvin. The Epistles to the Galatians and Ephesians. Pp. 355. 4*s.*
Calvin and Storr. Philippians and Colossians. Pp. 443. 4*s.*
Couard. Sermons on Church History. Pp. 301. 4*s.*
Ernesti. Institutes. 2 vols., pp. 319, 337. 12*s.*
Gess. The Revelation of God in His Word. Pp. 304. 4*s.*
Krummacher. Cornelius and St. John. Pp. 348. 4*s.*
Lisco, F. G. The Parables of Jesus Explained and Illustrated. Pp. 414. 5*s.*
Lücke. St. John's Epistles. Pp. 296. 6*s.*
Neander. Planting of the Christian Church. 2 vols., pp. 761. 14*s.*
Pareau. Principles of Old Testament Interpretation. 2 vols., pp. 369, 319. 8*s.*
Philological Tracts. 3 vols. 12*s.*
Vol. I. Rossi and Pfannkuche, on the Language of Palestine in the Age of Christ; Planck on the Nature and Genius of the Diction of the New Testament; Tholuck on the Importance of the Study of the Old Testament; Beckhaus on the Interpretation of the Tropical Language of the New Testament. Pp. 323.
Vol. II. Storr, on the meaning of "Kingdom of Heaven;" Storr, on the Parables; Storr, on the word "ΠΑΗΡΩΜΑ;" Hengstenberg, on Isaiah liii. Pp. 344.
Vol. III. Ullmann, on Christ's Sinlessness; Rückert, on the Resurrection of the Dead; Lange, on the Resurrection of the Body; M. Stuart, on Future Punishment. Pp. 399.
Planck. Sacred Philology. Pp. 300. 6*s.*
Rohr. Historico-Geographical Account of Palestine in the Time of Christ. Pp. 348. 4*s.*

Rosenmüller. Biblical Geography. 3 vols., pp. 352, 342, 374. *12s.*
—— Botany of the Bible. Pp. 352. *4s.*
—— The Messianic Psalms. Pp. 443. *5s.*
Semisch. Life, Writings, and Opinions of Justin Martyr. 2 vols., pp. 368, 394. *10s.*
Steiger. Commentary on First Peter. 2 vols., pp. 614. *12s.*
Stuart. Syntax of the New Testament. Pp. 348. *6s.*
Tholuck. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. 2 vols., pp. 374, 438. *12s.*
—— Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. 2 vols., pp. 400, 339. *12s.*
—— Life of St. Paul. Pp. 352. *6s.*
—— Hebrews. 2 vols., pp. 308, 304. *12s.*
Tittmann. New Testament Synonyms. 2 vols., pp. 288, 285. *12s.*
—— Exegetical, Critical, and Doctrinal Commentary on St. John's Gospel. 2 vols., pp. 474, 399. *10s.*
Umbreit. Exposition of the Book of Job. 2 vols., pp. 319, 337. *8s.*
Wemyss. Clavis Symbolica; or, Key to Symbolical Language of Scripture. Pp. 520. *5s.*
Witsius. Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. Pp. 394. *4s.*

BICKERSTETH, EDWARD, REV. Works. 16 vols., pp. viii, 334; viii, 288; viii, 320; xii, 276; xi, 297; vi, 359; viii, 311; xv, 384; viii, 448; xv, 312; viii, 415; xxiv, 352; viii, 312; xxvii, 308; xxiv, 304; viii, 280, 16mo. Lond.: Seeleys, 1853. 56*s.*

BOSTON, THOMAS, REV. Whole Works, with Memoirs, written by himself. Edited by the Rev. Samuel McMillan. 12 vols., pp. 661; xi, 674; ix, 655; 550; ix, 632; 682; 650; 604; 620; 636; 411; 503, 8vo. Aberdeen: King, 1848. 126*s.*

BOYLE LECTURE SERMONS in Defense of Natural and Revealed Religion.

"For Proving the Christian Religion against Notorious Infidels, namely, Atheists, Pagans, Jews, and Mahometans." By appointment of the Bishop of London the Boyle Lectures are delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. The terms of the founder's will do not *require* the publication [printing] of the lectures, hence many of them have not appeared in Print. The Lecture was founded in 1691, and Dr. Richard Bentley was the first preacher. A collection of the sermons preached between 1691 and 1732 was published with following title:

1691–1732. A Defense of Natural and Revealed Religion: being an abridgment of the sermons preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. In four volumes, with a general index. By Gilbert Burnet. Pp. 490, 483, 532, 413, 8vo. Lond.: Bettesworth, 1737.

1736–1738. Bisco, Richard. The History of the Acts of the Apostles confirmed from other authors. 2 vols. 1742. Republished, 1 vol., pp. 440, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1840. *9s. 6d.*

1739–1741. Twells, Leonard. Twenty-four sermons preached at the Lecture founded by Robert Boyle, and eight sermons preached at that founded by Lady Boyer. 2 vols., pp. 245, 410, 8vo. Lond.: 1743. *6s.*

1747–1749. Stebbing, Henry, D.D. Christianity Justified upon the Scripture Foundation; being a summary view of the controversy between Christians and deists. Pp. 504, 8vo. Lond.: 1750. *4s.*

1750–1752. Jortin, John, D.D. Included in his Remarks on Ecclesiastical History. 5 vols, 8vo. Lond.: 1751–1773. *27s.* Also 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: 1805. Pp. xxviii, 477; xx, 443; xxiv, 390.

1756–1758. Newton, Bp. [Part of his "Dissertations on the Prophecies" not published separately.] 2 vols. Lond.: Salters, 1804. *12s.*

1763. Heathcote, Ralph, D.D. A Discourse upon the Being of God: against Atheists. In two sermons. Pp. iv, 4to. Lond.: 1763. [All that Dr. Heathcote published of his sermons.]

1766–1768. Worthington, William, D.D. The Evidence of Christianity deduced from Facts, and the testimony of sense, throughout all ages of the Church, to the present time, wherein is shown that, upon the whole, this is not a decaying, but a growing evidence. 2 vols., pp. 450, 478. 8vo. Lond.: 1769. *8s.*

1769–1771. Owen, Henry. Intent and Propriety of the Scripture Miracles. 2 vols., pp. 279, 285, 8vo. Lond.: 1773. New ed. Lond.: Rivingtons. *12s.*

1788–1790. Williamson, James. Comparison of Revelation with the Natural Operations of the Mind. Pp. 183, 8vo. Lond.: 1783. *2s. 6d.*

1802–1805. Van Mildert, Bp. An Historical View of the Rise and Progress of Infidelity. 2 vols., pp. xxxi, 544; vii, 589, 8vo. Oxf.: Rivingtons. 1805. 5th ed., 1839. *24s.*

1808. Repton, Edward. The Works of Creation. No. 1. [No more published.] Pp. viii, 127. Lond.: Mawman. 1808. *2s.*

1821. Harness, William, M.A. The connection of Christianity with Human Happiness. 2 vols., pp. viii, 348, p. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1823. *15s.*

1846–1847. Maurice, Frederic Denison. The Religions of the World and their Relations to Christianity. Pp. xx, 267, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1847. 4th ed. Pp. xx, 357, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1862. *5s.*

1857–1858. Humphrey, W. G. The Miracles. Pp. 129, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1858. The Character of St. Paul. Pp. 133, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1859. Each *3s.*

1861–1863. Garbett, Edward, Rev. M.A. The Bible and its Critics; an Inquiry into the Objective Reality of Revealed Truths. Pp. 496. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1861. 10*s.* 6*d.* The Divine Plan of Revelation; an Argument from Internal Evidence in support of the Structural Unity of the Bible. Pp. 582, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1864. 12*s.*

1864–1865. Merivale, C. The Conversion of the Roman Empire. Pp. 267, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Appleton, 1865. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50. The Conversion of the Northern Nations. Pp. 231. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Appleton, 1865. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

1866. Plumptre, E. H., M.A. Christ and Christendom. Pp. vii, 378, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1867. 12*s.*

1868–1870. Leathes, Stanley, M.A. The Witness of the Old Testament to Christ. [First series.] Pp. xxii, 300. Lond.: Rivingtons, 1868. The Witness of St. Paul to Christ, with an Appendix on the Credibility of the Acts. [Second series.] Pp. lii, 334, 8vo, 1869. The Witness of St. John to Christ. [Third series.] Pp. xx, 368, 8vo, 1870. Each, 10*s.* 6*d.*

1871–1873. Hessey, James Augustus, D.C.L. Moral Difficulties Connected with the Bible. [First and second series]. Pp. xix, 219. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1872. 3*s.* [Third series.] Pp. xix, 276, 16mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., n. d. 2*s.* 3*d.*

1874–1875. Wace, Henry, M.A. Christianity and Morality; or, the Correspondence of the Gospel with the Moral Nature of Man. Pp. xviii, 311, 12mo. Lond.: Pickering, 1876. 5th ed., 1882. 6*s.*

1876. Barry, Alfred, D.D., D.C.L. What is Natural Theology? An attempt to estimate the cumulative evidence of many witnesses to God. Pp. viii, 327, 16mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., n. d. 2*s.* 6*d.*

1877–1878. Barry, Alfred, D.D., D.C.L. The Manifold Witness for Christ. Part I. Christianity and Natural Theology. Part II. The Positive Evidences for Christianity. Pp. 22, 400, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Dutton, 1880. 12*s.*, $3.

1879–1880. Maclear, George Frederick, D.D. The Evidential Value of the Holy Eucharist. Pp. xxiv, 322, cr. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1883. 6*s.*, $1.75.

1884. Curteis, George Herbert, M.A. The Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief. Pp. xxiv, 184, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1888. 6*s.*

1890. Bonney, T. G., Sc.D. Old Truths in Modern Lights. Pp. 306, 8vo. Lond.: Percival, 1891. 7*s.* 6*d.*

1891. Bonney, T. G., Sc.D. Christian Lectures and Modern Thought. Pp. xv, 175. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

1892–1893. Harrison, Alexander James. Ascent of Faith; or, the Grounds of Certainty in Science and Religion. Pp. xiv, 302, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1894. 6*s.*, $1.75.

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as Manifested in the Creation. 11 vols, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1832–1840. N. Y.: Scribner.

Vol. I. Bell: The Hand as Evincing Design. 1st ed., 1832. Pp. xxxv, 260. 7th ed., 1860. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

Vols. II.—III. Kirby: Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God in the Creation of Animals. Pp. xii, 372; viii, 404. 1835. 30*s.*, $4.

Vol. IV. Kidd: Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. Pp. xvi, 332. 1833. 9*s.*, 6*d.*, $1.50.

Vol. V. Whewell: Astronomy and General Physics with Reference to Natural Theology. Pp. viii, 328. 1833. 6*s.*, $1.50.

Vol. VI. Chalmers: Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Condition of Man. Pp. xlii, 438. 1833. 16*s.*, $2.

Vol. VII. Prout: Chemi try, Meteorology, and Digestion, with Reference to Natural Theology. 1st ed., 1834. Pp. xxviii, 419. 4th ed., 1855. 15*s.*, $2.

Vols. VIII.—IX. Buckland: Geology and Mineralogy, with Reference to Natural Theology. 1st ed., 1836. Pp. 527, 191, and plates. 4th ed., 1863. 35*s.*, $6.

Vol. X.—XI. Roget: Animal and Vegetable Physiology, with Reference to Natural Theology. 4th ed., pp. xxii, 466; xiv, 534. 1869. 30*s.*, $5.

Also published at nearly above rates by Little, Brown & Co., of Bost.: and by Lippincott, Phila.

BRITISH REFORMERS. Select Writings. Relig. Tr. Soc., 1853. Each 3*s.* 6*d.* 1st Am. ed, 12 vols, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub. 1842. Each $1.25.

Becon. Pp. iv, 512
Bradford. Pp. xxvi, 456.
Cranmer, Rogers, Saunders, Taylor, and Careless. Pp. iv, 288, iv, 219.
Edward VI, Hugh, Catharine Parr, Anne Askew, Jane Gray, Hamilton, Balnaves. Pp. iv, 104, 68. 64, 36, 60, 24, iv, 120.
Fox, Bale, and Coverdale. Pp. xxxii, 394, 46, 28.
Hooper. Pp. iv, 480.
Jewell. Pp. iv, 488.
Knox. Pp. xxiv, 456.
Latimer. Pp. ii, 436.
Ridley and Philpot. Pp. ii, 235, iv, 204.
Tindal, Frith, and Barnes. Pp. iv, 356, 124.
Wickliff, Brute, Thorp, Cobham, Hilton, Pecock, Bilney, and others. Pp. iv, 240, 284.

BROOKS, THOMAS. Complete Works. Edited with Memoir by the Rev. Alexander Balloch Grosart. [Nichol's Standard Divines.]

6 vols., pp. lxxxii, 468; viii, 534; viii, 504; vi, 446; 597; x, 502, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, 1866, 1867. 27*s.*

BUCK, CHARLES, REV. Works. 1st Am. ed. 6 vols., pp. 288, 324, 324, 394, 384, 364, 12mo. Phila.: Woodward. 1822. $5.

BULL, GEORGE, Bp., D.D. The Works of, and Life. Collected and Revised by Rev. E. Burton, D.D. 8 vols., pp. xliii, 468; xii, 493; vi, 318; xix, 316; xvi, 550; 431; 432–813; xix, 471. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1827. New ed. Lond.: Macmillan, 1846. 49*s.*

BUNYAN, JOHN. Complete Works. Pp. 766, 8vo. Phila.: Ball, 1850. $4. Also in 11 vols., 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc. $12. Many editions and reprints. Also in 3 vols., pp. xx, 771; viii, 758; viii, 790. Roy. 8vo. Glasg.: Blackie, 1854. 54*s.*

BURTON, EDWARD, D.D. Theological Works. 5 vols., pp. 31, xii, 450, 23, 51, 98; xix, 493, xvii, 151; xxxii, 600; 391; iv, 523, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1837. 60*s.*

BUTLER, JOSEPH, BISHOP. The Works of. With an account of his Character and Writings, by Samuel Halifax, D.D. 2 vols., pp. lx, 340; xxxii, 357, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1849. 11*s.* N. Y.: Carter, 1852. 12mo. $1.50. Lond.: Tegg, 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CALVIN TRANSLATION SOCIETY'S Publications of the translations of the works of John Calvin. 53 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Calv. Trans. Soc., 1843–1855.

COMMENTARIES.

Genesis. Translated from the original Latin . . . by the Rev. John King, M.A. 2 vols., pp. 584, 523. 1847–1850. 12*s.*

[Exodus–Numbers.]

The Four last Books of Moses, arranged in the form of a Harmony. Translated . . . by the Rev. Charles William Bingham, M.A. 4 vols., pp. 502, 472, 463, 436. 1852–1855. 24*s.*

Joshua. Translated . . . by Henry Beveridge, Esq. Professor Tholuck's Dissertation, etc. Pp. 500. 1854. 6*s.*

Psalms. Translated . . . by the Rev. James Anderson. 5 vols., pp. xlix, 596; 478; 596; 494; 514. 1845–1849. 30*s.*

Isaiah. Translated from the original Latin by the Rev. William Pringle. 4 vols., pp. 496, 482, 528, 504. 1850–1853. 24*s.*

Jeremiah and Lamentations. Translated . . . by the Rev. John Owen. 5 vols., pp. 508, 496, 480, 647, 576. 1850–1855. 30*s.*

Ezekiel. Translated . . . by Thomas Myers, M.A. 2 vols., pp. 415, 491. 1849, 1850. 12*s.*

Daniel. Translated . . . by Thomas Myers, M.A. 2 vols., pp. 479, 519. 1852, 1853. 12*s.*

Minor Prophets. Translated . . . by the Rev. John Owen. 5 vols., pp. 530, 513, 534, 411, 712. 1846–1849. 30*s.*

Matthew, Mark, and Luke. Commentary on a harmony of the evangelists. Translated . . . by the Rev. William Pringle. 3 vols., pp. xl, 477; 456; 448. 1845, 1846. 18*s.*

St. John. Translation . . . by the Rev. William Pringle. 2 vols., pp. 457, 346. 1846, 1847. 12*s.*

Acts. Edited . . . by Henry Beveridge, Esq. 2 vols., pp. 561, 472. 1844. 12*s.*

Romans. Translated . . . by the Rev. John Owen. Pp. 592. 1849. 6*s.* The same, edited from the original English translation of Christopher Rosdell, by Henry Beveridge, Esq. Pp. 437. 1844. 6*s.*

Corinthians. Translated . . . by the Rev. John Pringle. 2 vols., pp. 474, 438. 1848, 1849. 12*s.*

Galatians and Ephesians. Translated . . . by the Rev. William Pringle. Pp. 383. 1854. 6*s.*

Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. Translated . . . by the Rev. John Pringle. Pp. 490. 1851. 6*s.*

Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. Translated by the Rev. William Pringle. Pp. 398. 1856. 6*s.*

Hebrews. Translated . . . by the Rev. John Owen. Pp. 490. 1851. 6*s.*

Catholic Epistles. Translated . . . by the Rev. John Owen. Pp. 488. 1855. 6*s.*

Institutes of the Christian Religion. A new translation by Henry Beveridge, Esq. 3 vols., pp. cv, 542; 630; 662. 1845, 1846.

Tracts relating to the Reformation. With life [of Calvin] by Theodore Beza. Translated . . . by Henry Beveridge, Esq. 3 vols., pp. 352, 592, 521. 1844–1851. 18*s.*

Letters, compiled from the original manuscripts and edited with historical notes, by Dr. Jules Bonnet. Vols. I and II translated from the Latin and French by David Constable, Vols. III and IV by M. C. Gilchrist. 4 vols., pp. xxiv, 459; xv, 434; 491; 467. Vols. I and II, Edinb.: Constable, 1855–1857. 12*s.* Vols. III and IV, Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1858. $2.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE, D.D., F.R.S. Works. 6 vols., pp. vi, 360; xx, 415; ix, 558; x, 562; 458; xii, 372, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1840. 42*s.*

CECIL, RICHARD, REV., M.A. Works. With Memoir. Arranged and revised [in 2d ed.] by Josiah Pratt. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1798–1801. 2d ed., 1816. Pp. 565; iv, 553; v, 613. 24*s*. Am. ed. 3 vols., pp. 348, 305, 283, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1847. $3. And Original Thoughts on Various Passages of Scripture, being the substance of Sermons. Pp. 452, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1849. $1.

CHALMERS, THOMAS, D.D. Original Works. 25 vols., 12mo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1849. Each 4*s*.

Natural Theology. 2 vols., pp. 404, 420.
Christian Evidences. 2 vols., pp. 395, 455.
Moral Philosophy. Pp. 420.
Commercial Discourses. Pp. 377.
Astronomical Discourses. Pp. 358.
Congregational Sermons. 3 vols., pp. 376, 402, 399.
Sermons on Public Occasions. Pp. 462.
Tracts and Essays. Pp. 408.
Introductory Essays to Select Authors. Pp. 395.
Polity of a Nation. 3 vols., pp. 431, 395, 444.
Church Establishments. Pp. 356.
Church Extension. Pp. 399.
Political Economy. 2 vols., pp. 420, 394.
Parochial System. Pp. 408.
Lectures on Romans. 4 vols., pp. 426, 404, 417, 441.
Posthumous Works. 9 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1848–1849. Each 10*s*. 6*d*.
Daily Scripture Readings. 3 vols., pp. xlii, 422; 478, 426.
Sabbath Scripture Readings. 2 vols., pp. vi, 436, 507.
Posthumous Sermons. Pp. 518.
Institutes of Theology. 2 vols., pp. 542, 515.
Lectures on Butler, etc. Pp. 554.

—— The same, edited by Rev. W. Hanna. 9 vols., 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1849–1853. $13.50.

CHANNING, WILLIAM E., D.D. The Complete Works of. 24th ed. 6 vols., pp. xxx, 387, 411, 398, 407, 440, 420, 8vo. N. Y.: Routledge, 1874. $3. (Published also in 1 vol., pp. iv, 931, 8vo. Bost.: Am. Un. Pub. Soc., 1874. 4th ed., 1875. $1.)

CHARNOCK, STEPHEN, B.D. The Works of. With prefatory Dedication and Memoir by Edward Parsons. 9 vols., pp. xxi, 595; iv, 644; iv, 599; iv, 608; iv, 684; iv, 642; iv, 636; iv, 628; iv, 536, 8vo. Lond.: Baynes, 1815, 1816. 108*s*.

—— Complete Works of: with Introduction by the Rev. James McCosh, LL.D. (Nichol's Series of Standard Divines). 5 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Nichols, 1861. 22*s*. 6*d*.

CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM, M.A. The Works of. 3 vols., pp. xxxiv, 412; 499; v, 450, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr. Lond.: Parker, 1838. 21*s*. 6*d*.

CHRISTIAN LIBRARY, THE. A reprint of popular Religious Works. 6 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: George, 1836. Each $1.75.

Vol. I. Lives of Wesley, Cowper, Spencer, Melanchthon, Pearce. Pp. viii, 416.
Vol. II. Martha (by Andrew Reed), Pascal, Reed, Matheson, and Brougham. Pp. vi, 832.
Vol. III. Jay, Pearson, Philip, Venn. Pp. 90, 185, 44, 96.
Vol. IV. J. A. James, Dick, Thos. Wilson. Pp. 77, 63, 80, 160, 29.
Vol. V. R. Spence Hardy, Dan. Wilson, A. F. Gardiner, Wm. Jowett. Pp. 86, 123, 105, 100.
Vol. VI. Rob. Philip, John Locke, Wm. Cave, Cecil. Pp. 42, 50, 86, 156, 84.

CLARKE, DANIEL A., REV. Complete works, edited by his son, Jas. Henry Clark, M.D., with Biographical Sketch. . . . By Rev. George Shepherd, A.M. 2 vols., pp. 480, 440, 8vo. N. Y.: Baker, 1842. $4. In 1 vol., pp. 915. N. Y.: Ivison, 1872.

CONGREGATIONAL LECTURE, The. [1832–1846. Uniform ed. 15 vols., 16mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1852–1855. Each 5*s*.]

Vol. I. Wardlaw, Ralph, D.D. Christian Ethics; or, Moral Philosophy on the Principles of Divine Revelation. Pp. xvi, 379. 1852. [1st ed., 1833.]
Vol. II. Vaughan, Robert, D.D. The Causes of the Corruption of Christianity. Pp. viii, 316. [1st ed., 1834.]
Vol. III. Gilbert, Joseph, Rev. The Christian Atonement; its basis, nature, and bearings; or, the principle of substitution illustrated as applied in the Redemption of Man. Pp. xii, 391. 1852. [1st ed., 1836.]
Vol. IV. Henderson, E., D.D. Divine Inspiration; or, the Supernatural Influence exerted in the communication of divine truth; and its special bearing on the composition of the sacred Scriptures. Pp. xii, 428. 1852. [1st ed., 1836.]

Vol. V. Redford, George, D.D., LL.D. Holy Scripture Verified; or, the Divine Authority of the Bible confirmed by an appeal to facts of science, history, and human consciousness. Pp. xvi, 444. 1853. [1st ed., 1837.]

Vol. VI. Smith, John Pye, D.D., LL.D., etc. The Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science. Pp. xii, 408. 1855. [1st ed., 1839.]

Vol. VII. Alexander, William Lindsay, D.D. The Connection and Harmony of the Old and New Testaments; being an inquiry into the relation, literary and doctrinal, in which these two parts of the sacred volume stand to each other. Pp. xvi, 432. 1853. [1st ed., 1841.]

Vol. VIII. Bennett, James, D.D. The Theology of the Early Christian Church, exhibited in Quotations from the writers of the first three centuries. Pp. xii, 315. [1st ed., 1842.]

Vol. IX. Scott, Walter. The Existence of Evil Spirits Proved; and their agency, particularly in relation to the human race, explained and illustrated. Pp. xx, 368. 1853. [1st ed., 1843.]

Vol. X. Halley, Robert, D.D. The Sacraments. An Inquiry into the Nature of the Symbolic Institutions of the Christian Religion, usually called the Sacraments. Part I, Baptism. Pp. viii, 380. 1854. [1st ed., 1844.]

Vol. XI. Payne, George, LL.D. The Doctrine of Original Sin; or, the native state and character of man unfolded. Pp. xvi, 368. [1st ed., 1845.]

Vol. XII. Hamilton, Richard Winter, LL.D., D.D. The Revealed Doctrine of Rewards and Punishments. Pp. xvi, 456. 1853. [1st ed., 1847.]

Vol. XIII. Davidson, Samuel, D.D. The Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament unfolded, and its points of coincidence or disagreement with prevailing systems indicated. Pp. xix, 371. 1854. [1st ed., 1848.]

Vol. XIV. Stowell, William Hendry, D.D. On the Work of the Spirit. Pp. xix, 360. 1854. [1st ed., 1849.]

Vol. XV. Halley, Robert, D.D. The Sacraments. Part II, The Lord's Supper. (See Vol. X.) Pp. vii, 411. 1855.

1854. Alliott, Richard, LL.D. Psychology and Theology; or, psychology applied to the investigation of questions relating to Religion, Natural Theology, and Revelation. Pp. xi, 352, 16mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1855. 5*s*.

1859. Godwin, John H. Christian Faith: its nature, object, causes, and effects. Pp. xiv, 347. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 6*s*.

1871 [3]. Rogers, Henry. The Superhuman Origin of the Bible inferred from itself. Pp. x, 465, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. 2d ed., 1877. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. 6*s*., $2.

1874. Reynolds, H. R., D.D. John the Baptist; A contribution to Christian Evidences. Pp. xxxii, 548, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Barnes, 1875. 2d ed., 1876. 12*s*., $4.

1875. Dale, R. W., M.A. The Atonement. Pp. xii, 503, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Barnes, 1875. 7th ed., 1878. 6*s*., $2.

1876. Mellor, E., D.D. Priesthood in the Light of the New Testament. Pp. xi, 423, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N.Y.: Barnes, 1876. 3d ed., 1877. 6*s*., $2.

1877. Conder, Eustace R., B.A. The Basis of Faith. Pp. xvi, 451, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1878. 2d ed., 1881. 6*s*.

1881. Rogers, T. Guinness, B.A. The Church Systems of England in the Nineteenth Century. Pp. xii, 683, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1881. 12*s*.

1888. Cave, Alfred, B.A. The Inspiration of the Old Testament inductively considered. Pp. xii, 468. Lond.: Cong. Un., 1888. 7*s*. 6*d*.

CRANMER, THOMAS, D.D. The Remains of. Collected and arranged by the Rev. Henry Jenkyns, M.A. 4 vols., pp. cxxxiii, 586; iv, 463; iv, 572; v, 467, 8vo, Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1833. 50*s*.

CURRENT DISCUSSIONS IN THEOLOGY. By the Professors of Chicago Theological Seminary. Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII. Pp. ix, 217; 324; 230; 336; 420; x, 473; xii, 410, 8vo. Chicago: Revell, 1885. Vols. I, II, each $1. Vols. III, IV, V, VI, VII, each $1.50.

DICK, THOMAS, LL.D. Complete Works. 2 vols., pp. 153, 99, 147, 166, 98, 150, 140, 151, 153, 93, 47, 8vo. Cinc.: Applegate, 1855; N. Y.: Fetridge, 1855. $5.

DOANE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, BP., LL.D. Life and Writings. With a memoir by his son, Wm. Croswell Doane. 4 vols., pp. viii, 577, 134, 662, 586, 600, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1860, 1861. $12.

DODDRIDGE, P[HILIP], REV., D.D. Works. 10 vols., pp. 616, 608, 654, 574, 610, 590, 595, 613, 622, 623, 8vo. Leeds: Baines, 1802–1805. 90*s*.

EDWARDS, B. B., PROF. The Writings of, with a Memoir edited by E. A. Park. 2 vols., pp. 501, 504, 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1853. $2.50.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, PRESIDENT, D.D. The Works of; with valu-

able Additions, and a copious General Index, and a complete Index of Scripture Texts. A Reprint of the Worcester Edition. 8th ed., in 4 vols., pp. 676, 641, 651, 714, 8vo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1856; Carter, 1879. $6.

—— THE WORKS OF; with an Essay on his Genius and Writings, by Henry Rogers. 2 vols., pp. lii, 691; 510, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1865. 25*s*.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, D.D. (the younger). The Works of; with a Memoir of his Life and Character, by Tryon Edwards. 2 vols., pp. 558, 556, 8vo. Bost.: Jewett, 1852. $5.

EMMONS, NATHANIEL, D.D. The Works of; with a Memoir of his Life, by Edwards A. Park. Edited by Jacob Ide, D.D. 6 vols., pp. 823, 850. 855, 853, 849, 815, 8vo. Bost.: Cong. Bd. Pub., 1861–1863. $15.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH, A LIBRARY OF; anterior to the Division of the East and West. Translated by Members of the English Church, with Notices of the respective Fathers, and brief Notes by the Editors, where required, and Summaries of Chapters and Indices. Edited by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D., the Rev. John Keble, M.A., the Rev. J. H. Newman, B.D. 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1848–1885.

Vol. I. The Confessions of St. Augustine. Revised from a former Translation, by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. With Illustrations from St. Augustine himself. Pp. xxxvi, 363. 7*s*.

Vol. II. The Catechetical Lectures of St. Cyril, Archbishop of Jerusalem. Translated with Notes and Indices. Pp. xxxviii, 312. 8*s*.

Vol. III. The Treatises of St. Cæcilius Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, and Martyr. Translated with Notes and Indices. Pp. xxvi, 318. 8*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. IV. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople, on the First Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Part I. Hom. I–XXIV. Pp. xxiii, 336. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. V. The Same. Part II. Hom. XXV–XLIV. Pp. 337–654. 6*s*.

Vol. VI. Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians, and Homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians, of St. John Chrysostom. Translated, with Notes and Appendices. Pp. xv, 401. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. VII. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom, on the Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Romans. Translated, with Notes and Appendices. Pp. xvi, 530. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. VIII. Select Treatises of St. Athanasius, Archbishop of Alexandria, in Controversy with the Arians. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Part I. Pp. 280. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. IX. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Statutes. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Pp. xxxi, 399. 9*s*.

Vol. X. Tertullian. Translated by the Rev. C. Dodgson, M.A. Vol. I. Apologetic and Practical Treatises. Pp. xix, 534. 11*s*.

Vol. XI. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Part I. Hom. I–XXV. Pp. xii, 384. 8*s*.

Vol. XII. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Epistles of St. Paul the Apostle to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Pp. xvi, 383. 9*s*.

Vol. XIII. Historical Tracts of St. Athanasius. Translated by Rev. Miles Atkinson, M.A. Pp. xxviii, 321. 8*s*.

Vol. XIV. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. Translated by Rev. W. C. Cotton, M.A., Rev. J. Ashworth, M.A., Rev. James Tweed, M.A. Pp. xix, 558. 11*s*. 3*d*.

Vol. XV. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of Matthew. Translated by Rev. Sir George Prevost, M.A. Pp. xi, 385–793. 9*s*.

Vol. XVI. Sermons on Selected Lessons of the New Testament, by St. Augustine. Vol. I. St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke. Translated by Rev. R. G. Macmullen, M.A. Pp. xi, 485. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XVII. The Epistles of St. Cyprian, with the Council of Carthage on the Baptism of Heretics. To which are added the Extant Works of St. Pacian, Bishop of Barcelona. Translated by Rev. H. Carey, M.A., and Rev. C. H. Collyns, M.A. Pp. xxxii, 422. 8*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XVIII. Morals on the Book of Job, by St. Gregory the Great. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Parts I and II. Pp. vi, 621. 11*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XIX. Select Treatises by St. Athanasius in Controversy with the Arians. Translated by J. H. Newman, B.D. Part II. Pp. xiv, 281–596. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XX. Sermons on Selected Lessons of the New Testament. Vol. II. St. John, Acts, Romans, 1 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, Titus, James, 1 John. Translated by Rev. R. G. Macmullen, M.A. Pp. vii, 487–1,011. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. XXI. Morals on the Book of Job, by St. Gregory the Great. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Vol. II. Parts III and IV. Pp. iv, 597. 11*s*.

Vol. XXII. Seventeen Short Treatises of St. Augustine. Translated by Rev. C. L. Cornish, M.A., and Rev. H. Browne. Pp. v, 670. 12*s.*

Vol. XXIII. Morals on the Book of Job, by St. Gregory the Great. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Pp. viii, 360. The first part of Vol. III, Part V, and books xxviii, xxix. 11*s.*

Vol. XXIV. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by St. Augustine. Translated partly by Rev. J. Tweed, M.A. In six volumes. Vol. I, Psalm i-xxxvi, pp. vii, 420. 6*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XXV. The Same. Translated partly by Rev. J. Tweed, M.A. Vol. II, Psalm xxxvii-lii, pp. 407. 6*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XXVI. Homilies on the Gospel according to St. John and his First Epistle, by St. Augustine. Translated by Rev. H. Browne, M.A. In two volumes. Vol. I. Hom. I-XLIII. St. John i-viii, pp. viii, 586. 11*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. XXVII. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Second Epistle of St. Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. Translated by Rev. J. Ashworth, M.A. Pp. xvi, 363. 8*s.*

Vol. XXVIII. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of John. Translated by Rev. G. T. Stupart, M.A. Part I, Hom. I-XLI. Pp. xv, 360. 9*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. XXIX. Homilies on the Gospel according to St. John and his First Epistle, by St. Augustine. Translated by Rev. H. Browne, M.A. Vol. II. Hom. XLIV-CXXIV. John ix-xxi. and Hom. I-X, 1 John. Pp. iv, 587-1,288. 11*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. XXX. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by St. Augustine. Translated by T. Scratton, M.A. Vol. III. Psalm liii-lxxv. Pp. 533. 7*s.*

Vol. XXXI. Morals on the Book of Job, by St. Gregory the Great. Translated by Rev. J. Bliss, M.A. The second part of Vol. III, books xxx-xxxv. Pp. viii, 361-910. 11*s.*

Vol. XXXII. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by St. Augustine. Translated by T. Scratton, M.A., and Rev. H. M. Wilkins, M.A. Vol. IV. Psalm lxxvi-ci. Pp. 406. 7*s.*

Vol. XXXIII. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Acts of the Apostles. Translated by Rev. J. Walker, M.A., and Rev. J. Sheppard, M.A.; and revised by Rev. H. Browne, M.A. Part I. Hom. I-XXVIII. Pp. xvi, 399. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XXXIV. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Translated by Rev. Sir George Prevost, M.A. Part III. Hom. LIX-XC. Pp. xv, 801-1,208. 9*s.*

Vol. XXXV. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Acts of the Apostles. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Part II. Hom. XXIX-LXXVIII. Pp. 740. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XXXVI. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of John. Part II. Pp. xvi, 361-838. 9*s.* 3*d.*

Vol. XXXVII. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by St. Augustine. Vol. V. Translated by H. M. Wilkins, M.A. Psalm cii-cxxv. Pp. 547. 7*s.*

Vol. XXXVIII. The Festal Epistles of St. Athanasius. Translated from the Syriac by Rev. Henry Burgess, LL.D. Pp. xxvi, 163. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. XXXIX. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by St. Augustine. Translated by Rev. H. Walford. Vol. VI. Psalm cxxvi-cl. Pp. iv, 548. 7*s.*

Vol. XL. Works of Justin the Martyr. Translated, with Notes and Indices. Pp. xxii, 285. 1861. 8*s.*

Vol. XLI. Select Works of St. Ephrem the Syrian. Translated out of the original Syriac, with Notes and Indices. Pp. xviii, 449.

Vol. XLII. Irenæus. Translated by John Keble. Pp. viii, 594. 1872. 14*s.*

Vol. XLIII. St. Cyril of Alexandria. Commentary on St. John. Vol. I. Chap. i-ix. Pp. lx, 684. 1874. 16*s.*

Vol. XLIV. St. Chrysostom. Homilies on the Epistles to the Hebrews. Pp. xxiv, 423. 1883. 7*s.*

Vol. XLV. Letters of St. Ambrose. Pp. xvi, 521. 1881. 9*s.*

Vol. XLVI. Later Treatises of St. Athanasius. Pp. xiv, 231. 1881. 5*s.*

Vol. XLVII. St. Cyril of Alexandria against Nestorius. Pp. civ, 406. 1881. 6*s.*

Vol. XLVIII. St. Cyril of Alexandria. Commentary on St. John. Vol. II. Chap. ix-xxi. 1885. Pp. xvi, 732.

FLAVEL, JOHN, REV. The Whole Works of. 2 vols., pp. 958, and Indexes, fo. Edinb.: 1731. Reprinted in 6 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Baynes, 1820. 63*s.*

FLETCHER, JOHN, REV. The Works of. 4 vols., pp. 595, 669, 619, 589, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1833. $10.

FOSTER, JOHN. Critical Essays contributed to the Eclectic Review. Edited by J. E. Ryland, M.A. 2 vols., pp. 522, 536, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1856. 10*s.*

—— LECTURES DELIVERED AT BROADMEAD CHAPEL, BRISTOL. Edited by J. E. Ryland, M.A. 2 vols., pp. 390, 411, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1858. 10*s.*

——FOSTERIANA. THOUGHTS, REFLECTIONS, AND CRITICISM OF THE LATE JOHN FOSTER. Selected from periodical papers not hitherto published in a collective form, and edited by Henry G. Bohn. Pp. 560, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1858. 5*s.*

FULLER, ANDREW. The Complete Works of, and Life. Edited by his

son. 9 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1853. 24*s*. Phila.: Anderson, 1820. New Haven: Converse, 1825. 2 vols., pp. 872, 924, roy. 8vo. Bost.: Lincoln, 1833. $7.50.

GOODWIN, THOMAS, D.D. Works, with Memoir, by Robert Halley, D.D. [Nichol's series of Standard Divines.] 12 vols., pp. xxxiv, 564; xlviii, 467; xxx, 528; vi, 569; xii, 548; xiv, 522; vii, 576; xi, 593; vi, 514; vi, 567; vi, 546; 336, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, 1861–1866. 54*s*. Also Pleroma to Pneumatikon; or, a Being Filled with the Spirit. Pp. x, 498, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichols, 1867. 6*s*. 6*d*.

GRAVES, RICHARD. The Whole Works. Now first collected, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings, by his son, R. H. Graves. 4 vols., pp. ccxxxvi, 240; xxxi, 486; 446; 703, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1840. 28*s*.

GRIFFIN, EDMUND D., REV. Remains, compiled by Francis Griffin, with Memoir, by the Rev. John McVickar, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xii, 455; 466, 8vo. N. Y.: Carvill, 1831. $3.

GUTHRIE, THOMAS, D.D. Complete Works of. 11 vols., 12mo. N.Y.: Carter, 1856–1874; new ed., 1873–1876. $16.

The Gospel in Ezekiel. Pp. vi, 395.
The Saints' Inheritance. Pp. viii, 344.
The Way of Life. Pp. 336.
On the Parables. Pp. xl, 278.
Man and the Gospel. Pp. vi, 472.
The City and Ragged Schools. Pp. 479.
Speaking to the Heart. Pp. 492.
Out of Harness. Pp. 388.
Studies of Character. Pp. 436.
Autobiography and Life. 3 vols.

HALL, JOSEPH, BP., D.D. The Whole Works, with some Account of his Life and Sufferings, written by himself. A new edition, revised and corrected, with considerable additions. A translation of all the Latin pieces, and a Glossary, Indices, and Notes. 12 vols., pp. lxviii, 571, 632, 591, 610, 596, 539, 549, 570, 454, 514, 527, 472, 8vo. Oxf.: Talboys, 1837–1839. 100*s*.

HALL, ROBERT, REV. The Complete Works, with a brief Memoir and Sketch of his literary character, by Sir J. Macintosh, LL.D., and a sketch of his character as a theologian and a preacher, by the Rev. John Foster. Published under the superintendence of Olinthus Gregory. 9th ed., 6 vols., pp. 528, 500, 495, 508, 573, 503, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1846. 21*s*.

——THE SAME. 3 vols., pp. 546, 488, 504, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1832, and in 4 vols., 1857. $8.

The last volume of the Harper edition contains some matter not found in the London edition.

HAMLINE, LEONIDAS L., BP., D.D. Works. Edited by Rev. F. G. Hibbard, D.D. 2 vols., pp. 432, 495, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1869–1871. $4.

HENRY, MATTHEW, REV., V.D.M. Miscellaneous Works of. Pp. xxiv, 1,304; 115, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Robinson, 1830, in 2 vols. 21*s*. N.Y.: Carter, 1855. $4.

HIBBERT LECTURES. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1878–1893. Each 10*s*. 6*d*. N.Y.: Scribner. Each $3.50.

1878. Müller, F. Max, Prof. Lectures on the Religions of India.
1879. Renouf, P. LePage. Lectures on the Religion of Ancient Egypt. Pp. ix, 270.
1880. Renan, Ernest. On the Influence of the Institutions, Thought, and Culture of Rome on Christianity, and the Development of the Catholic Church. Pp. viii, 206.
1881. Davids, T. W. Rhys. Lectures on some Points in the History of Indian Buddhism. Pp. vii, 262.
1882. Kuenen, A., Prof. Lectures on National Religions and Universal Religions. Pp. xii, 365.
1883. Beard, Charles, Rev. Lectures on the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in its Relation to Modern Thought and Knowledge. Pp. x, 451.
1884. Reville, Albert, Prof. Lectures on the Ancient Religions of Mexico and Peru. Pp. x, 213.
1885. Pfleiderer, Otto, Prof. Lectures on the Influence of the Apostle Paul on

the Development of Christianity. Pp. vii, 238.

1886. Rhys, J., Prof. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by Celtic Heathendom.

1887. Sayce, A. H., Prof. Lectures on the Religion of Ancient Assyria and Babylonia. Pp. vi, 558.

1888. Hatch, Edwin F., D.D. Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages upon the Christian Church. Pp. xxiv, 360.

1891. D'Alviella, Goblet, Count. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of the Conception of God as Illustrated by Anthropology and History. Pp. xvi, 296.

1892. Montefiore, C. G. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews. Pp. xxiv, 576.

1893. Upton, C. B. Lectures on Bases of Religious Belief. Pp. xii, 364.

HOOKER, RICHARD. Complete Works, with an Account of his Life and Death, by Walton, and Additions, arranged by Keble. 5th ed., 3 vols., pp. 511, 501, 617, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1874. 31*s.* 6*d.* 3d Am. ed., 2 vols. N. Y.: Appleton, 1857. $4.

HOPKINS, EZEKIEL, BP., D.D. Complete Works. First American, from Pratt's London edition. Edited by Rev. Charles W. Quick. 2 vols., pp. 517, 516, 8vo. Phila.: Leighton, 1874. $4.50.

HOPKINS, SAMUEL, D.D. The Works of, with a Memoir of his Life and Character. 3 vols., pp. viii, 266, 534; viii, 770; vi, 798, 8vo. Bost.: Doct. Tr. and Bk. Soc., 1853. $6.

HORNE, GEORGE, B.D. Works. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life, Studies, and Writings, by William Jones, M.A. 4 vols., pp. clx, 466; xvi, 474; xii, 462; xxx, 656, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1831. 42*s.*

HORSLEY, SAMUEL, BP., LL.D. Theological Works. 9 vols., pp. vii, 430; viii, 436; iv, 261; xxiii, 309; 325 xi, 419; 448; 391; 472; 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1830. 69*s.*

HOWE, JOHN, REV., M.A. The Whole Works of. 8 vols., pp. lxxix, 527, 538, 524, 508, 519, 516, 551, 650, 8vo. Lond.: Powell, 1810. 84*s.*

—— THE SAME, with a General Preface, by Henry Rogers. 6 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1862.

—— WORKS, with Memoirs of his Life, by Edmund Calamy, D.D., complete in 1 vol., pp. lii, 1,272, and index. Lond.: Bohn, 1850. 30*s.*

HULSEAN LECTURES. Before the University of Cambridge. 1820–1893.

1820. Benson, Christopher, M.A. On Evidences of Christianity. Pp. xvi, 471, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1820. 5th ed., 1830. 12*s.*

1821. Franks, Jas. Clarke. Evidences of Christianity, as they were stated and enforced in our Lord's Discourses. Pp. 529, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1822. 12*s.*

1822. Benson, Christopher, M.A. On Scripture Difficulties. Pp. xii, 420, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1822. 4th ed., 1833. 12*s.*

1823. Franks, James Clarke. On the Apostolical Preaching and Vindication of the Gospel to the Jews, etc., as exhibited in the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles of St. Peter, and the Epistle to the Hebrews. Pp. xxiv, 452, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1823. 12*s.*

1824–1825. No appointment.

1826. Chevallier, Temple, Rev., M.A. On the Historical Types contained in the Old Testament. Pp. xvi, 436, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1826. 12*s.*

1827. Chevallier, T. On the Proofs of Divine Power and Wisdom Derived from the Study of Astronomy, and on the Evidence, Doctrines, and Precepts of Revealed Religion. Pp. viii, 408, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1828. 12*s.*

1828–1830. No appointment.

1831. Blunt, J. J. Rev. The Veracity of the Historical Books of the Old Testament; from the conclusion of the Pentateuch, to the opening of the Prophets, argued from the undesigned coincidences, etc. Pp. viii, 256, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1832. 6*s.* 6*d.*

1832. Blunt, J. J., Rev. Principles for the Proper Understanding of the Mosaic Writings stated and applied; together with an incidental argument for the Resurrection of our Lord. Pp. viii, 246, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1833. 6*s.* 6*d.*

1833. Rose, Henry John, B.D. The Law of Moses Viewed in Connection with the History and Character of the Jews, with a Defense of the Book of Joshua, etc. Pp. xxiv, 236, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1834. 8*s.*

1835. Howarth, H. Truth and Obligation of Revealed Religion with Reference to Prevailing Opinions. Pp. xii, 134, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1836. 5*s*. 6*d*.

1836. Howarth, H. Jesus of Nazareth, the Christ of God. Pp. x, 205, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1837. 5*s*. 6*d*.

1837. Parkinson, Richard, Rev., B.D. Rationalism and Revelation; or, The Testimony of Moral Philosophy, the System of Nature, and the Constitution of Man to the Truth of the Doctrines of Scripture. Pp. xlviii, 223, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1838. 12*s*.

1838. Parkinson, Richard, Rev., B.D. The Constitution of the Visible Church. Pp. xxxvi, 260, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1839. 12*s*.

1839. Smith, Theyre T. Man's Responsibility in Reference to his Religious Belief. Pp. xxvi, 242, 8vo. Lond.: Fellowes, 1840. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1840. Smith, T. T. The Christian Religion in Connection with the Principles of Morality. Pp. xvi, 280, 8vo. Lond.: Fellowes, 1841. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1841–1842. Alford, Henry, M.A. The Consistency of the Divine Conduct in revealing the Doctrines of Redemption. 2 vols., pp. xx, 194; xvi, 160, 8vo. Lond.: 1842. 13*s*.

1843. Marsden, John Howard. An Examination of Passages in our Lord's Conversation with Nicodemus. Pp. viii, 143, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1844. 6*s*.

1844. Marsden, John Howard. The Evils which have Resulted at Various Times from a Misapprehension of our Lord's Miracles. Pp. viii, 148, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1845. 6*s*.

1845–1846. Trench, Richard Chevenix. I. The Fitness of Holy Scripture for Unfolding the Spiritual Life of Men. II. Christ the Desire of all Nations. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Parker. 1846–1847. In 1 vol., pp. viii, 322, 12mo. Phila.: Hooker, 1850. 5th ed., Lond.: Macmillan, 1880. 7*s*. 6*d*., $1.

1847. Wordsworth, Chr., D.D. On the Canon of the Old and New Testament, and on the Apocrypha. Pp. xvi, 294, 88, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1848. New ed., 1851. 9*s*.

1848. Wordsworth, Chr., D.D. Lectures on the Apocalypse, critical, expository, and practical. Lond.: Rivington, 1849. New ed., 1853. Pp. xx, 396, 8vo. Phila.: McCauley, 1852. 10*s*. 6*d*., $2.

1849. Humphrey, William Gilson, B.D. The Doctrine of a Future State. Pp. xi, 285, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1850. 8*s*. 6*d*.

1850. Humphrey, W. G. The Early Progress of the Gospel. Pp. xi, 216, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1851. 7*s*.

1851–1852. Currey, George, B.D. I. The Preparation for the Gospel as Exhibited in the History of the Israelites. II. The Confirmation of Faith, by Reason and Authority. 2 vols., pp. xi, 255; xi, 273, 8vo. Lond.: Riving on, 1851–1853. 15*s*. 6*d*.

1853–1854. Cowie, Morgan, M.A. Scripture Difficulties. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 220; x, 227, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1853–1855. Each 7*s*. 6*d*.

1855–1856. Goodwin, Harvey. I. The Doctrines and Difficulties of the Christian Faith. II. The Glory of the Only Begotten of the Father, seen in the Manhood of Christ. 2 vols., pp. viii, 256; xi, 218, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1855–1856. 9*s*. 6*d*., 7*s*. 6*d*.

1857. Swainson, Charles Anthony, M.A. The Creeds of the Church in their Relations to the Word of God and to the Conscience of the Christian. Pp. xii, 231, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1858. 9*s*.

1858. None.

1859. Ellicott, C. J., B.D. Historical Lectures on the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1860. 2d ed., 1862. Pp. 382, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1864. 10*s*. 6*d*., $1.75.

1860. Lamb, John. The Seven Words Spoken Against the Lord Jesus; or an Investigation of the Motives which led his Contemporaries to reject him. Pp. xv, 136, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1861. 5*s*. 6*d*.

1862. Howson, John S., D.D. The Character of St. Paul. Pp. xxiv, 314, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1864. 3d ed., 1873. 9*s*.

1864. Moore, Daniel. The Age and the Gospel. Pp. xv, 185, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1865. 5*s*.

1865. Mooreland, J. Our Lord Jesus Christ the Subject of Growth in Wisdom. Pp. xii, 211, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Cambridge, 1866. 5*s*.

1866. Perowne, E. H. The Godhead of Jesus. Pp. viii, 123, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1867. 5*s*.

1867. Pritchard, C. Analogies in the Progress of Nature and Grace. Pp. xxxiv, 144, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1868. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1868. Perowne, J. J. Stewart, B.D. Immortality. Pp. xix, 133, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1869. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1869. Venn, J. On Some of the Characteristics of Belief, Scientific and Religious. Pp. xvi, 126, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 6*s*. 6*d*.

1870. Farrar, Frederick W., D.D. The Witness of History to Christ. Pp. x, 207, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871. 3d ed., reprinted, 1889. 5*s*.

1871. Hort, Fenton John Anthony. The Way, the Truth, the Life. Pp. 219, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 7*s*., $1.75.

1873. Leathes, Stanley, Rev., M.A. The Gospel its own Witness. Pp. x, 175, 12mo. Lond.: King, 1874. 3*s*.

1874. Straffen, G. M. Sin as Set Forth in Holy Scripture. Pp. 96, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1875. 5*s*.

1875. Vaughan, E. T. Some Reasons of our Christian Hope. Pp. xvi, 276, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. 6*s*. 6*d*.

1877. Drew, G. S. The Human Life of Christ, Revealing the Order of

the Universe. Pp. xii, 195, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878. 8*s.*

1878. Carpenter, W. Boyd. The Witness of the Heart to Christ. Pp. 174, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., n. d. [1879.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

1882. Watson, F., M.A. The Law and the Prophets. Pp. vi, 210, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1884. 6*s.*

1885. Cunningham, W., B.D. St. Austin and His Place in the History of Christian Thought. Pp. xiii, 283, 8vo. Lond.: Clay, 1886. 12*s.* 6*d.*

1888. Stephenson, H. M. Christ the Life of Men. Pp. 55, 8vo. Cambr.: Univ. Pr., 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*

1892-1893. Heard, J. B. Alexandrian and Carthaginian Theology Contrasted. Pp. 384. Edinb.: Clark, 1893. 6*s.* N. Y.: Scribner, $2.25.

HURD, RICHARD, BP., D.D. Works. 8 vols., pp. 340; 335; 393; 385; 402; xvi, 420; xv, 429; x, 432, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1881. 48*s.*

IRVING, EDWARD. The Collected Writings. Edited by Rev. G. Carlisle, M.A. 5 vols., pp. 654, 650, 560, 565, 572, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1865. 60*s.*

JAY, WILLIAM, REV. Complete Works; Comprising his Sermons, Family Discourses, Morning and Evening Exercises for Every Day in the Year, Family Prayers, etc. Author's Enlarged edition, Revised. 12 vols., 8vo. Bath: Bartlett, 1842-1844. 90*s.* Amer. ed., 3 vols., pp. 796, 622, 461, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper; Balt.: Plaskitt, 1832. $6.

JEWELL, JOHN, BP. The Complete Works. Edited by Rev. William Jelf, D.D. 8 vols., pp. 506, 443, 500, 643, 562, 540, 571, 465, 8vo. Oxf.: Macmillan; Lond.: Parker, 1847. 50*s.*

JONES, WILLIAM, M. A. (of Mayland, Suffolk). Theological and Miscellaneous Works, with short Account of his Life and Writings, by William Stevens, Esq. 6 vols., pp. vii, lxxxi, 393; viii, 415; vi, 499; viii, 480; iv, 452; iv, 421, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1826. 63*s.*

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. The Whole Works; to which are added three Dissertations Concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's Command to Abraham, etc. With a Complete Index to the Whole. Translated by William Whiston. 4 vols., pp. 540, 555, 246, 555, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1860. Revised by the Rev. A. R. Shillets. 12mo. Lond.: Bohn; N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. 20*s.*, $4.50.

LARDNER, NATHANIEL, D.D. Works; with a Life by Dr. Kippis. 10 vols., pp. civ, 519, 722, 603, 593, 536, 649, 652, 630, 617, 526, 8vo. Lond.: Ball, 1838. 105*s.*

LEIGHTON, ROBERT, D.D. The Whole Works; to which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by Rev. J. N. Pearson, M.A., in 2 vols., pp. 703; vii, 572, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1828. 16*s.* In 1 vol., pp. 800, 8vo. N. Y.: Riker, 1853; Carter, 1874. $3.

LESLIE, CHARLES, REV. Theological Works. 7 vols., pp. xix, 620; xvi, 669; viii, 548; viii, 506; iv, 514; iv, 493; viii, 513, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1832. 56*s.*

LIBRARY OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE, THE. Being a Repository of Information on Geographical, Historical, Biographical, Scientific, Archæological, and Literary Subjects, in Relation to the Holy Scriptures. 3 vols., 12mo. Lond.: S. S. Un. (n. d.). 4 vols., [each vol., 8 sig. of 32 pp.] Freeman, 1854–1856.

LIGHTFOOT, JOHN, D.D. The Whole Works. Edited by Rev. John Rogers Pitman, A.M. 13 vols., pp. 536, 468, 448, 468, 468, 428, 424, 506, 486, 554, 459, 606, 487, 8vo. Lond.: Dove, 1825. 156*s.*

LUTHER, MARTIN. Select Works. Translated by Rev. Henry Cole. 4 vols., pp, vi, 569; 574; ii, 588; 554, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1824–1826. 56*s.*

MCCHEYNE, ROBERT M., REV. The Life and Remains, Lectures

and Poems, Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 565, 518, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1848; new ed., in 1 vol., 1863. $3.

MACDUFF, JOHN R. The following were republished by Carter, New York:

—— The Cities of Refuge; or, The Name of Jesus; a Sunday Book for the Young. 18mo. 1861. 50 cents.
—— Footsteps of St. Paul. 1870. $1.50.
—— Grapes of Eshcol; or, Gleanings from the Land of Promise. Pp. xii, 275, 16mo. 1860. $1.
—— The Hart and the Water Brooks; a Practical Exposition of the Forty-second Psalm. 16mo. 1860. $1.
—— Memories of Bethany. Pp. xii, 268, 16mo. 1864. New ed., 1870. $1.
—— Memories of Gennesaret. Pp. viii, 388, 12mo. 1858; new ed., 1875. $2.
—— Memories of Olivet. Pp. viii, 373, 12mo. 1868. $2.
—— Memories of Patmos; or, Some of the Great Words and Visions of the Apocalypse. 12mo. 1871. $2.
—— Noontide at Sychar; or, The Story of Jacob's Well. 16mo. 1869. $1.50.
—— The Prophet of Fire; or, The Life and Times of Elijah, with their Lessons. Pp. 318, 12mo. 1864. $1.50.
—— The Shepherd and his Flock; or, The Keeper of Israel, and the Sheep of His Pasture. 12mo. 1866. $1.50.
—— Story of Bethlehem; a Book for the Young. 16mo. 1860. $1.
—— Sunsets on the Hebrew Mountains. Pp. 318, 12mo. 1861. $1.50.
—— The Thoughts of God. 32mo. 1863. 50 cents.
—— Morning Watches and the Night Watches. Pp. 255, 32mo. 1860. 30 cents.
—— Mind and Words of Jesus. Pp. 306, 32mo. 1869. 30 cents.
—— Bow in the Cloud. Pp. 150, 24mo. 1858. 40 cents.

MACLAURIN, JOHN, REV. Works. Edited by William H. Goold, D.D. 2 vols., pp. 584, 533, 8vo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1860. 12*s*.

MASON, JOHN M. The Writings of, consisting of Sermons, Essays, and Miscellanies. Selected and arranged by his son. 4 vols., pp. xiv, 405; vii, 414; iv, 438; iv, 447, 8vo. N. Y.: Pub. by the editor, 1832. New issue, 1849. $4.50.

MILTON, JOHN. The Works in Verse and Prose. Printed from the original edition, with a Life of the Author, by the Rev. John Mitford. 8 vols., pp. clxxxviii, 270; xx, 415; 530; 581; 457; 488; 469; 569, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering (Chiswick Pr.), 1851. New ed., 1862. 96*s*.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, D.D. Characteristics from the Writings of; being Selections, Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and Religious, from his various works. Arranged by W. S. Lilly, with the Author's Approval. Lond.: King, 1874. 2d ed., pp. 417, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. 6*s*., $2.50.

NEWTON, JOHN, REV. The Complete Works. 6 vols., pp. 666; vi, 600; xiii, 679; xxviii, 583; iv, 639; viii, 646, 8vo. N. Y.: Whiting, 1810–1811. Also in 1 vol., with Memoirs of his Life, by Rev. R. Cecil, A.M. Pp. xi, 96, 919, 8vo. Edinb.: Nelson, 1836; Lond.: Bohn, 1839; N. Y.: Carter. 15*s*., $2.

OLIN, STEPHEN, D.D. The Works of. 2 vols., pp. viii, 422; viii, 465, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1854. $2.

OWEN, JOHN, D.D. Works. Edited by Rev. William H. Goold. 16 vols., pp. cxxii, 494; vi, 454; viii, 651; v, 520; xii, 457; x, 648; v, 560; x, 658; x, 622; viii, 624; xii, 696; x, 639; viii, 592; v, 555; viii, 576; vi, 598, 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1850–1853. 130*s*.

—— WORKS, edited by W. H. Goold and C. W. Quick. 17 vols., 8vo. Phila.: Leighton, 1871. $1.50 each.

PALEY, WILLIAM, D.D. Complete Works. 5 vols., pp. 495, 472, 523, 453, 509, and Indices, 8vo. Bost.: Belcher, 1810–1812. Also 1 vol., pp. 604, 8vo. Phila.: Woodward, 1836. $3.

PARKER SOCIETY, THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE. Being the Works of the Fathers and Early Writers of the English Church. Complete set, 53 vols., with Index. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1841–1854. 273*s*.

Bale, John, D.D. Select Works. Edited by Rev. Henry Christmas, M.A. 1 vol., pp. xii, 647, 8vo. 1849.

Becon, Thomas, S.T.P. Prayers and other pieces. Edited by the Rev. John Ayre, M.A. 3 vols., pp. [iv,] 644; xix, 500; [iv,] 610, 8vo. 1842–1844.

Bradford, John. Writings. Edited by Aubrey Townsend, B.D. 2 vols., pp. xii, 592; xlviii, 432, 8vo. 1848–1853.

Bull, Henry. Christian Prayers and Holy Meditations. Collected by H. B. 1 vol., pp. xxxii, 209, 16mo. 1842.

Bullinger, Henry. The Decades. Edited by Rev. Thomas Harding, A.M. 4 vols., pp. viii, 436; viii, 432; [vi,] 408; xxxi, 502, 8vo. 1849–1852.

Calfhill, James, D.D. Answer to John Martiall's Treatise of the Cross. Edited by Rev. Richard Gibbings, M.A. 1 vol., pp. xii, 418, 8vo. 1846.

Cooper, T. Answer in Defense of the Truth against the Apology of Private Mass. Prefixed is "An Apology of Private Mass." Edited by Rev. William Goode, M.A. 1 vol., pp. xv, 224, 16mo. 1850.

Coverdale, Myles. Writings and Translations, and Remains. Edited by Rev. George Pearson, B.D. 2 vols., pp. xi, 544; xxiv, 618, 8vo. 1844–1846.

Edward VI. The Two Liturgies, . . . with other Documents set forth in the Reign of King Edward VI. Edited by Rev. Jos. Ketley, M.A. 1 vol., pp. xiv, 582, 8vo. 1844.

Elizabeth, Queen. Liturgies and Occasional Forms of Prayer and Private Prayers, put forth in [her] Reign. Edited by Rev. William Keatinge Clay, B.D. 2 vols., pp. xxxvi, 695; xxvi, 576, 8vo. 1847–1851.

Epistolæ Tigurinæ de rebus potissimum ad Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Reformationem pertinentibus conscriptæ. A. D. 1531–1558. Pp. viii, 500, 8vo. 1848.

Fulke, William, D.D. Defense of the . . . Translations of the Holy Scriptures into . . . English. Edited by Rev. Charles Henry Hartshorne, B.A. 1 vol., pp. xiv, 607, 8vo. 1843. Stapleton's Fortress Overthrown, etc. Edited by Rev. Richard Gibbings, M.A. 1 vol., pp. viii, 412, 8vo. 1848.

Grindall, Edmund, D.D. Remains. Edited by Rev. William Nicholson, A.M. 1 vol., pp. xx, 504, 8vo. 1843.

Hooper, John, Bp., D.D. Early Writings. Edited by Rev. Samuel Carr, M.A. 1 vol., pp. 584, 8vo. 1843. Later Writings and Letters. Edited by Rev. Charles Nevinson, M.A. 1 vol., pp. xxx, 640, 8vo. 1852.

Hutchinson, Roger. Works. Edited by John Bruce, Esq. 1 vol., pp. xv, 350, 8vo. 1842.

Jewel, John, Bp. Works. Edited by Rev. John Ayre, M.A. 4 vols., pp. [vi,] 1139; [vi,] 1359, 8vo. 1845–1850.

Latimer, Hugh, Bp. Sermons and Remains. Edited by Rev. George Elwes Corrie, B.D. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 551; xxxi, 526, 8vo. 1844–1845.

Norden, John. A Progress of Piety. 1 vol., pp. x, 189, 16mo. 1847.

Nowell, Alexander. A Catechism in Latin. Translated by Thomas Norton. Edited by G. E. Corrie, D.D. 1 vol., pp. ix, iii, 237, 8vo. 1853.

Original Letters relative to the English Reformation. . . . Edited by Rev. Hastings Robinson, D.D., F.S.A. 2 vols., pp. xi, xxiv, 784, 8vo. 1846–1847.

Parker, Matthew, D.D. Correspondence. Edited by John Bruce, Esq., and Rev. Thomas Thomason Perowne, M.A. 1 vol., pp. xxiv, 511, 8vo. 1853.

Philpot, John, B.C.L. Examinations and Writings. Edited by Rev. Robert Eden, M.A. 1 vol., pp. xxxi, 446, 8vo. 1842.

Pilkington, James, B.D., Bp. Works. Edited by Rev. James Scholefield, A.M. 1 vol., pp. xvi, 703, 8vo. 1842.

Ridley, Nicholas, D.D. Works. Edited by Rev. Henry Christmas, M.A. 1 vol., pp. xvi, 528, 8vo. 1841.

Rogers, Thomas, A.M. The Catholic Doctrine of the Church of England. Edited by Rev. J. J. S. Perrowne, M.A. 1 vol., pp. xvi, 384, 8vo. 1854.

Sandys, Edwin, D.D. Sermons and Miscellaneous Pieces. Edited by Rev. John Ayre, M.A. 1 vol., pp. xxxii, 467, 8vo. 1841.

Select Poetry, chiefly Devotional, of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Collected and edited by Edward Farr, Esq. 2 vols., pp. lvi, 559, 16mo. 1845.

Tyndale, William. Doctrinal Treatises, Expositions, and Notes, and Answer to Sir Thomas Moore's Dialogue. Edited by Rev. Henry Walter. 3 vols., pp. lxxvi, 532, 344; 340, 8vo. 1848–1850.

Whitaker, William, D.D. Disputation on Holy Scripture. Translated and Edited by Rev. William Fitzgerald, A.M. 1 vol., pp. xii, 718, 8vo. 1849.

Whitgift, John, D.D. Works. Edited by Rev. John Ayre, M.A. 3 vols., pp. 546; 595; xxxiv, 655, 8vo. 1851–1853.

Woolton, John, D.D. Christian Manual. 1 vol., pp. vi, 156, 16mo. 1851.

Zurich Letters. The Correspondence of several English Bishops . . . with . . . Helvetian Reformers. [Including the Epistolæ Tigurinæ.] Edited by Rev. Hastings Robinson, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 378; vi, 198; xxxiii, 337; vi, 207.

PARR, SAMUEL, LL.D. Works. With Memoirs of his Life and Writings, and a Selection from his Correspondence, by John Johnstone, M.D. 8 vols., pp. viii, 850; iv, 701; iv, 715; iv, 720; viii, 715; iv, 700; xxiv, 680; vi, 656, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1828. 147*s.*

PAYSON, EDWARD, D.D. Complete Works, with Memoir. 3 vols., pp. 606, 608, 608, 8vo. Phila.: Gihon, 1853. Also Portland: Hyde, 1852. $6.

PEARSON, JOHN, D.D. The Minor Theological Works of; with a Memoir, Notes, and Index, by

Edward Churton, A.M. 2 vols., pp. cxxxix, 453; iv, 622, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1844. 14*s*.

PHILO JUDÆUS. The Works. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 4 vols., pp. vi, 515, 508, 540, 490, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1854–1855. 20*s*.

PIKE, J. G., REV. Works. With a Biographical Sketch and Portrait. Pp. 1,008, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1863. 21*s*.

PORTEUS, BILBY, BP., D.D. The Works of; with his Life, by the Rev. Robert Hodgson. 6 vols., pp. 319, 457, 383, 430, 411, 438, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1851. 48*s*.

REID, THOMAS, D.D., F.R.S. Works. With Account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart. With Notes by the American editors. 4 vols., pp. vii, 444; xx, 462; viii, 429; xxv, 406, 8vo. Charlestown: Etheridge, 1813. In 4 vols. N. Y.: Duyckinck, 1822. $4.50.

REYNOLDS, EDWARD, RT. REV., BP., D.D. Whole Works. His Funeral Sermon, by B. Riveley, and a Memoir of the Life of the Author, by Alexander Chalmers, F.S.A. In 6 vols., pp. lxxiv, 475; x, 466; x, 430; vii, 479; xxii, 537; vii, 379. 8vo. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1826. 60*s*.

ROBINSON, JOHN (Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers). The Works. With a Memoir and Annotations, by Rev. Robert Ashton. 3 vols., pp. lxxxii, iv, 471; xii, 507; iv, 516. Bost.: Cong. Bd. Pub., and Doct. Tr. and Bk. Soc., 1851. $5.

ROBINSON, ROBERT. Miscellaneous Works of ——, late Pastor of the Baptist Church . . . at Cambridge. To which are prefixed brief Memoirs of his Life and Writings. 4 vols., pp. clvi, 292; iv, 362; 360; 348, and Index, 8vo. Harlow: Flower (Lond.: Gurney), 1807. 32*s*.

ROMAINE, WILLIAM, A.M. Whole Works. 8 vols., pp. 272, 306, 310, 289, 290, 297, 305, 368, 24mo. Lond.: Baynes, 1821. 32*s*. In 1 vol., pp. iv, 1,003, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1837. 9*s*.

SCOTT, THOMAS, D.D. Treatises on various Theological Subjects, published at different times and now collected into volumes. 6 vols., pp. 396, 500, 396, 408, 396, 412, p. 8vo. Middletown, Conn.: Clarke, 1817 and 1823. $7.50.

SECKER, THOMAS, ABP., LL.D. The Complete Works; to which is prefixed a Review of his Life and Character, by Bishop Porteus. 6 vols., pp. lxiv, 530, 550, 575, 445, 542, 514, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1825. 54*s*.

SELECT LIBRARY OF THE NICENE AND POST-NICENE FATHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, A. Edited by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., in connection with a number of Patristic Scholars of Europe and America. First series. 14 vols., 8vo. Buffalo: Christian Literature Co., 1886–1890. $3 each.

Vol. I. The Confessions of St. Augustine, with a Sketch of his Life and Work. Pp. x, 619.
Vol. II. St. Augustine's City of God and Christian Doctrine. Pp. xvi, 621.
Vol. III. St. Augustine: On the Holy Trinity, Doctrinal Treatises. Moral Treatises. Pp. vi, 578.
Vol. IV. St. Augustine: The Writings against the Manichæans, and against the Donatists. Pp. 675.
Vol. V. St. Augustine: Anti-Pelagian Writings. Pp. lxxii, 568.
Vol. VI. St. Augustine: Sermon on the Mount; Harmony of the Gospels; Homilies on the Gospels. Pp. xii, 574.
Vol. VII. St. Augustine: Homilies on the Gospel of John; Homilies on the First Epistles of John; Soliloquies. Pp. vi, 585.
VIII. St. Augustine: Expositions on the Book of Psalms. Translated with Notes and Indices. Pp. xii, 700.
Vol. IX. St. Chrysostom: On the Priesthood; Ascetic Treatises; Select Homilies and Letters; Homilies on the Statutes. Pp. vi, 514.
Vol. X. St. Chrysostom: Homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Pp. xxii, 551.

Vol. XI. St. Chrysostom: Homilies on the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistle to the Romans. Pp. xvi, 574.
Vol. XII. St. Chrysostom: Homilies on the Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. Pp. xiv, 438.
Vol. XIII. St. Chrysostom: Homilies on Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. Pp. xiv, 592.
Vol. XIV. St. Chrysostom: Homilies on the Gospel of St. John and the Epistle to the Hebrews. Pp. xvi, 555.

SELECT LIBRARY OF THE NICENE AND POST-NICENE FATHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. Second Series. Translated into English with Prolegomena and Explanatory Notes, under the editorial supervision of Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., and Henry Wace, D.D., in connection with a number of Patristic Scholars of Europe and America. 8vo. N. Y.: Christian Literature Co. Oxf. and Lond.: Parker, 1890–1894. $3 each.

Vol. I. Eusebius: Church History, Life of Constantine the Great, and Oration in Praise of Constantine. Pp. x, 632. 1889.
Vol. II. Socrates and Sozomen: Church Histories. Pp. xxvi, 454. 1890.
Vol. III. Theodoret, Jerome, Gennadius, Rufinus: Historical Writings, etc. Pp. xiii, 594. 1892.
Vol. IV. Select Writings and Letters of Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria. Pp. xci, 606. 1892.
Vol. V. Select Writings and Letters of Gregory, Bishop of Nyssa. Pp. xiii, 557. 1893.
Vol. VI. The Principal Works of St. Jerome. Pp. xxxv, 524. 1893.
Vol. VII. St. Cyril, Archbishop of Jerusalem: Catechetical Lectures. St. Gregory Nazianzen, Archbishop of Constantinople: Select Orations and Letters. Pp. lxii, 498. 1894.
Vol. XI. Sulpitius Severus, Vincent of Lerins, John Cassian. Pp. 641. 1894.

SHEPARD, THOMAS. Works. With a Memoir of his Life and Character. 3 vols., pp. cxii, 351; 635; xii, 540, 12mo. Bost.: Doct. Tr. and Bk. Soc., 1853. $5.

SHERLOCK, THOMAS, D.D. The Works; with an Account of his Life, by T. S. Hughes. 5 vols., pp. 489, 502, 492, 498, 384, p. 8vo. Lond.: Valpy, 1830. 37*s.* 6*d.*

SIBBES, RICHARD, D.D. The Complete Works of; edited, with a Memoir, by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. [Nichol's Series of Standard Divines.] 7 vols., pp. cxlii, 424; xix, 518; 543; viii, 527; xii, 540; xi, 560; xi, 604, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, 1862. 31*s.* 6*d.*

SKELTON, PHILIP. Complete Works. To which is prefixed Burdy's Life of the Author. Edited by the Rev. Robt. Lyman, A.M. 6 vols., pp. vii, 530; iv, 523; iv, 488; v, 558; 486; 252; and Index, 8vo. Lond.: Baynes, 1824. 72*s.*

SMITH, HENRY. Works. With Life of the Author, by Thomas Fuller, B.D. [Nichol's Series of Standard Divines.] 2 vols., pp. xxi, 500; vii, 515, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, 1866–1867. 9*s.*

SPOTTISWOODE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. 12 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: 1844–1851.

Forbes, Patrick, Bp. Funeral Sermons, Orations, Epitaphs, and other Pieces on [his] Death. [Edited] by Charles Farquhar Stand, Esq. Pp. cxvi, 476. 1845.
Keith, Robert, Rt. Rev. History of the Affairs of Church and State in Scotland from the Beginning of the Reformation to the year 1568. With Biographical Sketch, Notes, and Index, by the editor. 3 vols., pp. cxxviii, 496; xiv, iv, 832; xiv, 564. 1844–1850.
Sage, John, Rt. Rev., Bp. Works. With Memoir and Notes. 3 vols., pp. lx, 408; iii, iv, 132; 133–562. 1844–1846.
Spottiswoode, John, Rt. Rev., Archbp. History of the Church of Scotland, Beginning the Year of our Lord 203 and Continued to the end of the Reign of King James VI. With Biographical Sketches and Notes by the Rt. Rev. M. Russell, LL.D., D.C.L. 3 vols., pp. cxlii, 384; iv, 460; 309. 1851.
Spottiswoode Miscellany, The. A Collection of Original Papers and Tracts, Illustrative Chiefly of the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of Scotland. 2 vols., pp. viii, 526; viii, 528. 1844–1845.

STRYPE, JOHN, M.A. Complete Works, with a General Index. 28 vols., 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1820–1828.

Life of Aylmer. Pp. viii. 222. 1821.
Life of Smith. Pp. xx, 286. 1820.
Life of Cheke. Pp. xiv, 218. 1821.
Life of Grindal. Pp. xxi, 615. 1821.
Life of Whitgift. 3 vols., pp. xxii, 621; xii, 534; 440. 1822.
Life of Parker. 3 vols., pp. xxx, 573; xiv, 531; vi, 373. 1821.

Ecclesiastical Memorials. 6 vols., pp. xxvii, 629; 513; xii, 607; vii, 522; xvi, 600; vii, 563. 1822.
Annals of the Reformation. 7 vols., pp. xxii, 562; x, 583; xviii, 586; xxi, 719; x, 744; xxii, 625; xxxviii, 621. 1824.
Memorials of Cranmer. 3 vols., pp. lii, 476; xiv, 684; xxvi, 968. 1828.
General Index. 2 vols., pp. iv, 206; ii, 403. 1828.
[He wrote in the latter half of the seventeenth century.]

SUNDAY LIBRARY FOR HOUSEHOLD READING. Prepared by English and American Divines and Well-known Writers. With Illustrations by Eminent Artists. 12 vols., cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1868–1871. Each 4*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. I. The Pupils of St. John the Divine. By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe" [Charlotte M. Yonge]. Pp. xviii, 320. 1868.
Vol. II. The Hermits. By Rev. Charles Kingsley. Pp. vi, 135. 1868.
Vol. III. Seekers After God: The Lives of Seneca, Epictetus, and Marcus Aurelius. By Rev. F. W. Farrar, M.A. Pp. xiv, 336. 1868.
Vol. IV. England's Antiphon: An Historical Review of the Religious Poetry of England. By George MacDonald. Pp. vi, 332. 1868.
Vol. V. St. Louis and Calvin: Great Christians of France. By M. Guizot. Pp. vi, 364. 1869.
Vol. VI. Christian Singers of Germany. By Catherine Winkworth. Pp. xiv, 340. 1869.
Vol. VII. The Apostles of Mediæval Europe. By Rev. G. F. Maclear, B.D. Pp. vi, 332. 1869.
Vol. VIII. The Life of Alfred the Great. By Thomas Hughes. Pp. vi, 334. 1869.
Vol. IX. Nations Around. By Miss A. Keary. Pp. viii, 332. 1870.
Vol. X. The Life of St. Anselm. By R. W. Church, M.A. Pp. xii, 303. 1870.
Vol. XI. St. Francis of Assisi. By Mrs. Oliphant. Pp. xxiv, 304. 1871.
Vol. XII. Pioneers and Founders; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Field. By C. M. Yonge. Pp. xiv, 316. 1871.

SWINNOCK GEORGE, M.A. Works. [Nichol's Series of Standard Divines.] In 5 vols. Pp. vii, 528; viii, 525; viii, 471; vii, 508; xv, 482, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, 1868. Each 3*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, JEREMY, BP., D.D. The Whole Works of: with a Life of the Author, and a Critical Examination of his Writings, by the Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D. 15 vols., pp. ccclix, 313; lxxii, 465; viii, 542; x, 573; xiv, 600; vi, 625; xxviii, 511; vii, 532; vii, 512; vii, 534; vi, 522; viii, 499; viii, 616; ix, 507; ix, 695, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1839. 157*s.* 6*d.*

——The Same Edition Revised and Corrected by Rev. C. P. Eden, M.A. 10 vols., pp. x, 127, cccclxviii; viii, 730; x, 673; xvii, 455; viii, 669; ix, 670; x, 662; xi, 701; xvii, xxiii, 704; xiii, 659. Lond.: Longmans, 1847–1854. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, NATHANIEL W., D.D. The Works. Containing his Practical Sermons, Lectures on Moral Government and Revealed Theology. 4 vols., pp. 432, 480, 417, 423, 8vo. N. Y.: Clark, 1859. $5.37.

THOMSON, EDWARD, BP., D.D., LL.D. Works. Educational Essays, Biographical and Incidental Sketches, Moral and Religious Essays, Evidences of Revelation. 4 vols., pp. 412, 389, 374, 327, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1858. $3.60.

THORNWELL, JAMES HENLEY, D.D., LL.D. Collected Writings. Edited by John B. Adger, D.D. 4 vols., pp. vi, 659, 622, 817, 640, 8vo. Richmond: Presb. Com. Pub., 1871–1873. $16.

TILLOTSON, JOHN, ABP. Works; with Life of the Author, by Thomas Burch, M.A. 10 vols., pp. 531; iv, 464; iv, 576; iv, 567; iv, 580; iv, 572; iv, 576; iv, 624; 559, 8vo. Lond.: Priestley, 1820. 105*s.*

TOPLADY, AUGUSTUS M., B.A. Works. 6 vols., pp. vi, 138, xlv, 352; 455; 484; 484; 520; 432, liv, 8vo. Lond.: Baynes, 1794. 54*s.* New ed., in 1 vol., pp. viii, 915, and Index. Lond.: Cornish, 1849. 12*s.*

TRAILL, ROBERT, A.M. Works. In 4 vols., pp. 296, 298, 278, 242, 8vo. Edinb.: Ogle, 1810. 18*s.*

USSHER, JAMES, ABP., D.D. The Whole Works; now first Collected, with a Life of the Author, and an

Account of his Writings, by Charles R. Elrington, D.D. 17 vols., pp. viii, 324, lccxx; xi, 506; xiv, 595; iv, 617; viii, 544; vii, 624; iv, 622; iv, 605; v, 622; v, 598; v, 598; viii, 595; x, 606; iv, 523; ix, 560; xi, 601; xli, 284, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1842–1864. 204*s.*

WARE, HENRY, JR., D.D. Works. 4 vols., pp. xi, 370; viii, 412; x, 444; iv, 445, 12mo. Bost.: Munroe; Lond.: Chapman, 1846–1849. $3.50.

WATERLAND, DANIEL, REV., D.D. The Works; with a Review of the Author's Life and Writings, by William Van Mildert, D.D.; with copious Indices. 6 vols., pp. xii, 663; 768; vi, 696; 807; viii, 776; 611, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1843. New ed., Lond.: Parker, 1851. 51*s.*

WATTS, ISAAC, REV., D.D. Works. In 7 vols., pp. xxxii, 656; iv, ii, 660; xxxii, vi, 654; 609; 687; vi, 678; iv, 552, 8vo. Leeds: Baines, 1800. 63*s.*

WESLEY, JOHN, REV. Works of. Comprehending also Numerous Translations, Notes, and an Original Preface, etc., by John Emory. 7 vols., pp. 545, 568, 729, 759, 828, 795, 858, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, n. d. Cloth, $11.75, sheep, $15.75.

WINSLOW, OCTAVIUS. Works. N. Y.: Carter, 1840–1864.

1. The Precious Things of God. 16mo. 1860. $1.25.
2. Helps Heavenward. 18mo. 1861. 75 cents.
3. Midnight Harmonies. Pp. xi, 269, 16mo. 1851. $1.
4. The Glory of the Redeemer in his Person and Work. Pp. xii, 416, 12mo. 1860. $1.50.
5. The Inquirer Directed to the Work of the Holy Spirit. Pp. xii, 423, 12mo. 1840. 75 cents.
6. Personal Declension and Revival of Religion in the Soul. Pp. xi, 337, 16mo. 1848. $1.
7. The Foot of the Cross and the Blessings Found there. 18mo. 1864. 75 cents.
8. The Man of God. 18mo. 1863. 75 cents.
9. The Sympathy of Christ with Man: its Teaching and its Consolation. 16mo. 1862. $1.25.
10. My Time in God's Hands. 32mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1864. 20 cents.
11. None Like Christ. 32mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1864. 20 cents.

WITHERSPOON, JOHN, REV., D.D., LL.D. Works. To which is prefixed an account of the Author's Life . . . by the Rev. Dr. John Rodgers. 4 vols., 2d ed., pp. 569, 586, 592, 475, 8vo. Phila.: Woodward, 1802.

WODROW SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. 28 vols., 8vo. Edinb., 1842–1864.

Blair, Robert. Life. Autobiography, with Supplement to his Life, and Continuation of the History of the Times to 1680, by his son-in-law, Mr. William Row. Edited by Thom McCrie, D.D. Pp. xxiv, 627. 1848. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bruce, Robert, Rev. Sermons. With Collections for his Life, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow. Edited by the Rev. William Cunningham, D.D. Pp. xxiii, 399. 1843. 15*s.*

Calderwood, David, Mr. History of the Kirk of Scotland. Edited by the Rev. Thomas Thomson. 8 vols., pp. xxi, 590; xix, 579; xxiii, 785; xix, 732; xxv, 775; xviii, 827; xx, 638; xxxii, 311, 171, xxxvi. 60*s.*

Ferme, Charles. Logical Analysis of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. Translated from the Latin by William Skae, A.M. And a Commentary on the same Epistle by Andrew Melville, in the original Latin. Edited, with a Life of Ferme, by William Lindsay Alexander, D.D. Pp. 32, 520. 1860. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Knox, John. Works. Collected and edited by David Laing. 6 vols., pp. xliv, 564; vi, 644; viii, 542; vii, 575; 536; lxxxvii, 555. 1846–1864. 47*s.*

Melvill, James. Autobiography and Diary, with a Continuation of the Diary. Edited by Robert Pitcairn, Esq. Pp. lxxxviii, 841. 1842. 15*s.*

Rollock, Robert. Select Works. Edited by William M. Gunn, Esq. 2 vols., pp. xcv, 559; xxiv, 705. 1844–1849. 50*s.*

Row, John. History of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558-Aug., 1637. With continuation to July, 1639, by his son, John Row. Pp. lxxix, 566. 1842. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Scott, William. An Apologetic Narration of the State and Government of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation. [Also] Certain Records Touching the Estate of the Kirk in 1605–1609. By John Forbes. Pp. lxxxviii, 578. 1846. 7*s.*

Select Biographies. Edited by the Rev. W. K. Tweedie. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 518; x, 530. 1845–1847. 15*s.*

Wodrow, Robert, Rev. Correspondence. Edited by the Rev. Thomas McCrie. 3 vols., pp. xxv, 648; xvi, 695; xvii, 522. 1842–1843. 21*s.*

Wodrow Society, Miscellany of. Containing Tracts and original Letters, chiefly

relating to the Ecclesiastical Affairs of Scotland during the 16th and 17th centuries. Selected and edited by David Laing, Esq. Vol. I. Pp. xiii, 615. 1844. *7s. 6d.*

WOODS, LEONARD, D.D. The Works of. 5 vols., pp. xvi, 588, 587, 596, 579, 568, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1863. $10.

B. PERIODICALS.

AMERICAN CATHOLIC QUARTERLY REVIEW. Vols. I–XVII. Phila., 1876–1892.

AMERICAN CHURCH REVIEW, THE. Vols. XXIV–XLV. N. Y. and Lond., 872–1885. *See Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, and also Church Review.*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN AND THEOLOGICAL REVIEW. 6 vols. N. Y. and Phila., 1863–1868.

In 1869 this became The American Presbyterian Review. 3 vols. N. Y. and Phila., 1869–1871. In 1872 this latter was united with The Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, and became The Presbyterian Quarterly and Princeton Review, which see. See also Princeton Review.

AMERICAN QUARTERLY CHURCH REVIEW, THE. Vols. XX–XXIII. New Haven, N. Y., and Lond., 1869–1871. *See Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, and also Church Review.*

AMERICAN QUARTERLY CHURCH REVIEW AND ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER. Vols. XI–XIX. New Haven, N. Y., and Lond., 1858–1868.

Volumes numbered continuously with The Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, which see. Also see Church Review.

AMERICAN THEOLOGICAL REVIEW. Edited by Rev. Henry B. Simth, D.D., aided by Rev. Prof. R. D. Hitchcock, D.D., et al. 4 vols. Bost., 1859–1862.

This, in 1863, was merged into The American Presbyterian and Theological Review, which see. See also Princeton Review.

BAPTIST QUARTERLY, THE. Edited by Prof. Lucius E. Smith, assisted by Drs. Alvah Hovey, E. G. Robinson, A. N. Arnold, and J. M. Gregory. 11 vols. Phila., 1867–1877.

In 1869 Henry G. Weston became sole editor.

BAPTIST QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE. *See Baptist Review.*

BAPTIST REVIEW, THE. 3 vols. Cinc., 1879–1884; N. Y., 1885. (Now current.) Editors, 1879–1884, J. R. Baumes, D.D. 1885–1889, Robert S. McArthur and Henry C. Vedder. 1890, Henry C. Vedder.

In 1882 the name was changed to The Baptist Quarterly Review.

BIBLICAL REPERTORY. 4 vols. Princeton, N. J., 1825–1829. A Collection of Tracts in Biblical Literature. By Charles Hodge.

Biblical Repertory. A journal of Biblical literature and theological science, conducted by an association of gentlemen. Princeton, N. J., 1829. Vol. V. New series, Vol. I. [This became The]
Biblical Repertory and Theological Review. Edited by an association of gentlemen in Princeton and its vicinity. New series. Phila. and Pittsb., 1830–1836. Vols. II–VIII. [Continued in The]
Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review. Phila., 1837–1871. Vols. IX–XLIII. Edited by Rev. Charles Hodge, D.D. 1856–1868. Edited by Rev. Charles Hodge, D.D., and Rev. Prof. Lyman H. Atwater, D.D. 1869–1871. [Continued as The Presbyterian Quarterly and Princeton Review, which see. See also Princeton Review.]

BIBLICAL REPOSITORY, THE. First series, 12 vols., 8vo. 1831–1838. Second series, 12 vols. 1839–1844. Third series, 6 vols. 1845–1850.

Established by Prof. Edward Robinson in 1831, and published at Andover, by Flagg. In 1835 the Am. Quar. Obs., commenced in Boston in 1833, by Prof. B. B. Edwards, was united with it, and Prof. Edwards became the editor of the combined work. It was published at Andover until 1837, when it was removed to N. Y., and edited by Absalom Peters, D.D. From Oct., 1840, to April, 1842, Rev. S. B. Treat was associated with him. In 1842, J. Holmes Agnew, D.D., succeeded the latter, and in July, 1842, Dr. Agnew became the editor. In 1845 Rev. W. Bidwell succeeded Dr. Agnew,

and in three years he was succeeded by Rev. J. M. Sherwood, who edited the work until its union with the Bibliotheca Sacra, in 1851. An Index to the First and Second series of the Repository was prepared and published by Dr. Agnew. Pp. xxviii, 212, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Bibl. Rep. Off., 1845. No index of the Third series has been published.

BIBLIOTHECA SACRA. 52 vols., 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1844–1894. [Still in course of publication.]

Vols. I–XX. 1844–1863. [Vols. I–VII. And Theological Review. Vols. VIII–XIV. And American Biblical Repository. Vols. XV–XX. And Biblical Repository.] Vols. I–VIII. Conducted by B. B. Edwards and E. A. Park. Vols. I–VII. With Cooperation of Dr. Robinson and Professor Stuart. Vol. VIII. With Cooperation of Dr. Robinson and Professors Stuart and H. B. Smith. Vols. IX–XXVII. Conducted by Professor E. A. Park and S. H. Taylor, A.M., of Andover. Vol. IX. With Cooperation of Dr. Robinson and Professors H. B. Smith, J. Hadley, George E. Day, and D. H. Allen, and Rev. J. M. Sherwood. Vol. X. With Cooperation of Dr. Robinson and Professors H. B. Smith, G. E. Day, and D. H. Allen. Vol. XI. Aided by Professors Robinson, Stowe, Barrows, Smith, Allen, Day, Phelps, Shedd, Brown, Putnam, and Drs. Davidson, of England, and Alexander, of Scotland. Vols. XII–XIV. Aided by Professors Robinson, Stowe, Barrows, Allen, Day, Phelps, Shedd, Brown, Putnam, and Drs. Davidson, of England, and Alexander, of Scotland.

Vols. XXI–XXIII. With Cooperation of President Barnas Sears.

Vol. XXIV. With Cooperation of President Sears and Professor Mead.

Vols. XXV–XXVII. With Cooperation of Drs. J. P. Thompson, H. B. Hackett, and D. W. Simon.

Vols. XXVIII–XXXIII. Edited by Edwards A. Park, George E. Day, with Cooperation of J. P. Thompson and D. W. Simon.

Vols. XXXIV–XXXVI. Edited by Edwards A. Park, George E. Day, and Archibald Duff, Jr., with Cooperation of Dr. J. P. Thompson and D. W. Simon.

Vols. XXXVII–XL. Edited by Edwards A. Park. [Vols. XXXVII–XXXVIII, with Cooperation of George E. Day, Archibald Duff, Jr., and D. W. Simon. Vols. XXXIX–XL, with Cooperation of George E. Day, Archibald Duff, Jr., D. W. Simon, S. I. Curtiss, and G. Frederick Wright.]

Vols. XLI–XLIII. Edited by G. Frederick Wright, Judson Smith, and W. G. Ballantine. Assistant editors, Edwards A. Park, W. M. Barbour, E. C. Bissell, F. B. Denio, C. F. Thwing, D. W. Simon, and Archibald Duff, Jr.

Vol. XLIV. Editors, G. Frederick Wright, W. G. Ballantine, and Frank H. Foster. Associate editors, those last named, with addition of C. V. Spear.

Andover: Allen, Morrill, and Wardwell; N. Y. and Lond.: Wiley, 1844–1846. Andover: Wardwell; N. Y. and Lond: Wiley, 1847–1849. Andover: Draper; Lond.: Snow, 1850–1853. Andover: Draper; Lond.: Trübner, 1854–1865. Bost.: Draper; Andover: Draper; Lond.: Trübner, 1866-1867. Andover: Draper; Lond.: Trübner, 1868–1870. Andover: Draper; New Haven: Judd; Lond.: Trübner, 1871–1874. Andover: Draper; Lond.: Trübner, 1875–1883. Oberlin: Goodrich; Andover: Draper; Lond.: Trübner, 1884–1887. Oberlin: Goodrich; Lond.: Trübner, 1888.

Index to Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository. Vols. I–XIII. By W. F. Draper. Pp. 336, 8vo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1857. Index to Bibliotheca Sacra. Vols. I–XXX. By W. F. Draper. Pp. xiii, 280, 8vo. Andover: W. F. Draper, 1874.

BOSTON REVIEW, THE. Devoted to Theology and Literature. 6 vols. Bost., 1861–1866.

In 1865–1866 the editors were William Barrows, J. C. Rodwell, E. P. Marvin, J. T. Tucker. In 1867 this became The Congregational Review, devoted to Theology and Literature (which see).

BROWNSON'S REVIEW. 24 vols. Bost., 1844–1855. N. Y., 1856–1875.

CATHOLIC PRESBYTERIAN. An International Journal—ecclesiastical and religious. 10 vols. Lond. and N. Y., 1879–1883. Edited by Prof. W. G. Blaikie, D.D., LL.D.

CHRISTIAN EXAMINER, THE. 87 vols. Bost., 1824–1869.

This periodical has borne the following names: Christian Examiner and Theological Review, 1824–1828; Christian Examiner and General Review, 1829–1842; Christian Examiner and Christian Miscellany, 1843–1857; Christian Examiner, 1857–1869, when it was discontinued. An Index volume was published by William Cushing, A.B. Pp. iv, 156, 8vo. Bost.: Cushing, 1879. Mr. Palfrey edited it for two years; Mr. Francis Jenks was editor 1826–1831; Rev. James Walker and Rev. F. W. P. Greenwood then took charge, Mr. Walker holding the position for six years. The Rev. William Ware was next editor, and he was succeeded by Rev. Messrs. Lamson and Gannett, whom Messrs. Putnam and Ellis relieved. After them, in 1857, Drs. Hedge and Hale became editors, to be followed in turn by Dr. Bellows, and he by Rev. Messrs. Fox, Alger, and Allen. The latter held charge till it was discontinued.

CHRISTIAN OBSERVER, THE. Conducted by Members of the Established Church. 77 vols. Lond., 1802–1877.

CHRISTIAN REMEMBRANCER, THE; or, The Churchman's Ecclesiastical and Literary Miscellany. [Monthly.] 22 vols. Lond.: Rivington, 1819–1840.

CHRISTIAN REMEMBRANCER, THE. A Monthly Magazine and Review. Lond., 1841–1844. [Became a Quarterly in 1845, with title — The Christian Remembrancer, a Quarterly Review. 56 vols. Lond., 1845–1868.

CHRISTIAN REVIEW, THE. 28 vols. Bost., N. Y., and Rochester, 1836–1863.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND QUARTERLY REVIEW. 44 vols. Lond., 1837–1853. New series, 1854–1858.

CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE. Vols. I–XXXVI. Lond., 1864–1894. (Still current.)

CHURCH REVIEW, THE. Vols. XLVI–LXX. N. Y., 1885–1894.

This periodical was founded in 1848, and has appeared under the following names: 1848–1858, The Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, Vols. I–X; 1858–1868, The American Quarterly Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, Vols. XI–XIX; 1869–1871, The American Quarterly Church Review, Vols. XX–XXIII; 1872–1885, The American Church Review, Vols. XXIV–XLV; 1885–1894, The Church Review, Vols. XLVI–LXX. Editors are given as follows: 1865–1868, N. S. Richardson, D.D.; 1869–1871, Rev. Prof. John M. Leavitt, D.D.; 1876, 1877, Edward W. Boggs, D.D.; 1877–1880, Edward W. Boggs, D.D., and William T. Webbe (assistant); 1881 to date, Rev. H. M. Baum.

CHURCH REVIEW, THE, AND ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER. Vols. I–X. New Haven and Lond., 1848–1858.

This periodical changed its name as follows, becoming: 1858–1868, The American Quarterly Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, Vols. XI–XIX; 1869–1871, The American Quarterly Church Review, Vols. XX–XXIII; 1872–1885, The American Church Review, Vols. XXIV–XLV; 1885 to date, The Church Review, Vols. XLVI–LXX.

CONGREGATIONAL MAGAZINE, THE. 28 vols. Lond., 1818–1845.

CONGREGATIONAL QUARTERLY, THE. Conducted under the sanction of the Congregational Library Association and the American Congregational Union, by Revs. Joseph S. Clark, D.D., Henry M. Dexter, Alonzo H. Quint, and Isaac P. Langworthy. 20 vols. Bost., 1859–1878.

In 1862 Rev. Jos. S. Clark died. The other editors continued the magazine till 1866, when Dr. Dexter retired. In 1868 Christopher Cushing joined Messrs. Quint and Langworthy, and, 1869, Samuel Burnham was added to the staff. Mr. Langworthy retired in 1872. In 1874 Christopher Cushing was editor; Alonzo Quint, Ray Palmer, and Increase N. Tarbox were associate editors. 1876 Mr. Quint retired and the Revs. Henry A. Hazen, Hiram Mead, and William H. Moore became associate editors. In 1878 Dr. Quint took Dr. Palmer's place.

CONGREGATIONAL REVIEW, THE. Devoted to Theology and Literature. 5 vols. Bost., 1867–1869. Chic., 1870–1871. [The numbering of the volumes is continuous with The Boston Review, which it succeeded. See The Boston Review.]

The editors (1867) were William Barrows, J. C. Rodwell, E. P. Marvin, J. T. Tucker, E. Cutler, J. E. Rankin; associates, George F. Magoun, A. L. Chapin, J. T. Tucker; (1869–1870) editors, E. P. Marvin, E. Cutler, J. E. Rankin; associates, A. L. Chapin, C. F. Magoun, H. M. Storrs; (1870) editors, A. L. Chapin, G. F. Magoun, S. C. Bartlett, G. S. F. Savage; eastern editors, E. P. Marvin, James H. Means, E. P. Tenney; (1871) W. A. Nichols was added to the editorial staff and James H. Means severed his connection with the Review.

EVANGELICAL QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE. Editor, M. L. Stoever, LL.D. Vols. XIV–XXI. Gettysburg, 1862–1870.

This was preceded by the Evangelical Review (which see), and the numbering of the volumes was continuous. It became, in 1871, The Quarterly Review of the Evangelical Lutheran Church (which see).

EVANGELICAL REVIEW, THE. Vols. I–XIII. Gettysburg, 1850–1862. Editors, C. P. Krauth, William M. Reynolds, and M. L. Stoever.

In 1861 the name was changed to Evangelical Quarterly Review (which see).

EXPOSITOR, THE. Lond.: Hodder, 1875–1894. (Still running.)

First series, 1875–1880, 12 vols. Edited by Samuel Cox. 2d series, 1881–1884. 8 vols. Edited by Samuel Cox. 3d series, 1885–1889. 10 vols. Edited by W. Robertson Nicoll. 4th series (current). Edited by W. Robertson Nicoll. Indices have been prepared as follows: To first series, pp. 45, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.* To third series, by W. Robertson Nicoll, pp. 63, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LUTHERAN QUARTERLY, THE. Vols. IX–XXII, new series. Gettysburg, 1879–1894.

Edited, 1879, by J. A. Brown, D.D., aided by M. Valentine, D.D., S. Sprecher, D.D., C. A. Stork, D.D., A. C. Wedekind, D.D., J. H. W. Stuckenberg, D.D.; 1880–1885, by M. Valentine, D.D., E. J. Wolf, D.D., Prof. P. M. Biklé, aided by Drs. Sprecher, Stork, Wedekind, and Stuckenberg; 1882, Drs. Wedekind and Stuckenberg dropped out; 1886–1889, by Drs. Wolf and Biklé, aided by Dr. Valentine; 1890, Dr. Biklé took charge, aided by Drs. Valentine, Wolf, Ort, and W. H. Wynn. This began as the Evangelical Review (1850–1862), was continued successively as the Evangelical Quarterly Review (1862–1870), the Quarterly Review of the Evangelical Lutheran Church (1871–1878). With the last the numbering of the volumes is continuous.

MERCERSBURG REVIEW, THE. Published by the Alumni Association of Marshall College [afterward Franklin and Marshall College]. Vols. I–XXV. Mercersburg, 1849–1852. Chambersburg, 1853–1861. Phila., 1867–1878.

Edited, 1857–1861, by Rev. E. V. Gerhart, A.M., and Philip Schaff, D.D.; 1862–1866, the publication was suspended; 1867, the name became The Mercersburg Review; an Organ for Christological, Historical, and Positive Theology. H. Harbaugh, D.D., was editor. Edited, 1868–1874, by T. G. Apple, D.D.; 1874, 1875, by T. G. Apple, D.D., and E. E. Higbee, D.D.; 1876–1878, by T. G. Apple, D.D. In 1879 the name was changed to The Reformed Quarterly Review (which see).

METHODIST QUARTERLY REVIEW. 66 vols. N. Y., 1819–1884. Editors, 1841–1848, George Peck, D.D.; 1849–1856, J. McClintock; 1857–1883, D. D. Whedon, D.D.; 1884, D. D. Whedon, D.D., and D. Curry, LL.D.

In 1885 this became The Methodist Review, with volumes numbered continuously. See The Methodist Review.

METHODIST REVIEW, THE. (Bimonthly.) 74 vols. (continuing the Methodist Quarterly Review, which see). N.Y. and Cinc.: 1885 (now current). Editors, 1885–1887, Daniel Curry, LL.D.; 1888–1892, J. W. Mendenhall, LL.D.; 1893. 1894, W. V. Kelley, D.D.

PRESBYTERIAN QUARTERLY AND PRINCETON REVIEW, THE. Editors, Lyman H. Atwater, Henry B. Smith. 6 vols. N. Y. and Phila., 1872–1877.

In 1878 this became The Princeton Review (which see).

PRESBYTERIAN QUARTERLY REVIEW. 12 vols. Phila., 1852–1862.

This, with The American Theological Review, became in 1863 The American Presbyterian and Theological Review (which see). See also Princeton Review.

PRESBYTERIAN REVIEW, THE. 10 vols. N. Y., 1880–1889.

Managing editors, Archibald A. Hodge, Charles A. Briggs. Assoc. editors, Samuel I. Wilson, Francis L. Patton, James Eels, Ransom B. Welch, Talbot W. Chambers. In 1882 Thomas H. Skinner took the place of Francis L. Patton, who, the following year, displaced Dr. Hodge as managing editor. 1885 there were added as associate editors William H. Jeffers, Robert Flint, Henry Calderwood, William G. Blaikie, Thomas Croskery, and William Caven, while Samuel J. Wilson retired. In 1886 Llewellyn J. Evans and J. Munroe Gibson were added as associated editors. In 1889 Benjamin B. Warfield displaced Dr. Patton as managing editor.

PRINCETON REVIEW. N. Y., 1878–1884. 14 vols.

For predecessors of this famous magazine see Biblical Repertory, Biblical Repertory and Theological Review, Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, Presbyterian Quarterly Review, American Theological Review, American Presbyterian and Theological Review, American Review, American Presbyterian Review, and Presbyterian Quarterly and Princeton Review.

PULPIT TREASURY, THE. J. Sanderson, D.D., LL.D., editor. Vols. I–V. N. Y., 1884–1888.

In 1889 the name was changed to The Treasury for Pastor and People.

QUARTERLY REVIEW OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN

CHURCH. Vols. I–VIII, new series. Gettysburg, 1871–1878.

Edited, 1871–1875, by J. A. Brown, D.D., and M. Valentine, D.D., aided by S. Spencer, D.D., C. A. Stork, D.D., A. C. Wedekind, D.D., J. H. W. Stuckenberg, D.D. 1876–1878, by J. A. Brown, D.D., assisted by the other gentlemen above named. The successor of the Evangelical Quarterly Review (which see); became in 1878 the Lutheran Quarterly (which see). The latter continued the numbering of the volumes.

REFORMED QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE. Vols. XXVI–XL. Phila., 1879–1894.

Editor, 1879–1882, T. G. Apple, D.D.; editors, 1883 to date, T. G. Apple, D.D., and John M. Titzel. The numbering of the volumes is continuous with the Mercersburg Review, which it continued, and which see.

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN REVIEW, THE. Conducted by an association of ministers. 36 vols. Columbia, S. C., 1877–1885.

TREASURY FOR PASTOR AND PEOPLE, THE. J. Sanderson, D.D., LL.D., editor. Vols. VI–IX. N. Y., 1889–1892.

Continued from the Pulpit Treasury (which see).

PART II.

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

DIVISION I.

APPARATUS CRITICUS.

A. TEXTS.

a. POLYGLOTS.

BIBLIA HEBRAICA, Samaritana, Chaldaica, Syriaca, Græca, Latina et Arabica, edidit Guido Mich. le Jay. 9 tomi in 10 vols., pp. 773, 919, 548, 262, 643, 227, 140, 547, 791, 907, 771, 466, 799, 66. Paris: Vitré, 1628–1645. [Paris Polyglot.]

BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA, Complectentia textus originales, Hebraicos, cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicos, Græcos, Lat. Vulg., etc., . . . Opus totum edidit Brianus Waltonus. 6 vols., pp. 52, 102, 865; 889, 29; 447, 389; 149, 159, 390; 983. Vol. VI, paging not consecutive. Fo. Lond.: Roycroft, 1657. [Walton's Polyglot.]

BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA, Hebraica, Chaldaica, Græca, et Latina; nunc primum impressa . . . de mandato ac sumptibus Francisci Ximenes de Cisneros. 6 vols., fo., unpaged. Complutensi universitate, 1514–1517. [Complutensian Polyglot.]

Occasionally a copy is offered for sale for about $600.

BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA, Hebraice, Chaldaice, Græce et Latine; cura et studio Benedicti Ariæ Montani. 8 vols., pp. 743, 731, 679, 918, 501, 566. Vols. VII and VIII, apparatus criticus. Fo. Antwerp: Plantin, 1569–1573. [Antwerp Polyglot.]

BIBLIA SACRA, Hebraice, Chaldaice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Italice, studio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. Fo. Norimbergae, 1599.

Was never finished; goes only through Ruth. In some copies the Italic is replaced by the French, the Slavonic, or the Saxon.

BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, textus archetypos, versionesque præcipuas ab ecclesia antiquitatis receptas, necnon versiones recentiores Anglicanam, Germanicam, Italicam, Gallicam, et Hispanicam complectentia. Accedunt prolegomena. . . . Auctore Samuele Lee. Pp. 1800, fo. Lond.: Bagster, 1831. 45*s*.

COHN'S HEXAGLOT; comprising the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments in the Original Tongues, together with the Septuagint, Syriac, and Latin versions. Vol. I, The Pentateuch. Pp. 632, 4to. Lond.: Lev, 1868.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Syriace, Hebraice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Bohemice, Italice, Hispanice, Gallice, Anglice, Danice, Polonice, studio et labore Eliæ Hutteri. 2 vols., fo. Norimbergae, 1599.

SCRIVENER, F. H. A. The Parallel New Testament. See under *Versions.*

STIER, Dr. R., und Dr. K. G. W. Theile, Polyglotten-Bibel zum praktischen Handgebrauch. Die heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments in übersichtlicher Nebeneinanderstellung des Urtextes, der Septuaginta, Vulgata und Luther's Uebersetzung. 3te Auflage. 5 Bände, pp. viii, 1,013; vi, 877; 1,048; vi, 734; vii, 598, 8vo. Bielefeld: Velhagen, 1864. 40 *mk.*

TISCHENDORF, CONSTANTINE. Novum Testamentum Triglottum, Græce, Latine, Germanice. Græcum textum addito lectionum variarum delectu recensuit, latinum Hieronymi notata Clementina lectione ex auctoritate codicum restituit, germanicum ad pristinam Lutheranæ editionis veritatem revocavit Aenoth. F. C. Tischendorf. Ed. II, pp. xlviii, 930, 4to. Lipsiæ: Mendelssohn, 1865. 20 *mk.*

TRIGLOT BIBLE, THE; comprising the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments in the Original Tongues; also the Septuagint, the Syriac (of the New Testament), and the Vulgate Versions, Arranged in Parallel Columns. With a Complete Prolegomenon. Edited by several eminent biblical scholars. In 2 vols. Vol. I, Old Testament. [Hebrew, Greek, Latin.] Vol. II, New Testament. [Greek, Syriac, Latin.] Unpaged, 4to. Lond.: Dickinson, 1890. 21*s.*

b. OLD TESTAMENT.

1. *Hebrew.*

BIBLIA HEBRAICA; cum quibusdam variantibus lectionibus quæ in Pentateucho paucissimæ sunt, in cæteris libris frequentiores. 4 vols. Venetiis, Opera Dan. Bombergi. 5278 (1518). 2d ed., edited by Jacob Ben Chayyim, 1524, 1525, and 5th ed., 1617–1619.

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL, D.D. The Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, with a Synopsis of Readings Revised from Critical Sources; being an Attempt to Present a Purer and more Correct Text than the "Received" one of Van der Hooght, by the aid of the best Existing Materials; with the Principal Various Readings found in MSS., Ancient Versions, Jewish Books and Writers, Parallels, Quotations, etc. Pp. xvi, 238, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1855. 10*s.*

HAHN, AUGUSTUS. Biblia Hebraica. Secundum Editiones Jos. Athiæ, Joannis Leusden, Jo. Simonis, Aliorumque, imprimis Everardi van der Hooght recensuit Sectionum Propheticarum Recensum et Explicationem Clavemque Masorethicam et Rabbinicam addidit Augustus Hahn. Editio stereotypa C. Tauchnitzii quartum recognita et emendata. Pp. xx, 1,415, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1872. 6 *mk.*

HEBREW AND ENGLISH OLD TESTAMENT. The Holy Scriptures of the Old Testament; Hebrew and English in Parallel Columns. 4to. Lond.: Bagster. 25*s.*

JARRETT, THOMAS, REV., M.A. The Hebrew Text of the Old Covenant printed in a modified Roman Alphabet. Vol. I, The Text. Vol. II, Vocabularies, the grammar, etc. Pp. 1,086, 124, 8vo. Camb.: Deighton, 1882.

LETTERIS, MEYER LEVI. The Hebrew Bible. Revised and carefully examined. With a Key to the Masoretic Notes, Titles, and Index, generally found in the Margin of the Hebrew Bible. Translated from the Latin of A. Hahn, with many Additions and Corrections, by Alexander Meyrowitz, A.M. Pp. 1,404, 8vo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1872. $2.50.

MUEHLAU, FERD., et Kautzsch, Aennt. Liber Geneseos sine punctis exscriptus. Pp. vi, 54, 8vo. Leipzig: Barth, 1868. 1.40 *mk.*

[OLD TESTAMENT TEXTS.] Textum masoreticum accuratissime expressit, e fontibus masoræ varie illustravit notis criticis confirmavit S. Baer. Præfatus est edendi operis adjutor Fr. Delitzsch. 8vo. Lipsiæ: Tauchnitz, 1869–1893.

Genesis, pp. viii, 96, 1869. 1.20 *mk.* Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy, Joshua and Judges, pp. vi, 130, 1891. 1.50 *mk.* Ruth, Song of Songs, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Esther, pp. viii, 100, 1886. 1.20 *mk.* Samuel, pp. iv, 156, 1892. 1.50 *mk.* Kings, Chronicles, pp. xiv, 146, 1888. 1.50 *mk.* Daniel Ezra, Nehemiah, pp. lx, 136, 1882. 1.50 *mk.* [Contains paradigms, etc., of the Aramaic or Biblical Chaldaic.] Job, pp. viii, 72, 1875. 1.20 *mk.* Psalms, pp. xii, 160, 1880. 1.50 *mk.* Proverbs, pp. xv, 67, 1880. 1.20 *mk.* Isaiah, pp. viii, 96, 1872. 1.20 *mk.* Jeremiah, pp. xvii, 147, 1890. 1.50 *mk.* Ezekiel, pp. xviii, 134, 1884. 1.20 *mk.* Minor Prophets, pp. xii, 102, 1878. 1.20 *mk.*

[RAINBOW BIBLE.] The Sacred Books of the Old Testament. A critical edition of the Hebrew Text, printed in colors, with notes, by eminent Biblical Scholars of Europe and America. Edited by Prof. Paul Haupt. Part 17. Book of Job. Critical edition of the Hebrew Text, with Notes by C. Siegfried. English translation of the notes by R. E. Brünnow. 4to. Leipzig: Hinrichs; Lond.: Nutt, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

This series is in course of preparation.

THEILE, CAR. GODOFR. GUIL. Biblia Hebraica ad optimas editiones imprimis Everardi van der Hooght accurate recensa et expressa. Curavit argumentique notationem et indices necnon clavem Masorethicam addidit. Pp. xviii, 1236. 8vo. Lipsiæ: Tauchnitz, 1849. 6.50 *mk.*

APOCRYPHA. *See under Apocryphal Literature, Old and New Testaments.*

2. *Greek.*

BIBLIORUM SACRORUM GRAECUS CODEX VATICANUS. Auspice Pio IX, Pont. Max. Collatus et Studiis Caroli Vercellone Sodalis Barnabit ex Josephi Cozza Monachi Basiliani editus. 5 vols., fo. Romæ: Propaganda, 1868–1872.

FIELD, FR., A.M. Origenis Hexaplorum quæ supersunt; sive Interpretum Græcorum in totum Vetus Testamentum fragmenta. Post Flaminium Nobilium, Drusium, et Montefalconium . . . emendavit, et . . . auxit. 2 vols., civ, 806; 1,036, 77, 4to. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1875. 79*s.* (?)

LAGARDE, PAULI DE. Librorum Veteris Testamenti Canonicorum pars prior Græce. Pp. xvi, 544, 8vo. Gottingæ: Dieterich, 1883. 20 *mk.*

Left uncompleted. It goes to Esther.

SACRORUM BIBLIORUM VETUS ET NOVUM TESTAMENTUM E CODICE GRÆCO VATICANO, 1209, phototype repræsentatum curante Jos. Cozza-Luzi. 5 vols., fo. Romæ: Bibl. Vaticana, 1890.

SEPTUAGINT, THE. Containing an Historical Account of the Septuagint Version, and of the principal Texts in which it is current; the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, according to the Vatican Edition; together with the real Septuagint Version of Daniel and the Apocrypha, including the Fourth Book of Maccabees. New ed. Pp. xvi, 942, 4to. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, 1879. 16*s.*, $4.

SEPTUAGINT VERSION, THE, OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, with an English Translation, and with various Readings and Critical Notes. Pp. 1,140, 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1870. 24*s.*

SWETE, H. B. The Old Testament in Greek, according to the Septua-

gint. Vol. I, Genesis to IV. Kings, pp. 820; Vol. II, 1 Chron. to Tobit, pp. 866. P. 8vo. Lond.: Clay, 1887. Vol. I, 7*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. II, 7*s.* 6*d.*

TISCHENDORF, CONSTANTINE. Vetus Testamentum Græce, juxta LXX interpretes Textum Vaticanum Romanum ed., argumenta et locos novi testamenti parallelos notavit, omnem lectionis varietatem codicum veterrimorum Alexandrini Ephræmi Syri, Friderico-Augustani subjunxit, prolegomenis uberrimis instruxit Const. de Tischendorf. 2 Tomi, pp. cxxii, 684; 616, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Brockhaus, 1875. 12 *mk.*

VETUS ET NOVUM TESTAMENTUM ex Antiquissimo Codice Vaticano, edidit Angelus Maius, S. R. E., Card. 5 vols., pp. xxx, 475, 537, 400, 554, 502, fo. Romæ: Spithöver, 1857.

VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE, cum Variis Lectionibus. Editionem a R. Holmes, S. T. P., inchoatum continuavit J Parsons, S. T. B. Tomi V. No pagination. Fo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1798–1827. 336*s.*

VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE, secundum LXX Interpretes ex auctoritate Sixti Quinti Pont. Max. editum . . . cura et studio Leandri Van Ess, S. T. D. Pp. iv, 1,022, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Tauchnitz, 1835.

Can now be bought for about $100.

c. NEW TESTAMENT.

1. *Greek.*

See also *Polyglots*, and *Old Testament, Greek*, and also *Harmonies.*

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. The Greek Testament; with a critically revised Text; a Digest of Various Readings; Marginal References to Verbal and Idiomatic Usage; Prolegomena; and a Critical and Exegetical Commentary. For the use of Theological Students and Ministers. 4 vols., pp. clv, 924; lxxxvii, 723; cxxix, 435; cclxxxviii, 750; 8vo. Lond.: Rivington; Bost.: Lee, 1849. 7th ed., 1877. 102*s.*, $30.

—— Greek Testament, with English Notes, intended for the upper forms of Schools and for passmen at the Universities. Abridged by B. H. Alford. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ANALYTICAL GREEK TESTAMENT, The Student's; presenting at one view the Text of Scholz and a Grammatical Analysis of the Verbs, in which every occurring inflection of Verb or Participle is minutely described and traced to its proper Root. With the Readings, Textual and Marginal, of Griesbach; and the Variations of Stephens, 1550; Beza, 1598; the Elzevir, 1633. Pp. 640. 16mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1874. New ed., 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BLOOMFIELD, S. T., D.D. The Greek Testament, with English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical. 2 vols., pp. 629, 631, roy. 8vo. Phila.: Clark, Lippincott, 1868. $6.

BUTTZ, HENRY A., D.D. The Epistle to the Romans, in Greek; in which the Text of Robert Stephens, 3d ed., is compared with the Texts of the Elzevirs, Lachmann, Alford, Tregelles, Tischendorf, and Westcott, and with the chief Uncial and Cursive MSS. Pp. 42, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1877. $1.

CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. Novum Testamentum Græce, ex Antiquissimo Codice Alexandrinus a C. G. Woide, denuo accuratius, edidit B. H. Cowper. Pp. 507, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1860. 12*s.*

CODEX VATICANUS. 'Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ. Novum Testamentum

Græce, ex Antiquissimo Codice Vaticano edidit Angelus Maius S. R. E. Card. Pp. 507, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1859; Andover: Draper, 1869. 12*s.*, $3.

GREEN, T. S., REV., M.A. The Twofold New Testament. A newly formed Greek Text, with an accompanying new Translation into English. In Parallel Columns. Pp. 466, 4to. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley. 6*s.*, $2.

GREENFIELD, W. The Polymicrian Greek New Testament and Lexicon. The Received Greek Text, with various Readings, Parallel References, Indications of the Roots, Maps colored, Engraved Tables of Greek Numerals, and of the Ligatures or Abbreviations in Ancient Greek MSS. and Editions. And Lexicon, in which the various senses of the words are distinctly explained in English, and authorized by references to passages of Scripture. Pp. Text, vii, 565; Lex., vi, 254, 32mo. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, n. d. 8*s.*, $2.

GRIESBACH, JO. JAC. The New Testament in Greek. Griesbach's Text, with the various Readings of Mill and Scholz at foot of page, and Parallel References in the Margin; with a Critical Introduction and Chronological Tables. Two Facsimiles of Greek Manuscripts. 2 vols., pp. cxxxii, 555; xl, 684, 4o. 2d ed. Lond.: Elmsley, 1796–1806. New ed. Lond.: Whittaker; Bost.: Little, 1841. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

HAHN, AUGUSTUS. Novum Testamentum Græce. Edited by Edward Robinson. Pp. 536, 12mo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1842. $1.

KERR, ALEXANDER, and TOLMAN, HERBERT CUSHING. The Gospel of Matthew in Greek. Pp. xxv, 117, 8vo. Chic.: Kerr, 1893. $1.

LACHMANN, CAR. Novum Testamentum Græce et Latine. Car. Lachmannus recensuit, Phil. Buttmannus græcæ lectionis auctoritates apposuit. Tom. I, II. Pp. 776, 727, 8vo. Berolini: Reimer, 1832–1850. 7 *thlr.*, 15 *sgr.*

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE. Editio Hellenistica. 2 vols., pp. 793, 714, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1843. 42*s.*

ORNSBY, ROBERT. Codex Vaticanus. The Greek Testament, from Cardinal Mai's Edition of the Vatican Bible. With Notes, Theological and Exegetical, a Harmony of the Gospels, etc. Pp. 609, 12mo. Dublin, 1865. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCRIVENER, F. H. A. Novum Testamentum Græcum, Textus Stephanici, 1550. Accedunt variæ lectiones editionum Bezæ, Elzeviri, Lachmanni, Tischendorfii et Tregellessii. Curante F. H. A. Scrivener, M. A., LL.D. Pp. viii, 598, 16mo. Camb.: Deighton; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1872. 4*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents. Same, with Lexicon, $2.50.

—— CODEX BEZÆ CANTABRIGIENSIS. Edited with Prolegomena, Notes and Facsimiles. Pp. lxiv, 453. 4to. Camb. and Lond.: Bell, 1864. 26*s.*

—— A FULL COLLATION OF THE CODEX SINAITICUS WITH THE RECEIVED TEXT OF THE NEW TESTAMENT; to which is prefixed a Critical Introduction. Camb. and Lond.: Bell, 1863. 2d ed., revised, pp. lxxii, 163, fcp. 8vo. 1867. 5*s.*

—— NEW TESTAMENT IN THE ORIGINAL GREEK. Together with the Variations Adopted in the Revised Version. New ed., pp. 658, 12mo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

SPENCER, J. A., REV. Greek New Testament. The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, in Greek, with English Notes, Critical, Phi-

lological, and Exegetical, on the Gospels and Acts; Maps, Indexes, etc., together with the Epistles and Apocalypse. Pp. xii, 612, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1852. $1.

TISCHENDORF, CONSTANTINE. Novum Testamentum Græce. Ad antiquissimos testes denuo recensuit apparatum criticum omni studio perfectum apposuit commendationem isagogicam prætexuit. Editio octava critica major. 2 vols., pp. 990, 1,048, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Giesecke, 1864–1872. 40 *mk.*

—— NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE. Editio tertia stereotypa. Ad editionem suam VIII. criticam majorem conformavit, lectionibusque Sinaiticis et Vaticanis item Elzevirianis instruxit. Pp. 451, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Brockhaus, 1873. 4 *mk.*

TREGELLES, SAMUEL PRIDEAUX. The Greek New Testament. Edited from Ancient Authorities, with their various Readings in full, and the Latin Version of Jerome. Pp. lvii, 1,070, 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1870. 63*s.*

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D., AND HORT, FENTON J. A., D.D. The New Testament in the Original Greek. The text revised. In 2 vols. Vol. I, text. Pp. 580, 16mo. Camb., Lond., and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1881. An edition for schools, 18mo. $1. [Also] an edition with a new Lexicon by W. J. Hickie, M.A. $1.90.

—— [The same.] The text revised by American Editor, with an Introduction by Philip Schaff, D.D. Pp. 580. N. Y.: Harper, 1881. $2.

WEYMOUTH, RICHARD FRANCIS, D.Lit. The Resultant Greek Testament. Exhibiting the text in which the majority of modern editors are agreed, and containing the readings of Stephens (1550), Lachmann, Tregelles, Tischendorf, Lightfoot, Ellicott, Alford, Weiss, the Bâle edition (1880), Westcott and Hort, and the Revision Committee. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Worcester. Pp. xix, 644, 12mo. Lond.: Stock, 1886. 2d ed., Lond.: Stock; and N. Y.: Funk, 1892. 5*s.*, $3.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, D.D. New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in the Original Greek; with Notes, Introductions, and Indexes. 3d ed., 2 vols. in 4, pp. lii, 366; iv, 171; xix, 488; xii, 277, 60, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1862. 80*s.*

d. VERSIONS.

1. *English.*

Whole Bible and separate Books. See also under *Harmonies.*

ABBOTT, EDWIN A., D.D., and RUSHBROOKE, W. G., M.L. The Common Tradition of the Synoptic Gospels in the text of the Revised Version. Pp. xxxix, 156, 12mo. Lond. and N.Y.: Macmillan, 1884. $1.25.

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. The New Testament, newly compared with the original Greek, and Revised. Pp. 528, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1869; new ed., 1870. 1*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.* 6*d.*

[AMERICAN BIBLE UNION EDITIONS.]

The Book of Job. The Common English Version, the Hebrew Text, and the Revised Version of the American Bible Union, with an Introduction and Philological Notes, by Thomas J. Conant, D.D. Pp. xxx, 165, 4to. N. Y.: Am. Bib. Un., 1857. $3.

The Psalms. The Common Version revised for the Am. Bib. Un., with an Introduction and occasional Notes, by Thomas J. Conant. Pp. xxi, 210, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Bib. Un., 1871. $1.25.

The Book of Proverbs. Part I, Hebrew Text, King James' Version, and a Revised Version, with an Introduction and Critical and Philological Notes. Part II, The Revised Version, with an Introduc-

tion and Explanatory Notes, by Thomas J. Conant. Pp. xxxiv, 141, 88, 4to. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1872. $4.

Acts of the Apostles. Translated from the Greek, on the basis of the Common English Version, with Notes. Pp. iv, 224, 4to. N. Y.: Am. Bib. Un., 1858. $4.

II Peter, Epistles of John and Judas, and the Revelation. Translated from the Greek, on the basis of the Common English Version, with Notes. Pp. x, 253, 4to. N. Y.: Am. Bib. Un., 1854. $4.

For Joshua–II Kings, see Conant, Thomas J.

BIBLE. New Testament. [Bible Union (Baptist) Version.] Improved ed. Pp. 590, 18mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1891. 40 cents, etc.

CAMBRIDGE PARAGRAPH BIBLE, THE. Of the Authorized English Version, with the Text Revised by a Collation of its Early and other Principal Editions, the Use of the Italic Type made uniform, the Marginal References remodeled, and a Critical Introduction prefixed, by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener, M.A., LL.D. 2 vols., pp. 632, 846, cr. 4to. Lond.: Cambr. Warehouse, and Rivington, 1870–1871. 36*s.*

CHRONOLOGICAL, NEW TESTAMENT, THE. In which the Text of the Authorized Version is newly divided into paragraphs and sections, with dates and places of transactions marked, marginal readings of translations, etc. Pp. viii, 310, sm. 4to. Lond.: Blackader, 1851. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CONANT, THOMAS J. The Books of Joshua, Judges, Ruth, I and II Samuel, I and II Kings. The Common Version revised, with an Introduction and occasional Notes. Pp. xxv, 357, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., new ed., 1883. $2.

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL, D.D., LL.D. The New Testament. Translated from the Critical Text of von Tischendorf, with an Introduction on the Criticism, Translation, and Interpretation of the Book. Pp. 518, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1875. 2d ed., 1876. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DICKINSON, RODOLPHUS. A new and corrected Version of the New Testament; or, a minute revision and professed Translation of the original Histories, Memoirs, Letters, Prophecies, and other productions of the Evangelists and Apostles, to which are subjoined a few . . . notes. Pp. 499, 8vo. Bost.: Lilly, 1833.

[DOUAY BIBLE.]

The Holie Bible. Faithfully translated into English out of the authenticated Latin. Diligently conferred with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages . . . by the English College of Douay. Old Testament. 2 vols., sm. 4to. Douay, Kellam, 1610. New Testament. With title, The New Testament of Jesus Christ faithfully translated into English out of the authentical Latin, diligently conferred with the Greek and other editions in divers languages . . . by the English College then resident in Rhemes . . . set forth the second time by the same college, now returned to Douay. [This is the second edition.] Sm. 4to. Antwerp: Vervliet, 1600. Douay Bible. With Annotations, by R. Challoner. 4to. N. Y.: Kelly, n. d. $5.50–$25. With Notes, by Haydock and Challoner, revised under the supervision of Cardinal Cullen. Fo. N. Y.: O'Shea, n. d. $20–$60.

ENGLISH HEXAPLA, THE. Exhibiting the Six Important translations of the New Testament: Wiclif, 1380; Tyndale, 1534; Cranmer, 1539; Genevan, 1557; Anglo-Rhenish, 1582; Authorized, 1611; (arranged in Parallel Columns, beneath the original Greek Text, by Scholz.) Preceded by a History of English Translations and Translators. 4to. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, 1841. 42*s.*, $12.

ETHERIDGE, J. W., M.A. The Apostolical Acts and Epistles, from the Peschito or Ancient Syriac; to which are added the remaining Epistles and the Book of Revelation, after a later Syrian Text. Pp. 518, 12mo. Lond.; Longmans, 1849. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HERBERT, CHARLES, D.D. The New Testament Scriptures in the Order in which they were written;

close Translation from the Text of 1611, with Brief Explanation. The Six Primary Epistles of Thessalonica, Corinth, Galatia, and Rome. Pp. xii, 140. Lond.: Froude; N. Y.: Nelson, 1882. $1.50.

HOLY BIBLE. Containing the Old and New Testaments. Translated literally from the Original Tongues, by Julia E. Smith. Pp. 892, 276, 8vo. Hartf.: Am. Pub. Co., 1876. [Various prices.]

HOLY BIBLE, THE, Containing the Old and New Testaments. Translated out of the Original Tongues, and with the former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised. N. Y.: Am. Bib. Soc., n. d. [Various sizes and prices.]

MOMBERT, J. I., REV., D.D. William Tyndale's Five Books of Moses, called The Pentateuch; a verbatim reprint of the edition of 1530, compared with Tyndale's Genesis of 1534, and the Pentateuch in the Vulgate, Luther, and Matthew's Bible, with various Collations and Prolegomena. Pp. cxlv, 635, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Randolph, 1885. *7s. 6d.*, $2.

MURDOCH, JAMES, D.D. The New Testament; or, The Book of the Holy Gospel of our Lord and our God, Jesus the Messiah. A literal translation from the Syriac-Peschito Version. Pp. ix, 515, 8vo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1851. $2.

NEW TESTAMENT, THE, of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Translated out of the Greek; being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities, and revised A. D. 1881. Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Pp. xxii, 496, 12mo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1881. Am. ed., with Introduction by Philip Schaff, D.D. N. Y.: Harper, 1881. $2.

[Numerous editions, in Great Britain and the United States, with prices according to binding, etc.]

—— With the readings and renderings preferred by the American Committee of Revision incorporated into the text by Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D. Pp. xxx, 496. N. Y.: Fords, 1881. $1. Baptist ed., Phila.; Am. Bap. Soc., 1882.

NEWCOME, WILLIAM, D.D. An attempt toward Revising our English translations of the Greek Scriptures, or the New Covenant of Jesus Christ; and toward Illustrating the sense by Philological and Explanatory Notes. 2 vols., pp. vii, 622, 578, 8vo. Dublin: Exshaw, 1796. Corrected ed., Lond., 1808. 4th ed., 1879. Am. ed., Bost., 1809, 1817, 1820.

NORTON, ANDREWS. A Translation of the Gospels, with Notes. Vol. I, Text, pp. vii, 443; vol. ii, Notes, pp. iv, 565, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1855. $4.

NOYES, GEORGE R., D.D. A new Translation of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, with Introductions and Notes, chiefly Explanatory. Pp. 351, 8vo. Bost.: Unit. Ass., 1867. $2.25. [Also] Proverbs. $1.25.

PARAGRAPH BIBLE (The Large Print). 4 vols., 8vo, or 29 vols., or single books. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley. [Prices according to the binding, etc.]

PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT, THE, Being the Authorized Version set forth in 1611, Arranged in Parallel Columns with the Revised Version of 1881. Pp. xvi, 550, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1881. Phila.: Porter, 1882. *4s. 6d.*, $3. Students' ed. 4to. N. Y.: Nelson, 1882. $4.50.

PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT. Greek, and English Authorized Version, Revised Greek Text, and Readings displaced by the Revisers, in 4 parallel Columns. 8vo. Phila.: Nelson, 1883. $6.

[REVISED VERSION.] The Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments translated out of the Original Tongues; being the Version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient Authorities, and revised. Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1885. [Various prices.]

RIVERSIDE PARALLEL BIBLE. Containing the Authorized Version and the Revised Version in parallel columns. Pp. 1,800, 4to. Bost.: Houghton, 1885. $6.

SAVAGE, LEICESTER AMBROSE. The New Testament, translated from the Original Greek, with chronological arrangement of the Sacred Books and improved divisions of chapters and verses. Pp. 423, 8vo. Bost.: Jewett, 1858. (Republished with title:) The Bible; Analyzed, translated, and accompanied with critical studies, published in parts of books, single books, and collections of books, by —. New Testament. Whitesboro, N. Y.: Sawyer, 1891.

SCRIVENER, F. H. A. The Parallel New Testament, Greek and English. The New Testament, being the Authorized Version set forth in 1611, arranged in parallel columns with the Revised Version of 1881, and with the Original Greek, edited by F. H. A. Scrivener, M.A. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1881. 18*s.*, $4.50.

THOMSON, CHARLES. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Covenant, commonly called the Old and New Testament; translated from the Greek, by —. 4 vols., 8vo. Phila.: Aitken, 1808.

TISCHENDORF, CONSTANTINE. The New Testament; the authorized English Version; with Introductions and various Readings from the three most celebrated Manuscripts of the Original Greek Text. Pp. xvi, 414, 12mo. Lond.: Low, 1869. 1*s.* 6*d.*, etc.

[VARIORUM REFERENCE BIBLE.] The Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments, translated out of the Original Tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Majesty's special command. Edited with various Renderings and Readings from the best authorities, by Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D., Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D., Rev. R. L. Clark, M.A., Alfred Goodwin, M.A., Rev. W. Sanday, M.A., D.D., LL.D. Pp. xxxiii, 979, 329, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Eyre (new ed.), 1888. [Prices according to style, etc.]

[WYCLIFFE'S BIBLE.] The Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocryphal Books, in the Earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers; edited by the Rev. Josiah Forshall, F.R.S., etc., and Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., etc. 4 vols., pp. lxiv, 687; 688; 897; 749, 4to. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1850. 115*s.* 6*d.*

2. *Other than English and Greek.*

ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA. Mediæval and Modern Series. Part X. The Earliest Translation of the Old Testament into the Basque Language (a Fragment). By Pierre d'Urte of St. Jean de Luz, circ. 1700. Edited from a MS. in the Library of Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire, by Llewelyn Thomas, M.A. Pp. 163, cr. 4to. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $6.

BALG, G. H., PH.D. The First Germanic Bible Translated from the Greek. By the Gothic Bishop Wulfila, in the Fourth Century: and other Remains of the Gothic Language. Introduction, Syntax, and a Glossary. Pp. xx, 469, 8vo. N. Y.: Westerman, 1891.

BEZA, THEODORUS. Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. Interprete Theodoro Beza. Pp. 291, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1848. New ed., 1873. $1.25.

BOSWORTH, JOSEPH, D.D., F.R.S., and WARING, GEORGE, M.A. The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel Columns with the Versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale; Arranged with Preface and Notes. Pp. xxxvi, 584, 4to. Lond.: Smith, 1865. 12*s.* 6*d.*

BRIGHT, JAMES W. The Gospel of St. Luke in Anglo-Saxon. Edited from the Manuscripts; with an Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary. Pp. vi, 158, 16mo. Lond.: Froude; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 5*s.*, $1.30.

GREENFIELD, WILLIAM. Book of the New Covenant, Translated from the Greek into Hebrew. [A Hebrew Version of the New Testament.] 8vo. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, 1831.

[LATIN BIBLE.] BIBLIA SACRA VULGATÆ. Editionis Sixti V. et Clementis VIII, jussu recognita atque edita. Pp. 773, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, passim. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM DOMINI NOSTRI JESU CHRISTI LATINE. Secundum editionem Sancti Hieronymi rec. I. Wordsworth, S.T.P., in operis societatam adsumto H. I. White, A.M. [In progress.] 4to. Lond. and N.Y.: Macmillan, 1887.

Fasc. I. Evangelium secundum Matthæum. $3.25.
Fasc. II. Evangelium secundum Marcum. $1.90.
Fasc. III. Evangelium secundum Lucam. $3.25.
Fasc. IV. Evangelium secundum Joannem. $3.25.

SKEAT, WALTER W., REV., LITT. D., LL.D. The Holy Gospels in Anglo-Saxon, Northumbrian, and Old Mercian Versions, synoptically arranged, with Collations Exhibiting all the Readings of all the MSS., together with the early Latin Version as contained in the Lindisfarne MS. [4 vols. in 1.] Pp. xii, 258; xxxii, 144; xii, 252; xx, 197. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1871–1887. 40*s.* N. Y.: Macmillan. $13.

—— The Gospel of St. Mark in Gothic. Pp. lxxv, 103, 16mo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan. $1.

STUDIA SINAITICA. No. II. An Arabic Version of the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, with Part of the Epistle to the Ephesians. From a Ninth Century MS. in the Convent of St. Catharine on Mount Sinai. Edited by Margaret Dunlop Gibson. Pp. 136, 4to. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $2.50.

B. GRAMMARS.

a. HEBREW AND ARAMAIC (CHALDEE).

BALL, C. J., REV. An Elementary Hebrew Grammar; with Inductive Exercises and Readings from the Old Testament; with Introduction by R. F. Weidner. Pp. 423, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $2.25.

BROWN, C. R. An Aramaic Method. Chic.: Am. Pub. Soc. of Heb., 1884.

——Part II. Elements of Grammar. Pp. 96, 12mo. 1886. $1.

CARRIER, AUGUSTUS S. The Hebrew Verb. A Series of Tabular Studies. Pp. ii, 23, 8vo. Chic.: Stern, 1892. 50 cents.

DAVIDSON, A.M., PROF., LL.D. An Introductory Hebrew Grammar; with Progressive Exercises in Reading and Writing. Edinb.: Clark, 1874. 10th ed., pp. viii, 200, 8vo. 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DRIVER, S. R., M.A. A Treatise on the Use of the Tenses in Hebrew. Pp. xvi, 320, 12mo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr.; Lond.: Macmillan, 1874. 3d ed., 1892. 6*s.* 6*d.*

EWALD, HEINRICH. Introductory Hebrew Grammar. Translated by J. F. Smith. Pp. 279, 8vo. Lond.: Asher, 1870. 6*s.*

—— SYNTAX OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Translated from the 8th German ed., by James Kennedy, B.D. Pp. viii, 323, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 8*s.* 6*d.*

GESENIUS, F. H. WILLIAM. Hebrew Grammar. Translated by Benjamin Davies, LL.D., from Roediger's edition. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged, on the Basis of the Latest edition of Prof. E. Kautzsch, D.D., and from other recent Authorities, by Edward C. Mitchell, D.D. Andover: Draper, 1880. $3. 2d Am. ed., Revised and Enlarged on the Basis of the 25th German edition of Prof. Kautzsch. Pp. x, xxxiii, 556, 8vo. Bost.: Bradley, 1893.

GESENIUS, WILHELM. Student's Hebrew Grammar. From the 21st German edition of Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar as specially prepared and improved by E. Roediger, Ph.D., D.D. Translated by B. Davies, Ph.D., LL.D. With Reading Book and Exercises by the translator. Third copyright ed., pp. xv, xxxii, 411, 8vo. Lond.: Cohn, 1876. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GREEN, WILLIAM HENRY. An Elementary Hebrew Grammar; with Reading and Writing Lessons and Vocabularies. Pp. viii, 194, 12mo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1866. 2d revised ed., pp. viii, 194, 12mo. 1872. $1.25.

—— A Grammar of the Hebrew Language. Pp. x, 400, 8vo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1861. 4th ed., 1890. $2.

—— A Hebrew Chrestomathy; or, Lessons in Reading and Writing Hebrew. Pp. vi, 261, 8vo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1864. New issue, 1877. $2.

HARPER, WILLIAM R., Ph.D. Elements of Hebrew, by an Inductive Method. Chic.: Am. Pub. Soc. of Heb., 1881. 6th ed., pp. 182, 8vo. 1885. $2.

—— Introductory Hebrew Method and Manual. Chic.: Am. Pub. Soc. of Heb., 1885. 2d ed., pp. 170, 73, 12mo. $2.

HEBREW STUDENT'S MANUAL, THE. Consisting of, I, A Hebrew Grammar. II, A Series of Hebrew Lessons analyzed. III, The Book of Psalms with Interlineary Translation. IV, A Hebrew and English Lexicon, containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee Words in the Old Testament Scriptures. Pp. viii, 722, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, 1868. 14*s.*, $4.25.

KENNEDY, J., PROF. Introduction to Biblical Hebrew, presenting Graduated Instruction in the language of the Old Testament. Pp. 322, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1888. 12*s.*

LEATHES, STANLEY, D.D. Short Practical Hebrew Grammar. With the Hebrew Text of Genesis I–VI, and Psalms I–VI. Grammatical Analysis and Vocabulary. Pp. viii, 244, p. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1868. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MITCHELL, EDWARD C. An Elementary Hebrew Grammar and Reading Book. Pp. 120, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1884. $1.25.

MÜLLER, AUGUST. Outlines of Hebrew Syntax; translated and edited by James Robertson, D.D. Pp. xiv, 143, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan; Glasg.: Maclehose, 1882. 3d ed., 1888. 6*s.*, $1.60.

NORDHEIMER, ISAAC, DR. A Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 2 vols. (Vol. I, 2d ed.), pp. 212, 379, 8vo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1842. $3.50.

RIGGS, ELIAS, M.A. A Manual of the Chaldee Language; containing a Chaldee Grammar, Chrestomathy, Vocabulary, etc. Bost.: Perkins, 1832. 3d ed., revised, pp. 152, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1866. $2.

STRACK, HERMANN L. Hebrew Grammar, with Reading Book, Exercises, Literature and Vocabularies. Translated from the German by Arch. R. S. Kennedy, B.D., Professor, Aberdeen. Pp. xvi, 150, 115, 21, 12mo. Berl.: Reuther, 2d ed., 1889.

STRONG, JAMES, LL.D. Epitome of Hebrew Grammar. Pp. 80, 8vo. Published by the author at Madison, N. J., 1875.

STUART, MOSES, D.D. A Grammar of the Hebrew Language. Andover: Gould, 1821–1838. 6th ed., pp. 276, 8vo.

TREGELLES, S. PRIDEAUX, LL.D. The Heads of Hebrew Grammar. Pp. viii, 126, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, 1852. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— Hebrew Reading Lessons. Pp. vi, 70, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster: N. Y.: Wiley, n. d. 5*s.*, $1.50.

TURPIE, DAVID MCCALMAN, M.A., D.D. A Manual of the Chaldee Language; . . . a Grammar of the Biblical Chaldee and of the Targums; a Chrestomathy . . . with a Vocabulary. Pp. xxiii, 147, 52, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1879. 7*s.*

VIBBERT, W. H., REV., M.A. A Guide to Reading the Hebrew Text; for the use of Beginners. Pp. 67, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1852. New ed., 1876. $1.25.

WICKES, WILLIAM, D.D. A Treatise on the Accentuation of the three so-called Poetical Books of the Old Testament, Psalms, Proverbs, and Job. With an Appendix containing the Treatise, assigned to R. Jehuda Ben-Bileam, on the same subject, in the original Arabic. Pp. xii, 119, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1881. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— A Treatise on the Accentuation of the twenty-one so-called Prose Books of the Old Testament, with a facsimile of a page of the Codex assigned to Ben-Asher in Aleppo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1887. Pp. xiv, 155, 8vo. $2.75.

WINER, GEORGE BENEDICT, DR. Grammar of the Chaldee Language, as contained in the Bible and the Targums. Translated by Prof. H. B. Hackett. Pp. 152, 8vo. N. Y.: Van Nostrand, 1845. Lond.: Trübner, 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.* New ed., 1851. 84 cents.

WOLF, J. ROBERT, DR. A Practical Hebrew Grammar; with Progressive Constructive Exercises to every Rule. Pp. xiv, 204, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1852. 6*s.*

b. GREEK.

BURTON, ERNEST DEWITT. Syntax of the Moods and Tenses in New Testament Greek. 2d ed., Revised and Enlarged, 8vo. Chic.: Univ. Pr. of Chicago, 1894. $2.50.

BUTTMANN, ALEXANDER. A Grammar of the New Testament Greek, authorized translation, with numerous additions and corrections by the author, by J. H. Thayer. 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1873. New ed., pp. xx, 474, 1878. $2.75.

GREEK NEW TESTAMENT, HANDBOOK TO THE GRAMMAR OF: together with a complete Vocabulary and an Examination of the chief New Testament Synonyms.

Illustrated by numerous Examples and Comments. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc. (n. d.), [1870.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

GREEN, T. S., REV., M.A. Treatise on the Grammar of the New Testament Dialect. Pp. viii, 244, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, [1872.] 7*s.*

JELF, W. E. A Grammar of the Greek Language. 3d ed., enlarged and improved. 2 vols., pp. 517, 700, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1861. 4th ed., 1866. 30*s.*

SIMCOX, WILLIAM HENRY, M.A. The Language of the New Testament. Pp. xii, 226, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, [1889.] 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

——The Writers of the New Testament. Their Style and Characteristics. [Second Part of The Language of the New Testament.] Pp. xiii, 190, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

STUART, MOSES, D.D. A Grammar of the New Testament Dialect. Pp. 312, 8vo. Andover: Gould, 1834. New ed., 1841. $2. Frequent editions.

TROLLOPE, WILLIAM. A Greek Grammar to the New Testament, and to the Common or Hellenic Diction of the Later Greek Writers; arranged as a Supplement to Buttmann's Intermediate or Larger Greek Grammar. Pp. 257, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1841. 9*s.* 6*d.*

WEBSTER, WILLIAM, REV. Syntax and Synonyms of the Greek Testament. Pp. viii, 287, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1864. 9*s.*

WINER, GEORGE BENEDICT, DR. A Grammar of the Idiom of the New Testament, prepared as a solid Basis for the Interpretation of the New Testament. 7th ed., enlarged and improved by Dr. Gottlieb Lünemann. Revised and authorized translation. New ed., pp. xviii, 728, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1877. $4.

——A Treatise on the Grammar of New Testament Greek, regarded as a sure Basis for New Testament Exegesis. Translated from the German, with large additions and full Indices. 2d ed., by W. F. Moulton. 8th English ed., pp. xxix, 848. Edinb.: Clark, 1877. 15*s.*

c. ARABIC AND SYRIAC.

COWPER, B. H. Principles of Syriac Grammar, translated and abridged from the work of Dr. Hoffmann. Pp. xx, 184, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1858. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FARIS EL SHIDIAC. A Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language, with Interlinear Reading Lessons, Dialogues, and Vocabulary. Pp. 151, 16mo. Lond.: Quaritch, 1855. 2d ed., 12mo, 1866. 5*s.*

JACOB, GEORGE. An Arabic Bible Chrestomathy with a Glossary. Pp. iv, 54, 12mo. N. Y.: Westermann, 1888. 90 cents.

MAR(i) ELIA OF SÔBHÂ. A Treatise on Syriac Grammar. Edited and Translated . . . by Richard J. H. Gottheil. Pp. 71, 54. Berlin: Peiser; Lond.: Trübner; N. Y.: Westermann. 1887. $3.

NESTLE, EBERHARD. Syriac Grammar; with Bibliography, Chrestomathy, and Glossary. From the German 2d ed. of the Brevis Linguæ Syriacæ Grammatica, by A. R. S. Kennedy. Pp. 195, 12mo. N. Y.: Westermann, 1889. $3.

PALMER, E. H., M.A. A Grammar of the Arabic Language. Pp. xxiii, 414, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1874. 18*s.*

—— The Arabic Manual; comprising a Condensed Grammar of both the Classical and Modern Arabic Reading Lessons and

Exercises, with Analysis and a Vocabulary of Useful Words. Pp. 304, 12mo. Lond.: Allen, 1881. 2d ed., 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SOCIN, A., D.D. Arabic Grammar: Paradigms, Literature, Chrestomathy, and Glossary. Pp. xvi, 102, 191, sm. 8vo. Carlsruhe and Leipzig: Reuther; N. Y.: Westermann, 1885. $2.60.

STODDARD, D. T., REV. Grammar of the Modern Syriac Language, as Spoken in Oroomiah, Persia, and in Koordistan. Pp. ii, 180, 8vo. New Haven: Am. Or. Soc., 1855. $1.50.

SYRIAC READING LESSONS: . . . copious extracts from the Peschito Version of the Old and New Testaments, and the Crusade of Richard I, from Bar Hebræus: . . . with the Elements of Syriac Grammar. By the author of The Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon. Pp. xxxvi, 87, 16mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1851. 5*s.*

UHLEMANN, MAX. Syriac Grammar. Translated by Enoch Hutchinson. With a Course of Exercises in Syriac Grammar, a Chrestomathy, and brief Lexicon, prepared by the Translator. First appeared, Andover: Allen, 1845. Pp. 367, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1855. $3.50.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM. A Grammar of the Arabic Language. Translated from the German of Caspari, and edited with numerous Additions and Corrections. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 351; xv, 484, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1859–1862. 2d ed., 1874. 28*s.* 6*d.*

——ARABIC CHRESTOMATHY, with Complete Glossary. Pp. xxiv, 208. Lond.: Williams, 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.*

d. OTHER LANGUAGES.

BENFEY, THEODOR. A Practical Grammar of the Sanscrit Language for the Use of Early Students. Lond.: Trübner, 1863. 2d ed., revised and corrected, pp. vii, 295, 8vo. 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BERTIN, GEORGE, M.R.A.S. Abridged Grammar of the Languages of the Cuneiform Inscriptions; containing I. Sumero-Akkadian Grammars; II. Assyro-Babylonian Grammar; III. Vannic Grammar; IV. Medic Grammar; V. Old Persian Grammar. Pp. viii, 117, p. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1888. 5*s.*

DELITZSCH, FREDERIC. Assyrian grammar, with Paradigms, Exercises, Glossary, and Bibliography; from the German by A. R. S. Kennedy. Pp. xvi, 366, 80, 12mo. Lond.: Williams; N. Y.: Westermann, 1889. 15*s.*, $4.

LYON, D. G. An Assyrian Manual. Pp. 45, 138, 8vo. Chic.: Am. Pub. Soc. of Heb., 1886. $4.

SAYCE, A. H., REV., M.A. An Assyrian Grammar for Comparative Purposes. Pp. xvi, 188, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1872. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Lectures upon the Assyrian Language and Syllabary. Pp. viii, 157, sm. 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1877. 9*s.* 6*d.*

e. COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR.

BOPP, F., PROF. A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages. Translated by Edward B. Eastwick, F.R.S., and edited by Prof. H. H. Wilson. Lond.: Williams, 1850. 3d ed., 3 vols., pp. 1,482, 8vo. 1862. 42*s.*

CLARKE, JOHN C. C. The Origin and Varieties of the Semitic Alphabet. Pp. 18, 20 plates, 8vo. Chic.: Am. Pub. Soc. of Heb., 1886. 75 cents.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM, LL.D. Lectures on the Comparative Gram-

mar of the Semitic Languages. From the papers of the late ——. Pp. xii, 288, 8vo. Camb.: Univ. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. $3.50.

f. LANGUAGES OF THE BIBLE.

DELITZSCH, FREDERIC, D.D. The Hebrew Language viewed in the Light of Assyrian Research. Pp. ii, 73, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1883. 4*s*.

ROBERTS, ALEX., D.D. Greek the Language of Christ and his Apostles. Pp. xvi, 510, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1888. 18*s*., $6.50.

C. LEXICONS.

a. HEBREW.

BROWN, FRANCIS, D.D., DRIVER, S. R., BRIGGS, C. A., D.D. A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament based on the Lexicon of Gesenius as translated by Edward Robinson. [In press to be issued in parts.] Part I. Pp. xiii, 88, 4to. Oxf.: Univ. Pr.; Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1891.

DAVIDSON, B. The Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon, consisting of an Alphabetical Arrangement of every Word and Inflection contained in the Old Testament Scriptures, precisely as they occur in the Sacred Text. Pp. 877, 4to. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley. 2d ed., 1848. 12*s*., $4.

DAVIES, BENJAMIN. A Compendious and Complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament; with an English-Hebrew Index. Carefully Revised by E. C. Mitchell. Pp. xxxii, 752, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1879. 3d ed., Lond.: Asher, 1880. $4.25, 12*s*.

FUERST, JULIUS, DR. A Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. 3d ed., improved and enlarged. Translated by Samuel Davidson, D.D. Pp. 1,547, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1871. 4th ed., improved and enlarged, 1871. 21*s*.

GESENIUS, F. H. WILLIAM. Thesaurus Philologicus Criticus Linguæ Hebrææ et Chaldææ Veteris Testamenti. Pp. 1,522, 4to. Leipzig: 1829–1853. 19 *mk*.

—— Hebrew Lexicon. Translated and Edited with Additions and Corrections, by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 4to. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, 1846–1852. 28*s*. 6*d*., $7.

—— A Hebrew and English Lexicon to the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. Translated by Edward Robinson. With Corrections and large Additions, partly furnished by the Author in Manuscript, and partly Condensed from his larger Thesaurus, as completed by Roediger. Bost.: Crocker, 1836–1844. 20th ed., pp. ix, 1,160, 8vo. N. Y.: Houghton. $7.50.

J. L. Potter has an English-Hebrew Index to the last-named book. N. Y. and Bost.: Houghton, 1872. $2.

GIRDLESTONE, R. B., REV., M.A. Synonyms of the Old Testament; their Bearing on Christian Faith and Practice. Pp. xiv, 548, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 15*s*.

HELLMUTH, J., BP. Biblical Thesaurus; or, A Literal Translation and Critical Analysis of every Word in the Original Languages of the Old Testament; with Explanatory Notes in Appendices. Vol. I, Genesis. Pp. 370, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 15*s*.

JOSEPHS, MICHAEL. An English and Hebrew Lexicon. To which is added a Selection of Proper Names occurring in Scripture and in the Rabbinical Writings. Pp. xvi, 378, 8vo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1834. 21*s*.

KOHUT, ALEX., RABBI, D.D., PH.D. Arûkh Completum, sive Lexicon vocabula et res quæ in libres Targumicis, Talmudicis et Midrashicis continentur explicans auctore Nathane filio Jechielis, . . . cum septem Aruchinis veteribus manuscripti bono cum animo facta comparatione corrigit, explet, critice illustrat et edit, etc., etc; also Hebrew title. Vienna, 1878–1892. 9 vols., sm. fo., nearly 4,000 double-column pp. Leipzig and Berlin: Koehler's Antiquarium.

b. GREEK.

ANALYTIC GREEK LEXICON TO THE NEW TESTAMENT, THE. Pp. 490, 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1868; N. Y.: Wiley, 1870. 15*s.*, $1.50.

BULLINGER, E. W. A Critical Lexicon and Concordance to the English and Greek New Testament; together with an Index of Greek Words, and several Appendices. Pp. 1,000, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 2d ed., 1886. 15*s.*

CREMER, HERMANN, D.D. Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek. Translated from 2d Germ. ed., by D. W. Simon, D.D., and William Urwick, M.A. Pp. viii, 603, 4to. Edinb.: Clark, 1872. 3d Engl. from 4th Germ. ed., 1886. N. Y.: Scribner. 25*s.*, $13.50.

Germ. ed. is now (1894) in the 7th ed.

GREEK STUDENTS' MANUAL, THE. Containing: I. A Practical Guide to the Greek Testament; II. The New Testament, Greek and English; III. A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. Pp. 676, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1868. 14*s.*

GREEN, T. S., REV., M.A. A Pocket Greek-English Lexicon to the New Testament. Pp. 208, 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, [1872.] 3*s.* 6*d.*, 80 cents.

GROVES, JOHN, REV. A Greek and English Dictionary, . . . with the difficult inflections, . . . in the Septuagint and the New Testament. Pp. viii, 644, 8vo. Bost.: Hilliard, 1830. $2.25.

HICKIE, W. J. Greek-English Lexicon to the New Testament. After the latest and best authorities. Pp. 212, 18mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1893. 3*s.*

HOGUE, ADDISON. The irregular Verbs of Attic Prose, their Forms, Prominent Meanings, and Important Compounds; together with Lists of Related Words and English Derivatives. Pp. xii, 268, 12mo. Bost.: Ginn, 1889. $1.60.

ROBINSON, EDWARD, D.D. A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. N. Y.: Harper, 1836. New ed., pp. xii, 804, roy. 8vo. 1878. $6.

SOPHOCLES, E. A. A Glossary of Latin and Byzantine Greek. Pp. iv, 624, 4to. Lond.: Trübner, 1860. 42*s.* Republished and enlarged under title A Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods. Pp. xiv, 1,188. Bost.: Little, 1870. $10. New (memorial) ed. N. Y.: Scribner, 1887.

THAYER, JOSEPH HENRY, D.D. A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament. Being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti, translated, revised, and enlarged. Pp. xx, 726, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1887. Corrected ed. 1893. $5.

TRENCH, RICHARD C., D.D. Synonyms of the New Testament. Pp. 250, 12mo. N. Y.: Redfield, 1854. 2d part, 12mo, pp. 214. Scribner, 1866. 9th ed., 8vo, pp. xxx, 405. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1880. 12*s.*, $4.

WAHL, CHRIST. ABR., PH.D., D.D. Clavis librorum Veteris Testamenti apocryphorum philologica. Pp. 509, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Barth, 1853. 12 *mk.*

c. ARABIC AND SYRIAC.

BAR BAHLULE, HASSAN. Lexicon syriacum, voces syriacas græcasque cum glossis syriacis et arabicis complectens e pluribus codicibus edidit et notulis instruxit Rubens Duval. Fasciculi 1–3. Pp. vi, 48, 1,208, 4to. Paris: Bouillon, 1892. 16 *fr.*

CASTELLI, EDMUNDI. Lexicon Syriacum ex eius Lexico Heptaglotto seorsim typis describi curavit atque sua adnotata adjecit Joannes David Michaelis. Pp. x, 980. Goettingæ: Dieterich, 1788.

CATAFAGO, JOSEPH. An English and Arabic Dictionary in two parts: Arabic-English and English-Arabic. 2 vols., pp. 1,072, 8vo. Lond.: Quaritch, 1858. 40*s.*

FREYTAG, G. W. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum ex opere suo magno in usum tironum excerptum. Pp. 694, 4to. Halis Saxonum, 1837. 16 *thlr.*

LANE, E. W. Arabic-English Lexicon, derived from the best and most copious Eastern Sources; comprising a very large Collection of Words and Significations omitted in the Kāmoos. Roy. 4to. Lond.: Williams, 1867, sqq. (in progress: already issued, 8 vols., in parts at 25*s.* each).

WHISH, H. F. Clavis Syriaca: a Key to the ancient Syriac Version called Peshito of the Four Holy Gospels. Pp. 590, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 31*s.* 6*d.*

d. OTHER LANGUAGES.

BRÜNNOW, RUDOLPH E., PH.D., (Comp.) A Classified List of all Simple and Compound Ideographs occurring in the Texts hitherto published, with their Assyro-Babylonian Equivalents, phonetic Values, etc. Pp. x, 596, [4,] 8, 4to. Leyden: Brill, 1887–1889.

JASTROW, M. A Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud, Babli, and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic Literature in 12 parts. Parts I–X. N. Y.: Putnams, 1886–1894, each part $2.

In process of publication.

NORRIS, EDWIN. Assyrian Dictionary, intended to further the Study of the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Assyria and Babylon. Vols. I–III. Pp. xvi, 1,068, 4to. Lond.: Williams, 1869–1871. 84*s.*

WILLIAMS, MONIER, M.A. A Sanskrit-English Dictionary Etymologically and Philologically arranged, with special reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, Anglo-Saxon, and other cognate and Indo-European Languages. Pp. xxiv, 1,186, 4to. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1872. 94*s.* 6*d.*

D. SYNONYMS—GREEK.

GIRDLESTONE, R. B. *See p.* 60.

TITTMANN, JOHN A. H., D.D. Remarks on the Synonyms of the New Testament. Translated by Rev. Edward Craig, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xxxvi, 265; iv, 281, 16mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1833. 12*s.*

TRENCH, R. C., D.D. Synonyms of the New Testament. *See p.* 61.

WEBSTER, WILLIAM, M.A. The Syntax and Synonyms of the Greek Testament. Pp. viii, 287, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1864. 91*s.*

E. CONCORDANCES.

BRUDER, CAROLI HERRMANNI. Tamieion . . . sive Concordantiæ Omnium Vocum Novi Testamenti. Pp. lii, 886, lex. 8vo. Leipzig: Bredt, 1867. 4th ed., 1888. 20 *mk.*

CRUDEN, ALEXANDER. A Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 1st ed., Lond., 1737.

Verified by Deodatus Bye, Lond., 1810; reprinted, Lond., 1824; and Phila., Perkins, 1830. N. Y.: Dodd, 1870. $2.75. 52d ed., pp. 570, 8vo. Lond., 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Frequent issues; few of them accurate.

DAVIDSON, B. Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament. 2 vols., pp. 1786, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Bagster. 2d ed., 1860. 73*s.* 6*d.*

EADIE, JOHN. An Analytical Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. Pp. lxiv, 776, roy. 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1857. $3.

ENGLISHMAN'S, THE, GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT; being an Attempt at a Verbal Connection between the Greek and English Texts. Pp. v, 934, 14, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Tr. Soc., 1839. 21*s.* 8th ed., Lond., 1883. Pp. 882, 4to. N. Y.: Harper, 1848; new issue, 1879. $4.

ENGLISHMAN'S, THE, HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT; being an Attempt at a Verbal Connection between the Original and the English Translation, with Indexes, a List of the Proper Names, and their Occurrences. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 1686, 78, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, 1843. 3d ed., 1874. 42*s.*, $25.

FUERST, JULIUS Librorum Sacrorum Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicæ atque Chaldaice . . . Pp. xii, 1,428, fo. Lipsiæ: Tauchnitz, 1840. 72 *mk.*

Can now be found occasionally in second-hand bookstores, prices asked varying from $12 to $24.

GALL, JAMES. Interpreting Concordance of the New Testament, showing the Greek Original of Every Word. With a Glossary, explaining all the Greek Words of the New Testament, and giving their varied Renderings in the Authorized Version. Pp. 360, sq. 8vo. Edinb.: Gall, 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HANDY CONCORDANCE OF THE SEPTUAGINT, giving Various Readings from Codices Vaticanus, Alexandrinus, Sinaiticus, and Ephraemi, with an Appendix of Words from Origen's Hexapla, etc., not found in the above MSS. Pp. viii, 284, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley (1887). 21*s.*, $5.

HATCH, EDWIN, D.D., and REDPATH, HENRY A., and OTHERS. Concordance to the Septuagint and other Greek Versions of the Old Testament (including the Apocryphal books). Lond.: Froude; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. To be issued in parts, each part 21*s.*, $5.

The entire work is in press. Parts I–III are out (1894).

HITCHCOCK, ROSWELL D., REV., D.D., LL.D. New and Complete Analysis of the Holy Bible; or, The Whole of the Old and New Testaments arranged according to Subjects in twenty-seven Books. On the Basis of Matthew Talbot, as improved . . . by Nathaniel West, D.D. Illustrated . . . together with Cruden's Concordance . . . revised by John Eadie, D.D., LL.D. . . . Pp. xlviii, 1,159, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Johnson, 1869; new issue, revised, 1878. $6.75.

HUDSON, CHARLES F. A Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament. Revised and Completed by Ezra Abbot. Pp. xxii, 510, 16mo. Bost.: Hastings, 1870. 7th ed., to which is added Green's Greek and English Lexicon. Pp. xxvi, 508, 208. 1885. $2.50.

STRONG, JAMES, S.T.D., LL.D. The Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible: showing Every Word of the Text of the Common English Version of the Canonical Books, and Every Occurrence of each

Word in Regular Order; Together with a Comparative Concordance of the Authorized and Revised Versions, including the American Variations; also Brief Dictionaries of the Hebrew and Greek Words of the Original with Reference to the English Words. Pp. 1,340, 262, 128, 79. 4to. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. $6.

STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE, THE, to the Revised Version, 1881, of the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Compiled upon an original Plan, showing the Changes in all Words referred to. With Appendices of the chief authorized Words and Passages omitted. . . . Pp. xii, 447, sm. 4to. Lond.: Bemrose, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THOMAS, JOHN ALEXANDER. A Complete Concordance to the Revised Version of the New Testament; embracing the Marginal Readings of the English Revisers as well as those of the American Committee. Pp. 532, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr.; N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $2.50.

TROMMIUS, ABRAHAM. Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis vulgo dictæ LXX Interpretum . . . Leguntur hic præterea Voces Græcæ pro Hebraicis redditæ ab antiquis omnibus Veteris Testamenti Interpretibus . . . Aquila, Symmacho, Theodotione, et alio. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 1,008; 716, 134, 70, xxxvi, fo. Amsterdam, 1718.

Copies of this monumental work may occasionally be obtained for about $25 or $30.

YOUNG, ROBERT. Analytical Concordance to the Bible on an entirely new Plan; containing Every Word in Alphabetical Order, arranged under its Hebrew or Greek Original . . . exhibiting about 311,000 references, . . . etc. Pp. iv, 1,090, 4to. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 36*s.* N. Y.: Funk, 1880. 4th ed., 1881. $4.

F. INTRODUCTION.

a. WHOLE BIBLE.

See also *Introduction* to *Hexateuch*, *Psalms*, *Separate Books*, *New Testament*, *Gospels*, *Epistles*, *Acts*, also in Commentaries for Special Introduction.

ANGUS, JOSEPH. The Bible Hand-Book; an Introduction to the Study of Sacred Scripture. Edited by Francis S. Hoyt. Pp. 727, 8vo. Phila.: Claxton, 1865. New ed., [containing also] Short Illustrated Sketches of Coinage and Money connected with the Scripture Narrative, by F. W. Madden. Pp. xvi, xi, 788. Phila.: Fagan, 1883. $3.

—— Questions on above. Phila.: Claxton, 186–. 30 cents.

BIBLE REMEMBRANCER, THE. Containing an Analysis of the Whole Bible, with an Introduction to Each of the Books of the Old and New Testaments. Also . . . a large Amount of Biblical Information. Pp. 208. N. Y. and Chic.: Revell, [1893.] $1.25.

BLAKE, S. LEROY, D.D. The Book; or, When, and by Whom, the Bible was Written; with an Introduction by M. B. Riddle. Pp. iv, 283, 12mo. Post.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Co., 1886. $1.50.

BLUNT, JOHN HENRY, REV., M.A. A Key to the Knowledge and Use of the Holy Bible. 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1867. Pp. 154, 16mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1869. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

BOOK BY BOOK. Popular Studies in the Canon of Scripture by the Bishop of Ripon, Archdeacon Farrar, Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence, Prof. W. G. M. Elmslie, A. B. Davidson, Marcus Dods, Stanley Leathes, Canon Maclear, Rev. George Salmon, Prof. James Robinson, William Sanday, William Milligan. Pp. 570, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister;

Phila.: Lippincott, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

Studies, originally written as Introductions to the several Books of the Bible in the "New Illustrated Bible," and now collected and published separately.

CAMBRIDGE COMPANION TO THE BIBLE. Containing the Structure, Growth, and Preservation of the Bible; Introductions to the several Books, with Summaries of Contents, History and Chronology, Antiquities, Natural History; Glossary of Bible Words, Index of Proper Names; Index of Subjects, Concordance, Maps, and Index of Places. Pp. 534, 12mo. Lond.: Clay. Pp. xii, 412. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

CARPENTER, W. BOYD, REV. My Bible. Pp. iv, 120, 24mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1884. 40 cents.

COMPREHENSIVE HELPS TO BIBLE STUDY. With a Concordance to the Holy Scriptures on a New and Improved Plan, and an Indexed Scripture Atlas. Pp. 290, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1892. 2*s.*

DIXON, JOSEPH, D.D. A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures; in a Series of Dissertations, critical, hermeneutical, and historical. 2 vols., pp. xii, 506; v, 442, 8vo. Dubl.: Duffy, 1852. Am. ed., 2 vols. in 1, pp. 247, 271, 8vo. Balt.: Murphy, 1853. $2.50.

ELLICOTT, CHARLES J., D.D., (Ed.) Plain Introductions to the Books of the Bible. 2 vols., pp. vii, 358; iv, 342, 16mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1894. $2.

GARDINER, FREDERICK. Aids to Scripture Study. Pp. xii, 277, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1890 [1891]. $1.25.

HARMAN, HENRY M. Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. (Vol. I, of Library of Theological and Biblical Literature.) Pp. 762, 8vo. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1883. $4.

HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE; with a General Index, a Dictionary of Proper Names, a Concordance, and a Series of Maps. Pp. vii, 578, 12mo. Lond.: Frowde; N. Y.: Nelsons, 1884. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

HIGGINSON, EDWARD. The Spirit of the Bible; or, the Nature and Value of the Jewish and Christian Scriptures Discriminated, in an Analysis of their several Books. 2 vols., pp. 1,060, 8vo. Lond.: Whitfield, 1853–1855. 2d ed., 1863. 15*s.*

HORNE, THOMAS H. An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 1st ed., 1803 (?); 13th ed., revised and corrected by J. Ayre and S. Tregelles. 4 vols., pp. xxiii, 624; xx, 934; xx, 475; xxvii, 801, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Pott, 1872. 42*s.*, $20.

NEWTON, R. HEBER, REV. The Right and Wrong Uses of the Bible. Pp. iv, 264, 16mo. N. Y.: Lovell, 1883. 20 cents.

NICHOLLS, BENJAMIN ELLIOTT, A.M. The Mine Explored; or, Help to the Reading of the Bible. Lond.: S. P. C. K. New ed., 1862. Pp. 382, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1853. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

RANDLES, M. The Design and Use of Holy Scripture. Being the twenty-second Fernley Lecture, delivered in Bradford, 1892. Pp. 267, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Bk. Room, 1882. 3*s.*

RICE, EDWIN W., D.D. Our Sixty-six Sacred Books: how they came to us and what they are. Pp. iv, 159, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1891. 2d ed., 1892. 50 cents.

TALBOT, R. T. Our Bible; how it has come to us. Pp. 126, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1894. 1*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAMSON, JAMES, B.D. The Truth, Inspiration, Authority, and End of the Scriptures Considered and Defended. *See under Collected Works, Bampton Lectures for* 1793.

WOOD, E. M., REV. How the Bible was Made. Pp. 263, 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1883. $1.

b. OLD TESTAMENT.

1. *As a whole.*

See also *Introduction* to *Whole Bible*, to *Hexateuch*, *Psalms*, and *Separate Books*.

BARRY, ALFRED. An Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament. Part I, pp. xvi, 272, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1856. 6*s*.

BLEEK, JOHANNES. An Introduction to the Old Testament. Edited by Adolph Kamphausen. Translated from the 2d ed., Berlin, 1865, by G. H. Venables. 2 vols., pp. xviii, xii, 967, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1875. 10*s*.

BRIGGS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, D.D. Biblical Study, its Principles, Methods, and History; together with a Catalogue of Books of Reference. Pp. xvi, 506, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $2.50.

BUSH, R. WHEELER, REV. A Popular Introduction to the Pentateuch, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1883. 2*s*. 6*d*.

—— A Popular Introduction to Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. P. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1883. 2*s*.

CHAMBERS, TALBOT W., D.D. A Companion to the Revised Old Testament. Pp. 269, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $1.

CROSS, JOHN A., REV., M.A. Introductory Hints to English Readers of the Old Testament. Pp. x, 336, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1882. 7*s*. 6*d*.

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL. An Introduction to the Old Testament, Critical, Historical, and Theological. 3 vols., pp. xii, 536; viii, 492; viii, 492, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1862. 42*s*.

DE WETTE, W. M. L. A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament. Translated and Enlarged by Theodore Parker. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1843. New ed., 1850. Bost.: Little, 1843. 2d ed., pp. xxvi, 517; 570, 1858. 24*s*., $7.50.

DRIVER, S. R., D.D. An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament. Pp. xxix, 522, 8vo. 2d ed., pp. xxxii, 543, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. $2.50.

HÄVERNICK, H. A. CH. A General Historico-Critical Introduction to the Old Testament. Translated by W. L. Alexander. Pp. 403, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1852. 10*s*. 6d.

KEIL, KARL F. Manual of Historical Critical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament. Translated by C. M. Douglas. 2 vols., pp. 545, 444, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1869. 21*s*.

MOOREHEAD, W. G., D.D. Outline Studies in the Books of the Old Testament. Pp. 363, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1894. $1.50.

PHELPS, AUSTIN. Studies in the Old Testament. Pp. 333, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1879. $1.25.

PRICE, IRA M. An Epitome of Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament. Pp. v, 164, 16mo. St. Louis, Mo.: S. S. Assoc., 1892. 25 cents.

ROBERTSON, JAMES, D.D. The Old Testament and its Contents. Pp. x, 162, 12mo. Lond.: Black; N. Y.: Randolph, 1893. 6*d*., 30 cents.

STEARNS, O. S., D.D. Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament, with Analysis and Illustrative Literature. Pp. 148, 12mo. Bost.: Silver, 1888. $1.

TAYLOR, BERNARD C., PROF. Outline Analysis of Books of the Bible. The Old Testament. Pp. 191, 12mo. Phila.: Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1892. 75 cents.

WISE, ISAAC M. Pronaos to Holy Writ. Establishing on Documentary Evidence the Authorship, Date, Form, and Contents of Each of its Books, and the Pentateuch. Pp. 193, 8vo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1891. $1.50.

WRIGHT, CHARLES HENRY HAMILTON. An Introduction to the Old Testament. Pp. 242, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

2. *Hexateuch and Pentateuch.*

See also *Introduction* to *Whole Bible* and to *Old Testament*, and also under Special Subjects, *Pentateuch.*

ADDIS, W. E. The Documents of the Hexateuch. Translated and Arranged in Chronological Order, with Introduction and Notes. Part I, the Oldest Book of Hebrew History. Pp. 324, 8vo. Lond.: Nutt; N.Y.: Putnam, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

BIRKS, THOMAS RAWSON, REV., M.A. The Pentateuch and its Anatomists; or, The Unity and Authenticity of the Books of Moses Vindicated and Confirmed. Pp. 326, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchards, 1869. 5*s.*

DENNISTON, J. M. Exodus. An Autobiography of Moses, with the Four Following Books. Pp. 246, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1894.

GIBSON, JOHN MUNRO. The Mosaic Era; a Series of Lectures on Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. Pp. xi, 359, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1881. New ed., 1887. $1.

HÄVERNICK, H. A. CH. An Historico-Critical Introduction to the Pentateuch. Translated by Alex. Thompson. Pp. 466, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1850. 10*s.* 6*d.*

KUENEN, A., D.D., LL.D. An Historico-Critical Inquiry into the Origin and Composition of the Hexateuch (Pentateuch and Book of Joshua). Translated from the Dutch, with the Assistance of the Author, by Philip H. Wicksteed, M.A. Pp. xl, 344, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1886. 14*s.*

MACDONALD, DONALD. Introduction to the Pentateuch. An Inquiry, Critical and Doctrinal, into the Genuineness, Authority, and Design of the Mosaic Writings. 2 vols., pp. 487, 489, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1861. 21*s.*

ROWLAND, A. J., REV., D.D. Bible Handbooks for Young People. I. The Pentateuch. Pp. 96, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1894. 25 cents.

SPENCER, F. E. Did Moses Write the Pentateuch after all? Pp. 288, p. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1892. 6*s.*

3. *Psalms.*

See also *Introduction* to *Whole Bible* and to *Old Testament.*

ALEXANDER, WM., D.D., D. C. L. The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. *See under Collected Works, Bampton Lectures for* 1876.

CHEYNE, T. K., D.D. *See under Collected Works, Bampton Lectures for* 1889.

DAVISON, W. T. The Praises of Israel: An Introduction to the Study of the Psalms. (Books for Bible Students.) Pp. viii, 287, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FORBES, J. Studies on the Book of Psalms: The Structural Connection of the Book of Psalms, both

in Single Psalms and in the Psalter as an organic whole. Edited by Rev. James Forrest. Pp. 276, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MURRAY, THOMAS CHALMERS. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of the Psalms. Pp. viii, 319, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. $1.50.

VAN DYKE, HENRY, D.D. The Story of the Psalms. Pp. vi, 259, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1887. $1.50.

VINCENT, MARVIN R., D.D. Gates into the Psalm Country. Pp. xii, 315, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1878; new ed., 1883. $1.50.

4. *Separate Books.*

See also *Introduction* to *Whole Bible*, *Pentateuch*, and *Psalms.*

BACON, BENJAMIN WISNER. The Genesis of Genesis; a Study of the documentary Sources of the First Book of Moses, in Accordance with the Results of critical Science, illustrating the Presence of Bibles within the Bible; with Introduction by George F. Moore. Pp. xxx, 352, 8vo. Hartf.: Stud. Pub. Co., 1882. $2.50.

—— The Triple Tradition of the Exodus. A Study of the Structure of the Later Pentateuchal Books, Reproducing the Sources of the Narrative, and further illustrating the Presence of Bibles within the Bible. Pp. lviii, 382, 8vo. Hartf.: Stud. Pub. Co., 1894. $2.50.

BLAKE, BUCHANAN, REV., B.D. How to Read the Prophets. Being the Prophecies arranged Chronologically in their Historical Setting. With Explanations and Glossary. 4 vols., 12mo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892–1894. Each 4*s.*, $1.50.

Part I. Jonah, Amos, Hosea, Zechariah ix-xiv, Micah, Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Obadiah, and Joel. Pp. 244.
Part II. Isaiah i-xxxix. Pp. 189.
Part III. Jeremiah. Pp. 287.
Part IV. Ezekiel. Pp. 238.

CHEYNE, T. K., REV., M.A., D.D. Aids to the Devout Study of Criticism. Part I. The David Narratives. Part II. The Book of Psalms. Pp. viii, 397, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $2.50.

—— Job and Solomon; or, The Wisdom of the Old Testament. Pp. xiii, 309, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. $2.25.

DEUTERONOMY, THE PEOPLE'S BOOK; its Origin and its Nature. A Defense. Pp. viii, 295, 16mo. Lond.: Daldy, 1877. 6*s.*

GALLOWAY, WILLIAM BROWN. Isaiah's Testimony for Jesus: a Series of Lectures on the Scope, Spirit, and Leading Connections of his Prophecies. With an Historical Appendix. Pp. xx, 615, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1863. 14*s.*

HENGSTENBERG, E. W., PROF., D.D. Dissertations on the Genuineness of Daniel, and the Integrity of Zechariah. Translated by B. P. Pratten. Pp. 581, 8vo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1841; Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1858. 12*s.*, $3.

—— Treatise on the Book of Job. Treatise on the Song of Solomon. Treatise on the Prophet Isaiah. *See Commentaries on Ecclesiastes.*

KENNEDY, J. A Popular Argument for the Unity of Isaiah. With an Examination of the Opinions of Canons Cheyne and Driver, Dr. Delitzsch, Rev. G. A. Smith, and others. Pp. 146. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LATCH, EDWARD B. Indications of the Second Book of Moses, called Exodus. Pp. 350, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1892. $1.50.

LEWIS, W. S. Threshold of Revelation; or, Some Inquiry into the

Province and True Character of the First Chapter of Genesis. Pp. vii, 253, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1863. 6*s*.

NEWTON, R. HEBER. The Book of the Beginnings; a Study of Genesis; with an Introduction to the Pentateuch. Pp. xiii, 311, 16mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1884. $1.

PEARSON, WILLIAM L., PH.D. The Prophecy of Joel; its Unity, its Aim, and the Age of its Composition. Pp. x, 154. 12mo. Leipzig: Stauffer, 1885. $1.

RENAN, E. The Song of Songs. Translated from the Hebrew, with a Study of the Plan, the Age, and the Character of the Poem, done into English by William M. Thomson. Pp. 178, 8vo. Lond.: privately printed, 1891. 1*s*. 6*d*.

RUBINKAM, NATHANIEL J., REV. The Second Part of the Book of Zechariah. With Special Reference to the Time of its Origin. Pp. vii, 84, 8vo. Basel: Reich, 1892. 2 *mk*.

RYLE, HERBERT E. The Early Narratives of Genesis: a Brief Introduction to the Study of Genesis i–xi. Pp. xi, 138, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 3*s*., $1.

SAYCE, A. H., REV., M.A. Introduction to the Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. P. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1885. 2*s*. 6*d*.

SMITH, W. ROBERTSON. The Prophets of Israel and their Place in History to the Close of the Eighth Century, B. C. Pp. xvi, 444. 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Appleton, 1882. 7*s*. 6*d*., $1.75.

WEIDNER, REVERE FRANKLIN. Studies in the Book: Old Testament, 1st Series, Genesis; Prepared for the Use of the Students of the Bible Institute, Chicago. Pp. 140, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.

C. NEW TESTAMENT.

1. *As a whole.*

See also *Introduction* to *Whole Bible* and to *Separate Books*, *Gospels*, *Acts*, and *Epistles*.

ALEXANDER, JOSEPH ADDISON, D.D. Notes on New Testament Literature and Ecclesiastical History. Pp. xvi, 319, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1863. $2.

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. How to Study the New Testament. The Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles. Pp. 358, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1865. 3*s*. 6*d*. The Epistles. (First section.) The Epistles, (Second section;) and the Revelation. Pp. 341, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1868, 1869. 3*s*. 6*d*.

BLEEK, FRED. An Introduction to the New Testament. Translated by W. Urwick. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 448; xii, 426, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1869, 1870. 21*s*., $6.

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL. An Introduction to the Study of the New Testament, Critical, Exegetical, and Theological. Pp. 458, 495, 688, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1848–1851. 3d ed., revised and improved, 2 vols. Lond.: Paul, 1894. 30*s*.

DODS, MARCUS, D.D. An Introduction to the New Testament. Pp. 247, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1889. 2*s*. 6*d*., 75 cents.

FARRAR, F. W., D.D. The Messages of the Books; being Discourses and Notes on the Books of the New Testament. Pp. xvii, 532, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1884; N. Y.: Dutton, 1885. 14*s*., $3.50.

GLOAG, PATON J., D.D. Introduction to the Johannine Writings. Pp. xiii, 440, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3.

GODET, F., D.D. Studies on the New Testament. Edited by Hon. and Rev. U. A. Lyttleton, M.A. Pp. viii, 398, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Dutton, 1876. 2d ed., 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

HUG, J. L. Introduction to the New Testament; translated by David Fosdick, Jr.; with Notes by Prof. M. Stuart. Pp. 788, 8vo. Andover: Newman, 1836; Lond.: Wiley, 1839. 18*s.*, $3.

KERR, JOHN H., A.M. An Introduction to the Study of the Books of the New Testament. With an introductory Note by Prof. B. B. Warfield, D.D. Pp. 333, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.50.

LUMBY, J. R. A Popular Introduction to the New Testament. Pp. 360, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 6*s.*

MCCLYMONT, J. A., REV., B.D. The New Testament and its Writers. Being an Introduction to the Books of the New Testament. Pp. 288, 8vo. Lond.: Black; N. Y.: Randolph, 1893. $1.75.

MCWHORTER, G. CUMMING. Popular Handbook of the New Testament. Pp. x, 285, 16mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1864. $1.

MICHAELIS, JOHN DAVID. Introduction to the New Testament, translated from the 4th Edition of the German and augmented with Notes, and Dissertation on the Origin and Composition of the three first Gospels, by the Right Rev. Herbert Marsh, D.D., F.R.S. Lond., 1793. 4th ed., 6 vols., pp. xvi, 527; xii, 528; 529–910; xii, 341; iv, 409; xiv, 544, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1823. 63*s.*

MILLIGAN, W. Discussions on the Apocalypse. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. Pp. xv, 290, p. 8vo. 5*s.*, $1.50.

Published in 1886 as appendices to the Baird Lectures.

SALMON, G. A Historical Introduction to the Study of the Books of the New Testament. Pp. xxii, 692, p. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1885. New ed., 1892. 9*s.*

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D. A Companion to the Greek Testament and the English Version. With facsimile Illustrations of MSS. and Standard Editions of the New Testament. Pp. xi, 616, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1883. 3d ed., revised, 1887. $2.75.

WEISS, BERNHARD, DR. A Manual of Introduction to the New Testament. Translated from the German by A. J. K. Davidson. 2 vols., pp. xv, 420; xi, 426, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887, 1888; N. Y.: Funk, n. d. [1889.] 15*s.*, $4.

2. *Gospels.*

See also *New Testament as a Whole*, and *Separate Books*, and also *Special Subjects*, *Gospels*, and *Johannean Problem*.

MARVIN, W. Authorship of the Four Gospels from a Lawyer's Point of View. External Evidence. Pp. 142, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 3*s.* 6*d.*

NAST, WILLIAM. The Gospel Records: Genuineness, Authenticity, Verity, and Inspiration. Pp. 373, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1878. $1.75.

SCHLEIERMACHER, FRIEDERICH ERNST DAVID, D.D. A Critical Essay on the Gospel of St. Luke, with an Introduction by the Translator. Pp. cliv, 320, 8vo. Lond.: Taylor, 1825. 13*s.*

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS. Introduction to the Study of the Gospels, with Historical and Explanatory Notes. With an Introduction by B. Hackett. Lond.: Macmillan, 1860; N. Y.: 1887. Pp. 476, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1862. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR, REV. The Composition of the Four Gospels. Pp. xii, 176, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. $1.75.

3. *Acts.*

See also *Introduction* to *Whole Bible* and to *New Testament.*

HOWSON, J. S., DEAN, D.D. Evidential Value of the Acts of the Apostles. Bohlen Lectures for 1880. Pp. 186, 12mo. Lond.: Isbister; N. Y.: Dutton, 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

STIFLER, J. M., D.D. Introduction to the Study of the Acts of the Apostles. Pp. 287, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.25.

ZELLER, EDWARD, DR. The Contents and Origin of the Acts of the Apostles, Critically Investigated. To which is prefixed Dr. F. Overbeck's Introduction to the Acts. Translated by Joseph Dare, B.A. 2 vols., pp. viii, 303; iv, 328, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1875. 21*s.*

4. *Epistles.*

See also *Introduction* to *Whole Bible*, *New Testament as a Whole*, and *Separate Books.*

FINDLAY, GEORGE G. The Epistles of Paul the Apostle: a Sketch of their Origin and Contents. Pp. 300, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.* Pp. ii, 289, 12mo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1893. $1.50.

GLOAG, PATON J., D.D. Introduction to the Pauline Epistles. Pp. xvi, 480, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. 12*s.*, $6.

—— Introduction to the Catholic Epistles. Pp. 416, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1887. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GODET, F., D.D. Studies on the Epistles; translated by Annie H. Holmden. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1889. Pp. vi, 359, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

NORRIS, J. P. A Key to the Epistles of St. Paul: being a Course of Lectures delivered in Bristol Cathedral. Pp. 126, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1893. 2*s.*

WALLER, C. H. A Handbook to the Epistles of St. Paul. Pp. 262, p. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1887. 5*s.*

DIVISION II.

COMMENTARIES.

A. THE WHOLE BIBLE.

See also Commentaries on *Pentateuch*, *Prophecies*, *O. T. Books in order*, *New Testament*, *Epistles*, *General Epistles*, *N. T. Books in order.*

ANNOTATED PARAGRAPH BIBLE; with Maps, Introductions to the various Books, Notes, Chronological Tables, Marginal References to Parallel and Illustrative Texts. Pp. 1,478, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1854–1860. 20*s.*

BARTH, C. G., D.D. An Exposition and Practical Commentary on the Books of Scripture; arranged in Chronological Order, forming a Handbook of Biblical Elucidation for the use of Families, Schools, and Students. With an

Introduction by Rev. J. J. Carruthers, D.D. Pp. 1,040, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 12*s.*

BENSON, JOSEPH, REV. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments according to the present Authorized Version, with Critical . . . Notes, and the Marginal Readings of the most approved printed Copies of the Scriptures. 5 vols., pp. 953, 1,155, 1,088, 859, 808, imp. 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1839. $13.50.

[BIBLE COMMENTARY, THE.] The Holy Bible according to the Authorized Version (A.D. 1611), with an explanatory and critical Commentary and a Revision of the translation, by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by F. C. Cook, M.A., Canon of Exeter. 10 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Scribner, 1872–1882.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Genesis–Deuteronomy. The Pentateuch. General Introduction by E. Harold Browne, D.D. Genesis. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes by the same. Exodus. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes on chap. i–xix, by F. C. Cook, M.A. Commentary and critical notes, chap. xx–xl, by Samuel Clark, M.A. Leviticus. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by Samuel Clark, M.A. Numbers. Introduction by T. E. Espin, B.D. Commentary and critical notes, by T. E. Espin, B.D., and J. F. Thrupp, M.A. Deuteronomy. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by T. E. Espin, B.D. Pp. xii, 928. 1872. 30*s.*, $5.

Vol. II. Joshua–I Kings. Pp. 624. 1873.

Vol. III. II Kings–Esther. Introduction to Chronicles. Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, by George Rawlinson, M.A. Pp. 499. 1873. Vols. II and III. 36*s.*, $10.

Vol. IV. Job–Solomon's Song. Job. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by F. C. Cook, M.A. Psalms. Introduction by F. C. Cook, M.A., commentary and critical notes by F. C. Cook, G. H. S. Johnson, and E. C. Elliott. Proverbs. Commentary and critical notes, by E. H. Plumptre, M.A. Ecclesiastes. Commentary and critical notes, by W. T. Bullock, M.A. Song of Solomon. Commentary and critical notes, by T. L. Kingsbury, M.A. Pp. 702. 1874. 24*s.*, $5.

Vol. V. Isaiah–Lamentations. Isaiah. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by W. Kay, D.D. Jeremiah and Lamentations. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by R. Payne Smith, D.D. Pp. 606. 1875. 20*s.*, $5.

Vol. VI. Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Minor Prophets. Ezekiel. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by G. Curry, D.D. Daniel. Introduction, commentary, critical notes, and excursus, by J. H. Rose and J. M. Fuller, M.A. Hosea. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by E. Huxtable, M.A. Joel. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by Rev. R. Gandell, M.A. Obadiah, by Rev. F. Meyrick, M.A. Jonah, by Rev. E. Huxtable, M.A. Micah, by Rev. Samuel Clark, M.A. Nahum, by Rev. R. Gandell, M.A. Habakkuk, by Rev. F. C. Cook, M.A. Zephaniah, by Rev. R. Gandell, M.A. Haggai, and Malachi, by Rev. W. Drake, M.A. Pp. 750. 1876. 25*s.*, $5.

Apocrypha. By H. Wace, D.D. Commentary, explanatory, and critical, and a revision of the translation. 2 vols., pp. 1,232. 1888. 50*s.*, $16.

NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. St. Matthew–St. Luke. Pp. lxxii, 472. 1878. 18*s.*, $5.

Vol. II. St. John–Acts of the Apostles. St. John's Gospel, by Rev. B. F. Westcott, D.D. Acts of the Apostles. Introduction by Rev. F. C. Cook, M.A.; commentary and critical notes by Rev. William Jacobson, D.D. Pp. xcvii, 534. 1880. 20*s.*, $5.

Vol. III. Romans–Philemon. Romans, by Rev. E. H. Gifford, D.D. I Corinthians, by the Rev. Canon Evans. II Corinthians, by Rev. Joseph Waite. Galatians, by Rev. J. S. Howson. Ephesians, by Rev. F. Meyrick. Philippians, by Rev. J. Gwynn. Colossians, I and II Thessalonians, and Philemon, by [William Alexander] Bishop of Derry. Timothy and Titus. Introduction by Rev. H. Wace, M.A. Commentary and critical notes, by [John Jackson] Bishop of London. Pp. viii, 844. 1881. 28*s.*, $5.

Vol. IV. Hebrews to Revelation. Hebrews, by William Kay, D.D. James, by Robert Scott, D.D. I Peter, by F. C. Cook, M.A. II Peter and Jude, by J. R. Lumby, D.D. I, II, and III John, by W. Alexander, D.D. Revelation, by William Lee, D.D. Pp. xvi, 844. [1881.] 28*s.*, $5.

BLUNT, JOHN H. The Annotated Bible, being a Household Commentary on the Scriptures. The New Testament. 3 vols., pp. lxxx, 1,088, 212, 822, 4to. Lond.: Rivington, 1878. New ed., 1881. 21*s.*

Vol. I. Genesis to Esther.
Vol. II. Job to Malachi and Apocrypha.
Vol. III. New Testament.

BONAR, HORATIUS, D.D. Light and Truth; or, Bible Thoughts and Themes. 5 vols., pp. 398, 430, 415, 444, 440, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1867–1871. 25*s.*

CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. General Editor: J. J. S. Perowne, D.D., Dean of Peterborough. Fcp. 8vo. Cambr.: Univ. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1879–1894.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Joshua, with Notes, Maps, and Introduction, by the Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D. Pp. 228. 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

Judges, with Map, Notes, and Introduction, by the Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A. Pp. 220. 1882. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

I Samuel; [also] II Samuel, with Maps, Notes, and Introduction, by the Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick, M.A. 2 vols., pp. 251, 248. 1880, 1881. Each 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

I Kings; [also] II Kings, with Maps, Introduction, and Notes, by the Rev. J. Rawson Lumby, D.D. 2 vols., pp. lii, 248; lii, 267. 1887, 1888. Each 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

Ezra and Nehemiah, with Introduction, Notes, and Maps, by the Rev. Herbert E. Ryle. Pp. lxxii, 330. 1892. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.10.

Job, with Notes, Introduction, and Appendix, by the Rev. A. B. Davidson, D.D., LL.D. Pp. lxviii, 300. 1884. 5*s.*, $1.25.

Psalms, with Introduction and Notes. Book I, Psalms i-xli, by the Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick, M.A. Pp. lxxix, 229. 1891. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

Ecclesiastes; or, The Preacher, with Notes and Introduction, by E. H. Plumptre, D.D. Pp. 271. 1881. 5*s.*, $1.25.

Jeremiah, together with the Lamentations, with Map, Notes, and Introduction, by the Rev. A. W. Streane, M.A. Pp. xxxviii, 404. 1881. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.10.

Ezekiel, with Notes and Introduction, by the Rev. A. B. Davidson, D.D. Pp. lv, 368. 1892. 5*s.*, $1.25.

Hosea, with Notes and Introduction, by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D. Pp. 132. 1887. 3*s.*, 75 cents.

Obadiah and Jonah, with Notes and Introduction by Ven. T. T. Perowne, B.D. Pp. 95. 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

Micah, with Notes and Introduction, by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D. Pp. 64. 1887. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 40 cents.

Haggai and Zechariah, with Notes and Introduction, by the Ven. T. T. Perowne, B.D. Pp. 159. 1888. 3*s.*, 75 cents.

Malachi, with Notes and Introduction, by the Ven. T. T. Perowne, B.D. Pp. 69. 1890. 30 cents. [The last two were united in one volume. Pp. 190. 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.]

NEW TESTAMENT.

Matthew, with Maps, Notes, and Introduction, by the Rev. A. Carr, M.A. Pp. 236. 1879. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

Mark, with Notes and Introduction, by the Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D. Pp. 200. 1879. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

Luke, with Maps, Notes, and Introduction, by Frederic W. Farrar, D.D. Pp. 392. 1880. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.10.

John, with Maps, Notes, and Introduction, by the Rev. A. Plummer, M.A. Pp. 388. 1881. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.10.

The Acts of the Apostles, with Introduction and Notes, by J. Rawson Lumby, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, xxxix, 387. 1879. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.10.

Romans, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. H. C. G. Moule, M.A. Pp. 270. 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

I and II Corinthians, with Notes, Map, and Introduction, by the Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A. 2 vols., pp. 172; xxiv, 176. 1879–1892. 4*s.*, $1.

Galatians, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. E. H. Perrowne. Pp. xxviii, 91. 1890. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 40 cents.

Ephesians, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. H. C. G. Moule, M.A. Pp. 175. 1887. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

Philippians, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. H. C. G. Moule. Pp. 136. 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

Colossians and Philemon, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. H. C. G. Moule. Pp. 196. 1893. 2*s.*, 50 cents.

Thessalonians, with Introduction, Notes, and Map, by the Rev. G. G. Findlay, B.A. Pp. vi, 183. 1891. 2*s.*, 50 cents.

Philemon. See under Colossians.

Hebrews, with Notes and Introduction, by the Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D. Pp. 196. 1883. New issue, pp. 240. 1889. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

Epistle of James, with Notes and Introduction, by E. H. Plumptre, D.D. Pp. 107. 1879. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 40 cents.

Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude, with Notes and Introduction, by E. H. Plumptre, D.D. Pp. 220. 1879. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

Epistles of St. John, with Notes, Introduction, and Appendices, by the Rev. A. Plummer, M.A., D.D. Pp. 98, 204. 1880. New ed., 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

The Revelation of St. John the Divine, with Notes and Introduction, by the Rev. W. H. Simcox, M.A. Pp. ix, 174. 1890. 3*s.*, 80 cents.

[The books not mentioned above have not yet appeared.]

CLARKE, ADAM, LL.D. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. The Text carefully printed from the most correct Copies of the present Authorized Translation, including the Marginal Readings and Parallel Texts: with a Commentary and Critical Notes. 6 vols., pp. 884, 829, 902, 865, 920, 1,070, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern. Lond.: Tegg, 1832. $16., 63*s.*

COMMENTARY WHOLLY BIBLICAL, THE. An Exposition of the Old and New Testaments; Outline of the Geography and History of the Nations mentioned in Scripture; Tables of Measures, Weights, and Coins; an Itinerary of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the

Promised Land. 3 vols., pp. 858, 762, 728, 4to. Lond.: Bagster; N. Y.: Wiley, 1868. 56*s.*, $20.

DELITZSCH, FRANZ. *See Keil and Delitzsch.*

COX, SAMUEL. Expositions. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin; N.Y.: Whittaker, 1885–1888. Each 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

1st series, pp. xx, 453, 1885. 2d series, pp. xx, 455, 1886. 3d series, pp. xx, 454, 1887. 4th series, pp. xx, 408, 1888.

ERRETT, ISAAC. Evenings with the Bible. 3 vols., pp. iv, 351; ii, 374; ii, 377, 8vo. Cinc.: Stand. Pub. Co., 1889. Each $1.50.

Vols. I and II are on the Old Testament; Vol. III on the New.

EXELL, JOS. S., REV. The Biblical Illustrator. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. Each 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Genesis. Vol. I. Pp. xciv, 664.
Genesis. Vol. II. Pp. 605.
Exodus. Pp. xiv, 615.

[Rest of Old Testament not yet published.]

NEW TESTAMENT.

St. Matthew. Pp. xix, 688. 1887.
St. Mark. Pp. 742. 1888.
St. Luke. Vol. I. Pp. xi, 740. 1889.
St. Luke. Vol. II. Pp. 798. 1889.
St. Luke. Vol. III. Pp. 684. 1889.
St. John. Vol. I. Pp. xxv, 674. 1891.
St. John. Vol. II. Pp. 687. 1891.
St. John. Vol. III. Pp. 521. 1893.
Acts. Vol. I. Pp. xvi, 722.
Acts. Vol. II. Pp. 639.
Acts. Vol. III. Pp. 505.

[Romans–II Corinthians not yet published.]

Galatians. Pp. xvii, 557.
Ephesians. Pp. xviii, 691.
Philippians. Pp. xi, 381.
Colossians. Pp. x, 316.
I Thessalonians. Pp. xi, 292.
II Thessalonians. Pp. viii, 105.
Hebrews. Vol. I, pp. xvi, 653. Vol. II, pp. 685.
I Timothy Pp. 305.
II Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. Pp. vi, 384, 219, 89.
James. Pp. viii, 514.

[Rest not yet published.]

EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE, THE. Edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1887–1894. Each 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Genesis. By Marcus Dods, D.D. Pp. viii, 445. 1892.
Exodus. By Very Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D. Pp. xx, 442. 1890.
Leviticus. By Rev. S. H. Kellogg, D.D. Pp. viii, 566. 1891.
Joshua. By Rev. William Garden Blaikie, D.D., LL.D. Pp. viii, 416. 1893.
Judges and Ruth. By Rev. R. A. Watson, M.A. Pp. viii, 424. 1889.
I and II Samuel. By W. G. Blaikie, D.D. 2 vols., pp. viii, 440; viii, 400. 1887–1888.
I and II Kings. By Frederick W. Farrar. Pp. xii, 502; xii, 496. 1893, 1894.
I and II Chronicles. By W. H. Bennett. Pp. viii, 462. 1894.
Nehemiah and Esther. By Walter F. Adeney, M.A. Pp. viii, 404. 1893.
Job. By Rev. R. A. Watson Pp. vi, 416. 1890.
Psalms. By Rev. A. Maclaren, M.A., LL.D. Vol. I. Ps. i–xxxviii; Vol. II. Ps. xxxix–lxxxix. Pp. viii, 385; lv, 503. 1893, 1894.
Proverbs. By R. F. Horton, M.A. Pp. viii, 418. 1891.
Ecclesiastes. By Samuel Cox, D.D. Pp. xvi, 335. 1891.
Isaiah. By Rev. George Adam Smith. 2 vols. Vol. I, pp. xvi, 456; Vol. II, pp. xx, 474. 1888–1890. Vol. I, 2d ed., 1889.
Jeremiah, The Prophecies of, with a Sketch of his Life and Times. By Rev. C. J. Ball, M.A. Pp. vi, 424. 1890.

NEW TESTAMENT.

Matthew. By John Munro Gibson, M.A., D.D. Pp. viii, 450. 1890.
Mark. By Very Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D. Pp. viii, 446. 1888.
Luke. By Rev. Henry Burton, M.A. Pp. viii, 415. 1890.
St. John's Gospel. By Marcus Dods, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 388; iv, 427. 1890–1892.
Acts. By Rev. G. T. Stokes, D.D. Vol. I, chap. i–ix. Vol. II, chap. x–xxviii, pp. xxiii, 424. 1891.
Romans. By Rev. Handley C. G. Moule. Pp. xvi, 480. 1892. Pp. xiv, 437. 1894.
I Corinthians. By Marcus Dods, D.D. Pp. viii, 399. 1889.
II Corinthians. By James Denney. Pp. vii, 387. 1894.
Galatians. By Rev. G. G. Findlay, B.A. Pp. viii, 461. 1888.
Ephesians. By Rev. G. G. Findlay, B.A. Pp. viii, 430. 1892.
Philippians. By Robert Rainy, D.D. Pp. viii, 368. 1893.
Colossians and Philemon. By Alexander Maclaren, D.D. Pp. viii, 493. 1888.
Thessalonians. By Rev. J. Denney. Pp. iv, 404. 1891.
Pastoral Epistles. By Alfred Plummer, D.D. Pp. x, 435. 1889.
Hebrews. By Rev. Thomas Charles Edwards, D.D. Pp. xii, 337. 1888.
I and II Peter. By Rev. Lawson Lumby, D.D. Pp. xxiv, 374. 1894.
I, II and III John. By W. Alexander, D.D. Twenty-one Discourses; with Greek Text, comparative Versions, and Notes, chiefly exegetical. Pp. xvi, 309. 1889.
St. James and Jude. By Rev. A. Plummer. Pp. x, 476. 1891.
Revelation. By Rev. W. Milligan. Pp. viii, 392. 1889.

[Books not given above are not yet published.]

GRAY, JAMES COMPER. The Biblical Museum: a Collection of Notes, Explanatory, Homiletical, and Illustrative, on the Holy Scripture, especially designed for the use of Ministers, Bible Students, and Sunday School Teachers. 15 vols., each pp. 384, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph. n. d. $18.75.

HENRY, MATTHEW. An Exposition of the Old and New Testament; wherein each Chapter is summed up in its Contents; the Sacred Text inserted at large, in distinct Paragraphs, etc. Edited by the Rev. Edward Bickersteth. First published *c.* 1706. 3 vols., pp. xii, 1,110, 1,378, 1,286, 8vo. N. Y.: Sleight, 1833. 6 vols., 4to. (No paging.) Lond.: Bohn, 1846. 73*s.* 6*d.* 5 vols., 4to, and 9 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1876. $25–$27. 3 vols., 4to. Lond.: Cassell, 1875. 70*s.*

JAMIESON, ROBERT, D.D., FAUSSETT, A. R., REV., AND BROWN, D., D.D. Bible Commentary: Critical, Explanatory, and Practical, on the Old and New Testaments. 2 vols. Lond.: Collins, 1864. 14*s.* 2 vols. in 1, pp. 742, 605, roy. 8vo. Hartf.: Scranton, 1871. $9. 4 vols., 12mo. Toledo: Names, 1884. $8.

LANGE, JOHN PETER, D.D. A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. Critical, Doctrinal, and Homiletical, with Special Reference to Ministers and Students. Translated from the German, and edited with Additions, original and selected, by Philip Schaff, D.D., in Connection with American Divines of various Evangelical Denominations. 25 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1865–1880. Each $5.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Genesis, and a General Introduction to the Old Testament. By John Peter Lange. Translated from the German, with additions, by Prof. Tayler Lewis, LL.D., and A. Gosman, D.D. Pp. viii, 665. 1868.

Vol. II. Exodus and Leviticus. Introduction to the three middle Books of the Pentateuch, by J. P. Lange, D.D. Translated by Howard Osgood, D.D. Exodus, by J. P. Lange, D.D. Translated by Charles M. Mead, Ph.D. Leviticus, by Frederic Gardiner, D.D. Pp. 50, 179, 206. n. d. (1876.)

Vol. III. Numbers and Deuteronomy. Numbers, by J. P. Lange, D.D. Translated and enlarged by Rev. Samuel T. Lowrie, D.D., and Rev. A. Gosman, D.D. Deuteronomy, by Rev. Fr. W. J. Schroeder, B.D. Translated and enlarged by Rev. A. Gosman, D.D. Pp. vi, 192, 272. (1879.)

Vol. IV. Joshua, Judges, Ruth, by F. R. Fay. Translated from the German, with additions, by George R. Bliss, D.D. Judges and Ruth, by Paulus Cassell, D.D. Translated from the German, with additions, by P. H. Steenstra. Pp. iv, 188, 261, 53. 1875.

Vol. V. Samuel, by Rev. Dr. Chr. Fr. David Erdmann. Translated, enlarged, and edited by Rev. C. H. Toy, D.D., LL.D., and Rev. John A. Broadus, D.D., LL.D. Pp. 616. (1877.)

Vol. VI. Kings, by Karl Chr. W. F. Bähr, D.D. Translated, enlarged, and edited. Book I, by Edwin Harwood, D.D. Book II, by Rev. W. G. Sumner. Pp. vi, 260, 312. 1874.

Vol. VII. Chronicles-Esther. Chronicles, by Dr. Otto Zöckler. Translated and revised by James G. Murphy, LL.D. Ezra, by Fr. W. Schultz. Translated, etc., by Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D. Nehemiah, by Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D., LL.D. Pp. 278, 100, 96. (1876.)

Vol. VIII. Job. General Introduction to the Poetical Books, by Philip Schaff. New Rhythmical Version of the Book of Job, by Tayler Lewis. Commentary, by Otto Zöckler, D.D. Translated and edited by Llewelyn J. Evans, D.D. Pp. xxxvi, 218, 683. (1874.)

Vol. IX. Psalms, by Carl Bernhard Moll. Translated from the German, with additions, by Rev. Charles A. Briggs, Rev. John Forsyth, D.D., Rev. James B. Hammond, Rev. J. Fred. McCurdy; with a new version of the Psalms and philological Notes, by Rev. Thos. J. Conant, D.D. Pp. ii, 816. (1872.)

Vol. X. Proverbs-Song of Solomon, by Dr. Otto Zöckler. Proverbs, translated and edited by Rev. Charles A. Aiken, D.D. Ecclesiastes, edited with new metrical version, etc., by Prof. Tayler Lewis, LL.D. Translated by William Wells, A.M. Song of Solomon, translated . . . with additions, by Wm. Henry Green, D.D. Pp. v, 260, 199, 135. 1875.

Vol. XI. Isaiah, by Carl W. E. Nägelsbach. Translated from the German, with additions, by Rev. Samuel T. Lowrie, D.D., and Rev. Dunlop Moore, D.D. Pp. 741. (1878.)

Vol. XII. Jeremiah and Lamentations, by Dr. C. W. Eduard Nägelsbach. Jeremiah, translated, etc., by Samuel Ralph Asbury. Lamentations, translated, etc., by William H. Hornblower, D.D. Pp. ii, 446, 196. 1871.

Vol. XIII. Ezekiel and Daniel. Ezekiel, by Fr. W. J. Schröder, B.D. Translated,

etc., by Patrick Fairbairn, D.D., and Rev. William Findlay, D.D., assisted by Rev. Thomas Crerar, M.A., and Rev. Sinclair Mason, M.A. Daniel. by Dr. Otto Zöckler. Translated, etc., by James Strong, S.T.D. Pp. 492, 273. (1876.)

Vol. XIV. Minor Prophets, by Paul Kleinert, Otto Schmoller, George R. Bliss, Talbot W. Chambers, Charles Elliott, John Forsyth, J. Frederick McCurdy, and Joseph Packard. Edited by Philip Schaff, D.D. General Introduction, by Charles Elliott, D.D. Pp. vi, 49, 100, 42, 62, 16, 40, 59, 38, 41, 38, 25, 115, 35. 1875.

Vol. XV. The Apocrypha, by Edwin Cone Bissell, D.D. Pp. 680. 1880.

NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Matthew, by J. P. Lange, D.D. Translated, etc., by Philip Schaff, D.D. Pp. xxii, 568. 1865.

Vol. II. Mark-Luke. Mark, by J. P. Lange, D.D. Revised from the Edinburgh Translation by William G. T. Shedd, D.D. Luke, by J. J. Van Oosterzee, D.D. Translated, etc., by Philip Schaff, D.D., and Rev. Charles G. Starbuck. Pp. xiii, 167, 405. 1865. 3d ed., 1867.

Vol. III. John, by J. P. Lange, D.D. Translated by Edward D. Yeomans, D.D., and Evelina Moore, with Homiletic Additions by E. R. Craven, D.D. Revised, etc., by Philip Schaff, D.D. Pp. xiv, 654. 1866. New ed., 1875.

Vol. IV. Acts, by Gotthard Victor Lechler, D.D., with Homiletical Additions by Rev. Charles Gerok. Translated, etc., by Charles F. Schaeffer, D.D. Pp. ix, 480. 1869.

Vol. V. Romans. by J. P. Lange, D.D., and Rev. F. R. Fay. Translated by John F. Hurst, D.D., with additions by P. Schaff, D.D., and Rev. M. B. Riddle. Pp. vi, 455. 1869.

Vol. VI. Epistles to the Corinthians, by Christian Friederich Kling. I Corinthians translated, etc., by Daniel W. Poor, D.D. II Corinthians translated, etc., by Conway P. Wing, D.D. Pp. vii, 364, 220. 1868. New issue, 1875.

Vol. VII. Galatians-Colossians. Galatians, by Otto Schmoller, Ph.D. Translated by C. C. Starbuck, A.M. Edited by M. B. Riddle, D.D. Ephesians and Colossians, by Karl Braune, D.D. Translated, etc., by M. B. Riddle, D.D. Philippians, by Karl Braune, D.D. Translated, etc., by Horatio B. Hackett, D.D. Pp. 161, 235, 76, 88. 1874.

Vol. VIII. Thessalonians-Hebrews. Thessalonians, by C. A. Auberlen and C. J. Riggenbach. Translated, etc., by John Lillie, D.D. Timothy, by J. J. Van Oosterzee, D.D. Translated, etc., by E. A. Washburn, D.D., and E. Harwood, D.D. Titus, by J. J. Van Oosterzee, D.D. Translated, etc., by George E. Day, D.D. Philemon, by J. J. Van Oosterzee, D.D. Translated by Horatio B. Hackett, D.D. Hebrews, by Carl Bernhard Moll. Translated, etc., by A. C. Kendrick, D.D. Pp. 163, 120, 24, 31; iv, 220. 1868. 3d ed., 1869.

Vol. IX. James-Jude. James, by J. P. Lange, D.D., and J. J. Van Oosterzee, D.D. Peter and Jude, by G. F. C. Frowmüller, Ph.D. John. by Karl Braune, D.D. All translated by J. Isidor Mombert, D.D. Pp. x, 148, 53, 201, 34. 1867.

Vol. X. Revelation, by John Peter Lange, D.D. Translated by Evalina Moore. Enlarged and edited by C. R. Craven D.D., with . . . Index to all the volumes of the New Testament by John H. Woods, A.M. Pp. vii, 446, 45. 1874.

MILLINGTON, THOMAS S. Testimony of the Heathen to the Truth of the Holy Writ. A Commentary on the Old and New Testaments, compiled from Greek and Latin Authors of the Classical Ages of Antiquity. Pp. xxxi, 648, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Seeleys, 1863. 21*s*.

PARKER, JOSEPH, D.D. People's Bible. Discourses upon Holy Scriptures. 25 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Hazell; N. Y.: Funk, 1885-1893. Each 8*s*., $1.50.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Genesis. Pp. xvi, 368. 1885.

Vol. II. Exodus. Pp. viii, 328. 1886.

Vol. III. Leviticus-Numbers xxvi. Pp. vii, 360. 1886.

Vol. IV. Numbers xxvii-Deuteronomy. Pp. iv, 412. 1886.

Vol. V. Joshua-Judges v. Pp. v, 360. 1887.

Vol. VI. Judges vi-I Samuel xviii. Pp. iv, 358. 1887.

Vol. VII. I Samuel xviii-I Kings xiv. Pp. iv, 362. 1888.

Vol. VIII. I Kings xv-I Chronicles ix. Pp. vii, 360. 1888.

Vol. IX. I Chronicles x-II Chronicles xx. Pp. iv, 364. 1888.

Vol. X. II Chronicles xxi-Esther. Pp. iv, 362. 1888.

Vol. XI. Job. Pp. viii, 454. 1889.

Vol. XII. The Psalter. Pp. iv, 464. 1890.

Vol. XIII. Proverbs. Pp. viii, 456. 1891.

Vol. XIV. Ecclesiastes-Isaiah xxvi. Pp. vii, 456. 1891.

Vol. XV. Isaiah xxvii-Jeremiah xix. Pp. iv, 460. 1891.

Vol. XVI. Jeremiah xx-Daniel. Pp. viii. 456. 1892.

Vol. XVII. Hosea-Malachi. Pp. viii. 456. 1892.

NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol. XVIII. Matthew i-vii. Pp. x, 306. 1888.

Vol. XIX. Matthew viii-xvi. Pp. vii, 375. 1888.

Vol. XX. Matthew xvii-xxviii. Pp. vii, 373. 1889.

Vol. XXI. Mark-Luke. Pp. iv, 460. 1893.

Vol. XXII. John. Pp. iv, 460. 1893.

Vol. XXIII. Acts i-xii. Pp. viii, 353. 1891.

Vol. XXIV. Acts xiii–xix. Pp. viii, 353. 1887.
Vol. XXV. Acts xx–xxviii. Pp. viii, 353. 1887.

PATRICK, SYMON, D.D.; LOWTH, WILLIAM, B.D.; ARNALD, RICHARD, B.D.; WHITBY, DANIEL, D.D.; LOWMAN, MOSES. A Critical Commentary and Paraphrase on the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha. Publication begun 1694. New ed., 4 vols. Pp. vi, 1,018; iv, 1,011; v, 1,162; iv, 1,238. Phila.: Carey; N. Y.: Wiley, 1846–1848; Lond.: Tegg, 1849. 63*s*.

PICK, BERNARD. Index to Lange's Commentary on the Old Testament. Pp. x, 36, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. 50 cents.

POOLE, MATTHEW. Annotations upon the Whole Bible. 3 vols., pp. 1,030, 1,031, 1,008, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1863. New issue, 1880. $7.50.

PULPIT COMMENTARY, THE. Edited by the Rev. Canon H. D. M. Spence, M.A., and by the Rev. Joseph S. Exell; with Introductions by the Rev. Canon F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.; Rt. Rev. H. Cotterill, D.D., F.R.S.E.; Very Rev. Principal J. Tullock, D,D.; Rev. Canon G. Rawlinson, M.A.; Rev. A. Plummer, M.A. 8vo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Randolph, 1880. American edition uniform at $2.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Genesis. Introductions, by Rev. Canon F. W. Farrar, D.D.; Rt. Rev. H. Cotterill, D.D.; Rev. T. Whitelaw, M.A. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. Thomas Whitelaw, M.A. Homilies, by . . . Very Rev. J. F. Montgomery, D.D.; Rev. W. Roberts, M.A.; Rev. Prof. R. A. Redford, M.A., LL.B.; Rev. F. Hastings. Pp. xviii, xlvi, xviii, xii, 543, vi. 1880. New ed., 1881. 15*s*.

Exodus. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. George Rawlinson, M.A. Homilies, by . . . Rev. J. Orr, M.A., B.D.; Rev. D. Young, B.A.; Rev. C. A. Goodhart, M.A.; Rev. J. Urquhart; Rev. H. T. Robjohns, B.A. 2 vols., pp. xxxix, 348; 405, ix. 1882. 5th ed., 1883. Each 16*s*.

Leviticus. Introductions, by Rev. R. Collins, M.A.; Rev. Prof. A. Cave, B.A. Exposition and Homiletics, Rev. F. Meyrick, M.A. Homilies, by . . . Rev. Prof. R. A. Redford, LL.B., M.A.; Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A.; Rev. R. M. Edgar, M.A.; Rev. J. A. Macdonald; Rev. S. R. Aldridge, B.A., LL.B. Pp. xiv, xxxi, x, 435, vi. 1882. 15*s*.

Numbers. Introduction, by Rev. Thomas Whitelaw, M.A. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. R. Winterbotham, LL.B., M.A., B.Sc. Homilies, by . . . Rev. Prof. W. Binnie, D.D.; Rev. E. S. Proat, M.A.; Rev. D. Young, B.A.; Rev. J. Waite, B.A. Pp. xxii, xvi, 461, iv. 1881. 12*s*. 6*d*.

Deuteronomy. Exposition, by Rev. W. L. Alexander, D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. C. Clemance, B.A., D.D. Homilies, by . . . Rev. J. Orr, M.A., B.D.; Rev. R. M. Edgar, M.A.; Rev. D. Davies, M.A. Pp. xliii, 577, viii. 1881. 2d ed., 1882. 15*s*.

Joshua. Introduction, by Rev. A. Plummer, M.A., and Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A. Homilies, by . . . Rev. E. de Pressensè, D.D.; Rev. J. Waite, B.A.; Rev. R. Glover; Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A.; Rev. S. R. Aldridge, LL.B., B.A. Pp. lviii, xxxviii, 384. 1881. 12*s*. 6*d*.

Judges and Ruth. Judges. Exposition and Homiletics, Rt. Rev. Lord A. C. Hervey, D.D. Homilies, by . . . Rev. A. F. Muir, M.A.; Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A. Ruth. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. James Morison, D.D. Homilies, by . . . Rev. W. M. Statham; Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A. Pp. viii, 214; iv, xviii, 72, i. 1881. 10*s*. 6*d*.

I Samuel. Exposition, by Very Rev. R. Payne Smith, D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. C. Chapman, M.A. Homilies, by . . . Rev. D. Fraser, D.D.; Rev. B. Dale, M.A. Pp. xiv, 573, iv. 1880. 5th ed., 1883. 15*s*.

II Samuel. Exposition, by Very Rev. R. Payne Smith, D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. C. Chapman, M.A., LL.D. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. B. Dale, M.A.; Rev. G. Wood, B.A. Pp. xi, 632, v. 1888. 15*s*.

I Kings. Exposition and Homiletics, Rev. Joseph Hammond, LL.B., B.A. Homilies, by . . . Rev. E. de Pressensé, D.D.; Rev. J. Waite, B.A.; Rev. A. Rowland, M.A., LL.B.; Rev. J. A. Macdonald; Rev. J. Urquhart. Pp. xvi, 564. 1881. 15*s*.

II Kings. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. G. Rawlinson, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. C. N. Irwin, M.A.; Rev. J. Orr, D.D.; Rev. D. Thomas, D.D. Pp. xvi, 504, v. 1889. 15*s*.

I Chronicles. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. P. C. Barker, M.A., LL.B. Homilies, by Rev. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; W. Clarkson, B.A.; Rev. R. Tuck, B.A.; Rev. F. Whitfield, M.A.; and Rev. Richard Glover. Pp. xxii, 458, vii. 1884. 15*s*.

II Chronicles. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. Philip C. Barker, M.A., LL.B. Homilies, by Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A.; Rev. T. Whitelaw, D.D. Pp. ii, 454. 1890. 15*s*.

Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther. Ezra. Exposition, by Rev. George Rawlinson, M.A.

Homiletics, by Rev. W. D. Lewis, M.A. Homilies, by . . . Rev. J. A. Macdonald; Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A.; Rev. A. MacKennal, B.A.; Rev. J. S. Exell. Nehemiah. Exposition, by Rev. George Rawlinson, M.A. Homiletics, by Rev. G. Wood, B.A. Homilies, by . . . Rev. Prof. R. A. Redford, LL.B., M.A.; Rev. J. S. Exell; Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A. Esther. Exposition, by Rev. George Rawlinson, M.A. Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A. Homilies, by . . . Rev. Prof. P. C. Barker, LL.B., M.A.; Rev. Prof. D. Rowlands, B.A.; Rev. W. Dinwiddie, LL.B.; Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A.; Rev. F. Hastings. Pp. vi, 165, ii; viii, 156, iii; ix, 176, iii. 1880. 15*s.*

Job. Exposition, by Rev. G. Rawlinson. Homiletics, Rev. T. Whitelaw, D.D. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. Prof. E. Johnson, M.A.; Rev. Prof. W. F. Adeney, M.A., and Rev. R. Green. Pp. xxii, 676, ix. 1892. 15*s.*

[Psalms. Not yet published.]

Proverbs. Exposition, by Rev. W. J. Deane, M.A., and Rev. S. T. Taylor-Taswell, M.A. Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. W. F. Adeney, M.A. Homilies, by Rev. Prof. E. Johnson, M.A.; Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A. Pp. xxxiv, 610, viii. 1891. 15*s.*

Ecclesiastes. Exposition, by Rev. W. J. Deane. Homiletics, by Rev. T. Whitelaw. Homilies, by Prof. J. R. Thomson, Rev. W. Clarkson, Rev. J. Willcock. Song of Solomon. Exposition, by Rev. R. A. Redford. Homiletics, by Rev. B. C. Caffin. Homilies, by Prof. J. R. Thomson, Rev. S. Conway, Rev. J. D. Davies. Pp. 520. 1893. 21*s.*

Isaiah. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. Canon G. Rawlinson, M.A. Homilies, by Rev. Prof. E. Johnson, M.A.; Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A.; Rev. W. M. Statham, Rev. R. Tuck. 2 vols., pp. xxxi, 579; ix, 501, viii. 1886, 1887. Each 15*s.*

Jeremiah. Vol. I. Exposition, by Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A. Homiletics, by Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. D. Young, B.A.; J. Waite, Rev. S. Conway, B.A., and Rev. A. F. Muir. Vol. I, pp. xix, 598, viii, 1883. 15*s.*

Jeremiah. Vol. II, and Lamentations. Exposition, by Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. D. Young, B.A.; Rev. S. Conway, B.A.; Rev. A. F. Muir, M.A. Pp. 322, v. Lamentations. Exposition, by Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. D. Young, B.A. Pp. viii, 90, ii. 1885. 15*s.*

Ezekiel. Vol. I. Introduction, by Rev. T. Whitelaw, D.D. Exposition, by Very Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. J. D. Davies, M.A.; Rev. W. Jones; Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A. Vol. I, pp. xxxiii, 403, v. 1891. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Ezekiel. Vol. II. Exposition, by Very Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D., and by Rev. T. Whitelaw, D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. W. F. Adeney, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. J. D. Davies, M.A.; Rev. W. Jones; Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A. Vol. II, pp. 490, vi. 1892. 15*s.*

[Daniel. Not yet published.]

Hosea and Joel. Introduction, by Rev. W. J. Deane, M.A. Hosea. Exposition and Homiletics, Rev. Prof. J. J. Given, Ph.D., D.D. Homilies, by Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. A. Rowland, B.A., LL.B.; Rev. J. Orr, M.A., B.D.; Rev. D. Thomas, D.D.; Rev. C. Jerdan, LL.B. Pp. xii, 462, v. Joel. Homilies, by Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. A. Rowland, B.A., LL.B.; Rev. D. Thomas, D.D. Pp. xii. 65, i. 1888. 15*s.*

Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah. Amos. Exposition, by Rev. W. J. Deane. Homiletics, by Rev. J. Edgar Henry, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. A. Rowland, B.A., LL.B.; Rev. D. Thomas, D.D. Obadiah. Exposition, by Rev. W. J. Deane, M.A. Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. A. C. Thiselton, Rev. D. Thomas, D.D. Jonah. Exposition, by Rev. W. J. Deane, M.A. Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. J. E. Henry, M.A.; Rev. W. G. Blaikie, D.D., LL.D.; Rev. G. T. Coster; Rev. A. Rowland, B.A., LL.B.; Rev. D. Thomas, D.D. Micah. Exposition, by Rev. W. J. Deane, M.A. Homiletics, by Rev. S. D. Hillman, B.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. E. S. Prout, M.A.; Rev. A. Rowland, B.A., LL.B.; Rev. D. Thomas. D.D. Pp. viii, 196, iii; xii, 42, ii; xii, 102, ii; viii, 136, ii. 15*s.*

NEW TESTAMENT.

[Matthew. Not yet published.]

St. Mark. 2 vols. Exposition, by Very Rev. E. Bickersteth, D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A. Homilies, by . . . Rev. A. Rowland, B.A., LL.B.; Rev. A. F. Muir, M.A.; Rev. Prof. J. J. Given, M.A.; Rev. Prof. E. Johnson, M.A.; Rev. R. Green. Pp. xii, 371; 371, vi. 21*s.*

St. Luke. Exposition, by Rev. H. D. M. Spence, D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. J. Marshall Lang, D.D. Homilies, by Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A., and Rev. R. M. Edgar, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xx, 360; iv, 303, iii. 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.*

St. John. Introduction and Exposition, by Rev. Prof. H. R. Reynolds, D.D. Homiletics, Rev. Prof. T. Croskery, D.D. Homilies, by Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. George Brown, B.A.; Rev. D. Young, B.A.; Rev. B. Thomas. 2 vols., pp. clxi, 401; iv, 526, v. 1887, 1888. Each 15*s.*

Acts. Exposition and Homiletics, by the Rt. Rev. Lord A. C. Hervey, D.D. Homilies, by Rev. Prof. P. C. Barker, M.A.; Rev. Prof. R. A. Redford, M.A.;

Rev. Prof. E. Johnson, M.A.; Rev. R. Tuck, B.A., and Rev. W. Clarkson, B.A. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 457, vi; 345, xi. 1884. 21*s*.

Romans. Exposition, by Rev. J. Barmby, B.D. Homiletics, Rev. Prof. J. Radford Thomson, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. C. H. Irwin, M.A.; Rev. S. R. Aldridge, B.A., LL.B.; Rev. T. F. Lockyer, B.A.; Rev. R. M. Edgar, M.A. Pp. xvii, 475, v. 1890.

I Corinthians. Exposition, by Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. David Thomas, D.D. Homilies, by Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D.; Rev. Ex-Chancellor Lipscomb, LL.D.; Rev. E. Hurndall, M.A.; Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. R. Tuck, B.A.; Rev. T. Waite, Rev. H. Brenner. Pp. vi, 575, vii. 1883. 15*s*.

II Corinthians. Exposition, by the Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. David Thomas, D.D. Homilies, by Rev. David Thomas, D.D.; Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D.; Rev. Ex-Chancellor Lipscomb, LL.D.; Rev. E. Hurndall, D.D., M.A.; Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. R. Tuck, B.A. Pp. iii, 332, v. 1885. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Galatians and Ephesians. Galatians. Exposition, by Rev. Prof. E. Huxtable, M.A. Homiletics, by Rev. T. Croskery, D.D. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A.; Rev. R. M. Edgar, M.A.; Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A. Pp. v, 344; iii. 1885. 21*s*. Ephesians. Exposition and Homiletics, Rev. Prof. W. G. Blaikie, D.D. Homilies, by Rev. D. Thomas, D.D.; Rev. Prof. T. Croskery, D.D.; Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A.; Rev. R. M. Edgar, M.A.; Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A. Pp. ix, 298, iv. 1886. 21*s*.

Philippians and Colossians. Philippians. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. B. C. Caffin. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. D. Thomas, D.D.; Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A.; Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A.; Rev. R. M. Edgar, M.A.; Rev. Canon Hutton, M.A.; Rev. T. Croskery, D.D. Colossians. Exposition and Homiletics, Rev. G. G. Findlay, B.A. Homilies, by Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A.; Rev. T. Croskery, D.D.; Rev. U. R. Thomas, D.D.; Rev. R. M. Edgar, M.A.; Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A.; Rev. E. S. Prout, M.A. Pp. xiii, 199; iii, xv, 243, iii. 1 vol. 1892. 15*s*.

Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. I and II Thessalonians. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. P. J. Gloag, D.D. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. Prof. T. Croskery, D.D.; Rev. B. C. Caffin, M.A.; Rev. W. F. Adeney, M.A.; Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A. Pp. x, 137; iii, iv, 87, ii. I and II Timothy and Titus. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Lord A. C. Hervey, D.D. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. Prof. T. Croskery, D.D.; Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A.; Rev. W. M. Statham. Pp. xxiii, 141; iii, 77; ii, 60, ii. Philemon. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. S. J. Eals, M.A., D.C.L. Homilies by various authors, Rev. Prof. T. Croskery, D.D., and Rev. W. M. Statham. Pp. xi, 18, i. 1 vol. 1887. 15*s*.

Hebrews and James. Hebrews. Exposition, by Rev. J. Barmby, B.D. Homiletics, by Rev. C. Jerdan, M.A., LL.B. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. W. Jones, Rev. C. New, Rev. D. Young, B.A.; Rev. J. S. Bright. James. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, M.A. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. C. Jerdan, Rev. J. L. Lockyer, B.A. Pp. xxi, 420; vi, xv, 90, ii. 1 vol. 1886. 15*s*.

I and II Peter; I, II, and III John; Jude. I and II Peter. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. B. C. Caffin, M.A. Homilies, by Rev. A. Maclaren, D.D.; Rev. Prof. J. R. Thomson, M.A.; Rev. C. New, Rev. U. R. Thomas, and Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A. Pp. xiv, 237; iii, xvi, 91, ii. 1889. 15*s*. I, II, and III John. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. A. Plummer, D.D. Homiletics, by Rev. C. Clemance, B.A., D.D. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. W. Jones and Rev. R. Finlayson. Pp. xii, 174; ii, 18; i, 16, i. Jude. Exposition and Homiletics, by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond, M.A., D.D. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. Prof. Croskery, D.D.; Rev. J. S. Bright, D.D., and Rev. R. Finlayson, B.A. Pp. ix, 44, i. 1 vol. 15*s*.

Revelation. Introduction, by Rev. T. Randell, B.D. Exposition, by Rev. A. Plummer, M.A., D.D., assisted by Rev. T. Randell, B.D., and A. T. Bottman. Homiletics, by Rev. C. Clemance, B.A., D.D. Homilies, by various authors, Rev. S. Conway, B.A.; Rev. R. Green, and Rev. D. Thomas, D.D. Pp. xxvii, 585, v. 1890. 1 vol. 15*s*.

SCOTT, THOMAS. The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments according to the Authorized Version, with Explanatory Notes, Practical Observations, and Copious Marginal References, also Author's last Corrections and Improvements. 6 vols., pp. 756, 654, 654, 904, 775, 807, 4to. Lond.: Seeley, 1823. Edited by Stebbing. 3 vols., 4to. Lond.: Griffin, 1860. 63*s*.

SERMON BIBLE, THE. 12 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1888–1894. Each 7*s*. 6*d*., $1.50.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Genesis to II Samuel. Pp. xvii, 500. 1888.

Vol. II. I Kings to Ps. lxxvi. Pp. iv, 520. 1889.

Vol. III. Ps. lxxvii to Song of Solomon. Pp. 476. 1889.

Vol. IV. Isaiah to Malachi. 1890.

NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Matthew i to Matthew xxi. Pp. iv, 390. 1890.

Vol. II. Matthew xxii to Mark xvi. Pp. iv, 389. 1890.
Vol. III. Luke i to St. John iii. Pp. iii, 414. 1891.
Vol. IV. John iv to Acts vi. Pp. iv, 396. 1891.
Vol. V. Acts vii to I Corinthians xvi. Pp. iv, 394. 1892.
Vol. VI. II Corinthians to Philippians. Pp. iv, 360. 1892.
Vol. VII. Colossians to James. Pp. iii, 376. 1893.

SIMEON, CHARLES, REV., M.A. Horæ Homileticæ; or, Discourses Digested into One Continued Series, and Forming a Commentary upon Every Book of the Old and New Testaments, with Copious Indexes prepared by the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, B.D. 11 vols., pp. 485; vii, 643; vi, 505; vii, 496; vii, 513; vii, 540: viii, 735; vii, 480; vii, 603; vi, 420, and Index, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1819–1820. 21 vols. Lond.: Bohn, 1840. 8th ed., 1855. 147*s.*

SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY. *See Bible Commentary.*

WHEDON, D. D., LL.D. Commentary on the Old and New Testaments. 12 vols., 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Conern, 1860–1884. Each $2.

OLD TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Genesis and Exodus. By Milton S. Terry, D.D., and Fales H. Newhall, D.D. Pp. 570.
Vol. II. Leviticus and Numbers. By Daniel Steele, D.D. Deuteronomy. By John W. Lindsay, D.D. Pp. 526.
Vol. III. Joshua. By D. Steele, D.D. Judges–II Samuel. By Milton S. Terry, D.D. Pp. 526.
Vol. IV. Kings to Esther. By Milton S. Terry, D.D. Pp. 534.
Vol. V. Psalms. By F. G. Hibbard, D.D. Pp. 448.
Vol. VI. Job. By J. K. Burr, D.D. Proverbs. By William Hunter, D.D. Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon. By A. B. Hyde, D.D. Pp. 557.
Vol. VII. Isaiah. By Henry Bannister, D.D. Jeremiah and Lamentations. By Francis D. Hemenway, D.D. Pp. 472.
[Vol. VIII not out.]

NEW TESTAMENT.

Vol. I. Matthew and Mark. By D. D. Whedon, D.D. Pp. 422.
Vol. II. Luke and John. By D. D. Whedon, D.D. Pp. 422.
Vol. III. Acts and Romans. By D. D. Whedon, LL.D. Pp. 402.
Vol. IV. I Corinthians–II Timothy. By D. D. Whedon, LL.D. Pp. 461. 1875.
Vol. V. Titus–Revelation. By D. D. Whedon, LL.D. Pp. 483.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, D.D. The Holy Bible; with Notes and Introductions. 6 vols. in 7. New ed., pp. xlvi, 287; xx, 170; xv, 134; xxv, 384; xx, 104; xvi, 228; xvi, 154; xxii, 196; xix, 289; xxi, 62; xxviii, 167, 78, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington. 1864–1871. 167*s.* 6*d.*

B. THE OLD TESTAMENT.

a. ENTIRE.

See also Commentaries, on *Whole Bible*, *Pentateuch*, and *Old Testament Books* in order.

ANDERSON, J. What Saith the Scripture? An Exposition and Analysis of the Pentateuch and Earlier Historical Books of the Old Testament; with Explanatory and Practical Notes. Pp. 240, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELLICOTT, CHARLES JOHN, D.D. An Old Testament Commentary for English readers. By various writers. 3 vols., pp. xxxii, 576; 510; 529, 4to. Lond: Cassell, 63*s.* N. Y.: Dutton. n. d. [1883.] $6.

FAUSSETT, A. R., REV., and SMITH, B. M., REV. The Poetical Books of the Holy Scriptures, with a Critical and Explanatory Commentary. Pp. 250, 12mo. Phila.: Claxton, 1867. $1.50.

GODET, F., D.D. Biblical Studies on the Old Testament. Translated by Hon. Rev. W. H. Lyttelton. 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1875. 4th ed., pp. 338, p. 8vo. Hodder, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*

KEIL, C. F., D.D., and DELITZSCH, F., D.D. Biblical Commentary on the Old Testament. 25 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1864–1878. 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Vols. I–III. The Pentateuch. [By the Editors.] Translated from the German by the Rev. James Martin, B.A. 3 vols., pp. 501; 486; viii, 531. 1864, 1865.

Vol. IV. Joshua, Judges, Ruth. [By the Editors.] Translated by the Rev. James Martin, B.A. Pp. viii, 494. 1865.
Vol. V. The Books of Samuel. [By the Editors.] Translated by Rev. James Martin, B.A. Pp. viii, 512. 1876.
Vol. VI. The Books of the Kings. By C. F. Keil. Translated by Rev. James Martin, B.A. Pp. viii, 523. 1872. 2d ed., 1877.
Vol. VII. The Books of the Chronicles. By C. F. Keil. Translated by Andrew Harper, B.D. Pp. vii, 516. 1872.
Vol. VIII. The Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. By C. F. Keil. Translated by Sophia Taylor. Pp. viii, 380. 1873.
Vols. IX, X. The Book of Job. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Translated by Rev. Francis Bolton, B.A. 1866. 2d ed., revised. 2 vols., pp. viii, 453; x, 462. 1872.
Vols. XI–XIII. The Psalms. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Translated by Rev. Francis Bolton, B.A. 3 vols., pp. x, 428; iv, 420; iv, 420. 1871. 2d ed., 1877.
Vols. XIV, XV. Proverbs of Solomon. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Translated by M. G. Easton, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xii, 372; vi, 350. 1874, 1875.
Vol. XVI. The Song of Songs and Ecclesiastes. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Translated by Rev. M. G. Easton, D.D. Pp. xii, 442. 1877.
Vols. XVII, XVIII. The Prophecies of Isaiah. By Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Translated by Rev. James Martin, B.A. 2 vols., pp. vii, 461; vii, 537. 1867.
Vols. XIX, XX. The Prophecies of Jeremiah. By C. F. Keil, D.D. Translated by David Patrick, M.A. 2 vols., pp viii, 419; viii, 455. 1873, 1874.
Vols. XXI, XXII. The Prophecies of Ezekiel. By C. F. Keil, D.D. Translated by Rev. James Martin, B.A. 2 vols., pp. viii, 428; vii, 434. 1876.
Vol. XXIII. The Book of the Prophet Daniel. By C. F. Keil, D.D. Translated by Rev. M. G. Easton, A.M. Pp. x, 506. 1872.
Vols. XXIV, XXV. The Twelve Minor Prophets. By C. F. Keil, D.D. 2 vols., pp. vii, 515; vii, 475. 1868.

PHELPS, AUSTIN, D.D. Studies of the Old Testament. *See Introduction, Old Testament.*

PREACHER'S COMPLETE HOMILETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE OLD TESTAMENT (on an original plan). With Critical and Explanatory Notes, Indices, etc. By various authors. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885–1891. N.Y.: Funk, 1892. Per vol., 7*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

Vol. I. Genesis. Chapters i to vii, by Rev. J. S. Exell, M.A.; Chapters ix to l, by Rev. T. H. Leale, A.K.C. Pp. xvi, 731.
Vol. II. Exodus. By Rev. J. S. Exell, M.A. Pp. xxvi, 592.
Vol. III. Leviticus. By Rev. W. Harvey Jellie and Rev. Frederick W. Brown. Pp. iv, 332. Numbers. By Rev. William Jones. Chapters i to xv. Pp. xv, 288.
Vol. IV. Numbers. From Chapter xv. Pp. 289–624, xxviii. Deuteronomy. By Rev. James Wolfendale. Pp. 422, ix.
Vol. V. Joshua. By Rev. F. G. Marchant. Pp. 404.
Vol. VI. Judges. By Rev. J. P. Millar, M.A. With Appendix on the Higher Use of the Book of Judges. Pp. 541, xxv.
Vol. VII. Ruth. By Rev. Walter Baxendale. Pp. 183, iv. Samuel. By Rev. W. Harris. Pp. xii, 432, viii.
Vol. VIII. Kings. By Rev. George Barlow. Pp. 654, x.
Vol. IX. Chronicles. By Rev. James Wolfendale. Pp. 322, vii. Ezra. By Rev. William Jones. Pp. 191. Nehemiah. By Rev. W. H. Booth, Rev. J. H. Goodman, and Rev S. Gregory. Chapters i to vi. Pp. 1–173.
Vol. X. Nehemiah. From Chapter vi. Pp. 174–258. Esther. By Rev. W. Burrows, B.A. Pp. iv, 323, ii. Job. By Thomas Robinson, D.D. Pp. iv, 301, xxiv.
Vols. XI, XII. The Psalms. By Rev. W. L. Watkinson, Rev. W. Forsyth, A.M., Rev. Joseph L. Exell, Rev. J. W. Burns, Rev. George Barlow, and Rev. William Jones. 2 vols., pp. 512, xxviii; 465, xxx.
Vol. XIII. Proverbs. By Rev. J. W. Harris. Pp. xii, 784.
Vol. XIV. Ecclesiastes. By Rev. Thomas H. Leale. Pp. iv, 187.
Song of Solomon. By Thomas Robinson, D.D. Pp. vii, 160, xii.
Vols. XV, XVI. Isaiah. By Rev. R. A. Bertram and Alfred Tucker, with Appendix, giving Modern Translations of Isaiah. 2 vols., pp. 496, 88, 687.
Vol. XVII. Jeremiah. By Rev. W. H. Jellie. Pp. vi, 694.
Vol. XVIII. Lamentations. By Rev. D. G. Watt, M.A., and Rev. George Barlow. Pp. 148.
Ezekiel. By Rev. D. G. Watt, M.A., Rev. T. H. Leale, and Rev. George Barlow. Pp. 510.
Vol. XIX. Daniel. By Thomas Robinson, D.D. With Appendices. Pp. vi, 324.
Vol. XX. Minor Prophets. By Rev. James Wolfendale. Pp. 743. Index vol., viii, 226.

b. PENTATEUCH.

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible*, *Old Testament*, and *O. T. Books* in order.

BLUNT, HENRY. A Family Exposition of the Pentateuch. 3 vols., pp. 358, 350, 352. 8vo. Lond.: Hatchards, 1844. New ed., 1860. 18*s.*

CALVIN. [Pentateuch.] *See under Collected Works, Calvin Translation Society.*

COMMENTARY FOR SCHOOLS. 5 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Cassel, 1885.

Genesis. Commentary and Introduction to the Pentateuch, by Rev. R. P. Smith, and a General Introduction to the Old Testament, by Very Rev. E. H. Plumptre. Pp. 440. 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Exodus. By Rev. George Rawlinson. Pp. 360. 1885. 3*s.*
Leviticus. By C. D. Ginsburg. Pp. 302. 1885. 3*s.*
Numbers. By C. J. Elliott. Pp. 230. 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Deuteronomy. By C. H. Waller. Pp. 226. 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

EDERSHEIM, ALFRED, D.D. *See under Messianic Prophecy.*

c. PROPHECIES IN GENERAL.

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament*, and under *Special Books.*

EWALD, H. Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament. Translated by J. F. Smith. 5 vols. Vol. I, Joel, Amos, Hosea, and Zechariah. Vol. II, Isaiah, Obadiah, and Micah. Vol. III, Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Zechariah, Jeremiah. Vol. IV, Ezekiel, Isaiah. Vol. V, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi, Jonah, Baruch, Daniel. Pp. viii, 333; vi, 343; vi, 302; vi, 244; vi, 326, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1875–1881. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*

NOYES, G. R. New Translation of the Hebrew Prophets. With Introduction and Notes. 3 vols in 1. Pp. xii, 288, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1833. New ed., 2 vols., pp. xci, 271; 413, 1874. $2.50.

WILLIAMS, ROWLAND. The Prophets of Israel and Judah during the Assyrian Empire. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1866. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. I of a contemplated revised edition of the Prophets.

d. OLD TESTAMENT BOOKS IN ORDER.

1. *Genesis.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible*, *Old Testament*, *Pentateuch.*

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. The Book of Genesis, and part of the Book of Exodus; a Revised Version, with Marginal References, and an Explanatory Commentary. Pp. 338, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1872. 12*s.*

BOARDMAN, GEORGE D., REV., D.D. Studies in the Creative Week. Pp. 338, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1877. $1.25.

BOHLEN, PETER VON, DR. Introduction to the Book of Genesis, with a Commentary on the Opening Portion. From the German. Edited by James Heywood, M.P., F.R.S. 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 335; iv, 298, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1855. 2d ed., 1862. 6*s.*

BUSH, GEORGE. Notes, Critical, and Practical, on the Book of Genesis; designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. N. Y.: Newman, 1838. 26th ed., 2 vols., pp. xxxv, 338, 444, 12mo.; Ivison, 1863. $3.

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentaries on the First Book of Moses called Genesis. *See p.* 26.

CANDLISH, ROBERT S., D.D. Lectures on Genesis. 2 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1842. New ed., pp. ix, 470; vii, 374. Lond.: Nelson, 1868. 15*s.*

CROSSE, T. F. Lectures on Early Scripture: Genesis. Pp. ix, 288, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 5*s.*

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Readings on Genesis. Pp. 190, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1859. 4*s.*

DELITZSCH, FRANZ, D.D. A New Commentary on Genesis. Translated by Sophia Taylor. 2 vols., pp. vi, 412; 408, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1888, 1889; N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. 21*s.*, $6.

DODS, MARCUS, D.D. The Book of Genesis. Pp. v, 445, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1888. $1.50.

EXELL, J. S., REV., and LEALE, T. H., REV. Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Genesis. Pp. xvi, 730, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1892. $3.

GIBSON, J. MONRO. The Ages before Moses. Twelve Lectures on the Book of Genesis. Pp. ii, 258, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1879. New ed., 1887. 75 cents.

HERSHON, PAUL ISAAC. A Rabbinical Commentary on Genesis. Translated from the Judæo-Polish, with Notes and Indices. Introduction by Archdeacon Farrar. Pp. 328, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 7*s*. 6*d*.

KALISCH, M. M., PH.D. Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament, with a New Translation. Genesis. Pp. viii, 780; 88, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1858. 18*s*.

MURPHY, J. G., D.D. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Genesis, with a New Translation. With a Preface by J. P. Thompson, D.D. 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1866. New ed., pp. xvi, 535. 1873. $3.50.

OSBURN, WILLIAM. Israel in Egypt; or, Genesis and Exodus. Pp. 330, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1853. 2d ed., 1856. 5*s*.

PAUL, WILLIAM, REV., A.M. Analysis and Critical Interpretation of the Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis. Preceded by a Hebrew Grammar, and Dissertations on the Genuineness of the Pentateuch, and on the Structure of the Hebrew Language. 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1852. 18*s*.

PRACTICAL REFLECTIONS UPON EVERY VERSE IN THE BOOK OF GENESIS. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. Edward King, Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Pp. xvi, 294, p. 8vo. Lond. and N.Y.: Longmans, 1892. 4*s*. 6*d*., $1.75.

WRIGHT, CHARLES HENRY HAMILTON, B.A. The Book of Genesis in Hebrew, with a Critically Revised Text, Various Readings, and Grammatical and Critical Notes. Pp. xxxiv, 152; 114, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1859. 5*s*.

2. *Exodus.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible*, *Old Testament*, *Pentateuch*.

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. *See p.* 82.

BUSH, GEORGE. Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Exodus; designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. 2 vols., pp. 300, 299, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1841. $3.

CLIFFORD, H. M. Handbook to the Second Book of Moses, called Exodus. The Text annotated for Educational and Home Use. With Map . . . Pp. 128, 12mo. Lond.: Frowde, 1890. 1*s*. 6*d*.

CUMMING, JOHN, REV. Sabbath Readings (Exodus). Pp. 400, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1843. 4*s*.

EXELL, JOSEPH S., REV. Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Exodus. Pp. xxiv, 592, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1893. $3.

JACOBUS, MELANCHTHON W., D.D. Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on the Book of Exodus. From Egypt to Sinai, 12mo. Pp. 186, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1874. $1.

KALISCH, M. M., PH.D. A Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament, with a New Translation. Exodus. Pp. xxxii, 624, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1855. 15*s*.

MACGREGOR, J. Exodus, with Introduction, Commentary, and Special Notes. Part I, The Redemption; Egypt. Part II, The Consecration. 2 vols., pp. 208, 178, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clarke, 1889. Each 2*s*.

MURPHY, J. G., D.D. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Exodus; with a New Translation. Pp. 385, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1866. $3.

NEVIN, ALFRED, D.D. Notes, Exegetical, Practical, and Devotional, on the Book of Exodus. Pp. 381, 12mo. Phila.: Claxton, 1873. 3d ed., 1874. $1.50.

PENTECOST, G. F., D.D. Out of Egypt. Bible Readings on the Book of Exodus. Pp. vii, 214, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1884. $1.

3. *Leviticus.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible*, *Old Testament*, and *Pentateuch*.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Readings on Leviticus. Pp. 180, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1854. 4*s*.

BONAR, ANDREW A., REV. A Commentary, Expository, and Practical, with Critical Notes, on the Book of Leviticus. Pp. 513, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1851. New issue, 1859. $1.50.

BUSH, GEORGE. Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Leviticus. Designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. Pp. viii, 272, 12mo. N. Y.: Ivison, 1861. $1.50.

KALISCH, M. M., PH.D. A Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament, with a New Translation of Leviticus. 2 vols., pp. xxxvi, 708, 18; viii, 640, 59, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867–1872. 27*s*. 6*d*.

MURPHY, J. G., D.D. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Leviticus, with a New Translation. Pp. 318, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1872. $2.50.

4. *Numbers.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible*, *Old Testament*, *Pentateuch*.

BUSH, GEORGE. Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Numbers. Designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. Pp. vii, 468, 12mo. N. Y.: Ivison, 1863. $1.50.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Readings on Numbers. Pp. 334, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1855. 4*s*.

DUNN, LOUIS R., REV. The Gospel in the Book of Numbers. Pp. 268, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. $1.

HOWARD, H. E. J. Numbers and Deuteronomy, According to the Version of the Seventy. Translated into English . . . with Notes. Pp. 430, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1857. 10*s*. 6*d*.

KALISCH, M. M., PH.D. Bible Studies. Part I. The Prophecies of Balaam (Numbers xxii–xxiv); or, The Hebrew and the Heathen. Pp. viii, 312, 12, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 10*s*. 6*d*.

5. *Deuteronomy.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible*, *Old Testament*, and *Pentateuch*.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Readings on Deuteronomy. Pp. 426, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1856. 4*s*.

HOWARD, H. E. J. *See above under Numbers.*

6. *Joshua.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament*.

BUSH, GEORGE. Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Joshua. Designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. N. Y.: Saxton. 1851. 2d ed. Pp. xii, 209, 12mo. N. Y.: Ivison, 1862. $1.50.

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentary on Joshua. *See p.* 26.

CROSBY, HOWARD, D.D. Expository Notes on the Book of Joshua. Pp. 236, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1875. $1.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Readings on Joshua and Judges. Pp. 514, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1857. 6*s.*

DAVIES, J. Notes on the Book of Joshua. Pp. 56, 12mo. Lond.: Philip, 1871. 1*s.*

JOHNSON, G. E. The Book of Joshua. With Notes and Explanations. Pp. 104, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1892. 1*s.*

LLOYD, J. The Book of Joshua; a Critical and Expository Commentary on the Hebrew Text. Pp. 368, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MACKAY, A. B. The Conquest of Canaan. Lectures on the first twelve Chapters of the Book of Joshua. Pp. 412, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MEYER, J. B. Joshua and the Land of Promise. Pp. 180, p. 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*

7. *Judges.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

COOKE, G. A., REV., M.A. The History and Song of Deborah (Judges IV and V). Pp. 57. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 50 cents.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. *See above under Joshua.*

DAVIES, J. Notes on Judges, including Ruth. Pp. 72, 12mo. Lond.: Philip, 1871. 1*s.*

FAUSSETT, A. R. A Critical and Expository Commentary on the Book of Judges. Pp. 348, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GEDGE, J. W. The Story of the Judges; its Lessons for To-day. Pp. 256, 12mo. Lond.: Cassell, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WISEMAN, LUKE H., D.D. Men of Faith; or, Sketches from the Book of Judges. 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 2d ed., pp. 362, p. 8vo. 1874. 3*s.* 6*d.*

8. *Ruth.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

BROWN, R. Gleanings from the Book of Ruth; or, the Book of Ruth Opened Out by Comparison with Other Parts of the Scripture. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1887. 4*s.*

DAVIES, J. *See above under Judges.*

HORINE, M. C., REV. Practical Reflections on the Book of Ruth. With an Introduction by the Rev. Eli Huber, D.D. Pp. iv, 122, 16mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1892. 50 cents.

TYNG, STEPHEN H., D.D. The Rich Kinsman; or, the History of Ruth, the Moabitess. Pp. xvi, 395, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1855. $1.

WRIGHT, C. H. H. The Book of Ruth in Hebrew. With a Critically Revised Text, Various Readings, Grammatical and Critical Commentary, Notes, etc. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1864. 7*s.* 6*d.*

9. *Samuel–Nehemiah.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

BLAIKIE, W. G., D.D. The First Book of Samuel. Pp. v, 440, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1888. $1.50.

CONANT, THOMAS J. The Books of Joshua, Judges, Ruth, I and II Samuel, I and II Kings; the Common Version Revised, with an Introduction and occasional Notes. Pp. xxii, 358, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1884. $2.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Readings on Samuel. Pp. 460, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1858. 5*s.*

FARRAR, F. W., D.D. The First Book of Kings. Pp. xii, 503, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

10. *Esther.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

CASSEL, PAULUS, D.D. An Explanatory Commentary on Esther, with Four Appendices, consisting of the second Targum translated from the Aramaic, with Notes, Mithra, the Winged Bulls of Persepolis, and Zoroaster. Translated by Rev. Aaron Bernstein, D.D. Pp. xxxv, 400, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1888. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

CROSTHWAITE, J. C. Lectures on the History of Esther. Pp. 614, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1858. 8*s.*

DAVIDSON, A. B. Lectures, Expository and Practical, on the Book of Esther. Pp. 322, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1859. 5*s.* 6*d.*

HALEY, JOHN W., REV., M.A., editor. The Book of Esther, a New Translation; with Critical Notes, Excursuses, Maps and Plans, and Illustrations. By the Lowell Hebrew Club. Pp. 196, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1885. $1.50.

MCCRIE, THOMAS, D.D. Lectures on the Book of Esther. Pp. 311, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood; Lond.: Cadell, 1838. 5*s.*

TYNG, STEPHEN H., D.D. The Captive Orphan: Esther, the Queen of Persia. Pp. 414, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. $1.

VAN DYKE, JAMES S., REV. From Gloom to Gladness. Illustrations of Life from the Biography of Esther. Pp. 269, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1883. $1.

11. *Job.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

BARNES, ALBERT. Notes, Critical, Illustrative, and Practical, on the Book of Job. With a New Translation and an introductory Dissertation. 2 vols., pp. cxxvi, 311, 384, 12mo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1857. New ed. Worthington, 1881. $3.

BRADLEY, GEORGE GRANVILLE, VERY REV. Lectures on the Book of Job. Pp. 320, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1887. 2d ed., 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CONANT, THOMAS J., D.D. The Book of Job. A Translation from the Original Hebrew; on the Basis of the Common and Earlier English Versions. With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes for the English Reader. Pp. xix, 85, 4to. N. Y.: Am. Bib. Un.; Lond.: Trübner, 1857.

—— The Book of Job; the Common Version, the Hebrew Text, and the Revised Version of the American Bible Union. With an Introduction and Philological Notes. Pp. xxx, 165, 4to. N. Y.: Am. Bib. Un.; Lond.: Trübner, 1857. $3.

COWLES, HENRY, D.D. The Book of Job; with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical, designed for both Pastors and People. With a New Translation appended. Pp. 298, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1877. $1.50.

COX, SAMUEL. A Commentary on the Book of Job. With a Translation. Pp. xiii, 552, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1880. 2d ed., 1885. 15*s.*

CROLY, GEORGE, REV. The Book of Job. Pp. 162, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1863. 4*s.*

CURRY, DANIEL, D.D. The Book of Job, according to the Revised Version. With an Expository and Practical Commentary, with Illustrations from . . . Eminent Expositors and a Critical Introduction. Pp. 302, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. $2.

DAVIDSON, A. B. A Commentary on Job, Grammatical and Exeget-

ical, with a Translation. Vol. I, pp. lv, 203, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1862. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Was never completed. But see his smaller Commentary in the Cambridge Bible for Schools, p. 73.

EWALD, GEORGE HEINRICH AUGUST, D.D. Commentary on the Book of Job, with Translation. Translated from the German by J. Frederick Smith. Pp. vii, 349, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1882. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY. Short Studies on Great Subjects. (Vol. I, pp. 228–274.) N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. $3.

GENUNG, JOHN F. The Epic of the Inner Life. Being the Book of Job, translated anew, and accompanied with Notes and an Introductory Study. Pp. xi, 352, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1891. $1.25.

GILBERT, GEORGE H. *See under Poetry.*

GREEN, WILLIAM H., D.D. The Argument of the Book of Job Unfolded. Pp. 369, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1874. $1.75.

LATCH, E. B. Indications of the Book of Job. Pp. 293, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1889. $1.

NOYES, G. R., D.D. A New Translation of the Book of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles. 2d ed. Bost.: Munroe, 1838. 5th ed., revised. Pp. 351, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1874. $1.75.

RAYMOND, ROSSITER W. The Book of Job. Essays and a metrical Paraphrase, with an introductory Note by T. J. Conant, and the Text of the Revised Version prepared by Dr. Conant for the American Bible Union. Pp. 187, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1878. $1.50.

RENAN, ERNEST. The Book of Job. Translated from the Hebrew, with a Study upon the Age and Character of the Poem, rendered into English, by A. F. G. and W. M. T. Pp. 158, p. 8vo. Lond.: Thomson, 1889. 5*s.*

UMBREIT, D. F. W. New Version of the Book of Job, with Expository Notes. 2 vols., pp. 316, 335, 12mo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1836, 1837. 12*s.*

WRIGHT, G. H. BATESON, M.A. The Book of Job. A new critically revised Translation, with Essays on Scansion, Date, etc. Pp. viii, 240, 8vo. Lond.: Williams 1883. 6*s.*

12. *Psalms.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

ALEXANDER, JOSEPH ADDISON, D.D. The Psalms, Translated and Explained. 3 vols., pp. xvi, 436, 349, 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1850. 6th ed., 1866; also 3 vols. in 2; cheap ed., 1873. $5.

ALEXANDER, W. Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. *See Bampton Lectures for* 1876, *p.* 22.

AUGUSTINE. Expositions of the Psalms. Translated with Notes. 6 vols., 8vo. *See Library of the Fathers, p.* 30.

BARNES, ALBERT. Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical, on the Book of Psalms. Designed for Sunday School Teachers and Bible Classes. 3 vols., pp. xlvi, 374, 383, 343, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1868, 1869. $4.50.

BONAR, ANDREW A. Christ and his Church in the Book of Psalms. Pp. xii, 457, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. $1.75.

BRIDGES, CHARLES, REV. Exposition of Psalm cxix; as Illustrative of the Character and Exercises of Christian Expe-

rience. Lond.: Seeley, 1827. Am. ed., from the 17th Lond. ed., pp. 296, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1887. $1.75.

BUTLER, W. J. Meditations on the One Hundred and Nineteenth Psalm. Pp. 192, 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CALVIN, JOHN. *See p.* 26.

CHEYNE, T. K., REV., M.A. The Book of Psalms Translated [with Introduction, Notes, and Remarks]. Pp. xxix, 256, 16mo. Lond.: Paul, 1883; N. Y.: Appleton, 1884. 6*s.*, $1.25.

—— The Book of Psalms; or, the Praise of Israel. A New Translation, with Commentary. Pp. vii, 413, 8vo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 16*s.*, $3. *See also, p.* 23, *his Bampton Lectures for* 1889.

COLES, ABRAHAM, M.D. A New Rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English Verse; with Notes, Critical, Historical, and Biographical, including an historical Sketch of the French, English, and Scotch Metrical Versions. Pp. lxix, 296, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1887. $1.25.

COWLES, HENRY, D.D. The Psalms; with Notes. Pp. 554, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1872. $2.25.

DELITZSCH, FRANZ. Biblical Commentary on the Psalms, from the latest Edition . . . . Translated by Rev. David Eaton. 3 vols., pp. 520, 520, 520, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887, 1888. Each 7*s.* 6*d.*

DE WITT, JOHN, D.D. Praise Songs of Israel: a new Rendering of the Psalms. Pp. 217, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $2.

—— The Psalms. A New Translation, with introductory Essay and Notes. Pp. xxxviii, 325, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1891. $2.

EWALD, G. HEINRICH A. VON, D.D. Commentary on the Psalms. Translated by the Rev. E. Johnson, M.A. 2 vols., pp. x, 339; vi, 356, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1880, 1881. 21*s.*

GOOD, JOHN MASON, M.D. The Book of Psalms; a New Translation, with Notes, Critical, and Explanatory. Edited by the Rev. E. Henderson, D.D. Pp. 547, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1854. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HENGSTENBERG, E. W., D.D. Commentary on the Psalms. 3 vols., pp. 539, 479, 647, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N.Y.: Scribner, 1845–1848. 3d ed., 1860. 33*s.*, $9.

HIBBARD, F. G., D.D. The Psalms, Chronologically Arranged, with Historical Introductions. Pp. 589, 8vo. N. Y.: Carlton, 1856. $3.50.

HORNE, GEORGE, D.D. A Commentary on the Book of Psalms. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1849. $1.50. New ed., 2 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HORSLEY, SAMUEL. The Book of Psalms, translated from the Hebrew, with Notes. Pp. 415, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1845. 12*s.*

JEBB, JOHN. A Literal Translation of the Book of Psalms; with Dissertations on the word Selah, and on the Authorship, Order, Titles, and Poetry of the Psalms. 2 vols., pp. 772, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1846. 21*s.*

JENNINGS, ARTHUR CHARLES, and LOWE, W. H. The Psalms, with Introductions and Critical Notes. Books I, II, Ps. i–lxxii, pp. 410. 1875. 2d ed., 1884. Books III–V. Ps. lxxiii–cl, pp. 390. 1877. 2d ed., 1885. P. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

KAY, W. The Psalms translated from the Hebrew, with Notes.

Pp. 470, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1864. 3d ed., Rivington, 1877. 12*s.* 6*d.*

KER, JOHN, D.D. The Psalms in History and Biography. Pp. xiii, 219, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1887. $1.

MANTON, THOMAS, REV., D.D. One Hundred and Ninety Sermons on the Hundred and Nineteenth Psalm; with a Complete Alphabetical Table, directing to the Principal Matters contained therein. 3 vols., pp. xxx, 585, 590, 540, 8vo. Lond.: Brown, 1840. 3d ed., 1845. 20*s.*

MEYER, J. B. The Psalms. Notes and Readings. Pp. 306, 32mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1891. 2*s.*

MOZLEY, F. W. David in the Psalms. With various Notes on the Psalter. Pp. 136, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1890. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MURPHY, J. G. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Psalms, with a New Translation. Pp. x, 694, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1875. $4.

NEALE, JOHN MASON, REV., D.D. and LITTLEDALE, R. F., REV., LL.D. A Commentary on the Psalms, from the Primitive and Mediæval Writers; and from the various Office Books and Hymns of the Roman, Mozarabic, Ambrosian, Gallican, Greek, Coptic, Armenian, and Syriac Rites. 4 vols., pp. xii, 618; xii, 612; iv, 533; ii, 511, p. 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1860–1874; N. Y.: Pott, 1874. 42*s.*, $16.

NEWBOLT, W. C. E. Penitence and Peace. Being Addresses on the Fifty-first and Twenty-third Psalms. Pp. viii, 151, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

NISBET, ROBERT. Songs of the Temple Pilgrims: an Exposition, Devotional and Practical, of the Psalms of Degrees. Pp. 364, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. Reduced, 1867. 2*s.*

NOYES, G. R., D.D. A New Translation of the Book of Psalms and of the Proverbs, with Introductions and Notes, chiefly Explanatory. Bost.: Munroe, 184–. 3d ed., pp. 421, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Un. Assoc., 1867. $1.25.

PATERSON, H. A. The Bard of Bethlehem: His Psalms and Songs. Translation in Meter from the Hebrew, with Annotations. Pp. 399, cr. 8vo. Edinb.: Elliott, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PEROWNE, J. J. STEWART. The Book of Psalms; a New Translation, with Introduction and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1864–1868. 5th ed. Pp. xxix, 595, 523. 1882. 21*s.*

PLUMER, WILLIAM S., D.D., LL.D. Studies in the Book of Psalms; being a Critical and Expository Commentary, with Doctrinal Remarks on the entire Psalter. Pp. 1,211, roy. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1867. $6.

PSALMS, THE. Chronologically arranged. An Amended Version, with Historical Introduction and Explanatory Notes. By Four Friends. Pp. xiii, 464, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1891. $1.75.

PSALMS, THE. Illustrated from Scripture; being the Book of Psalms with Illustrative Scripture Passages, forming a Collection of nearly 2,000 Texts, Doctrinal, Devotional, and Descriptive, with Introduction by Rev. Horatius Bonar. Pp. 422, 16mo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1886. 75 cents.

ROLLE, R. The Psalter, or Psalms of David, and Certain Canticles. With a Translation and Exposition in English. Edited from Manu-

scripts by Rev. H. R. Bramley. With Introduction and Glossary. 2 vols., pp. 920, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1884. 21*s.*

SIMMS, EDWARD, REV., M.A. A Spiritual Commentary on the Book of Psalms, specially setting forth their Messianic Interpretation. Pp. vii, 588, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1882. 12*s.* 6*d.*

SPURGEON, CHARLES H. The Treasury of David. Containing an Original Exposition of the Book of Psalms, a Collection of Illustrative Extracts from the Whole Range of Literature, a Series of Homiletical Hints upon almost every Verse, and a List of Writers upon each Psalm. 6 vols. Vol. I, Ps. i–xxvi, pp. xii, 484; Vol. II, Ps. xxvii–lii, pp. xii, 484; Vol. III, Ps. liii–lxxviii, pp. xii, 484; Vol. IV, Ps. lxxix–ciii, pp. xii, 476; Vol. V, Ps. civ–cxviii, pp. xvi, 352; Vol. VI, Ps. cxix–cxxiv, pp. xvi, 464. Lond.: Passmore, 1878–1882; N. Y.: Funk, 1882. 40*s.*, $12.

STEVENSON, JOHN, REV. The Lord our Shepherd; an Exposition of the Twenty-third Psalm. Pp. xxvii, 212, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1845. 60 cents.

THOLUCK, AUGUSTUS. A Translation and Commentary of the Book of Psalms, for the Use of the Ministry and Laity of the Christian Church. Translated from the German by Rev. J. Isidor Mombert. Pp. xv, 497, 12mo. Phila.: Martien, 1858.

THOMAS, DAVID, D.D. The Book of Psalms Exegetically and Practically Considered. Containing . . . Homiletic Sketches and . . . Sermonic Clippings. 3 vols., pp. xxix, 481; xxxii, 478; xxxii, 441, 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1882. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*

VIDAL, JAMES H. Jesus, God and Man; an Exposition of Psalms cxi and xcii. Pp. xiii, 171, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Hunt, 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WALDENSTRÖM, P. The Lord is Right. Meditations on the xxvth Psalm; from the Swedish, . . . the Translation Revised, with Notes and Introduction by J. G. Princell. Pp. 303, 12mo. Chic.: Martenson, 1889. $1.25.

WALSH, W. PAKENHAM, D.D. The Voices of the Psalms. Pp. xii, 332, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 5*s.*, $1.25.

13. *Proverbs.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

ARNOT, WILLIAM, REV. Laws from Heaven for Life on Earth. Illustrations of the Book of Proverbs. Pp. viii, 581, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1869. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BRIDGES, CHARLES, REV., M.A. An Exposition of the Book of Proverbs. Pp. xi, 544, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1847. $2.

COWLES, HENRY, REV., D.D. Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and The Song of Solomon, with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Designed for Pastors and People. Pp. 363, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1870. $2.

MALAN, S. C., REV. Original Notes on the Book of Proverbs according to the Authorized Version. Vol. I, chaps. i–ix. Pp. 490, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1890. 12*s.*

MILLER, JOHN. A Commentary on the Proverbs: with a new Translation, and with some of the original Expositions reexamined in a classified List. Pp. 651, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph (1872). $4.

NOYES, G. R., D.D. *See under Psalms, p.* 89.

STUART, MOSES. A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs. Pp. 432,

12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1852. New ed. Andover: Draper, 1870. $1.75.

14. *Ecclesiastes.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

BRADLEY, GEORGE GRANVILLE. Lectures on Ecclesiastes. Pp. 120, p. 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1885. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BRIDGES, CHARLES, M.A. Exposition of the Book of Ecclesiastes. Pp. 389, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. $1.

BUCHANAN, ROBERT, D.D. Ecclesiastes; its Meaning and its Lessons Explained and Illustrated. Pp. 430, p. 8vo. Lond. and Edinb.: Blackie, 1859. 7*s.* 6*d.*

COWLES, HENRY, REV., D.D. Ecclesiastes. *See p.* 90.

DALE, T. PELHAM, REV. Ecclesiastes. The Authorized Version, with a running Commentary and Paraphrase. Pp. 116, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1873. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FINLAYSON, T. C. The Meditations and Maxims of Koheleth; a practical Exposition of the Book of Ecclesiastes. Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1887. 6*s.*

GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN D. Coheleth, commonly called the Book of Ecclesiastes: translated from the Original Hebrew, with a Commentary, Historical and Critical. Pp. viii, 528, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 18*s.*

HAMILTON, JAMES, D.D. The Royal Preacher; being Lectures on Ecclesiastes. Pp. xvi, 272, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1851. 3d ed., 1858. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HENGSTENBERG, E. W., PROF., D.D. Commentary on the Book of Ecclesiastes. To which are appended: Treatises on the Song of Solomon, on the Book of Job, on the Prophet Isaiah, on the Sacrifices of Holy Scripture, and on the Jews and the Christian Church. Translated by Rev. D. W. Simon. Pp. 488, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1860. 9*s.*, $3.

MACDONALD, J. M., D.D. The Book of Ecclesiastes Explained, Critically and Popularly. Pp. 414, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1856. $1.25.

NOYES, G. R., D.D. *See p.* 87.

STUART, MOSES. A Commentary on Ecclesiastes. Pp. 300, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1851. Revised by R. D. C. Robbins. Andover: Draper, 1862. New ed., 1864. $1.50.

WARDLAW, RALPH, D.D. Lectures, Expository and Practical, on the Book of Ecclesiastes. 2 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Fullarton, 1821. 10*s.* Pp. 431, 8vo. Phila.: Rentoul, 1868.

WRIGHT, CHARLES HENRY HAMILTON, D.D. The Book of Koheleth, commonly called Ecclesiastes, considered in Relation to Modern Criticism and to the Doctrines of Modern Pessimism, with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary and a Revised Translation. Donellan Lectures for 1880–1881. Pp. xxvi, 516, 8vo. Lond.; Hodder, 1883. 12*s.*

YOUNG, L., REV. A Commentary on the Book of Ecclesiastes. With Introduction by A. T. McGill and W. M. Jacobus. Pp. 276, 8vo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1866. $2.50.

15. *Song of Solomon.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

BURROWES, GEORGE. A Commentary on the Song of Solomon. Pp. 527, 12mo. Phila.: Martien, 1853. $1.25.

COWLES, HENRY, REV., D.D. Song of Solomon. *See p.* 90.

DALAND, WILLIAM C., REV., A.M. The Song of Songs translated from the Hebrew with Occasional Notes. Pp. 50, 16mo. Leonardsville, N. Y.: privately printed, 1888.

GILL, JOHN, D.D. An Exposition of the Book of Solomon's Song. Folio. Lond., 1728. (Not contained in the Author's Exposition of the Old and New Testament.) New ed., pp. 324, 8vo. Lond.: Aylott, 1854. 6*s*.

GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN D. The Song of Songs, translated from the Original Hebrew, with a Commentary, Historical and Critical. Pp. viii, 191, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1857. 5*s*.

GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOTT, D.D. The Lily among Thorns: a Study of the Biblical Drama entitled The Song of Songs. Pp. ii, 274, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1889. $1.25.

LITTLEDALE, R. F., REV., LL.D. Commentary on the Song of Songs. Pp. 412, 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1869. 7*s*.

NEWTON, ADELAIDE LEAPER. The Song of Solomon compared with Other Parts of Scripture. Pp. 316. 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1867. $1.25.

NOYES, G. R., D.D. *See p.* 87.

RAINSFORD, M. The Song of Solomon. Pp. 256, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hoby, 1892. 4*s*. [Sermons.]

STUART, A. MOODY, M.A. Exposition, with Critical Notes on Song of Solomon. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1860. 12*s*. Pp. 544, 8vo. Phila.: Rentoul, 1869. $3.

TERRY, MILTON S., D.D. The Song of Songs. An Inspired Melodrama, Analyzed, Translated, and Explained. Pp. 64, sq. 16mo, Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern. 1893. 25 cents.

THRUPP, JOHN FRANCIS. The Song of Songs: a Revised Translation, with Introduction and Commentary. Pp. viii, 284, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1862. 7*s*. 6*d*.

WITHINGTON, LEONARD. Solomon's Song, Translated and Explained. Pp. vi, 329, 18mo. Bost.: Tilton, 1861. $2.

16. *Isaiah.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

ALEXANDER, JOSEPH ADDISON. The Prophecies of Isaiah. Translated and Explained. 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1847. Revised ed., edited by J. Eadie. Pp. 507, 482. N. Y.; Scribner, 1869. $6.50.

BARNES, ALBERT. Notes on Isaiah. 2 vols., pp. 386, 458, 12mo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1857; Worthington, 1881. $3.

BIRKS, T. R., REV. Commentary on the Book of Isaiah, Critical, Historical, and Prophetical; including a Revised English Translation. With Introduction and Appendices on the Nature of Scripture Prophecy, the Life and Times of Isaiah, etc. 2d ed., revised. Pp. xv, 430, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1871. New ed., 1878. 12*s*. 6*d*., $4.50.

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Isaiah. Translated from the Original Latin by the Rev. William Pringle. 4 vols., pp. 496, 482, 528, 504, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1850–1853. 24*s*.

CHEYNE, T. K., M.A. The Book of Isaiah Chronologically Arranged. An amended Version, with Historical and Critical Introductions and Explanatory Notes. Pp. xxxii, 241, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 3d ed. under title The Prophecies of Isaiah. A New Translation, with Commentary and Appendices. 2 vols. in 1. Pp. xi, 310; xii, 317. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. $4.

CLEMANCE, C. To the Light Through the Cross. Expositions of the Fifty-third Chapter of Isaiah and of other Scriptures bearing on the Sufferings of Christ and the Glory that should follow. Pp. 314, p. 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1884. 5*s*.

COWLES, HENRY, D.D. Isaiah. With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Designed for both Pastors and People. Pp. 552, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1869. $2.25.

DELITZSCH, F. Biblical Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah. Authorized Translation from the Third Edition by Rev. James Denney. 2 vols., pp. vii, 520; v, 496, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Funk, 1890-1892. 15*s*., $5.

DRIVER, S. R., and NEUBAUER, AD. The Fifty-third Chapter of Isaiah according to the Jewish Interpreters. Vol. II. Translations. With an Introduction to the Translations by Rev. E. B. Pusey. Pp. lxxvi, 574, p. 8vo. Oxf. and Lond.: Parker, 1877. 12*s*. *For Vol. I, see Neubauer below.*

HENDERSON, EBENEZER, D.D. The Book of the Prophet Isaiah. Translated from the Hebrew; with a Commentary, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical. Pp. 509, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1840. 2d ed., 1857. 16*s*.

HENGSTENBERG, E. W., PROF., D.D. Treatise on Isaiah. *See Hengstenberg, p.* 91.

KEITH, ALEXANDER, JR., A.M. Isaiah as it is; or, Judah and Jerusalem, the Subjects of Isaiah's Prophesying. Pp. 682, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850. 9*s*.

LOWTH, ROBERT, D.D. Isaiah. A New Translation; with a Preliminary Dissertation, and Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. Pp. lxxiv, 283, and Indexes, 4to. Lond.: Nichols, 1778. 13th ed. Lond.: Tegg, 1842. In 1 vol., pp. lx, 423, 8vo. Bost.: Hilliard, 1834. 4*s*. 6*d*., $2.

NEUBAUER, AD. The Fifty-third Chapter of Isaiah according to the Jewish Interpreters. Vol. I. Texts. Edited from Printed Books and MSS. Pp. xxiv, 402, 170, p. 8vo. Oxf. and Lond.: Parker, 1876. 12*s*. *For Vol. II, see Driver and Neubauer above.*

ORELLI, C. VON, D.D. The Prophecies of Isaiah Expounded. Translated by Rev. J. S. Banks. Pp. xi, 350, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1889. 10*s*. 6*d*.

STRACHEY, EDWARD. Hebrew Politics. An Inquiry into the Prophecies of Isaiah. Pp. xvii, 442, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1853. 8*s*. 6*d*.

17. *Jeremiah and Lamentations.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

BLAYNEY, BENJAMIN, D.D. Jeremiah and Lamentations. A New Translation, with Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. Lond.: Cadell (prior to 1827). 3d. ed., pp. 442, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1836. 12*s*.

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentaries on the Book of the Prophet Jeremiah and Lamentations. *See p.* 26.

COWLES, HENRY, D.D. Jeremiah and his Lamentations, with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Pp. 431, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1869. $2.

GREENUP, A. W., REV. A Short Commentary on the Book of Lamentations for the Use of Students. Pp. iv, 52, cr. 8vo. Hertford: Austin, 1894. 3*s*. 6*d*.

HENDERSON, E., D.D. The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah, and that of the Lamentations. Translated from the original Hebrew, with a Commentary, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical. Pp. 336, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1851. 16*s*. Pp. 315. Andover: Draper, 1868. $3.

ORELLI, C. VON, DR. The Prophecies of Jeremiah Expounded. Translated by Rev. J. S. Banks. Pp. viii, 384, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1889. 10*s*. 6*d*.

18. *Ezekiel.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament*.

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentaries on the First Twenty Chapters of the Book of the Prophet Ezekiel. *See p*. 26.

COWLES, HENRY, D.D. Ezekiel and Daniel, with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Pp. 472, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1867. $2.25.

FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK. Ezekiel and the Book of his Prophecy: an Exposition. Pp. xii, 448, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1851. 10*s*. 6*d*.

GREENHILL, WILLIAM, M.A. An Exposition of the Prophet Ezekiel, with Useful Observations thereupon. Delivered in several Lectures. . . . Revised and corrected by James Sherman. Pp. xvi, 859, roy. 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, 1863. 25*s*.

GUTHRIE, THOMAS. Gospel in Ezekiel. New ed., 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1857. 7*s*. 6*d*. Pp. vi. 395, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1870, and Vol. V of Collected Works, 1873–1876. (11 vols., $16.)

HENDERSON, E., D.D. The Book of the Prophet Ezekiel. Translated from the original Hebrew, with a Commentary, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical. Pp. x, 228, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1855; Andover: Draper, 1870. 10*s*., $2.25.

HENGSTENBERG, E. W., PROF., D.D. The Prophecies of Ezekiel Elucidated. Translated by A. C. and J. G. Murphy. Pp. 545, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1869. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3.

SHREWSBURY, W. J. Notes on Ezekiel, Critical and Explanatory. Edited by his son. Pp. 190, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1863. 3*s*. 6*d*.

19. *Daniel.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament*.

AUBERLEN, CARL A. The Prophecies of Daniel and the Revelation of St. John. Viewed in their Mutual Relation. Pp. 458, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1856. 7*s*. 6*d*.

BARNES, ALBERT. Notes, Critical, Illustrative, and Practical, on the Book of Daniel, with an Introductory Dissertation. Pp. 494, 12mo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1852. New ed., Worthington, 1881. $1.50.

BEVAN, A. A., M.A. A Short Commentary on the Book of Daniel. Pp. 230, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 8*s*., $2.

BIRKS, T. R. The Four Prophetic Empires, and the Kingdom of Messiah: an Exposition of the First Two Visions of Daniel. Pp. 446, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1845. 6*s*.

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentaries on the Book of the Prophet Daniel. *See p*. 26.

COWLES, HENRY, D.D. *See under Ezekiel.*

CUMMING, JOHN, REV., D.D. Prophetic Studies; or, Lectures on the Book of Daniel. Pp. xvi, 488, 12mo. Lond.: Virtue, 1850. 3*s*. 6*d*.

—— Sabbath Readings on Daniel. Pp. 220, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1860. 3*s*.

HINKLEY, WILLARD H. The Book of Daniel. Its Prophetic Character and Spiritual Meaning. Pp. 191, 12mo. Bost., Mass.: New Church Un., 1894. $1.25.

MURPHY, JAMES G., D.D. The Book of Daniel; or, The Second Volume of Prophecy; translated and expounded, with a preliminary Sketch of antecedent Prophecy. Pp. vi, 206, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1884; Andover: Draper, 1885. 3*s*., $1.25.

PUSEY, E. B., D.D. Daniel the Prophet. Nine Lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Oxford. With Copious Notes. Oxf.: Parker. 1864. 2d ed., pp. 755, 8vo. N. Y.: Pott, 1868. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3. Pp. lxviii, 519, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $3.

RULE, WILLIAM HARRIS, D.D. Historical Exposition of the Book of Daniel the Prophet. Pp. 369, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1869. 6*s*.

SMITH, R. PAYNE, D.D. Daniel: an Exposition of the Historical Portion of the Writings of the Prophet Daniel. Pp. 338, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. Pp. iv, 335, 12mo. Cinc.: Cranston, 1893. 6*s*., $1.

STUART, MOSES. A Commentary on the Book of Daniel. Pp. viii, 496, 8vo. Bost.: Crocker, 1850. $2.50.

TERRY, MILTON S., S.T.D. The Prophecies of Daniel Expounded. Pp. 136, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893.

20. *Twelve Minor Prophets: Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi.*

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible* and *Old Testament.*

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM LINDSAY. Zechariah, his Visions and Warnings. Pp. 338, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 6*s*.

BARCLAY, P. Present Day Lessons from Habakkuk, in ten Lectures. Pp. 216, 8vo. Edinb.: Macniven, 1890. 3*s*.

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentaries on the Twelve Minor Prophets. *See p.* 26.

COWLES, HENRY, D.D. The Minor Prophets; with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Pp. 435, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. $2.

DRAKE, WILLIAM. Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on the Prophecies of Jonah and Hosea, with a Summary of the History of Judah and Israel during the Period when the Prophecies of Hosea were delivered. Pp. 188, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1853. 9*s*.

EPHRÆM (the Syrian). The Repentance of Nineveh: or, a Metrical Homily on the Mission of Jonah; with other Pieces from the Syriac, with Notes by Henry Burgess. Pp. lx, 214, 8vo. Lond.: Heylin, 1853. 10*s*.

FUNCKE, OTTO. The School of Life; Life Pictures from the Book of Jonah. Authorized Translation from the 5th German edition. Pp. 290, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kingsley, 1884. 2*s*. 6*d*.

HENDERSON, E., D.D. The Book of the Twelve Minor Prophets. Translated from the original Hebrew; with a Commentary, Critical, Philological, and Exegetical. Pp. xxxi, 458, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1859. New ed., with Biographical Sketch of the Author, by E. P. Barrows, 1868. $3.50.

KALISCH, M. M., PH.D. Bible Studies. Part II. The Book of Jonah. Preceded by a Treatise on the Hebrew and the Stranger. Pp. xiv, 334, 6, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878. 10*s*. 6*d*.

KING, EDWARD G., B.D. The Yalkut on Zechariah; translated, with

Notes and Appendices. Pp. viii, 122, 8vo. Camb.: Deighton, 1882. 6*s*.

MARTIN, HUGH. The Prophet Jonah: his Character and Mission to Nineveh. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. New ed., pp. 314, 8vo. Edinb.: Hunter, 1891. 7*s*. 6*d*.

MITCHELL, H. G. Amos: an Essay in Exegesis. Pp. iv, 209, 8vo. Chic.: Bartlett, 1893. $1.25.

MITCHELL, STUART. Jonah, the Self-willed Prophet. A Practical Exposition of the Book of Jonah, together with a Translation and Exegetical Notes. Pp. 247, 16mo. Phila.: Claxton, 1875. $1.50.

MOORE, T. V., REV., D.D. The Prophet of the Restoration; or. Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi. A New Translation, with Notes, Pp. vii, 408. 8vo. Carter, 1856. $2.

ORELLI, C. VON, D.D. The Twelve Minor Prophets Expounded. Translated by the Rev. J. S. Banks. Pp. vii, 405, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. $3.

PUSEY, E. B., D.D. The Minor Prophets; with a Commentary, Explanatory and Practical, and Introductions to the several Books. Five Parts. 4to. Oxf.: Parker, 1860. New issue 1877. 31*s*. 6*d*. 2 vols., pp. 427, 504, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $6.

REDFORD, R. A., REV. Studies in the Book of Jonah: a Defense and an Exposition. Pp. 304, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 5*s*.

VAN EATON, JOHN, D.D. Expository and Practical Lectures on Haggai and Zechariah. Edited by W. J. Robinson, D.D. Pp. x, 356, 12mo. Pittsb.: U. P. Bd. Pub., 1883. $1.

WARDLAW, RALPH, D.D. Lectures on Zechariah. (Posthumous Works, Vol. VII.) 12mo. Edinb.: Fullarton, 1862. 5*s*.

WHITE, WILBERT W. Inductive Studies in the Twelve Minor Prophets. Pp. 114, 12mo. Chic.: Y. M. Era Pub. Co., 1893. 50 cents.

WHITFIELD, F. "He whom God Remembers." Addresses on the Book of the Prophet Zechariah. Pp. 334, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1890. 5*s*.

WRIGHT, CHARLES H. H., B.D. Zechariah and his Prophecies, considered in Relation to Modern Criticism. . . . *See p.* 22.

C. APOCRYPHA.

See under Special Subjects, *Apocryphal Literature.*

D. THE NEW TESTAMENT.

a. ENTIRE.

See also Commentaries on *Whole Bible.*

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. The Greek Testament; . . . , and a Critical and Exegetical Commentary. *See p.* 49.

BARNES, ALBERT, REV. Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the New Testament, Designed for Sunday School Teachers and Bible Classes. 1st ed., 1832–1851. 25th ed., revised and corrected. 11 vols., 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1859. Each $1.50.

Vols. I and II. The Gospels. Pp. 412, 413.
Vol. III. The Acts of the Apostles. Pp. 356.
Vol. IV. Epistle to the Romans. Pp. 328.
Vol. V. First Epistle to the Corinthians. Pp. 357.
Vol. VI. Second Epistle to the Corinthians, and to the Galatians. Pp. 398.
Vol. VII. Ephesians, Colossians, Philippians. Pp. 331.
Vol. VIII. Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, Philemon. Pp. 355.
Vol. IX. Epistle to the Hebrews. Pp. 325.
Vol. X. James, Peter, John, Jude. Pp. 459.
Vol. XI. Book of Revelation. Pp. 506.

BENGEL, JOHN ALBERT. Gnomon of the New Testament. 3d ed., edited by Faussett. 5 vols., pp. xii, 577; 732; 437; 502; xxxii, 455, 8vo. Edinb.:

Clark, 1860. 31*s.* 6*d.* Same, edited by Charlton T. Lewis and Marvin R. Vincent. 2 vols., pp. 925, 980, 8vo. Phila.: Perkinpine, 1860. $5.

CALVIN. *See p.* 26.

CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. General editor, J. J. S. Perowne, D.D. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. 16mo. Camb.: Univ. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1887–1894.

Matthew. By Rev. A. Carr, M.A. Pp. lvii, 330. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Mark. By Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D. Pp. xl, 236. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Luke. By Ven. F. W. Farrar, D.D. Pp. li, 443. 6*s.*
John. By Rev. A. Plummer, M.A., D.D. Pp. lxiv, 382. 6*s.*
Acts. By J. Rawson Lumby, D.D. Pp. xliii, 472. 6*s.*
I Corinthians. By Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A. Pp. xxxix, 204. 3*s.*
II Corinthians. By Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A. Pp. xxix, 156. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Hebrews. By Ven. F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S. Pp. lix, 183. 3*s.* 6*d.*
I, II, and III John. By Rev. A. Plummer, M.A., D.D. Pp. xcviii, 204. 4*s.*
Revelation. By Rev. William Henry Simcox, M.A. Revised by G. A. Simcox, M.A. Pp. lxxxi, 248. 4*s.* 6*d.*

COBB, LYMAN, REV., D.D. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with Explanatory Notes and Practical Observations. Pp. xx, 687, 8vo. Bost.: The Commentator Office, 1865. $3.50.

CRITICAL ENGLISH TESTAMENT, THE; being an Adaptation of Bengel's Gnomon, with numerous Notes, showing the precise Results of Modern Criticism and Exegesis. Edited by Rev. W. L. Blackley, M.A., and Rev. James Hawes, M.A. 3 vols., pp. 2,260, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister. 2d ed., 1868. 18*s.*

CROSBY, HOWARD, D.D. The New Testament, with Brief Explanatory Notes or Scholia. Pp. iv, 543, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1863. $1.50.

—— Jesus; His Life and Works as narrated by the Four Evangelists. Pp. 551, 8vo. N. Y.: Univ. Pub. Co., 1870. $4.50.

DODDRIDGE, PHILIP. The Family Expositor; or, a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament. Pp. 1,242, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1829. New ed., 1862. 15*s.*

ELLICOTT, CHARLES JOHN, D.D., EDITOR. The Handy Commentary. 12 vols. N. Y.: Cassell, 1883. $13.

Matthew. Commentary by E. H. Plumptre. Pp. ii, 448.
Mark. Commentary by E. H. Plumptre. Pp. xiii, 679.
Luke. Commentary by E. H. Plumptre. Pp. xx, 432.
John. Commentary by Rev. H. W. Watkins. Pp. ii, 379.
Acts. Commentary by E. H. Plumptre, D.D. Pp. ii, 478.
Romans. Commentary by W. Sanday. Pp. ii, 194.
Corinthians. First Epistle, Commentary by T. T. Shore; Second Epistle. Commentary by E. H. Plumptre, D.D. Pp. vi, 138.
Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians. Commentaries by Revs. W. Sanday and Alfred Barry. Pp. ii. 311.
Colossians, Thessalonians, and Timothy. Commentaries by Revs. Alfred Barry, A. J. Mason, and H. D. M. Spence. Pp. ii, 354.
Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, and James. Commentaries by Revs. H. D. M. Spence, Alfred Barry, W. F. Moulton, and E. G. Punchard. Pp. 320.
Peter, John, and Jude. Commentaries by Revs. A. J. Mason, Alfred Plummer, and W. M. Sinclair. Pp. 308.
Revelation. Commentary by W. Boyd Carpenter. Pp. 280.

HUMPHRY, W. G., REV. A Commentary on the Revised Version of the New Testament for English Readers. Pp. xxii, 474, 12mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1883. $1.75.

MEYER, HEINRICH AUGUST WILHELM. Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament. From the German, with the Sanction of the Author. 20 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1877–1882. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3. Republished in 11 vols., with Preface, Notes, and Introductions by several Eminent Amer-

ican Scholars. N. Y.: Funk, 1883–1885. Each $3.

Gospel of Matthew. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 6th German ed. by Rev. Peter Christie. Vol. I. Revised and Edited by Frederick Crombie, D.D. Pp. xliv. 451. 1877. Vol. II, Revised and Edited by William Stewart, D.D. Pp. 308. 1879.

Gospels of Mark and Luke. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 5th German ed. by Rev. Robert Ernest Wallis, Ph.D. Vol. I, Revised and Edited by William P. Dickson, D.D. Vol. II, by William Stewart, D.D. Pp. xvi, 348; ii, 371. 1880.

The Gospel of John. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 5th German ed. by Rev. William Urwick, M.A. The Translation Revised and Edited by Frederick Crombie, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xii, 347; xi, 412. 1874, 1875. 2d ed., 1876–1878.

The Acts of the Apostles. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 4th German ed. by Rev. Paton J. Gloag, D.D. The Translation Revised and Edited by W. P. Dickson, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 316; 325. 1877.

The Epistle to the Romans. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 5th German ed. by Rev. John C. Moore, B.A. 2 vols., pp. xl, 324; iv, 392. 1873–1876.

The Epistles to the Corinthians. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 5th German ed. by Rev. D. Douglas Bannerman, M.A., and Rev. David Hunter, B.D. The Translation Revised and Edited by William P. Dickson, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 400; viii, 514. 1877–1879.

The Epistle to the Galatians. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 5th German ed. by G. H. Venables. Pp. xv, 354. 1873.

Epistles to the Ephesians and to Philemon. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 4th ed. of the German by Rev. Maurice J. Evans, B.A. The Translation Revised and Edited by William P. Dickson, D.D. Pp. xvi. 383. 1880.

The Epistles to the Philippians and Colossians. [By the Editor.] Translated from the 4th German ed. by Rev. John C. Moore, B.A. The Translation Revised and Edited by W. P. Dickson, D.D. Pp. xi. 483. 1875.

Epistles to the Thessalonians. By Dr. Gottlieb Lünemann. Translated from the 3d German ed. by Rev. Paton J. Gloag, D.D. Pp. xv, 254. 1880.

Epistles to Timothy and Titus. By John Edward Huther. Translated from the 4th German ed. by David Hunter, B.A. Pp. 300. 1881.

Epistle to the Hebrews. By Dr. Gottlieb Lünemann. Translated from the 4th German ed. by Rev. Maurice J. Evans, B.A. Pp. x, 495. 1882.

Epistles of James and John. By Dr. J. E. Huther. Pp. vii, 528. 1882.

Epistles of Peter and Jude. By John Edward Huther. Th.D. Pp. vi, 440. 1881.

Revelation of John. By F. Düsterdieck, D.D. Pp. viii, 494. 1882.

NORRIS, JOHN PILKINGTON, B.D. The New Testament According to the Authorized Version, with Introduction and Notes. In 2 vols., pp. vi, 344, 360, 8vo. N. Y.: Young, 1880, 1881. $5.

OLSHAUSEN, HERMANN, DR. Biblical Commentary on the New Testament. First Am. ed. by A. C. Kendrick, D.D., to which is Prefixed Olshausen's Proof of the Genuineness of the Writings of the New Testament translated by D. Fosdick, Jr. 6 vols., pp. 621, 624, 615, 586, 624, 624, 8vo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1858. $12.

PARKER, JOSEPH, D.D. Homiletic Analysis of the New Testament. Matthew. Pp. 342, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1869. *7s. 6d.*

ROWE, G. STRINGER. Alone with the Word: Devotional Notes on the Whole of the New Testament. Pp. 424, 8vo. N. Y.; Revell, 1890. $2.25.

SADLER, M. F., REV. [Commentary on the New Testament.] 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1882–1893. N. Y.: Pott, 1887–1891. Each *7s. 6d.*, $2.

Matthew. Pp. 512. Mark. Pp. 462. Luke. Pp. 634. John. Pp. 546. Acts. Pp. 522. Romans. Pp. 398. Corinthians. Pp. 468. Galatians–Philippians. Pp. 312. Colossians–Timothy. Pp. 345. Titus–Hebrews. Pp. 310. James–Jude. Pp. 320. Revelation. Pp. 330.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D. A Popular Commentary on the New Testament, by English and American Scholars of various Evangelical Denominations. Edited by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D. In four volumes, royal 8vo, profusely illustrated. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879–1883. $24.

Vol. I. Matthew, Mark, and Luke, by Ph. Schaff and M. B. Riddle. Pp. 520. 1879.

Vol. II. John, by W. Milligan and W. F. Moulton, and The Acts, by J. S. Howson and H. D. M. Spence. Pp. 614. 1880.

Vol. III. Romans, by Ph. Schaff and M. B. Riddle; Corinthians, by D. Brown; Galatians, by Ph. Schaff; Ephesians, by M. B. Riddle; Philippians, by J. R. Lumby; Colossians, by M. B. Riddle; Thessalonians, by M. Dods; Timothy, by E. H. Plumptre; Titus, by J. O. Dykes; Philemon, by J. R. Lumby. Pp. 628. 1882.

Vol. IV. Hebrews, by J. Angus; James, by P. J. Gloag; Peter, by G. D. F. Salmond; John, by W. B. Pope and W. F. Moulton; Jude, by J. Angus; Revelation, by W. Milligan and W. F. Moulton. Pp. 502. 1883.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D., (Ed.) International Revision Commentary on the New Testament, based on the Revised Version of 1881. 6 vols. [Series incomplete.] 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882–1884.

Matthew, by Philip Schaff, D.D. Pp. xvi, 416. $1.25.
Mark, by Prof. Matthew B. Riddle, D.D. Pp. xi, 243. $1.
Luke, by Prof. Matthew B. Riddle, D.D. Pp. xiv, 369. $1.25.
John, by Prof. William Milligan, D.D., and Prof. William F. Moulton, D.D. Pp. xliv, 443. $1.25.
Acts, by J. S. Howson, D.D., and H. D. M. Spence. Pp. xxii, 421. $1.25.
Romans, by Prof. Matthew B. Riddle, D.D. Pp. xxxiv, 256. $1.25.

SCHMIDT, PAUL WILHELM, PROF., and HOLZENDORFF, FRANZ V., PROF., (Eds.) A Short Protestant Commentary on the Books of the New Testament: with General and Special Introductions. Translated from the 3d ed. of the German by Francis Henry Jones, B.A. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1882–1884. 31*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. I. Matthew–Acts. Pp. xx, 337.
Vol. II. Romans–Galatians. Pp. vi, 320.
Vol. III. Ephesians–Revelation. Pp. viii, 273.

VALPY, E. The New Testament; with English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. 5th ed., corrected and enlarged. 3 vols., pp. 493, 517, 420, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1843. 40*s.*

VINCENT, MARVIN R., D.D. Word Studies in the New Testament. In three volumes. 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1887–1890. Each $4.

Vol. I. Synoptic Gospels, Acts of the Apostles, Epistles of Peter, James, and Jude. Pp. xxiv, 822.
Vol. II. The Writings of John: the Gospel, the Epistles, the Apocalypse. Pp. vii, 607.
Vol. III. The Epistles of Paul: Romans, Corinthians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Philemon. Pp. xli, 565.

WEBSTER, WILLIAM, M.A., and WILKINSON, WILLIAM FRANCIS, M.A. The Greek Testament, with Notes, Grammatical and Exegetical. 2 vols., pp. xlvii, 714; xix, 884, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1855–1861. 44*s.*

b. THE GOSPELS.

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible* and *New Testament Entire.*

AQUINAS, THOMAS. Catena Aurea. Commentary on the Four Gospels, collected out of the Works of the Fathers. [Edited by Dr. Pusey.] 8 vols. Oxf.: Parker, 1841–1845. 38*s.* 6*d.*

St. Matthew. 3 Parts. Pp. xiii, 900. St. Mark. Pp. vii, 349. St. Luke. 2 Parts. Pp. xvi, 795. St. John. 2 Parts. Pp. [iv,] 631.

BROWN, JOHN, D.D. (of Edinburgh). Discourses and Sayings of our Lord. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 646, 599, 8vo. Edinb.: (Hamilton;) N. Y.: Carter, 1868. New ed., 1875. 21*s.*, $3.50.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE, D.D. The Four Gospels, translated from the Greek, with Preliminary Dissertations, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 2 vols. Lond., 1788. New ed., pp. ix, 558; x, 562, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1834. Andover: Gould, 1837. 16*s.*, $4.50.

JACOBUS, MELANCTHON W. Notes on the Gospels, Critical and Explanatory; prepared to accompany the Questions of the American Sunday School Union. 3 vols., pp. 316, 320, 348, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1848–1856. New ed., 1871. 2 vols. $3.

NORTON, ANDREWS. A Translation of the Gospels. With Notes. 2 vols., pp. vii, 443; iv, 565, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1855. $4.

OXENDEN, ASHTON, BP. Short Comments on the Gospels; for Family Worship. Pp. 290, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1886. $1.25.

—— Short Lectures on the Sunday Gospels. 2 vols. (Vol. I,

Advent to Easter; Vol. II, Easter to Advent.) Pp. 350, 296, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1869. 51*s.*

QUESNEL, PASQUIER. The Gospels; with Moral Reflections on Each Verse. With an Introductory Essay by Rev. Daniel Wilson, D.D. Revised by Rev. Henry A. Boardman, D.D. 2 vols., pp. 648, 646, 8vo. Phila.: Parry, 1855. $4.

RIPLEY, HENRY J. The Gospels, with Notes. 2 vols., pp. 297, 270, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1837. $1.25.

STIER, RUDOLPH. The Words of the Lord Jesus. Translated from the Second Revised and Enlarged German ed. by Rev. William B. Pope, D.D. 8 vols., pp. 425, 429, 542, 484, 521, 522, 513, 460, 505, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1855–1858. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE SAME; together with the Words of the Risen and Ascended Lord, and the Words of the Angels, or Their Visits to the Earth, and the Messages They Delivered. Revised by James Strong, S.T.D., and Rev. Henry B. Smith, D.D. 2 vols. Vol. I, pp. xxxiii, 695; Vol. II, Part I, pp. xxviii, 516; Part II, pp. 517–979, x, 74, 8vo. 4th Am. ed. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1875. $13.

—— The Words of the Risen Savior, and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James. Translated from the German by Rev. William B. Pope, D.D. 8vo., pp. 505. Edinb.: Clark, 1859. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1859. 10*s.* 6*d.*

C. THE EPISTLES IN GENERAL.

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible* and *New Testament Entire.*

BEET, JOSEPH AGAR. A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1877. 6th ed., pp. xx, 401, 8vo. 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

—— A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians. Pp. xx, 542, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1882. 5th ed., 1885. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1883. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

—— Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. Pp. xxii, 232, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N.Y.: Whittaker, 1885. 3d ed., 1891. 5*s.*, $1.50.

—— A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon. Pp. 410, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

COWLES, HENRY, REV., D.D. The Longer Epistles of Paul, Romans, I and II Corinthians. Pp. 395, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1880. $2.

—— The Shorter Epistles, namely, of Paul to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon; also of James, Peter, and Jude. Pp. iv, 500, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. $2.

ELLICOTT, CHARLES J. A Commentary, Critical and Grammatical, on St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon. Pp. 278, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1857. 5th ed., pp. 310. Lond. and N.Y.: Longmans, 1888. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.75.

JOWETT, BENJAMIN, REV., M.A. The Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, and Romans, with Critical Notes, and Dissertations. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 514; vi, 632, 8vo. 2d and best ed. Lond.: Murray, 1859. 30*s.* 3d ed. Edited and Condensed by Lewis Campbell, M.A., LL.D. (Vol. I, Translation and Commentary; Vol. II, Essays and Dissertations.) Pp. xvi, 434; ix, 409. 1894.

MALLESON, F. A. The Acts and Epistles of St. Paul. *See under*

Historical Theology, Biblical Biography.

MARSTON, CHARLES D., REV., M.A. Expositions on the Epistles of the New Testament. Pp. 230, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1865. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PATTERSON, ALEXANDER S., D.D. Commentaries on First Thessalonians, James, and First John. Pp. 392, 12mo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1857. 4*s.* 6*d.*

d. THE CATHOLIC EPISTLES ENTIRE.

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible* and the *New Testament Entire.*

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentaries on the Catholic Epistles (First Peter, First John, James, Second Peter, Jude). *See Collected Works, p.* 26.

DEMAREST, JOHN T., D.D. A Commentary on the Catholic Epistles. [James, Peter, John, and Jude.] Pp. 650, 8vo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Pub. Bd., 1879.

WINKLER, EDWIN T., D.D., and OTHERS. Commentary on the Epistle of James; [also,] on the Epistles of Peter by N. M. Williams, D.D.; [also,] on the Epistles of John by Henry A. Sawtelle, D.D.; [also,] on the Epistle of Jude by N. M. Williams, D.D. Pp. 294, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1889. $2.

e. NEW TESTAMENT BOOKS IN ORDER.

1. *Matthew.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and *The Gospels.*

ADAMSON, H. T. The Gospel according to Matthew Expounded. Pp. 738, 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1871. 12*s.*

ALEXANDER, JOSEPH ADDISON, D.D. The Gospel According to Matthew Explained. Pp. 460, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. New (Sunday School) ed., 1873. $1.25.

CONANT, THOMAS J., D.D. The Gospel by Matthew. The Common English Version and the Received Greek Text; with a Revised Version, and Critical and Philological Notes. Prepared for the American Bible Union. Pp. 278, 4to. N. Y.: Am. B. Un., 1860.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Evening Readings. St. Matthew. Pp. 476, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1853. 5*s.*

FORD, JAMES, REV., M.A. The Gospel of St. Matthew Illustrated (chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral Sense) from Ancient and Modern Authors. Pp. 606, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1848. New ed., 1862. 11*s.*

GIBSON, JOHN MONRO, M.A., D.D. The Gospel of St. Matthew. Pp. viii, 450, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1890. $1.50.

GLOVER, R. A Teacher's Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Pp. 324, p. 8vo. Lond.: S. S. Un., 1889. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MACLAREN, ALEXANDER, D.D. The Gospel of St. Matthew. 2 vols., pp. vii, 255; vii, 238, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1894. 7*s.*, $2.

MALDONATUS, J. A Commentary on the Holy Gospels. Translated and edited from the Original Latin by George J. Davie. St. Matthew, chap. i–xiv, pp. 510. St. Matthew, chap. xv–end, pp. 650, 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1888–1889. 12*s.*

MORISON, JAMES. Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew. Pp. xx, 674, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 6th ed., 1887. 7th ed., 1890. 14*s.*

NAST, WILLIAM, D.D. A Commentary on the Gospels of Mat-

thew and Mark; Critical, Doctrinal, and Homiletical, embodying . . . the Result of German and English Exegetical Literature, and designed to meet the Difficulties of Modern Skepticism. Pp. 760, 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1864. $6.

NICHOLSON, EDWARD B. A New Commentary on the Historical Books of the New Testament. Vol. I, The Gospel according to Matthew. Pp. xxxi, 267, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1881. 12*s.*

OWEN, JOHN J., D.D., LL.D. A Commentary, Critical, Expository, and Practical, on the Gospels of Matthew and Mark, with a Map, Synoptical Index, etc. Pp. 513, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1866. New ed., 1873. $1.25.

PRESCOTT, J. E. Every Day Scripture Difficulties explained and illustrated. The Gospels according to St. Matthew and St. Mark. Pp. xvii, 348, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 9*s.*

RICE, EDWIN W., D.D. People's Commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew. Containing the Common Version, 1611, and the Revised Version, 1881, with Critical, Exegetical, and Applicative Notes. . . . Pp. 316, 16mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1886. $1.25.

SPURGEON, C. H. The Gospel of the Kingdom. A Popular Exposition of the Gospel according to Matthew. With introductory Note by Mrs. C. H. Spurgeon, and textual Index of Sermons, etc., by C. H. Spurgeon on various Passages in the Gospel according to St. Matthew. Pp. 270, 8vo. Lond.: Passmore, 1893. 6*s.* Am. ed., with Introduction by Arthur T. Pierson. Pp. viii, 502, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1893. $1.50.

VALDES, JUAN DE. Commentary upon the Gospel of St. Matthew: now for the first time translated from the Spanish, and never before published in English. By John T. Betts. Pp. xi, 512, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

2. *Mark.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and *The Gospels.*

ALEXANDER, JOSEPH ADDISON, D.D. The Gospel according to Mark, Explained. Pp. xxiii, 444, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1857. New ed., 1870. $2.

CHADWICK, G. A. The Gospel according to St. Mark. Pp. 436, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Evening Readings. St. Mark. Pp. 266, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1853. 3*s.*

FORD, JAMES, REV., M.A. The Gospel of St. Mark, Illustrated (chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral Sense) from Ancient and Modern Authors. Pp. 411, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1849. New ed., 1862. 9*s.*

LINDSAY, THOMAS M., D.D. The Gospel according to St. Mark; with Introduction and Notes. Pp. 272, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $1.

MACLAREN, ALEXANDER, D.D. The Gospel of St. Mark. Pp. viii, 247, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N.Y.: Armstrong, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

MACLEAR, G. F. The Gospel according to St. Mark, with Map, Notes, and Introduction. Pp. 290, 12mo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1883. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MORISON, JAMES, D.D. A Commentary on Mark. Large 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1873. 14*s.* A Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark. Pp. lxxx, 481, 8vo. Bost.: Bartlett, 1882. $3.

NAST, WILLIAM, D.D. A Commentary on . . . Mark. *See p.* 101.

OWEN, JOHN, D.D., LL.D. A Commentary . . . on . . . Mark. *See p.* 102.

PRESCOTT, J. E. The Gospel according to . . . St. Mark. *See p.* 102.

ROBINSON, CHARLES S., D.D. Studies in Mark's Gospel. Pp. 299, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1888. $1.25.

SOLLY, H. S. The Gospel according to Mark. A Study in the Earlier Records of the Life of Jesus. Pp. 246, p. 8vo. Lond.: S. S. Assoc., 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WEIDNER, REVERE F., M.A., B.D. Commentary on the Gospel of Mark. Embracing the Authorized Version of 1611 and the Revised Version of 1881. Pp. 309, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Bookstore, 1881. $1.25.

3. *Luke.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Gospels*.

BURTON, H. Gospel according to St. Luke. Pp. 402, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1890. $1.75.

COWLES, HENRY, REV., D.D. Luke; Gospel History and Acts of the Apostles, with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical, designed for both Pastors and People. Pp. 493, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1881. $2.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Evening Readings. St. Luke. Pp. 538, 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1854. 6*s.*

FORD, JAMES, REV., M.A. The Gospel of St. Luke, Illustrated (chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral Sense) from Ancient and Modern Authors. Pp. 688, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1851. New ed., 1862. 9*s.*

GODET, F., D.D. A Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. Translated by E. W. Shalders, B.A., and M. D. Cusin. 2 vols., pp. xii, 441; viii, 462, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1875. 21*s.*

JONES, G. H. Higher Religious Teaching. Questions and Notes on the Gospel according to St. Luke. Pp. 82, p. 8vo. Lond.: Neil, 1892. 1*s.* 6*d.*

LINDSAY, THOMAS M., D.D. The Gospel according to St. Luke, with Introduction, Notes, and Maps. 2 vols., pp. 172, 94, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1887. 2*s.*, 1*s.* 3*d.*

MACLAREN, ALEXANDER, D.D. The Gospel of St. Luke. Pp. xi, 337, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

MAURICE, FREDERIC DENISON. The Gospel of the Kingdom of Heaven: a Course of Lectures on the Gospel of St. Luke. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan. New ed., pp. xlviii, 368, 12mo, 1889–1894. 9*s.*, $1.75.

OWEN, JOHN J., D.D., LL.D. A Commentary, Critical, Expository, and Practical, on the Gospel of Luke. Pp. 400, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. $1.75.

ROBINSON, CHARLES S., D.D. Studies in St. Luke's Gospel. 1st series, pp. 314, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1889. $1.25.

THOMSON, JAMES, D.D. Exposition of Luke, in a Series of Lectures. 3 vols., pp. 524, 530, 530, 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1849–1851. 31*s.* 6*d.*

VAN DOREN, W. H., D.D. Suggestive Commentary on St. Luke, with Critical and Homiletical Notes. 2 vols., pp. iv, 520, 558, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1881.

4. *John.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Gospels*.

BERNARD, THOMAS DEHANY, M.A. The Central Teaching of Jesus

Christ. A Study and Exposition of the Five Chapters of the Gospel according to St. John, xiii to xvii inclusive. Pp. x, 416. Lond. and N. Y.; Macmillan, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

BONNET, A. The Family of Bethany; or, Meditations on the Eleventh Chapter of the Gospel according to St. John. Pp. 316, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1855. 14th ed., 1859. 3*s.* 6*d.* 18mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1859. 40 cents.

BOWEN, G. Love Revealed: Meditations on the Parting Words of Jesus with his Disciples in John xiii–xvii. Pp. 390, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Douglas, 1884. 5*s.*

BROWN, GEORGE J., M.A. Lectures on the Gospel according to St. John, forming a Continuous Commentary. 2 vols., pp. xx, 1,013, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1863. 21*s.*

BRUCE, W. Commentary on the Gospel according to St. John. Pp. 522, 8vo. Lond.: Speirs, 1891. 7*s.*

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentary on the Gospel according to John. *See p.* 26.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Sabbath Evening Readings. St. John. Pp. 536, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1855. 6*s.*

DEEMS, C. F., REV., D.D. The Gospel of Spiritual Insight. Studies in the Gospel of John. Pp. xii, 365, 12mo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1891. $1.50.

FORD, JAMES, REV., M.A. The Gospel of St. John, Illustrated (chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral Sense) from Ancient and Modern Authors. Pp. 794, 8vo. Lond.: Master, 1852. New ed., 1862. 13*s.*

GODET, F. Commentary on the Gospel of St. John, with a Critical Introduction. Translated from the 2d French edition: Vol. I, by Francis Crombie and M. D. Cusin. Pp. xx, 462. 1876. Vol. II, by M. D. Cusin and S. Taylor. Pp. 413. 1877. Vol. III, by S. Taylor and M. D. Cusin. Pp. xii, 366. 8vo. 1887. Edinb.: Clark. 31*s.* 6*d.* 3d ed., 2 vols. Edited by Timothy Dwight, D.D. Pp. ix, 559; ix, 551. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $6.

GOVETT, R. Exposition of the Gospel of St. John. 2 vols., pp. 920, 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1887. 8*s.*

GREGG, DAVID, REV., D.D. Studies in John's Gospel: the Gospel of Christ's Deity. Pp. 346, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1891. $1.25.

HENGSTENBERG, E. W., PROF., D.D. Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 2 vols., pp. viii, 546, 541, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1865. 21*s.*

HOVEY, ALVAH, D.D. Commentary on the Gospel of John. Pp. 423, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1886. $2.

JONES, J. CYNDDYLAN, REV. Studies on the Gospel according to St. John. Pp. 322, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1884. Toronto: Briggs, 1885. 5*s.*, $1.50.

KEBLE, JOHN, REV., M.A. Studia Sacra. Commentaries on the Introductory Verses of St. John's Gospel, and on a Portion of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. With other Theological Papers. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1877. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LAPIDE, C. À. Great Commentary. St. John's Gospel, chapters i and xi, and xii to xxi, and Epistles 1, 2, 3. 2 vols., pp. 940, 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1886. 24*s.*

LOCKYER, T. F. The Gospel of John: an Exposition, with Critical Notes. Pp. 324, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LUTHARDT, CHRISTOPH ERNST. St. John's Gospel described and explained according to its peculiar

Character. Translated by Caspar René Gregory. 3 vols., pp. xix, 339; x, 452; xxiv, 390, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1876–1878. 31*s.* 6*d.*

MacEvilly, Archbishop of Tuam. An Exposition of the Gospel of St. John: consisting of an Analysis of each Chapter and of a Commentary, Critical, Exegetical, Doctrinal, and Moral. . . . Pp. 384, roy. 8vo. Dubl.: Gill, 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Maclaren, Alexander, D.D. The Gospel of St. John. Pp. viii, 231, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1893; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

——— The Holy of Holies. Sermons on the 14th–16th Chapters of the Gospel of John. Pp. xii, 379, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. 5*s.*, $1.50.

Maurice, Frederic Denison, M.A. The Gospel of St. John. A Series of Discourses. Pp. xvi, 501, cr. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1856. New ed., 1890. 6*s.*, $1.50.

Moule, H. C. G. Jesus and the Resurrection. Expository Studies on St. John xx–xxi. Pp. 214, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Nicoll, W. R. The Lamb of God. Expositions on the Writings of John. Pp. 130, 12mo. Edinb.: Macniven, 1883. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Peyton, William Wynne. The Memorabilia of Jesus, commonly called the "Gospel of St. John." Lond.: Black; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. Pp. x, 513, 12mo. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.50.

Rice, Edwin W., D.D. People's Commentary on the Gospel according to St. John, containing the Common Version, 1611, and the Revised Version, 1881 (American Readings and Renderings), with Critical, Exegetical, and Applicative Notes and Illustrations. . . . Pp. viii, 335, 8vo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1891. $1.25.

Ryle, J. C., Bp. of Liverpool. Bethany; being Expository Thoughts, with Notes on the 11th Chapter of St. John's Gospel. Pp. 114, sq. 16mo. Lond.: Hunt, 1889. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Tholuck, August, D.D. Commentary on the Gospel of John. Translated from the German by Charles P. Krauth, D.D. Pp. viii, 440, 8vo. Phila.: Smith, 1859. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Thomas, D. The Genius of the Fourth Gospel. The Gospel of St. John Exegetically and Practically Considered. 2 vols., pp. 820, 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1886. 21*s.*

Thorne, H. Bible Readings on the Gospel of John. With Introduction, List of Authorities, etc. Pp. 312, p. 8vo. Stirling: Drummond, 1893. 2*s.*

Tittmann, K. C. Sacred Meditations; or, an Exegetical, Critical, and Doctrinal Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 2 vols., pp. 398, 474, cr. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1844. 10*s.*

Van Doren, W. H., D.D. A Suggestive Commentary on the Gospel according to St. John, with Critical and Homiletical Notes. 2 vols., 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1870. $3.

Van Oosterzee, J. J., D.D. John's Gospel. Apologetical Lectures. Translated, with Additions, by J. F. Hurst, D.D. Pp. xiv, 256, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 3*s.*

Westcott, Brooke Foss, D.D. The Gospel according to St. John. The Authorized Version, with Introduction and Notes. Pp. 402,

8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1882. New ed., 1884. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WHITEHEAD, J. H., REV., M.A. The Gospel of Jesus the Christ, according to St. John. Edited with Notes and Explanations, with an Introduction by R. F. Weidner. Pp. 141, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. 60 cents.

WHITELAW, THOMAS, REV. The Gospel of St. John. An Exposition, Exegetical and Homiletical; for the Use of Clergymen, Students, and Teachers. Pp. lxi, 464, 8vo. Glasg.: Maclehose; N. Y.: Dutton, 1888. 14*s.*, $4.

5. *Acts of the Apostles.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible* and *New Testament Entire.*

ALEXANDER, JOSEPH ADDISON, D.D. The Acts of the Apostles Expounded. 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 462, 498, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1857. New (4th) ed., 1875. $4.

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. Homilies on the Former Part of the Acts of the Apostles. Chaps. i–x, pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1858. 8*s.*

ARNOT, WILLIAM. The Church in the House. A Series of Lessons on the Acts of the Apostles. Pp. 546, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1873. $2.50. New issue, pp. 464, 12mo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1891. $1.50.

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentary upon the Acts of the Apostles. *See p.* 26.

CLARK, GEORGE W., D.D. Harmonic Arrangement of the Acts of the Apostles; arranged with Chronological and Explanatory Notes and valuable Tables. . . . Pp. 263, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1884. $1.25.

CLARK, GEORGE W., D.D. Notes on the Acts of the Apostles, Explanatory and Practical. Pp. 415, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1892. $1.50.

COWLES, HENRY, REV. Acts of the Apostles, with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical, designed for both Pastors and People. Pp. 223, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1883. $1.

DENTON, W., M.A. A Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. 2 vols., pp. 516, 402, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1874–1876. 32*s.*

EADIE, JOHN, D.D., LL.D. Paul the Preacher; or, a Popular and Practical Exposition of his Discourses and Speeches, as recorded in the Acts of the Apostles. Pp. 470, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. $1.25.

FORD, JAMES, REV., M.A. The Acts of the Apostles, Illustrated (chiefly in the Doctrinal and Moral Sense) from Ancient and Modern Authors. Pp. 799, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1856. New ed., 1862. 13*s.*

GLOAG, P. J., D.D. A Commentary, Exegetical and Critical, on the Acts of the Apostles. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 439; viii, 456, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1870. 21*s.*, $10.

GOULBURN, EDWARD M., D.D. Acts of the Deacons; being a Commentary, Critical and Practical, upon the Notices of St. Stephen and St. Philip the Evangelist, contained in the Acts of the Apostles. Pp. 456, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1866. 2d ed., 1869. 6*s.*

HACKETT, H. B. A Commentary on the original Text of the Acts of the Apostles. Bost.: Gould, 1851. New ed., revised and greatly enlarged, pp. 480, 8vo. 1866. Pp. 360. Andover: Draper, 1877. $3.50. Edited by Alvah Hovey. Pp. 345, 8vo. Phila., 1882.

JACOBUS, MELANCTHON W. Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on the

Acts of the Apostles. Pp. 430, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1865. $1.50.

LINDSAY, THOMAS M., D.D. The Acts of the Apostles, with Introduction, Notes, and Maps. 2 vols., pp. 144, 158, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1884, 1885. Each 1*s.* 6*d.*

LUMBY, J. R., REV. The Acts of the Apostles, with Maps, Notes, and Introduction. Pp. 516, 12mo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1885. 6*s.*

MCGARVEY, J. W., A.M. New Commentary on Acts of the Apostles. Vol. II, pp. ii, 298, 8vo. Cinc.: Standard Pub. Co., 1893. $1.50.

MALLESON, F. A. The Acts and Epistles of St. Paul. Pp. xx, 610, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1881. 12*s.*

PEIRCE, B. K. Notes on the Acts of the Apostles; designed for Sunday Schools, Bible Classes, and Private Reading. Pp. 371, 12mo. N. Y.: Lane, 1848. 65 cents.

RIPLEY, HENRY J. Notes on the Acts of the Apostles. With a Map, illustrating the Travels of the Apostle Paul, with a track of his Voyage from Cæsarea to Rome. Pp. 334, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1843. 75 cents. New ed. Sheldon, 1868. $1.50.

THOMAS, D. Acts of the Apostles. Second Gospel of St. Luke Exegetically and Practically Considered. Lond.: Dickinson, 1869. New ed., pp. 570, 8vo. 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*

VAUGHAN, CHARLES J., D.D. The Church of the First Days. Lectures on Acts. 3 vols., pp. xiii, 336; viii, 338; x, 378, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864, 1865. New ed., 1 vol., pp. 620, 8vo. 1890. 10*s.* 6*d.*

6. *Romans.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Epistles in General.*

ABBOTT, LYMAN, REV. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans; with Notes and Comments. Pp. 230, 8vo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1888. $1.75.

ARNOLD, A. N., D.D., and FORD, D. B., REV. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. Pp. 328, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1889. $2.

BENECKE, WILLIAM. An Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Translated from the German. Pp. 477, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1854. 10*s.*

BENSON, R. M. An Exposition of St. Paul to the Romans. Pp. 556, 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1892. 6*s.*

BROWN, JOHN, D.D. [of Edinburgh]. Analytical Exposition of the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans. Lond.: Hamilton, 1857. Pp. xx, 639, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1857. 14*s.*, $2.

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul to the Romans. *See p.* 26.

DYKES, J. OSWALD, D.D. The Gospel according to St. Paul. Studies in the first Eight Chapters of his Epistles to the Romans. Pp. vi, 280, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1889. 6*s.*, $1.75.

FERME, CHARLES. Logical Analysis of the Epistle . . . to the Romans. . . . Commentary . . . by Andrew Melville. . . . *See Collected Works, Wodrow Society, p.* 40.

FORBES, JOHN, LL.D. Analytical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, tracing the Train of Thought by Parallelism; with Notes and Dissertations on the Principal Difficulties in the Epis-

tle. Pp. xvi, 479, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FRY, JOHN, REV., A.B. Lectures, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. Pp. 502, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1816. 2d ed., 1825. 12*s.*

GODET, F., D.D. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Translated from the French by Rev. A. Cusin, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xii, 446; viii, 434, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1880, 1881. N. Y.: Funk, 1883. 21*s.*, $2.50.

GODWIN, JOHN H. The Epistle of the Apostle Paul to Romans. A new Translation, with Notes. Pp. xxvi, 408, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1873. 6*s.* 6*d.*

GOODWIN, JOHN, M.A. An Exposition of the Ninth Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans. With the Banner of Justification displayed. To which is added EIPHNOMAXIA: the Agreement and Distance of Brethren. With a Preface by Thomas Jackson. Pp. 542, 8vo. Lond.: Mason, 1835. 8*s.*

HALDANE, ROBERT. Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, with Remarks on the Commentaries of McKnight, Stuart, and Tholuck. Pp. 752, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1870. $3.

HEISCH, J. G. Reflections, Exegetical and Experimental, in St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Pp. 244, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1891. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HODGE, CHARLES, D.D. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. Phila.: Martien, 18—. New ed. Revised and in a great measure Rewritten. Pp. ii, 716, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1886. $3.

KEBLE, JOHN, REV., M.A. *See p.* 104.

LIDDON, H. P., REV., D.D. Explanatory Analysis of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1893. 14*s.*, $4.50.

MACDUFF, J. R. St. Paul's Song of Songs. A Practical Exposition of the Eighth Chapter of Romans. Pp. xxiii, 222, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Revell, 1891. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

MORISON, JAMES, D.D. A Critical Exposition of the Third Chapter of Paul's Epistle to the Romans. A Monograph. Pp. xxii, 422, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1866. 12*s.* 6*d.*

—— St. Paul's Teaching on Sanctification. A Practical Exposition of Romans vi. Pp. 98, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— An Exposition of the Ninth Chapter of Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Pp. 580, 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1869. 13*s.*

MOULE, HANDLEY C. G., M.A. The Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. Pp. xvi, 437, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1894. $1.50.

OWEN, J. W. The Common Salvation of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Notes of a Study of Romans i, 17–viii, 39. Pp. 250, 8vo. Lond.: Patherick, 1891. 5*s.*

PHILIPPI, FRIEDRICH ADOLPH. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Translated from the 3d improved and enlarged Edition, by the Rev. J. S. Banks. 2 vols., pp. 421, 429, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1878, 1879. 21*s.*

PLUMER, WILLIAM S., D.D., LL.D. Commentary on Paul's Epistle to the Romans, with an Introduction on the Life, Times, Writings, and Character of Paul. Pp. 646, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1871. N. Y.: Randolph, 1870. 14*s.*, $4.

ROBINSON, T., D.D. St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. A Suggestive Commentary, with Critical and Homiletical Notes on the original Plan of Rev. W. H. Van Doren, D.D. 2 vols., pp. 520, 390, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1871. 10*s.*

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T., D.D. A Critical and Doctrinal Commentary on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. Pp. viii, 439, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879. $3.

STUART, MOSES. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. Andover: Gould, 1832. 3d ed., edited and revised by Prof. R. D. C. Robbins. Pp. 544, 12mo. Andover: Gould, 1851. New ed., Andover: Draper, 1876. $2.25.

THOLUCK, FRED. AUG., D.D. Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, with Extracts from the Exegetical Works of the Fathers and Reformers. Translated from the original German, by the Rev. Robert Menzies. 2 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1834–1836. New ed., pp. xvi, 285; vii, 359. 1848. 12*s.*

TURNER, SAMUEL H. Notes on the Epistle to the Romans. Pp. 128, 8vo. N. Y.: Swords, 1824.

VALDES, JUAN DE. Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans; . . . translated from the Spanish by John T. Betts; appended are the Lives of the Twin Brothers Juan and Alfonso de Valdes, by Edward Boehmer. Introduction by the Editor. Pp. 330, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1883. 6*s.*

7. *First and Second Corinthians.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Epistles in General.*

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentary on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. *See p.* 26.

COCHRANE, JAMES. The Resurrection of the Dead; its Design, Manner, and Results, in an Exposition of 1 Cor. xv. Pp. 412, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1869. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CROSS, JOSEPH, D.D. Pauline Charity: Discourses on the 13th Chapter of St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. Pp. vi, 285, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1883. $1.50.

EDWARDS, THOMAS CHARLES, M.A. A Commentary on the First Epistle to the Corinthians. Pp. xxxix, 491, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1885. 2d ed., 1886. 14*s.*, $2.50.

ELLICOTT, CHARLES J., D.D. St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians, with a Critical and Grammatical Commentary. Pp. xxiv, 344, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1887. 16*s.*, $5.50.

GODET, F., TH.D. Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. Translated from the French by Rev. A. Cusin, M.A. 2 vols., pp. vii, 428; [vi,] 493. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1886, 1887. 21*s.*

GOULD, E. P., D.D. Commentary on the Epistles to the Corinthians. Pp. 226, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1888. $1.75.

HANNA, WILLIAM. The Resurrection of the Dead. Pp. 196, 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1872. 2d ed., enlarged, 1877. 5*s.*

HODGE, CHARLES, D.D. An Exposition of the First Epistle to the Corinthians. 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1857. New ed., pp. xxi, 373. 1860. $1.75.

—— An Exposition of the Second Epistle to the Corinthians. Pp. 314, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. $1.75.

KAY, W., REV. Commentary on the Two Epistles of St. Paul to

the Corinthians. Pp. vii, 145, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1887. 9*s*., $2.25.

LIAS, J. J. First Epistle to the Corinthians. With Notes, Map, Introduction, and Appendices. Pp. 242, 12mo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1886. 3*s*.

MILLIGAN, W. . . . Exposition of 1 Cor. xv. *See Systematic Theology, Resurrection.*

ROBERTSON, FREDERICK W. Expository Lectures on First and Second Corinthians. 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1870. 6*s*. Also in Harper's ed. of Life, Letters, Lectures, and Addresses of the late —. Pp. 840. 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $2.

STANLEY, A. P., D.D. The Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians, with Critical Notes and Dissertations. 2 vols., pp. 356, 434, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1862. 5th ed., 1 vol., pp. xxii, 598. Lond.: Macmillan, 1882. 18*s*.

8. *Galatians.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Epistles in General.*

BROWN, JOHN. An Exposition of the Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1853. $2.

DRUMMOND, J. The Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians Explained and Illustrated. Pp. 198, 12mo. Lond.: S. S. Assoc., 1893. 1*s*. 6*d*.

EADIE, JOHN, D.D. Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. Pp. lxiii, 480, 8vo. Glasg.: Maclehose, 1869. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ELLICOTT, C. J. Commentary, Critical and Grammatical, on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. Lond.: Parker, 1854. Pp. 183, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1867. 5th ed., Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1884. 8*s*. 6*d*., $3.

GWYNNE, GEORGE JOHN. Commentary, Critical, Exegetical, and Doctrinal, on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. With a revised Translation. Pp. xvi, 347, 8vo. Dubl.: Herbert, 1863. 12*s*.

LIGHTFOOT, J. B. St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, and Dissertations. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1865. 10th ed., 1890. Pp. 396, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1870. 12*s*., $3.25.

LONGKING, JOSEPH. Notes on the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Galatians and Ephesians. Pp. 284, 18mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1863. 60 cents.

LUTHER, MARTIN. A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. Pp. 575. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1845. New ed., 1852. $1.50.

VENN, J. Commentary on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians. Pp. 318, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1878. 8*s*. 6*d*.

WOOD, W. S. Studies in St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. Pp. 176, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1887. 4*s*.

9. *Ephesians.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Epistles in General.*

CANDLISH, ROBERT S., D.D. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians Expounded in a Series of Discourses. Pp. 354, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1875. 7*s*. 6*d*.

COCKE, A. R. Studies in Ephesians. Pp. 137, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 75 cents.

EADIE, JOHN, D.D. Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians. Lond.: Griffin. Pp. 556, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1861. 3d ed., Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3.75.

ELLICOTT, CHARLES J. A Critical and Grammatical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. With a Revised Translation. Lond.: Parker, 1855. New ed., Longmans, 1864. 8*s.* 6*d.* Pp. 190, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1862. New ed., 1872. $1.50.

HODGE, CHARLES, D.D. A Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Pp. xx, 378, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1856. New ed., 1872. $1.75.

LONGKING, JOSEPH. Notes on the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Galatians and Ephesians. *See p.* 110.

MCGHEE, ROBERT J., REV., A.M. Expository Lectures on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Pp. 640, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1879. $3.

MACPHERSON, JOHN, REV., M.A. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. Pp. vi, 445, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $4.

PATTISON, R. E., D.D. Commentary on Ephesians. Pp. 244, 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1859. 85 cents.

PULSFORD, JOHN. Christ and his Seed, Central to all Things; being a Series of Expository Discourses on Ephesians. Pp. 258, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1872. New issue, 1876. 6*s.* 6*d.*

RAINSFORD, M. The Mystery of His Will. Pp. 168, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

On the 1st chapter of Ephesians.

10. *Philippians.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Epistles in General.*

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. *See p.* 26.

EADIE, JOHN, D.D. A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. Pp. xliv, 296, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1858; N. Y.: Carter, 1859. 2d ed. by W. Young. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.75.

HOYT, WAYLAND, D.D. Gleams from Paul's Prison; or, Studies for the daily Life in the Epistle to the Philippians. Pp. 527, 16mo. N. Y.: Ward, 1883. $1.

HUTCHISON, JOHN, D.D. Lectures, chiefly Expository, on St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. With Notes and Illustrations. Pp. 306, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

LIGHTFOOT, J. B., D.D. St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, and Dissertations. Pp. x, 346, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1868. 9th ed., 1886. 12*s.*, $3.25.

MOULE, H. C. G. The Epistle to the Philippians. With Introduction and Notes. Pp. 130, 12mo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEANDER, AUGUSTUS, D.D. Scriptural Expositions. The Epistle of Paul to the Philippians, 1st John and James. Practically explained. Translated from the German by Mrs. H. C. Conant. Pp. xvii, 123, 12mo. N. Y.: Colby (now Sheldon), 1851. $3.

VAUGHAN, C. J., REV. St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians, with Translations, Paraphrase, and Notes for English Readers. Pp. x, 124, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1885. 5*s.*, $1.50.

11. *Colossians.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Epistles in General.*

CALVIN, JOHN. *See p.* 26.

EADIE, JOHN, D.D. A Commentary on the Greek Text of the

Epistle of Paul to the Colossians. Pp. xlvi, 303, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1855. 2d ed., 1884. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.75.

ELLICOTT, CHARLES J. A Commentary, Critical and Grammatical, on St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians. *See p.* 100.

LIGHTFOOT, J. B., D.D. St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon. A Revised Text, with Introductions, Notes, and Dissertations. Pp. viii, 430, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1875. 9th ed., 1890. 12*s.*, $3.25.

12. *Thessalonians.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Epistles in General.*

CALVIN, JOHN. *See p.* 26.

EADIE, JOHN, D.D., LL.D. A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians. Edited by Rev. W. Young, M.A. With Preface by Rev. Prof. Cairns. Pp. 373, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1877. 12*s.*, $3.50.

ELLICOTT, C. J., B.D. A Critical and Grammatical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians, with a Revised Translation. Pp. 171, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1858. Andover: Draper, 1865. 4th ed., Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75.

HEADLAND, EDWARD, and SWETE, HENRY B. St. Paul's Epistles. The Epistles to the Thessalonians. With an Introduction. Pp. 206, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1863. New ed., 1866. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HUTCHISON, JOHN, D.D. Lectures chiefly Expository on St. Paul's First and Second Epistles to the Thessalonians. With Notes and Illustrations. Pp. ix, 369, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. [1883.] 9*s.*, $3.75.

LILLIE, JOHN, D.D. Lectures on the Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians. Pp. 585, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. $2.

MARSH, F. E. Flashes from the Lighthouse of Truth; or, Bible Readings on the First Three Chapters of the Epistle to the Church at Thessalonica. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Stirling: Drummond, 1893. 2*s.* 6d.

STEVENS, WILLIAM ARNOLD. Commentary on the Epistles to the Thessalonians. Pp. 164, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1890. $1.

13. *Pastoral Epistles: Timothy, Titus, and Philemon.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Epistles in General.*

BARTLETT, W. A. The Profitableness of the Old Testament Scriptures. A Treatise Founded on II Timothy iii. 16, 17. Pp. 343. cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1884. 7*s.* 6d.

ELLICOTT, CHARLES J., RT. REV., D.D. A Critical and Grammatical Commentary on the Pastoral Epistles, with a Revised Translation. Lond.: Parker, 1861. New ed., 1864. 10*s.* 6*d.* Pp. xvi, 265, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1865. $2.50. 5th ed., Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1883. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.75.

FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK, D.D. The Pastoral Epistles. The Greek Text and Translation. With Introduction, Expository Notes, and Dissertations. Pp. ix, 451, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $3.75.

LIGHTFOOT, J. B., D.D. *See p.* 100.

ROWLAND, A. The First Letter of Paul the Apostle to Timothy; a Popular Commentary. Pp. 286, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1887. 6*s.*

[The Same, with Title] Paul's Ideal Church and People; a

Popular Commentary on the First Epistle to Timothy. Pp. xii, 287, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $1.

14. *Hebrews.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Epistles in General.*

BROWN, JOHN, D.D. An Exposition of the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrews. 2 vols., pp. 451, 440, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton; N. Y.: Carter, 1862. 18*s.*

CALVIN, JOHN. Commentary on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Hebrews. *See p.* 26.

COWLES, HENRY, D.D. The Epistle to the Hebrews. With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Designed for both Pastors and People. Pp. 244, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1878. $1.50.

DALE, R. W. Sermons on Hebrews. The Jewish Temple and the Christian Church. 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1865. 7th ed., pp. 310, p. 8vo. Hodder, 1886. 6*s.*

DELITZSCH, FRANZ, D.D. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Translated from the German by Thomas L. Kingsbury, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xii, 401; vii, 492, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1868–1870. 21*s.*, $6.

EBRARD, J. H. A., D.D. Biblical Commentary on Hebrews. Continuation of Olshausen. Pp. 437, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1853. 10*s.* 6*d.*

EDWARDS, T. C. The Epistle to the Hebrews. Pp. 330, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1888. 3d ed., 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FIELD, JOHN EDWARD, M.A. The Apostolical Liturgy and the Epistle to the Hebrews. Being a Commentary on the Epistle in its Relation to the Holy Eucharist, with Appendices on the Liturgy of the Primitive Church. Pp. xvi, 691, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1882. 12*s.*

GOVETT, R. Christ Superior to Angels, Moses, and Aaron. A Comment on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Pp. 506, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HALDANE, JAMES A. Notes Intended for an Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Pp. 400, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1860. 4*s.* 6*d.*

LINDSAY, W., D.D. Lectures on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 2 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1867. 21*s.*

LOWRIE, SAMUEL T., D.D. An Explanation of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Pp. viii, 539, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1884. $3.

MEYER, F. B. The Way into the Holiest. Expositions of the Epistles to the Hebrews. Pp. 238, p. 8vo. Lond.: Morgan; N. Y.: Revell, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

OWEN, JOHN, D.D. An Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews. With Preliminary Exercitations. 7 vols. (being Vols. X–XVI of the Works of John Owen). *See p.* 35.

RENDALL, FREDERIC. The Epistle to the Hebrews. With Critical and Explanatory Notes. Pp. vii, 182, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1883. 2d ed., 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

SAMPSON, F. S., D.D. A Critical Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Edited from the Manuscript Notes of the Author by R. L. Dabney, D.D. Pp. xv, 475, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1856. New ed., 1866. $3.

STEWARD, GEORGE, REV. The Argument of the Epistle to the Hebrews. A Posthumous Work. Pp. xii, 444, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1872. 10*s.* 6*d.*

STUART, MOSES. A Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 2 vols., pp. x, 288, 338, 8vo. Andover: Gould, 1828; Lond.: Tegg, 1851. 7*s.* 6*d.* New ed., pp. 575, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1876. $2.25.

THOLUCK, F. AUGUSTUS. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Translated by James Hamilton. 2 vols., pp. 297, 301, 8vo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1842. 12*s.*

VAUGHAN, C. J., D.D. The Epistle to the Hebrews, with Notes. Pp. xix, 340, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. $2.25.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D., D.C.L. The Epistle to the Hebrews. The Greek Text with Notes and Essays. Pp. lxxxiv, 504, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1889. 2d ed., 1892. 14*s*, $4.

15. *James.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, the *Epistles in General*, and the *Catholic Epistles.*

ADAM, JOHN. An Exposition of the Epistle of James, with an Appendix of Dissertations. Pp. 448, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 9*s.*

DEEMS, CHARLES F., D.D. The Gospel of Common Sense as contained in the Canonical Epistle of James. Pp. iii, 322, 12mo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1889. $1.50.

JOHNSTONE, R. Lectures, Exegetical and Practical, on the Epistle of James. Edinb.: Gemmell, 1884. 2d ed., pp. 450, p. 8vo, 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MANTON, THOMAS, REV., D.D. [1620–1677.] A Practical Exposition of the Epistle of James. Delivered in Weekly Lectures at Stoke-Newington. Revised and corrected by Rev. James Sherman. Pp. xxiv, 224, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1840. 5*s.* Another ed., edited by Macdonogh. Lond.: Dalton. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MAYOR, JOSEPH B. The Epistle of St. James; the Greek Text. With Introduction, Notes, and Comments. Pp. 220, 248, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 14*s.*, $3.50.

NEANDER, AUGUSTUS. The Epistle of James Practically Explained. Translated from the German by Mrs. H. C. Conant. Pp. 115, 12mo. N. Y.: Colby (now Sheldon), 1852. 50 cents.

PATTERSON, A. S., D.D. Commentaries on First Thessalonians, James, and First John. *See p.* 101.

ROE, H. Lessons on the Epistle of St. James. Pp. 92, 12mo. Lond.: S. S. Inst., 1885. 6*d.*

STIER, RUDOLPH. The Words of the Risen Saviour, and Commentary on the Epistle of St. James. *See p.* 101.

WARDLAW, RALPH, D.D. Lectures on the Epistle of James. Pp. 380, 8vo. Edinb.: Fullarton, 1862. 4*s.*

16. *Peter.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Catholic Epistles.*

ADAMS, THOMAS, REV. [c. 1633.] An Exposition upon the Second Epistle General of St. Peter. Revised and corrected by James Sherman. Pp. 899, roy. 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, [Lond.: Nisbet,] 1862. 10*s.*

BROWN, JOHN, D.D. Expository Discourses on the First Epistle of Peter. 3 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1848. 2d ed., 2 vols., pp. 1,112, 1849. 1 vol., pp. 802, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1868. 18*s.*, $3.50.

—— Parting Counsels. An Exposition of Second Peter. First

Chapter, with Four Additional Discourses. Pp. 330, 8vo. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1856. 8*s*.

DEMAREST, JOHN T. A Translation and Exposition of the First Epistle of the Apostle Peter. Pp. 283, 8vo. N. Y.: Moffet, 1851. $1.

—— A Commentary on the Second Epistle of the Apostle Peter. Pp. 225, 8vo. N. Y.: Lloyd, 1865. $1.50.

JOHNSTONE, R. The First Epistle of Peter. Revised Text with Introduction and Commentary. Pp. 416, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1888. 10*s*. 6*d*.

LEIGHTON, ROBERT, D.D. A Practical Commentary on the First Epistle General of Peter, with a brief Memoir of the Author. Contained in his "Whole Works" (*see p.* 34). Also published separately. 2 vols. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1864. $4.

LILLIE, JOHN, D.D. Lectures on the First and Second Epistles of Peter, with an Introduction by Philip Schaff, D.D. Pp. xi, 536, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1868. New ed., 1869. $3.50.

LUMBY, J. RAWSON, D.D. The Epistles of St. Peter. Pp. xxiii, 374, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1894. $1.50.

MEYER, F. B., REV., B.A. Tried by Fire: Expositions of the First Epistle of Peter. Pp. 228, 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1890. 2*s*. 6*d*.

17. *John, Epistles of.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible*, *New Testament Entire*, and the *Catholic Epistles*.

CALVIN, JOHN. *See p.* 26.

CANDLISH, ROBERT, D.D. The First Epistle of John Expounded. Pp. 548, 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1866. New ed., 1870. 12*s*.

EBRARD, J. H. A. Biblical Commentary on the Epistles of St. John. Translated by Rev. W. B. Pope, D.D. Pp. xxxii, 423, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1860. 10*s*. 6*d*.

HAUPT, ERICH. *See under Theology of the Bible.*

LAPIDE, C. Á. Epistles of St. John. *See p.* 104.

LIAS, J. J., REV. The First Epistle of St. John, with Exposition and Homiletical Treatment. Pp. 424, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; Chic.: McClurg, 1887. 7*s*. 6*d*., $1.50.

LÜCKE, FRED. Commentary on the Epistles of St. John. Translated from the German by Thorleif Gudmundson Repp. Pp. vii, 384, 12mo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1837. 6*s*.

MORGAN, JAMES, D.D. An Exposition of the First Epistle of John. Pp. xiii, 528, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1865. 9*s*.

NEANDER, AUGUSTUS. The First Epistle of John Practically Explained. *See p.* 111.

PATTERSON, A. S., D.D. Commentary on First John. *See p.* 101.

PLUMMER, A. The Epistles of John, with Notes, Introduction, and Appendices. Pp. 298, 12mo. Lond.: Clay, 1886. 4*s*.

WATSON, C. First Epistle General of St. John. Notes of Lectures to serve as a popular Commentary. Pp. 530, 8vo. Edinb.: Maclehose, 1891. 7*s*. 6*d*.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D., D.C.L. The Epistles of St. John. The Greek Text with Notes and Essays. Pp. lvi, 360, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1883. 3d ed., pp. 518. 1892. 12*s*. 6*d*., $3.50.

18. *Jude.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible* and *New Testament Entire.*

GARDINER, FREDERIC, M.A. The Last of the Epistles: a Commen-

tary upon the Epistle of St. Jude. Pp. 275, 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1856.

JENKYN, WILLIAM, REV., M.A. [1612–1685.] An Exposition upon the Epistle of Jude. Revised and corrected by the Rev. James Sherman. Pp. xv, 367, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1839. 10*s.* 6*d.*

19. *Revelation.*

See also Commentaries on the *Whole Bible* and *New Testament Entire.*

AUBERLEN, CARL A. The Prophecies of Daniel and the Revelation of St. John. *See p.* 94.

BLEEK, FRIEDRICH, DR. Lectures on the Apocalypse. Edited by Lic. Th. Hossbach. Translated from the German. Edited by Samuel Davidson, D.D. Pp. vii, 356, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1875. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BRONSON, ALFRED. A Key to the Apocalypse; or, the Revelation of Jesus Christ to St. John in the Isle of Patmos. Pp. 215, 16mo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $1.

BROWN, DAVID, D.D., Principal. The Apocalypse; its Structure and Primary Predictions. Pp. 220, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 5*s.* N. Y.: Christian Lit. Co. $1.25.

CAMPBELL, JOHN MCLEOD, D.D. Thoughts on Revelation, with Special Reference to the Present Time. Pp. viii, 195, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1862. 2d ed., 1874. 5*s.*

CHRISTIE, T. W. The Book of Revelation. Showing the Fourth Beast of Daniel, its Carcass, its Millennial and Jewish Fables a Sign of the End. 2d. ed., enlarged. Pp. 590, 8vo. Liverpool: Howell, 1892. 7*s.*

COWLES, HENRY, REV. The Revelation of John; with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Pp. 254, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1871. New issue, 1876. $1.50.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Apocalyptic Sketches; or, Lectures on the Book of Revelation. Pp. 528, 16mo. Lond.: Hall, 1848. New ed., 1858. 6*s.*

ELLIOT, E. B., REV., A.M. Horæ Apocalypticæ; or, a Commentary on the Apocalypse, Critical and Historical, etc. 5th ed., 4 vols., pp. xxviii, 638; vii, 576; viii, 632; viii, 738, 32, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1862. 56*s.*

FORREST, R. W. The Faithful Witness. Lectures on the Epistles to the Seven Churches. Pp. 336, 8vo. Lond.: Hunt, 1869. 6*s.*

FULLER, S., D.D. The Revelation of St. John the Divine, self-interpreted; a Commentary for English Readers. Pp. vii, 388, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. $2.50.

GARLAND, G. V. The Practical Teaching of the Apocalypse. Pp. x, 498, 8vo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1890. $5.

GLASGOW, JAMES, D.D. The Apocalypse Translated and Expounded. Pp. xxxv, 611, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1872. New issue, 1878. 14*s.*

GRAHAM, T. A Popular Commentary on the Book of the Revelation, with a Preface by the Bishop of Liverpool. Pp. 420, 8vo. Liverpool: Thompson, 1889. 8*s.* 6*d.*

GRANT, P. W. The Revelation of St. John; an Exposition. Pp. 636, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1889. 6*s.*

HARRIS, J. T. The Writings of the Apostle John; with Notes, Critical and Expository. Vol. II, the Revelation. Pp. 350, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HENGSTENBERG, E. W., D.D. The Revelation of St. John, Expounded for those who search the Scriptures. Translated from the Original by Rev. Patrick Fairbairn. 2 vols., pp. 487, 508, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1851, 1852. 21*s.*

HUNTINGFORD, EDWARD, D.C.L. The Apocalypse, with a Commentary and an Introduction on the Reality of Prediction, the History of Christendom, the Scheme of Interpretation, and the Antichrist of St. Paul and St. John. Pp. xix, 281, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1881. 9*s.*

LORD, DAVID N. An Exposition of the Apocalypse. Pp. 542, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1847. $2.

MACDUFF, J. R., D.D. Memories of Patmos; or, Some of the Great Words and Visions of the Apocalypse. With Frontispiece. Pp. 364, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1870. 6*s.* 6*d.*

MCILVAINE, J. H. The Wisdom of the Apocalypse. Pp. ix, 420, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1886. $2.

MAURICE, F. DENISON. Lectures on the Apocalypse; or, Book of the Revelation of St. John the Divine. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1861. 2d ed., pp. 368, 12mo. 1885. 6*s.*, $2.

MILLIGAN, W., D.D. The Revelation of St. John. Pp. xix, 342, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

—— Lectures on the Apocalypse. Pp. xxii, 239, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 5*s.*, $1.50.

NEWBERRY, T. Notes on the Book of the Revelation. Pp. 144, 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1887. 3*s.*

NEWTON, BP. A Guide to the Apocalypse: being an Abridgment of Bishop Newton's celebrated Work on the Revelation (1762). Pp. 176, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kerby, 1891. 6*s.*

POND, ENOCH, D.D. The Seals Opened; or, The Apocalypse Explained. Pp. xi, 211, 12mo. Portland, 1871. $1.50.

ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G. The Face of the Deep: a Devotional Commentary on the Apocalypse. Pp. 546, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCOTT, T. L. The Visions of the Apocalypse and their Lessons. Being the Donellan Lectures for 1891–1892, preached before the University of Dublin in Trinity College Chapel. Pp. 348, p. 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1893. 6*s.*

SHAW, FREDERICK, REV., M.A. The Book of Revelation. A Course of Sermons. Pp. 553, cr. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $2.25.

SMITH, JUSTIN A., D.D., and BOISE, JAMES ROBINSON, D.D. Commentary on the Revelation. Pp. 317, 8vo. Phila.: Bap. Pub. Soc., 1884. $2.

STUART, MOSES. A Commentary on the Apocalypse. 2 vols., pp. 504; iv, 504, 8vo. Andover: Allen, 1845. $2.25.

THOM, DAVID, PH.D. The Number and Names of the Apocalyptic Beasts, with an Explanation and Application. In two parts. Part I, The Number and Names. Pp. xxxix, 398, 8vo. Lond.: Lewis, 1848. 12*s.*

TRENCH, R. C., D.D. Commentary on the Epistles to the Seven Churches in Asia. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1862. 3d ed., 1866. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $3. Pp. 312, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1861. New ed., 1872. $1.50.

VAUGHAN, C. J., D.D. Lectures on the Revelation of St. John. Lond.: Macmillan, 1863. 4th ed., 2 vols., pp. xiv, 301; viii, 290, 12mo. 1875. 9*s.*

WALLER, C. B. The Apocalypse. Reviewed under the Light of the Unfolding Ages. Pp. 412, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1878. 12*s.*

WINDLE, H. E. Lectures on the Epistles to the Seven Churches of Asia. Pp. 276, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1870. 4*s.*

WORDSWORTH, CHARLES, D.D. Lectures on the Apocalypse. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

DIVISION III.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

1. Antiquities of the Bible.

a. GENERAL.

See also *Coins, Illustrations, Manners and Customs*, and *Bible and Modern Discovery.*

BABELON, ERNEST. Manual of Oriental Antiquities, including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage. Translated and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts, M.A. Pp. xx, 312, 8vo. Lond.: Grevel; N. Y.: Putnam, 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

BENNETT, RISDON, SIR. The Diseases of the Bible. Pp. 144, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1887. $1.25.

BISSELL, EDWIN CONE, D.D. Biblical Antiquities: a Handbook for Use in Seminaries, Sabbath Schools, Families, and by all Students of the Bible. Pp. 420, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un. $1.50.

COOPER, W. R., F.R.A.S. An Archaic Dictionary, Biographical, Historical, and Mythological; from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan Monuments and Papyri. Pp. xvi, 668, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1876. 15*s.*

COX, F. A., D.D., LL.D. Biblical Antiquities, with some Collateral Subjects, illustrating the Language, Geography, and early History of Palestine. Pp. xii, 502, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1852. 7*s.* 6*d.*

COX, J. C. Six Meditations on the Gardens of Scripture, together with a Sermon on Christianity and Archæology, Preached at the University Church, Cambridge, before the Royal Archæological Institute, August 14, 1892. Pp. 218, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1893. 5*s.*

EWALD, HEINRICH. The Antiquities of Israel. Translated from the German by H. S. Solly. Pp. 398, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1876. 12*s.* 6*d.*

JAHN, JOHN. Biblical Archæology. Translated from the Latin by T. C. Upham. Andover: Gould, 1823. 5th ed., pp. xii, 573, 8vo. N. Y.: Newman, 1849. $2.50.

KEIL, CARL FRIEDRICH, D.D. Manual of Biblical Archæology. With Alterations and Additions furnished by the Author for the English Translation. Translated from the German (chiefly) by Rev. Peter Christie. Edited by the Rev. Frederick Crombie, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xii, 482; xii, 404, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1887, 1888. 21*s.*

KITCHIN, J. G. The Bible Student in the British Museum. A descriptive Guide to the principal Antiquities which illustrate and confirm the Sacred History. 2d ed., altered and revised in accordance with the late Rearrangement of the Assyrian and Egyptian Rooms. Pp. 88, 8vo. Lond.: Cassel, 1892. *1s. 4d.*

NEVIN, JOHN W. A Summary of Biblical Antiquities. For the use of Schools, Bible Classes, and Families. Pp. 447, 12mo. Phila.; Am. S. S. Un., 1873. $1.50.

PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM, D.D. Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities. 4 vols., pp. xxi, 511; xix, 435; xxxii, 503; xiv, 500, 8vo. Bost.: Munroe, 1838–1852. $10.

b. BIBLE LANDS IN GENERAL.

AITON, JOHN. The Lands of the Messiah, Mahomet, and the Pope; as visited in 1831. Pp. 564, 8vo. Lond.: Fullarton, 1852. 12mo, 1854. *5s.*

BARTLETT, W. H. The Footsteps of our Lord and his Apostles in Palestine, Syria, Greece, and Italy. Roy. 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1851. New ed., pp. 250, 8vo. Bohn, 1862. *7s. 6d.*

BUCHANAN, CLAUDIUS. Christian Researches in Asia. Pp. 275, 12mo. Phila.: Brown, 1813.

CLIFFORD, J. R. S. Home and Home Life in Bible Lands. Pp. 202, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1877. *2s.*

DE HASS, FRANK S., D.D. Buried Cities Recovered; or, Explorations in Bible Lands; giving the Results of recent Researches in the East, and Recovery of many Places in Sacred and Profane History long considered lost. N. Y.: Meth. Bk. Conc., 1880. 5th ed., pp. 600, 8vo. Phila.: Bradley, 1885. $3.50.

FISH, HENRY CLAY. Bible Lands Illustrated. A pictorial Handbook of the Antiquities and Modern Life of all the Sacred Countries. Pp. 920, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Pub. Co., 1876. $3.50.

GAGE, WILLIAM LEONARD. Studies in Bible Lands. Pp. 237, 8vo. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1869. $2.50.

HAMMER, THOMAS. Observations on Divers Passages of Scripture in Books of Voyage and Travels in the East. 4 vols., pp. lvi, 542; xii, 519; x, 553; x, 512, 8vo. Lond.: Lackington, 1776.

KINGLAKE, W. Eöthen; or, Travels in the East. Lond.: Longmans, 1844. New ed., pp. x, 232, 12mo. Lond.: Harrison, 1871. *6s.*

MCGARVEY, J. W., PROF. Lands of the Bible. A geographical and topographical Description of Palestine, with Letters of Travel in Egypt, Syria, Asia Minor, and Greece. Pp. 624, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1882. $3.

MACGREGOR, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, and Red Sea. Pp. 464, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper; Lond.: Murray. 3d ed., 1870. $2.50.

MACLEOD, NORMAN. Eastward; Travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. Pp. 310, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. New ed., 1870. *6s.*

—— Half Hours in the Holy Land. Travels in Egypt, Palestine, Syria. Pp. 344, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1884. *3s. 6d.*

MANNING, SAMUEL, and GREEN, S. G. The Lands of Scripture, comprising Those Holy Fields, The Lands of the Pharaohs, Pictures from Bible Lands. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1879. *21s.*

MASPERO, G. Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria. Pp. xv, 376,

12mo. Lond.: Chapman; N. Y.: Appleton, 1892. 5*s*., $1.50.

OLIN, STEPHEN. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 vols., pp. 458, 478, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1843. $2.50.

PHELPS, SYLVANUS DRYDEN. The Holy Land, with Glimpses of Europe and Egypt. Pp. 449, 8vo. New Haven: Chatfield, 1872; N. Y.: Ward, 1877. $1.25.

PRIME, S. IRENÆUS. Travels in Europe and the East. 2 vols., pp. 405, 440, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1855. $3.

RAWLINSON, GEORGE, M.A. Egypt and Babylon from Sacred and Profane Sources. Pp. 430, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. Pp. viii, 329, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. $1.50.

RIDGAWAY, HENRY B. The Lord's Land. A Narrative of Travels in Sinai, Arabia Petræa, and Palestine from the Red Sea to the entering in of Hamath. Pp. 744, 8vo. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $5.

ROBINSON, TH. Wanderings in Scripture Lands: being a Tour of nine Months in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, and Greece, 1869–1870. Pp. 428, 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1872. 5*s*.

SCHAFF, PHILIP. Through Bible Lands: Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. Pp. 413, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1879. $2.25.

WALLACE, ALEXANDER. The Desert and the Holy Land. Pp. 400, 12mo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1867. 2d ed., pp. 338, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1882. 6*s*.

WILSON, JOHN. The Lands of the Bible Visited and Described. 2 vols., pp. 528, 797, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. 36*s*.

c. BY COUNTRIES.

1. *Arabia, in General.*

See also *Desert and the Exodus.*

BURTON, RICHARD F. The Gold Mines of Midian and the Ruined Midian Cities. A fortnight Tour in Arabia. Pp. xvi, 395, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1878. 2d ed., 1882. 18*s*.

—— The Land of Midian Revisited. 2 vols., pp. xxviii, 338, 319, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1879. 32*s*.

DOUGHTY, CHARLES M. Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 vols., pp. xx, 623; xiv, 690, 8vo. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1888. 63*s*.

LOWTH, GEORGE T. The Wanderer in Arabia; or, Western Footsteps in Eastern Tracks. 2 vols., pp. 724, 12mo. Lond.: Hurst, 1855. 21*s*.

PALGRAVE, W. G. Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 366; viii, 398, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1865. New ed., 1869. 6*s*.

(1.) Desert and the Exodus.

See also under *Bible Lands in General*, and *Palestine*, and *Syria*.

BARTLETT, S. C. From Egypt to Palestine through Sinai, the Wilderness, and the South Country. Pp. 555, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1879. $3.50.

BARTLETT, W. H. Forty Days in the Desert on the Track of the Israelites; or, a Journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai and Petra. Pp. 210, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1848. New ed., 1867. 10*s*. 6*d*.

BRUGSCH BEY, HENRY. The True Story of the Exodus of Israel, together with a brief View of the History of Monumental Egypt. Edited by Francis H. Underwood. Pp. 260, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1880. 2d ed., 1881. $12.

FORSTER, CHARLES. Israel in the Wilderness; or, Gleanings from the Scene of the Wanderings. With an Essay on the true Date of Korah's Rebellion. Pp. 319, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1865. 6*s*.

HAMILTON, JAMES. Sinai, the Hedjaz, and Soudan. Wanderings around the Birthplace of the Prophet, and across the Ethiopian Desert from Sawakin to Chartum. Pp. 430, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1857. 10*s*. 6*d*.

PALMER, E. H. The Desert of the Exodus. Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings. 2 vols. Lond.: Bell, 1871. 28*s*. 1 vol., pp. 470, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1872. $3.

STANLEY, ARTHUR P. Sinai and Palestine in Connection with their History. N. Y.: Redfield, 1857. New ed., pp. 641, 12mo. Armstrong, 1883. $2.50.

THAYER, ALEXANDER WHEELOCK. The Hebrews and the Red Sea. Pp. 140, 16mo. Andover: Draper, 1883. 80 cents.

TRUMBULL, HENRY CLAY, D.D. Kadesh-Barnea, its Importance and probable Site, with the Story of a Hunt for it. Including Studies of the Route of the Exodus and the Southern Boundary of the Holy Land. Pp. 478, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner; Lond.: Hodder, 1884. $5, 21*s*.

(2.) Sinai.

See *Desert and the Exodus*.

2. *Armenia, in General.*

See also under *Asia Minor*.

CURZON, ROBERT. Armenia; a Year at Erzeroom. Pp. xiv, 226, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1854. $1.

SMITH, ELI, and DWIGHT, H. G. O. Researches in Armenia, including a Journey through Asia Minor and into Georgia and Persia, with a Visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oroomiah. 2 vols., pp. 348, 328, 12mo. Bost.: Crocker, 1830.

SOUTHGATE, HORACE. Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia, with an Introduction and Occasional Observations upon the condition of Mohammedanism in those Countries. 2 vols., pp. 702, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1840. $1.50.

(1.) Ararat.

FRESHFIELD, D. W. Visits to Ararat. [In his Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan, 1869.] Pp. 508, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1869. 18*s*.

PARROTT, F. The Ascent of Mt. Ararat. Translated by W. T. Cooley. Pp. 389, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Harper, 1846. 14*s*., 45 cents.

See also Frazer's Mag., Vol. XL, 1859.

3. *Asia Minor, in General.*

FELLOWS, CHARLES. A Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor, 1838. Pp. 358, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1839. New ed., 1852. 9*s*.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM J. Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus and Armenia; with some Account of their Antiquities and Geology. 2 vols., pp. 1,069, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1842. 38*s*.

LEAKE, W. M. A Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with Comparative Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country. Pp. 391, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1824. 18*s*.

SMITH, ELI, REV. Researches of Rev. E. Smith and Rev. H. G. O. Dwight in Armenia. *See above, Armenia.*

VAN LENNEP, H. J., D.D. Travels in Little Known Parts of Asia Minor. 2 vols., pp. x, 343; x, 330, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1870. 24*s.*

(1.) Ephesus.

FALKENER, E. Ephesus and the Temple of Diana. Pp. xv, 346, 8vo. Lond.: Day, 1862. 21*s.*

WOOD, J. T. Discoveries at Ephesus, including the Site and Remains of the Great Temple of Diana. Pp. xx, 285, 42, 20, 12, 10, 74, 20, 44, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1876. 63*s.*

(2.) Seven Churches.

ARUNDEL, FR. U. J. A. A Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia. Pp. 444, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1828. 15*s.*

CUMMING, JOHN, REV., D.D. Lectures on the Seven Churches of Asia Minor. Pp. vi, 593, 12mo. Lond.: Hall; N.Y.: Virtue. 10th ed., 1854. 5*s.*, 75 cents.

4. *Crete.*

SPRATT, T. A. B. Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 vols., pp. 800, 8vo. Lond.: Van Voorst, 1865. 40*s.*

5. *Cyprus.*

DI CESNOLA, LOUIS P. Cyprus: its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. Pp. xix, 456, 8vo. N.Y.: Harper, 1878. $7.50.

LÖHER, FRANZ VON. Cyprus. Historical and Descriptive, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, with additional matter by Mrs. A. B. Joyner. Pp. vii, 324, 8vo. N. Y.: Worthington, 1878. $1.25.

6. *Egypt.*

See also under *Bible Lands in General.*

BARTLETT, W. H. The Nile Boat; or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. Lond.: Hall, 1849. New ed., Bohn, 1862. Pp. 236, 12mo. N.Y.: Harper, 1851. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

BEZOLD, CHARLES. Oriental Diplomacy: being the transliterated Text of the Cuneiform Despatches between the Kings of Egypt and Western Asia in the 15th Century before Christ, discovered at Tel el-Amarna, and now preserved in the British Museum, with a full Vocabulary, Grammatical Notes, etc. Pp. xliv, 124, 8vo. Lond.: Luzac, 1893. 21*s.* 6*d.*

BRIMMER, M. Egypt. Three Essays on the History, Religion, and Art of Ancient Egypt. Pp. 86, 33 illustrations, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton; Lond.: Gay, 1892. $5, 24*s.*

BRUGSCH BEY, HENRY. A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the Monuments. Translated from the German by the late Henry Danby Seymour. Edited by Philip Smith, B.A. 2 vols., pp. xlii, 526; xviii, 469, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner; Lond.: Murray, 1879. New ed., 1881. 30*s.*, $12. New ed., condensed and revised by M. Brodrick. 1 vol., pp. 488, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1891. 18*s.*

BUNSEN, CHR. K. J. Egypt's Place in Universal History. 5 vols., pp. lii, 739; xxxviii, 632; lxv, 639; xx, 698; xviii, 943, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1840–1860. New ed., 1867. 174*s.* 6*d.*

CLARK, EDWARD L. Israel in Egypt; or, Egypt's Place among the Ancient Monarchies. Pp. 359. 8vo. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $5.

DE LEON, EDWIN. The Khedive's Egypt; or, the Old House of Bondage under New Masters. Pp.

435, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1877. $1.50.

EDWARDS, AMELIA B. Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. Pp. xviii, 325, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1891. $4.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND, MEMOIRS OF. 9 vols., fo. Lond.: Trübner, 1884–1891.

1. The Store-City of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus. By Edouard Naville. Pp. viii, 40. 13 plates, 2 maps. 1884. 3d ed., 1888. 25*s*.
2. Tanis. Part I, 1883, 1884. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. Pp. viii, 63, and plates. 1885. 25*s*.
3. Naukratis. Part I, 1884, 1885. By W. M. Flinders Petrie, with chapters by Cecil Smith, Ernest A. Gardner, B.A., and Barclay V. Head. Pp. viii, 100, and plates. 1886. 2d ed., 1888. 25*s*.
4. The Shrine of Saft el Heineh and the Land of Goshen (1885). By Edouard Naville. Pp. [vi,] 26, and plates. 1887. 25*s*.
5. Tanis. Part II, 1886. By W. M. Flinders Petrie and F. Ll. Griffith. Pp. 116, and plates. 1888. 25*s*.
6. Naukratis. Part II. By Ernest A. Gardner, M.A. With an Appendix by F. Ll. Griffith, B.A. Pp. 92, and plates. 1888. 25*s*.
7. The City of Onias and the Mound of the Jew. By Edouard Naville. 1890. 25*s*.
8. Bubastis. (1887–1889.) By Edouard Naville. Pp. viii, 72, and 54 plates. 1891. 25*s*.

Extra. Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis. I, The Sign Papyrus (a Syllabary). By F. Ll. Griffith. II, The Geographical Papyrus (an Almanack). By W. M. F. Petrie, with Remarks by Prof. Heinrich Brugsch. Facsimiles and Introductory Remarks. Pp. [iv,] 25, and plates. 1889. 5*s*.

HARMAN, HENRY M. A Journey to Egypt and the Holy Land in 1869, 1870. Pp. xii, 331, cr. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1873. $1.75.

HAWKS, FRANCIS L. The Monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a Witness to the Bible. Pp. 256, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1849. $2.50.

HENGSTENBERG, E. W. Egypt and the Books of Moses. Translated by R. D. C. Robbins. Pp. 312, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton; Andover: Allen, 1843; N. Y.: Carter, 1852. 7*s*. 6*d*., 75 cents.

JONES, J. FOULKES. Egypt in its Biblical Relations and Moral Aspect. Pp. viii, 326, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1860. 7*s*. 6*d*.

KENRICK, JOHN. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 427; viii, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Fellowes, 1850. 30*s*.

LANE, E. W. An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 2 vols., pp. xx, 418; viii, 429, 16mo. Lond.: Knight, 1836. 5th ed., enlarged, Lond.: Murray; Bost.: Little, 1871. 12*s*., $5.

LEPSIUS, RIC. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai, 1842–1845. Edited with Notes by K. R. H. Mackenzie. Pp. 471, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1852. P. 8vo. 1853. 5*s*.

OSBORN, H. S. Ancient Egypt in the Light of Modern Discoveries. Pp. 232, 12mo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1883. $1.25.

OSBURN, WILLIAM. The Monumental History of Egypt as Recorded on the Ruins of her Temples, Palaces, and Tombs. 2 vols., pp. 461, 643, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1854. 42*s*.

PALMER, WILLIAM. The Egyptian Chronicles; with a Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian Chronology. 2 vols., pp. 1,053, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 36*s*.

PERROT, GEORGES, and CHIPIEZ, CHARLES. A History of Art in Ancient Egypt. From the French. 2 vols. Translated and edited by Walter Armstrong, B.A. Pp. lxiv, 444; xiv, 426, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1883. 42*s*.

PETRIE, W. M. FLINDERS. Ten Years Digging in Egypt. 1881–1889. With a Map and one hundred and sixteen Illustrations. Pp. 201, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.50.

PRIME, WILLIAM C. Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia. Pp. 498, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1857. $1.25.

RAWLINSON, GEORGE, M.A. History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vols., pp. xx, 554; xiv, 567, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. 100*s.*, $21.

ROBINSON, CHARLES S., D.D. The Pharaohs of the Bondage and the Exodus: Lectures. Pp. vii, 199, 12mo. N. Y.: Century Co., 1887. 50 cents.

SHARPE, SAMUEL. The History of Egypt from the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. 2 vols., pp. 628, 8vo. Lond.: Moxon, 1846. 5th ed., 1870. 18*s.*

TREVOR, GEORGE. Ancient Egypt: its Antiquities, Religion, and History, to the Close of the Old Testament Period. Pp. xvi, 400, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1864.] $1.10.

WILKINSON, J. GARDNER. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. New ed., revised and corrected by Samuel Birch, LL.D. 3 vols., pp. xxx, 510; xii, 515; xi, 528, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1878. Bost.: Cassino, 1878. New ed., 1883. 84*s.*, $18.

ZINCKE, F. BARHAM. Egypt of the Pharaohs and the Khedive. Pp. xii, 546, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1871. 14*s.*

7. *Greece.*

ANDERSON, RUFUS. Observations upon the Peloponnesus and Greek Islands. Pp. 334, 12mo. Bost.: Crocker, 1830. $1.

BAIRD, HENRY M. Modern Greece; a Narrative of a Residence and Travels in that Country. With Observations on its Antiquities, Language, Literature, Politics, and Religion. Pp. xii, 380, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1856. $1.50.

8. *Mesopotamia.*

(1.) Assyria.

See particularly under *Assyriology.*

SMITH, GEORGE. Assyrian Discoveries; an Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874, with Illustrations. Pp. xvi, 461, 8vo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. 18*s.*, $4.

(2.) Babylon.

See *Chaldæa.*

(3.) Chaldæa.

LOFTUS, WILLIAM K. Travels in Chaldæa and Susiana. Lond.: Nisbet, 1856. Pp. 436, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1857. 12*s.*, $2.

MCCAUSLAND, DOMINICK, LL.D. The Builders of Babel. Pp. xii, 339, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1871. 7*s.*, 6*d.*

NEWMAN, JOHN P. Thrones and Palaces of Babylon from Sea to Sea. Pp. 455, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1876. $5.

PERROT, GEORGE, and CHIPIEZ, CHARLES. History of Art in Chaldæa and Assyria; Translated and Edited by Walter Armstrong. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 398; xii, 420, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1884. $15.50.

RAGOZIN, ZENAÏDE A. The Story of Chaldea from the Earliest Times to the Rise of Assyria, treated as a General Introduction to the Study of Ancient History. Pp. xv, 381, 12mo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Putnam, 1886. 5*s.*, $1.50.

THOMPSON, JAMES MARSHALL, REV. From Accadia to Machpelah; or, the Homes and Journeyings of Abraham. Pp. iii, 319, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1886. $1.15.

(4.) Nineveh.

FERGUSSON, J. The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored; an Essay on Ancient Assyrian and Persian Architecture. Pp. 384, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1851. 16*s.*

LAYARD, A. H. Nineveh and its Remains. 2 vols., viii, 326, 373, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1848, 1849. 36*s.*

—— Discoveries among the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert; being the result of a Second Expedition. Pp. xvi, 586, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Harper, 1853. New ed., 1871. 51*s.*, $4. Abridged ed., 1867. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RICH, C. J. Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan and on the Site of Ancient Nineveh. 2 vols., pp. xxxiv, 398; viii, 410, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1836. 30*s.*

VAUX, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis. An Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, with an Account of the Recent Researches in those Countries. Pp. 444, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1850. New ed., 1855. 3*s.* 6*d.*

(5.) Persia.

See also under *Chaldæa.*

LOFTUS, WILLIAM K. Travels and Researches in Chaldæa and Susiana. Pp. 436, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1856; N. Y.: Carter, 1857. 12*s.*, $2.

PORTER, J. L. *See p.* 130.

SMITH, ELI, REV. *See under Asia Minor, p.* 121.

9. *Moab.*

CONDER, CLAUDE REIGNIER, R.E. Heth and Moab. Explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. Pp. xii, 436. Lond.: Bentley, 1883. 14*s.*

MERRILL, SELAH. East of the Jordan. A Record of Travel and Observation in the Countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, during the Years 1875–1877, with Illustrations and a Map. With an Introduction by Prof. Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D. Pp. xvi, 550, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. New ed., 1883. $2.50.

SCHUMACHER, GOTTLIEB, C.E. Across the Jordan: being an Exploration and Survey of Part of Hauran and Jaulân, with Additions by Lawrence Oliphant and Guy Le Strange. Pp. xvi, 342, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1886. 6*s.*

—— The Jaulân. Surveyed for the German Society for the Exploration of the Holy Land. Translated, by Permission, from the Transactions of the German Society. Pp. xii, 304. Lond.: Bentley, 1888. 6*s.*

TRISTRAM, H. B. The Land of Moab: Travels and Discoveries on the East Side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan, with a Chapter on the Persian Palace of Mashita, by J. Fergusson. Pp. 416, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Harper, 1873. 15*s.*, $2.50.

10. *Palestine, in General.*

See also under *Syria.*

ALEXANDER, J. H. The Mountains of Palestine. Pp. 202, 8vo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd., 1870; Richmond: Pres. Comm., 1871. 70 cents.

BAEDEKER, CARL. Palestine and Syria. Hand Book for Travelers, with 17 maps, 44 Plans, and a Panorama of Jerusalem. 2d ed., 12mo, pp. cxx, 444. Leipzig, 1893. N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. 12 *mk.*, $3.60.

BANNISTER, J. T. A Survey of the Holy Land; its Geography, His-

tory, and Destiny. Designed to elucidate the Imagery of Scripture and demonstrate the Fulfillment of Prophecy. Pp. 588, 8vo. Bath: Marlborough, 1848. New ed., 1853. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BREMER, FREDERIKA. Travels in the Holy Land. Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 vols., pp. 660, 8vo. Lond.. Hurst, 1861. 21*s.*

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM M. Footprints of Christ. Pp. 375, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1889. $1.50.

CONDER, CLAUDE REIGNIER, R.E. Tent Work in Palestine. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund, with Illustrations by J. W. Whymper. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 381; viii, 352, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley; N. Y.: Appleton, 1878. 24*s.*, $6. New ed., 1 vol., cr. 8vo. 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Syrian Stone Lore; or, the Monumental History of Palestine. Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. Pp. xiv, 472, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DIXON, WILLIAM H. The Holy Land, with Illustrations. 2 vols., pp. 579, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman; Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1865. 3d ed., 1867. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DOUGLAS, HESTER. The Land where Jesus Christ lived. Pp. 304. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FIELD, HENRY M., D.D. Among the Holy Hills. Pp. iii, 243, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $1.50.

FULTON, JOHN, D.D. The Beautiful Land. Palestine, Historical, Geographical, and Pictorial, described and illustrated as it was and as it is now along the Lines of our Saviour's Journeys. Introduction by Bishop Henry C. Potter, D.D. Pp. xii, 652. 4to. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. $3.75.

GAGE, WILLIAM LEONARD. Palestine, Historical and Descriptive; or, the House of God's People. Pp. 560, 8vo. Lond.: Warne, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GEIKIE, CUNNINGHAM. The Holy Land and the Bible, or Book of Scripture. Illustrations gathered in Palestine, with a Map. 2 vols., pp. 1,090, 8vo. Lond.: Cassel, 1887. 24*s.*

GRAY, A. Z. The Land and the Life, a Series of Sketches and Studies in Palestine, with Illustrations. Pp. 192, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1877. $1.50.

HODDER, EDWIN. On Holy Ground; or, Scenes and Incidents in the Land of Promise. Pp. 326, 12mo. Lond.: Nimo; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. 5*s.*, $1.50.

HULL, EDWARD, M.A., LL.D. Mount Seir, Sinai, and Western Palestine. Being a Narrative of a Scientific Expedition, with Maps and Illustrations. Pp. xvi, 227, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley (Pal. Exp. Fund), 1885. 10*s.* 6*d.*

JENNER, THOMAS. That Goodly Land and Lebanon: being the Narrative of a Ride through the Countries of Judæa, Samaria, and Galilee into Syria, in . . . August, 1872, in the Company of Youhannale-el-Karey of Nablus. Pp. 362, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1873. 2d ed., 1875. 5*s.*

KEITH, ALEXANDER. The Land of Israel, according to the Covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. Pp. 388, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper; Lond.: Longmans, 1851. $1.50, 9*s.* 6*d.*

LE STRANGE, GUY. Palestine under the Moslems. A Description of Syria and the Holy Land. From A.D. 650 to 1500. Translated from the Works of the Mediæval Arab Geographers. Pp. xxii, 603, 8vo. N. Y.: Houghton, 1890. $3.

MANNING, SAMUEL, LL.D. "Those Holy Fields." Palestine illustrated by Pen and Pencil. Pp. 223, sm. fo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1874.] 8*s.*

MILLER, W. The Least of all Lands: seven Chapters on the Topography of Palestine in Relation to its History. Pp. 240, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackie, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEIL, JAMES. Palestine Explored, with a View to its Present Natural Features, and to the Prevailing Manners, Customs, Rites, and Colloquial Expressions of its People, etc. Pp. x, 319, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1882. New ed., 1887. N. Y.: Randolph, 1882. $1.50.

NEWMAN, JOHN P. From Dan to Beersheba; or, The Land of Promise as it now appears. Pp. 485, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1864. New ed., Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $1.75.

OLIN, STEPHEN. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 vols., pp. 458, 478, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1843. $2.50.

OLIPHANT, LAWRENCE. The Land of Gilead; with Excursions in the Lebanon. Illustrated with a Map of Palestine, and a Map of proposed Railways into the proposed Colony, and other Illustrations. Pp. 430. 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1881. $2.

OSBORN, HENRY S., REV., A.M. Palestine Past and Present. With Biblical, Literary, and Scientific Notices. Pp. 600, 8vo. Phila.: Challen, 1859. $5.

OTTS, J. M. The Fifth Gospel: The Land where Jesus Lived. Pp. 367, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.50.

OUR WORK IN PALESTINE; being a Complete Account of the Operations of the Palestine Exploration Fund . . . (by Captains Wilson, Anderson, Warren, etc.) Pp. 320, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. Twenty-one Years' Work in the Holy Land: (A Record and a Summary) June 22, 1865–1886. Pp. 232, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1886. 3*s.* 6*s.*

RIVIÈRES, PHILPIN DE. Holy Places, their Sanctity, and Authenticity. Pp. 338, 8vo. Lond.: Washbourne, 1874. 6*s.*

ROBINSON, EDWARD. Biblical Researches in Palestine and in the Adjacent Regions. A Journal of Travels in the Year 1838. 2 vols., pp. xxx, 614; xiv, 600, 8vo. Bost.: Crocker, 1841. New ed., 1868. $10.

—— Later Biblical Researches in Palestine and in the Adjacent Regions. A Journal of Travels in 1852. New Maps and Plans. New ed., pp. xxx, 664, 8vo. Bost.: Crocker, 1856–1871. $3.

ROBINSON, GEORGE. Travels in Palestine and Syria. 2 vols., pp. 359, 452, 8vo. Lond.: Coulburn, 1837. New ed., Bohn, 1843. 6*s.*

ROGERS, MARY ELIZA. Domestic Life in Palestine. Pp. 436, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1865. $1.75.

STAPFER, E. Palestine in the Time of Christ. Translated by Annie Harwood Holmden. Pp. 520, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887. 9*s.*

THOMSON, A. In the Holy Land. Pp. 376, 8vo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1874. New ed., 1882. $1.75.

THOMSON, WILLIAM M. The Land and the Book; or, Biblical Illustrations drawn from the Manners and Customs, the Scenes and Scenery of the Holy Land. 3 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1859. New ed. Vol. I, pp. xx, 592. 1880. Vol. II, pp. xxiv, 689.

1882. Vol. III, pp. xxxiii, 711. 1885. Reissue, 1886. $9.

Vol. I. Southern Palestine and Jerusalem.
Vol. II. Central Palestine and Phœnicia.
Vol. III. Lebanon, Damascus, and Beyond Jordan.

TILLOTSON, JOHN. Palestine; its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. Pp. 444, 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1871. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TRISTRAM, H. B. Bible Places; or, the Topography of the Holy Land. A succinct Account of all the Places, Rivers, and Mountains of the Land of Israel Mentioned in the Bible. Pp. xvi, 367, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1871. 8th ed., N. Y.: Pott, 1878. 4*s.*, $1.50.

—— Pathways of Palestine; a descriptive Tour through the Holy Land. 4to. Lond.: Low, 1882. 31*s.* 6*d.*

WILSON, COL. (ED.) Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt; edited by ——, assisted by the most eminent Palestine Explorers, etc. . . . 2 vols. Lond.: Virtue, 1880. Pp. xx, 480; x, 475, 4to. 2d ed., N. Y.: Appleton, 1883, 1884. $20.

WRIGHT, THOMAS. Early Travels in Palestine, comprising the Narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Mandeville, De la Brocquiere, and Maundrell. Pp. 548, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1848. 5*s.*

(1.) Bashan.

See particularly under *Moab* and under *Palestine.*

BURTON, R. F., and DRAKE, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. 2 vols., pp. viii, 360; vi, 400, 8vo. Lond.: Tinsley, 1872. 32*s.*

FRESHFIELD, DOUGLAS W. The Stone Towns of Central Syria, otherwise called the Giant Cities of Bashan. (In Vol. III of Illustrated Travels: Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure. 6 vols., roy. 4to. Edited by H. W. Bates. N. Y.: Cassell, n. d. Each $7.50.)

PORTER, J. L., REV. Giant Cities of Bashan, and Syria's Holy Places. Pp. v, 377, 12mo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1871. $1.50.

See also Porter's Five Years in Damascus (p. 130); Schumacher's Across the Jordan (p. 125); Schumacher's The Jaulân (p. 125); Merrill's East of the Jordan (p. 125); Conder's Heth and Moab (p. 125); Robinson's Researches (p. 127); Thompson's Land and the Book (p. 127).

(2.) Dead Sea.

LYNCH, W. F. Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. Pp. 516, 8vo. Phila.: Lee, 1849. $3. 12mo. $1.

SAULCY, L. F. J. C. DE. Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea and in Bible Lands. 2 vols., pp. 968, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1854. 30*s.*

(3.) Galilee.

See also under *Palestine* and *Syria.*

MERRILL, SELAH, D.D. Galilee in the Time of Christ. With an Introduction by Rev. A. P. Peabody, D.D. Pp. 159, 18mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Co., 1881. $1.

STUART, A. MOODY. Capernaum as the Sphere of Christ's Miracles. With Map. Pp. vii, 376, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. New ed., 1864. 5*s.*

(4.) Jerusalem.

BARCLAY, J. T. The City of the Great King; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. Pp. 647, 8vo. Phila.: Challen, 1858. 7th ed. $5.

BARTLETT, W. H. Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. Pp. 260, 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1849. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Jerusalem Revisited. Pp. 202, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1854. New ed., 1862. 6*s*.

BESANT, WALTER, and PALMER, E. H. Jerusalem; The City of Herod and Saladin. Pp. viii, 492, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1871. New ed., N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. 7*s*. 6*d*., $3.

ERRET, ISAAC. Walks about Jerusalem. A Search after the Landmarks of Primitive Christianity. Pp. 211, 8vo. Cinc.: Chase, 1875; St. Louis, 1884. $1.

FORBES, S. R. The Holy City Jerusalem: its Topography, Walls, and Temple. A new Light on an ancient Subject. Pp. 80, 8vo. Chelmsford: Durrant, 1892. 5*s*.

HOWE, FISHER. The True Site of Calvary, and Suggestions relating to the Resurrection, with an illustrative Map of Jerusalem. Pp. 68, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1871. 50 cents.

LEES, G. R. Jerusalem Illustrated, with a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bp. Blyth, and an Appendix illustrating the Models of Herr Baurath von Schick Ritter, with Descriptive Letterpress. Translated by Rev. J. E. Hanauer. Pp. 156, 8vo. Lond.: Gay, 1893. 7*s*. 6*d*.

LEWIN, THOMAS. Siege of Jerusalem by Titus, with a Journal of a Recent Visit to the City, and a General Sketch of its Topography. Pp. 510, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 15*s*.

MACGRIGOR, ALEXANDER. Contribution toward an Index of Passages bearing upon the Topography of Jerusalem from Writings prior to the Eleventh Century. 8vo. Glasg.: Maclehose, 1876. (Private circulation only.)

PIEROTTI, E. Jerusalem Explored: being a Description of the Ancient and Modern City. 2 vols., pp. xii, 339 (Vol. II. plates), fo. Lond.: Bell, 1864. 105*s*.

THRUPP, J. F. Ancient Jerusalem: a new Investigation into the History, Topography, and Plan of the City, Environs, and Temple. Pp. 428, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. 15*s*.

WARREN, CHARLES. Underground Jerusalem: an Account of some of the Principal Difficulties encountered in its Exploration, and the Results obtained. Pp. xx, 579, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1879. 21*s*.

WARREN, CHARLES, COL. SIR, and CONDER, CLAUDE REIGNIER, CAPT., R.E. The Survey of Western Palestine. Jerusalem. Pp. vii, 542, 4to. Lond.: Pal. Exp. Fund, 1884. Pub. by subscription.

WARREN, ISRAEL PERKINS. Jerusalem, Ancient and Modern. Outlines of its History and Antiquities. Pp. 60, 8vo. Bost.: Elliott, 1873. $1.25.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE. The Holy City. Historical, Topographical, and Antiquarian Notices of Jerusalem. 2 vols., pp. 691, 629, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1845. 2d ed., 1849. 18*s*.

WILSON, A. E., and WARREN, W., (Captains.) The Recovery of Jerusalem. A Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and Holy Land, with Introduction by A. P. Stanley. Edited by W. Morrison. Pp. xxiv, 459, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley; N. Y.: Appleton, 1871. 21*s*., $3.50.

(5.) Jordan.

See under *Dead Sea*.

(6.) Lebanon.

See also under *Syria*, *Bashan*, and *Palestine*.

BURTON, R. F., and DRAKE, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus, the Tulul el Safa, the Anti-Libanus, the Northern Libanus, the 'Alah. 2 vols., pp. viii, 360; vi, 400, 8vo. Lond.: Tinsley, 1872. 32*s*.

CHURCHILL, M. C. A. Mount Lebanon, 1842–1852. 3 vols., pp. 1,200, 8vo. Lond.: Quaritch, 1853. New ed., 4 vols., 1862. 25*s.*

PORTER, J. L. *See below under Damascus.*

(7.) Samaria.

MILLS, JOHN. Nablus and the Modern Samaritans. Pp. xii, 335, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1864.

NUTT, JOHN W. A Sketch of Samaritan History, Dogma, and Literature. Pp. viii, 172, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1874. 5*s.*

PORTER, J. L., D.D. Through Samaria to Galilee and the Jordan: Scenes of the Early Life and Labors of our Lord. Pp. 330, fo. Lond.: Nelson, 1888. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SAMARITANS, AN ACCOUNT OF THE. Pp. 107, 8vo. Lond.: Wilkins, 1714.

SHELABY, JACOB ESH. Notices of the Modern Samaritans. Pp. 55, 4to. Lond.: Low, 1855. 2*s.* 6*d.*

11. *Palmyra.*

MYERS, P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires. Sketches of the Ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with some Notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas. Pp. 531, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $3.50.

12. *Phœnicia.*

WILKINS, AUGUSTUS S., M.A. Phœnicia and Israel. A Historical Essay. Pp. xvi, 204, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1871. 5*s.*

13. *Syria, in General.*

See also under *Palestine.*

BARKER, B. B. Syria and Egypt, under the best five Sultans of Turkey, being Experiences during fifty years: chiefly from his Letters and Journals. Edited by his Son, Edward B. Barker. 2 vols., pp. 710, 8vo. Lond.: Tinsley, 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BURTON, ISABEL. The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: King, 1876. 4th ed., 1 vol., pp. 520, 8vo. 1884. 6*s.*

DURBIN, JOHN P. Observations in the East, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 2 vols., pp. 358, 309, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1845. $3.

JOWETT, WILLIAM. Researches in Syria and the Holy Land. Pp. 469, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1822. Bost.: Crocker, 1826. 10*s.*, 75 cents.

KELLY, W. K. Description of Syria and the Holy Land; their Scenery and their People. Being Incidents of History and Travel, from the best and most recent Authorities. Pp. 459, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1844. 8*s.* 6*d.*

NAPIER, E. Reminiscences of Syria. 2 vols., pp. 774, 8vo. Lond.: Newby, 1843. 21*s.*

(1.) Damascus.

CASTLEREAGH, (VISCOUNT.) A Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Syria. 2 vols., pp. 612, 8vo. Lond.: Colburn, 1847. 15*s.*

PORTER, J. L. Five years in Damascus; with Travels to Palmyra, Lebanon, and other Scripture Sites. 2 vols., pp. 760, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1855. 21*s.*

2. Apocryphal Literature.

Old and New Testaments. Texts, Commentaries, and Treatises.

ALEXANDRE, C. Oracula Sibyllina . . . . Pp. xlviii, 419, 8vo. Paris: Didot, 1869. 9*fr.*

APOCRYPHA. Greek and English in Parallel Columns. Pp. iv, 248, sq. 16mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1871. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BALL, C. J., REV., M.A. The Ecclesiastical or Deutero-Canonical Books of the Old Testament commonly called the Apocrypha. Edited with various Renderings and Readings from the best Authorities. [Variorum ed.] Pp. viii, 276, 8vo. Lond.: Eyre, n. d. [1892.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

BARING-GOULD, S., REV., M.A. The Lost and Hostile Gospels: an Essay on the Toledoth Jeschu, and the Petrine and Pauline Gospels of the first three Centuries of which Fragments remain. Pp. xxxii, 306, 12mo. Lond.: Williams, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BARNES, W. E. Canonical and Uncanonical Gospels. With a Translation of the recently discovered Fragment of the Gospel of Peter, and a Selection from the Sayings of our Lord not found in the Four Gospels. Pp. 104, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

BISSELL, EDWIN CONE, D.D. Commentary on the Apocrypha. *See p.* 76.

BONNET, MAX. Supplementum Codicis Apocryphi, I. Acta Thomæ. Græce partim cum novis codicibus contulit . . . . . Pp. xxx, 220, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Mendelssohn, 1883. 5 *mk.*

BOOK OF TOBIT, THE: A Chaldee Text from a Unique MS. in the Bodleian Library, with other Rabbinical Texts, English Translations and the Itala. Edited by Ad. Neubauer, M.A. Pp. xcii, 43, 16mo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1878. 6*s.*

BUNSEN, ERNEST DE. The Hidden Wisdom of Christ, and the Key of Knowledge; or, History of the Apocrypha. 2 vols., pp. x, 479; vi, 515, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. 28*s.*

CHARLES, R. H. The Book of Enoch. Translated from Professor Dillman's Ethiopic Text, amended and revised in accordance with hitherto uncollated Ethiopic MSS., and with the Gizeh and other Greek and Latin Fragments, which are here published in full; edited, with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Indices. Pp. 380, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1893. 16*s.*

CHURTON, W. E. The Uncanonical and Apocryphal Scriptures. Additions to the Old Testament Canon, which were included in the ancient Greek and Latin Versions, the English Text of the Authorized Version, and additional Matter found in the Vulgate and other ancient Versions. Pp. 606, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CLOUGH, W. O. Gesta Pilati. The Reports, Letters, and Acts of Pontius Pilate: being the official Records of Pilate as made to Tiberius Cæsar, Emperor of Rome, concerning the Apprehension, Trial, and Crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth; translated chiefly from Tischendorf's MS. Acts, with Introduction and Notes. Pp. 296, 3, 8vo. Indianapolis: Douglass, 1886. $2.

COTTON, HENRY, D.C.L. The Five Books of Maccabees in English, with Notes and Illustrations. Pp. xliv, 462, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1832. 10*s.* 6*d.*

COWPER, B. HARRIS. The Apocryphal Gospels and other Documents relating to the History of Christ. Translated from the Originals, . . . with Notes, Scriptural References, and Prolegomena. Pp. cx, 456, 16mo. Lond.: Williams, 1863. 3d ed., 1870. 6*s.*

DEANE, WILLIAM J., M.A. Pseudepigrapha. An Account of certain Apocryphal Writings of the Jews and early Christians. Pp. 338, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

—— Sophia Salomōn. The Book of Wisdom. The Greek Text, the Latin Vulgate, and the Authorized English Version; with an Introduction, Critical Apparatus, and a Commentary. Pp. viii, 224, 4to. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1881. 12*s.* 6*d.*

DILLMANN, AUG. Ascensio Isaiæ, Æthiopice et Latine, cum prolegomenis, adnotationibus. . . . Pp. xviii, 86, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Brockhaus, 1877. 3.50 *mk.*

ETHERIDGE, J. W., M.A. The Apostolical Acts and Epistles, from the Peschito, or Ancient Syriac: to which are added, the remaining Epistles, and the Book of Revelation after a later Syrian Text. Translated with Prolegomena and Indices. Pp. x, 508, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1849. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FABRICIUS, J. A. Codicis Pseudepigraphi Veteris Testamenti. . . . 2 vols., pp. 1,174, 390, 12mo. Hamburg: Felginer, 1722, 1723.

FRITZSCHE, OTTO FRIDOLINUS. Libri Apocryphi Veteris Testamenti Græce. Accedunt libri Veteris Testamenti pseudepigraphi selecti. Pp. xxxviii, 760, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Brockhaus, 1871. 16 *mk.*

GILES, W., DR. Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. The Uncanonical Gospels and other Writings, referring to the first Ages of Christianity in the original Languages, collected together from the Editions of Fabricius, Thilo, and others. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 456; vi, 457–689, lxxiv, 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1852. 21*s.*

GOSPEL ACCORDING TO PETER: A Study. By the Author of Supernatural Religion. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1894. 6*s.*

HARRIS, J. R. A Popular Account of the newly recovered Gospel of St. Peter. Pp. 90, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Rest of the Words of Baruch: a Christian Apocalypse of the Year 136 A.D. Pp. 64, 8vo. Lond.: Clay, 1889. 5*s.*

HARRIS, J. RENDEL, and GIFFORD, SETH K. The Acts of the Martyrdom of Perpetua and Felicitas; the original Greek Text now first edited from a MS. in the Library of the Convent of the Holy Sepulcher at Jerusalem. Pp. 73, 8vo. Lond.: Clay, 1890. 5*s.*

HONE, WILLIAM. Apocryphal New Testament. Being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now extant, attributed in the first four Centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles and their Companions, and not included, by its Compilers, in the Authorized New Testament, translated from the original Tongues. Lond.: Privately printed, 1820. Republished, pp. xx, 291, 12mo. Bost.: Mussey, new ed., Colby, 1875. $1.25. *Also see Vol. VIII of Ante-Nicene Library, p.* 18.

JASHER, THE BOOK OF; referred to in Joshua and Second Samuel. Faithfully translated from the original Hebrew into English. Pp. xxiii, 266, 8vo. N.Y.: Noah, 1840. $1.

LAWRENCE, RICHARD, LL.D. The Book of Enoch the Prophet, translated from an Ethiopic MS. in the Bodleian Library by the late —. The Text now corrected from his latest Notes, with an Introduction by the Author of The Evolution of Christianity. Pp. xlviii, 180, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 5*s.*

LIPSIUS, R. A. Acta Apostolorum Apocrypha. Acta Petri, Acta Pauli, Acta Petri et Pauli, Acta Pauli et Theclæ, Acta Thaddæi. Pp. cxii, 320, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Mendelssohn, 1891. 12 *mk.*

MALAN, S. C., D.D. The Book of Adam and Eve, also called the Conflict of Adam and Eve with Satan, a Book of the Early Eastern Church, translated from the Ethiopic, with Notes from the Kufale, Talmud, Midrashim, and other Eastern Works. Pp. viii, 255, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Conflict of the Holy Apostles: An Apocryphal Book of the Early Eastern Church, from an Ethiopic MS.; etc. Pp. 256, 18mo. Lond.: Nutt, 1871. 5*s.*

MURRAY, EDWARD, REV. Enoch Restitutus; or, an Attempt to separate from the Books of Enoch the Book quoted by St. Jude; also a Comparison of the Chronology of Enoch with the Hebrew Computation. Pp. 208, 88, 116, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1836. 7*s.*

NEUBAUER, AD., M.A. The Book of Tobit, a Chaldee Text from a unique MS. in the Bodleian Library, with other Rabbinical Texts, English Translations, and the Itala. Pp. xcii, 44, 12mo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1878. 6*s.*

NICHOLSON, EDWARD BYRON, M.A. The Gospel according to the Hebrews. Its Fragments translated and annotated with a critical Analysis of the external and internal Evidence relating to it. Pp. xvi, 162, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1879. 9*s.* 6*d.*

THE OLD TESTAMENT ACCORDING TO THE AUTHORIZED VERSION. With a brief Commentary by various Authors. The Apocryphal Books. 1 vol., unpaged, p. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1881. 4*s.*

Esdras to Maccabees, I, II Esdras, Esther, by Rev. E. P. Eddrup, M.A. Tobit, Judith, Wisdom, Baruch, by Rev. W. R. Clinton, B.D. Ecclesiastes, by the Lord Bishop of St. Andrews. I, II Maccabees, by the Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Song of the Three Children, Susanna, Bel, and the Dragon, Prayer of Manasses, by the Rev. J. M. Fuller.

PHILLIPS, GEORGE, D.D. The Doctrine of Addai, the Apostle, now first edited in a complete Form in the original Syriac, with an English Translation and Notes. Pp. xv, 52, 53, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1876. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ROBINSON, J. ARMITAGE, and RHODES, JAMES MONTAGUE. The Gospel according to Peter and the Revelation of Peter. Two Lectures on the newly recovered Fragments; with the Greek Texts. Pp. 96, 12mo. Lond.: Clay; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

RYLE, H. E., and JAMES, M. R. Psalms of the Pharisees, commonly called the Psalms of Solomon. The Text newly revised from all the MSS. Edited, with Introduction, English Translation, and Notes. Pp. 264, 8vo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1891. 15*s.*

RZACH, ALOISIUS. Oracula Sibyllina. Pp. xxi, 321, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Freytag, 1891. 12 *mk.*

SAMARITAN CHRONICLE, THE; or, the Book of Joshua the Son of Nun. Translated from the Arabic, with Notes, by Oliver Turnbull Crane, M.A. Pp. 178, 12mo. N. Y.: Alden, 1890. 50 cents.

SCHODDE, G. H. The Book of Enoch; translated from the Ethiopic, with Introduction and Notes. Pp. viii, 278, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1882. $1.75.

SCHOLZ, ANTON. Commentar zum Buche Tobias. Pp. viii, 171, 8vo. Wien, etc.: Wörl, 1889. 4 *mk.*

Contains the Texts of the Sinaitic and Vatican MSS., and the Vulgate.

TEXTS AND STUDIES. Contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature. Edited by J. A. Rob-

inson. Vol. II, No. 2. The Testament of Abraham. The Greek Text now first edited, with an Introduction and Notes by M. R. James. With an Appendix, containing Extracts from the Arabic Version of the Testament of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. By W. E. Barnes. Pp. viii, 166, 8vo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1892. 5*s.*

THILO, J. C. Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. E libris editus, . . . notisque . . . illustratus. Pp. xvi, 896, clx, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Vogel (1832). 6.12 *thlr.*

THOMSON, J. E. H. Books which influenced our Lord and his Apostles. Being a Critical Review of Apocalyptic Jewish Literature. Pp. 506, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. 12*s.* 6*d.*, $4.20.

TISCHENDORF, CONSTANTINUS. Acta Apostolorum Apocrypha ex triginta antiquis codicibus Græcis. . . . Pp. lxxx, 276, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Mendelssohn, 1851. 7 *mk.*

—— Evangelia Apocrypha. . . . Pp. lxxxviii, 463, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Mendelssohn, 1853. 10 *mk.*

—— Apocalypses Apocryphæ Mosis, Esdræ, Pauli, Johannis, item Mariæ Dormitio, additis Evangeliorum, etc. . . . Pp. lxiv, 172, 8vo. Lipsiæ: Mendelssohn, 1866. 3.50 *mk.*

WACE, HENRY, D.D. Commentary [on the] Apocrypha. In 2 vols., pp. xlvi, 534; vi, 648, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Scribner, 1888. 50*s.*, $16.

WALKER, A. Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelation. *See Vol. VIII of Ante-Nicene Library, p.* 18.

WRIGHT, W. Apocryphal Acts. Edited from Syrian MSS. 2 vols., 8vo. Vol. I, Syriac Text; Vol. II, English Translation. Pp. ——; xx, 298, 8vo. Lond.: Norgate, 1871. 25*s.*

—— Contributions to the Apocryphal Literature of the New Testament. Pp. 63, x, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1865. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ZAHN, THEODOR. Acta Joannis. [Text and Notes.] Pp. clxxii, 263, 8vo. Erlangen: Deichert, 1880. 10 *mk.*

3. Apologetics, Biblical.

See *Evidences.*

4. Apostles, Training of the.

See full Literature under *Historical Theology.*

BRUCE, ALEXANDER B. The Training of the Twelve; or, Passages out of the Gospels. Pp. 548, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1871. 4th ed., revised, pp. x, 552, 8vo. 1888. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

LATHAM, H. Pastor Pastorum; or, the Schooling of the Apostles by our Lord. Pp. 482, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1890. 6*s.* 6*d.*

5. Archæology.

See *Antiquities.*

6. Arithmetic of the Bible.

COMPUTATION OF 666, AND ITS RELATION TO ANTI-CHRISTIAN SYSTEMS, but having Reference to a Person, the Coming Anti-Christ, who is to be Overthrown by the Sun of Righteousness. Pp. 406, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1891. 10*s.* 6*d.*

[J. W.] Arithmetic of the Holy Scriptures. Classical Journal. Vol. XXV, p. 29; Vol. XXVI, p. 13; Vol. XXVII, p. 253; Vol. XXVIII, p. 219; Vol. XXIX, p. 249; Vol. XXX, p. 321.

OSBORN, H. S. Biblical Tables. An Epitome of various important Statistics of the Scriptures. A complete Handbook of Reference. Pp. 69, 4to. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1871. $1.50.

SAMUELL, R. Seven, the Sacred Number; its Use in Scripture and its Application to Biblical Criticism. With a Chapter on the Bible and Science. Pp. 482, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1887. 10*s.* 6*d.*

7. Assyriology.

BEZOLD, C. Oriental Diplomacy; being the transliterated Text of the Cuneiform Dispatches between the Kings of Egypt and Western Asia in the 15th Century before Christ. *See p.* 122.

BUDGE, ERNEST A., M.R.A.S. The History of Esarhaddon (Son of Sennacherib) King of Assyria, B.C. 681–688, translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions upon Cylinders and Tablets in the British Museum Collection. Together with Texts, . . . Explanations, etc. Pp. xvi, 163, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Osgood, 1881. $4.

EVANS, GEORGE, M.A. An Essay on Assyriology. Pp. iv, 60, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1883. 5*s.*

HARPER, R. T. Assyrian and Babylonian Letters, belonging to the "K" Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Pp. 132, p. 8vo. Lond.: Luzac, 1892. 25*s.*

LAURIE, THOMAS, REV., D.D. Assyrian Echoes of the Word. With Illustrations. Pp. 380, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1894. $2.

SAYCE, A. H., REV., M.A. Babylonian Literature. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. Pp. 86, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, n. d. [1879.] 4*s.*

—— Social Life among the Assyrians and Babylonians. P. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Revell, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

SCHRADER, EBERHARD, D.D., Ph.D. The Cuneiform Inscriptions and the Old Testament. Translated from the second enlarged German Edition, with an introductory Preface by Rev. Owen C. Whitehouse, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 310; xvi, 333, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1885–1888. 21*s.*

SMITH, GEORGE. The Assyrian Eponym Canon; containing Translations of the Documents, and an Account of the Evidence, on the comparative Chronology of the Assyrian and Jewish Kingdoms, from the Death of Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar. Pp. viii, 206, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, n. d. [1875.] 9*s.*

—— The Chaldean Account of Genesis, containing the Description of the Creation, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the Destruction of Sodom, the Times of the Patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian Fables, and Legends of the Gods; from the Cuneiform Inscriptions. Lond.: Low, 1875. 16*s.* New ed., thoroughly revised and corrected (with additions) by A. H. Sayce. Pp. xxiv, 338, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, [1881.] $3.

TEL EL-AMARNA TABLETS, THE: in the British Museum with autotype Facsimiles. Printed by order of the Trustees. Pp. xciv, 158, and 28 plates, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, etc., 1892.

8. Astronomy of the Bible.

BREWSTER, D. More Worlds than One, the Creed of the Philosopher, and the Hope of the Christian. 8vo. Lond.: Murray. Pp. 265, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. New ed., N. Y.: Routledge, 1874. $2.25.

BURR, E. F. Ecce Cœlum; or, Parish Astronomy. Pp. 198, 12mo. Bost.: Lockwood, 1867. 16th ed., 1875. $1.25.

KURTZ, J. H. The Bible and Astronomy. An Exposition of the

Biblical Cosmology and its Relations to Natural Science. Pp. 527, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1857. New ed., 1861. $1.50.

MITCHELL, O. M. Astronomy of the Bible. Pp. 322, 12mo. N. Y.: Blakeman, 1863. $1.75.

PLURALITY OF WORLDS, THE. With an Introduction by Edward Hitchcock, D.D. Pp. 368, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1854. $1.

SLAUGHTER, W. B. Modern Genesis; being an Inquiry into the Credibility of the Nebular Theory, of the Origin of Planetary Bodies, the Structure of the Solar System, and of General Cosmical History. Pp. 298, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.

STARS, THE, AND THE EARTH; or, Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity. Pp. 88, 18mo. Bost.: Myer, 1874. 4th ed., 1875. 75 cents.

UPHAM, FRANCIS W. The Star of our Lord; or, Christ Jesus, King of all Worlds, both of Time and Space, with Thoughts on Inspiration, and the Astronomic Doubt as to Christianity. Pp. 370, 12mo. N. Y.; Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.75.

9. Authenticity.

See also under *Introduction*, *Gospels*, and *Criticism*.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES, D.D. A Vindication of the Mosaic Authorship of the Pentateuch. Pp. 273, 16mo. Cinc.: Walden, 1884. $1.

EVANS, H. H. St. Paul, the Author of the last twelve Verses of the Second Gospel. Pp. 90, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FORBES, JOHN, D.D. The Servant of the Lord in Isaiah xl–lxvi reclaimed to Isaiah as the Author, from Argument, Structure, and Date. Pp. 270, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1890. 5*s.*

GARBETT, EDWARD, M.A. The Bible and its Critics. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

HERVEY, A. C., BP. Authenticity of the Gospel of St. Luke: its bearing upon the Evidences of the Truth of Christianity. Five Lectures delivered at Bath, in the Autumn of 1890. 2d ed., pp. 156, 16mo. N. Y.: Young, 1892. Cloth, 80 cents.

HOBART, WILLIAM KIRK, REV., LL.D. The Medical Language of St. Luke. A Proof from Internal Evidence that "The Gospel according to St. Luke," and "The Acts of the Apostles" were written by the same Person, and that the Writer was a Medical Man. Pp. xxxvi, 305, 8vo. Dublin: Hodges; Lond.: Longmans, 1882. 16*s.*

MAHER, M. Recent Evidence for the Authenticity of the Gospels. Tatian's Diatessaron. Pp. 84, 12mo. Lond.: Cath. Truth Soc., 1893. 6*d.*

NAST, WILLIAM. *See under Gospels.*

RAWLINSON, GEORGE, M.A. The Historical Evidences of the Truth of the Scripture Records. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times, together with the Process of Historical Proof; or, a concise Account of the Means by which the Genuineness of Ancient Literature . . . and Authenticity . . . are ascertained. Pp. xii, 406, 12mo. Liverpool: Howell, 1859. New ed., 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.*

TREGELLES, SAMUEL P. Historic Evidences of the Authorship of the New Testament. Pp. xxiv, 120, 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1852. 3*s.* 6*d.*

10. Authority of the Bible.

See also *Credibility*.

BAILEY, GILBERT S., D.D. The Word and Works of God. Pp. 255, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1883. $1.

BELLAIRS, WILLIAM, REV. Our Inheritance in the Old Testament. Pp. 190, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GIRDLESTONE, R. B. Doctor Doctorum. The Teacher and the Book. With some Remarks on Old Testament Criticism. Pp. 190, p. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GLADSTONE, W. E. The Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture. Revised and enlarged edition. Pp. 310, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HANNAH, J., D.C.L. The Relation between the Divine and Human Elements in Holy Scripture. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

LELAND, JOHN. The Divine Authority of the Old and New Testament Asserted. Pp. xxviii, 491. Lond., 1739. Republished, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1837. 9*s.*

MILLER, JOHN, M.A. Divine Authority of Holy Scripture. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

REDFORD, GEORGE, D.D., LL.D. Holy Scripture Verified; or, the Divine Authority of the Bible. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

SHERLEY, WALTER AUGUSTUS, D.D. The Supremacy of Holy Scripture. . . . The Influences of the Holy Spirit. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

STUART, A. MOODY, D.D. The Bible true to itself. A Treatise on the Historical Truth of the Old Testament. Pp. viii, 511, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1884. 5*s.*

VAUGHAN, KENELM, REV. The Divine Armory of Holy Scripture. The American edition, revised. Pp. xxiii, 928, 16mo. N. Y.: Cath. Bk. Ex., 1894.

WACE, HENRY, B.D., D.D. The Gospel and its Witnesses. Some of the chief Facts in the Life of our Lord and the Authority of the Evangelical Narratives considered in Lectures. . . . Pp. xii, 211, p. 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Dutton, 1883. 2d ed., 1884. 6*s.*, $1.50.

WRIGHT, G. FREDERICK, D.D. The Divine Authority of the Bible. Pp. 241, 16mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1884. $1.25.

11. Bible and Modern Discovery.

See also under *Antiquities, General, Antiquities by Countries*, and *Geography*; also under *Hittites, Assyriology, Evidences, Chronology, Ethnology, Moabite Stone.*

(BEZOLD, C., and BUDGE, E. A. W.) The Tell El-Amarna Tablets in the British Museum, with Autotype Facsimiles. Pp. xciv, 157, plates 24. Lond.: Br. Mus., 1892. 42*s.*

BLISS, FREDERICK JONES, M.A. A Mound of Many Cities; or, Tell El Hesy Excavated, with Illustrations. Pp. 201, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $2.25.

CITY, THE, AND THE LAND. A course of seven Lectures on the Work of the Palestine Exploration Society, delivered in Hanover Square, in May and June, 1892. Pp. 226, p. 8vo. Lond.: Watt, 1892. Pp. 238, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

CONDER, C. R. The Tell Amarna Tablets Translated. (Palestine Exploration Fund.) Pp. xi, 212, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. $1.75.

DAWSON, J. W., SIR. Modern Science in Bible Lands. With Maps and Illustrations. Popular

edition, revised. Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 6*s.*

EMERSON, GEORGE H., D.D. The Bible and Modern Thought. Pp. 165, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1890. 50 cents.

EVETTS, B. T. A. New Light on the Bible and the Holy Land. Being an Account of some recent Discoveries in the East. Pp. 480, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1892. 21*s.*

GEIKIE, CUNNINGHAM, D.D. Hours with the Bible: or, the Scriptures in the Light of modern Discovery and Knowledge. 6 vols. Lond.: Partridge, 1880–1883. N. Y.: Pott, 1883. New ed., with title: "The Bible by Modern Light," etc. Pp. xv, 487, 596, 550, 515, 462, 560. 1893. Each 6*s.*, $1.25.

HARPER, HENRY A. The Bible and Modern Discoveries. Pp. 432, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley (Pal. Exp. Fund), 1889. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton. 4th ed., 1891. 16*s.*, $4.50.

LAURIE, THOMAS, REV., D.D. Assyrian Echoes of the Word. *See p.* 135.

LEPSIUS, RIC. *See p.* 123.

NICOL, T. Recent Explorations in Bible Lands. Pp. 76, 12mo. Edinb.: Young, 1892; N. Y.: Funk, [1893.] 5*s.*, 50 cents.

OSBORN, H. S. *See p.* 123.

PETRIE, W. M. F. *See p.* 123.

SAYCE, A. H. Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments: a Sketch of the most striking Confirmation of the Bible from recent Discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Palestine, and Asia Minor. Pp. 176, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1883. 2d ed., 1884. 3*s.*

—— The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments. *See under Criticism.*

WALSH, W. PAKENHAM, D.D. Echoes of Bible History. Pp. x, 330, 12mo. Lond.: S. S. Inst.; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. 4*s.*, $1.50.

12. Bible and Pagan Nations.

KEARY, A. The Nations Around. [Early History of the Great Eastern Empires Surrounding Palestine.] Pp. viii, 332, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SAYCE, A. H., PROF. The Ancient Empires of the East. Pp. xxiv, 301, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $1.50.

13. Biblical History.

See also *Chronology.*

ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD. A History of the Israelitish Nation from their Origin. Pp. xv, 620, 8vo. Phila.: Martien, 1853. $2.

BLUNT, J. H. Companion to the Old Testament: being a plain Commentary on Scripture History, down to the Birth of our Lord. Pp. 448, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1881. 2d ed., 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BUXTON, SYDNEY, MRS. Side Lights upon Bible History. With Illustrations. Pp. viii, 299, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. $1.50.

COWLES, HENRY. Hebrew History from the Death of Moses to the Close of the Scripture Narrative. Pp. 418, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1875. $2.

DEMANS, ROBERT. Class Book of Scripture History. With Illustrations. Pp. xi, 272, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Black, 1863. 2*s.* 6*d.*

EDERSHEIM, ALFRED, D.D. Bible History. 7 vols. Each, pp. 200, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.

HAUSRATH, A., D.D. A History of the New Testament Times. The Time of Jesus. 2 vols. Translated by Charles T. Poynt-

ing, B.A., and Philip Quenzer. Pp. xvi, 270; iv, 268, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1878–1880. 21*s.*

HENGSTENBERG, E. W. History of the Kingdom of God under the Old Testament. 2 vols., pp. vi, 469; xlviii, 407, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1871, 1873. 21*s.*

HUMPHREY, EDWARD P., D.D. Sacred History from the Creation to the giving of the Law. Pp. xiii, 540, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1888. $2.50.

JAHN, JOHN. The History of the Hebrew Commonwealth, from the Earliest Times to the Destruction of Jerusalem, A. D. 1872. Translated by Calvin E. Stowe. Pp. 610, 8vo. Oxf.: Talboys, 1839. 12*s.*

KURTZ, JOHN HENRY. Manual of Sacred History; a Guide to the Understanding of the Divine plan of Salvation according to its Historical Development. Translated from the 6th German ed. by Charles Schaeffer, D.D. Phila.: Lindsay, 1854. 15th ed., pp. xx, 436, 8vo. Smith, 1875. $1.50.

—— History of the Old Covenant. Translated and Annotated by Rev. Alfred Edersheim. 3 vols., pp. cxxx, 380, 329, 532, 8vo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1859; N. Y.: Scribner, $9. Translated by Martin. Edinb.: Clark, 1859. 31*s.* 6*d.*

LENORMANT, FRANÇOIS. Beginnings of History according to the Bible and the Traditions of Oriental Peoples. From the Creation to the Deluge. Translated, with an Introduction by Francis Brown. Pp. xii, 588, 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1893. 12*s.*

MCHARDY, G. Scenes and Characters of the Early World. Pp. 216, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MACLEAR, G. F. A Class Book of Old Testament History. With Maps. Pp. xii, 506, 18mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan. 1st and 2d eds., 1865. Last ed., 1889. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.10.

—— A Class Book of New Testament History. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1866. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.10.

MILLS, ABRAHAM. The Ancient Hebrews; with an Introductory Essay concerning the World before the Flood. Pp. 443, 12mo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1856. $1.

MILMAN, H. H. The History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. 3 vols. in 2. Pp. 509, 497, 479, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1881. $3.

NEWMAN, FRANCIS W. A History of the Hebrew Monarchy from the Administration of Samuel to the Babylonish Captivity. Pp. 333, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1847. 2d ed., 1853. 8*s.* 6*d.*

OORT, H., DR., HOOYKAAS, I., DR., and KUENEN, A., DR. The Bible for Learners. Translated from the Dutch by Philip H. Wicksteed, M.A. 3 vols., pp. vii, 546; vii, 616; vii, 760, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1878. $6.50.

OSBORN, H. S., PROF., LL.D. A Class Book of Biblical History and Geography. With numerous Maps. Pp. 312, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1890. $1.25.

PINNOCK, W. H. An Analysis of Scripture History. Old Testament. 15th ed., pp. 362, 18mo. Camb.: Hall, 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— An Analysis of Scripture History. New Testament. 9th ed., pp. 362, 18mo. Camb.: Hall, 1868. 4*s.*

—— The Bible and Contemporary History; an Epitome of the History of the World from the Creation till the End of the Old Testament, based upon the inspired Record, and elucidated by Means

of the latest Scientific and Historical Researches. 2 vols., pp. 820, 8vo. Lond.: Reeves, 1887. 18*s.*

RALPH, EDITH. Step by Step through the Bible; a Scripture History for little Children. Part II, pp. 210, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*

RENAN, ERNEST. History of the People of Israel till the Time of King David. [Also] from the Reign of David up to the Capture of Samaria. 2 vols., pp. xxviii, 362; xii, 455, 8vo. Bost.: Roberts, 1888, 1889. $5.

REDFORD, R. A., REV. Four Centuries of Silence; or, From Malachi to Christ. Pp. 258, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 75 cents.

RIDDLE, J. E. A Manual of the Whole Scripture History, and of the History of the Jews, between the . . . Old and New Testaments. Pp. xii, 476, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1857. 3d ed., 1858. 4*s.*

SEIDEL, M. In the Time of Jesus: historical Pictures. Pp. 206, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kingsley, 1885. 3*s.*

SHARPE, SAMUEL. History of the Hebrew Nation and its Literature. With an Appendix on the Chronology. Pp. 358, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1868. 3d ed., enlarged, 1875. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SIME, JAMES, M.A. The Kingdom of All-Israel: its History, Literature and Worship. Pp. xvi, 621, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. 15*s.*

SMITH, GEORGE. The Patriarchal Age; or, History and Religion of Mankind . . . to the Death of Isaac. Pp. 552, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1846. 12*s.* N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1848. $2.

—— The Hebrew People; or, The History and Religion of the Israelites. . . . to the Time of Christ. Pp. 616, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans. 1849. 12*s.* N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1850. $2.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Student's Scripture History. The Old Testament. Pp. 715, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1868; N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

—— The Student's Scripture History. The New Testament. Pp. 792, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1866; N. Y.: Appleton, 1867. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

WELLHAUSEN, JULIUS, D.D. Prolegomena to the History of Israel. With a Reprint of the article Israel from the Encyclopædia Britannica. Translated from the German by J. Sutherland Black, M.A., and Allen Menzies, B.D. With Preface by Prof. W. Robertson Smith. Pp. xvi, 552, 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1885; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1888. 15*s.*, $4.

14. Canon of Scripture.

See also *Inspiration.*

ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD, D.D. The Canon of the Old and New Testaments ascertained, or, the Bible complete without the Apocrypha and unwritten Traditions. Pp. 359, 12mo. Princeton, 1826. 2d ed., Trenton: D'Hart, 1833. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., (1851.) 75 cents.

BUHL, FRANZ, D.D. Canon and Text of the Old Testament. Translated by Rev. John Macpherson. Pp. viii, 259, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

CHARTERIS, A. H., D.D. Canonicity. A Collection of early Testimonies to the Canonical Books of the New Testament, based on Kirchhoffer's "Quellensammlung." Pp. 484, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1880. 18*s.*

COSIN, DR. A Scholastical History of the Canon of the Holy Scrip-

ture or the certain and indubitable Books thereof as they are received in the Church of England. Pp. [xxxvi,] 214, [40,] sm. 4to. Lond.: 1657.

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL, D.D., LL.D. The Canon of the Bible: its Formation, History, and Fluctuations. 16mo. Lond.: Paul, 1878. 3d ed., pp. xii, 279. 1880. 5*s*.

GAUSSEN, L. The Canon of the Holy Scriptures examined in the Light of History. Translated from the French by Edward N. Kirk, D.D. Pp. x, 463, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1862. 10*s*. 6*d*., $1.50.

JONES, JEREMIAH, REV. A New and Full Method of settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament. To which is subjoined a Vindication of the former Part of St. Matthew's Gospel, from Mr. Whiston's charge of Dislocations. In 3 vols., pp. 412, 392, 296, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1827. 21*s*. 6*d*.

KEELER, BRONSON C. A Short History of the Bible: being an account of the Formation and Development of the Canon. Pp. ii, 126, 16mo. Washington: Farrell, 1881. New ed., 1883. 75 cents.

MCCLELLAND, ALEXANDER. A Brief Treatise on the Canon and Interpretation of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. 75 cents.

MULLEN, TOBIAS, BISHOP. The Canon of the Old Testament. Pp. xxiv, 664, 8vo. N. Y.: Pustet, 1892. $3.

REUSS, EDWARD (WILLIAM EUGENE). History of the Canon of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian Church. Translated from the second French edition... by David Hunter, B.D. Pp. xii, 404, 8vo. Edinb.: Gemmell; N. Y.: Dutton, 1883. 9*s*., $3.

RYLE, HERBERT EDWARD, D.D. The Canon of the Old Testament. An Essay on the gradual Growth and Formation of the Hebrew Canon of Scripture. Pp. xx, 304, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 6*s*., $1.75.

STUART, MOSES. Critical History and Defense of the Old Testament Canon. N. Y.: Dodd, 1845. Pp. 454, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1865. New ed., 1872. $1.75.

TREGELLES, S. P., LL.D. (ED.) Canon Muratorianus; the Earliest Catalogue of the Books of the New Testament. Pp. viii, 112, 4to. Oxf.: Clar. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1867. 10*s*. 6*d*., $2.75.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS. A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament. 1 vol., pp. xxiii, 559, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. 4th ed., 1875. 10*s*. 6*d*.

—— The Bible in the Church; a Popular Account of the Collections and Reception of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian Churches. Pp. xxiv, 316, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864. Last ed., 1889. 4*s*. 6*d*.

WORDSWORTH, CHR., D.D. On the Canon. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

15. Chronology, Biblical.

See also *Biblical History*.

AKERS, PETER, D.D. Introduction to Biblical Chronology . . . to the Resurrection of Christ. Pp. 411, 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1855. $1.50.

BLISS, S. Analysis of Sacred Chronology, with the Elements of Chronology, and the Numbers of the Hebrew Text Vindicated. Bost.: Jewett, 1851. Revised ed., with Notes; [also,] The Peopling of the Earth; or, Historical Notes

on the 10th Chapter of Genesis, by Alonzo T. Jones. Pp. iv, 298, 12mo. Oakland, Cal.: Pac. Pr. Pub. Ho., 1888. $1.50.

BOYLE, W. R. A. . . . A Correction of Profane and Adjustment of Sacred Chronology. *See Systematic Theology, Inspiration.*

BROWNE, HENRY. Ordo Sæculorum. A Treatise on the Chronology of the Holy Scriptures, and the Indications therein contained of a Divine Plan of Times and Seasons. Pp. 719, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1844. 20*s.*

BUNSEN, ERNEST DE. The Chronology of the Bible, connected with Contemporaneous Events in the History of Babylonians, Assyrians, and Egyptians. With a Preface by A. H. Sayce, M.A. Pp. xiv, 138, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GALLOWAY, W. B. Egypt's Record of Time to the Exodus of Israel, critically investigated; with a Comparative Survey of the Patriarchal History and the Chronology of Scripture. Pp. 570, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 15*s.*

HALES, WILLIAM, D.D. New Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History and Prophecy, in which their Elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized and vindicated, upon Scriptural and Scientific Principles, etc. 4 vols., pp. xxiv, 469; xlvi, 603; vi, 659; xlvi, 552, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1809–1812. 2d ed., pp. —. 1830. 63*s.*

JONES, JOSEPH, REV., M.A. A Chronological and Analytical View of the Holy Bible, with Prefaces to the several Books, and Remarks on various Subjects. Pp. vii, 404, 8vo. Oxf.: Talboys, 1836. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LAGRANGE, M. C. The Great Pyramid by Modern Science an independent Witness to the Literal Chronology of the Hebrew Bible, etc. A short Note by C. Piazzi Smith. Pp. 276, p. 8vo. Lond.: Burnet, 1894. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LEWIN, THOMAS. Fasti Sacri; A Key to the Chronology of the New Testament. Pp. 495, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. 21*s.*

MACDONALD, MALCOLM. Harmony of Ancient History and Chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. Pp. 301, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1891. $2.

MILNE, D. The Years and Eras of the Life of Christ: a Demonstration of Gospel Order and Consistency for Systematic Teaching, with a Synopsis of all the so-called Discrepancies. Pp. 60, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1892. 1*s.*

NASH, D. W. Pharaoh of the Exodus. An Examination of the Modern Systems of Egyptian Chronology. Pp. viii, 319, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1863. 12*s.*

PAGE, W. M. New Light from Old Eclipses; or, Chronology corrected and the four Gospels harmonized, by the rectification of Errors in the received astronomical Tables; with an Introduction by Rev. James H. Brookes, D.D. Pp. xv, 590, 8vo. St. Louis: Barns, 1889. $2.50.

RAWLINSON, GEORGE. The Historical Evidence of the Truth of the Scripture Records Stated Anew, with special Reference to the Doubts and Discoveries of Modern Times. Pp. 454, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1875. $1.75.

SHIMEALL, R. C., REV. Our Bible Chronology, Historic and Prophetic, critically Examined, and Demonstrated, and Harmonized with the Chronology of profane Writers: embracing an Examination of the Theories of modern Egyptologists. Pp. 231, 5, imp. 8vo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1859. $4.50.

USSHER, JAMES, [Usserius, Jacobus,] D.D. Annales Veteris et Novi Testamenti, a prima mundi origine deducta ad extremum Reipublicæ Judaici excidium. 2 vols., fo. Lond.: 1650–1654. [A translation into English was published first 1658 in 1 vol. fo. A late edition is found in his collected Works. Dublin, 1864.]

WATSON, C. F. Darius the Median Identified; or, the true Chronology of the ancient Monarchies recovered, containing a complete and harmonious Arrangement of the Chronologies of the Monarchies of Judah, Israel, Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Lydia, Media, and Persia, etc. Pp. 240, p. 8vo. Lond.: Lit. Soc., 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WIESELER, KARL. A Chronological Synopsis of the Four Gospels. Pp. 459, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1864. 2d ed., 1878. 5*s.*

16. Coincidences.

BLUNT, J. J. Undesigned Coincidences in the Writings both of the Old and New Testaments, an Argument for their Veracity. Pp. 386, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1850. 16th ed., 1888. Introduction by T. Sanderson, D.D. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1890. 6*s.*, $1.50.

FAUSSET, A. R. Studies in the CL Psalms, their undesigned Coincidences with the independent Scripture Histories, confirming and illustrating both. Pp. 320, 8vo. Lond.: Chr. Bk. Soc., 1877. 12*s.*

17. Coins.

See also under *Antiquities, General* and *By Countries.*

COINS OF THE BIBLE, illustrated with metal Facsimiles of the actual Money used in Jerusalem during the Ministry of our Lord. Pp. v, 38, 32mo. N. Y.: Scott, 1884. $1.

MADDEN, F. W. History of Jewish Coinage, and of Money in the Old and New Testaments. With 254 Engravings of all the Jewish Coins mentioned in the Bible. Pp. 373, 8vo. Lond.: Quaritch, 1864. 2d ed., with title Coins of the Jews. With 279 Woodcuts and a Plate of Alphabets. Pp. x, 329, 4to. Bost.: Osgood, 1881.

SNOWDEN, J. R. The Coins of the Bible and its Money Terms. Pp. 72, 18mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. of Pub., 1864. 25 cents.

WILLIAMSON, G. C. The Money of the Bible. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts and facsimile Illustrations. 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Revell, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

18. Connection of Old and New Testaments.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM LINDSAY, D.D. The Connexion and Harmony of the Old and New Testaments. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

ALFORD, WALTER. The Old and New Testament Dispensations Compared. Showing in what Respects they differ; what Things are Peculiar to the Former; and what are Common to both. Pp. 550, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1858. 2d ed., 1861. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CURTIS, ANSON BARTIE, B.D., Ph.D. Back to the Old Testament for the Message of the New. An Effort to Connect more Closely the Testaments; to which is added a Series of Papers on Various Old Testament Books and Subjects. Pp. 325, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Co., 1894. $1.

PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM, D.D., LL.D. The Relation between Judaism and Christianity, illustrated in Notes on Passages in the New

Testament containing Quotations from, or references to, the Old. Pp. xxi, 344, 8vo. Bost.: Crosby, 1854. $2.

SKINNER, J. Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments. Pp. 90, 18mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1889. 6*d.*

SMITH, GEORGE. The Harmony of the Divine Dispensations. Pp. 319, 8vo. N. Y.: Carlton, 1858. $3.

WOOD, WILLIAM PAGE, SIR (LATER, LORD HATHERLY). The Continuity of Scripture as declared by the Testimony of our Lord and of the Evangelists and Apostles. Pp. xli, 128. Lond.: Murray, 1867. 3d ed., 1879; cheap ed., 1870. 2*s.* 6*d.*

19. Connection of Sacred and Profane History.

See also *Chronology*.

BLAIKIE, WILLIAM G. Bible History in Connection with the General History of the World. Pp. 470, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1859. 3*s.*

DAVIDSON, D. Connexion of Sacred and Profane History; being a Review of the principal Events in the World, as they bear upon the State of Religion.... 3 vols. Lond.: Tegg, 1842. 3 vols. in 1, pp. 287, 235, 274, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1849. 4*s.*, $1.50.

PRIDEAUX, HUMPHREY. The Old and New Testaments Connected in the History of the Jews and Neighboring Nations from the Declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the Time of Christ. 1st ed., 4 vols. Lond.: 1749. 10th ed., Lond.: Payne, 1808. 34*s.* 2 vols., pp. 896, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1836. $4. New ed., revised, with Notes, Analyses, and Introductory Review, by J. Talboys Wheeler. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1865. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RUSSELL, MICHAEL. A Connection of Sacred and Profane History from the Death of Joshua to the Decline of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah. [Intended to Complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux.] 2 vols., pp. 1,656, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1827. New ed., Lond.: Tegg, 1865. 8*s.* 6*d.*

SHUCKFORD, SAMUEL. The Sacred and Profane History of the World Connected, from the Creation, etc. 1st ed., 1727. Lond.: Parker, 1840. Pp. 208, 285; 261, 249. 4 vols. in 2. Phila.: Woodward, 1824. New ed., revised, with Notes and Analyses, by J. Talboys Wheeler. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.*

20. Creation.

See also under *Systematic Theology*.

BADEN-POWELL, B. H. Creation and its Records: a brief Statement of Christian Belief, with Reference to Modern Facts and Ancient Scripture. Pp. 246, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 6*s.*

BOARDMAN, GEORGE D. Studies in the Creative Week. Pp. 338, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1878. $1.25.

COOPER, THOMAS. Evolution, the Stone Book, and the Mosaic Record of Creation. Pp. v, 188, 16mo. Cinc.: Meth. Bk. Conc., 1873. 60 cents.

DALLINGER, W. H., REV. The Creator and what we may know of the Method of Creation. 17th Fernley Lecture. Pp. 84, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1887. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DAWSON, J. W. Archaia; or, Studies of the Cosmogony and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures. Pp. 400, 12mo. Montreal: Dawson, 1860.

—— Nature and the Bible. A Course of Lectures delivered on the Morse Foundation of the

Union Theological Seminary, 1874. Pp. 258. 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1875. $1.75.

GLADSTONE, W. E., HUXLEY, T. H., and OTHERS. The Order of Creation: the Conflict between Genesis and Geology; a Controversy. Pp. 178, 12mo. N. Y.: Truth Seeker Co., 1886. 75 cents.

HEDGE, FREDERICK H. The Primeval World of Hebrew Tradition. Pp. 283, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1869. $1.50.

KIPP, P. E., REV. Is Moses Scientific? First Chapter of Genesis tested by latest Discoveries of Science. Pp. 239, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.25.

LEWIS, TAYLER. The Six Days of Creation; or, the Scriptural Cosmology, with the ancient Idea of Time-Worlds in Distinction from the Worlds in Space. Pp. 416, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1879. $1.50.

MACDONALD, DONALD. Creation and the Fall. A Defense and Exposition of the first three Chapters of Genesis. Pp. viii, 494, 8vo. Edinb.: Constable, 1856. 12*s.*

MORRIS, H. W. Work-Days of God; or, Science and the Bible, illustrated. Pp. 406, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nicholson, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PERRING, PHILIP, SIR. The Works and Days of Moses; or, a Critical Dissertation on the first two Chapters of Genesis. Pp. 136, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

REIMENSNYDER, J. B., D.D. The Six Days of Creation; the Fall and the Deluge. Pp. 368, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1886. $1.25.

REUSCH, F. H. Nature and the Bible. Lectures on the Mosaic History of Creation in Relation to Modern Science. Translated from the 4th ed., by Kathleen Lyttelton. 2 vols., pp. 828, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1886. 21*s.*

WILLIAMS, CHARLES. First Week of Time; or, Scripture in Harmony with Science. Pp. vii, 304, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1863. 5*s.*

WINCHELL, ALEX. Sketches of Creation: popular View of some Conclusions of the Sciences in Reference to the History of Matter and of Life. Pp. 459, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $2.

21. Credibility of the Bible.

See also *Authenticity* and *Authority*.

ARCHIBALD, ANDREW W., REV. The Bible Verified. With introductory Note by Prof. Ranson B. Welch, D.D., LL.D. Pp. 252, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1891. 75 cents.

BISCO, RICHARD. History of the Acts of the Apostles confirmed.... *See under Collected Works, p.* 24.

BLUNT, J. J., REV. The Veracity of the Historical Books of the Old Testament. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 32.

BORROWS, J. H., REV. Seven Lectures on the Credibility of the Gospel Histories. Introduction by F. E. Clark, D.D. Pp. x, 146, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1891. 75 cents.

FABER, GEORGE STANLEY, A.M. Horæ Mosaicæ; a View of the Mosaic Records. . . . their Credibility. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

KINNS, S. Graven on the Rock; or, the historical Accuracy of the Bible Confirmed by Reference to the Assyrian and Babylonian Monuments in the British Museum and Elsewhere. Pp. 710, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1891. 12*s.* 6*d.*

LARDNER, N. Credibility of Gospel History. [See his collected works,

Vols. I–V.] Lond.: Ball, 1838. 105*s.*

ROSE, HENRY J., B.D. The Law of Moses viewed in Connection with the History and Character of the Jews. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 32.

TRENCH, R. C. Fitness of Holy Scripture for unfolding the Spiritual Life of Man. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

VARLEY, H. The Infallible Word. A Criticism of Rev. R. F. Horton's Book Inspection and the Bible, the Historical Accuracy of the Book of Kings and Chronicles Vindicated. An Upgrade Criticism. Pp. 148, 12mo. Lond.: Holmes, 1892. 1*s.*

WORDSWORTH, CHARLES, D.D., D.C.L. Primary Witness of the Truth of the Gospel. A Series of Discourses and also a Charge on modern Teaching on the Canon of the Old Testament. Pp. xl, 333, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 6*s.*, $2.

22. Criticism of the Bible.

See also under *Introduction*, *Canon*, *Pentateuch*, and *Authenticity*.

ABBOT, EZRA. The Authorship of the Fourth Gospel and other Critical Essays; selected from the unpublished Papers of the late Ezra Abbot. Pp. 501, 8vo. Bost.: Ellis, 1889. $3.50.

ADDIS, W. E. The Documents of the Hexateuch. Translated and arranged in chronological Order, with Introduction and Notes. Part I, The Oldest Book of Hebrew History. Pp. 324, 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ARNOLD, MATTHEW. St. Paul and Protestantism; with an Introduction on Puritanism and the Church of England. Pp. xlii, 182, 12mo. Lond.: Smith; Bost.: Osgood, 1870. 3d ed., 1875. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

—— God and the Bible. A Review of Objections to Literature and Dogma. Pp. 329, 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1876. Pop. ed., 1884. Bost.: Osgood, 1876. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

—— Literature and Dogma. An Essay toward a better Apprehension of the Bible. Pp. 316, 12mo. Lond.: Smith; Bost.: Osgood, 1873. 5th ed., 1877. 9*s.*, $1.50.

—— Essays in Criticism. P. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Holt. 3d ed., 1875. 9*s.*, $2.

BEACH, D. N., REV. The Historical Value of the First Eleven Chapters of Genesis; with some Discussion of the New Criticism; with Introduction by Edwin B. Webb, D.D. Pp. xx, 66, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. Pub. Soc., 1884. 75 cents.

BERRY, T. S. Holy Scripture: Human, Progressive, Divine. 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1893. 2*s.*

BISSELL, EDWIN CONE. Genesis printed in Colors. Showing the original Sources from which it is supposed to have been compiled. With an Introduction. Pp. xiv, 59, 8vo. Hartf.: Belknap, 1892. $1.25.

BLOOMFIELD, BISHOP OF COLCHESTER. The Old Testament and the New Criticism. Pp. 182, p. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1893. 5*s.*

BOYCE, WILLIAM B. The Higher Criticism of the Bible. Pp. xvi, 473, 12mo. Lond.: Wes. Conf. Off., 1880. 9*s.*

CARLTON, J. C. The Bible of our Lord and His Apostles; The Septuagint considered in its Relation to the Gospel, in its History, and as an Interpreter of the Old Testament. Pp. 98, 12mo. Dubl.: Hodges, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CHEYNE, T. K., D.D. Aids to the Devout Study of Criticism. Part I, The David Narratives. Part II,

The Book of Psalms. Pp. 396, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Founders of Old Testament Criticism: Biographical, Descriptive and Critical Studies. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Methuen; N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

CLARK, EDSON L. Fundamental Questions, chiefly relating to the Book of Genesis and the Hebrew Scriptures. Pp. vi, 217, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1882. $1.50.

CONYBEARE, W. D. Criticism of the Bible. *See under Hermeneutics.*

CROOKER, JOSEPH HENRY. The New Bible and its New Uses. Pp. 286, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1893. $1.

EVANS, H. H. St. John the Author of the Fourth Gospel. Pp. xii, 132, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1888. 6*s.*

FRIPP, E. I. The Composition of the Book of Genesis, with English Text and Analysis. Pp. 196, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1892. 4*s.*

GERARD, GILBERT, D.D. Institutes of Biblical Criticism; or, Heads of the Course of Lectures on that Subject. Am. ed., pp. xi, 435, 8vo. Bost.: Cummings, 1823.

GIRDLESTONE, R. B. The Foundations of the Bible: Studies in Old Testament Criticism. Pp. 220, 8vo. Lond.: Eyre, 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Doctor Doctorum. *See p.* 137.

GODET, F., D.D., HOWSON, J. S., and OTHERS. The Higher Criticism: being six Papers selected from the Living Paper series. Pp. 330, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.

GREEN, WILLIAM HENRY, D.D. Moses and the Prophets: the Old Testament in the Jewish Church, by Prof. W. Robertson Smith; The Prophets and Prophecy in Israel, by Dr. A. Kuenen; and the Prophets of Israel, by W. Robertson Smith, LL.D., reviewed. Pp. 370, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1883. $1.

—— The Hebrew Feasts in their Relation to recent Critical Hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch. Pp. 329, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1885. $1.50.

HALCOMBE, J. J. Gospel Difficulties; or, the displaced Sections of St. Luke. Pp. 204, 275, 12mo. Lond.: Clay; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1886. 2d ed., 1888. 6*s.*, $3.

HERVEY, A. C., LORD, D.D. The Books of Chronicles in Relation to the Pentateuch and the "Higher Criticism." Five Lectures delivered before the "Society for Promoting Higher Education" at Wells, in the Spring of 1892. Published under the direction of the Tract Committee. Pp. 175, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1892. 80 cents.

HORSLEY, S. Biblical Criticism on the first fourteen Books of the Old Testament; also, on the first nine Prophetical Books. 4 vols. Lond.: Longmans, 1820. New ed., 2 vols., pp. 484, 511, 8vo. 1884. 30*s.*

JOHNSTON, HOWARD AGNEW, REV., PH.D. Moses and the Pentateuch. A Popular Statement of the Theories of the So-called Higher Criticism, together with some of the Reasons for not Accepting Them. Pp. 120, 16mo. Cinc.: Elm St. Pr. Co., 1893. 50 cents.

KNOWLING, J. R., REV. The Witness of the Epistles. A Study of modern Criticism. Pp. xii, 451. 8vo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. $5.

KÖNIG, F. E. The Religious History of Israel. A Discussion of the chief Problems in Old Testament History as opposed to the Development Theories. Translated by the Rev. Alexander J. Campbell. Pp. 192, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LIAS, J. J. Principles of Biblical Criticism. Pp. 268, p. 8vo. Lond.: Eyre, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MARSH, HERBERT, D.D., F.R.S. Lectures on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible, with two preliminary Lectures on Theological Study and Theological Arrangement, [and] two Lectures on the History of Biblical Interpretation. Pp. xvi, 523, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1828. New ed., 1838. 8*s.*

MEAD, CHARLES MARSH, PH.D., D.D. Christ and Criticism. Pp. xi, 186, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1893. 75 cents.

MILL, W. H., D.D., F.R.A.S. Observations on the Attempted Application of Pantheistic Principles to the Theory and Historic Criticism of the Gospel. Edited by the Rev. Benjamin Webb, M.A. Camb.: Deighton, 1855. 2d ed., pp. xvii, 367, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1861. 14*s.*

MOSS, J. J. Criticism, Exegesis, and Interpretation of Scripture and Scripture References. Pp. iv, 261, 8vo. Cinc.: Stand. Pub. Co., 1887. $1.

MUNHALL, L. W., REV., M.A., (ED.) Anti-Higher Criticism; or, Testimony to the Infallibility of the Bible. By Prof. Howard Osgood, D.D., LL.D.; Pres. W. Henry Green, D.D., LL.D.; Prof. William G. Moorehead, D.D.; Talbot W. Chambers, D.D., LL.D.; James H. Brookes, D.D.; George S. Bishop, D.D.; B. B. Tyler, D.D.; Prof. Ernst F. Stroeter, Ph.D.; Prof. James M. Stifler, D.D.; William Dinwiddie, D.D. Pp. iii, 354, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. $1.50.

RAINY, ROBERT. The Bible and Criticism. Four Lectures. Pp. viii, 214, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1878. 5*s.*

RISHELL, C. W., REV., A.M., PH.D. The Higher Criticism. An Outline of Modern Biblical Study, with an Introduction by Prof. Henry M. Harman, D.D., LL.D. Pp. 214, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 75 cents.

ROGERS, ARTHUR KENYON. The Life and Teachings of Jesus: a critical Analysis of the Sources of the Gospel, together with a Study of the Sayings of Jesus. Pp. v, 354, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1894. $1.75.

RUST, C. T. The Higher Criticism. Some Account of its Labors upon the primitive History (The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua). Pp. 32, 8vo. Norwich: Grose, 1889. 6*d.*

SAVAGE, NINOT J. Jesus and Modern Life. With an introduction by Prof. Crawford H. Toy. Pp. 229, 8vo. Bost.: Ellis, 1893. $1.

SAYCE, A. H., REV. The "Higher Criticism" and the Verdict of the Monuments. Published under the direction of the Tract Committee. Pp. x, 575, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Young, 1894. $3.

SCHMAUK, THEODORE E. The Negative Criticism and the Old Testament: an all-around Survey of the Negative Criticism from the Orthodox Point of View, with some particular Reference to Cheyne's "Founders of Old Testament Criticism." Pp. 232, 12mo. Lebanon, Pa.: Aldus Co., 1894. $1.

SMITH, W. ROBERTSON. The Old Testament in the Jewish Church. Lectures on Biblical Criticism. Pp. xii, 446, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Appleton, 1881. 2d ed., Lond.: Black, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

SMYTH, J. P. The Old Documents and the New Bible. An easy Lesson for the People in Biblical Criticism. The Old Testament. Pp. 228, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1890. N.Y.: Pott, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

STUDIA BIBLICA. Essays on Biblical Archæology and Criticism and Kindred Subjects. By Members of the University of Oxford. Vol. I, pp. viii, 264. 10*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II, Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica. Pp. viii, 324. 12*s.* 6*d.* Vol. III, pp. viii, 322, 1891. 16*s.* 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1885–1891.

WATTS, ROBERT, D.D. The Newer Criticism and the Analogy of the Faith. A Reply to Lectures by W. Robertson Smith, M.A., on the Old Testament in the Jewish Church. Edinb.: Clark, 1881. 3d ed., pp. xxiv, 326, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1882. $1.25.

WEDGWOOD, JULIA. The Message of Israel in the Light of Modern Criticism. Pp. 310, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1894. 7*s.* 6*d.*

23. Decalogue.

BOARDMAN, GEORGE DANA. The Ten Commandments. Lectures. ... Pp. 378, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1889. $1.50.

CROSBY, HOWARD. Thoughts on the Decalogue. Pp. 164, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. of Pub., n. d. 90 cents.

DALE, R. W. The Ten Commandments. Pp. 258, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

HAVEN, ERASTUS O. Pillars of Truth. Lectures on the Decalogue. Pp. 240, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1866. $1.25.

MATTHEW, J. The Law of Jehovah: Lectures on the Ten Commandments of the Decalogue. Pp. 220, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MAURICE, F. D. The Commandments Considered as Instruments of National Reform. Pp. xxiv, 152, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1866. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SCHENCK, F. S., REV. The Ten Commandments in the Nineteenth Century. Pp. 139, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1890. $1.

SENIOR, W. God's Ten Words: a Course of Lectures on the Decalogue preached in St. Thomas's Church. Pp. 374, p. 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1886. 4*s.*

WASHBURN, E. A. The Social Law of God. Sermons on the Ten Commandments. Pp. xiv, 212, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1875. New ed., 1892. $1.50.

WORDSWORTH, ELIZABETH. The Decalogue. Pp. 248, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1893. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Addresses.

24. Difficulties and Discrepancies.

See also *Criticism.*

ATKINS, FREDERICK A., (ED.) Bible Difficulties and How to Meet Them. Pp. 114, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 50 cents.

BENSON, CHRISTOPHER, M.A. On Scripture Difficulties. *See under Collected Works, p.* 32.

COWIE, MORGAN, M.A. Scripture Difficulties. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

HALEY, JOHN W. An Examination of the Alleged Discrepancies of the Bible. With an Introduction by Alvah Hovey, D.D. Pp. xii, 495, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1873. 3d ed., 1876. Lond.: Dickinson, 1875. $2.25, 6*s.*

HESSEY, JAMES AUG., D.C.L. Moral Difficulties connected with the Bible. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

TUCK, R. A Handbook of Biblical Difficulties; or, Reasonable Solutions of Perplexing Things in Sacred Scriptures. Pp. vi, 566, 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1887. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.* $2.50.

OLDER AUTHORITIES.

Althamerus, Andreas: Conciliationes locorum Scripturæ qui specie tenus inter se pugnare videntur. Nuremb., 1528.

Manasseh ben Israel: Conciliador, o de la conveniencia de los lugares de la S. Escript, que repugnantes entre si parecen. Francof., 1632, et Amst., 5041. Latin Trans., 1633; English, by E. H. Lindo. 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 312; iv, 336. Lond.: Duncan, 1842. 20*s*.

Mayer. H.: Manuale Biblic. (contradictiones apparentes). Frib., 1654.

Ohenheimius, Christoph.: Locorum N. Test., pugnantium expositio. Basiliæ, 1563.

Rabus, Ludov.: Conciliationes locorum S. Scripturæ in specie pugnantium. Norib., 1561.

Scharpius, Job.: Symphonia Prophetarum et Apostolorum in qua ordine chronologico loci Sacræ Scripturæ specie tenus contradictiones conciliantur. Genevæ, 1625.

Streat, William: The Dividing of the Hoof; or, Seeming Contradictions throughout Sacred Scriptures, distinguished, resolved, and applied. Lond., 1654.

Walther, Mich.: Harmonia Biblica, sive brevis et plana Conciliatio locorum V. et N. T. adparentur sibi contradicentium. Strasburg, 1626.

25. Essenes.

DE QUINCEY, THOMAS. The Essenes. (In Works, vol. VI, pp. 268–310; Vol. IX, pp. 253–300.) 14 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1862. Each 4*s*. 6*d*.

GINSBURG, C. D. The Essenes: Their History and Doctrines. Pp. 245, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1864. 2*s*.

See also Reuss, *Hist. Christ. Theology in Apost. Age*, p. 100 ff., under *Hist. of Theology*.

26. Ethnology of the Bible.

CABELL, J. L., M.D. The Testimony of Modern Science to the Unity of Mankind. Being a Summary of the Conclusions . . . in favor of the specific Unity and common Origin of all the Varieties of Man. Pp. 341, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1859. $1.

FEATHERMAN, A. The Social History of the Races of Mankind. Fifth division: Aramæans. Pp. 630, 8vo. Bost.: Osgood, 1881. $5.

FONTAINE, EDWARD, REV. How the World was Peopled. Ethnological Lectures. Pp. 341, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1872. $2.

MCCAUSLAND, DOMINICK, LL.D. The Builders of Babel. *See p.* 24.

—— Adam and the Adamite; or, The Harmony of Scripture and Ethnology. Pp. xii, 312, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1864. 2d ed., 1867. 6*s*.

PATTESON, S. R. Gospel Ethnology. Pp. vii, 224, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $1.

PERRY, RUFUS L., D.D. The Cushite; or, the Descendants of Ham as found in the Sacred Scriptures and in the writings of the ancient Historians and Poets from Noah to the Christian era. 12mo. Brooklyn: Perry, 1894. $1.25.

SAYCE, A. H. Fresh Light on Biblical Races. 6 vols. Vol. I, Fresh Light from Ancient Monuments, pp. 160. Vol. II, The Races of the Old Testament, pp. 180. Vol. III, Assyria; its Princes, Priests, and People, pp. 166. Vol. IV, Social Life among the Assyrians and Babylonians, pp. 127. Vol. V, The Hittites, pp. 150. Vol. VI, The Life and Times of Isaiah, pp. 96, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $6.

SMYTH, THOMAS, D.D. The Unity of the Human Races proved to be the Doctrine of Scripture, Reason, and Science. Pp. viii, 408, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1850; Edinb.: Johnstone, 1851. $1.25, 7*s*. 6*d*.

27. Evidences, Biblical.

See also *Flood*, *Geography*, and *Geology*. Also under *Systematic Theology*, *Apologetics*, and *Evidences*.

ACKLAND, T. S. A Short Summary of the Evidences for the Bible. Pp. 258, 18mo. Oxf.: Parker, 1866. 3*s*.

ADAMS, C. C., S.T.D. The Bible; a Scientific Revelation. Pp. 176, 16mo. N.Y.: Pott, 1882. 75 cents.

ALLIBONE, S. AUSTIN. The Union Bible Companion. Containing the Evidences of the Divine Origin, Inspiration, etc., of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 315, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Union, 1871. $1.25.

ALLIX, PETER. Reflections upon the Books of the Holy Scriptures to establish the Truth of the Christian Religion. Pp. 503, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1822. 8*s.* 6*d.*

AUBERLEN, CARL A. The Divine Revelation; an Essay in Defense of the Faith. Translated by the Rev. A. B. Paton. Pp. 441, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BIRKS, T. R. The Difficulties of Belief in Connection with the Creation and Fall. Pp. viii, 188, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. 2d ed., 1876. 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— Horæ Evangelicæ; or, the Internal Evidence of the Gospel History. Pp. 560, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1851. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Bible and Modern Thought. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1861. New ed., 1863. With Appendix. 4*s.* Pp. 436, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1864. $1.75.

CUMMINGS, E. C., REV. Nature in Scripture; a Study of Bible Verification in the Range of Common Experience. Pp. 348, 8vo. Portland, Me.: Hoyt, 1885. Pp. xii, 357. Bost.: Cupples, 1887. $1.75.

DEWAR, DANIEL. Divine Revelation; its Evidences, External, Internal, and Collateral. Together with its Canonical Authority and Plenary Inspiration. Pp. 700, p. 8vo. Lond.: Houlston, 1851. 2d ed., Ward, 1854. 5*s.*

GREEN, W. H. The Pentateuch Vindicated from the Aspersions of Colenso. *See under Pentateuch.*

GREENLEAF, SIMON. An Examination of the Testimony of the Four Evangelists, by the Rules of Evidence administered in Courts of Justice, with an Account of the Trial of Jesus. Pp. 543, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1846. New ed., N. Y.: Cockroft, 1874. Lond.: Maxwell, 1847. $5, 7*s.* 6*d.*

HESSEY, JAMES A. Moral Difficulties Connected with the Bible. Including Prayer and Recent Difficulties about it. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

HOOLE, C. H. The Classical Element in the New Testament considered as a Proof of its Genuineness. With an Appendix on the Oldest Authorities used in the Formation of the Canon. Pp. 146, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1888. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MOZLEY, J. B. Ruling Ideas in Early Ages, and their Relation to Old Testament Faith. Lond.: Rivington, 1877. 3d ed., pp. 311, 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

NORTON, ANDREWS. Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. 3 vols., pp. 558, 500, 433, 8vo. Camb.: Owen, 1846; Lond.: Chapman, 1847. Reduced, 1849. 12*s.*, $6. Abridged ed. under title Internal Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. Pp. 325, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1855. New ed., 1867. $1.50.

PALEY, WILLIAM. Horæ Paulinæ; or, the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul Evinced. Lond.: 1790. 1st Am. ed., pp. 235, 12mo. Camb.: Hilliard, 1806. Numerous reprints, e. g., N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1851. With Notes by Archbp. Whately. Lond.: Parker, 1859. 9*s.*, 60 cents.

RAWLINSON, GEORGE. The Historical Evidences of the Truth of

the Scripture Records stated anew. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

REDFORD, GEORGE. Holy Scriptures Verified; or, the Divine Authority of the Bible Confirmed, by an Appeal to the Facts of Science, History, and Human Consciousness. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

ROGERS, HENRY. The Superhuman Origin of the Bible Inferred from Itself. Pp. x, 465, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. $2.

SAVAGE, M. J. Beliefs about the Bible. Pp. 206, 16mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1883. $1.

SAVILE, B. WREY. The Truth of the Bible; Evidence from the Mosaic and other Records of Creation; the Origin and Antiquity of Man; the Science of the Scriptures. Pp. 326, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TREGELLES, S. P. Lecture on the Historic Evidence of the Authorship and Transmission of the Books of the New Testament. Pp. xxiv, 120, 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1852. 3*s.* 6*d.*

TRENCH, R. C. The Fitness of Holy Scripture for Unfolding the Spiritual Life of Men. Christ the Desire of all Nations. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

28. Flood.

HARCOURT, L. VERNON, REV. The Doctrine of the Deluge; vindicating the Scriptural Account from the Doubts which have recently been cast upon it by Geological Speculations. 2 vols., pp. xi, 519; vii, 644, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1838. 36*s.*

HASSKARL, G. C., REV. The Terrible Catastrophe; or, Biblical Deluge, illustrated and corroborated by Mythology, Tradition, and Geology, to which is added a brief Interpretation of the Creation, with Notes from Theologians, Philosophers, and Scientists. Pp. 376, 12mo. Phila.: Henry, 1885. $2.

REIMENSNYDER, J. B., D.D. The Deluge. *See his Six Days of Creation, p.* 145.

29. Geography.

See also, under *Antiquities, Palestine, Jerusalem, Moab, and elsewhere.*

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE, (COMP.) Names and Places in the Old and New Testament and Apocrypha, with their Modern Identifications. Revised by Colonel Sir Charles W. Wilson and Major Conder. Pp. vi, 190, 24, p. 8vo. Lond.: Watt, 1889. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BURT, N. C. The Land and its Story; or, the Sacred Historical Geography of Palestine. Pp. 381, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1869. $1.75.

COLEMAN, LYMAN. An Historical Text-book and Atlas of Biblical Geography. Phila.: Claxton, 1854. New ed., pp. 330, 8vo. 1870. $2.

HENDERSON, A. Palestine: Its Historical Geography. 2d ed., revised, pp. 224, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark. Pp. ix, 227. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

HOOD, E. PAXTON. The Villages of the Bible; Descriptive, Traditional, and Memorable. Pp. 346. 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; Phila.: Lippincott, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

HORNE, T. H. Scripture Geography and Antiquities. New ed., 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1856. See Vol. III of his Introduction to the Scriptures, 1862. 18*s.*

HUGHES, EDWARD. Outlines of Scripture Geography and History, Illustrating Historical Portions of the Old and New Testaments. Pp. 355, 12mo. Phila.: Blanchard,

1853; Lond.: Longmans. New ed., 1856. $1, 4*s.* 6*d.*

HULL, EDWARD, LL.D. Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and adjoining Districts, with special Reference to the Mode of Formation of the Jordan-Arabah Depression and the Dead Sea. Pp. x, 145. 4to. Lond.: Bentley (Pal. Exp. Fund Soc.), 1886. 21*s.*

HURLBUT, J. L., D.D. Manual of Biblical Geography: a Text-book on Bible History, containing Maps, Plans, review Charts, colored Diagrams, etc., with Introduction by J. H. Vincent, D.D. Pp. 158, 8vo. Chic.: Rand, 1884. $3.75.

KITTO, JOHN. The Land of Promise; or, A Topographical Description of the Principal Places in Palestine and of the Country East of the Jordan. Pp. 334, 12mo. N. Y.: Lane, 1852. 60 cents.

—— Scripture Lands, Described in a Series of Historical, Geographical, and Topographical Sketches. Pp. xi, 276, 95, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1850. 5*s.*

MEEN, JOSEPH A. A Geography of Palestine; Historical and Descriptive. Pp. 263, 12mo. Lond.: S. S. Un., 1861. New ed., 1865. 2*s.*

OSBORN, H. S. A Manual of the Entire Geography of Scripture; with Notices of Discovery to the present Time. Pp. iii, 83, 16mo. Oxford, O.: Oxf. Map Pub. Co., 1886. 50 cents.

RAWLINSON, GEORGE. Bible Topography. Pp. 142, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*

RITTER, CARL. The Complete Geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. Translated by W. L. Gage. 4 vols., pp. 465, 413, 407, 417, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. New ed., 1870. 32*s.*, $14.

ROBINSON, EDWARD. Physical Geography of the Holy Land. Pp. 399, 8vo. Bost.: Crocker, 1865. $3.50.

ROHR, JOHN FRED. An Historico-Geographical Account of Palestine in the Time of Christ. *See Biblical Cabinet, p.* 23.

ROSENMULLER, J. G. The Biblical Geography of Central Asia. *See Biblical Cabinet, p.* 24.

SAUNDERS, TRELAWNEY. An Introduction to the Survey of Western Palestine: its Waterways, Plains, and Highlands. According to the Survey conducted by Lieutenants Conder and Kitchener for the Palestine Exploration Fund. Pp. xiv, 268, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCHWARZ, JOSEPH. A Descriptive Geography and Brief Historical Sketch of Palestine. Translated by I. Leesher. Pp. 525, 8vo. Phila., 1851. $3.

SMITH, G. A. The Historical Geography of the Holy Land, especially in Relation to the History of Israel and of the Early Church. Pp. 710, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1894. 15*s.*

SURVEY OF WESTERN PALESTINE. 4to. Lond.: Pal. Exp. Fund, 1881–1888.

Memoirs of the Topography, Geography, Hydrography, and Archæology. By Lieut. C. R. Conder, R.E., and Lieut. H. H. Kitchener, R.E. Edited with additions by E. H. Palmer and Walter Besant, M.A. 3 vols. Vol. I, Galilee. Pp. x, 420. 1881. Vol. II, Samaria. Pp. viii, 445. 1882. Vol. III, Judæa. Pp. viii, 450. 1883.

Jerusalem. By Col. Sir Charles Warren, R.E., and Capt. Claude Reignier Conder, R.E. Pp. viii, 542. 1884.

Special Papers on Topography, Archæology, Manners, and Customs, etc. Contributed by Wilson, Conder, Kitchener, etc. Pp. viii, 362. 1881.

Fauna and Flora. By H. B. Tristram, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xxii, 455. 1888.

Arabic and English Name Lists Collected during the Survey. By Lieutenants Conder and Kitchener. Transliterated and Explained by E. H. Palmer, M.A. Pp. vi, 438. 1881.

A General Index to the Memoirs, etc. Compiled by Henry C. Stewardson. Pp. iv, 164. 1888.

[All published by subscription.]

TRISTRAM, H. B. The Land of Israel. *See under Natural History.*

WHITNEY, GEORGE H. Handbook of Bible Geography; containing the Name, Pronunciation, and Meaning of every Place, Nation, and Tribe mentioned in both the Canonical and Apocryphal Scriptures. Pp. 495, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. New ed., N. Y., 1876; Lond., 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

30. Geology.

See also *Geography.*

DAWSON, J. W., SIR. Modern Science in Bible Lands. Pp. xii, 606, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1888; N. Y.: Harper, 1889. 9*s.*, $2.

—— The Story of the Earth and Man. Pp. 417, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1873. New ed., 1874. $1.50.

HARRIS, JOHN. Man Primeval; or, the Constitution and Primitive Condition of the Human Being. Pp. xvi, 480, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1849. New ed., 1870. $1.25.

—— The Pre-Adamite Earth; Contributions to Theological Science. Pp. 300, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1849. 5th ed., 1857. $1.

HITCHCOCK, EDWARD. Religion of Geology and its Connected Sciences. Pp. 592, 12mo. Bost.: Phillips, 1859.

—— Religious Truth: illustrated from Science in Addresses and Sermons on special Occasions. Pp. 422, 12mo. Bost.: Phillips, 1857. $1.25.

KINNS, SAMUEL. The Harmony of the Bible with Science; or, Moses and Geology. Pp. xxiii, 508, 8vo. N. Y. and Lond.: Cassell, 1882. $3.

MCCAUSLAND, DOMINICK. Sermons in Stones; or, Scripture Confirmed by Geology, with a Memoir of the Author. Pp. 246, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1857. 4*s.*

MAURICE, F. D. The Claims of the Bible and of Science. Pp. viii, 183, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1863. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MILLER, HUGH. The Testimony of the Rocks; or, Geology in its Bearing on the Two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. Pp. 511, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton; Bost.: Gould, 1857. New ed., N. Y.: Carter, 1870.

—— The Footprints of the Creator. Lond.: Hamilton, 1849. New ed., 1861. 7*s.* 6*d.* Pp. 380, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1850. New ed., N. Y.: Carter, 1870. $1.50.

PENDLETON, W. N. Science a Witness for the Bible. Pp. 350, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1860. $1.

RIGG, A. The Harmony of the Bible with Experimental Physical Science. Pp. 116, 18mo. Lond.: Bell, 1869. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, JOHN PYE. Geology and Scripture; or, the Relation between the Holy Scriptures and Geological Science. Pp. 364, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson; N. Y.: Appleton, 1840. 7*s.*, $1.25.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. Man in Genesis and Geology; or, the Biblical Account of Man's Creation Tested by Scientific Theories of his Origin and Antiquity. Pp. 149, 12mo. N. Y.: Wells, 1869. $1.

31. Gospels.

See also *Introduction*, *Criticism*, and *Johannean Problem.*

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, D.D. The Leading Ideas of the Gospels. Five Sermons preached before

the University of Oxford, 1870, 1871. Pp. viii, 192, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1872. New ed., pp. xxxi, 330, cr. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

BATE, G. How did Christianity and the Gospels Originate? An Answer for Minds perplexed with Difficulties. Pp. 186, p. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BIRKS, T. R., REV. (ED.) Horæ Evangelicæ; or, the Internal Evidence of the Gospel history: being an Inquiry into the Structure and Origin of the four Gospels and the characteristic Design of each Narrative. Pp. 420, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1892. Pp. xxvii, 461, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $4.

BRUCE, ALEXANDER BALMAIN. The Galilean Gospel. Pp. viii, 232, 16mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1883. $1.25.

CARPENTER, J. ESTLIN. The First Three Gospels, their Origin and Relations. Pp. 406, 12mo. Lond.: S. S. Assoc., 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CONDER, EUSTACE R. Outlines in the Life of Christ. A Guide to the Study of the Chronology, Harmony, and Purpose of the Gospels. Pp. 280, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1881. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CONE, ORELLO, D.D. Gospel Criticism and Historical Christianity. A Study of the Gospels and of the History of the Gospel Canon during the Second Century. With a Consideration of the Results of Modern Criticism. Pp. xii, 365, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1891. $1.75.

EBRARD, J. H. A. The Gospel History. A Compendium of Critical Investigations in Support of the Historical Character of the Four Gospels. Translated by James Martin. Pp. 602, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FALCONER, THOMAS, M.A. Certain Principles in Evanson's "Dissonance of the Four . . . Evangelists" . . . Examined. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

HALCOMBE, J. J., REV. The Historic Relations of the Gospels. Pp. 360, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Gospel Difficulties. . . . *See p.* 147.

—— What Think ye of the Gospels? A Handbook of Gospel Study. Pp. xii, 128, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

JOLLEY, A. J. The Synoptic Problem for English Readers. Pp. 120, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 3*s.*, $1.25.

JUKES, ANDREW. The Characteristic Differences of the Four Gospels considered as Revealing Various Relations of the Lord Jesus Christ. Pp. viii, 167, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1853. 4th ed., 1867. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LANGE, JOHN P. The Life of the Lord Jesus Christ; a complete Critical Examination of the Origin, Contents, and Connection of Gospels. Translated from the German, and edited with additional Notes by Marcus Dods. 6 vols. Edinb.: Clark, 1864. New ed., 4 vols., 1872. Pp. viii, 544; viii, 504; viii, 512; x, 502, 8vo. Phila.: Smith, 1872. 28*s.*, $12.50.

LIGHTFOOT, BP. Biblical Essays. Pp. xiv, 459, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 12*s.*, $3.

MILL, W. H., D.D. Application of Pantheistic Principles to the Gospels. *See p.* 148.

NAST, WILLIAM. The Gospel Records; their Genuineness, Authenticity, Historic Verity, and Inspiration. Pp. 373, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. $1.75.

NORTON, ANDREWS. *See p.* 149.

SANDAY, W., M.A. The Gospels in the Second Century. An Examination of the Critical Part of a Work entitled "Supernatural Religion." Pp. xiv, 384, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, C., D.D. The Witness of Hermas to the Four Gospels. Pp. viii, 148, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. $1.

TISCHENDORF, CONSTANTINE. Origin of the Four Gospels. Pp. 287, 16mo. Lond.: Jackson; Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

TRENCH, R. C. Studies in the Gospels. Pp. ix, 334, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan. 2d ed., 1867. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

UPHAM, FRANCIS W. Thoughts of the Holy Gospels. How they came to be in Manner and Form as they are. Pp. 378, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $1.25.

32. Harmonies.

BROADUS, JOHN A., D.D., LL.D. A Harmony of the Gospels in the Revised Edition. With some New Features. The Notes at the end of the volume by A. T. Robertson, D.D. Pp. xvii, 264, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1893. $1.50.

CLARK, GEORGE W. A New Harmony of the Four Gospels in English, according to the Common Version. With an Introduction by T. J. Conant. Pp. 376, 12mo. N. Y.: Green, 1870. New ed. Arranged with explanatory Notes. Designed for popular Use and adapted to Sunday Schools. Pp. 302, 12mo. Phila.; Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1892. $1.50.

DA COSTA, ISAAC, D.D. The Four Witnesses, being a Harmony of the Gospels, on a New Principle. Translated by Scott. Pp. xx, 480, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1851. 12*s.*

GARDINER, FREDERICK. A Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek, according to the Text of Tischendorf; with a Collation of the Textus Receptus, and of the Texts of Griesbach, Lachmann, and Tregelles. Pp. lv, 268, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1871; new ed., 1873. Edinb.: Clark, 1871. $2, 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Same, in English. Pp. 287, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1871; new ed., 1873. Edinb.: Clark, 1871. $2, 9*s.*

GRESWELL, EDWARD. Dissertations upon the Principles and Arrangement of an Harmony of the Gospels. Oxf.: Parker, 1834. 2d ed., 4 vols. in 5, pp. 618, 654, 708, 930, 8vo, 1837. 63*s.*

HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS in the Words of the Authorized Version. With an Account of Ancient Manuscripts and of the various Translations of the Holy Scripture. Pp. vii, 509, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1863. 6*s.*

HILL, J. H. The Earliest Life of Christ ever Compiled from the Four Gospels. Being the Diatessaron of Tatian (*circa* A. D. 160). Literally Translated from the Arabic Version, and Containing the Four Gospels Woven into One Story. With an Historical and Critical Introduction, Notes, and Appendix. Pp. 376, 8vo. Edinb.; Clark, 1894. 10*s.* 6*d.*

JAMES, C. C. A Harmony of the Gospels, in the Words of the Revised Version, with copious References, Tables, etc. Pp. 282, p. 8vo. Lond.: Cambr. Warch.; N. Y.; Macmillan, 1892. 5*s.*, 90 cents.

MACKNIGHT, JAMES. Harmony of the Gospels, with Paraphrase and Notes. Lond., 1756. 5th ed. 2

vols., pp. xvi, 520; 632, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1819. 21*s*.

MIMPRISS, ROBERT. The Gospel Treasury and Treasury Harmony of the Four Evangelists. Lond.: Varty, 1833. 3*s*. Pp. 419, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1869. $1.75.

NEWCOME, W. Harmony of the Gospels in Greek. Dublin, 1778. Reprinted. Pp. xvi, 424, 188, 8vo. Andover: Gould, 1814. New ed., 8vo, 1834. $1.67. Also under title, "Harmony of the Evangelists." Phila.: Hunt. $1.20.

PETTENGER, WILLIAM, REV. The Interwoven Gospels, and Gospel Harmony. The four Histories of Jesus Christ blended into a complete and continuous Narrative in the words of the Gospel, with a complete interleaved Harmony. According to the Revised Version of 1881, with the Readings and Renderings preferred by the American Committee of Revision incorporated into the Text by President Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D. Pp. xxv, 245, 16mo. N. Y.: Alden, 1891. 50 cents. New ed., Fords, 1893. $1.

ROBINSON, EDWARD. A Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek, according to the Text of Hahn. Bost.: Crocker, 1845. Revised ed., giving the Text of Tischendorf, and various Readings, . . . with additional Notes by M. B. Riddle, D.D. Pp. xxvi, 273, 8vo. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1888. $2.

—— Same, in English. Bost.: Crocker, 1846. Revised ed., with Footnotes from the Revised Version of 1881, and additional Notes by M. B. Riddle, D.D. Pp. xx, 205, 8vo. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1889. $2.

STEVENS, WILLIAM ARNOLD, and BURTON, ERNEST DE WITT. A Harmony of the Gospels. For Historical Study. An Analytical Synopsis of the Four Gospels, in the Version of 1881. Pp. x, 237, 4to. Bost.; Silver, 1894. $1.50.

STRONG, JAMES. Harmony of the Gospels, in Greek, of the received Text, for the use of Students. Pp. 406, 12mo. N. Y.: Riker, 1854. $1.50.

—— A New Harmony and Exposition of the Gospels, consisting of a Parallel and Combined Arrangement, on a new Plan, of the Four Evangelists, according to the Authorized translation. Pp. 569, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1852. $5.

—— Compendium of the Gospels, according to the Arrangement of the Author's Harmony and Exposition of the Gospels. Pp. 253, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1853. 40 cents.

STROUD, WILLIAM. A New Greek Harmony of the Four Gospels, comprising a Synopsis and a Diatessaron. Pp. 602, 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1853. 24*s*.

TATIAN. The Earliest Life of Christ ever Compiled from the Four Gospels. *See* p. 156, *Hill, J. H.*

WADDY, S. D. A Harmony of the Four Gospels in the Revised Version. Arranged Chronologically in Parallel Columns. Pp. 244, p. 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1887. 3*s*. 6*d*.

WHITE, W. S. The History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Being the Four Gospels combined in one continuous Form in Chronological Order, verbatim, according to the Authorized Version; nothing being omitted but identical Repetitions. Pp. 202, p. 8vo. Lincoln: Akrill, 1884. 1*s*. 6*d*.

33. Hermeneutics.

BARTLETT, R. E., REV. The Letter and the Spirit. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

BLUNT, J. J., REV. Principles for the Proper Understanding of the Mosaic Writings stated and applied. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 32.

CHASE, F. H. Chrysostom: a Study in the History of Biblical Interpretation. Pp. 208, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1887. 6*s.*

CONYBEARE, J. J., M.A. An Attempt to trace the History, and to ascertain the Limits of the Secondary and Spiritual Interpretation of Scripture. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

CONYBEARE, W. D. An Elementary Course of Lectures in three parts. I. On the Evidences of Religion, Natural and Revealed. II. On the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible. III. On the Peculiar Doctrines of Christianity. Pp. xxiii, 509, 12mo. Lond.: Sherwood, 1836. 8*s.*

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL. Sacred Hermeneutics, Developed and Applied; including a History of Biblical Interpretation from the Earliest of the Fathers to the Reformation. Pp. 760, 8vo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1843. 21*s.*

DOEDES, J. J. Manual of Hermeneutics for the Writings of the New Testament. Pp. 141, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 3*s.*

DUNGAN, D. R. Hermeneutics: a Text-book. Pp. xv, 400, 12mo. Cinc.: Stand. Pub. Co., 1888. $1.50.

ERNESTI, J. J. Principles of Biblical Interpretation. *See Biblical Cabinet, p.* 23.

FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK. Hermeneutical Manual; or, Introduction to the Exegetical Study of the New Testament. Pp. 492, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1858. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FARRAR, F. W., D.D. History of Interpretation. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

IMMER, A. (DR.). Hermeneutics of the New Testament. Translated from the German by Albert H. Newman. Pp. xvii, 395, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1877. New ed., 1880. $2.25.

MCCLELLAND, ALEXANDER. *See p.* 141.

MAITLAND, CHARLES. Apostles' School of Prophetic Interpretation, with its History to the Present Time. Pp. 472, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1849. 12*s.*

PLANCK, J. G. Introduction to Sacred Philology and Interpretation. *See Biblical Cabinet, p.* 23.

SEILER, GEORGE FREDERIC, D.D. Biblical Hermeneutics; or, the Art of Scripture Interpretation. From the German, with Notes, Strictures, and Supplements from the Dutch of J. Heringa, D.D. Translated, . . . with additional Notes and Observations, by the Rev. William Wright, LL.D. Pp. xxvi, 652, 8vo. Lond.: Westley, 1835. 14*s.*

SPURGEON, C. H. Commenting and Commentaries. Lectures addressed to the Students of the Pastor's College, Metropolitan Tabernacle, with a List of the best Biblical Commentaries and Expositions. . . . Pp. 324, 16mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1876 and 1882. $1.

STRONG, JAMES, S.T.D., LL.D. The Students' Commentary. A Complete Hermeneutical Manual of the Book of Ecclesiastes. Pp. xl, 144, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $2.

STUART, MOSES. Hints on the Interpretation of Prophecy. Pp. 194, 12mo. Andover: Allen, 1842. 67 cents.

TERRY, MILTON S., S.T.D. Biblical Hermeneutics. A Treatise on the Interpretation of the Old

and New Testaments. Pp. iv, 781, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1883. $4.

VAN MILDERT, WILLIAM, D.D. . . . General Principles of Scripture Interpretation. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

WEIDNER, REVERE FRANKLIN. Exegetical Theology: based on Hagenbach and Krauth. Pp. 183, 12mo. N. Y. and Chic.: Revell, 1887. $1.

34. History of Versions.

See especially in *Introductions*, and also *Revision*.

ANDERSON, CHRISTOPHER. The Annals of the English Bible. Abridged and Continued by Rev. S. I. Prime. Pp. 549, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1849. $1.75.

BAYLY, MRS. The Story of our English Bible and what it cost. Pp. 232, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BIBLE OF EVERY LAND, THE. A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which Translations have been made. Illustrated by Specimen Portions in Native Characters. Pp. 543, 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1851–1861. 42*s.*

BLUNT, J. H. A Plain Account of the English Bible from the Earliest Times of its Translation to the Present Day. Pp. 125, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1869. Lond.: Rivington, 1870. $1, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CONANT, H. C., MRS. The Popular History of the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue, with Specimens of the Old English Versions. Pp. xi, 284, 12mo. N. Y.: 1856.

CONDIT, B. History of the English Bible, Extending from the Earliest Saxon Translations to the Present Anglo-American Revision. Pp. 469, 8vo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1882. $2.

EADIE, JOHN, D.D., LL.D. The English Bible. 2 vols., pp. xx, 440; xi, 504, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1876. $8.

EDGAR, ANDREW, D.D. The Bibles of England: a plain Account for plain People of the principal Versions of the Bible in English. Pp. 404, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FREEMAN, JAMES M. A short History of the English Bible. Pp. 82, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. 50 cents.

LOVETT, RICHARD, REV. The Printed English Bible, 1525–1885. Present Day Primers. 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Revell, 1894. 1*s.*, 40 cents.

MAYOR, JOHN E. B. The Latin Heptateuch, published piecemeal by the French Printer, Wm. Morel (1560) and the French Benedictines, E. Martine (1733) and J. B. Pitra (1852), critically reviewed. Pp. lxxiv, 268, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1889. $3.

MOMBERT, J. I., D.D. A Handbook of the English Versions of the Bible, with copious Examples illustrating the Ancestry and Relationship of the several Versions, and comparative Tables. Pp. xxi, 509, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1883. $2.50.

MOULTON, W. F. The History of the English Bible. Pp. 234. 12mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1878. $2.

PATTISON, T. HARWOOD. The History of the English Bible. Pp. 281, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bapt. Soc., 1894. $1.25.

SCRIVENER, F. H. A., D.C.L., LL.D. The Authorized Edition of the English Bible (1611), its subsequent Reprints and modern Representatives. Pp. viii, 312,

12mo. Camb.: Univ. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1884. 5*s.*, $2.25.

STOUGHTON, JOHN. Our English Bible. *See Revision.*

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS. A General View of the History of the English Bible. Pp. xvi, 428, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1868. 2d ed., 1872. 10*s.*

WESTWOOD, J. O. Palæographia Sacra Pictoria, being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible. 4to. Lond.: Bohn, 1843–1845. Reduced, 1849. 70*s.* Unpaged.

35. Hittites.

CAMPBELL, JOHN. The Hittites. Their Inscriptions and their History. 2 vols., pp. vii, 399; vi, 349, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1891. $6.

CONDER, CLAUDE REGNIER, D.C.L. Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions. Pp. xii, 248, p. 8vo. Lond.: Watt (for Pal. Expl. Fund), 1887. New ed., 1889. 5*s.*

FRADENBURGH, J. N., D.D. Old Heroes: the Hittites of the Bible. Pp. 166, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. 75 cents.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM, B.A., D.D. The Empire of the Hittites. With Decipherment of Hittite Inscriptions by Prof. A. H. Sayce, LL.D. A Hittite Map by Col. Sir Charles Wilson and Capt. Conder, R.E., and a complete Set of Hittite Inscriptions revised by Mr. W. H. Rylands. Pp. xx, 200, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. 17*s.* 6*d.*, $6.

36. Illustrations.

See especially *Dictionaries* and *Antiquities.*

BONAR, H. Days and Nights in the East; or, Illustrations of Bible Scenes. Pp. 385, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BURDER, SAMUEL. Oriental Customs applied to the Illustration of Scripture. 2 vols., pp. 431, 418, 8vo. Phila.: Woodward, 1807; Lond.: Tegg, 1822. Abridged ed., 12mo, Longmans, 1847. 8*s.* 6*d.*

BUSH, GEORGE. Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 656, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1836. $2.

FRADENBURGH, J. N., REV. Witnesses from the Dust; or, the Bible Illustrated from the Monuments. Pp. iii, 467, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1886. $1.60.

GAGE, WILLIAM LEONHARD. Studies in Bible Lands. 8vo., pp. 237. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1869. $2.

HACKETT, HENRY B. Illustrations of Scripture; suggested by a Tour through the Holy Land. Pp. 340, 12mo. Bost.: Heath, 1855. $1.

HORNBY, T. Gleanings in many Fields. Notes on the New Testament. 2 vols., pp. 998, 8vo. Liverpool: Howell, 1893. 12*s.*

JACOX, FRANCIS, B.A. Side Lights on Scripture Texts. Pp. viii, 376, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*

KITTO, JOHN. Daily Bible Illustrations. Being Original Readings for a Year on Subjects from Sacred History, Biography, Geography, Antiquities, and Theology. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1851. New ed., revised and edited by J. L. Porter. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1867. 8 vols., pp. 407, 440, 438, 418, 419, 428, 433, 438, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1855. 48*s.*, $8.

KNIGHT, A. E. Gleanings from Bible Lands. Being Chapters on Eastern Cities, their Dwellings, Furniture, etc., and the Dress and Occupations of the Inhabitants. Over 500 Passages of Scripture Illustrated. Pp. 192, 8vo. Lond.: Passmore, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PAXTON, GEORGE. Illustrations of Scripture; from the Geography, Natural History, and Manners and Customs of the East. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 623; vi, 616, and Index, 8vo. Edinb.: Ogle, 1819. 3d ed. revised by R. Jamieson. 4 vols., 1862. 18*s.*

RAWLINSON, GEORGE. Historical Illustrations of the Old Testament. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1871. Pp. 159, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, n. d. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

TAYLOR, W. C. Illustrations of the Bible from the Monuments of Egypt. Pp. xvi, 200, 12mo. Lond.: Tilt, 1838. 6*s.* 6*d.*

TRUMBULL, HENRY CLAY, D.D. Studies in Oriental Social Life, Gleams from the East on the Sacred Page. Pp. xviii, 437, 8vo. Phila.: Wattles, 1894. $2.50.

37. Inspiration.

See under *Systematic Theology.*

38. Jews and Judaism.

See also *Biblical History.*

CROSBY, HOWARD, REV. The Bible View of the Jewish Church, in thirteen Lectures, delivered 1888. Pp. 211, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1888. $1.

DA COSTA, ISAAC. Israel and the Gentiles. Contributions to the History of the Jews, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Pp. 632, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1850. N. Y.: Carter, 1855. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DELITZSCH, FRANZ, D.D. Jewish Artisan Life in the Time of Jesus; depicted after the most ancient Sources; from the German by Rev. P. C. Croll. Pp. 116, 16mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1883. 40 cents.

FENTON, JOHN. Early Hebrew Life: a Study in Sociology. Pp. xxiv, 102, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1880. 5*s.*

FLEURY, CLAUDE. Manners of the Ancient Israelites. Edited by A. Clarke. Pp. 207. Lond.: Baynes, 1809. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1845. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GRAVES, RICHARD, D.D. Lectures on the Four Last Books of the Pentateuch; designed to show the divine Origin of the Jewish Religion, chiefly from Internal Evidence. In three parts. I. The Authenticity and Truth of the History. II. The Theological, Moral, and Political Principles of the Jewish Law. III. Review of the Effects of Judaism, as preparatory to Christianity. (Donellan Lectures.) 4to. Dubl.: 1788. 5th ed., pp. xxxii, 486, 8vo. Dubl.: Curry, 1839. 9*s.*

KNAPPERT, J. The Religion of Israel, a Manual; translated from the Dutch by Richard A. Armstrong, B.A. Pp. viii, 283, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1878. $1.

MACKAY, R. W. Progress of the Intellect in the Religious Development of the Hebrews. 2 vols., pp. 1,030, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1850. 24*s.*

MAIMONIDES (RABBI). The Laws of the Hebrews relating to the Poor and the Stranger. Translated by James W. Peppercorne. 8vo. Lond.: Richardson, 1841. 5*s.* 6*d.*

——The Reason of the Law of Moses. With Notes, Dissertations, and a Life of the Author, by James Townley. Pp. 451, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1827. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MYERS, EMANUEL MOSES. The Jews: their Customs and Ceremonies. Pp. 112, 12mo. N. Y.: Worthington, 1878.

STANLEY, ARTHUR P. Lectures on the History of the Jewish

Church. 3 vols., pp. xl, 572; xxx, 656; 549, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Scribner, 1863–1876. 36*s.*, $7.50.

STRAUSS, FREDERICK. The Glory of the House of Israel; or, the Hebrew's Pilgrimage to the Holy City. Pp. 480, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1860. $1.25.

WARBURTON, WILLIAM. The Divine Legation of Moses Demonstrated. To which is prefixed some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author, by Richard Hurd. 3 vols., pp. 526, 518, 512, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1846. 27*s.*

39. Johannean Problem.

ABBOT, EZRA, D.D., LL.D. The Authorship of the Fourth Gospel: External Evidences. Pp. 104, 8vo. Bost.: Ellis, 1880. 75 cents.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. The Fourth Gospel: the Question of its Origin stated and discussed. Pp. 70, 24mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1886. 50 cents.

EVANS, HOWARD HEBER, B.A. St. John the Author of the Fourth Gospel. Pp. xii, 132, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1888. 6*s.*

GLOAG, PATON J., D.D. Introduction to the Johannine Writings. Pp. xvii, 440, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

GODET, F. The Authorship of the Fourth Gospel. Pp. 64, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1884.

LUTHARDT, CHR. ERNST. St. John, the Author of the Fourth Gospel. Revised, Translated, and the Literature much Enlarged, by Caspar René Gregory, Leipzig. 3 vols., pp. xix, 339; x, 452; xxiv, 390, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1875–1879. 31*s.* 6*d.* New ed., 1885.

MARVIN, W. *See p.* 70.

SEARS, EDMUND H. The Fourth Gospel, the Heart of Christ. Pp. viii, 551, 12mo. Bost.: Noyes, 1872. 4th ed., Lockwood, 1874. $2.50.

TAYLER, JOHN JAMES, REV. An Attempt to ascertain the Character of the Fourth Gospel, especially in its relation to the three first. Pp. 204, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1869. 2d ed., 1870. 5*s.*

WATKINS, HENRY WILLIAM, M.A., D.D. Modern Criticism considered in its Relation to the Fourth Gospel. *See, under Collected Works, p.* 23.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR, REV. *See p.* 71.

40. Legislation.

BENNY, PHILIP BERGER. The Criminal Code of the Jews according to the Talmud Massecheth Synhedrin. Pp. x, 133, 16mo. Lond.: Smith, 1880. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BISSELL, ALLEN PAGE, PH.D. The Law of Asylum in Israel, historically and critically Examined. Pp. 84, 12mo. Leipzig: Stauffer, 1884. 1.50 *mk.*

EDERSHEIM, E. W. The Laws and Polity of the Jews. Pp. xiv, 188, 16mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d., [1883.] 2*s.* 6*d.*

FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK. The Revelation of Law in Scripture; considered with Respect both to its own Nature, and to its Relative Place in Successive Dispensations. Pp. 484, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LEATHES, STANLEY. The Law in the Prophets. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Lond.: Eyre, 1891. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LORIMER, JAMES. The Institutes of Law; a Treatise on the Principles of Jurisprudence as determined by Nature. Pp. 592, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 2d ed., 1880. 18*s.*

MACKINTOSH, R. Christ and the Jewish Law. Pp. 312, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 6*s*.

MENDELSOHN, S. The Criminal Jurisprudence of the Ancient Hebrews. Compiled from the Talmud and other rabbinical Writings, and compared with Roman and English penal Jurisprudence. Pp. 280, 8vo. Balto.: Curlander, 1891. $2.50.

MICHAELIS, J. D. Commentaries on the Law of Moses. Translated from the German by Alexander Smith, D.D. 4 vols., pp. lxiii, 502; xxviii, 514; xxiv, 489; xxiv, 508, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1814. 48*s*.

WINES, E. C. Commentaries on the Laws of the Ancient Hebrews. Pp. 640, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1852. $2.50. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub. $2.

41. Literary Characteristics and History of the Bible.

See also under *Introduction*, *Canon*, and *Criticism*.

BOWEN, FRANCIS. A Layman's Study of the English Bible considered in its Literary and Secular Aspects. Pp. iv, 145, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. $1.

CHARTERIS, A. H., D.D. The New Testament Scriptures: their Claims, History, and Authority. (Croall Lectures for 1882.) Pp. xii, 227, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1882. $2.

CONDER, JOSIAH. Literary History of the New Testament, comprising a Critical Inquiry into the Authorship, Chronological Order, Characteristic Features, Internal Evidence, and General Scope of the Sacred Documents. Pp. 624, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1845. 14*s*.

COOK, ALBERT S. (ED.) The Bible and English Prose Style: Selections and Comments. With Introduction. Pp. lxx, 61, 12mo. Bost.: Heath, 1892. 55 cents.

DEMAUS, ROBERT, REV., M.A. *See his "William Tyndale" under General Biography.*

GUILLEMARD, WILLIAM HENRY, D.D. Hebraisms in the Greek Testament. Exhibited and Illustrated by Notes and Extracts from the Sacred Text. With Specimens of (1) the Influence of the Septuagint on its Character and Construction; (2) the Deviations in it from pure Greek Style. Pp. xv, 120, 8vo. Cambr.: Deighton, 1879. 8*s*. 6*d*.

HALSEY, LE ROY. The Literary Attractions of the Bible. Pp. 440, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1859. $1.25.

JEBB, JOHN, D.D., F.R.S. Sacred Literature; comprising a Review of the Principles of Composition laid down by Robert Lowth, B.D., . . . and an Application of the Principles . . . to the Illustration of the New Testament. Lond.: Duncan, 1820. New ed., pp. xiv, 471, 8vo, 1831. 12*s*.

MEADE, WILLIAM. The Bible and the Classics. Pp. 560, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1861. $1.50.

REUSS, EDWARD [William Eugene]. History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament. Translated from the 5th . . . German edition . . . by Edward C. Houghton, A.M. 2 vols., pp. x, 286; 353, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; Bost.: Houghton, 1884. 15*s*., $5.

ROBINSON, EDWARD, D.D. [ED.] Bibliotheca Sacra; or, Tracts and Essays on Topics connected with Biblical Literature and Theology. Pp. vii, iii, 575, 8vo. N. Y. and Lond.: Wiley, 1843. [Only 1 vol. published.]

STACKHOUSE, THOMAS. History of the Holy Bible. New Edition, with Notes, Dissertations, and Indexes. Pp. 1,217, 8vo. Glasg.: Blackie, 1838. New ed., 2 vols., 1850. 35*s*.

42. Lord's Prayer.

BLYTH, FREDERIC CAVAN, REV., M.A. Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer. Pp. 384, 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1882. $2.

BOARDMAN, G. D. Studies in the Model Prayer. Pp. 201, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. $1.25.

CUMMING, JOHN, REV., D.D. Teach Us to Pray; being Experimental, Doctrinal, and Practical Observations on the Lord's Prayer. Lond.: Shaw, 1861. Pp. 303, 12mo. N. Y.: Carleton, 1862. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

DODS, MARCUS, D.D. The Prayer that Teaches us to Pray. Pp. iii, 176, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 60 cents. [Seven discourses.]

EYTON, R., REV. The Lord's Prayer: Sermons. Pp. 238, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FARRAR, F. W., D.D. The Lord's Prayer: Sermons in Westminster Abbey. Pp. 282, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister. Pp. iv, 279. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. Thy Kingdom Come. Ten Sermons on the Lord's Prayer. Pp. iv, 232, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1891. $1.

GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. The Lord's Prayer. Seven Homilies. Pp. 192, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. $1.

GROU, N. J. The Christian Sanctified by the Lord's Prayer; from the French [by Ellen M. Fogg]. Pp. vi, 118, 24mo. Lond.: Masters; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. 1*s.*, 50 cents. [An Exposition.]

HALL, NEWMAN, LL.B. The Lord's Prayer: a practical Meditation. Pp. xii, 463, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1883. 2d ed., pp. 386, 1889. 6*s.*

HUTTON, HENRY. Sermons on the Lord's Prayer. With a Memoir of the Author by Thomas Dale. Pp. xlviii, 281, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Dalton, 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HYDE, ANNIE L. (COMP.) Our Father; Illustrations of the Lord's Prayer from Saints of every Name and of all Times. Pp. iii, 185, 24mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. $1.

KARNEY, G. Pater Noster: Studies on the Lord's Prayer. Pp. 180, sq. 16mo. Lond.: Hunt, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MAURICE, FREDERICK DENISON. The Lord's Prayer, the Creed, and the Commandments: A Manual for Parents and Schoolmasters. Pp. xxviii, 170, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1870. 1*s.*, 50 cents.

SIMPSON, W. J. S. Pater Noster. Addresses on the Lord's Prayer. Pp. 150, p. 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

STOLZ, A. The "Our Father." Translated and abridged from the 15th German edition by J. C. H. H. E. Pp. 178, p. 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

VAN DYKE, H. J. The Lord's Prayer. Pp. 194, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1871. New ed., Tibbals, 1891. $1.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM R. Lectures on the Lord's Prayer. Pp. 258, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1851. 85 cents. N. Y.: Carter. $1.25.

43. Manners and Customs.

See also *Illustrations, Antiquities, Jews and Judaism.*

COX, F. A. The Manners and Customs of the Israelites, in Relation to their Religion and Civil Polity. Pp. 140, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1852. 2*s.*

FLEURY, CLAUDE. Manners of the Ancient Israelites. *See under Jews and Judaism.*

FREEMAN, JAMES M. Handbook of Bible Manners and Customs. Pp. 515, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $2.50.

JAMIESON, ROBERT. Eastern Manners, Old and New Testament. 3 vols., 18mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1838. Pp. 311, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1841. New ed., 2 vols., 12mo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1859. 9*s*., 70 cents.

LEWIS, W. G. The Trades and Industrial Occupations of the Bible. Pp. viii, 283, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. 4*s*.

PIEROTTI, ERMETE. Customs and Traditions of Palestine, illustrating the Manners of the Ancient Hebrews. Translated by T. G. Bonney, M.A. Pp. 288, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1864. 9*s*.

TRISTRAM, H. B. Eastern Customs in Bible Lands. Pp. 260, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1894. 5*s*.

VAN LENNEP, HENRY J. Bible Lands. Their Modern Manners and Customs, illustrative of Scripture, with Maps and Woodcuts. Pp. 832, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $5.

WEMYSS, THOMAS. Job and his Times; or, a Picture of the Patriarchal Age during the Period between Noah and Abraham, as regards the State of Religion and Morality, Arts and Sciences, Manners and Customs, etc. Pp. xiv, 382, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1839. 9*s*.

WILKINSON, J. G. *See p.* 124.

44. Messianic Prophecy.

ADENEY, WALTER F., M.A. The Hebrew Utopia: a Study of Messianic Prophecy. Pp. xi, 374, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1879. 6*s*.

BARING-GOULD, A. Outlines of Messiah's Kingdom; or, the Testimony of Some of the Psalms to "The Coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and our Gathering together unto Him," 2 Thess. ii, 1. With an Introduction by the Dean of Ripon. 2d ed., revised, pp. 116, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Gilbert, 1894. 1*s*.

BARON, DAVID. Rays of Messiah's Glory; or, Christ in the Old Testament. Pp. 274, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $1.50.

BRIGGS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, D.D. Messianic Prophecy. The Prediction of the Fulfillment of Redemption through the Messiah. A critical Study of the Messianic Passages of the Old Testament in the Order of their Development. Pp. xx, 519, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1886. $2.50.

DELITZSCH, FRANZ, D.D. Messianic Prophecies in Historical Succession. Translated by Samuel Ives Curtiss. Pp. xii, 232, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. $1.75.

DEWART, EDWARD HARTLEY, D.D. Jesus the Messiah in Prophecy and Fulfillment. A Review and Refutation of the negative Theory of Messianic Prophecy. Pp. 256, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. 90 cents.

DRUMMOND, JAMES, B.A. The Jewish Messiah. A critical History of the Messianic Idea among the Jews from the Rise of the Maccabees to the Closing of the Talmud. Pp. xx, 395, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 15*s*.

EDERSHEIM, ALFRED, D.D. Prophecy and History in Relation to the Messiah: the Warburton Lectures for 1880–1884; with two Appendices on the Arrangement, Analysis, and recent Criticism of the

Pentateuch. Pp. xx, 391, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1885. 12*s.*, $2.50. New ed., 1891. $1.75.

FABER, GEORGE STANLEY, B.D. Eight Dissertations on certain connected Prophetical Passages of Holy Scripture, bearing more or less upon the Promise of a Mighty Deliverer. 2 vols., pp. xxxix, 447; xv, 392, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1845. 21*s.*

GLOAG, PATON JAMES, D.D. The Messianic Prophecies, being the Baird Lecture for 1879. Pp. xv, 368, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*

JUDAH AND ISRAEL; or, the Kingdom of the God of Heaven as it is now: and the Kingdom of the Son of David as it will be. Being a careful Study and Comparison of all the prominent Passages of Scripture bearing upon the coming of a Messiah. . . . Pp. xvi, 353, 8vo. San Fr.: Bancroft, 1888. $1.50.

ORELLI, C. VON, D.D. The Old Testament Prophecy of the Consummation of God's Kingdom, traced in its historical Development. Translated by Rev. J. S. Banks. Pp. viii, 472, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1885. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RIEHM, EDWARD. Messianic Prophecy: its Origin, History, Character, and Relation to New Testament Fulfillment. Translated by Rev. John Jefferson. 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1875. 2d ed. translated from the German by Lewis A. Muirhead, D.D.; with an Introduction by Prof. A. B. Davidson, 1891. Pp. xx, 247, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

STEARNS, O. S. A Syllabus of the Messianic Passages in the Old Testament. Pp. ii, 79. Bost.: Bartlett, 1884.

WOLFE, J. R. The Messiah as predicted in the Pentateuch and Psalms; being a new Translation and critical Exposition of these ancient Oracles. Pp. lxxxiv, 156, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1855. 10*s.* 6*d.*

45. Miracles.

BELCHER, T. W., D.D. Our Lord's Miracles of Healing considered in Relation to some Modern Objections and to Medical Science, with Preface by Archbishop Trench. Pp. 168, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1872. 2d ed., 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BUCK, DANIEL DANA, D.D. The Law and Limitation of our Lord's Miracles; a Semi-centennial Discourse. Pp. 76, 16mo, N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. 20 cents.

BURNTON, N. S., D.D. Christ's Acted Parables: a Study of the Miracles. Pp. 256, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1893. $1.

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Foreshadows. Lectures on our Lord's Miracles. Lond.: Hall, 1851. Pp. 378, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1856. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

DOVER, T. B. The Ministry of Mercy: thirty-three devotional Studies on the Gospel Miracles. Pp. 216, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1883. 3d ed., 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HOWSON, J. S. Meditations on the Miracles. Pp. xii, 276, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1871. 3*s.* Second Series. Pp. viii, 280, 16mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., (1877.) 3*s.*

HUMPHREY, W. G. The Miracles. *See p.* 24.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN, D.D. Our Lord's Signs in St. John's Gospel. Discussion chiefly exegetical and doctrinal on the eight Miracles in the Fourth Gospel. Pp. ix, 237, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. $3.

IRONS, WM. J. The Bible and its Interpreters. Miracles and Prophecies. Pp. 180, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hayes, 1865. 2d ed., 1869. 6*s.*

LAIDLAW, JOHN. The Miracles of our Lord: Expository and Homiletic. Pp. 378, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. Pp. iv, 384, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

MACDONALD, GEORGE. The Miracles of our Lord. 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1870. New ed., pp. 262, p. 8vo. Longmans, 1887. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MAGUIRE, ROBERT, M.A. Miracles of Christ. Expositions: Critical, Devotional, and Experimental. Pp. xxvi, 241, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Weeks, 1863. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MARSDEN, JOHN HOWARD. The Evils which have resulted . . . from a Misapprehension of our Lord's Miracles. *See p.* 33.

MOZLEY, J. B., D.D. Eight Lectures on Miracles. *See p.* 22.

OWEN, HENRY. Intent and Propriety of the Scripture Miracles. *See p.* 24.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM M., D.D., LL.D. The Miracles of our Saviour, Expounded and Illustrated. Pp. vi, 449, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1890. $1.75.

TRENCH, R. C. Notes on the Miracles of our Lord. Lond.: Parker, 1846. Pp. 375, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1858. 10th ed. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1874. 12*s.*, $4.50.

46. Moabite Stone.

GINSBURG, C. D. The Moabite Stone; a Facsimile of the Original Inscription, with an English Translation, and an Historical and Critical Commentary. Pp. 58, 4to. Lond.: Reeves, 1871. 10*s.* 6*d.*

KING, J. Moab's Patriarchal Stone; being an Account of the Moabite Stone. Pp. 164, 8vo. Lond.: Bickers, 1878. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WALSH, W. PAKENHAM. The Moabite Stone. Pp. 94, 12mo. Dubl.: Herbert, 1872. New ed., 1873. 1*s.*

47. Music of the Bible.

HUTCHINSON, ENOCH. The Music of the Bible; or, Explanatory Notes upon all the Passages of the Sacred Scriptures relating to Music. Pp. 513, 8vo Bost.: Gould, 1864. $3.25.

JACOX, FRANCIS, B.A. Bible Music: being Variations, in many Keys, on Musical Themes from Scripture. Pp. viii, 330, 12mo. Lond.; Dickinson, 1871. New ed., 1877. 3*s.* 6*d.*

STAINER, JOHN, SIR. The Music of the Bible. With an Account of the Development of Modern Musical Instruments from Ancient Types. N. Y.: Novello, 1890. $1.

48. Natural History of the Bible.

CALLCOTT, MARIA. Scripture Herbal. Pp. 568, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1842. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CATLOW, MARIA E. Popular Scripture Zoology; containing a familiar History of the Animals mentioned in the Bible. Pp. 350, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1852. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HARRIS, T. M. The Natural History of the Bible. Pp. xl, 476, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg; Bost.: Wells, 1820. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

OSBORN, HENRY S. Plants of the Holy Land, with their Fruits and Flowers. Pp. 174, 8vo. Phila.: Challen, 1860. $3.50.

TRISTRAM, H. B., D.D., LL.D. The Survey of Western Palestine. The Fauna and Flora of Palestine. Pp. xxii, 455, 4to. Lond.: Palestine

Exploration Fund, 1884. Published by subscription.

—— The Land of Israel, a Journal of Travels in Palestine undertaken with Special Reference to its Physical Character. Pp. 671, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1865. 2d ed., 1866. 21*s.*

—— The Natural History of the Bible; being a Review of the Physical Geography, Geology, and Meteorology of the Holy Land. Pp. viii, 518, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K.; N. Y.: Pott, and Am. Tr. Soc., 1867. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

WOOD, J. G. Wild Animals of the Bible. Pp. 270, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1887. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Bible Animals; being a Description of every living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral. Pp. 652, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1869. Lond.: Longmans. 1876. New ed., 1883. $5, 10*s.* 6*d.*

49. Origin of the Bible.

See also *Gospels* and *Pentateuch*; also *Introduction* and *Canon.*

BISSELL, E. C. The Historic Origin of the Bible. A Handbook of Principal Facts from the best recent Authorities, German and English. With Introduction by R. D. Hitchcock. Pp. 455, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1873. $2.50.

BURGE, LORENZO. Origin and Formation of the Hebrew Scriptures. Pp. v, 132, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1890. $1.

GLADDEN, WASHINGTON, D.D. Who Wrote the Bible? A Book for the People. Pp. iii, 381, 12mo. N. Y.: Houghton, 1891. $1.25.

LADD, GEORGE T., D.D. What is the Bible? An Inquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Old and New Testaments in the Light of modern Biblical Study. Pp. xi, 497, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1888. $2.

—— The Doctrine of Sacred Scripture. A Critical, Historical, and Dogmatic Inquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Old and New Testaments. 2 vols., pp. 783, 778, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner; Edinb.: Clark, 1883. $7.

MANNING, J. M., D.D. Not of Man, but of God. Pp. x, 191, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1883. $1.25.

ROGERS, HENRY. The Superhuman Origin of the Bible inferred from itself. *See p.* 28.

SIMON, D. W. The Bible an Outgrowth of Theocratic Life. Pp. 220, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1885. 4*s.* 6*d.*

STOWE, CALVIN E. Origin and History of the Books of the Bible, both the Canonical and the Apocryphal. Part I. New Testament. Pp. 583, 8vo. Hartf.: Hartf. Pub. Co., 1867. $3.50.

VOS, GEERHARDUS. The Mosaic Origin of the Pentateuchal Codes: Introduction by William H. Green, D.D. Pp. vii, 263, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1887. $1.50.

50. Parables.

ARNOT, W., REV. The Parables of our Lord. Lond.: Nelson, 1864. Pp. xii, 520. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1872. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

—— The Lesser Parables of our Lord, and Lessons of Grace in the Language of Nature. With Biographical Notice by Canon Bell. Pp. 486, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1883. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BARRY, BP. The Parables of the Old Testament. Pp. 260. p. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1889. 4*s.*

BRUCE, ALEXANDER BALMAIN, D.D. The Parabolic Teaching

of Christ. A systematic and critical Study of the Parables of our Lord. Pp. xii, 515, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1882. 2d ed., 1886. 12*s.*, $2.50.

CALDERWOOD, HENRY, LL.D. The Parables of our Lord, interpreted in View of their Relations to each other.' Pp. xv, 443, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1880. 6*s.*

CUMMING, JOHN, D.D. Foreshadows. Lectures on our Lord's Parables. Lond.: Hall, 1852. Pp. 379, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

DODS, MARCUS. The Parables of our Lord. 1st series, The Parables recorded by St. Matthew. Pp. 276. 1883. New ed., 1886. 2d series, The Parables recorded by St. Luke. Pp. 222, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Macniven, 1885. Each 3*s.* 6*d.*

DOVER, T. B. The Hidden Word: Thirty devotional Studies of the Parables of our Lord. Pp. 200, 12mo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DRUMMOND, D. K. T., REV., B.A. The Parabolic Teaching of Christ; or, The Engravings of the New Testament. Pp. 440, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1855. $1.50.

GOEBEL, SIEGFRIED. The Parables of Jesus: a methodical Exposition. Translated by Professor Banks. Pp. x, 460, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1883; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

GRESWELL, EDWARD, B.D. An Exposition of the Parables and of other Parts of the Gospels. 5 vols. in 6. Pp. xiv, 485; iv, 575; iv, 604; iv, 514; xv, 580; iv, 478, 8vo. Oxf.: Rivington, 1834. 72*s.*

GUTHRIE, THOMAS. The Parables, read in the Light of the Present Day. Pp. 278, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1866. $2.

KEACH, BENJAMIN. Gospel Mysteries Unveiled; or, An Exposition of all the Parables. 4 vols. Lond.: Higham, 1815. 1 vol., pp. 904, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Collingridge, 1856. 12*s.* 6*d.*

KIRK, EDWARD N. Lectures on the Parables of our Saviour. Pp. 522, 12mo. N. Y.: Craighead, 1857; Edinb.: Blackwood, 1859. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LISCO, FRIEDRICH GUSTAV. The Parables of Jesus Explained and Illustrated. By P. Fairbairn. Pp. 406, 12mo. Edinb.: Daniels, 1853. 5*s.*

NEVIN, ALFRED. The Parables of Jesus. Pp. 503, 12mo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1881. $1.50.

RICHEY, THOMAS. The Parables of our Lord, according to St. Matthew. Pp. 405, 8vo. N. Y.: Young, 1888. $2.

SALMOND, PROF. The Parables of our Lord. Pp. 120, 18mo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 8*d.*, 25 cents.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM M., D.D. The Parables of our Saviour; Expounded and Illustrated. Pp. vii, 445, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1886. $1.75.

TRENCH, R. C. Notes on the Parables of our Lord. Lond.: Parker, 1841. 9th ed. Pp. 425, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1858. 11th ed. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1870. 12*s.*, $4.

WHATELY, RICHARD. Lectures on Some of the Parables. 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1859. 4*s.*

WHITTEMORE, THOMAS. Notes and Illustrations of the Parables of the New Testament, arranged according to the Time in which they were Spoken. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1832. Rev. ed. Pp. 381, 12mo. 1856. 4*s.*, $1.25.

51. Pentateuch.

See also under *Criticism* and *Introduction*.

ADDIS, W. E. *See p.* 146.

BIRKS, T. R. The Pentateuch and its Anatomists; or, Moses Vindicated. Pp. 326, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1869. 5*s*.

BISSELL, EDWARD CONE, D.D. The Pentateuch; its Origin and Structure. An Examination of recent Theories. Pp. vi, 484, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. $3.

BRIGGS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, REV., D.D. The Higher Criticism of the Pentateuch. Pp. xii, 259, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. $1.75.

COLENSO, JOHN WILLIAM, D.D. The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically Examined. 7 parts in 7 vols. Pp. xxxvii, 160; xxxvii, 161–390; xlvi, 391–632; xlviii, 327; lii, 320, 320; xl, 644, 174; xxxvi, 528, 216, v, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1862–1879. Pt. i, 6*s*.; pt. ii, 7*s*. 6*d*.; pt. iii, 8*s*.; pt. iv, 10*s*. 6*d*.; pt. v, 18*s*.; pt. vi, 24*s*.; pt. vii, 24*s*. People's ed. of above [very much abbreviated]. Pp. 428, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878.

COWLES, HENRY. The Pentateuch in its Progressive Revelations of God to Men. Pp. 414, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1874. $2.

CURTISS, SAMUEL IVES, JR., PH.D. The Levitical Priests; a Contribution to the Criticism of the Pentateuch. With a Preface by Prof. Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Pp. xxix, 254, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark; Leipzig: Brockhaus, 1874. 5*s*.

DEUTSCH, EMANUEL. The Samaritan Pentateuch. [In his Literary Remains. Pp. xx, 465, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1874. $4.]

EDWARDS, B. B. Authenticity and Genuineness of the Pentateuch. [In his Writings. Vol. II, pp. 281–363. 2 vols., 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1853. $2.50.]

ELLIOTT, CHARLES. A Vindication of the Mosaic Authorship of the Pentateuch. Pp. 273, 16mo. Cinc. and N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. $1.

FOWLER, C. H. Fallacies of Colenso; a Review of the Bishop of Natal. Pp. 139, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1864. 75 cents.

FRIPP, E. I. The Composition of the Book of Genesis. With English Text and Analysis. Pp. 194, 12mo. Lond.: Nutt, 1892. 4*s*.

—— Moses and the Prophets. *See p.* 151.

GREEN, W. H. The Pentateuch Vindicated from the Aspersions of Bishop Colenso. Pp. 195, 12mo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1863. $1.25.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. The Gospel of the Pentateuch. Parish Sermons. Pp. xviii, 285, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan. 1st and 2d eds., 1864. 4*s*. 6*d*., $1.25.

MAHAN, M., D.D. The Spiritual Point of View; or, The Glass Reversed. An Answer to Bishop Colenso. Pp. 114, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1863. 75 cents.

MOORE, DANIEL, M.A. Divine Authority of the Pentateuch Vindicated. Pp. xix, 258, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1863. 6*s*. 6*d*.

PORTER, T. L. The Pentateuch and the Gospels: a Statement of our Lord's Testimony to the Mosaic Authorship, Historic Truth, and Divine Authority of the Pentateuch. Pp. 104, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1864. Reduced, 1865. 2*s*.

QUARRY, JOHN. Genesis and its Authorship: two dissertations. I. On the Import of the introductory Chapters of the Book of Genesis. II. On the Use of the Names of God in the Book of Genesis, and on the Unity of its Authorship.

Pp. xii, 635, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1866. 21*s.*

STEBBINS, RUFUS P. A Study of the Pentateuch for Popular Reading. Being an Inquiry into the Age of the so-called Books of Moses, with an Introductory Examination of recent Dutch Theories, as represented by Dr. Kuenen's Religion of Israel. Pp. 233, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1881. $1.25.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Considerations of the Pentateuch. Pp. 70, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 3d ed., 1863. 2*s.* 6*d.*

52. Plagues.

BRYANT, JACOB. Observations upon the Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians. Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1810. 9*s.*

53. Poetry.

GILBERT, GEORGE H. The Poetry of Job. Pp. iv, 224, 16mo. Chic.: McClurg, 1889. $1.

GILFILLAN, GEORGE. The Bards of the Bible. Pp. 378, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1851. 35 cents.

HEILPRIN, MICHAEL. The Historical Poetry of the Ancient Hebrews, translated and critically Examined. 2 vols., pp. 243, 213, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1879, 1880. $4.

HERDER, J. G. The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry. Translated from the German by James Marsh. 2 vols., pp. 293, 320, 12mo. Burlington, Vt.: Smith, 1833. $1.25.

LOWTH, ROBERT, D.D. Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. Translated from the original Latin by G. Gregory, F.A.S. [Originally published in Latin, 1753.] New Am. ed., with Notes by Calvin E. Stowe, A.M. Pp. xxiii, 464, 8vo. Andover: Crocker, 1829, and often. $2.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry. Pp. xvi, 347, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1861. Pp. 386, 8vo. N. Y.: Rudd, 1862. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

54. Proper Names.

DICTIONARY OF SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES, with their Pronunciations and Explanations. Pp. 42, 16mo. Chic.: Fairbanks, 1877. 25 cents.

EASTWOOD, J., and WRIGHT, W. A. The Bible Word-Book: a Glossary of Old English Bible Words. Pp. 575, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1866; N. Y.: Tibbals, 1874. 5*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

FARRAR, JOHN. The Proper Names of the Bible; their Orthography, Pronunciation, and Signification. Lond.: Mason, 1844. 10th ed. Pp. 251, 18mo. Wes. Conf. Office, 1866. 2*s.*

JONES, ALFRED. The Proper Names of the Old Testament, Expounded and Illustrated. 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1868. 15*s.*

JUKES, ANDREW. The Names of God in Holy Scripture: a Revelation of his Nature and Relationship. Pp. 226, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

MACWHORTER, ALEXANDER. Yahveh Christ; or, The Memorial Name. Pp. 179, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1856. 63 cents.

MORRIS, JOHN PAYNE. The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every Family and Tribe, with the Line of our Saviour Jesus Christ. . . . Pp. 48, sm. fo. Lond.: Groombridge, 1837. 21*s.*

PROPER NAMES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, THE. Arranged Alphabetically from the original Text, with Historical and Geographical Illustrations, for the use

of Hebrew Students, etc. Pp. 230, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1859. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D., D.C.L. The Revelation of the Father: Short Lectures on the Titles of the Lord in the Gospel of St. John. Pp. xix, 188, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1884. 6*s.*

55. Prophecy.

See also *Messianic Prophecy.*

BELLETT, J. C. God's Witness in Prophecy and History: Bible Studies on the Historical Fulfillments of Jacob's Prophetic Blessings on the Twelve Tribes, contained in Genesis xlix. With a supplementary Inquiry into the History of the Lost Tribes. Pp. 350, p. 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1883. 6*s.*

BIRKS, THOMAS RAWSON, M.A. Thoughts on the Times and Seasons of Sacred Prophecy. With a Preface by Edward Bickersteth Birks, M.A. Pp. xii, 130, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Outlines of Unfulfilled Prophecy. Being an Inquiry into the Scripture Testimony respecting the "Good Things yet to come." Pp. viii, 378, 16mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1854. 5*s.*

BROWN, R. Outlines of Prophetic Truth, viewed Practically and Experimentally in the Light of the Divine Word: from Creation to Redemption. Pp. 798, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1884. 12*s.*

CHURTON, RALPH, M.A. On the Prophecies respecting the Destruction of Jerusalem. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

CLISSOLD, AUG. The Prophetic Spirit, in its Relation to Wisdom and Madness. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.*

COLLYER, WILLIAM BENGO, D.D. Lectures on Scripture Facts and Prophecy. 2 vols. Lond.: Kingsbury, 1809. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 307, 252, 8vo. Phila.: Grigg, 1835. 14*s.*, $2.

CROSS, J. Coming Eschatological Events; or, The Future of the British Empire, Russia, the Papacy, the Jews, and Christendom, as Revealed in the Pages of Holy Writ. Pp. 410, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1894. 6*s.*

CUMMING, JOHN. Destiny of Nations, as Indicated in Prophecy. Pp. x, 334, sm. 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DAVISON, JOHN. Discourses on Prophecy; its Structure, Use, and Inspiration. [Warburtonian Lectures.] Pp. 530, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1845. New ed., 1856. 9*s.*

DOLLINGER, J. J. I. Prophecies and the Prophetic Spirit in the Christian Era. An Historical Essay. Translated by A. Plummer. Pp. 254, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1873. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FAIRBAIRN, P. Prophecy Viewed in Respect to its Distinctive Nature, Special Function, and Proper Interpretation. Pp. 524, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1856. New ed., 1864. 10*s.* 6*d.* N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1866. $3.

GIFFORD, EDWARD HAMILTON, D.D. Voices of the Prophets. Twelve Lectures . . . on the Foundation of Bp. Warburton, 1870–1874. Pp. xxiv, 264, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1874. 5*s.*

GLOAG, P. J. The Messianic Prophecies. Being the Baird Lecture for 1879. Pp. 368, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GUINNESS, H. GRATTAN, MR. AND MRS. The Divine Programme of the World's History. Pp. viii, 455, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HOFFMANN, W., D.D. The Prophecies of our Lord and his Apostles.

A Series of Discourses. Translated . . . by Maurice J. Evans, B.A. Pp. x, 363, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1869. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HOLMES, ROBERT, M.A. On the Prophecies and Testimony of John the Baptist, and the Parallel Prophecies of Jesus Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

KEITH, ALEXANDER. The Signs of the Times as denoted by the Fulfillment of Historical Predictions, from the Babylonish Captivity to the Present Time. 12mo. Edinb., 1832. 8th ed., 2 vols., pp. 558, 452, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. 16*s.*

—— Harmony of Prophecy; or, Scriptural Illustrations of the Apocrypha. P. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1851. Pp. 440. Am. ed. N. Y.: Harper, 1851. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

KELLOGG, S. H., D.D. The Jews; or, Prediction and Fulfillment: an Argument for the Times. N. Y.: Randolph; Lond.; Nisbet, 1883. New ed., with Appendix, pp. xxii, 329, 12mo. 1888. $1.25, 4*s.* 6*d.*

KIRKPATRICK, A. F. The Doctrine of the Prophets: the Warburtonian Lectures for 1886–1890. Pp. 540, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1892. 6*s.*

KUENEN, A., D.D., LL.D. The Prophets and Prophecy in Israel. An historical and critical Enquiry. Translated from the Dutch by the Rev. Adam Milroy, M.A. With an Introduction by J. Muir, D.C.L. Pp. lvi, 593, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 21*s.*

LEE, SAMUEL, D.D. An Inquiry into the Nature, Progress, and End of Prophecy, in three Books: I. On the Covenants; II. Exposition of the Visions of the Prophet Daniel; III. Exposition of the Visions of the Revelation of St. John. . . . Pp. cxxviii, 529, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1849. 14*s.*

MCCAUL, A. Lectures on the Prophecies. Pp. viii, 188, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1846. 7*s.*

MAURICE, F. D. Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament. Pp. 480, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1853. 2d ed., 1855. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PEMBER, G. H. The Great Prophecies concerning the Gentiles, the Jews, and the Church of God. Lond.: Hodder, 1881. 3d ed., pp. 474, 8vo. 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

REDFORD, R. A., REV., M.A. Prophecy: its Nature and Evidence. Pp. 301, 16mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc. (1882). 5*s.*

RICHARDS, GEORGE, REV., M.A. The Divine Origin of Prophecy. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

SMITH, R. P. Prophecy: a Preparation for Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

SMITH, W. R. The Prophets of Israel and their Place in History, at the close of the Eighth Century B. C. 8vo. Lond.: Black, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TRENCH, R. C. Fitness of Holy Scripture for Unfolding the Spiritual Life of Man. *See p.* 152.

WILLIAMS, ROWLAND. The Prophets of Israel and Judah during the Assyrian Empire. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1866. New ed., 1871. 22*s.*

56. Proverbs, Scripture.

JACOX, FRANCIS. Scripture Proverbs. Illustrated, Annotated, and Applied. Pp. 618, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874; Dickinson, 1878. 5*s.*

57. Psychology of the Bible.

BECK, JOHANN T. Outlines of Biblical Psychology. Pp. xvi, 170, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1877. 4*s.*

DELITZSCH, FRANZ. A System of Biblical Psychology. Translated by R. E. Wallis. Pp. 601, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1865. 2d ed., 1867. 12*s.*

IVES, CHARLES L., M.D. The Bible Doctrine of the Soul; or, Man's Nature and Destiny as Revealed. Pp. 334, 12mo. Phila.: Claxton, 1878. 75 cents.

58. Quotations.

GOUGH, HENRY. The New Testament Quotations, Collated with the Scriptures of the Old Testament, in the Original Hebrew and the Version of the LXX, and with the other Writings, Apocryphal, Talmudic, and Classical, cited or alleged to be so. 8vo. Lond.: Walton, 1855. 16*s.*

SCOTT, JAMES, REV., M.A., B.D. Principles of New Testament Quotation established and applied to Biblical Criticism. . . . Pp. 169, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1875. 4*s.*

TOY, CRAWFORD HOWELL. Quotations in the New Testament. Pp. xliv, 321, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $3.50.

TURPIE, DAVID MCCALMAN, M.A. The Old Testament in the New. A Contribution to Biblical Criticism and Interpretation. The Quotations from the Old Testament in the New classified according to their Agreement with, or Variation from, the Original; the various Readings and Versions of the Passages added. . . . Pp. xxxi, 279, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1868. 12*s.*

59. Rabbinical Literature.

BARCLAY, JOSEPH, LL.D. The Talmud. [Translations from—.] Pp. xii, 389, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1878. 14*s.*

ETHERIDGE, J. W., M.A., PH.D. Jerusalem and Tiberias; Sora and Cordova. A Survey of the Religious and Scholastic Learning of the Jews; designed as an Introduction to the Study of Hebrew Literature. Pp. xii, 508, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1856. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GINSBURG, CHRISTIAN D., LL.D. The Kabbalah: its Doctrines, Development, and Literature. An Essay. Pp. vi, 163, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Massorah. Compiled from MSS. alphabetically and lexically arranged. 3 vols. Vols. I, II, fol. Lond.: Privately printed, 1880, 1885. 160*s.*

Vol. III not yet printed.

HERSHON, PAUL ISAAC. The Pentateuch according to the Talmud. Genesis, with a Talmudical Commentary. Translated by the Rev. M. Wolkenberg. With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. H. D. M. Spence. Pp. 552, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1883. 10*s.*

—— Treasures of the Talmud, being a Series of Classified Subjects . . . compiled from the Babylonian Talmud and translated. With Notes and Indexes, and an introductory Preface by the Rev. H. D. M. Spence, M.A. Pp. xv, 330, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. Lond.: Nisbet, 1882. $4.50, 12*s.* 6*d.*

JOSHUA BEN JOSHUA BEN MEIR, RABBI. The Chronicles of, translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vols., pp. xx, 400, 528. Lond.: Bentley (for Or. Transl. Fund), 1835. 24*s.*

KALISCH, I. Sketch of the Talmud, the world-renowned collection of Jewish traditions. 12mo. N. Y.: Frank, 1877. $1.

LEVITA, ELIAS. The Massoreth Ha-Massoreth of, being an Exposition of the Massoretic Notes on the Hebrew Bible, or the ancient critical Apparatus of the Old Testament in Hebrew, with

an English Translation, and critical and explanatory Notes. By Christian D. Ginsburg, LL.D. Pp. viii, 307, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 21*s.*

LOWE, W. H. The Mishna, on which the Palestinian Talmud rests. Edited . . . from the Unique MS. preserved in the University Library at Cambridge. Pp. 246, 8vo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1883. 21*s.*

MATHERS, S. L. MACGREGOR. Kabbala denuo data. Kabbala unveiled: containing the following Books of Zohar: 1. The Book of concealed Mystery; 2. The greater Holy Assembly; 3. The lesser Holy Assembly; translated into English . . . and collated with the original Chaldee and Hebrew Text. Pp. 359, 8vo. N.Y.: Scribner, 1887. $4.20.

PICK, BERNHARD, REV. The Talmud: what it is, and what it knows about Jesus and his Followers. 16mo. N. Y.: Alden, 1888. 50 cents.

POLANO, H. Selections from the Talmud. Being Specimens of the Contents of that ancient Book . . . also brief Sketches of the Men who made it and commented upon it. Translated from the Original. Pp. 382, 8vo. Phila.: Claxton, 1876. New issue, pp. x, 359, 12mo. Stuart, 1884. $1.50.

SEKLES, S. The Poetry of the Talmud. Pp. v, 146, 8vo. N. Y.: Published by the Author, 1880. $1.

60. Revision, Bible.

See also *History of Versions* and *Textual Criticism.*

ANGLO-AMERICAN BIBLE REVISION. By Members of the American Revision Committee. Printed for Private Circulation. Pp. 192, 12mo. N. Y.: Bible House, 1879.

BURGON, JOHN WILLIAM, B.D. The Revision Revised. Three Articles. . . . 1. The New Greek Text. 2. The New English Version. 3. Westcott & Hort's new textual Theory. To which is added a Reply to Bishop Ellicott's Pamphlet in Defence of the Revisers and their Greek Text of the New Testament. . . . Pp. xlii, 549, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1883. 14*s.*

CHAMBERS, TALBOT W. Companion to Revised Old Testament. *See p.* 65.

COOK, F. C., M.A. The Revised Version of the First Three Gospels considered in its Bearings upon the Record of our Lord's Words and of Incidents in his Life. Pp. viii, 250, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1882. 9*s.*

DAVIDSON, S. On a Fresh Revision of the English Old Testament. Pp. 170, p. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1873. 5*s.*

EADIE, JOHN. The English Bible: an External and Critical History of the various English Translations of Scripture, with Remarks on the Need of Revising the English New Testament. 2 vols., pp. xx, 440; xii, 504, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. 28*s.*

GOODWIN, DANIEL R., REV. Notes on the late Revision of the New Testament Version. Pp. 212, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1883. $2.

KENNEDY, B. H., D.D. Ely Lectures on the Revised Version of the New Testament, with an Appendix containing the Chief Textual Changes. Pp. xxiv, 165, 16mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1882. 4*s.*

LIGHTFOOT, J. B., TRENCH, R. C., ELLICOTT, C. J. Revision of the English Version of the New Testament. With an Introduction by Philip Schaff, D.D. Pp. xlix, xix, 195, 193, 178, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1873. $3.

MOON, GEORGE WASHINGTON. The Revisers' English, etc.; a Series of Criticisms showing the Revisers' Violations of the Laws of Language. Pp. 145, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1881. 2d ed., 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

REVISION.

For interesting and valuable list of works on Revision, see Bible Society Record, April-August, 1884.

RIGGS, ELIAS. Suggested Emendations of the Authorized English Version of the Old Testament. Pp. 130, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1873. $1.

—— Suggested Modifications of the Revised Version of the New Testament. Pp. 94, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1883. 75 cents.

ROBERTS, ALEXANDER, D.D. Old Testament Revision: a Handbook for English Readers. Pp. viii, 280, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. 2d ed., 1883. $1.40.

—— Companion to the Revised Version of the New Testament, explaining the Reasons for the Changes made on the Authorized Version. Pp. viii, 213, 12mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1881. 75 cents.

SAMSON, G. W., D.D. The English Revisers' Greek Text shown to be unauthorized, except by Egyptian copies discarded by Greeks. Pp. 132, 16mo. Cambridge, Mass.: King, 1882. 50 cents.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D. Historical Account of the Work of the American Committee of Revision of the Authorized English Version of the Bible, prepared from the Documents and Correspondence of the Committee. Pp. 75, 16mo. N.Y.: Scribner, 1885. 50 cents.

—— A Companion to the Greek Testament and the English Version. Pp. x, 613, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1883. 3d ed., revised, 1887. $2.75.

STORRS, R. S. John Wycliffe and the First English Bible: an Oration. Pp. 85, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1880. 50 cents.

STOUGHTON, JOHN. Our English Bible: its Translations and Translators. Pp. vi, 310, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1878.] 7*s.*

TRENCH, RICHARD CHENEVIX, D.D. On the Authorized Version of the New Testament in Connection with some recent Proposals for its Revision. Pp. iv, 224, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1858. 2d ed., 1859. Pp. 188, 16mo. N. Y.: Redfield, 1858. 7*s.*, 75 cents.

YOUNG, ROBERT. Contributions to a New Revision; or, A Critical Companion to the New Testament. Pp. 390, 16mo. Edinb.: Young, 1881. 5*s.*

61. Sacrifices and Worship.

BATCHELOR, H. The Christian Fulfillments and Uses of the Levitical Sin Offering. Pp. 170, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1887. 5*s.*

CAVE, ALFRED. The Scriptural Doctrine of Sacrifice. Pp. 524, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. New ed., pp. 546. 1890. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $6.

EDERSHEIM, E. W. The Rites and Worship of the Jews. Pp. 176, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $1.

GASTON, HUGH. Collections: a Scripture Account of the Faith and Practice of Christians. Pp. 336, 8vo. Phila.: Hogan, 1860.

KURTZ, J. H., D.D. Sacrificial Worship of the Old Testament. Translated by James Marlin. Pp. 456, 8vo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1863. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MAURICE, FREDERICK DENISON. The Doctrine of Sacrifice deduced from the Scripture. *See Systematic Theology, Atonement.*

MURPHY, J. G. Sacrifice as set forth in Scripture. Carey Lectures, 1888. Pp. 252, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1889. 5*s*.

OORT, H., DR. The Worship of Baalim in Israel. Based upon the work of Dr. R. Dozy. Translated . . . with Notes and Appendices by John William Colenso, D.D. Pp. vi, 94, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. 4*s*. 6*d*.

RICHARD, J. W., REV., D.D., and PAINTER, F. V. N., REV., A.M. Christian Worship: Its Principles and Forms. Pp. viii, 358, 8vo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1893. $1.50.

SEISS, JOSEPH A., D.D. The Gospel in Leviticus; or, An Exposition of the Hebrew Ritual. Pp. 403, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1859. 3d ed. Smith, 1875. $1.50.

STEWART, A. The Mosaic Sacrifices; Notes of Lectures. Introduction by Alexander Beith. Pp. 312, 12mo. Edinb.: Macniven, 1883. 3*s*. 6*d*.

WILLIS, E. F. The Worship of the Old Covenant, considered more especially in Relation to that of the New. Pp. 250, p. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1887. 5*s*.

62. Sermon on the Mount.

DYKES, J. OSWALD. The Manifesto of the King; an Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. Pp. viii, 644, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1882. $2.

LUTHER, MARTIN. Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. Translated by Charles A. Hay, D.D. Pp. 506, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1893. $1.50.

TAIT, A. The Charter of Christianity: an Examination in the Light of Modern Criticism of our Blessed Lord's Sermon on the Mount, and its Ethical Precepts compared with the best Moral Teaching of the Ancient World. Pp. 706, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 12*s*.

THOLUCK, A. Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. Translated from the 4th Revised and Enlarged German Edition, by the Rev. R. L. Brown. Pp. 451, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1860. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3.

TRENCH, RICHARD CHENEVIX, D.D. Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount, drawn from the Writings of St. Augustine, with . . . an Essay on his Merits as an Interpreter of Holy Scripture. Pp. xx, 320, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1851. 3d ed., enlarged, 1869. 10*s*. 6*d*.

—— Studies in the Gospels. Pp. vii, 326, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Scribner. 4th ed., 1878. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3.50.

63. Structure of the Bible.

See also *Literary Characteristics of the Bible.*

GARBETT, EDWARD. The Divine Plan of Revelation: an Argument from Internal Evidence in Support of the Structural Unity of the Bible. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

LEATHES, STANLEY. The Structure of the Old Testament; a Series of Popular Essays. Pp. vi, 198, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1873. 4*s*.

LIBER LIBRORUM: its Structure, Limitations, and Purpose. Pp. 232, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. $1.50.

MAURICE, F. D. The Unity of the New Testament. A Synopsis of the First Three Gospels, and the Epistles of St. James, St. Jude, St. Peter, and St. Paul. Pp. 536, 8vo. Camb.: Parker, 1854. 14*s*.

SAPHIR, A. The Divine Unity of Scripture. Pp. 356, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 6*s*. [Lectures.]

SHUTTER, MARION D., D.D. Wit and Humor of the Bible. A Literary Study. Pp. v, 219, 12mo. Bost.: Arena Pub. Co., 1893. $1.50.

64. Targums.

CRANE, OLIVER T. The Targums on the Books of Ruth and Jonah literally translated from the Chaldee. Pp. 24, 16mo. N. Y.: Jenkins, 1886. 15 cents.

DEUTSCH, E. O. M. On the Targums. [Literary Remains. Pp. 319-403. 1874.] *See p.* 170.

ETHERIDGE, J. W. The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel; with the Fragments of the Jerusalem Targum from the Chaldee. 2 vols., pp. viii, 580; 688, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1862. 8*s*. 6*d*.

65. Temple and Tabernacle.

ATWATER, EDWARD E. History and Significance of the Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews. Pp. 443, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1875. $4.

BANNISTER, J. T. The Temples of the Hebrews: their Courts, Sanctuaries, Furniture, and Festivals. An Epitome of the Laws, Literature, Religion, and Sacred Antiquities of the Jewish Nation. Pp. 420, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1861. 10*s*. 6*d*.

CHASE, IRA J. The Jewish Tabernacle: two Lectures. Pp. iv, 84, 12mo. Cinc.: Stand. Pub. Co., 1884. 75 cents.

EDERSHEIM, ALFRED. The Temple: its Ministry and Services as they were in the Time of Christ. Pp. xiv, 367, 16mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1874; Bost.: Bradley, 1881. 5*s*., $1.25.

NEWTON, RICHARD. The Jewish Tabernacle and its Furniture, in their Typical Teachings. Pp. 393, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1863. $1.75.

PAINE, T. O. Solomon's Temple: including the Tabernacle, First Temple, House of the King, Idolatrous High Places, etc., and the Last Temple. Pp. 99, 4to. Bost.: Phinney, 1861. $2.50.

—— Solomon's Temple and Capitol, Ark of the Flood, and Tabernacle; or, The Holy Houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic, and Itala Scriptures. 4to. Bost.: Houghton, 1886. $20.

RANDALL, H. A., D.D. Ham-Mishkan, the Wonderful Tent: an Account of the Structure, Signification, and Spiritual Lessons of the Mosaic Tabernacle erected in the Wilderness of Sinai. Pp. xliv, 420, 12mo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1886. $2. Bost.: Bradley, 1891. $1.50.

ROBINS, E. C. The Temple of Solomon: a Review of the various Theories respecting its Form and Style of Architecture. The Ethics of Art. Two Lectures. Pp. 61, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1887. 3*s*. 6*d*.

TABERNACLE, THE: Its Furniture, Priesthood, and Ceremonies. 4to. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. 25 cents.

WARREN, CHARLES. The Temple or the Tomb. Giving further Evidence in favor of the Authenticity of the present Site of the Holy Sepulcher, etc. Pp. xix, 227, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1880. 10*s*. 6*d*.

66. Texts, Difficult, and Studies in Exegesis.

BROWN, J. BALDWIN. Misread Passages of Scripture. 1st series, pp. 133, 12mo. 2d series, pp. 204, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1869-1871. $1.75.

COX, SAMUEL. Biblical Expositions; or, Brief Essays on obscure or misread Scriptures. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. 5th ed., pp. vii, 466, p. 8vo. Dickinson, 1889. 5*s*.

—— An Expositor's Note Book; or, Brief Essays on obscure or misread Scriptures. Lond.: Hodder, 1872. 7th ed., pp. viii, 450, p. 8vo. Dickinson, 1889. 5*s*.

—— Expository Essays and Discourses. Lond.: Unwin, 1887. New ed., pp. 370, p. 8vo. Hodder, 1889. 6*s*. 6*d*.

GLOAG, PATON J., D.D. Exegetical Studies. Pp. 302, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $2.

GOUGH, E. The Bible True from the Beginning: designed as a Commentary on all those Portions of Scripture that are most questioned and assailed. 2 vols., pp. 640, 638, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1889. 32*s*.

HALL, J. Contemplations upon the Principal Passages of the Holy Scriptures. *In Works. Vols. II–IV. See p.* 30.

HAWKINS, WILLIAM, M.A. On Scripture Mysteries, with notes illustrative and critical. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

KIP, W. INGRAHAM. The Unnoticed Things of Scripture. Pp. 280, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1879. $1.

RIGGS, ELIAS, D.D. Notes on Difficult Passages of the New Testament. Pp. 259, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1889. $1.25.

WHATELY, RICHARD. Essays on Some of the Difficulties in the Writings of the Apostle Paul, and in other Parts of the New Testament. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1828. 8th ed., pp. xx, 284, 8vo. 1865. 8*s*.

WRATISLAW, A. H. Notes and Dissertations, principally on Difficulties in the Scriptures of the New Covenant. Pp. xxiv, 218. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1863. 7*s*. 6*d*.

WRIGHT, CHARLES HENRY HAMILTON, D.D. Biblical Essays; or, Exegetical Studies on the Books of Job and Jonah, Ezekiel's Prophecy of Og and Magog, St. Peter's Spirits in Prison, and the Key to the Apocalypse. Pp. 292. p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1886. 5*s*.

67. Textual Criticism.

See *Introduction*, and *Revision*, *Bible*.

ARMFIELD, H. T., REV. The Three Witnesses. The Disputed Text in St. John. Considerations new and old. Pp. 230, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1893. 3*s*. 6*d*.

BIRKS, THOMAS R., M.A. Essay on the Right Estimation of MS. Evidence in the Text of the New Testament. Pp. x, 128, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1878. $1.25.

BURGON, JOHN WILLIAM. *See p.* 175.

CHASE, FREDERIC HENRY, B.D. The Old Syriac Element in the Text of Codex Bezæ. Pp. xvi, 160, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 7*s*. 6*d*., $2.50.

COOK, F. C., M.A. *See p.* 175.

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL. A Treatise on Biblical Criticism. 2 vols., pp. 463, 484, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1852. Reduced, 1855. 18*s*. Bost.: Gould, 1853. $5.

DEUTSCH, SOLOMON, A.M. A Key to the Pentateuch Explanatory of the Text and the Grammatical Forms. Part I, Genesis. Pp. 104, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1871. $1.50.

DRIVER, S. C., D.D. Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Books of Samuel, with an Introduction on Hebrew Palæography and the

ancient Versions and Facsimiles of Inscriptions. Pp. 306, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. 14*s.*, $3.50.

EREMAO, J. P. VAL D'. The Serpent of Eden: a philological and critical Essay on the Text of Genesis III and its various Interpretations. Pp. 170, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1888. 4*s.* 6*d.*

FLECKER, E. Scripture Onomatology: being critical notes on the Septuagint and other Versions, illustrated by proper Names; also two Appendices on Alterations and Transcribers' Errors. Pp. 88, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GREEN, T. S. A Course of Developed Criticism on Passages of the New Testament. Pp. 204, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1856. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HAMMOND, C. E. Outlines of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament (Clarendon Press Series). 16mo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1872. 5th ed., pp. xii, 164. 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

HARRIS, J. RENDEL, M.A., D.LITT. Stichometry. Pp. 89. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 5*s.*, $1.40.

—— On the Origin of the Ferrar-Group: A Lecture on the Genealogical Relations of New Testament MSS. delivered at Mansfield College, Oxford, on Nov. 6th, 1893. Pp. 27, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 35 cents.

—— Four Lectures on the Western Text of the New Testament. Pp. 96, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $1.25.

HATCH, EDWIN, D.D. Essays in Biblical Greek. Pp. x, 293, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75.

JEREMIAH, THE TEXT OF; or, A critical Investigation of the Greek and Hebrew. Introductory Notice by Franz Delitzsch, D.D. Pp. 395, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. $3.60.

LENORMANT, FRANÇOIS. The Book of Genesis: a Translation from the Hebrew, in which the constituent Elements of the Text are separated; to which is added an attempted Restoration of the original Documents used by the latest Reviser. Translated from the French. . . . Pp. 356, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1886. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MALAN, S. C. A Plea for the Received Greek Text, and for the Authorized Version of the New Testament. Pp. 222, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1868. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MILLER, EDWARD. A Guide to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament. Pp. 147, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1886. 4*s.*

MILLIGAN, WM., AND ROBERTS, ALEXANDER. The Words of the New Testament as altered by Transmission and ascertained by Modern Criticism. Pp. 262, 8vo. Edinb., 1873. 4*s.* 6*d.*

[ORME, WILLIAM.] Memoir of the Controversy respecting the Three Heavenly Witnesses. 1 John v, 17. Including critical Notices of the principal Writers on both Sides. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1830. New ed., with Notes and an Appendix, by Ezra Abbot. Pp. xii, 213, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 1866. 6*s.*, 70 cents.

PORTER, J. S. Principles of Textual Criticism. Pp. 538, 8vo. Lond.: Simons, 1848. 16*s.*

SCRIVENER, F. H. A. A Plain Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament. Lond.: Bell, 1861. 3d ed., pp. xxxix, 712. Camb.: Deighton, 1883. 4th ed., 2 vols. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $10.

—— Six Lectures on the Text of the New Testament, with Facsimiles

from MSS. Lond.: Bell; N. Y.: Macmillan. 6*s.*, $1.75.

—— Adversaria Critica Sacra, with a short Explanatory Introduction. Pp. 170, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $2.50.

SPURRELL, G. J., M.A. Notes on the Hebrew Text of the Book of Genesis, with two Appendices. Pp. xii, 380, p. 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1887. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, J. The Massoretic Text and the Ancient Versions of the Book of Micah. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1891. 5*s.*

TREGELLES, S. P. An Account of the Printed Text of the Greek New Testament; with Remarks upon its Revision upon Critical Principles. Pp. 374, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1854. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WARFIELD, B. B., D.D. An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament. Pp. iii, 225, 16mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. 75 cents.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D., and HORT, FENTON J. A., D.D. The New Testament in the Original Greek. The Text Revised by ——. [In 2 vols. Vol. II contains] Introduction and Appendix. Pp. xxxii, 324, 188. N. Y.: Harper, 1882. $2.

WHITNEY, SAMUEL W., REV. The Revisers' Greek Text. A Critical Examination of certain Readings, Textual and Marginal, in the Original Greek of the New Testament adopted by the late Anglo-American Revisers. 2 vols., pp. 361, 350, 12mo. Bost.: Silver, 1892. $5.

WORKMAN, GEORGE COULSON, REV. The Text of Jeremiah; or, A Critical Investigation of the Greek and Hebrew, with the Variations of the LXX Retranslated into the Original and Explained, with an Introductory Notice by Prof. Franz Delitzsch. Pp. xliv, 398, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. 9*s.*, $3.60.

68. Theology of the Bible.

a. IN GENERAL.

ALEXANDER, W. L. A System of Biblical Theology. 2 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1888. 21*s.*

BEET, JOSEPH AGAR. Holiness as Understood by the Writers of the Bible. A Bible Study. Pp. 70, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder. 2d ed. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 35 cents.

BROWN, R. Outlines of Prophetic Truth. Viewed Practically and Experimentally in the Light of the Divine Word. From Redemption to the Final State. Pp. 660, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1890. 12*s.*

CANDLISH, JAMES S., D.D. The Kingdom of God Biblically and Historically Considered. The Tenth Series of the Cunningham Lectures. Pp. x, 423, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1884. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CHEEVER, HENRY THEODORE, REV. Biblical Eschatology; its Relation to the Current Presbyterian Standards and the Basic Principles that must underlie their Revision. Being a Review of the Writings of the Presbyterian Divine, L. C. Baker. Supplemented by an occasional Thesis by Mr. Baker on the Eschatology of the Church of the Future. Pp. xiv, 241, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1893. $1.

EWALD, [G.] HEINRICH [A. V.], D.D. Old and New Testament Theology. Translated from the German by Rev. Thomas Goadby, B.A. Pp. x, 458, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1888. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

—— Revelation; its Nature and Record. Translated from the German by Rev. Thomas Goadby, B.A. Pp. x, 482, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1884; N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK, D.D. The Revelation of Law in Scripture. Considered with Respect both to its own Nature and to its relative Place in successive Dispensations. Pp. 484, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LAIDLAW, JOHN, REV., M.A. The Bible Doctrine of Man. (Cunningham Lectures.) Pp. 398, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LEWIS, GEORGE, REV. The Doctrines of the Bible developed in the Facts of the Bible. With an Appendix. Pp. xi, 428, 16mo. Edinb.: Constable, 1854. 5*s.*

REUBELT, J. A. The Scripture Doctrine of the Person of Christ. Freely Translated from the German of W. F. Gess. Pp. 456, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1870. $2.

SIMMONS, CHARLES E. The Bible Doctrine of Prayer. Pp. 122, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 75 cents.

SMITH, G. VANCE. The Bible and its Theology as Popularly Taught. A Review, Comparison, and Restatement; with more especial Reference to certain Bampton Lectures, and Recent Works on Atonement and Inspiration. Pp. xvi, 371, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. $1.75.

STORR, THEOPHILUS CHRISTIAN, and FLATT, C. C. An Elementary Course of Biblical Theology. Translated, with Additions by S. S. Schmucker, A.M. 2 vols., pp. 481, 408, 8vo. Andover: Gould, 1826. 2d ed., 1836. $3.

TOWNSEND, G. F. Jehovah-Jesus, the Divine Appearances under the Patriarchal, Levitical, and Christian Dispensations. Pp. 296, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1890. 5*s.*

b. THEOLOGY OF OLD TESTAMENT.

DELITZSCH, FRANZ. Old Testament History of Redemption. Translated from Manuscript Notes by Samuel Ives Curtiss. Pp. xv, 213, 16mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1881. 4*s.* 6*d.*

DUFF, A. Old Testament Theology; or, The History of Hebrew Religion, from the Year 800 B.C. From 800 B.C. to Josiah, 640 B.C. Pp. 350, 8vo. Lond.: Black, 1891. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FOSTER, R. V., D.D. Old Testament Studies: an Outline of Old Testament Theology. Pp. 370, 12mo. N. Y. and Chic.: Revell, 1890. $1.50.

HENGSTENBERG, E. W. Christology of the Old Testament, and a Commentary on the Messianic Predictions. 4 vols., pp. 523, 474, 410, 410, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1854–1859. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*

KIRKPATRICK, A. F., D.D. The Doctrine of the Prophets. The Warburton Lectures for 1886–1890. Pp. xvii, 540, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. $1.75.

MOORE, R. BRADEN, D.D. Old Tabernacle Theology for New Testament Times. Pp. 440, 8vo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub. and S. S. Work, 1894. $3.

OEHLER, GUSTAV FRIEDRICH. Theology of the Old Testament. Vol. I, translated by Ellen D. Smith; Vol. II, translated by Sophia Taylor. 2 vols., pp. xii, 428; viii, 497. Edinb.: Clark, 1874. A Revision of the above, with the Additions of the 2d German edition, an Introduction and Notes, by George E. Day. 1 vol., pp. xix, 593, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1883. $3.

SCHULTZ, HERMANN, D.D. Old Testament Theology. The Religion of Revelation in its pre-Christian Stage of Development. Translated from the 4th German edition by Rev. J. A. Paterson, M.A. 2 vols., pp. x, 435; vi, 470, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 18*s.*, $6.

TITCOMB, J. H., REV., M.A. Revelation in Progress from Adam to Malachi. A Series of Bible Studies. Pp. 510, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1871.] 5*s.*

WEIDNER, REVERE FRANKLIN. Biblical Theology of the Old Testament; based on Oehler. Pp. 240, 12mo. Chic.: Revell, 1887. $1.25.

c. THEOLOGY OF NEW TESTAMENT.

ADENEY, WALTER F. The Theology of the New Testament. (Theological Educator.) Pp. vii, 248, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

BERNARD, T. D. The Progress of Doctrine in the New Testament. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

BRUCE, ALEXANDER BALMAIN, D.D. The Kingdom of God; or, Christ's Teachings according to the Synoptical Gospels. Pp. 320, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark. 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. The Ideas of the Apostle Paul, translated into their Modern Equivalents. Pp. xiv, 436, 12mo. Bost.: Osgood, 1884. $1.50.

CONE, ORELLO, REV., D.D. The Gospel and its Earliest Interpretations. A Study of the Teaching of Jesus and its doctrinal Transformations in the New Testament. Pp. viii, 413, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1893. $3.

DALE, R. W. The Epistle to the Ephesians: its Doctrine and Ethics. Pp. 448, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1882. 6th ed., 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL, D.D., LL.D. The Doctrine of Last Things contained in the New Testament compared with the Notions of the Jews and the Statements of Church Creeds. Pp. 170, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1882. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DU BOSE, WILLIAM PORCHER, M.A., S.T.D. The Soteriology of the New Testament. Pp. vi, 391, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

EVERETT, CHARLES CARROLL. The Gospel of Paul. Pp. xiii, 307, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1893. 6*s.*, $1.50.

GEBHARDT, HERMANN, PASTOR. The Doctrine of the Apocalypse, and its Relation to the Doctrine of the Gospel and Epistles of John. Translated from the German by the Rev. John Jefferson. Pp. xvi, 424, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1878. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HAUPT, ERICH. The First Epistle of John. A contribution to Biblical Theology. Translated, with an Introduction by W. B. Pope, D.D. Pp. 385, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 10*s.* 6*d.*

IRONS, WILLIAM J., D.D. Christianity as taught by St. Paul. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

MATHESON, GEORGE, REV. Landmarks of New Testament Morality. Pp. 266, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. $1.50.

PFLEIDERER, OTTO, D.D. Paulinism: a Contribution to the History of Primitive Theology. Translated by Edward Peters. Vol. I and II. Exposition of Paul's Doctrine. Pp. viii, 276; iv, 253. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1877. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*

SABATIER, A. The Apostle Paul. A Sketch of the Development of

his Doctrine. Translated by A. M. Hellier. Edited, with an additional Essay on the Pastoral Epistles, by George G. Findlay. Pp. 492, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Pott, 1891. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

SCHMID, CHRISTIAN F. Biblical Theology of the New Testament; translated by G. H. Venables. Pp. 558, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1871. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THOMSON, J. P., D.D. The Theology of Christ from His own Words. Introduction by W. M. Taylor, D.D. Pp. 310, 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1885. $1.50.

VAN OOSTERZEE, J. J. The Theology of the New Testament. A Handbook for Bible Students. Translated from the Dutch by Maurice J. Evans, B.A. Lond.: Hodder, 1871. Pp. xii, 446, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1876. 6*s.*, $1.75.

WEIDNER, REVERE FRANKLIN, D.D. Biblical Theology of the New Testament. Vol. I, Part 1, The Teaching of Jesus; Part 2, The Petrine Teaching. Pp. xx, 238, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $2.50.

WEISS, BERNHARD, DR. Biblical Theology of the New Testament. Translated from the 3d revised edition by Rev. David Eaton, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xv, 489; ix, 450, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1882. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*

WENDT, HENRY, D.D. The Teaching of Jesus. Translated from the German by the Rev. John Wilson. In 2 vols. Vol. I, pp. 408, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50. Vol. II, pp. viii, 427. 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

69. Typology.

ABBOTT, LYMAN. Old Testament Shadows of New Testament Truths. Pp. 213, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $3.

ADAMS, W. Sacred Allegories. 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1862. New ed., p. 310. Lond.: Longmans, 1891. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BEVERIDGE, J., REV. The Baptism of the Soul. Edited by Rev. H. F. Hoyt. Pp. 533, 12mo. Richmond: Whittet, 1885. $1.25.

—— The Typical Character of the Old and New Dispensation. Edited by Rev. H. F. Hoyt. Pp. 533, 12mo. Richmond: Whittet, 1885. $1.25.

BURNS, DAVID. Sayings in Symbol: Essays Suggested by Bible Figures of Speech. Pp. 200, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHEVALLIER, TEMPLE, REV. On the Historical Types in the Old Testament. *See under Collected Works, p.* 32.

FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK. The Typology of Scripture, viewed in Connection with the whole Series of the Divine Dispensations. 2 vols., pp. 420, 484, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1845–1847. New ed. N. Y.: Scribner, 1853; N. Y.: Tibbals, 1880. 18*s.*, $10.

FRASER, DONALD, D.D. Metaphors in the Gospels: a Series of short Studies. Pp. vii, 375, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1885. $1.50.

FREY, JOSEPH SAMUEL C. F., REV. A Course of Lectures on the Scripture Types. 2 vols., pp. 306, 312, 12mo. N. Y.: Fanshaw, 1841. $1.50.

HOWSON, JOHN S. The Metaphors of St. Paul and Companions of St. Paul. Lond.: Strahan, 1868. [Am. ed.] With an Introduction by Prof. H. B. Hackett, D.D. Pp. v, 91, 211, 16mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

KEACH, BENJAMIN. Tropologia: a Key to open Scripture Metaphors, in Four Books. Pp. xxiv, 974, 4to. Lond.: Pesham, 1729. New ed., pp. 1,031. Lond.: Aylott, 1855. Collingridge, 1856. 12*s.* 6*d.*

LEIGHTON, J., D.D. The Jewish Altar: an Inquiry into the Spirit and Intent of the Expiatory Offerings of the Mosaic Ritual; with Special Reference to their Typical Character. Pp. iii, 127, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1886. 75 cents.

NEWTON, RICHARD. The Jewish Tabernacle and its Furniture in their Typical Teachings. *See p.* 178.

OSBORNE, EDWARD. The Saviour King: Instructions to Children on Old Testament Types and Illustrations of the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. Pp. vii, 311, 24mo. N. Y.: Young, 1888. $1.25.

PART III.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

I. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

BLUNT, J. H., REV., D.D., editor. A Key to the Knowledge of Church History (Ancient). Pp. 170, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. New ed., 1872. 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— A Key to the Knowledge of Modern Church History. Pp. 192, fcp. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1883. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BUNSEN, C. C. J. Christianity and Mankind. 7 vols., pp. lx, 505; xxxii, 443; xiv, 521; xvi, 488; iv, 414; [iv,] 520; viii, 427, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1854. 105*s.*

—— Signs of the Times; or, The Dangers to Religious Liberty in the Present State of the World. Pp. xii, 440, 12mo. Lond.: Smith; N. Y.: Harper, 1856. 5*s.*, $1.50.

—— God in History; or, The Progress of Man's Faith in the Moral Order of the World. 3 vols., pp. xxvi, 416; xiv, 516; xii, 366, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868–1870; N. Y.: Scribner, 1870. 42*s.*, $21.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE. Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. Pp. 462, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1840. 5*s.* 6*d.*

CLARKE, J. F. Events and Epochs in Religious History. [Lowell Lectures for 1880.] Pp. xx, 402, 12mo. Bost.: Osgood, 1881. $3.

COXE, A. CLEVELAND, BP. Institutes of Christian History: an Introduction to Historic Reading and Study. Pp. vii, 328, 12mo. Chic.: McClurg, 1887. $1.50.

DOWLING, JOHN G. An Introduction to the Critical Study of Ecclesiastical History. Pp. 324, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1848. 8*s.*

FARRAR, F. W. The Witness of History to Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

FREEMAN, EDWARD A. The Methods of Historical Study: Eight Lectures at Oxford, with the inaugural Lecture on the Office of the Historical Professor. Pp. vi, 335, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1886. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

GERVINUS, G. Introduction to the History of the Nineteenth Century. Pp. 137, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1853. 1*s.*

GODDARD, CHARLES, D.D. The Mental Condition necessary to a due Inquiry into Religious Evidence. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

JARVIS, S. F. A Chronological Introduction to the History of the Church. Lond.: Cleaver, 1844. 21*s.* Am. ed., pp. 634, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1845. $3.

[MATHESON, GEORGE, B.D.] Aids to the Study of German Theology. Pp. vii, 184, 16mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1874. 2d ed., 1876. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

SCHAFF, PHILIP. What is Church History? A Vindication of the

Idea of Historical Development. Pp. 128, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1846. 50 cents.

SLATER, W. J. The Faith and Life of the Early Church. An Introduction to Church History. Pp. 416, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 7*s*.

SMITH, GOLDWIN. Lectures on the Study of History. Delivered in Oxford, 1859–1861. To which is added a Lecture delivered before the New York Historical Society in December, 1864, on the University of Oxford. Pp. 269, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1861. New ed., 1865. 3*s*. 6*d*. N. Y.: Harper, 1866. $1.75.

SMYTH, EGBERT C. Value of the Study of Church History in Ministerial Education. A Lecture delivered to the Senior Class of Andover Theological Seminary. Pp. 31, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1874. 30 cents.

STANLEY, A. P. Three Introductory Lectures on the Study of Ecclesiastical History. 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1857. 2*s*. 6*d*.

These Lectures are republished as an Introduction (pp. 27–80) to the American edition of Stanley's History of the Eastern Church. N. Y.: Scribner, 1862. New ed., 1867.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D., BP. The Gospel of Life. Thoughts introductory to the Study of Christian Doctrine. Pp. xxiv, 306, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. $1.75.

WILTSCH, J. E. T. Handbook of the Geography and Statistics of the Church. Translated by John Leitch, Esq. With a Preface by Rev. F. D. Maurice. 2 vols., pp. 560, 466, 12mo. Lond.: Bosworth, 1859–1869. 19*s*. 6*d*.

II. HISTORY OF THEOLOGY.

ALLEN, ALEXANDER V. G. The Continuity of Christian Thought: a Study of Modern Theology in the Light of its History. Pp. xviii, 438, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1884. $2.

BAIRSTOW, J. O. Sensational Religion in Past Times and in the Present Day. Pp. 108, 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1890. 2*s*.

BENNETT, JAMES, D.D. The Theology of the Early Christian Church. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM. Historical Theology: a Review of the Principal Doctrinal Discussions in the Christian Church since the Apostolic Age. 2 vols., pp. 647, 614, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1862. New ed., 1864. 21*s*.

DORNER, J. A. History of Protestant Theology. Particularly in Germany, viewed according to its Fundamental Movements, and in Connection with the Religious, Moral, and Intellectual Life. Translated by Rev. G. Robson and Sophia Taylor. 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 444; 511, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1871. 21*s*.

HUNT, JOHN. History of Religious Thought in England, from the Reformation to the End of the last Century. 3 vols., pp. xxi, 471; xxix, 468; xxvi, 445, 8vo. Lond.: Routledge, 1870–1873. 58*s*.

HURST, JOHN F. Our Theological Century: a Contribution to the History of Theology in the United States. Pp. 70, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1877. 75 cents.

KUENEN, A., D.D., LL.D. The Religion of Israel to the Fall of the Jewish State. Translated from the Dutch by Alfred Heath May. 3 vols., pp. xii, 412, 307, 345. Lond.: Williams, 1874. 31*s*. 6*d*.

PFLEIDERER, OTTO. The Development of Theology in Germany since Kant, and its Progress in Great Britain since 1825. Translated. . . by J. Frederick Smith.

Pp. xii, 403, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Paulinism: a Contribution to the History of Primitive Christian Theology. *See p.* 183.

REUSS, EDWARD. History of Christian Theology in the Apostolic Age. Translated by Annie Harwood. With Preface and Notes by R. W. Dale, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xxviii, 424; viii, 548, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1872-1874. 24*s.*

ROBERTSON, J. The Early Religion of Israel, as set forth by Biblical Writers and Modern Critical Historians. Baird Lecture for 1889. Pp. xii, 524, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood; N. Y.: Randolph, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

TOY, CRAWFORD HOWELL, PROF. Judaism and Christianity. A Sketch of the Progress of Thought from Old Testament to New Testament. Pp. xvii, 456, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1890. $3.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D., D.C.L. Essays in the History of Religious Thought in the West. Pp. vi, 399, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1891. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

III. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES.

BERNARD, THOMAS DEBANY, M.A. The Progress of Doctrine in the New Testament. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

BOSSUET, J. B. The History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. Translated from the last French ed. 2 vols., pp. 432, 424. Dubl.: Duffy; Lond.: Dolman, 1829. New ed., 1845. 7*s.*

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE IN THE SECOND CENTURY. Pp. 122, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1845. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE IN THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Pp. 128, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1849. 3*s.* 6*d.*

COOK, K. The Fathers of Jesus; a Study of the Lineage of the Christian Doctrine and Tradition. 2 vols., pp. 810, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1886. 28*s.*

CRIPPEN, T. G., REV. A Popular Introduction to the History of Christian Doctrine. Pp. xiv, 357, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1883. 9*s.*

DONALDSON, JAMES. A Critical History of Christian Literature and Doctrine, from the Death of the Apostles to the Nicene Council. 3 vols., pp. 319, 344, 286, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864-1866. 31*s.* 6*d.*

DORNER, J. A. History of the Development of the Doctrine of the Person of Christ. With a Review of the Controversies on the Subject in Britain since the Middle of the Seventeenth Century. Translated by W. Lindsay Alexander, D.D., and D. W. Simon, D.D. 5 vols. Division I, pp. xviii, 467; viii, 544. Division II, pp. 456; viii, 462; xxviii, 502, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1861-1864. 52*s.* 6*d.*

FULTON, JOHN, D.D., LL.D. The Chalcedonian Decree; or, Historical Christianity, misrepresented by modern Theology, confirmed by modern Science, and untouched by modern Criticism. Charlotte Wood Slocum Lectures. Pp. vii, 213, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $1.50.

HAGENBACH, K. R. A Text-Book of the History of Doctrine. The Edinburgh Translation of C. W. Bush. Revised, with large Additions from the 4th German edition, by Henry B. Smith, D.D. 2 vols., pp. 478, 558, 8vo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1861-1862. $6. From the 5th

and last German edition, with Additions from other Sources. With Introduction by E. H. Plumptre, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xxvii, 438; xii, 466. Edinb.: Clark, 1880. 21*s.*

HARNACK, ADOLF. Outlines of the History of Dogma. Translated by Edwin Knox Mitchell. Pp. x, 567, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1893. $2.50.

HERBERT, CHARLES, D.D. The Lord's Supper: Uninspired Teaching. 2 vols. Vol. I. Clement of Rome to Photius and the Fathers of Toledo, 74–891. Vol. II. Alfrick to Canon Liddon of St. Paul's, 969-1875. Pp. xxxii, 642; xl, 826, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1879. 28*s.*

HITCHCOCK, E. A. Christ the Spirit: an Attempt to State the Primitive Views of Christianity. 2 vols., pp. xl, 452; xxviii, 452, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller. $2.50.

LUTHARDT, C. E. History of Christian Ethics before the Reformation. Translated from the German by W. Hastie. Pp. 420, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MACKINTOSH, WILLIAM, M.A., D.D. The Natural History of the Christian Religion: being a Study of the Doctrine of Jesus as developed from Judaism and converted into Dogma. Pp. 607, 8vo. Glasg.: Maclehose; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.75.

NEANDER, A. Lectures on the History of Christian Dogmas. Translated by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols., pp. 356, 264, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1858. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RAINY, ROBERT. Delivery and Development of Christian Doctrine. The Fifth Series of the Cunningham Lectures. Pp. xv, 409, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1874. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RÉVILLE, ALBERT. A History of the Doctrine of the Deity of Jesus Christ. From the French. Authorized English Translation. Pp. 180, p. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*

RITSCHL, ALBRECHT. A Critical History of the Christian Doctrine of Justification and Reconciliation. Translated from the German, with the Author's Sanction, by John S. Black, M.A. Pp. xvi, 605, 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1872. 12*s.*

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T. A History of Christian Doctrine. 2 vols., pp. viii, 412; vi, 508, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1863. 3d ed., 1869. $5.

SHELDON, H. C. History of Christian Doctrine. 2 vols., pp. vii, 411; iv, 444, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, [1885.] $3.50.

STOUGHTON, JOHN, D.D. An Introduction to Historical Theology: being a Sketch of Doctrinal Progress from the Apostolic Era to the Reformation. Pp. viii, 464, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. 6*s.* 6*d.*

TUTHILL, C. A. H. The Origin and Development of Christian Dogma: an Essay in the Science of History. Pp. 168, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

IV. GENERAL CHURCH HISTORY.

1. History of all Periods.

ALLEN, JOSEPH HENRY, D.D. Christian History in its Three Great Periods. 3 vols. Vol. I, Early Christianity; Vol. II, The Middle Age; Vol. III, Modern Phases. Pp. xxviii, 284; iv, 316; iv, 308, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1883. Each $1.25.

—— Outline of Christian History, A.D. 50–1880. Pp. vii, 151, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts. 1885. 75 cents.

ALZOG, JOHN. Manual of Universal Church History. Translated, with Additions, from the 9th German

Edition, by Rev. F. J. Pabisch and Rev. Thomas S. Byrne. 3 vols., pp. 801, 1,110, 1,116, 8vo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1874–1878. 4 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1878–1879. New ed., 1888–1890. $20, 30*s.*

BACKHOUSE, E., and TAYLOR, C. Witnesses for Christ: Memorials of Church Life from the Fourth to the Thirteenth Century. 2d ed., pp. 430, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1894. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BIRKHÆUSER, J. A., REV. History of the Church from its First Establishment to our own Times. Pp. 804, 8vo. N. Y.: Pustet, 1891. $3.

BLACKBURN, W. M. History of the Christian Church, from its Origin to the Present Time. Pp. 719, 8vo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $3.

BUTLER, CLEMENT M. An Ecclesiastical History, from the First to the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols., pp. 615, 628, 8vo. Phila.: Claxton, 1868–1872. $7.

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. A History of the Church. Translated by E. Cox. 4 vols., pp. 287, 375, 351, 245, 8vo. Lond.: Dolman, 1840–1842. 34*s.*

EDWARDS, JONATHAN. A History of the Work of Redemption. Comprising an Outline of Church History. 1st ed., 1774. New ed., pp. 444, 16mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1838. 55 cents.

FISHER, GEORGE PARK, D.D. History of the Christian Church. Pp. xiii, 701, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1887. $3.50.

FOULKES, E. S. A Manual of Ecclesiastical History, from the First to the Twelfth Century inclusive. Pp. 470, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1851. 12*s.*

GIESELER, JOHN C. L. A Text-Book of Church History; translated from the 4th Revised German Edition, by S. Davidson, LL.D., and J. W. Mull, M.A. 5 vols. Lond.: Hamilton, 1846–1855. 52*s.* 6*d.* New American Edition, Revised and Edited by H. B. Smith. 4 vols., pp. 602, 636, 549, 601, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1868–1879. $11.25.

GIRDLESTONE, CHARLES. Christendom, sketched from History in the Light of Holy Scripture. Pp. 208, 12mo. Lond.: Low, 1870. 3*s.*

GUERICKE, HENRY E. F. A Manual of Church History. Translated from the German by William G. T. Shedd. Ancient Church History, comprising the First Six Centuries. Mediæval Church, A. D. 590–1073. 2 vols., pp. 433, 160, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1857–1870. New ed., 1872. $3.

HASE, CARL. A History of the Christian Church. Translated by C. E. Blumenthal and C. P. Wing. Pp. xxviii, 720, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1855. $3.50.

HURST, JOHN FLETCHER, D.D. Short History of the Christian Church. With Maps. Pp. xxxv, 672, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1893. $3.

JAMES, C. Curiosities of Christian History Prior to the Reformation. Pp. xiv, 522, p. 8vo. Lond.: Methuen, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

JENNINGS, A. C., REV. A Manual of Church History. 2 vols. Vol. I, From the First to the Tenth Century. Vol. II, From the Tenth to the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887–1888. 5*s.*, $1.50.

JONES, WILLIAM. The History of the Christian Church, from the Birth of Christ to the Eighteenth Century; including the very interesting Account of the Waldenses and Albigenses. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1812. 2 vols. in,

pp. xxiv, 607, 8vo. N. Y.: Gray, 1824; Phila.: Pomeroy, 1826. 24*s*., $4.50.

KNIGHT, A. E. A Concise History of the Church, from the Apostolic Era to the Establishment of the Reformation. Pp. 570, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1888. 5*s*.

KURTZ, J. H. Text-Book of Church History. 2 vols., pp. xl, 494; 465, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1868. 10th ed. New translation in 3 vols. Pp. xxiv, 550; xviii, 478; xvi, 544, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Hurd; N. Y.: Funk, 1890. 22*s*. 6*d*., $6.

MILNER, JOSEPH. The History of the Church of Christ, continued by Rev. I. Milner. 5 vols., 8vo. Lond.: 1794–1809. With Additions and Corrections by the late Rev. Isaac Milner. A New Edition, revised and corrected throughout by the Rev. Thomas Grantham. 4 vols., pp. xxiv, 616, 597, 583, 644, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1860. 21*s*.

MOFFATT, JAMES C., D.D. Church History in Brief. Pp. 492, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1885. $1.75.

MOSHEIM, JOHN L. Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern. Translated, with copious Notes, by James Murdock, D.D., and Henry Soames, M.A. Edited and brought down to the present Time by William Stubbs, M.A. 3 vols., pp. 650, 608, 745, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. New cheap ed., pp. 1,500, 8vo. Bost.: Hastings, 1892. 45*s*., $4.

NEANDER, AUGUSTUS. General History of the Christian Religion and Church. Translated from the 2d German Edition, by Joseph Torrey. 9 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1851–1855. 51*s*. 6*d*. Am. ed., 5 vols., pp. 763, 807, 656, 679, 440, 8vo. Bost.: Crocker, 1859. New ed., 6 vols. and Index. Bost.: Houghton, 1881–1882. $23.

NYE, G. H. F. The Church and Her Story, in three Parts: 1. Ancient; 2. Mediæval; 3. Modern. With Illustrations. Pp. 214, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1892. New ed., Simpkin, 1894. 1*s*.

PALMER, WILLIAM. A Compendious Ecclesiastical History, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Pp. 242, 12mo. N. Y.: Swords, 1841; Pott, 1875. $1.25.

POND, ENOCH, D.D. A History of God's Church from its Origin to the Present Time. Pp. 1,066, 8vo. Phila.: Ziegler, 1871. $4.50.

RIDDLE, J. E. Ecclesiastical Chronology; or, Annals of the Christian Church, from its Foundation to the Present Time. Pp. 510, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. 15*s*.

ROBERTSON, J. CRAIGIE. History of the Christian Church, from the Apostolic Age to the Reformation, 1517. 4 vols., pp. 607, 743, 664, 714, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1858–1873. New ed. Revised, 8 vols., pp. xxiii, 445; xii, 446; xi, 479; xii, 468; xii, 440; xii, 478; xv, 496; xiv, 488, 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1874. 48*s*., $18.

RUSSELL, JOHN. Essays on the Rise and Progress of the Christian Religion in the West of Europe; from the Reign of Tiberius to the Council of Trent. Pp. xvi, 348, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1873. 3*s*. 6*d*.

SCHAFF, PHILIP. History of the Apostolic Church; with a General Introduction to Church History. Pp. 698, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1853. New ed., 1874. $3.75.

—— History of the Christian Church, from the Birth of our Lord to Gregory the Great. 2 vols., pp. 548, 1,054, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner,

1858–1867. New ed., 3 vols. in 2, 1873. $7.50.

—— History of the Christian Church. New ed., thoroughly revised and enlarged [above continued]. Vol. I, pp. xiii, 871. Vol. II, xiv, 877. Vol. III, xv, 1,049. Vol. IV, xiii, 799. [Vol. V, not yet out.] Vol. VI. xvii, 755. Vol. VI, xviii, 890. 1884–1892. Each $4.

SMITH, HENRY B. History of the Church of Christ in Chronological Tables. Pp. 93, fo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1859. New ed., revised, 1875. $6.75.

SMITH, PHILIP. The Student's Ecclesiastical History. Part I. The History of the Christian Church during the first ten Centuries, from its Foundation to the full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. Pp. xxxvi, 618, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1879. $1.75. Part II. The History of the Christian Church during the Middle Ages; with a Summary of the Reformation, Centuries XI to XVI. Pp. xlii, 699, 12mo. $1.50.

SPANHEIM, FREDERICK. Ecclesiastical Annals from the Commencement of Scripture History to the Epoch of the Reformation. Translated by Wright. Pp. 557, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1840. 2d ed., 1859. 6*s*.

STONE, JAMES S., D.D. Readings in Church History. Pp. 584, 12mo. Phila.: Porter, 1889. $1.50.

STOUGHTON, JOHN. Ages of Christendom Before the Reformation. Pp. xx, 461, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1857. 7*s*. 6*d*.

TOWNSEND, GEORGE. Ecclesiastical and Civil History; from the Ascension of our Lord to the Death of Wicliffe, philosophically Considered. 2 vols., pp. xxx, 520; xx, 731, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1847. 32*s*.

WADDINGTON, GEORGE. A History of the Church, from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation. 3 vols., pp. 479, 441, 447, 8vo. Lond.: Soc. for Diffus. of Useful Knowl., 1833. 2d ed., revised, 1835. 30*s*.

—— Same, pp. 578. N. Y.: Harper, 1878. $2.

WHITE, JAMES. The Eighteen Christian Centuries; with a Copious Index. Pp. 538, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1860. $2.

2. Ancient Period. [1–800 A. D.]

a. AS A WHOLE.

See also in histories under *History of all Periods*.

BLUNT, J. H. A Christian View of Christian History, from Apostolic to Mediæval Times. Pp. 304, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1866. 7*s*.

CHEETHAM, S., D.D. A History of the Christian Church during the First Six Centuries. Pp. 459, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $3.

DUFF, DAVID, D.D., LL.D. The Early Church: a History of Christianity in the First Six Centuries. Edited by his Son, David Duff, M.A., D.D. Pp. 623, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. $4.50.

EUSEBIUS (PAMPHILUS). Ecclesiastical History. Translated from the original, with an Introduction, by C. F. Crusé, and an Historical View of the Council of Nice, by Isaac Boyle. Pp. 564, 8vo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1856. Translated from the German by C. F. Crusé. Phila.: Lippincott, 1860. $2.50. *See also under Collected Works, p.* 38.

EVAGRIUS. History of the Church, A. D. 431–594. *See Theodoret*,

GREEK ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIANS, THE, of the First Six Centuries of the Christian Era, including

Eusebius, Socrates, Sozomen, Theodoret, and Evagrius. 6 vols. 1843–1847. *See under the several names.*

KILLEN, W. D. The Old Catholic Church; or, The History, Doctrine, Worship, and Polity of the Christians, traced from the Apostolic Age to the Establishment of the Pope as a Temporal Sovereign, A. D. 755. Pp. xx, 411, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1871. 9*s.*

—— The Ancient Church: its History, Doctrine, Worship, and Constitution traced for the first three hundred Years. Pp. 646, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1889. 12*s.*

MAHAN, MILO. Church History of the First Seven Centuries, to the Close of the Sixth General Council. Vol. I of Mahan's Works. Pp. 629, 8vo. N. Y.: Pott, 1873. $4.

MOEHLER, WILHELM, DR. History of the Christian Church, A. D. 1–600. Translated from the German by Andrew Rutherford, B.D. Pp. xii, 545, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 15*s.*, $3.75.

NEANDER, AUGUSTUS. Memorials of Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages. Including Light in Dark Places. Translated from the German by J. E. Ryland. Pp. iv, 538, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn; Bost.: Little, 1852. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

PHILOSTORGIUS. Ecclesiastical History. A. D. 324–425. *Published with Sozomen, which see.*

SOCRATES. Ecclesiastical History; from the Accession of Constantine, A. D. 305, to the Thirty-eighth Year of Theodosius II, including a Period of 140 years. With the Notes of Valesius. Pp. 469, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1853. 5*s.* *See also under Collected Works, p.* 38.

SOZOMEN. The Ecclesiastical History of. Pp. xvi, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1846; Bohn, 1855. 5*s.* *See also under Collected Works, p.* 38.

THEODORET and EVAGRIUS. Ecclesiastical Histories. A History of the Church, from A. D. 322, to the Death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A. D. 427, by Theodoret; and from A. D. 431 to A. D. 594, by Evagrius. Pp. 494, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1854. 5*s.* *See also under Collected Works, p.* 38.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. A Church History to the Council of Nicæa, A. D. 323. Pp. 514, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Pott, 1881. 8*s.* 6*d.*

—— [Above continued.] A Church History to the Council of Chalcedon, A. D. 441. Vol. II. Continuation to the Council of Constantinople. Pp. xx, 347. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Pott, 1882. Vol. III. Continuation from the Council of Constantinople, A. D. 381. Pp. vii, 308. 1883. 2d ed., 1885. 6*s.* Vol. IV. Continuation to the Council of Chalcedon, A. D. 451. Pp. iv, 327. 1883. 2d ed., 1885. 6*s.*

b. APOSTOLIC CHURCH. [1–100 A. D.]

See also in histories under *History of all Periods* and *Ancient Periods.*

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES: An Account of the First Age of the Christian Church. With chronological Appendix. Pp. 136, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 80 cents.

ANDERDON, W. H. Fasti Apostolici: a chronological Survey of the Years between the Ascension of our Lord and the Martyrdom of Sts. Peter and Paul. Pp. xvi, 184, sm. 4to. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 2d ed., 1884. 5*s.*

BAUMGARTEN, M. The Acts of the Apostles; or, The History of the Church in the Apostolic Age. Translated from the German by

the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 3 vols., pp. 461, 459, 383, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1854. 27*s.*, $9.

COLMAN, LYMAN. Ancient Christianity Exemplified in the Private, Domestic, Social, and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, and Rites of the Church. Pp. 645, 8vo. Phila., 1853.

COX, H. The First Century of Christianity. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1886. 12*s.*

CUTTS, EDWARD L., D.D. Notes of Lessons on the Church, in the New Testament. Pp. iv, 159, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1892. $1.

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL, D.D. The Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

EVERTS, W. W., D.D. The Christian Apostolate: its Principles, Methods, and Promise in Evangelism, Missions, and in Social Progress. Pp. 534, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $1.50.

FARRAR, F. W., D.D. The Early Days of Christianity. Pp. xvii, 664, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell; N. Y.: Dutton, 1882. $2.

FOUARD, CONSTANT, ABBÉ. Saint Peter and the First Years of Christianity. Translated from the second Edition, with the Author's Sanction, by George F. X. Griffith. With an Introduction by Cardinal Gibbons. Pp. xxv, 422, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 9*s.*, $2.

HINDS, S., and NEWMAN, J. H. History of the Christian Church in the First Century. Pp. xvi, 336, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1853. New ed., 1862. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HUMPHREY, W. G. The Early Progress of the Gospel. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

LIGHTFOOT, BISHOP. Dissertations on the Apostolic Age. Reprinted from Editions of St. Paul's Epistles. Pp. 440, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 14*s.*, $4.

MERIVALE, L. A. Christian Records. A Short History of the Apostolic Age. Pp. 440, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1857. 7*s.* 6*d.*

NEANDER, AUGUSTUS. History of the Planting and Training of the Christian Church by the Apostles. Also his Antignostikus, or Spirit of Tertullian. Translated from the German by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols., pp. 559, 559, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1851. 7*s.* In 1 vol. Revised by Prof. E. G. Robinson. Pp. xxviii, 547. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1865. $6.50.

NEWMAN, F. W. Christianity in its Cradle. Pp. 132, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1884. 2*s.*

PAUL OF TARSUS. An Inquiry into the Times and the Gospel of the Apostle to the Gentiles. By a Graduate. Pp. 401, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1872. $1.50.

PFLEIDERER, OTTO, D.D. The Influence of the Apostle Paul on the Development of Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 31.

RENAN, ERNEST. The History of the Origins of Christianity. 7 vols., p. 8vo. Lond.: Mathieson, 1888. Each 2*s.* 6*d.*

Book I. The Life of Jesus. Pp. 372. 1889. Book II. The Apostles. Pp. 240. 1888. Book III. St. Paul. Pp. 353. 1889. Book IV. The Antichrist. Pp. 310. 1889. Book V. The Gospels. Pp. 290. 1888. Book VI. Hadrian. Pp. 308. 1888. Book VII. Marcus Aurelius. Pp. 378. 1888.

RENDALL, FREDERIC. Theology of the Hebrew Christians. Pp. 162, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1886. 5*s.*

SIMCOX, WILLIAM HENRY, M.A. The Beginnings of the Christian Church. Pp. xii, 428, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

STANLEY, A. P. Sermons and Essays on the Apostolic Age. Pp. 399, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1847. 3d ed., 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THATCHER, OLIVER J. A Sketch of the History of the Apostolic Church. Pp. 312, 12mo. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1893. $1.25.

VEDDER, H. C. The Dawn of Christianity; or, Studies of the Apostolic Church. Pp. 208, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1894. 90 cents,

WATSON, J. A Course of Sunday School Lessons on the Church History of the New Testament. Pp. 204, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nat. Soc., 1885. 1*s.* 6*d.*

WATSON, R. A. In the Apostolic Age: The Churches and the Doctrine. Pp. 268, 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WEIZSÄCKER, CARL VON. The Apostolic Age of the Christian Church. Translated from the Second and Revised Edition, by James Millar, B.D. Pp. x, 405, 8vo. Lond.: Williams; N. Y.: Putnam, 1894. $3.50.

c. ANTE-NICENE CHURCH. [1–325 A. D.]

See also under *History of all Periods* and *Ancient Period.*

ADDIS, W. E. Christianity and the Roman Empire. Pp. 228, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hare, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BACKHOUSE, E. Early Church History to the Death of Constantine. Edited and enlarged by Charles Tyler. Lond.: Hamilton, 1884. 2d ed., with an Appendix containing the Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. Pp. 610, 8vo. 1885. 16*s.* 3d ed., 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BARTLETT, J. VERNON. Early Church History: a Sketch of the First Four Centuries. Pp. iii, 160, 16mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1894. 40 cents.

BAUR, FERDINAND. The Church History of the First Three Centuries. 3d ed. The Translation from the German, edited by the Rev. Allan Menzies. 2 vols., pp. xii, 256; xii, 300, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1878–1879. 21*s.*

BIGG, CHARLES. The Christian Platonists of Alexandria. Pp. xxvii, 303, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1886. 6*s.*, $1.50.

BLUNT, J. J. History of the Church During the First Three Centuries. Pp. 318, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1857. 3d ed., 1861. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BURNS, ISLAY. The History of the Church of Christ: with a Special View to the Delineation of Christian Faith and Life (from A. D. 1 to 313). Pp. 335, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1862; N. Y.: Nelson, 1886. 5*s.*, $1.25.

BURTON, EDWARD. Lectures upon the Ecclesiastical History of the First Three Centuries. 2 vols., 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1831–1833. New ed., 8vo, 1855. 12*s.* Also Vols. IV and V of his Theological Works. *See under Collected Works, p.* 26.

—— History of the Christian Church, from the Ascension of Jesus Christ to the Conversion of Constantine. 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1836. New ed., 1850. Pp. 407, 12mo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1839. 5*s.*, $1.25.

COCQUEREL, ATHANASE. First Historical Transformations of Christianity. Translated by E. P. Evans. Pp. 264, 12mo. Bost.: Spencer, 1867. $1.50.

DÖLLINGER, JOHN J. IGN. VON. Hippolytus and Callistus; or, The Church of Rome in the first Half of the Third Century. With special Reference to the Writings of Bun-

sen, Wordsworth, Baur, and Gieseler. Translated, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by Alfred Plummer. Pp. xxiv, 360, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1876. 9*s.*

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. The First Age of Christianity and the Church. Translated from the German by Rev. H. Nutcombe Oxenham. 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 350; viii, 378, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1866. 3d ed., 1877. 12*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Gentile and the Jew in the Courts of the Temple of Christ. Translated by N. Darnell. 2 vols., pp. 489, 437, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1862. 21*s.*

GILES, J. A. Apostolical Records of Early Christianity, from the Date of the Crucifixion to the Middle of the Second Century. Pp. 440, 8vo. Lond.: Reeves, 1886. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GWATKIN, HENRY MELVILLE, M.A. Selection from Early Writers. Illustrative of Church History to the Time of Constantine. Pp. ix, 167, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 5*s.*, $1.25.

HARDY, E. G. Christianity and the Roman Government. Pp. xi, 208, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. 5*s.*, $1.50.

HATCH, EDWIN, M.A. The Organization of the Early Christian Churches. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

HERON, J. The Church of the Sub-Apostolic Age: its Life, Worship, and Organization in the Light of the Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. Pp. 306, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1888. 6*s.*

HURST, JOHN F., D.D. Short History of the Early Church. Pp. vi, 134, 16mo. N. Y.: Chautauqua Pr., 1887. 40 cents.

JACKSON, F. J. FOAKES. History of the Christian Church from the Earliest Times to the Death of Constantine, A. D. 337. With Chronological Tables, etc. Pp. 346, 8vo. Camb.: Hall, 1891. 6*s.*

JACKSON, GEORGE A. The Apostolic Fathers and the Apologists of the Second Century. [In Early Christian Literature Primers.] Edited by Professor George P. Fisher, D.D. Pp. 203, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. 60 cents.

JEREMIE, JAMES AMIRAUX. History of the Christian Church in the Second and Third Centuries. Pp. viii, 206, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1852. 9*s.*

[KAYE,] JOHN, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln. The Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries, illustrated from the Writings of Tertullian. Lond.: 1824. 3d ed., pp. xxxix, 548, 8vo. Lond., Rivington, 1845. 13*s.*

—— Some Account of the External Government and Discipline of the Church of Christ during the first three Centuries. Pp. vii, 190, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1855. 5*s.*

KETT, HENRY, M.A. The Conduct and Opinions of the Primitive Christians, with Remarks on Gibbon and Priestley. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face. [Historical Romance.] 2 vols., xxiv, 324; iv, 378, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1853. New ed., 1879. 6*s.*

Frequently reprinted in cheap form.

LAMSON, ALVAN. The Church of the First Three Centuries; or, Notices of the Lives and Opinions of some of the Early Fathers, with special Reference to the Doctrine of the Trinity; illustrating its late Origin and gradual Formation. Pp. 352, 8vo. Bost.: Fuller, 1860, $3.

MAITLAND, CHAS. The Church in the Catacombs. A Description

of the Primitive Church of Rome. Illustrated by its Sepulchral Remains. Pp. 396, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1847.

MANT, RICHARD. Primitive Christianity. Exemplified and Illustrated by the Acts of the Primitive Christians. Pp. 508, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1842. 12*s.*

MAURICE, F. D. Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of the First and Second Centuries. Pp. xii, 401, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1854. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MERIVALE, C. Four Lectures on Some Epochs of Early Church History. Pp. iv, 212, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1879. 5*s.*, $1.50.

MILMAN, HENRY H., D.D. The History of Christianity from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1840. New ed., 1864. 36*s.* 3 vols. in 2, pp. 485, 478, 507, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1881. $4.50.

MOSHEIM, JOHN L. Historical Commentaries on the State of Christianity during the first three hundred and twenty-five Years from the Christian Era; being a Translation of "The Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the Time of Constantine the Great." Edited by Rev. James Murdock. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 437, 524, 8vo. N. Y.: Converse, 1851. $6.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY. Callista; a Sketch of the Third Century. [Historical Romance.] Pp. x, 382, 12mo. Lond.: Burns, 1873. 5*s.* 6*d.*

—— Historical Sketches. 3 vols., pp. [viii,] 421; xvi, 487; xiv, 446, 12mo. Lond.: Pickering, 1872–1873. 3d ed., 1876. 18*s.*

—— The Arians of the Fourth Century. 12mo. Lond.: Lumley, 1833. 5th ed., xix, 474. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1888. 6*s.*, $2.25.

PINNOCK, W. H. An Analysis of Ecclesiastical History; from the Birth of Christ to the Council of Nice, A. D. 325, with Questions and Examination Papers. Lond.: Whittaker, 1852. 5th ed., pp. 296, 18mo. Camb.: Hall, 1859. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PLUMMER, ALFRED, D.D. The Church of the Early Fathers; External History. 16mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 80 cents.

PRESSÉNSE, E. DE. The Early Years of Christianity. Translated by Annie Harwood. 4 vols. Vol. I, The Apostolic Era, pp. 536; Vol. II, Christian Life and Practice in the Early Church, pp. xvii, 528; Vol. III, The Martyrs and Apologists, pp. viii, 654; Vol. IV, Heresy and Christian Doctrine, pp. viii, 479, 12mo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1873–1878. Each $1.75.

PYE, H. J. A Short Ecclesiastical History; from the Conclusion of the Acts of the Apostles to the Council of Nice, A. D. 325. Pp. 171, 18mo. Lond.: Masters, 1854. 1*s.* 6*d.*

RAMSAY, W. M. The Church in the Roman Empire before A. D. 170. With Maps and Illustrations. (Mansfield College Lectures, 1892.) Pp. 494, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder. Pp. xv, 493. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1893. 12*s.*, $3.

RIVINGTON, LUKE, REV., M.A. The Primitive Church and the See of Peter. With an Introduction by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Pp. 482, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. $5.

SORLEY, WILLIAM RITCHIE. Jewish Christians and Judaism; a Study in the History of the First Two Centuries. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1881. 4*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLER, W. ELFE. Hippolytus and the Christian Church of the Third Century. With a copious Analysis of the newly-discovered MS.; and a Translation of all its important Parts, from the original Greek. Pp. viii, 245. 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1853. 1*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Ancient Christianity, and the Doctrines of the Oxford Tracts for the Times. 2 vols., pp. xii, 550; lvii, 510, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1839. 4th ed., Bohn, 1844. 15*s.*

TAYLOR, W. COOKE. History of Christianity; from its Promulgation to its Legal Establishment in the Roman Empire. Pp. vii, 351, p. 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1844. 6*s.* 6*d.*

WORDSWORTH, CHR., D.D. St. Hippolytus and the Church of Rome in the Earlier Part of the Third Century. From the newly-discovered "Refutation of all Heresies." Lond.: Rivington. 2d ed., pp. ix, 319. 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*

d. POST-NICENE CHURCH. [325–800 A. D.]

See also under *History of all Periods* and *Ancient Period.*

ALLIES, THOMAS WILLIAM. Peter's Rock in Mohammed's Flood. Pp. 530, 8vo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1890. $2.80.

BACKHOUSE, E., and TYLOR, C. Witnesses for Christ, and Memorial of Church Life from the Fourth to the Thirteenth Century. A Sequel to "Early Church History." 2 vols., pp. 1,030, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1887. 21*s.*

BRIGHT, WILLIAM. A History of the Church, from the Edict of Milan, A. D. 313, to the Council of Chalcedon, A. D. 451. Pp. 447, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1860. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FLEURY, ABBE. The Ecclesiastical History of ——, [from 381–456.] Translated with Notes. 3 vols., pp. cxx, 400; viii, 468; vii, 471, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1842–1844. 15*s.*

MILMAN, HENRY H. History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. 6 vols. Lond.: Murray, 1855. New ed., 9 vols. 1864. 84*s.* 8 vols. in 4. Pp. 554, 551, 525, 555, 530, 539, 570, 561, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1881. $6.

STEPHENS, W. R. W., REV., M.A. Sketch of the Church . . . in the Fourth Century. *See his Saint Chrysostom, under General Biography.*

ULLMANN, CARL. Gregory of Nazianzen. A Contribution to the Ecclesiastical History of the Fourth Century. Translated by G. V. Cox. Pp. 333, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1851. 6*s.*

3. Mediæval Period. [800–1517 A. D.]

See also under *History of all Periods.*

BRYCE, JAMES. The Holy Roman Empire. 3d ed. Pp. xxvii, 479, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1870. 7th ed., 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

BUSK, W., MRS. History of the Mediæval Popes, Emperors, etc. A. D. 1125–1268. 4 vols., pp. 450, 452, 444, 452, 8vo. Lond.: Hookham, 1854–1856. 42*s.*

DURUY, VICTOR, of the French Academy. The History of the Middle Ages. Translated from the twelfth Edition by E. H. and M. D. Whitney. With Notes and Revisions by George Burton Adams, Professor of History in Yale University. Pp. xxvi, 588, 12mo; 13 maps. N. Y.: Holt, 1891. $1.60.

GREENWOOD, ALICE D. Empire and Papacy in the Middle Ages. An Introduction to the Study of

Mediæval History for Use in Schools. Pp. 220, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1892. 4*s.* 6*d.*

HALLAM, HENRY. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols., pp. 498, 409, 488, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1854. 18*s.* N. Y.: Armstrong, 1880. Each $1.25. Frequent issues.

HARDWICK, CHARLES. A History of the Christian Church during the Middle Ages. From Gregory the Great to the Excommunication of Luther (A. D. 575–1517). Pp. xvi, 481, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1853. 3d ed. by William Stubbs. 12mo. 1872. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HURST, JOHN F., D.D. Short History of the Mediæval Church. Pp. vi, 120, 16mo. N. Y.: Chautauqua Pr., 1887. 40 cents.

KOEPPEN, ADOLPHUS L. The World in the Middle Ages. 2 vols., pp. 458, 411, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1856. $2.

LEA, H. C. Superstition and Force. Essays on the Wager of Law—The Wager of Battle—The Ordeal—Torture. Pp. 492, 8vo. Phila.: Lea, 1866. 2d ed., revised, 1871. $2.75.

MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of Mediæval Europe. Pp. vi, 332, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MAITLAND, S. R. The Dark Ages. A Series of Essays intended to Illustrate the State of Religion and Literature in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Centuries. Pp. xxiii, 520, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1844. 3d ed., 1853. 12*s.*

MIJATOVICH, C. Constantine, the Last Emperor of the Greeks; or, The Conquest of Constantinople by the Turks (A. D. 1453), after the latest historical Researches. Pp. 234, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MOELLER, W. History of the Christian Church in the Middle Ages. Translated from the German by Andrew Rutherford. Vol. I, pp. 574; Vol. II, pp. vii, 561, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1893. Each 15*s.*, $3.75.

NASMITH, D. Makers of Modern Thought; or, Five Hundred Years' Struggles (1200 A. D. to 1699 A. D.) between Science, Ignorance, and Superstition. 2 vols., pp. 556, p. 8vo. Lond.: Philip, 1892. 12*s.*

PÜTZ, WILHELM. Handbook of Mediæval Geography and History. Translated from the German by Rev. R. P. Paul, M.A. Pp. 223, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1850. 75 cents.

STILL, C. J. Studies in Mediæval History. Pp. 474, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1882. 2d ed., 1888. $2.

TRENCH, RICHARD C. Lectures on Mediæval Church History; being the Substance of Lectures delivered at Queen's College, London. Lond.: Macmillan, 1877. 2d ed., 1879. Pp. 444, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1878. 12*s.*, $3.

WYSE, J. A Thousand Years; or, The Missionary Centers of the Middle Ages. Pp. 186. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1872. 2*s.* 6*d.*

4. Modern Period. [1517–1894 A. D.]

See also under *History of all Periods.*

BLUNT, JOHN H. A Key to the Knowledge of Church History (Modern). *See p.* 185.

CHASTEL, ETIENNE. Christianity in the Nineteenth Century. A Religious and Philosophic Survey of the Immediate Past, according to the Spirit of Jesus. Translated by J. R. Beard. Pp. xiii, 238, 12mo. Lond.: Williams, 1875. 5*s.*

HAGENBACH, K. R. History of the Church in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Edinb.: Clark, 1858-1859. 21*s.* Translated, with Additions, by John F. Hurst. 2 vols., pp. 516, 493, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1869. $6.

HURST, JOHN F., D.D. Short History of the Modern Church in Europe. Pp. vi, 126, 16mo. N. Y.: Chautauqua Pr., 1888. 40 cents.

JOHNSTON, JAMES, REV. A Century of Christian Progress and its Lesson. Pp. 214, 8vo. N. Y. and Chic.: Revell, 1889. $1.

KURTZ, J. H. History of the Christian Church, from the Reformation to the Present Time. Translated from the German. Pp. ix, 447, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

QUINET, EDGAR. The Religious Revolution of the Nineteenth Century. Pp. 104, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881. 1*s.* 6*d.*

STEBBING, HENRY, D.D. History of the Christian Church, from the Diet of Augsburg, 1530, to the Eighteenth Century. Originally designed as a Continuation of Milner's History. 3 vols., pp. viii, 520; iii, 504; vi, 502, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1842. New ed., 2 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850. 12*s.*

WILLIAMSON, A. Aspects of Faith and Religion in the Seventeenth Century. Pp. 156, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

5. Reformation.

a. FORERUNNERS.

BONNECHOSE, E. DE. The Reformers before the Reformation. The Fifteenth Century, John Huss, and the Council of Constance. Translated by Mackenzie. Pp. 374, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1851. 5*s.*

BURROWS, MONTAGU. Wiclif's Place in History. Three Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in 1881. Pp. 135, 12mo. Lond.: Isbister, 1882. New ed., 1884. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GILLETT, E. H. The Life and Times of John Huss; or, The Bohemian Reformation of the Fifteenth Century. 2 vols., pp. 632, 651, 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1863. $7.

HODGSON, WILLIAM. The Lives, Sentiments, and Sufferings of some of the Reformers before, since, and independent of the Lutheran Reformation. Pp. 465, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1867. $2.

LE BAS, CHARLES WEBB. The Life of Wiclif. Pp. xviii, 395, 16mo. Lond., 1832; N. Y.: Harper, 1832.

LECHLER, PROF. John Wicklif and his English Precursors. Translated from the German, with Additional Notes, by Peter Lorimer. 2 vols. Lond.: Paul, 1878. New ed. in 1 vol., pp. xvi, 551, 8vo. 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*

OLIPHANT, MARGARET, MRS. The Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City. Pp. 422, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. New ed., 1891. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PENNINGTON, ARTHUR ROBERT. John Wiclif: his Life, Times, and Teaching. 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1884. 3*s.*

ROSSETTI, G. Disquisitions on the Antipapal Spirit which Produced the Reformation. Translated by Miss Ward. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 287; iv, 259, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1834. 18*s.*

SHIRLEY, WALTER W. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Pp. 644, 8vo. Oxf.: Eng. Text. Soc., 1858.

Prefixed is an account of Wyclif and his work.

ULLMANN, C. Reformers before the Reformation; principally in Germany and the Netherlands. I, John of Goch; II, John of Wesel; III, The Brethren of the Common Lot and the German Mystics; IV, John Wessel. Translated by Rev. Robert Menzies. 2 vols., pp. xxv, 416; xiv, 636, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1855. 21*s.*

b. REFORMERS, LIVES OF.

1. *By Authors.*

ADAMS, EMMA H. Savonarola, the Florentine Martyr. Pp. vi, 160, 12mo. San Fr.: Pac. Pr., 1890. 50 cents.

BAYNE, PETER. Martin Luther, his Life and Work. 2 vols., pp. xi, 518; ix, 583, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Cassell, 1887. 24*s.*, $5.

BENRATH, KARL. Bernardino Ochino. *See under Reformation in Italy.*

BERSIER, EUGENE. Coligny. The Earlier Life of the great Reformer. Translated by Annie Harwood Holmden. Pp. xxxvi, 351, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BLACKBURN, WILLIAM M., REV. Ulrich Zwingli, the Patriotic Reformer. A History. Pp. 324, 12mo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1868. $1.30.

BRITISH REFORMERS, THE LIVES OF THE. [Paging not consecutive.] 12mo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1844. $1.25.

BROOK, B., REV. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Cartwright, B.D., the distinguished Puritan Reformer; including the principal ecclesiastical Movements in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Pp. vi, 489, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1845. 5*s.*

BUNGENER, FELIX. John Calvin: his Life, his Labors, and his Writings. Translated from the French. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1862. 8*s.* 6*d.*

BUNSEN, C. C. J. Life of Martin Luther. *See under Biography.*

CHRISTOFFEL, R. Zwingli. *See under Reformation in Switzerland.*

CLARK, W. R. Savonarola, his Life and Times. Pp. viii, 390. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1878. 3*s.* 6*d.* Pp. ii, 352, 12mo. Chic.: McClurg, 1890. $1.50.

DALTON, H. John à Lasco: his Earlier Life and Labors. *See under Reformation, General History.*

DEMANS, R. William Tyndale. A Biography. His Life and Character as Shown in his Correspondence and Works. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1873. 21*s.*

DOWDING, W. C. George Calixtus. German Theology during the Thirty Years' War. The Life and Correspondence of George Calixtus. Pp. xii, 350, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1863. 8*s.* 6*d.*

DRUMMOND, ROBERT BLACKLEY, B.A. Erasmus, his Life and Character as shown in his Correspondence and Works. 2 vols., pp. xi, 413; vii, 380, 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1873. 21*s.*

DYER, THOMAS H. The Life of John Calvin, compiled from Authentic Sources, and particularly from his Correspondence. Pp. xi, 458, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1850. $1.50.

ELLIS, JAMES, REV. Hugh Latimer. *See under Biography.*

GOSSE, R. W. Ulric Zwingle. Pp. 160, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GUIZOT, F. P. G. Great Christians of France. Saint Louis and Calvin. Pp. vi, 364, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, n. d. (1868.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

HARE, JULIUS CHARLES. Vindication of Luther against his Recent English Assailants. Pp. iv, 308, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1855. 7*s.*

HENRY, PAUL. Life and Times of Calvin. Translated by Henry Stebbing. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 519; vi, 456, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1851. $3.

HOLT, EMILY S. John de Wycliffe, the First of the Reformers, and what he did for England. Pp. iii, 217, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1884. $1.25.

HOTTINGER, J. J. The Life and Times of Ulric Zwingli. Translated from the German by Rev. Prof. T. C. Porter. Pp. vii, 421, 12mo. Harrisburg: Scheffer, 1856. $1.25.

KÖSTLIN, JULIUS. Life of Luther. With Illustrations from authentic Sources. Translated from the German. Pp. xvi, 587, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. 16*s.*, $2.50.

LEDDERHOSE, CHARLES FREDERICK. The Life of Philip Melanchthon. Translated from the German by the Rev. G. F. Krotel. Pp. 364, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1855. $1.

LEWIS, JOHN. The History of the Life and Sufferings of John Wicklif, D.D., etc. Pp. 389, 8vo. Oxf.: Payne, 1820. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LORIMER, PETER, REV. Patrick Hamilton, the First Preacher and Martyr of the Scottish Reformation. An historical Biography . . . , with an Appendix of. . . . Letters. Pp. xvi, 267, 16mo. Edinb.: Constable, 1857. New ed., 1862. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— John Knox and the Church of England. His Work in her Pulpit and his Influence upon her Liturgy, Articles, and Parties. A Monograph founded upon several important Papers of Knox never before published. Pp. xii, 317, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1875. 12*s.*

LOSERTH, JOHANN. Wiclif and Huss; from the German, by the Rev. M. J. Evans. Pp. xxxiv, 366, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

MCCRIE, THOMAS, D.D. Life of John Knox; containing Illustrations of the Reformation in Scotland: with biographical Notices of the principal Reformers. . . . Edinb.: Blackwood, 1811. 5th ed., 1831. 7*s.* 6*d.* Am. ed., pp. 579, 8vo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., n. d. $2.

—— The Early Years of John Calvin. A Fragment. 1509–1536. Pp. [vi,] 199, 8vo. Edinb.: Douglas, 1880. 6*s.*

MICHELET, JULES. Life of Luther. Translated by William Hazlitt. Lond.: Bickers, 1857. New ed., pp. xv, 477, 12mo. Bohn, 1862. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MOTLEY, J. LOTHROP. The Life and Death of John of Barneveldt. 2 vols., pp. vii, 475; xv, 389, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1879. $4.

RAE, JOHN. Martin Luther: Student, Monk, Reformer. With Six Illustrations. Pp. xiii, 486, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*

REFORMERS, THE: Lectures delivered at St. James's Church, Paisley, by Ministers of the United Presbyterian Church. Pp. viii, 470, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1885. 6*s.*, $2.

ROGERS, CHARLES, REV., LL.D., editor. Three Scottish Reformers, Alexander Cunningham, . . . Henry Balnaves, and John Davidson of Prestonpans, with their poetical Remains and Mr. Davidson's "Helps for Young Scholars in Christianity." Pp. iv, 168, 8vo. Lond.: Lond. Repr. Soc., 1874.

SAMPLE, ROBERT F., D.D. Beacon-lights of the Reformation; or, Romanism and the Reformers; with Introduction by Rev. John Hall, D.D. Pp. vii, 452, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1889. $1.50.

SEARS, BARNAS, D.D. The Life of Luther; with Special Reference to its earlier Periods and the opening Scenes of the Reformation. Pp. 486, 16mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1850. $1.50.

SEEBOHM, FREDERIC. The Oxford Reformers, John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. Being a History of their Fellow Work. Pp. xiv, 551, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 3d ed., 1887. 14*s.*

STRAUSS, D. F. Life and Times of Ulrich von Hutten. Pp. 394, 8vo. Lond.: Daldy, 1874. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TAULER, JOHN (of Strasburg). History and Life. Translated by Susanna Winkworth, and a Preface by Rev. Charles Kingsley. 4to. Lond.: Smith, 1856. With Introduction by Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D. Pp. xxxix, 481, 16mo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1858. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

TAYLOR, W. M., D.D. John Knox. Pp. vi, 217, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1885. $1.25.

TULLOCH, JOHN. Leaders of the Reformation. Luther, Calvin, Latimer, and Knox. Pp. 309, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood; Bost.: Gould, 1859. 2d ed., 1860. 6*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT, D.D. John de Wycliffe. A Monograph. Pp. iv, 583, sq. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1853. 12*s.*

VILLARI, PASQUALE. History of Girolamo Savonarola. *See p.* 209.

WIFFEN, BENJAMIN B. Life and Writings of Juan de Valdés, otherwise Valdesso, Spanish Reformer of the Sixteenth Centruy. With a Translation of his hundred and ten Considerations, by John T. Betts. Pp. xiii, 590, 8vo. Lond.: Quaritch, 1865. 14*s.*

WORSLEY, HENRY. The Life of Martin Luther. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 396; viii, 419, 8vo. Lond.

2. *By Subjects.*

The following is only a finding list for the preceding Bibliography of lives of the Reformers. For full titles see preceding rubric.

Balnaves, Henry, by Charles Rogers.
Barneveldt, John of, by J. Lothrop Motley.
Calixtus, George, by W. C. Dowding.
Calvin, John, by Felix Bungener, F. P. G. Guizot, Paul Henry, Thomas McCrie, John Tulloch.
Cartwright, T., by B. Brook.
Cunningham, Alexander, by Charles Rogers.
Colet, John, by Frederic Seebohm.
Davidson, John, by Charles Rogers.
Erasmus, by Robert B. Drummond, Frederic Seebohm.
Hamilton, Patrick, by Peter Lorimer.
Huss, John, by E. H. Gillett, Johann Loserth.
Hutten, Ulrich von, by D. F. Strauss.
Knox, John, by Peter Lorimer, Thomas McCrie, W. M. Taylor, John Tulloch.
Lasco, John à, by H. Dalton.
Latimer, Hugh, by James Ellis, John Tulloch.
Luther, Martin, by Peter Bayne, J. C. Hare, Julius Köstlin, J. Michelet, J. Rae, Barnas Sears, J. Tulloch, H. Worsley.
Melanchthon, Philip, by Charles F. Ledderhose.
More, Thomas, by Frederic Seebohm.
Ochino, Bernardino, by Karl Benrath.
Savonarola, by Emma H. Adams, W. R. Clark, Pasquale Villari.
Tauler, John, Anonymous.
Valdés, Juan de, by Benjamin B. Wiffen.
Wycliffe, John de, by Emily S. Holt, John Lewis, Johann Loserth, Robert Vaughan.
Zwingli, Ulrich, by William M. Blackburn, J. J. Hottinger, R. W. Gosse, R. Christoffel.

C. GENERAL HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.

BEARD, CHARLES, B.A. The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in its relation to Modern Thought and Knowledge. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM. The Reformers and the Theology of the Reformation. Edited by his Literary Executors. Pp. vi, 616, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1862. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DALTON, H. John À. Lasco: his Earlier Life and Labors. A Contribution to the History of the Reformation in Poland, Germany, and England. Translated from the German by Rev. Maurice J. Evans. Pp. 376, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. MERLE. History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1848–1852. 5 vols., 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1856. $6. In 1 vol., 8vo. 1875. $3. New ed., 1 vol., 4to. Lond.: Collins, 1874. 21*s.*

—— History of the Reformation in Europe in the Time of Calvin. Translated from the French. 8 vols., pp. 451, 493, 492, 522, 498, 546, 605, 484. 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1880. $8.

FISHER, GEORGE P. The Reformation. Pp. xxxiv, 620, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1873. New ed., 1875. $2.50.

FLETCHER, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the Struggle of Protestantism. Pp. xv, 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1890. $1.50.

GAILLARD, THOMAS. The History of the Reformation in the Church of Christ; continued from the Close of the Fifteenth Century. Pp. xv, 557, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1847. $2.50.

GUINNESS, H. GRATTAN. Romanism and the Reformation, from the Standpoint of Prophecy. Pp. 402, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887. 5*s.*

HARDWICK, CHARLES. A History of the Christian Church during the Reformation. Lond.: Bell, 1856. 3d ed., revised by William Stubbs. Pp. xi, 424, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1873. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

HÄUSSER, LUDWIG. The Period of the Reformation. 1517–1648. Translated by Mrs. G. Sturge. 2 vols., p. 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1873. 1 vol., pp. 725, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1874. New ed., 1884. 18*s.* $2.50. The same, edited by W. Oncken. Pp. 710, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Gemmell, 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HURST, JOHN F., D.D. Short History of the Reformation. Pp. iv, 125, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1884. 40 cents.

KRAUTH, CHARLES P. The Conservative Reformation and its Theology. Pp. 855, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1871. $5.

LE MESURIER, THOMAS, M.A. The Nature and Guilt of Schism... with.... Reference to the Principles of the Reformation. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

LUTHER, MARTIN. First Principles of the Reformation; or, The Ninety-five Theses and the Three Primary Works. Translated into English, edited, with theological and historical Introductions, by Henry Wace and C. A. Buchheim. Pp. 330, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1884. 12*s.*

MARTYN, W. CARLOS. [The Great Reformation. 5 vols.] 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., (1866–1868.) $7.

Vol. I. The Life and Times of Martin Luther. Pp. 550. Vol. II. The Dutch Reformation: a History of the Struggle in the Netherlands for Civil and Religious Liberty in the Sixteenth Century. Pp. 823. Vol. III. A History of the Huguenots. Pp. 528. Vol. IV. A History of the English Puritans. Pp. 496. Vol. V. The Pilgrim Fathers of New England: a History. Pp. 432.

MOORE, A. C. Lectures and Papers on the History of the Reformation in England and on the Continent. Pp. 536, 8vo. Lond.: 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MORISON, JOHN. The Protestant Reformation in all Countries; including Sketches of the State and Prospects of the Reformed Churches. Pp. xx, 527, 8vo. Lond.: Fisher, 1843. Reduced, 1846. 6*s.* 6*d.*

POCOCK, NICHOLAS, M.A. Records of the Reformation. The Divorce, 1527–1533. . . . Collected and arranged by —. 2 vols., pp. lxxxviii, 592; 684, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1870. 36*s.*

RANKE, LEOPOLD. The Popes of Rome: their Ecclesiastical and Political History during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. Lond.: Murray, 1840. 4th ed., 3 vols., pp. 385, 414, 481, 8vo. 1866. 30*s.*

SEEBOHM, FREDERIC. The Era of the Protestant Revolution. With Notes on Books in English, Relating to the Reformation, by George P. Fisher. With Maps. Pp. 265, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. 2d ed., 1875. $1.

TULLOCH, JOHN. Leaders of the Reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, and Knox. *See p.* 203.

VILLERS, CHARLES. An Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation of Luther. Prize Essay. Translated by James Mills, and Abridged by Rev. W. Marsh. Pp. iv, 187, 16mo. Phila.: Key, 1833. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1836. 55 cents, 4*s.* 6*d.*

WADDINGTON, GEORGE. A History of the Reformation on the Continent. 3 vols., pp. 439, 402, 403, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1841. 36*s.*

WARD, ADOLPHUS WILLIAM. The Counter-Reformation. Pp. ix, 203, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 80 cents.

d. REFORMATION ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES.

1. *Bohemia.*

See also under *General History of the Reformation.*

GILLETT, E. H. Life and Times of John Huss. *See p.* 200.

KRASINSKI, VALERIAN. Sketch of the Religious History of the Slavonic Nations. Bohemia. Pp. xxiv, 118, 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1851. 2*s.* 6*d.*

[PESCHECK, C. A.] Reformation and Anti-Reformation in Bohemia. 2 vols., pp. xii, 443; iv, 442. 8vo. Lond.: Houlston, 1845. 18*s.*

WHATELY, E. J., MISS. The Gospel in Bohemia: Sketches of Religious History. Pp. 236, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1877. 2*s.* 6*d.*

2. *England.*

Also see *Lollards*, and the *General History of the Reformation.*

BLUNT, JOHN HENRY. The Reformation of the Church of England: its History, Principles, and Results (A. D. 1514–1547). Part I, pp. xi, 567, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 4th ed., 1878. N. Y.: Pott, 1874. 16*s.*, $4.50. Part II, pp. xi, 622, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Young, 1882. 15*s.*, $4.

BLUNT, J. J. Sketch of the Reformation in England. 18mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1835. New ed., 1848. Am. ed., pp. 298, 12mo. Phila.: Marshall; N. Y.: Hooker, 1837. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

BURKE, S. H. Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer. 2 vols., pp. 384, 390, 12mo. Lond.: Washbourne, 1871. 13*s.*

—— Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period. 2 vols., pp. xii, 534; xii, 546, 8vo. Lond.: Hodge, 1879. 30*s.*

BURNET, GILBERT. The History of the Reformation of the Church of England. With the Collection of Records and an Index. Revised and Corrected, with additional Notes, by the Rev. E. Nares.

4 vols., pp. xlviii, 592; xxxv, 652; xliii, 543; 622, 8vo. Lond.: Scott, n. d. Same, new ed., by Pocock, 7 vols., 8vo. Macmillan, 1865. 84*s.*

CHURCH, THE, in the British Isles. *See under Special Church History, National, England.*

FITZGERALD, W. Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, including the Origin and Progress of the English Reformation from Wickliffe to the great Rebellion. Edited by the Rev. William Fitzgerald and John Quarry. With Memoir of the Author's Life and Writings. 2 vols., pp. 580, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1885. 21*s.*

GEIKIE, CUNNINGHAM. The English Reformation. How it Came about, and Why we should Uphold it. Pp. xviii, 512, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1878. N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

GRAY, ROBERT, M.A. On the Principles upon which the Reformation of the Church of England was Established. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

HEYLYN, PETER. Ecclesia Restaurata; or, The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, with the Life of the Author, by John Barnard. Edited by J. C. Robertson. 2 vols., pp. 531, 506, 8vo. Lond.: Eccl. Hist. Soc., 1849. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HORNE, THOMAS, B.D. The Religious Necessity of the Reformation asserted, and the Extent to which it was carried in the Church of England vindicated. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

MARSHALL, W. Wycliffe and the Lollards. Pp. 126, 12mo. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1884. 1*s.*

MASSINGBERD, F. C. History of the English Reformation. Pp. 525, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1844. 3d ed., 1857. 6*s.*

PENNINGTON, A. R. God in the History of the Reformation in Germany and England, and in the Preparation for it. Pp. 304, 8vo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1869. 5*s.*

PERRY, GEORGE G. History of the Reformation in England. Pp. xii, 222, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 80 cents.

SANDER, NICHOLAS, D.D. Rise and Growth of the Anglican Schism. Published 1585, with a Continuation of the History, by the Rev. Edward Rishton, B.A. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by David Lewis, M.A. Pp. cxlvii, 380, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1877. 14*s.*

SHAW, W. HUDSON. Introductory Lectures on the Oxford Reformers, Colet, Erasmus, and More, delivered in Philadelphia in 1893 under the Auspices of the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching. Pp. 83, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Soc. Ext. Univ. Teaching, 1893. 50 cents.

SOAMES, H. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 4 vols., pp. xvi, 518; viii, 647; viii, 768; xvi, 750, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1826–1827. 66*s.*

WILLIAMS, JOHN, BP., D.D. Studies on the English Reformation. [Paddock Lectures.] Pp. 288, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1881. $1.25.

WIRGMAN, A. THEODORE. The English Reformation and the Book of Common Prayer, 1531–1662: with Preface and additional Notes by Rev. William J. Gold. Pp. ii, 100, 16mo. Milwaukee: Y. Churchm. Co., 1887. 50 cents.

WORSLEY, H. The Dawn of the English Reformation: its Friends and its Foes. Pp. 392, 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1890. 10*s.* 6*d.*

3. *France.*

See also *General History of the Reformation.*

AGNEW, D. C. A. Protestant Exiles from France in the Reign of Louis XIV; or, The Huguenot Refugees and their Descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., 4to. Lond.: Reeves, 1871. 14*s.* 3d ed., pp. [viii,] 457; [vi,] 548, fo. 1886. (For private circulation.)

BAIRD, CHARLES W. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America. 2 vols., pp. xix, 354; xi, 448, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1884. $3.50.

BAIRD, HENRY M. History of the Rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 vols., pp. xxvii, 577; xxvi, 681, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879. New ed., 1883. $3.50.

——The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 vols., pp. xxii, 458; xvii, 525, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1886. $3.

BLACKBURN, W. M. Admiral Coligny and the Rise of the Huguenots. 2 vols., pp. 384, 394, 12mo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1869. $3.

BROWNING, W. S. A History of the Huguenots. A New Edition, continued to Present Time. Pp. 452, 8vo. Phila.: Lea, 1845. $1.

BUNGENER, L. F. The Priest and the Huguenot; or, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV. Translated from the French. 2 vols., pp. 408, 480, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1854. $2.25.

D'AUMALE, LE DUC. History of the Princes de Condé, in the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. From the French, by Robert Brown Borthwick. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 411; xiii, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1872. 30*s.*

DELMAS, LOUIS. The Huguenots of La Rochelle. . . . An Historical Sketch. Translated from the French by George L. Catlin. Pp. xiv, 295, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1880. $1.75.

HANNA, WILLIAM. Wycliffe and the Huguenots. Pp. 280, 8vo. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1860. 5*s.*

—— Wars of the Huguenots. Pp. 327, 12mo. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1871. 16mo. N. Y.: Carter. 5*s.*, $1.25.

MARSH, M. A., MRS. The Protestant Reformation in France; or, History of the Huguenots. 2 vols., pp. xv, 327; vii, 306, 12mo. Phila.: Lea, 1851. $2.

MARTYN, W. CARLOS. A History of the Huguenots. *See p.* 204.

MASSON, GUSTAVE. The Huguenots: A Sketch of their History from the Beginning of the Reformation to the Death of Louis XIV. Pp. 192, 12mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1882. 50 cents.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. France and England in North America. Part I. Bost.: Little, 1865. 16th ed., pp. xxii, 427, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1879. $2.50.

Part I, pp. 1–162, is on the Huguenots in France.

POOLE, REGINALD LANE. A History of the Huguenots of the Dispersion at the Recall of the Edict of Nantes. Pp. viii, 208, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1880. 6*s.*

SMILES, SAMUEL. The Huguenots in France, after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. With a Visit to the Country of the Vaudois. Pp. xii, 436, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1874. $2.

—— The Huguenots: their Settlements, Churches, and Institutions in England and Ireland; with an Appendix Relative to the Huguenots in America. Pp. 448, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1868. $2.

STRACK, C. Renata of Este. A Chapter from the History of the

Reformation in France and Italy. Translated by Catherine E. Hurst. Pp. 252, 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.25.

WEISS, C. History of the French Protestant Refugees, from the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to our own Days. From the French, by H. W. Herbert. 2 vols., pp. 382, 420, 12mo. N. Y.: Stringer, 1854. $2.50.

WHITE, HENRY. The Massacre of St. Bartholomew. Preceded by a History of the Religious Wars in the Reign of Charles IX. Pp. 497, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1868. $1.75.

4. *Germany.*

See also *General History of the Reformation.*

BEARD, CHARLES, B A. Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany until the Close of the Diet of Worms. Edited by J. Frederick Smith. Pp. 468, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1889. 16*s.*

GOOD, JAMES I., REV., D.D. The Origin of the Reformed Church in Germany. Pp. 507, 12mo. Reading: Miller, 1887. $1.50.

HAGENBACH, KARL R. History of the Reformation in Germany and Switzerland Chiefly. Translated from the 4th Revised Edition of the German, by Evelina Moore. 2 vols., pp. xi, 422; xii, 436, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1878, 1879. 21*s.*

PENNINGTON, A. R. *See p.* 206.

RANKE, LEOPOLD. History of the Reformation in Germany. Translated by Sarah Austin. 3 vols., pp. 564, 540, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1845–1847. In 1 vol., pp. 453, 8vo. Phila.: Lea, 1844. 48*s.*, $1.

SCOTT, JOHN. Luther and the Lutheran Reformation. 2 vols., 18mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1833. New ed., pp. 692. 1848. $1.50.

SEISS, JOSEPH A., D.D. Luther and the Reformation: the Lifesprings of our Liberties. Pp. 206, 12mo. Phila.: Porter, 1884. $1.

SLEIDAN, JOHN. The General History of the Reformation of the Church from the Errors and Corruptions of Rome, Begun in Germany by Martin Luther. 1517–1556. With a Continuation to the Council of Trent, 1562. From the Latin. Pp. 638, 100, fo. Lond.: 1689.

5. *Holland.*

See also *General History of the Reformation.*

BRANDT, GERARD. The History of the Reformation in and about the Low Countries: from the Beginning of the Eighth Century down to the famous Synod of Dort, inclusive. 4 vols., pp. 481, 590, 492, 553, fo. Lond.: 1720.

[CHARLES, ELIZABETH.] The Martyrs of Spain and Liberators of Holland. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson. New ed., 1869. 5*s.*

MARTYN, W. C. The Dutch Reformation. *See p.* 204.

MOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP. The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. N. Y.: Harper, 1861–1868. New ed., 3 vols., pp. ix, 579, 582, 664, 8vo. 1879. $6.

—— History of the United Netherlands: from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce—1609. With Portraits. N. Y.: Harper, 1856. New ed., 4 vols., pp. xii, 532; vii, 563; x, 599; vii, 632, 8vo. 1879. $8.

—— The Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland. With a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War. 2 vols., pp.

xii, 389; vii, 475, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1879. $4.

VAN PELT, DANIEL, REV. A Church and her Martyrs. Pp. 336, 16mo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1889. $1.15.

6. *Italy.*

See also under *General History of the Reformation, and Albigenses, Waldenses, and Vaudois.*

BENRATH, KARL. Bernardino Ochino, of Siena; a Contribution towards the History of the Reformation. Translated from the German by Helen Zimmern. With Introductory Preface by William Arthur, A.M. Pp. xv, 304. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1876. 9*s.*

CLARK, WILLIAM R. Savonarola; His Life and Times. *See p.* 199.

COMBA, E. *See p.* 211.

DINWIDDIE, WILLIAM. Times Before the Reformation; with an Account of Fra Girolamo Savonarola, the Friar of Florence. Pp. vi, 381, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1880. $1.25.

MCCRIE, T. Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the Sixteenth Century; with a Sketch of the Reformation in the Grisons. P. 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1827. Pp. 412, 12mo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1856. 6*s.*, $1.

OLIPHANT, MARGARET, MRS. The Makers of Florence. Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City. Pp. xx, 396. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. Latest ed., 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RULE, WILLIAM H. Savonarola; with Events of the Reign of Pope Alexander VI. Pp. 272, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1855. 5*s.* 6*d.*

SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO. The Life and Times of—; illustrating the Progress of the Reformation in Italy during the Fifteenth Century. Pp. xxiv, 420, 16mo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1843. 6*s.* 6*d.*

SAVONAROLA, JEROME. The Triumph of the Cross. Translated from the Latin, with Notes and a Biographical Sketch, by O. T. Hill. Pp. xlviii, 258, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1868. 5*s.*

STOUGHTON, JOHN, D.D. Footprints of the Italian Reformers. Pp. vi, 308, sm. 4to. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. 8*s.*

STRACK, C. Renata of Este. *See p.* 207.

SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. Renaissance in Italy: the Catholic Reaction. 2 vols., pp. xii, 430; vi, 433, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1887. $7.

VILLARI, P. The History of Girolamo Savonarola, and of his Times. Translated from the Italian, by Leonard Horner. 2 vols., pp. xl, 359; viii, 401, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 18*s.* New ed. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. 32*s.*, $10.

YOUNG, M. The Life and Times of Aonio Paleario; or, A History of the Italian Reformation in the Sixteenth Century. Illustrated by original Letters and Unedited Documents. 2 vols., pp. vi, 588; xi, 650, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1860. 32*s.*

7. *Poland.*

See also under *General History of the Reformation.*

DALTON, H. *See p.* 204.

KRASINSKI, VALERIAN. Historical Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Reformation in Poland. 2 vols., pp. xxi, 415; xxiii, 573, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1838. 21*s.*

8. *Scotland.*

See also under *General History of the Reformation.*

COOK, GEORGE. History of the Reformation in Scotland; with an Introductory Book, and an Ap-

pendix. 3 vols., pp. xvi, 398; xii, 420; cii, 316, 8vo. Lond.: Hurst. 2d ed., 1819. 36*s.*

HETHERINGTON, W. M. History of the Church of Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Period of the Disruption, May 18, 1843. 2 vols., pp. xxxiv, 502, 576, 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1841. 7th ed., 1853. 12*s.*

KEITH, R. History of Affairs in Church and State in Scotland, from 1527 to 1568. *See Collected Works, p.* 38.

LORIMER, PETER, D.D. The Scottish Reformation: a Historical Sketch. Pp. vii, 264, sm. 4to. Lond. and Glasg.: Griffin, 1860. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SCOTT, J. M. The Martyrs of Angus and Mearus: Sketches in the History of the Scottish Reformation. Pp. 296, p. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1886. 5*s.*

STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland, delivered in Edinburgh in 1872. Pp. xiv, 207, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1872. 2d ed., 1879. N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. Cheap ed., 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

TERCENTENARY BOOK, THE. Commemorative of the Completion of the Life and Work of John Knox, of the Huguenot Martyrs of France, and the Establishment of Presbytery in England. *See under Presbyterian Church.*

9. *Spain.*

See also under *General History of the Reformation.*

BOEHMER, E., editor. Spanish Reformers of Two Centuries. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1874–1883. 33*s.*

CASTRO, A. DE. History of Religious Intolerance in Spain. Pp. 240, 8vo. Lond.: Bennett, 1853. 4*s.* 6*d.*

[CHARLES, ELIZABETH.] The Martyrs of Spain and the Liberators of Holland. *See under p.* 208.

MCCRIE, THOMAS. History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the Sixteenth Century. Pp. viii, 424, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1829. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. History of the Reign of Philip II. 3 vols., 8vo. Bost.: Phillips, 1855. New ed., pp. xxxvi, 618; xvii, 610. Phila.: Lippincott, 1882. $4.50.

STOUGHTON, J., REV., D.D. The Spanish Reformers: their Memories and Dwelling Places. Pp. 340, 4to. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1883. 8*s.*

WYLIE, J. A., PROF. Daybreak in Spain: its New Reformation. Pp. 424, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1870. 6*s.*

10. *Sweden.*

See also under *General History of the Reformation.*

ANJOU, L. A. History of the Reformation in Sweden. Translated from the Swedish by Henry L. Mason, D.D. Pp. 608, 12mo. N.Y.: Sheldon, 1859. $1.50.

BUTLER, C. M., D.D. The Reformation in Sweden; its Rise, Progress, and Crisis, and its Triumph under Charles IX. Pp. iv, 259, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1883. $1.25.

11. *Switzerland.*

See also under *General History of the Reformation.*

BLACKBURN, W., D.D. William Farel: the Story of the Swiss Reformation. Pp. 360, 12mo. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1867. 5*s.* 6*d.*

CHRISTOFFEL, R. Zwingli; or, The Rise of the Reformation in Switzerland. A Life of the Reformer, with Notices of his Times and Contemporaries. Translated

from the German by John Cochran, Esq. Pp. vii, 462, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1858. Reduced, 1860. 6*s*.

HAGENBACH, KARL R. *See p.* 208.

WILLIS, R. Servetus and Calvin. A Study of an Important Epoch in the Early History of the Reformation. Pp. xvii, 541, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1877. 16*s*.

e. THE COUNTER-REFORMATION.

BEARD, CHARLES. Port Royal: a Contribution to the History of Religion and Literature in France. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1861. New ed., 1873. 12*s*.

BOSSUET, J. B. The History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. Translated from the last French edition. 2 vols., pp. 432, 424, 8vo. Dublin, 1829. N. Y.: Sadlier, n. d. $3.

BUCKLEY, THEODORE A. The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent. Literally translated into English. Pp. xiii, 399, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1851. 6*s*.

—— History of the Council of Trent, compiled from a comparison of Various Writers; with a chronological Summary. Pp. xxxi, 549, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1852. 6*s*.

BUNGENER, L. F. History of the Council of Trent. From the French. Edited by John F. McClintock. Pp. xlii, 546, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1852; N. Y.: Harper, 1855. 7*s*. 6*d*., $1.50.

CAMPBELL, ARABELLA. The Life of Fra Paolo Sarpi, Theologian and Counsellor of State to the most Serene Republic of Venice, and Author of the History of the Council of Trent. From original MSS. Pp. vii, 253, 8vo. Lond.: Molini, 1869. 3*s*. 6*d*.

COXE, WILLIAM. History of the House of Austria from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rudolph of Hapsburgh to the Death of Leopold II, 1218–1792. 4th ed., 3 vols., pp. xvi, 528; xii, 522; viii, 592, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1847–1853. Continuation of same to Revolution of 1848. By W. K. Kelly. Pp. cxxvii, 468. 1853. New issue, 1889. Each 3*s*. 6*d*.

DAURIGNAC, J. M. History of the Society of Jesus from its Foundation to the Present Time. Translated by James Clements. 2 vols., pp. xvii, 421; 399, 8vo. Balt.: Murphy, 1878. $4.

GARDINER, S. R. The Thirty Years' War, 1618–1648. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. 3*s*. 6*d*., $1.

GINDELY, ANTON. History of the Thirty Years' War. Translated by Andrew Ten Brook. 2 vols., pp. xxi, 456; vii, 456, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1886. N. Y.: Putnam, 1884. 24*s*., $4.

HUGHES, THOMAS. Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits. Pp. ix, 302, 12mo. Lond.: Heinemann; N. Y.: Scribner. Last ed., 1892. 7*s*. 6*d*., $1.

NEALE, J. M. History of the so-called Jansenist Church of Holland, with a sketch of its Earlier Annals, and some Account of the Brothers of the Common Life. Pp. x, 411, 8vo. Oxf.: Rivington, 1858. 10*s*. 6*d*.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Pp. lxxxix, 463, 8vo. Bost.: Brown, 1867. New ed., 1891. $2.50.

RANKE, LEOPOLD. The History of the Popes. Their Church and State in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Translated by W. K. Kelly. 2 vols. Lond.: Bohn, n. d. Pp. 503, 507, 8vo. Phila.: Lea, 1841; N. Y.: Scribner. $2.50.

Often reprinted.

SCHILLER, J. F. The History of the Thirty Years' War. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. Pp. iv, 370, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1846. $2.50.

STEINMETZ, ANDREW. History of the Jesuits. 3 vols., pp. xii, 510; 514; 636, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley; Phila.: Lea, 1848. 45*s.*, $6.

STEPHEN, JAMES, SIR. Loyola. [In Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. Pp. 663, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1875. 7*s.* 6*d.*]

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Loyola and Jesuitism in its Rudiments. Lond., 1849. New ed., 1863. Pp. iv, 416, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1852. $1.25.

TREGELLES, S. P. The Jansenists: their Rise, Persecutions by the Jesuits, and Existing Remnant. Pp. xii, 98, 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1851. 2*s.* 6*d.*

TRENCH, R. C. Gustavus Adolphus, and Other Lectures on the Thirty Years' War. Pp. 114, 8vo. Lond., 1865; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1872. $1.50.

WARD, A. W. The House of Austria in the Thirty Years' War. Two Lectures, with Notes and Illustrations. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Counter-Reformation. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Putnam, 188–. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

WATERWORTH, J. The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Œcumenical Council of Trent, celebrated under the sovereign Pontiffs Paul III, Julius III, and Pius IV. Pp. ccxiii, 326, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1848. 10*s.* 6*d.*

V. SPECIAL CHURCH HISTORY—DENOMINATIONAL.

1. Introduction.

ALLEN, JOSEPH HENRY. Three Phases of Modern Theology: Calvinism, Unitarianism, Liberalism. Pp. iii, 70, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1880. 35 cents.

AMERICAN CHRISTIAN RECORD, THE: Containing . . . the History, Confession of Faith, and Statistics of each Religious Denomination in the United States and Europe. . . . Pp. 696, 16mo. N. Y.: Clark, 1860. $1.25.

BEECHER, THOMAS K. Our Seven Churches (Lectures). Pp. viii, 167, 16mo. N. Y.: Ford, 1870. $1.

BELCHER, JOSEPH, REV. The Religious Denominations of the United States, their History, Doctrine, Government, and Statistics. 8vo. Phila.: Potter, 1854; Indianapolis: Stearns, 1856. $5.

BLAIKIE, ALEXANDER. The Philosophy of Sectarianism; or, A Classified View of the Christian Sects in the United States, etc. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1854. Pp. 362, 12mo. Bost.: Phillips, 1855. 6*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

BLUNT, JOHN H. A Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Religious Thought. *See p.* 11.

DAVIS, TAMAR, MRS. A General History of the Sabbatarian Churches: embracing Accounts of the Armenian, East Indian, and Abyssinian Episcopacies, Waldenses, Semi-Judaisers, Sabbatarian Anabaptists . . . with the Seventh-Day Baptist Denomination. Pp. 255, 16mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1851. 75 cents.

MARSDEN, J. B. Dictionary of Christian Churches and Sects from the Earliest Ages of Christianity. *See p.* 12.

MATHER, COTTON. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1620–1698. Lond., 1702. Reprinted, 2 vols., 8vo. N. H.: Andrus, 1820 and 1853. $5.

RUPP, I. DANIEL. History of the Religious Denominations in the United States. Pp. 734, 8vo. Phila.: Humphreys, 1844. $3.50.

SCHEM, A. J. The American Ecclesiastical Year Book; containing: I, The Present Religious Statistics of the World. II, A Brief Religious History of all Denominations in all Countries during the Past Year. Pp. 237, 12mo. N. Y.: Dayton, 1860. $1.

2. Albigenses, Waldenses, and Vaudois.

ARNAUD, HENRI. The Glorious Recovery by the Vaudois of their Valleys, with a Compendious History of that People, Previous and Subsequent to that Event, by Hugh D. Acland. Pp. cxix, x, 239, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1827. New French ed., Paris: Grassart, 1879. 30*s.*

AUTHENTIC DETAILS OF THE WALDENSES, in Piedmont and other Countries; with Abridged Translations of Bresse's and Arnaud's Histories. Pp. 464, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1827. 12*s.*

COMBA, EMILIO, D.D. History of the Waldenses of Italy from their Origin to the Reformation. Translated by T. E. Comba. Pp. xiii, 345, 8vo. Lond.: Truslove; N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

FABER, GEORGE STANLEY. History and Theology of the Waldenses. Pp. 596, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1838. 12*s.*

GILLY, W. S. Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, in the Year 1823, and Researches among the Vaudois and Waldenses. Pp. xxiii, 284; Appendix, lxxxv, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1825. 18*s.*

—— Same, and Waldensian Researches during a Second Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont, with an Introductory Inquiry into the Antiquity and Purity of the Waldensian Church. 2 vols., pp. 560, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1825–1831. 21*s.*

HENDERSON, E. The Vaudois; comprising Observations made during a Tour to the Valleys of Piedmont in 1844, together with Remarks Respecting the Origin, History, and Present Condition of that People. Pp. xii, 262, 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1845. New ed., 1858. 4*s.*

MACDUFF, J. R. The Exiles of Lucerna; or, The Sufferings of the Waldenses during the Persecution of 1686. Pp. 160, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1851. 5th ed., 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MELIA, PIUS. Origin, Persecution, and Doctrines of the Waldenses. Pp. 360, 8vo. Lond.: Toovey, 1870. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MONASTIER, A. History of the Vaudois Church, from its Origin, and of the Vaudois of Piedmont, to the Present Day. Pp. xii, 432, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1848. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1849. 75 cents.

MUSTON, ALEXIS. The Israel of the Alps. A History of the Persecutions of the Waldenses. Translated by William Hazlitt. Pp. vii, 312, 12mo. Lond.: Ingram, 1852.

—— The Israel of the Alps. A complete History of the Waldenses and their Colonies, prepared in great part from unpublished Documents. Translated by the Rev. John Montgomery, A.M., with a documentary Appendix on the Origin of the Waldenses, by the Translator. 2 vols., pp. xxx, 478; xvi, 540, 8vo. Glasg.: Blackie, 1875. 21*s.*

SISMONDI, J. C. L. SIMONDE DE. History of the Crusades against

the Albigenses, in the 13th Century. With introductory Essay by the Translator. Pp. xl, 266, 8vo. Lond.: Wightman, 1826. 8*s*.

SMILES, SAMUEL. Visit to the Country of the Vaudois. *See p.* 207.

TODD, J. H., D.D. Books of the Vaudois: Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Pp. 260, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1865. 6*s*.

WILLYAMS, JANE L. A Short History of the Waldensian Church in the Valleys of Piedmont. With a Preface by W. S. Gilly. Pp. 328, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1855. 5*s*.

WORSFOLD, J. N. The Vaudois of Piedmont: Visits to their Valleys. With a Sketch of their History to the Present Date. Pp. 146, p. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1873. New ed., 1885. 3*s*. 6*d*.

3. Baptists.

ARMITAGE, THOMAS, D.D. A History of the Baptists traced by their Vital Principles and Practices, from the Time of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to the Year 1886. With an Introduction by J. L. M. Curry, D.D. Pp. 900, 8vo. N. Y.: Bryan, 1886. $6.

BACKUS, ISAAC. A History of New England; from 1629 to 1804. With particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. 2d ed., with Notes by David Weston. 2 vols., pp. x, 538; ix, 584, 8vo. Newton, Mass., 1871. 90 cents.

First published 1777–1784, abridged 1804, which last was the 1st ed. of above work.

BAILEY, JAMES, REV. History of the Seventh-Day Baptist General Conference: from its Origin, 1802, to its 53d Session, 1865. Pp. 322, 12mo. Toledo: Bailey, 1866. $1.50.

BENEDICT, DAVID. General History of the Baptist Denomination in America, and other Parts of the World. 2 vols., pp. 606, 556, 8vo. Bost.: Lincoln, 1813. N. Y.: Colby, 1848. In 1 vol., pp. viii, 970. 1850. $3.50.

——Fifty Years among the Baptists. Pp. 437, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1860. $1.

BURRAGE, HENRY S., D.D. A History of the Baptists in New England. Pp. 317, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1894. $1.25.

BURROWS, J. L., D.D. What Baptists Believe. Pp. 320, 16mo. Balt.: Woodward, 1893. 60 cents.

COOK, R. B., D.D. The Story of the Baptists in all Ages and Countries. Pp. 416, 16mo. Balt.: Wharton, 1885. $1.50.

COX, F. A., and HOBY, J. The Baptists in America; a Narrative of the Deputation from the Baptist Union in England to the United States and Canada. Pp. 476, 12mo. N. Y.: Leavitt; Phila.: Perkins, 1836. $1.

CRAMP, J. M., D.D. Baptist History. From the Foundation of the Christian Church, to the Close of the Eighteenth Century. Pp. 598, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1869. $2.25.

CUTTING, S. S. Historical Vindications. A Discourse on the Province and Uses of Baptist History; with Appendices containing Historical Notes and Confessions of Faith. Pp. 224, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1859. $1.

DEXTER, HENRY MARTYN. As to Roger Williams, and his Banishment from the Massachusetts Plantation; with a few further Words Concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and Religious Liberty: a Monograph. Pp. vi, 146, 4to. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1876. $2.

—— The True Story of John Smith, the Se-Baptist, as told by Himself

and his Contemporaries. With an Enquiry whether Dipping were a new Mode of Baptism in England in or about 1641. . . . With Collections toward a Bibliography of the first two Generations of the Baptist Controversy. Pp. viii, 106, 4to. Bost.: Lee, 1881.

EPHRATA SOCIETY. Chronicon Ephratense: a History of the Community of Seventh-Day Baptists at Ephrata, Pa., by Lamech and Agrippa; from the original German by J. Max Hark, D.D. 8vo. Lancaster, Pa.: Zahm, 1859. $2.50.

EVANS, B. Early English Baptists. 4 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Heaton, 1862–1864. 20*s*.

EVERTS, W. W., D.D. Baptist Layman's Book: A Compend of Baptist History, Principles, Practice, and Institutions. Pp. 180, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1887. 75 cents.

HAYNES, D. E., REV. The Baptist Denomination: its Origin, Rise, and Identity with the Primitive Church. 12mo. Charleston: Smith, 1856; Bost.: Brown, 1875. $1.50.

IVIMEY, J. History of the English Baptists. 3 vols., pp. 572, 620, 614, and Index, 8vo. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1811–1823. 36*s*.

JARREL, W. A., D.D. Baptist Church Perpetuity; or, The Continuous Existence of Baptist Churches from the Apostolic to the Present Day, Demonstrated by the Bible and by History. Pp. 479, 12mo. Dallas, Tex.: the author, 1894. $2.

JETER, JEREMIAH B. Campbellism Examined. Pp. 369, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1854.

—— Campbellism Reexamined. Pp. 94, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, n. d. $1.

LARD, MOSES E. A Review of Rev. J. B. Jeter's Book entitled Campbellism Examined. With an Introduction by Alexander Campbell. Pp. 297, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1857. $1.

LORIMER, GEORGE C. The Baptists in History. With an Introduction on the Parliament of Religions. Pp. 117, 12mo. Bost.: Silver, 1893. 75 cents.

MILLET, JOSHUA, REV. A History of the Baptists in Maine; together with brief Notices of Societies and Institutions. Pp. 472, 12mo. Portland: Day, 1845.

MOSS, LEMUEL, editor. The Baptist and the National Centenary. A Record of Christian Work, 1776–1876. Pp. 310, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1876. $1.50.

SEMPLE, R. B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. Revised and enlarged by Rev. G. W. Beale. Pp. x, 536, 12mo. Richmond: Pitt, 1894. $1.50.

STEWART, J. D. The History of the Freewill Baptists for Half a Century. Pp. 479, 12mo. Dover, N. H.: Freewill Bap. Print. Estab., 1862. $1.50.

UNDERHILL, EDWARD BEAN. Confessions of Faith and other Public Documents, illustrative of the History of the Baptist Churches of England in the 17th Century. Edited for the Hanserd Knollys Society. Pp. xv, 360, 8vo. Lond.: Haddon, 1854. 10*s*. 6*d*.

VEDDER, HENRY C. A Short History of the Baptists. Pp. 245, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1892. $1.

WAYLAND, FRANCIS. Principles and Practice of Baptist Churches. Pp. 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1858. $1.

WEISHAMPEL, J. F., JR., editor. History of the Baptist Churches in Maryland connected with the Maryland Baptist Union Associa-

tion. Pp. 220, 8vo. Balt.: priv. printed, 1885. $1.50.

WHITSITT, WILLIAM H., D.D., LL.D. Origin of the Disciples of Christ (Campbellites). A Contribution to the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Alexander Campbell. Pp. [iv,] 112, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1888. $1.

WILLIAMS, A. D. Memorials of the Free Communion Baptists. 8vo. Dover, N. H.: Freewill Bap. Print. Estab., 1873. $1.

—— Rhode Island Freewill Baptist Pulpit. Pp. 398, 12mo. Dover, N. H.: Freewill Bap. Print. Estab., 1852. Bost.: Gould, 1853. $1.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM R. Lectures on Baptist History. Pp. 359, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., (1877.) $1.75.

WOOD, J. H. A Condensed History of the General Baptists of the New Connexion. Preceded by Historical Sketches of the Early Baptists. Pp. xvi, 376, 16mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1847. 5*s*.

WRIGHT, STEPHEN. History of the Shaftesbury Baptist Association, 1781–1853; with some Account of the Associations formed from it.... Pp. 464, 12mo. Troy: Johnson, 1853.

4. Church of England and Colonies.

ANDERSON, J. S. M. The History of the Church of England, in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1844–1855. 2d ed., pp. xl, 512; xix, 582; xx, 654, 12mo. 1856. 24*s*.

[BLUNT, JOHN HENRY, REV., M.A., editor]. Doctrine of the Church of England, The, as stated in Ecclesiastical Documents set forth by Authority of Church and State in the Reformation Period, 1536–1662. Pp. xvi, 220, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 7*s*. 6*d*.

BODE, JOHN ERNEST, M.A. The Absence of Precision in the Formularies of the Church of England, Scriptural and Suitable to a State of Probation. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

BOULTBEE, T. P. A History of the Church of England. Pre-Reformation Period. Pp. 459, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1879. 15*s*.

—— Theology of the Church of England. Pp. xxxii, 310, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 6*s*.

[CAPES, JOHN MOORE, M.A.] Reasons for Returning from the Church of Rome to the Church of England. Pp. 233, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1871. 5*s*.

CARDWELL, EDWARD. Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England. Being a Collection of Injunctions, Declarations, Orders, and Articles of Inquiry, from 1546–1716. 2 vols. Oxf.: Parker, 1839. New ed., pp. xxiv, 471, 464, 8vo. 1844. 18*s*.

—— Synodalia. A Collection of Articles of Religion, Canon, and Proceedings of Convocations in the Province of Canterbury, from 1547–1717; with Notes, Historical and Explanatory. 2 vols., pp. xxxv, 857, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1842. 19*s*.

CARWITHEN, J. B. S. The History of the Church of England to 1688. With a Memoir of the Author. 3 vols. Oxf.: Parker, 1830–1833. 2d ed., 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 582, 614, 12mo. 1849. 12*s*.

CATTERMOLE, R. The Literature of the Church of England, indicated in Selections from the Writings of Eminent Divines. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 492; vii, 501, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1844. 25*s*.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, THE, in the Reigns of the Tudors, with Preliminary Notices of the Ecclesiastical History of our Country from the Earliest Times. Pp. 252, 16mo. Lond.: 1851. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CUTTS, E. L. A Dictionary of the Church of England. Pp. 660, p. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DANSEY, WILLIAM, M.A. Horæ Decanicæ Rurales. An Attempt to Illustrate, by a Series of Notes and Extracts, the Name and Title, the Origin, Appointment, and Functions, Personal and Capitular, of Rural Deans. With . . . Remarks on the Rise and Decay of Rural Bishops.... 2 vols., pp. xliv, 328, [iv,] 563, sm. 4to. Lond.: Rivington, 1834. 2d ed., 1844. 24*s.*

DAYS OF QUEEN MARY, THE; or, Annals of her Reign, Containing Particulars of the Restoration of Romanism, and the Sufferings of the Martyrs during that Period. Pp. xiv, 382, 12mo. New ed. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.

DEBARY, T. History of the Church of England. Pp. 490, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1860. 14*s.*

DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH. Ancient and Modern. Pp. 479, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DIOCESAN HISTORIES. 8 vols., 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K.; N. Y.: Pott. Each 2*s.*

York. By George Ormsby, M.A., F.S.A. Pp. 440. n. d.
Oxford. By the Rev. Edward Marshall, M.A., F.S.A. Pp. iv, 301. 1882.
Peterborough. By George Ayliffe Poole, M.A. Pp. viii, 247. n. d.
Canterbury. By Robert C. Jenkins, M.A. Pp. 428. 1880.
Salisbury. By William Henry Jones, M.A., F.S.A. Pp. 287. 1880.
Durham. By J. L. Low, M.A. Pp. [vi,] 340. 1881.
Selsey-Chichester, the South Saxon Diocese. By W. R. W. Stephens. Pp. vii, 282. 1881.
St. Asaph. By D. R. Thomas. Pp. 136. 1888.

DIXON, R. W. History of the Church of England from the Abolition of the Roman Jurisdiction.

Vol. I. Pp. 540. 1877. Vol. II. Pp. 606. 1880. Vol. III. Edward VI, A.D. 1549–1553. Pp. 606. 1885. 8vo. Lond.: Vol. I, Smith & E., Vols. II and III, Rutledge, 1877–1885. Each 16*s.*

EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH, B.A. The Church of England in Nova Scotia, and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution. Pp. xiv, 320, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. $1.50.

FAUSSETT, GODFREY, M.A. The Claims of the Established Church to Exclusive Attachment and Support. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

GIBSON, E., BP. Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani, or Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubrics, and Articles of the Church of England Methodically digested, with a Commentary, historical and judicial, Appendix, etc. 2 vols., fo. Lond.: Savoy, 1713. New ed., Oxf., 1761.

HORE, A. H. History of the Church of England for Schools and Families. Pp. xxiv, 544, p. 8vo. Lond.; Parker; N. Y.: Dutton, 1893. New ed. 5*s.*, $1.50.

JEBB, JOHN. Pastoral Instructions on the Character and Principles of the Church of England. Pp. 380, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1831. New ed., 1844. 6*s.*

JENNINGS, ARTHUR CHARLES, REV., M.A. Ecclesia Anglicana: a History of the Church of Christ in England from the Earliest to the Present Times. Pp. 570, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1882. $2.25.

JOYCE, JAMES WAYLAND, M.A. Acts of the Church 1531–1885. The Church of England her own Reformer as testified by the Records of her Convocations. With Appendix containing legal Instruments ancient and modern. Pp.

xvi, 383, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1866. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LANSTRY, J., REV., M.A., D.C.L. Colonial Church Histories. History of the Church in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. Pp. vi, 256, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.

LATHBURY, THOMAS, REV., M.A. A History of the English Episcopacy; from the Period of the Long Parliament to the Act of Uniformity; with Notices of the Religious Parties of the Times, and a Review of Affairs in England from the Reformation. Pp. xv, 363, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1836. 12*s.*

LEE, FREDERICK GEORGE, D.D. The Church under Queen Elizabeth. An Historical Sketch. With Introduction on the present Position of the Established Church. 2 vols., pp. lxiv, 326; xii, 411, p. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1880. 21*s.*

LEWIS, J. The Reformation Settlement; being a Summary of the public Acts and Official Documents relating to the Law and Ritual of the Church of England, 1509–1666. Pp. 504, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1885. 12*s.* 6*d.*

MEYRICK, F., REV. The Doctrine of the Church of England on the Holy Communion restated as a Guide at the Present Time. Preface by the Lord Bishop of Winchester. Pp. 224, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MOLESWORTH, WILLIAM NASSAU, M.A. History of the Church of England from 1660. Pp. xx, 426, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

OLDHAM, A. L. Why we are Churchmen: Seven Plain Reasons. With a Preface by Edgar C. S. Gibson. Pp. 238, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

OVERTON, JOHN H., D.D. The English Church in the Nineteenth Century. (1800–1833.) Pp. viii, 350, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. $4.50.

PALIN, WILLIAM, M.A. The History of the Church of England, from the Revolution to the last Acts of Convocation, 1688–1717. Pp. xxviii, 427, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1851. 8*s.* 6*d.*

PERRY, GEORGE G. The History of the Church of England, from the Death of Elizabeth to the Present Time. 3 vols., pp. xv, 664; xvi, 691; xii, 628, 8vo. Lond.: Saunders, 1861–1864. 63*s.*

—— Same, with Appendix containing a History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by J. A. Spencer, D.D. Pp. xiv, 690, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1879. $2.50.

——A History of the English Church, from the Planting of the Church in Britain to the Accession of Henry VIII. Pp. xi, 571, p. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— A History of the English Church from the Accession of Henry VIII to the Silencing of Convocation in the 18th Century. Pp. xiv, 621, p. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1878. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Vox Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ on the Church, Ministry and Sacraments. A Selection of passages from the writings of the Chief Divines of the Church of England.... Pp. xvi, 344, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 6*s.*

SHORT, THOMAS V., BP. Sketch of the Church of England, to the Revolution, 1688. Lond.: Rivington, 1832. 8th ed., 8vo. Longmans, 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.* Am. ed., pp. xxviii, 352. Phila.: Campbell, 1843. $1.50.

SOAMES, HENRY, M.A.... The Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

TREBLE, E. J., REV. Plain Teaching about the Church of England: A Brief General Explanation of Her Position, Doctrine, and Ritual. Pp. ix, 187, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

TROTTER, E. B. The Church of England: her Early History, her Property, and her Mission. Five Lectures. . . . Pp. 202, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1887. 5*s.*

TUCKER, H. W. The English Church in other Lands; or, The Spiritual Expansion of England. Pp. 228, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 80 cents.

TWYSDEN, R. Vindication of the Church of England, in Point of Schism. Edited by George Corrie. Pp. xvi, 244, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1847. [Camden Soc. Pub.] 7*s.* 6*d.*

WEIR, ARCHIBALD, and MACLAGAN, WILLIAM DALRYMPLE, editors. The Church and the Age. Essays on the Principles and Present Position of the Anglican Church. Pp. xii, 499, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1st and 2d ed., 1870. 14*s.*

WHITTUCK, CHARLES A., M.A. The Church of England and Recent Religious Thought. By Charles A. Whittuck, M.A. Pp. xii, 308, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.; Macmillan, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

5. Congregationalism.

See also under *Dissent and Dissenters.*

BACON, LEONARD. The Genesis of the New England Churches. Pp. xvi, 485, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1874. $2.50.

—— Historical Discourses, on the Completion of Two Hundred Years, from Beginning of the First Church in New Haven, Conn. Pp. viii, 400, 8vo. N. H.: Durrie, 1839. Bost.: Maltby, 1849. $1.50.

BRADFORD, AMORY H., D.D. Andover Lectures on Congregationalism. The Pilgrim in Old New England. A Review of the History, Present Condition and Outlook of the Independent (Congregational) Churches in England. Pp. xvii, 344, 8vo. N. Y.: Fords, 1893. $2.

BROWNE, JOHN, B.A. History of Congregationalism and Memorials of the Churches in Norfolk and Suffolk. Pp. iv, 627, 8vo. Lond.: Jarrold, 1877.

CLARKE, DORUS. Orthodox Congregationalism and the Sects. Pp. 169, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1871. 2d ed., 1872. 50 cents.

COLEMAN, THOMAS. Memorials of the Independent Churches in Northamptonshire; with Biographical Notices of their Pastors, and some Account of the Puritan Ministers who labored in the Country. Pp. xii, 392, 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1853. 4*s.*

DALE, R. W., D.D., LL.D., editor. The International Congregational Council. Lond., 1891. Authorized record. Pp. xxxiii, 418, 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1891.

DEXTER, HENRY M. Congregationalism. What it is; Whence it is; How it Works; Why it is Better than any other Form of Church Government, and its Consequent Demands. Pp. 338, 8vo. Bost.: Nichols, 1865. 4th ed., revised and enlarged, 12mo. Bost.: Lockwood, 1876. $2.

—— The Congregationalism of the last Three Hundred Years, as Seen in its Literature. With a Bibliographical Index. Pp. xxxviii, 326, 4to. N. Y.: Harper, 1880. $6.

DUNNING, ALBERT E., REV., D.D. Congregationalists in America: a Popular History of their Origin,

Polity, Growth, and Work. Pp. 550, 8vo. N. Y.: Hill, 1894. $2.75.

FLETCHER, JOSEPH. History of Independency in England, A.D. 1588–1828. With an Introductory History of the Development of the Principles of Independency in the Earliest Times. 4 vols., pp. xx, 284; xii, 291; xvi, 284; xv, 296, 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1847–1849. New ed., 1862. 4*s.*

HAMBURY, BENJAMIN. Historical Memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists; from their Rise to the Restoration of the Monarchy, A. D. 1660. 3 vols., pp. xx, 588; xvi, 583; xvi, 652, 8vo. Lond.: Cong. Un. of Eng. and Wales, 1839. 31*s.* 6*d.*

HAWES, J. Vindication of the Congregational Churches. *See under United States.*

HUNTINGTON, G., REV. Outlines of Congregational History. Pp. viii, 201, v, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Co., 1886. $1.

LADD, GEORGE T., D.D. The Principles of Church Polity. Pp. xxiv, 433, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. $2.50.

MAGOUN, GEORGE F., D.D. Asa Turner, a Home Missionary Patriarch and his Times; Introduction by A. H. Clapp, D.D. Pp. 345, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1889. $1.75.

"A History of Congregationalism in its Early Days."

MIALL, JAMES G. Congregationalism in Yorkshire. A Chapter of Modern Church History. Pp. viii, 395, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1868. 7*s.* 6*d.*

POTTER, WILLIAM JAMES. The First Congregational Society in New Bedford, Mass.: its History as Illustrative of Ecclesiastical Evolution. Pp. 151, 8vo. New Bedford, Mass.: Lawton, 1889. 50 cents.

PUNCHARD, GEORGE. A View of Congregationalism; its Principles and Doctrines, the Testimony of Ecclesiastical History in its Favor, its Practice and its Advantages. Pp. 331, 12mo. Andover: Wardwell, 1844. New ed., with Introduction by R. S. Storrs. 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc. $1.25.

—— History of Congregationalism, from about A. D. 250 to the Present Time, in Continuation of the Account of the Origin and Earliest History of this System of Church Polity contained in "A View of Congregationalism." 1 vol., pp. 388, 12mo. Salem: Jewett, 1841. 4 vols., 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1865–1880. 2d ed. of first 3 vols., 1867.

RELIGIOUS REPUBLICS. Six Essays on Congregationalism. Pp. 280, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1869. 8*s.* 6*d.*

REYNOLDS, H. R., editor. Ecclesia. Church Problems Considered. Essays. 2 series, pp. 600, 412, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870–1871. 14*s.*

ROSS, A. HASTINGS. The Church Kingdom: Lectures on Congregationalism delivered on the Southworth Foundation in the Andover Theological Seminary. Pp. xxii, 386, 8vo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1888. $2.50.

SIBREE, JOHN, and CASTON, M. Independency in Warwickshire; a Brief History of the Independent or Congregational Churches in that County, containing Biographical Notices of their Pastors... Pp. viii, 424, 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1855. 5*s.*

SLATE, R. A Brief History of the Rise and Progress of the Lancashire Congregational Union; and of the Blackburn Independent Academy. Pp. vii, 148, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1840.

UHDEN, H. F. The New England Theocracy; a History of the Congregationalists of New England to the Revivals of 1740. Translated from the German by H. C. Conant. Pp. 303, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1858. $1.

WADDINGTON, JOHN, D.D. Surrey Congregational History. Pp. xiv, 400, 16mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1866. 5*s*.

—— Congregational History. First Series, 1200–1567, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1869. Second Series, 1567–1700, 8vo, 1874. Third Series, 1700–1800, 8vo, 1876. Fourth Series, 1801–1850, 1878. Fifth Series, 1850–1880. Pp. xxvii, 748; xxiv, 710; xvi, 720; xv, 656; xv, 636, 8vo. 1st Series, Lond.: Snow, 1869. 2d–5th Series, Lond.: Longmans, 1880. 76*s*.

WALKER, WILLISTON, PROF. A History of the Congregational Churches in the United States. Pp. xii, 451, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $2.50.

Contains a Bibliography of Congregationalism.

6. Coptic Church.

BUTLER, A. J. The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols., pp. 800, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1884. 30*s*.

Describes the Present Condition of the Coptic Churches.

DENTON, WILLIAM C. E. The Ancient Church in Egypt. Pp. 24, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1883. 6*d*.

EVETTS, B. T. A. Rites of the Coptic Church. 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1888. 1*s*.

LANE, EDWARD W. An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. *See p.* 123.

MALAN, S. C. Original Documents of the Coptic Church. 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1872–1875. 11*s*. 6*d*.

Includes: The Divine Liturgy of St. Mark the Evangelist. Pp. 63.

The Calendar of the Coptic Church. Pp. 91.

A Short History of the Copts and their Church. Pp. 115.

The Holy Gospel and Versicles, ... as used in the Coptic Church. Pp. 82.

The Divine Euchologion, and the Divine Liturgy of S. Gregory the Theologian. Pp. 90.

SHARPE, SAMUEL. Egyptian Mythology, and Egyptian Christianity. With their Influence on the Opinions of Modern Christendom. With Illustrations. Pp. xii, 216, roy. 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1863. 3*s*.

7. Friends.

APPLEGARTH, ALBERT C. Quakers in Pennsylvania. (Johns Hopkins University Studies, Tenth Series, Nos. 8, 9.) Pp. iii, 84, 8vo. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1892. 75 cents.

BARCLAY, J. Diary of Alexander Jaffray, and Memoirs of the Quakers in the North of Scotland. Pp. xxx, 592, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1833. New ed., 1856. 10*s*. 6*d*.

BATES, E. The Doctrines of the Friends, or the Principles of the Christian Religion, as held by the Society of Friends commonly called Quakers. Pp. viii, 304, 12mo. Lond.: Bennett, 1843. 2*s*.

BROWNIE, W. C. A Careful and Free Inquiry into the True Nature and Tendency of the Religious Principles of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. 2 parts, pp. 349. Phila., 1824.

CHRISTMAS, HENRY, REV., M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. A Concise History of the Hampden Controversy, from the ... Commencement in 1832 to the Present Time. With all the Documents . . . and a brief Examination of the "Bampton Lectures" for 1832, and of the "Observations on Dissent." Pp. viii, 172, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1848. 4*s*. 6*d*.

CLARKSON, T. A Portraiture of Quakerism, taken from a View

of the Education and Discipline, Social Manners, Civil and Political Economy, Religious Principles and Character of the Society of Friends. 3 vols., pp. xl, 329, 390, 379. Phila.: Friends' Bookstore, 1806. New issue, 182–. $2.50.

CUNNINGHAM, J. The Quakers from their Origin. Pp. 320, 8vo. Edinb.: Menzies, 1868. New ed., 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EVANS, THOMAS. Exposition of the Faith of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in the Fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Religion. 8vo. Phila.: Kimber, 1828. 5th ed., pp. 395, 8vo. Phila.: Friends' Bookstore, 1878. 75 cents.

GOUGH, JOHN. A History of the People called Quakers, from their First Rise to the Present Time. Compiled from Authentic Records and from the Writings of that People. 4 vols., pp. 542, 551, 526, 573, and unpaged index in each volume. 8vo. Dubl., 1790.

HALLOWELL, RICHARD P. The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts. Pp. vi, 227, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1883. $1.25.

HODGSON, WILLIAM. Select Historical Memoirs of the Society of Friends. Being a Succinct Account of their Character and Course during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Pp. 420, 12mo. Phila.: The author, 1844. 2d ed., Lippincott, 1867. $1.75.

—— The Society of Friends in the Nineteenth Century: a Historical View of the Successive Convulsions and Schisms therein during the Period. 8vo. Phila.: Smith, 1876.

JANNEY, S. M. History of the Friends to 1828. 4 vols., pp. 483, 456, 504, 347, 8vo. Phila.: Davis, 1859–1867. $6.

MAULE, JOSHUA. Transactions and Changes in the Society of Friends, and Incidents in the Life and Experience of Joshua Maule; with a Sketch of the original Doctrine and Discipline of Friends; also an Account of the Travels and Work of Hannah Hall, of Ohio. Pp. 384, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1886. $1.50.

MICHENER, E. A., M.D. A Retrospect of Early Quakerism. 12mo. Phila.: Zell, 1860. $1.50.

ROWNTREE, JOHN S. Quakerism, Past and Present; being an Inquiry into the Causes of its Decline in Great Britain and Ireland. Pp. viii, 189, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1859. 5*s.*

SEWEL, WILLIAM. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, intermixed with several remarkable Occurrences. . . . To which is prefixed a brief Memoir of the Author. . . . 2 vols. in 1. Pp. xxiii, 422; 465, 8vo. N. Y.: Baker, 1844. $3.50.

SMITH, JOSEPH. Catalogue of Friends' Books. *See p.* 6.

THOMAS, ALLEN C., PROF., A.M., and THOMAS, RICHARD H., M.D. History of the Society of Friends in America.

In Vol. XII of American Church History Series. Pp. x, 519, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $2.50.

TURNER, F. S. The Quakers: a Study, Historical and Critical. Pp. 406, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1889. 6*s.*

WAGSTAFF, W. R. A History of the Society of Friends; compiled from its Standard Records, and other Authentic Sources. Pp. lvi, 400, 8vo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1845. $2.

8. Georgian Church.

JOSELAN, P. A Short History of the Georgian Church. Translated

from the Russian, and Edited with Additional Notes, by Rev. S. C. Malan. Pp. xiii, ix, 208, 8vo. Lond.: Saunders, 1865. 6*s.*

9 German Reformed.

HARBAUGH, H., D.D., and HEISLER, D. Y., REV., A.M. Fathers of the German Reformed Church. [Vol. III, edited by Heisler, Vols. IV and V, continued by him.] 5 vols., pp. xxix, 394; 408; 493; 504; 427, 12mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Pub. Board. Vols. I–IV, Lancaster: Westhaeffer, 1857–1872. Vol. V, Reading: Miller, 1881. $10.

MAYER, LEWIS. The History of the German Reformed Church, to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Life of the Author, by Elias Heiner. Vol. I, pp. xvi, 461, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1851.

10. Græco-Russian Church.

BJERRING, NICHOLAS, REV., editor. The Offices of the Oriental Church, with an Historical Introduction. Pp. xxxi, 189, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, (1884.) $2.

BLACKMORE, R. W., REV., B.A. The Doctrines of the Russian Church. Pp. 316, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1845. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ECKARDT, JULIUS. Modern Russia. Pp. 388, 8vo. Leipzig: Dunker; Lond.: Smith, 1870. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GAYARIN, R. C. The Russian Clergy. Translated from the French by Ch. du G. Makepiece. Pp. 240, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1873. 5*s.*

HEARD, A. F. Russian Church and Russian Dissent; Comprising Orthodoxy, Dissent, and Erratic Sects. Pp. 320, 12mo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Harper, 1887. 16*s.*, $1.75.

HOLY EASTERN CHURCH (THE): A Popular Outline of its History, Doctrines, Liturgies, and Vestments. By a Priest of the English Church. Preface by the Rev. Dr. Littledale. Pp. 110, 8vo. Lond.: Hayes, 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOWARD, GEORGE BROADLEY, REV. The Schism between the Oriental and Western Churches: with special Reference to the Addition of the Filioque to the Creed. Pp. viii, 118, 8vo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. $1.25.

KING, JONAS. The Oriental Church, and the Latin. Pp. 134, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1865. 75 cents.

KRASINSKI, VALERIAN, COUNT. Lectures on the Religious History of the Slavonic Nations. Pp. xxiv, 332, 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1850. 16mo, 1869. 5*s.* 6*d.*

MOURAVIEFF, A. N. History of the Church of Russia. Translated by Rev. R. W. Blackmore. Pp. xix, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1845. 10*s.* 6*d.*

NEALE, J. M. History of the Holy Eastern Church. 5 vols., pp. xxvi, 1,243; xvi, 322; vii, 477; lx, 229, 8vo. Lond.: Masters (4 vols.); Rivington (1 vol.), 1850–1873. 66*s.*

—— Voices from the East. Documents on the Present State and Working of the Oriental Church. Translated from the Original Russ, Slavonic, and French, with Notes. Pp. 227, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1859. 5*s.*

ROMANOFF, H. C. Historical Narratives from the Russian. Pp. 266, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1871. 6*s.*

—— Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Græco-Russian Church. Pp. xiv, 429, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 7*s.* 6*d.*

STANLEY, ARTHUR P. Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church; with an Introduction on

the Study of Ecclesiastical History. Pp. xxiv, 551, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1861. 4th ed., 1869. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. New ed., 1875. 12*s.*, $2.50.

TOZER, HENRY FANSHAWE, REV., M.A. The Church and the Eastern Empire. Pp. x, 198, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, [1888.] 2*s.* 6*d.*, 80 cents.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE. The Orthodox Church of the East in the Eighteenth Century; being a Correspondence between the Eastern Patriarchs and the Nonjuring Bishops. With an Introduction on Various Projects of the Reunion. Pp. lxxii, 180, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 7*s.* 6*d.*

11. Huguenots.

See under *Reformation in France.*

12. Independents.

See *Congregationalists* and *Dissent.*

13. Irvingites.

ANDREWS, SAMUEL JAMES, REV. God's Revelations of Himself to Men. Pp. xiv, 391, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1886. $1.25.

IRVING, EDWARD. *See under Collected Works, p.* 34.

MILLER, EDWARD, M.A. The History and Doctrines of Irvingism, or of the so-called Catholic and Apostolic Church. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 436; viii, 420. Lond.: Paul, 1878. 25*s.*

14. Jansenists.

See also under *Counter-Reformation.*

NEALE, JOHN MASON, REV. History of the so-called Jansenist Church in Holland. 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1851. With Sketches of its earlier Annals, and some Account of the Brothers of the Common Life. Pp. xii, 412, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1858. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TREGELLES, SAMUEL P. The Jansenists: their Rise, Persecutions by the Jesuits, and Existing Remnant. Pp. 98, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1851. 3*s.* 6*d.*

15. Jews.

BENISCH, ABRAHAM. Judaism Surveyed: a Sketch of the Rise and Development of Judaism from Moses to our Days. 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1874. 5*s.*

BETTANY, G. T. A Sketch of the History of Judaism and Christianity, in the Light of Modern Research and Criticism. With many Illustrations. Pp. 458, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Ward, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

CASSELL, D. Manual of Jewish History and Literature, preceded by a Brief Summary of Bible History; translated by Mrs. H. Lucas. Pp. xvi, 258, 16mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1884. 75 cents.

CONDER, CLAUDE REIGNIER, D.C.L., LL.D., &c. Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish War of Independence. New ed., pp. 218, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $1.25.

DALY, GEORGE P., LL.D. The Settlement of the Jews in North America. Edited, with Notes and Appendices, by Max J. Kohler, A.M., LL.B. Pp. xviii, 171, 8vo. N. Y.: Cowen, 1893. $1.50.

DISRAELI, ISAAC. Genius of Judaism. Pp. iv, 266, 8vo. Lond.: Moxon, 1833. 7*s.* 6*d.*

EDERSHEIM, ALFRED. History of the Jewish Nation after the Destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. Pp. xii, 197, 12mo. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1867. 4*s.*

ETHERIDGE, J. W. Jerusalem and Tiberias: Sora and Cordova: A Survey of the Religious and Scholastic Learning of the Jews; de-

signed as an Introduction to the Study of Hebrew Literature. Pp. xi, 507, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1856. 7*s.* 6*d.*

EWALD, J. H. A. The History of Israel. Translated from the German. Edited by Russell Martineau, M.A., and J. E. Carpenter, M.A. 8 vols., pp. xx, 450; viii, 458; xii, 343; viii, 332; viii, 528; xii, 462; viii, 624; x, 441, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1869–1876. 60*s.*

FRIEDLÄNDER, M. The Jewish Religion. Pp. 522, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1891. 5*s.*

GEIGER, ABRAHAM. Judaism and its History. Translated from the German by Maurice Mayer; with an Appendix, "Renan and Strauss." Vol. I, pp. x, 343, 12mo. N. Y.: Thalmessinger; Lond.: Trübner, n.d. $2, 10*s.* 6*d.*

GOSSE, PHILIP H. The History of the Jews, from the Christian Era to the Dawn of the Reformation. Pp. 316, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1851. 5*s.* 6*d.*

GRAETZ, H., PROF., DR. History of the Jews, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Specially revised for this English Edition by the Author. Edited and in part translated by Bella Löwy. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1890. 21*s.*

Vol. I, pp. 538; Vol. II, pp. 652; Vol. III, 675, 8vo. Phila.: Jew. Pub. Soc., 1891–1894. Each $3. Vol. III carries the history down to 1291.

HANNAH, J. Hollowness, Narrowness, and Fear; Warnings from the Jewish Church. Pp. 48, 12mo. Oxf.: Parker, 1869. 2*s.*

HARPER, H. A. From Abraham to David. The Story of their Country and Times, with Illustrations by the Author. Pp. viii, 234, p. 8vo. Lond.: Percival; N. Y.: Percival, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

HOSMER, J. K. The Story of the Jews. Pp. xix, 381, 12mo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Putnam, 1886. 5*s.*, $1.50.

HOWLETT, THOMAS ROSLING, REV. Anglo-Israel and the Jewish Problem. Pp. x, 158, 12mo. Phila.: Spangler, 1892. $1.

HUDSON, E. H. A History of the Jews in Rome, B. C. 160–A. D. 604. Pp. viii, 390, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC. Judaism at Rome, B. C. 76 to A. D. 140. Pp. xiv, 610, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 1876. $2.25.

HUNTER, P. HAY. After the Exile. A Hundred Years of Jewish History and Literature. Part I. The Close of the Exile to the Coming of Ezra. Pp. xxx, 320, 8vo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1890. 5*s.*

JEWISH QUESTION, THE, and the Mission of the Jews. Pp. iii, 335, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1894. $1.75.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, REV., D.D. The History of the Church of God during the Period of Revelation. Pp. 558, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. $3.50.

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. The Jewish War of—, with his Autobiography. A new Translation by the late Rev. Robert Traill, D.D. Edited, with Notes, by Isaac Taylor, Esq. Illustrated. Pp. xxiv, 510, ccix, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Houlston, 1868. 25*s.*

LINDO, E. H. The History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, from the Earliest Times to their Final Expulsion. Pp. 398, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. 12*s.*

MCCAUL, ALEXANDER. The Old Paths: a Comparison of the Principles and Doctrines of Modern Judaism with the Religion of Moses and the Prophets. 8vo. Lond.:

Wertheim, 1837. 2d ed., pp. xii, 660. 1846. 10*s.*

McCURDY, JOS. FREDERICK, PH.D., LL.D. History, Prophecy, and the Monuments. Vol. I. To the Downfall of Samaria. Pp. xxiv, 425, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $3.

MAGNUS, KATIE. Outlines of Jewish History from B. C. 586 to A. D. 1890. Revised by M. Friedländer. Pp. xiv, 388, 12mo. Phila.: Jew. Pub. Soc., 1890. $1.25.

MALAN, S. C., REV. An Outline of the Early Jewish Church from a Christian Point of View. In two Books. Book I. The Patriarchs. Book II. The Church in the Wilderness. Pp. xi, 493, 8vo. Lond.: Saunders, 1867. 18*s.*

MENDELSSOHN, M. Jerusalem: a Treatise on Ecclesiastical Authority and Judaism. Translated by M. Samuels. 2 vols., pp. x, 330; 371, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1838. 20*s.*

PALMER, E. H. A History of the Jewish Nation, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Pp. 328, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1874. 5*s.*

RAPHALL, MORRIS J. Post-Biblical History of the Jews, from the Close of the Old Testament till the Destruction of the Second Temple in the year 70. 2 vols., pp. 405, 486, 12mo. Phila.: Moss, 1856; N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. $4.

REDFORD, R. A., REV. Four Centuries of Silence; or, From Malachi to Christ. Pp. v, 258, 12mo. Chic.: Jansen, 1886. $1.50.

ROTHSCHILD, CLEMENTINA DE, and A. DE. History and Literature of the Israelites, according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2 vols., pp. viii, 637; viii, 332, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 2d ed., 1871. 12*s.* 6*d.*

RULE, W. H. History of the Karaite Jews. Pp. 240, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SAMUEL, SYDNEY MONTAGU. Jewish Life in the East. Pp. x, 199, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1881. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCHÜRER, EMIL, D.D., M.A. A History of the Jewish People in the Time of Jesus Christ. Being a second and revised Edition of a "Manual of the History of New Testament Times." 6 vols. [including Index,] 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1885–1891. 53*s.*, $12.

Div. I. Political History of Palestine, B. C. 175–A. D. 135. Translated by Rev. John Macpherson, M.A. Vol. I, pp. viii, 467. 1890. Vol. II, pp. viii, 497. 1891. Div. II. Vols. I–III. The Internal Condition of Palestine and of the Jewish People in the Time of Jesus Christ. Pp. xii, 379; viii, 327; viii, 387. 1885–1886. Index vol., pp. xiv, 339. 1891. 5*s.*, $1.50.

SHAW, DUNCAN. The History and Philosophy of Judaism; or, A Critical and Philosophical Analysis of the Jewish Religion. 8vo. Edinb., 1787.

SMITH, GEORGE. The Hebrew People; or, The History and Religion of the Israelites, from the Origin of the Nation to the Time of Christ. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 409, 361, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850. 12*s.*

STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN. Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. *See p.* 161.

STRAUSS, FREDERICK. The Glory of the House of Israel; or, The Hebrew's Pilgrimage to the Holy City; a Picture of Judaism in the Century which preceded the Advent of our Saviour. 2 vols., 12mo. Bost.: Wells, 1825. 1 vol., pp. 480, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1859. $1.

ZANGWILL, I. Ghetto Tragedies. Pp. 236, 18mo. Lond.: Maclure, 1893. 1*s.* [Short sketches of Jewish life.]

16. Lollards.

See also *Reformation in England.*

LOLLARDS (THE). Some Account of the Witnesses for the Truth in Great Britain from A. D. 1400 to A. D. 1546. Pp. 372, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1843. 3*s*.

MAITLAND, S. R. Essays. [Pp. 203–230.] 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1852. 5*s*.

WYCKLIFFE, JOHN DE. Apology for Lollard Doctrine, attributed to Wicliffe; with Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Todd. Pp. xiv, 206, 4to. Lond.: Camden Soc., 1842. 3*s*.

17. Lutheran Church.

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH. The Distinctive Doctrines and Usages of the General Bodies of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States. Pp. 193, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1893. 75 cents.

HAZELIUS, ERNEST L. History of the American Lutheran Church, from 1685 to 1842. Pp. 300, 12mo. Zanesville, O.: Church, 1846.

HUTTER, LEONARD. Compend of Lutheran Theology. A Summary of Christian Doctrine, derived from the Word of God and the Symbolical Books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Translated from the Latin by Rev. H. E. Jacobs and Rev. G. F. Spieker. 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Bk. Store, 1875. $1.50.

JACOBS, HENRY E. The Book of Concord; or, The Symbolical Books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Vol. I. The Confession. Pp. 671, 8vo. Phila.: Frederick, 1882. $6. *See also under Systematic Theology, Creeds.*

—— A History of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States.
In Vol. IV of American Church History Series. Pp. xiv. 530. 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1893. $2.50.

REMENSNYDER, JULIUS B., D.D. The Lutheran Manual. With an Introduction by Joseph A. Seiss, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D. Pp. vi, 225, 8vo. N. Y.: Boschen, 1893.

ROTH, J. D. Handbook of Lutheranism. Pp. xvi, 471, 8vo. Utica: Y. Luth. Co., 3d ed., 1892. $1.50.

SCHAFFER, C. W. Early History of the Lutheran Church in America to the Middle of the Eighteenth Century. Pp. 143, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Bd. Pub., 1857. New ed., 1868. 80 cents.

SCHMID, H. Doctrinal Theology of the Lutheran Church, Exhibited and Verified from Original Sources. 8vo. Phila.: Luth. Bd. Pub., 1875. 2d Eng. ed., revised according to the 6th German ed., by Charles A. Hay, D.D., and Henry E. Jacobs, D.D. Pp. 691. 1889. $4.

SCHMUCKER, S. S. The American Lutheran Church, Historically, Doctrinally, and Practically Delineated. Springfield, O., 1851. 5th ed., pp. x, 286, 12mo. Phila.: Miller, 1852.

SEISS, JOSEPH A. Ecclesia Lutherana. A Brief Survey of the Lutheran Church. 3d ed., pp. 276, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Bd. Pub., 1867. $1.25.

STROBEL, P. A. The Salzburgers and their Descendants: being the History of a Colony of German Lutheran Protestants. . . . Pp. 308, 8vo. Balt., 1855.

WOLF, E. J., REV. The Lutherans in America. 8vo. N. Y.: Hill, 1889. $2.75.

18. Methodists.

ALEXANDER, GROSS, PROF., D.D. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.
In Vol. XI of American Church History Series. Pp. xii, 487, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $2.50.

ANDREWS, EDWARD G., BP., editor. Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1892; with an Appendix. Pp. xvi, 352, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. 35 cents.

ARCHIBALD, F. A., D.D., editor. Methodism and Literature: a Series of Articles from several Writers on the Literary Enterprise and Achievements of the Methodist Episcopal Church. . . . Pp. 427, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1883. $1.50.

ATKINSON, JOHN, D.D. Centennial History of American Methodism, inclusive of its Ecclesiastical Organization . . . under Francis Asbury, etc. Pp. 559, 12mo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. $2.

BAKER, OSMAN C., BP. A Guide in the Administration of the Discipline. Revised ed., by Bishop Harris. Pp. 253, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.25.

BANGS, NATHAN. A History of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 4 vols., pp. 371, 464, 448, 461, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1838. $6.

BASSETT, ANCEL H. A Concise History of the Methodist Protestant Church, from its Origin, etc. With an Introduction by William Collier, D.D. Pp. 424, 16mo. Pittsb.: Robinson, 1877. 3d ed., 1887. $2.

BOND, THOMAS E. The Economy of Methodism Illustrated and Defended. Pp. 391, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1852. $1.75.

CHANDLER, G. W., MRS. Methodist Episcopalianism. Pp. iii, 134, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. 65 cents.

CLARKE, J. O. A. Wesley Memorial Volume; or, Wesley and the Wesleyan Movement, judged by nearly one hundred and fifty Writers, living and dead. Pp. 744, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $4.

COLHOUER, T. Sketches of the Founders of the Methodist Protestant Church and its Bibliography. With an Introduction by the Rev. J. T. Ward. Pp. xii, 466, 12mo. Pittsb., 1880.

CORNISH, GEORGE H. Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada, containing Historical, Educational, and Statistical Information, dating from the Beginning of the Work in Several Provinces of the Dominion of Canada . . . to the Annual Conferences of 1880. Pp. 850, 8vo. Toronto: Briggs, 1881.

CRANE, J. T. Methodism and its Methods. Pp. 395, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.50.

CROOK, W. Ireland and the Centenary of American Methodism. Pp. xx, 263, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1866. 4*s*.

CROOKSHANK, C. H. History of Methodism in Ireland. Vol. I. Wesley and his Time. Pp. 496. Vol. II. The Middle Age. Pp. 488, 8vo. Belfast: Allen, 1885–1886. 12*s*.

CUMMINGS, A. W. Early Schools of Methodism. 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1886. $2.

CURTISS, GEORGE L., M.D., D.D. Manual of Methodist Episcopal Church History, showing the Evolution of Methodism in the United States of America. For the use of Students and general Readers. Pp. v, 373, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $1.75.

—— Arminianism in History; or, The Revolt from Predestinationism. Pp. 237, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. 90 cents.

DIXON, JAMES. Methodism in America: with the personal Narrative of the Author, being a Tour through a Part of the United States and Canada. Pp. 509, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1849. 6*s*.

DORCHESTER, DANIEL, D.D. The Why of Methodism. Pp. 182, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1887. 70 cents.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES. History of the Great Secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church in the year 1845, eventuating in the Organization of the New Church, entitled the "Methodist Episcopal Church, South." Pp. xxix, 1,143, 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1855. $2.50.

FINLEY, JAMES B., REV. Sketches of Western Methodism: Biographical, Historical, and Miscellaneous. . . . Edited by W. P. Strickland, D.D. Pp. 551, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1854. $1.75.

GOSS, C. C. Statistical History of the First Century of American Methodism. Pp. 188, 16mo. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1866. $1.

GREEN, R. The Mission of Methodism: 20th Fernley Lecture. Pp. 234, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1890. 2*s*.

HAGOOD, L. M., REV. The Colored Man in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 327, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1890. $1.25.

HARRIS, W. L., BP. The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1844: with an Appendix. Pp. 424, 24mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. 25 cents.

HAWLEY, BOSTWICK. Manual of Methodism; or, The Doctrines, General Rules, and Usages of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 204, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. $1.

—— The Methodist Episcopacy Valid, considered in the Light of the Scriptures, the Apostolic Fathers, and of History. Pp. ii, 64, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. 20 cents.

HEUSTIS, G. O., REV. A Manual of Methodism: being Outlines of its History, Doctrines, and Discipline. Pp. 208, 12mo. Toronto: Briggs, 1885. 60 cents.

HISTORY OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH. Comprehending all the Official Proceedings of the General Conference, etc. Pp. 267, 8vo. Nashville: Cameron, 1845.

HYDE, A. B. Story of Methodism. 12mo. N. Y.: Hazen, 1889. $2.75.

JONES, JOHN G. A Complete History of Methodism as Connected with the Mississippi Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Vol. I, 1799–1817. Pp. 461, 8vo. Nashville: Redford, 1887.

LEDNUM, JOHN. A History of the Rise of Methodism in America. Containing Sketches of Methodist Itinerant Preachers, 1736–1785, etc. Pp. 434, 12mo. Phila.: Lednum, 1859.

MCGEE, JAMES. The March of Methodism from Epworth around the Globe. Outlines of the History, Doctrine, and Policy of the Methodist Episcopal Church; with an Introduction by Bishop James N. FitzGerald. Pp. v, 147, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 60 cents.

MCTYEIRE, HOLLAND N. A History of Methodism. Comprising a View of the Rise of the Revival of Spiritual Religion in the First Half of the Eighteenth Century. . . .

With some Account of the Doctrines and Polity of Episcopal Methodism in the United States, and Means and Manners of its Extension down to A. D. 1884. Pp. 688, 8vo. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1886.

MERRILL, S. M., D.D. A Digest of Methodist Law; or, Helps in the Administration of the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 277, 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1885. $1.

NEELY, THOMAS B., D.D. History of the Origin and Development of the Governing Conference in Methodism, and especially of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 452, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $1.50.

ORWIG, W. W., REV. History of the Evangelical Association. Vol. I. From the Origin to the End of the Year 1845. Translated from the German. Pp. 404, 8vo. Cleveland: Hammer, 1858. $1.25.

PIERCE, W. Ecclesiastical Principles and Polity of the Wesleyan Methodists: a full and impartial Account of all their Ordinances, Institutions, Laws, Regulations, etc. *See under Practical Theology, Polity and Discipline.*

PORTER, JAMES, REV., D.D. The Revised Compendium of Methodism: embracing the History and present Condition of its various Branches in all Countries; with a Defense of its doctrinal, governmental, and prudential Peculiarities. Pp. 506, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, (1875.) $1.75.

Originally issued 1851.

—— Comprehensive History of Methodism. Pp. 601, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.75.

POTTS, J. H. Pastor and People; or, Methodism in the Field. With an Introduction by Rev. J. M. Reid, D.D. Pp. 278, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $1.25.

REDFORD, A. H., D.D. Western Cavaliers: embracing the History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Kentucky, 1832–1844. Pp. 552, 12mo. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1876. $2.

RIGG, JAMES H. The Connexional Economy of Wesleyan Methodism in its Ecclesiastical and Spiritual Aspects. Pp. xvi, 224, 12mo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCUDDER, M. L., REV. American Methodism. Hartf.: Scranton, 1867. $3.50.

SHERMAN, DAVID. History of the Revisions of the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 422, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $2.50.

SIBLEY, HIRAM L. The Organic Law of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. vi, 93, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. 50 cents.

SIMPSON, MATTHEW, BP. A Hundred Years of Methodism. Pp. 369, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.75.

—— Cyclopædia of Methodism. Pp. 1031, 4to. Phila.: Everts, 1876. Rev. ed., 1882. $10.

SLATER, W. F. Methodism in the Light of the Early Church. Pp. 162, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, GEORGE. History of Wesleyan Methodism. 3 vols., pp. xii, 748; xii, 698; xxiv, 769, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1859–1862. 4th ed., 1865. 21*s.*

SOUTHEY, R. Life of Wesley and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. Edited by Rev. J. A. At-

kinson. Pp. 616, p. 8vo. Lond.: Warne, 1893. 2*s.*

STEVENS, A[BEL], REV., A.M. Memorials of the Introduction of Methodism into the Eastern States: comprising biographical Notices of its early Preachers, Sketches of its first Churches. . . . 2 vols., pp. 490, 492, 12mo. Bost.: Pierce, 1848–1852. $2.

—— The Centenary of American Methodism: a Sketch of its History, Theology, practical System, and Success. Pp. 287, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1866. $1.50.

—— The History of the Religious Movement of the Eighteenth Century, called Methodism, considered in its different Denominational Forms, and its Relation to British and American Protestantism. 3 vols., pp. 480, 520, 524, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1858–1861. $5.25.

—— History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 4 vols., pp. 423, 511, 510, 522, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1864. $7.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Wesley and Methodism. Pp. 328, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1852. $1.50.

TEFFT, B. F., REV., D.D., LL.D. Methodism Successful, and the Internal Causes of its Success. With a Letter of Introduction by Bishop Janes. Pp. 588, 12mo. N. Y.: Derby, 1860. $1.25.

TODD, ROB. W., REV. Methodism of the Peninsula; or, Sketches of notable Characters and Events in the History of Methodism in the Maryland and Delaware Peninsula. Introduction by Rev. John F. Hurst, D.D. Pp. 336, 12mo. Phila.: M. E. Bk. Room, 1886. $1.50.

WAKELEY, J. B., D.D. Lost Chapters Recovered from the Early History of American Methodism. N. Y., 1858. New ed., with Memoir of the Author, by Rev. William E. Ketcham. Pp. x, 635. 8vo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1889. $2.

WEDGWOOD, JULIA. John Wesley and the Evangelical Reaction of the Eighteenth Century. Pp. 412, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 8*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, REV. Welsh Calvinistic Methodism. A Historical Sketch. Pp. xix, 243, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WOOD, E. M. Methodism and the Centennial of American Independence: with a brief History of the Various Branches of Methodism, and full Statistical Tables. Pp. 412, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. 90 cents.

WRIGHT, J. A. People and Preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 314, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1886. $1.25.

YEAR BOOK, THE METHODIST. Published annually. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern. 10 cents.

YOUNG, D. The Origin and History of Methodism in Wales and the Borders. With an Introduction by H. P. Hughes. Pp. 758, 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1893. 10*s.*

19. Moravians.

BENHAM, DANIEL. Notes on the Origin and Episcopate of the Bohemian Brethren. Pp. 148, p. 8vo. Lond.: Walton, 1867. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BOST, A. History of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren. Pp. iv, 428, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1834. New ed., 1863. 1*s.*

BUCHNER, J. H., REV. History of the Mission of the United Brethren to the Negroes in Jamaica, 1754–1854. Lond.: Longmans; Bethlehem: Clauder, 1854. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 50 cents.

CONCISE HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the Present Constitution of the

Protestant Church of the United Brethren, adhering to the Confession of Augsburg. From the fifth German edition. Pp. 72, 18mo. Phila.: McCarty, 1833.

CRANZ, DAVID. The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren. Translated from the German with Notes and Emendations, by Benjamin Latrobe. Pp. 726, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1780.

GRADIN, ARVID. A Short History of the Bohemian-Moravian Protestant Church of the United Brethren. In a Letter to the Archbishop of Upsal, Primate of Sweden. Pp. 64, 8vo. Lond.: Hutton, 1743.

HENRY, JAMES. Sketches of Moravian Life and Character. Pp. 316, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1859. $1.75.

HISTORY OF THE MISSION OF THE CHURCH OF THE UNITED BRETHREN in Labrador for the past Hundred Years. With a Map. Reprinted from the "Periodical Accounts." Pp. 52, 8vo. Lond.: Mallalieu, 1871. 1*s.*

HISTORY OF THE MORAVIAN MISSION among the Indians of North America. With a preliminary Account of the Indians. By a Member of the Brethren's Church. Pp. 322, 12mo. Lond.: Allman, 1838. 4*s.*

HISTORY OF THE MORAVIANS from their First Settlement at Herrnhaag in the County of Budingen, down to the Present Time; with a View Chiefly to their political Intrigues. Collected from the Public Acts of Budingen and other authentic Vouchers. Translated from the German. Pp. 214, 8vo. Lond.: Robinson, 1754.

HOLMES, JOHN B. History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. 2 vols., pp. xxi, 430; 398, 8vo. Lond.: Mallalieu, 1825; Bethlehem: Clauder, 1830. 12*s.*, $5.

—— Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen from their Commencement to the year 1817. Pp. 478, 8vo, 2d ed. Lond.: Mallalieu, 1827. 7*s.* 6*d.*

JOURNAL OF THE PREPARATORY PROVINCIAL SYNOD of the Northern District of the American Province of the Moravian Church of the United Brethren, held at Hope, Ind., 1878, with Appendix and Index. Pp. 192, 8vo. Bethlehem: Clauder, 1878.

JOURNALS OF THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD of the Northern District of the American Province of the Moravian Church of the United Brethren. 1864–1876. Pp. 640, 8vo. Bethlehem: Clauder, 1877 (?).

KRASINSKI, V. Religious History of the Slavonic Nations. Pp. xxviii, 481, 12mo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1851. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LATROBE, C. J. Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816, with some Account of the Missionary Settlements of the United Brethren, near the Cape of Good Hope. Pp. 414, 4to. Lond.: Seeley, 1818. 14*s.*

LATROBE, JAMES, BP. Historical Sketch of the Church of the United Brethren or Moravians. Pp. 32, 24mo. Bath: Gibbs, 1850.

LAWRENCE, J. History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Dayton, O.: United Brethren Pub. Co., n. d. $2.50.

LOSKIEL, GEORGE HENRY. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated from the German by Christian Ignatius Latrobe. Pp. 658, 8vo. Lond.: 1794.

MARTIN, J. M. Historical Sketch of Bethlehem and the Moravians. Bethlehem: Clauder, 1873. $3.

MEMORIAL DAYS of the Renewed Church of the Brethren. Translated from the German. Pp. 222, 8vo. Ashton under Lyne: Cunningham, 1822.

MESSENGER, THE; a Magazine of the Church of the United Brethren. 17 vols., 8vo. 1864–1881. Lond.: Mallalieu.

MILLER, R. H., REV. The Doctrine of the Brethren Defended: Faith and Practice of the Brethren proven by the Gospel to be true. 12mo. Huntingdon, Pa.: Brumbaugh, 1876. $1.60.

MORAVIAN ATLAS: Comprising Statistics of the Church of the United Brethren to 1853. 4to. Bethlehem: Clauder, 1853. $1.

MORAVIAN SCHOOLS AND CUSTOMS, by the Author of "Some Oxford Customs." P. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1889. 6*s.*

PROVINCIAL DIGEST. Supplementary to the Results of the General Synod of 1879. Ordered by the Provincial Synod of the Northern District of the Province of the Moravians, held at Bethlehem, Pa., 1830–1881. Bethlehem: Moravian Pub. Office, n. d.

REICHEL, EDWARD H. Historical Sketch of the Church and Missions of the United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. Pp. 104, 8vo. Bethlehem: Held, 1848.

REICHEL, LEVIN T. History of the Moravians in North Carolina. Pp. iv, 206, 12mo. Bethlehem: Clauder, 1857. 50 cents.

REICHEL, W. C. Memorials of the Moravian Church. Pp. xvi, 366, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. $3.50.

—— Transactions of the Moravian Historical Society. Vol. I, 1859–1876. With Appendix, containing Historical Sketches of Nazareth Hall, a Boarding School for Boys, founded 1785; and of the Moravian Seminary for Young Ladies at Bethlehem, Pa. Pp. 455, 59, 8vo. Bethlehem, Clauder, 1876.

RESULTS OF THE SYNOD of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum: Held at Herrnhut in the year 1869. Translated from the German. Pp. 132, 8vo. Lond.: Mallalieu, 1879. 2*s.* 6*d.*

RISLER, JEREMIAS. Select Narratives from the History of the Church known by the Name of Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren. Part I. Ancient History. From the German. Pp. 132, 8vo. Lond.: McDowell, 1806.

RITTER, ABRAHAM. History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from its Foundation in 1742 to the Present Time. Pp. xx, 281, 8vo. Phila.: Hayes, 1857. $1.50.

SCHWEINITZ, EDMUND DE. The Moravian Manual, containing an Account of the Protestant Church of the Moravian United Brethren. 12mo. Bethlehem, Pa.: Clauder, 1859. 2d ed., pp. xi, 207, 1869. $1.

—— The History of the Church known as the Unitas Fratrum; or, The Unity of the Brethren founded by the Followers of John Hus, the Bohemian Reformer and Martyr. Pp. xxii, 693, 8vo. Bethlehem, Pa.: Mor. Pub. Off., 1885. $2.50.

—— The Life and Times of David Zeisberger, the Western Pioneer and Apostle of the Indians. Pp. 748, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1838. New ed., 1870. $3.50.

SEIFFERTH, B., BP. Church Constitution of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren. The Original Latin, with a Translation, Notes, and Introduction by Bishop Seifferth. Pp. 200, 8vo. Lond.: Mallalieu; Bethlehem: Clauder, 1866. $2.50.

SHUEY, W. J. Doctrine and Discipline of the United Brethren. 8vo. Dayton, O.: United Brethren Pub Co., n. d. 30 cents.

SPANGENBERG, A. G. An Account of the Manner in which the Protestant Church of the United Brethren preach and carry on their Missions among the Heathen. From the German. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond.: Trapp, 1788.

—— An Exposition of Christian Doctrine, as taught in the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum. Written in German. With a Preface by Benjamin Latrobe. Pp. 494, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1784.

[STEBBING, BEATRICE.] An English Girl's Account of a Moravian Settlement in the Black Forest. Edited by the Author of "Mary Powell." Pp. 320, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1858. 6*s*.

TALVI [MRS. E. ROBINSON]. Historical View of the Languages and Literature of the Slavic Nations. Pp. 328, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1850. $1.25.

TENNENT, GILBERT, REV. The Principles of the Moravians. Pp. 48, 8vo. Lond.: Mason, 1743.

TWENTY-ONE DISCOURSES OR DISSERTATIONS UPON THE AUGSBURG-CONFESSION, which is also the Brethren's Confession of Faith. To which is prefixed a Synodal Writing on the same Subject. Translated by F. Okeley. Pp. 344. Lond.: Bowyer, 1753.

WHATELY, E. JANE. Sketches of Bohemian Religious History. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1876. 2*s*. 6*d*.

20. Mormons.

BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. XXI, Utah, 1540–1886. Pp. xlv, 808, 8vo. San Fr.: Hist. Co., 1889. $4.50.

BEADLE, J. H. Life in Utah; or, The Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Pp. 540, 8vo. Phila.: Nat. Pub. Co., 1870. $2.75.

BEERS, R. W., REV. The Mormon Puzzle, and how to solve it. Pp. ii, 195, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1887. $1.

BONWICK, J. The Mormons and the Silver Mines. Pp. iv, 425, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1872. 7*s*. 6*d*.

BOOK OF MORMON, THE. An Account written by the Hand of Mormon upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. By Joseph Smith, Jr. Pp. cap. vi, 590, Palmyra [New York]: Grandin, 1830. $25.

CODMAN, J. A Solution of the Mormon Problem. Pp. iii, 25, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1885. 25 cents.

FERRIS, B. G., MRS. Mormons at Home, with some Incidents of Travel from Missouri to California, 1852, 1853. Pp. 299, 12mo. N. Y.: Dix, 1856. 75 cents.

GREGG, THOMAS. The Prophet of Palmyra. Mormonism. Together with a Complete History of the Mormon Era. Pp. xiv, 522, 12mo. N. Y.: Alden, 1890. $1.

GUNNISON, J. W. The Mormons; or, Latter Day Saints in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake: a History of their Rise and Progress, peculiar Doctrines, present Condition and Prospects, derived from personal Observations. Pp. iv, 165, 16mo. N. Y.: Lovell, 1884. 15 cents.

HYDE, JOHN, JR. Mormonism: its Leaders and Designs. Pp. 335, 12mo. N.Y.: Fetridge, 1857. $1.25.

KENNEDY, J. H. Early Days of Mormonism; Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. Pp. vi, 275, 12mo. Lond.: Reeves; N. Y.: Scribner, 1888. 4*s*., $1.50.

KIDDER, DANIEL P. Mormonism and Mormons: a Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Sect self-styled Latter-Day Saints. Pp. 342, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1852. 35 cents.

LAMB, M. T., REV. The Golden Bible; or, The Book of Mormon:

is it from God? Pp. xiii, 344, 12mo. N. Y.: Ward, 1886. $1.

LEE, JOHN D. Mormonism Unveiled; or, The Life and Confessions of John D. Lee. Also, the True History of the Mountain Meadow Massacre. Pp. 390, 12mo. St. Louis: Bryan, 1877. $2.25.

LITTLEFIELD, LYMAN OMER. Reminiscences of Latter-Day Saints. Giving an Account of much individual Suffering endured for religious Conscience. Pp. 208, 8vo. Logan, Utah: Journal Co., 1888. 75 cents.

LUDLOW, FITZ HUGH. Heart of the Continent; with an Examination of the Mormon Principle. Pp. vi, 568, 8vo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1870. $3.75.

LYFORD, C. P. The Mormon Problem: an Appeal to the American People. Pp. 323, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1886. $1.

ROBINSON, P. Sinners and Saints: a Tour across the States and round them, with three Months among the Mormons. Pp. 376, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1883. New ed., 1892. 3*s*. 6*d*.

STENHOUSE, T. B. H., MRS. Rocky Mountain Saints: History of the Mormons. Pp. xxiv, 761, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1873. $5.

—— "Tell it All:" Story of a Life's Experience in Mormonism; with an Introduction by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Pp. xxx, 623, 8vo. Cinc.: Queen City Pub. Co.; Hart.: Worthington, 1874. $3.

THOMAS, W. H. Mormon Saints. (A Study of Mormonism.) Pp. 190, 12mo. Lond.: Houlston, 1890. 1*s*.

TUCKER, POMEROY. Origin, Rise, and Progress of Mormonism. Pp. 302, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1867. $1.25.

TULLIDGE, EDWARD W. Life of Joseph the Prophet. Pp. xii, 827, 8vo. Plano, Ill.: Bd. Pub. Latter-Day Saints, 1880. $4.

21. Nestorians.

BADGER, GEORGE PERCY, REV. The Nestorians and their Ritual; with the Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Koordistan in 1842–1844, and of a late Visit to those Countries in 1850. [Also] Researches into the Present Condition of the Syrian Jacobites, Papal Syrians, and Chaldeans. 2 vols., pp. xxv, 448; xiii, 426, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1852. 36*s*.

CURZON, ROBERT. Armenia, a Year at Erzeroom, and on the Frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. Pp. xiv, 226, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, n. d. $1.25.

ETHERIDGE, J. W. The Syrian Churches: their Early History, Liturgies, and Literature. With a literal Translation of the four Gospels, from the Peshito, etc. Pp. 538, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1846.

GRANT, ASAHEL. History of the Nestorians; or, The Lost Tribes; containing Evidences of their Identity, an Account of their Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies. Pp. 385, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper; Lond.: Theobald, 1841. 3d ed., 1855. $1, 3*s*.

LAURIE, THOMAS. Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. Pp. 418, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1853. 4th ed., Lothrop, 1874. $1.50.

PERKINS, JUST. Missionary Life in Persia. *See under Missions, Persia.*

22. Presbyterian Church.

See also under *Scotland.*

ADAIR, P. *See under Ireland.*

ALEXANDER, SAMUEL DAVIES. History of the Presbyterian Church

in Ireland. Condensed from Reid and Killen. Pp. 376, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1859. $1.

ALEXANDER, W. A., REV. A Digest of the Acts of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., from its Organization to the Assembly of 1887, inclusive. . . . 8vo. Richmond: Pres. Comm. Pub., 1888. $4.

BAIRD, SAMUEL J. A History of the New School, and of the Questions involved in the Disruption of the Presbyterian Church in 1838. Pp. xii, 564, 8vo. Phila.: Claxton, 1868. $2.

—— Collection of the Acts, Deliverances, and Testimonies of the Supreme Judiciary of the Presbyterian Church . . . to the Present Time. 8vo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1855.

BEARD, RICHARD, D.D. Biographical Sketches of the Early Ministers of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. 2 vols., 8vo. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Pub. House, 1867.

BLAIKIE, ALEXANDER. A History of Presbyterianism in New England. Pp. 512, 12mo. Bost.: Moore, 1882. $2.

BLAKE, T. C. Old Log House: History and Defence of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. 18mo. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Pub. House, 1878. 75 cents.

BOWEN, L. P. The Days of Makemie; or, The Vine planted A. D. 1680–1708. Pp. ii, 558, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1885. $1.75.

On the life of Francis Makemie, Pioneer of Presbyterianism in Maryland.

BREED, WILLIAM P., REV., D.D. Presbyterianism Three Hundred Years Ago. Pp. 237, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., (1872.) $1.

—— Presbyterians and the Revolution. Pp. 205, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1872. 75 cents.

BRIGGS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, D.D. American Presbyterianism; its Origin and early History, together with an Appendix of Letters and Documents, many of which have recently been discovered. Pp. xviii, 373, cxliii, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. $3.

BROWN, ISAAC V., REV., A.M. An Historical Vindication of the Abrogation of the Plan of Union by the Presbyterian Church. Pp. 325, 8vo. Phila.: Martien, 1855. $1.

CENTENARY MEMORIAL OF THE PLANTING AND GROWTH OF PRESBYTERIANISM IN WEST PENNSYLVANIA, ETC. Historical Discourses. Pp. 400, 8vo. Pittsb.: Waters, 1876. $2.50.

CRISMAN, E. B. Origin and Doctrines of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. 2 parts, pp. iv, 150, 12mo. St. Louis: Perrin, 1877. 75 cents.

DAVIDSON, ROBERT, REV., D.D. History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky, with a preliminary Sketch of the Churches in the Valley of Virginia. Pp. 371, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1847.

DIVISION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (A HISTORY OF) in the United States, by a Committee of the Synod of New York and New Jersey. Pp. vii, 278, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1852. 75 cents.

DRYSDALE, A. H. History of the Presbyterians in England: their Rise, Decline, and Revival. Pp. 644, p. 8vo. Lond., 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*

EWING, R. C., JUDGE. Historical Memoirs: containing a brief History of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church in Missouri, and Biographical Sketches. . . . Pp. 428, 12mo. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Bd. Pub., 1874. $1.50.

FOOTE, W. H. Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. Pp. vii, 568, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1850. $2.

—— Second Series. Pp. 596. 1855. $2.

FOSTER, R. V., PROF., D.D. The Cumberland Presbyterian Church.
In Vol. XI of American Church History Series. Pp. xii, 487, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $2.50.

FOWLER, P. H., D.D. Historical Sketch of Presbyterianism within . . . the Synod of Central New York. [Also] The Presbyterian Element in our National Life and Story. By Prof. J. W. Mears, D.D. Pp. vii, 755, 31, 12mo. Utica: Curtiss, 1877. $1.75.

GILLETT, E. H. History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 576; xii, 605. 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1864. $5.

HALYBURTON, THOMAS, REV. Memoirs, with . . . Account of the [Free] Church of Scotland. *See under General Biography.*

HAYS, GEORGE P., D.D., LL.D. Presbyterians. A Popular Narrative of their Origin, Progress, Doctrines, and Achievements. With special Chapters by various Authors, and Introductions by the Rev. John Hall, D.D., LL.D., and the Rev. William E. Moore, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xxiv, 544, 8vo. N. Y.: Hill, 1892. $3.50.

HETHERINGTON, W. M., D.D., LL.D. History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. Fourth edition. . . . edited by Rev. Robert Williamson. Lond.: Johnstone, 1843. Pp. xx, 480, 8vo. Edinb.: Gemmell, 1878; N. Y.: Ketcham, 1888. 6*s*., $2.25.

HEYLYN, PETER, DR. History of the Presbyterians; containing the Beginnings, Progress, and Endings of that active Sect; their Opposition to Monarchical and Episcopal Government; their Innovations in the Church, and their Imbroylment in the pursuit of their Designs from 1536 to 1647. Fol. Oxf., 1670. 2d ed., fol. Lond., 1672.

HILL, WILLIAM, D.D. A History of the Rise, Progress, Genius, and Character of American Presbyterianism: together with a Review of "The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church . . ." by Charles Hodge, D.D. Pp. xv, 224, 8vo. Washington: Gideon, 1839.

HODGE, CHARLES. The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. 2 vols., pp. viii, 256; xii, 516, 8vo. Phila.: Martien, 1839–1840.

HOWE, GEORGE, D.D. History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina. Vol. I, pp. 708, 8vo. Columbia: Duffie, 1870. $4. Vol. II, 1883.

IRWIN, C. H. A History of Presbyterianism in the South and West of Ireland. Pp. 364, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 6*s*.

JAMES, T. S. History of the Litigation and Legislation respecting Presbyterian Chapels and Charities in England and Ireland, 1816–1849. Pp. xl, 872, 12, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1867. 14*s*.

JOHNSON, T. C., PROF., D.D. The Presbyterian Church, South.
In Vol. XI of American Church History Series. Pp. xii, 487, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $2.50.

LEVI, LEONE, LL.D., F.S.A. Digest of the Actings and Proceedings of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church in England, 1836–1876. Pp. xv, 340, 8vo. [Lond.:] Pub. Com., 1877.

M'CRIE, THOMAS. Annals of English Presbytery. Pp. xii, 324, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1872. 5*s*.

McDonnold, B. W., Rev. History of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. 8vo. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Pub. Ho., 1888.

Miller, A. B., D.D. Doctrines and Genius of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Pp. vii, 320, 8vo. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Pub. Ho., 1892. $1.50.

Mitchell, Alexander F., D.D., and Struthers, John, Rev., LL.D., editors. Minutes of the Sessions of the Westminster Assembly of Divines while engaged in preparing their Directory for Church Government, Confession of Faith, and Catechisms (Nov., 1644, to Mar., 1649). Pp. lxxxviii, 556, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1874. 21*s*.

—— The Westminster Assembly, its History and Standards: being the Baird Lecture for 1882. Pp. xxiv, 519, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. 10*s*. 6*d*., $4.20.

Moore, W. E. Presbyterian Digest: Compend of Acts and Deliverances of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. 8vo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1835. New ed., pp. xxxii, 633. 1886. $5.

Nevin, Alfred, D.D., LL.D., assisted by Eminent Ministers of the Church. Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America: including the Northern and Southern Assemblies. Pp. 1,248, roy. 8vo. Phila.: Pres. Encycl. Pub. Co., 1884. $5.

New Origin and Doctrines of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. 12mo. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Pub. Ho., 18—. 75 cents.

Norton, A. T. History of the Presbyterian Church in Illinois. Pp. xiii, 735, 8vo. St. Louis: Bryan, 1879. $2.50.

[Presbyterian Alliance.] Report of Proceedings of the First General Presbyterian Council convened at Edinburgh, July, 1877. With Relative Documents bearing on the Affairs of the Council, and the State of the Presbyterian Churches throughout the World. Edited by Rev. J. Thomson, A.M. Pp. viii, 382, 8vo. Edinb.: Constable, 1877.

—— Report of Proceedings of Second General Council convened at Philadelphia, Sept., 1880. Edited by J. B. Dale and R. M. Patterson. Pp. 933, 8vo. Phila.: Pres. Pub. Co., 1880. $2.

—— Alliance of the Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian System. Minutes and Proceedings of the third General Council, Belfast, 1884. Edited by George D. Mathews, D.D. Pp. xvi, 543, 154, 8vo. Lond., Belfast, and Edinb.: Pres. Pub. Off., 1884.

Presbyterian Church of England, The. A Memorial of the Union, June 13, 1876. Pp. vii, 208, sq. 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet, [1876.] 6*s*.

Presbyterian Church Throughout the World: Historical and Biographical Sketches. Pp. xiii, 792, 8vo. N. Y.: Lent, 1875. $4.

Presbyterian Reunion: A Memorial Volume, 1837–1871, with Map, in separate vol., originally published in *New York Evangelist*. Pp. viii, 568, 8vo. N. Y.: Lent, 1870. $3.50.

Reid, James. *See under Ireland.*

Reid, W. J. United Presbyterianism. 12mo. Pittsb.: Un. Pres. Bd. Pub., 1882. 60 cents.

Scouller, James B., D.D. The United Presbyterian Church.

In Vol. XI of American Church History Series. Pp. xii, 487, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $2.50.

SMITH, JAMES, REV. History of the Christian Churches, including a History of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. 12mo. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Pub. Ho., 1835.

—— Manual of the United Presbyterian Church of North America. 8vo. Pittsb.: Un. Pres. Bd. Pub., 1888. $2.

SMITH, JOSEPH. Old Redstone; or, Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism. Pp. 459, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1854. $2.

TERCENTENARY BOOK, THE. Commemorative of the Completion of the Life and Work of John Knox, of the Huguenot Martyrs of France, and of the Establishment of Presbytery in England. With Introduction by the Rev. Henry C. McCook. Pp. 232, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., (1873.) $1.25.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH; Confession of Faith, Containing Confession, Catechisms and Testimony, Discipline, etc. Pp. 564, 12mo. Pittsb.: Un. Pres. Bd. Pub., n. d. $1.

WEBSTER, RICHARD. A History of the Presbyterian Church in America, from its Origin until the Year 1760; with Biographical Sketches of its Early Ministers. Pp. 720, 8vo. Phila.: Wilson, 1857. $3.

WITHEROW, THOMAS. Historical and Literary Memorials of Presbyterianism in Ireland, 1623–1731. First series, pp. xii, 363; xi, 356, p. 8vo. Lond. and Belfast: Mullan, 1879–1880. 5*s*.

23. Protestant Episcopal Church.

BEARDSLEY, E. E. The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, from the Settlement of the Colony to the Present Time. 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1865. 4th ed., pp. xxx, 470; xxx, 465. Bost.: Houghton, 1883. $6.

BOHNER, WILLIAM BREVOORT, REV. The Church and the Faith; a Philosophical History of the Catholic [Prot. Episc.] Church. Pp. iii, 392, 8vo. N. Y.: Young, 1887. $3.

BOLTON, ROBERT. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester, from its Foundation, A. D. 1693 to A. D. 1853. Pp. xxiii, 749, 8vo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1855. $2.50.

BURGESS, G. List of Persons Admitted to the Order of Deacons in the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1785–1857. Pp. 48, xvi, 12mo. Bost.: Williams, 1874. $1.

CASWALL, H. America and the American Church. Pp. 398, 8vo. Lond.: Mozley, 1851. 7*s*.

CHAPMAN, G. T. Sermons upon the Ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Pp. 312, 8vo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1828. 7th ed., 1867. 75 cents.

COLTON, CALVIN. The Genius and Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Pp. 306, 12mo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1853. $1.

DALCHO, FREDERICK. An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina from the First Settlement of the Province to the War of the Revolution. Pp. vii, 613, 8vo. Charleston, 1820.

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VERMONT, including the Journals of the Conventions, 1790–1832. Pp. 418, 8vo. N. Y.: Pott, 1870.

DORR, BENJAMIN. The Churchman's Manual: an Exposition of

the Doctrines, Ministry, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S. A. Pp. 304, 12mo. Burlington: Powell, 1835. New ed., Phila.: Peterson, 1850. 50 cents.

HAWKS, FRANCIS L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the U. S. A. *See under United States.*

HODGES, GEORGE, D.D. The Episcopal Church: its Doctrine, its Ministry, its Discipline, its Worship, and its Sacraments. Pp. 95, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. 25 cents.

HOFFMAN, M. A Treatise on the Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Pp. 480, 8vo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1850. New ed., Pott, 1872. $4.

HOPKINS, J. H. The Primitive Church compared with the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Present Day. Pp. xx, 392, 12mo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1836. $1.

LECTURES, HISTORICAL, EXPOSITORY, AND PRACTICAL, on the Communion Offices of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by a Presbyter of the Church. Pp. 273, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1864. $1.25.

LORD, SAMUEL. A History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. Pp. 357, 12mo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1849.

MCCONNELL, S. D., REV., D.D. History of the American Episcopal Church. Pp. 392, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. $2.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS, D.D., editor. A Half Century of Legislation of the American Church. Journals of General Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., 1785–1835. 3 vols., pp. 655, 736, viii, 528, 8vo. Claremont, N. H.: Claremont Mfg. Co., 1874. $7.50.

—— A Handbook of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, giving its History and Constitution, 1785–1880. Pp. 365, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1881. $1.50.

—— Papers Relating to the History of the Church in Virginia; and, in Pennsylvania. *See under United States.*

—— The History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587–1883. 2 vols., pp. xx, 665; xiii, 696, 4to. Bost.: Osgood, 1885. $15.

—— The General Ecclesiastical Constitution of the American Church. 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. $1.50.

PINNOCK, W. H. An Analysis of the History of the Reformation, with the Prior and Subsequent History of the English Church. With Questions for Examination. Pp. 460, 18mo. Camb.: Hall, 1849. 6th ed., 1870. 4*s.* 6*d.*

RECENT RECOLLECTIONS OF THE ANGLO-AMERICAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. By an English Layman. . . . 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 318; iv, 302, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1861. 18*s.*

SHINN, GEORGE W., REV., D.D. A Manual Concerning the Episcopal Church. Pp. vi, 180, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. 25 cents.

SPARKS, JARED. Letters on the Ministry, Ritual, and Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Pp. 268, 12mo. Bost.: Munroe, 1820. 84 cents.

STAUNTON, WILLIAM, REV. *See p.* 13.

WHITE, WILLIAM. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Pp. xiv, 474, 8vo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1836. 2d ed. Edited with Notes by Rev. B. F. De Costa.

Pp. lvi, 474, 8vo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1880. $4.

WILBERFORCE, S., BP. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. Pp. xvi, 456, 12mo. Lond.: Burns, 1844. New ed., Rivington; N. Y.: Pott, 1856. 5*s*., $3.50.

WILSON, JAMES GRANT, and OTHERS. Centennial History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, 1785–1885. Pp. 460, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1886. $4.

24. Quakers.

See under *Friends*.

25. Reformed [Dutch] Church in America.

BRINKERHOFF, JACOB. History of the True Dutch Reformed Church of the United States of America. Pp. 139, 12mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub.

CENTENNIAL DISCOURSES. A Series of Sermons delivered in the Year 1876, by order of the General Synod of the Reformed [Dutch] Church in America. Pp. 601, 8vo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1877. $3.

CENTENNIAL OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, 1784–1884. Pp. 526, 8vo. N. Y.: 1885.

CORWIN, E. T., D.D. A Manual of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in America. 12mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1859. 3d ed., pp. xiv, 676. 1879. $2.

DEMAREST, DAVID D. History and Characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Pp. xxviii, 221, 12mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1856. 4th ed., 1889. $2.

HANSEN, MAURICE G. The Reformed Church in the Netherlands, from 1340 to 1840, in short Historical Sketches. Pp. 332, 12mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1884. $1.50.

RUSSELL, GEORGE B. Creed and Customs: a popular Handbook, treating on the Doctrines and Practices of the Reformed Church in the United States. Pp. 467, 12mo. Phila.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., [1867.] $2.

26. Roman Catholicism.

a. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

FINOTTI, JOSEPH M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana; a List of Works by Catholic Authors and Publishers in the United States. 1784–1820. Pp. 318, 8vo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Ho., 1872. $5.

GILLOW, JOSEPH. Dictionary of English Catholic Biography and Bibliography [1534–1884]. 6 vols. [?], 8vo. Lond., 1887–1894. Each 15*s*.

INDEX EXPURGATORIUS. An Exact Reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius. Edited, with a Preface, by Richard Gibbings. Pp. lxxxv, 608, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1837. 12*s*. 6*d*.

JONES, T. R. Catalogue of Tracts for and against Popery, in the Manchester Library. Vols. 48 and 64 of Chetham Soc. Publications. Pp. xii, 256; x, 257–525, 4to. Lond.: Chetham Soc., 1859–1865.

MENDHAM, J. The Literary Policy of the Church of Rome, exhibited in an Account of her Damnatory Catalogues or Indexes, both Prohibitory and Expurgatory. With various illustrative Extracts, Anecdotes, and Remarks. Pp. xxxvi, 445, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1830–1843. 19*s*.

b. HISTORY.

See also *Jesuits* and *Italy*.

AMHERST, W. J. The History of Catholic Emancipation and the

Progress of the Catholic Church in the British Isles (chiefly in England) from 1771 to 1820. 2 vols., pp. 660, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1886. 24*s.*

BALMES, J. L. Protestantism and Catholicity Compared. . . . *See under Protestantism.*

BELLESHEIM, A. History of the Catholic Church of Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Present Day. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1888. 25*s.*

BRADY, W. M. Annals of the Catholic Hierarchy in England and Scotland. Roy. 8vo. Lond.: Stark, 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BUTLER, C. Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics since the Reformation. 4 vols., pp. xv, 514; x, 456; xi, 516; xii, 553, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1822. 56*s.*

COX, GEORGE W., REV., M.A. Latin and Teutonic Christendom. An Historical Sketch. Pp. xii, 257, 16mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 4*s.* 6*d.*

CREIGHTON, MANDELL, M.A. A History of the Papacy during the Period of the Reformation. 5 vols., pp. xxiv, 453; xx, 555; xvi, 307; xii, 314; xvi, 380. Lond.: Longmans; Bost.: Houghton, 1882–1894. Vols. I and II, $10; Vols. III and IV, $7.50; Vol. V, $4.

DARRAS, J. E., L'ABBÉ. A General History of the Catholic Church; from the Commencement of the Christian Era until the Present Time. First American from the last French edition, with Introduction and Notes, by Archbishop M. J. Spalding. 3 vols., pp. xlv, 630, 627, 666, 8vo. N. Y.: O'Shea, 1865–1866. $12.

DE COURCY, HENRY. The Catholic Church in the United States: Pages of its History. Translated and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. Pp. 591, 12mo. N. Y.: Dunigan, 1st and 2d ed., 1856. $1.50.

DOWLING, JOHN. History of Romanism, from the Earliest Corruptions of Christianity to the Present Time. New edition, with Supplement containing the History from the Accession of Pope Pius IX to the Present Time, A. D. 1853. Pp. xxiv, 814, 8vo. N. Y.: Walker, 1855. Later edition, revised and enlarged, 1871. $5.

GILLOW, J. A Literary and Biographical History, or Bibliography, of the English Catholics from the Breach with Rome in 1534 to the Present. 3 vols., pp. xxi, 612; xii, 557; [?], 12mo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1885. $4.

GUETTEE, ABBÉ. The Papacy. Translated with a Biographical Notice of the Author. Introduction by Bishop Coxe. 12mo. N. Y.: Carleton, 1867. $1.75.

INGRAM, T. DUNBAR. England and Rome. *See under England.*

LAMBING, A. A. History of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Pittsburgh and Allegheny. 8vo. N. Y.: Benziger, 1880. $3.

MANNING, H. E., CARD. The Centenary of St. Peter and the General Council. Pp. 16, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— England and Christendom. Pp. 282, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MURPHY, JOHN NICHOLAS. The Chair of Peter; or, The Papacy considered in its Institution, Development, and Organization, and in the Benefits which, for over eighteen Centuries, it has conferred on Mankind. Pp. x, 574, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. New ed., 1888. 6*s.*

MURRAY, J. O. A Popular History of the Catholic Church in the

United States. Pp. 619, 8vo. N. Y.: Sadlier, 1876. $2.50.

NELIGAN, WILLIAM, REV. Rome: its Churches, its Charities, and its Schools. 12mo. N. Y.: Dunigan, 18—. $1.

NEWMAN, JOHN H., CARD. The Reformation of the Eleventh Century. [Pp. 249–335 of Vol. II of Critical and Historical Essays. 2 vols., pp. x, 424; iv, 463, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1871. 6*s.*]

—— The Protestant Idea of Anti-Christ. [Pp. 112–185 of Vol. II of Critical and Historical Essays.] *See above.*

—— Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England. Pp. xvi, 416, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1851. 5th ed., 1870. 12*s.*

—— An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. Pp. viii, 485, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1851. 2d ed., 1870. 8*s.*

—— Apologia pro Vita Sua. Pp. xxiv, 394, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1873. New ed., 1880. 6*s.*

NOETHEN, THEODORE. A Compendium of the History of the Catholic Church, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican. Pp. 587, 12mo. Balt.: Murphy, 1870. 2d ed., 1871. $1.25.

PENNINGTON, A. R. Epochs of the Papacy, from its Rise to the Death of Pope Pius IX, in 1878. Pp. xiv, 496, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*

REICHEL, OSWALD J. The See of Rome in the Middle Ages. Pp. xxxvi, 669, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 18*s.*

RIDDLE, J. E. The History of the Papacy to the Period of the Reformation. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 408; ix, 414, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1854. 21*s.*

SHEA, JOHN GILMARY. Catholic Churches in New York City, with Sketches of History and Lives of Present Pastors. 4to. N. Y.: Goulding, 1879. $10.

—— Catholic Church in Colonial Days. 8vo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1887. $5.

—— History of the Catholic Church in the United States [down to Second Plenary Council of Baltimore, 1866]. 4 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Shea, 1886–1892.

TROLLOPE, T. ADOLPHUS. The Papal Conclaves, as they were and as they are. Pp. xviii, 434, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1876. 16*s.*

WEBB, B. J. The Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky; a History of the Catholic Church in Kentucky; also Details of Catholic Emigration to the State from 1785–1814, and Sketches of the more prominent Colonists and early missionary Priests. Pp. 600. Louisville, Ky.: Rogers, 1884. $3.

WYLIE, J. A., REV. The Papacy; its History, Dogmas, Genius, and Prospects: being the Evangelical Alliance First Prize Essay on Popery. Pp. xv, 558, 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1851. New ed., Lond.: Hamilton, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*

c. DOCTRINES.

ALLIES, THOMAS W., M.A. St. Peter, his Name and his Office, as set forth in Holy Scripture. Pp. xvi, 286, 8vo. Lond.: Richardson, 1852. 7*s.*

BERINGTON, JOSEPH, REV., and KIRK, JOHN, REV. The Faith of Catholics confirmed by Scripture and attested by the Fathers of the First Five Centuries of the Church. Edited by Right Rev. T. J. Capel, D.D. 3 vols., pp. xl, 468; 505; 491, 8vo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Pustet, 1885.

BRIDGETT, T. E. History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain. Vol. I. Britons, Picts, Scots, and Anglo-Saxons. Vol. II. Anglo-Normans, later English and Scotch. Permissu superiorum. Pp. vi, 257; iv, 336, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1881. 18*s.*

BUTLER, ALBAN. The Movable Feasts, Fasts, and other Annual Observances of the Catholic Church. Pp. 530, 8vo. Dubl.: Wogan, 1807. 12mo. N. Y.: Strong. $1.25.

CAPPER, S. The Acknowledged Doctrines of the Church of Rome. Pp. xvi, 608, 8vo. Lond.: Gilpin, 1850; Bennett, 1851. 24*s.*

CATHCART, WILLIAM. The Papal System: from its Origin to the Present Time. A Historical Sketch of every Doctrine, Claim, and Practice of the Church of Rome. Pp. 478, 8vo. Phila.: Cathcart, 1872. $2.50.

DEVINE, A. The Creed Explained: or, An Exposition of Catholic Doctrine, according to the Creeds of Faith and the Constitutions and Definitions of the Church. Pp. 462, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Washbourne, 1892. 6*s.*

ELWIN, W. Confession and Absolution in the Bible: a Study of the Evidences of Holy Scripture upon the Doctrine of Penance, its Progression, Revelation, and subsequent Practice. Pp. 460, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hayes, 1883. 9*s.*

KENRICK, FRANCIS PATRICK, BP. The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated. Pp. xii, 488, 8vo. Phila.: Fithian, 1845. 4th ed., 1855. $1.50.

LASTEYRIE, C. P. DE, COUNT. The History of Auricular Confession, Religiously, Morally, and Politically Considered among Ancient and Modern Nations. Translated . . . by Charles Cocks, B.L. 2 vols., pp. xix, 260; vi, 282, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1848. 3d ed., 1850. 21*s.*

LIVIUS, THOMAS, REV. Mary in the Epistles; or, The Implicit Teaching of the Apostles concerning the Blessed Virgin contained in their Writings. Illustrated from the Fathers and other Authors. With Introductory Chapters. Pp. viii, 292, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1891. 5*s.*

MANNING, H. E., ABP. Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2 vols., pp. vi, 245, 236, 12mo. Lond.: Burns; N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1863–1871. New ed., 1873. 12*s.*, $6.

—— On the Unity of the Church. Pp. 373, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1842. 2d ed., 1845. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost; or, Reason and Revelation. Pp. 274, 12mo. Lond.: Burns; N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

QUIGLEY, RICHARD F. Mary the Mother of Christ in Prophecy and its Fulfillment. Pp. viii, 493, 8vo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Pustet, 1893. $2.

SCHULTE, JOHN, D.D., PH.D. Roman Catholicism, Old and New, from the Standpoint of the Infallibility Doctrine. Pp. 350, 12mo. N. Y.: Worthington, 1877. $1.50.

ULLATHORNE, BP. The Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God. An Exposition. Pp. vi, 229, 16mo. Lond.: Richardson, 1855. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WISEMAN, N., CARD. Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 2 vols., pp. ix, 334; 244. Lond.: Dolman, 1836. New ed., 1847. 3*s.* 6*d.* 6th ed., 2 vols., 12mo. Balt.: Kelly; N. Y.: O'Shea, 1862. $3.

WRIGHT, T. St. Patrick's Purgatory, an Essay. Pp. 192, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1843. 6*s.*

d. INQUISITION.

ACHILLE, G., REV. Dealings with the Inquisition; or, Papal Rome, her Priests and her Jesuits. With Important Disclosures. Pp. 351, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1851.

DELLON, C. History of the Inquisition at Goa. 2d ed., pp. viii, 187, 12mo. Lond.: Baldwin, 1875. Bost. Pub. Soc., 1825.

GORDON, JANET. The Spanish Inquisition: Its Heroes and Martyrs. Pp. 280, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LEA, HENRY CHARLES, LL.D. Chapters from the Religious History of Spain. Pp. xii, 522. Phila.: Lea, 1890. $2.50.

—— A History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages. In three volumes. Pp. xiv, 583; x, 587; x, 736, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1888. $9.

LLORENTE, JUAN ANT. History of the Inquisition of Spain from the Time of the Establishment to the Reign of Ferdinand VII. 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1826. Pp. 208, 8vo. Phila.: Campbell, 1843. 15*s.*, 75 cents.

MACKENNA, B. VICUNA. Francèsco Moyen; or, The Inquisition as it was in America. Translated from the Spanish by James W. Duffy. Pp. 206, 8vo. Lond.: Sotheran, 1869. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MOCATTA, F. D. Jews in Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition. 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 2*s.* 6*d.*

RULE, WILLIAM H. History of the Inquisition, in every Country where its Tribunals have been established, from the Twelfth Century to the present Time. Lond.: Mason, 1856. New ed., pp. xii, 367; iv, 360, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1868. New ed., 1874. 8*s.* 6*d.*

e. JESUITISM.

CARLYLE, THOMAS. Jesuitism. [In *Latter-day Pamphlets.*] P. 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1850. 9*s.* Pp. 259–485 of Vol. II of his Works. Bost.: Estes, 1885. 20 vols. $15.

CARTWRIGHT, W. C., M. P. The Jesuits: their Constitution and Teachings. An Historical Sketch. Pp. xix, 238, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1876. 9*s.*

DALTON, EDWARD. The Jesuits: their Principles and Acts. Pp. iv, 290, 16mo. Lond.: Dalton, 1843. 3*s.*

DAURIGNAC, J. M. S. History of the Society of Jesus. Translated by J. Clements. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 471; 372, 12mo. Cinc.: Walsh, 1865. $3.

FOLEY, H. Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. 8 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Quaritch, 1877–1883. 180*s.*

GRIESINGER, THEODOR. The Jesuits. A complete History of their open and secret Proceedings from the Foundation of the Order to the present Time. 2 vols., pp. viii, 439; vii, 383, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1883. 2d ed., 1885. N. Y.: Putnam, 1883. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $6.

HUGHES, THOMAS, REV. Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits. Pp. 302, 8vo. Lond.: Heineman, 1892. 5*s.*

JOLY, CRETINEAU. The Poor Gentlemen of Liége: being the History of the Jesuits in England and Ireland for the last Sixty Years. Edited by R. J. M'Ghee. Part I. Pp. xxxii, 265, 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

LAW, THOMAS GRAVES. An Historical Sketch of the Conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, with a Reprint of Christopher Bagshaw's

"True Relation of the Faction begun at Wisbich," and illustrative Documents. Pp. 324, 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1889. 15*s.*

LEONE, A. The Jesuit Conspiracy. Pp. 318, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1848. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MAYNARD, L'ABBÉ. The Studies and Teaching of the Society of Jesus at the Time of its Suppression, 1750–1773. Translated from the French. Pp. 261, 12mo. Balt.: Murphy, 1855. $1.

MICHELET, J., and QUINET, E. The Jesuits. Translated from the French. Edited by C. Edwards Lester. Pp. v, 225, 12mo. N. Y.: Gates, 1845. 16mo. Translated by Cocks. Lond.: Longmans, 1846. 14*s.*

NEVIN, W. The Jesuits: and other Essays. 8vo. Lond.: Washbourne, 1874. 2*s.* 6*d.*

NICOLINI, G. B. History of the Jesuits: their Origin, Progress, Doctrines, and Designs. With Portraits of Loyola, Lainès, Xavier, Borgia, Acquaviva, Père la Chaise, and Pope Ganganelli. Pp. xxvi, 514, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1854. 5*s.*

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Pp. lxxxix, 463. Bost.: Little, 1867. 13th ed., 1879. $2.50.

—— Pioneers of France in the New World. Pp. xxii, 427, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1865. 16th ed., 1879. $2.50.

—— La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West. Pp. xxv, 483, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1870. 11th ed., 1879. $2.50.

PARVISSEN, C. Principles of the Jesuits. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1860. 6*s.*

PASCAL, BLAISE. The Provincial Letters. A new Translation, with Historical Introduction and Notes. By Rev. Thomas McCrie. Edited by O. W. Wight, A.M. Lond.: Groombridge, 1852. Pp. 470, 12mo. N. Y.: Derby, 1860. 1*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

POLLARD, A. F. The Jesuits in Poland. The Lothian Essay, 1892. Pp. 98, p. 8vo. Oxf.: Blackwell, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROSE, STEWART. Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits. Pp. iv, 548, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 16*s.*

SEYMOUR, M. H. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. Pp. 237, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1849; Lond.: Seeley, 1852. 7*s.*

STEINMETZ, ANDREW. History of the Jesuits, from the Foundation of their Society to its Suppression by Pope Clement XIV; their Missions throughout the World; their Educational System and Literature; with their Revival and Present State. 2 vols., pp. 468, 479, 8vo. Phila.: Lea, 1848. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 510, 514, 636. Lond.: Bentley, 1850. $2, 24*s.*

—— The Novitiate; or, The Jesuit in Training. Being a Year among the English Jesuits. 8vo. Lond.: Smith; N. Y.: Harper, 1862. 2d ed., pp. xxii, 296. 1847. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 50 cents.

STEPHEN, JAMES. The Founders of Jesuitism. [Pp. 100–188 of *Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography.*] Lond.: Longmans, 2 vols., 1850. New ed., 1 vol., pp. xvi, 663. 1875. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Loyola; and Jesuitism in its Rudiments. Pp. 416, 12mo. N.Y.: Carter, 1849. $1.

THOMPSON, R. W. The Footprints of the Jesuits. Pp. 509, 8vo. N. Y.: Crowell, 1894. $1.75.

f. TEMPORAL POWER.

ALLIES, THOMAS WILLIAM. The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations from St. Leo I to St.

Gregory I. Pp. xviii, 368, 8vo. Lond.: Burns; N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1888. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.80.

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. The Church and the Churches; or, The Papacy and the Temporal Power. Pp. 480, 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1862. 15*s.*

GOSSELIN, JEAN E. AUGUST. Power of the Pope During the Middle Ages; or, An Historical Inquiry into the Origin of the Temporal Power of the Holy See. 2 vols., pp. xxxvi, 342; xv, 411, 8vo. Lond.: Dolman, 1853. 14*s.*

GREENWOOD, THOMAS, M.A. Cathedra Petri. A Political History of the Great Latin Patriarchate. 14 books in 6 volumes. Pp. xvi, 509; xxviii, 540; xxiv, 576; xx, 700; xx, 695; xiv, 578. Lond.: Thickbroom, 1859–1872. 65*s.*

HUGHEY, G. W. Political Romanism; or, The Secular Policy of the Papal Church. Pp. 287. 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1872. $1.

HUSSEY, ROBERT. Rise of the Papal Power, traced in three Lectures. Pp. xxiii, 209, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1851. 2d ed., 1863. 4*s.* 6*d.*

KELLETT, F. W. Pope Gregory the Great and his Relations with Gaul. Pp. 118, p. 8vo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1889; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

LEA, HENRY C. Rise of the Temporal Power. [In *Studies in Church History*, pp. 13–167.] 12mo. Phila.: Lea, 1869. $2.75.

LEGGE, ALFRED OWEN. The Growth of the Temporal Power of the Papacy. Pp. xvi, 316, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 8*s.* 6*d.*

MCCLINTOCK, JOHN. Temporal Power of the Pope. Pp. 154, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1855. 45 cents.

MANNING, H. E., CARD. The Temporal Sovereignty of the Popes. Pp. 80, 8vo. Lond.: Knowles, 1860. 1*s.*

—— The Temporal Power of the Vicar of Christ. Pp. 330, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1862. New ed., 1880. 5*s.*

THOMPSON, R. W. The Papacy and the Civil Power. Pp. 750, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1876. $3.

TONDINI, C. The Pope of Rome and the Popes of the Oriental Churches. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 6*s.*

g. VATICANISM AND ULTRAMONTANISM.

BADENOCH, G. R., editor. Ultramontanism. An Authentic Report of the Speeches and Proceedings of the Meetings held in St. James's and Exeter Halls to express Sympathy with Germany in its Struggle against Ultramontanism. Pp. 638, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchards, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. The Pope and the Council, by *Janus* (Pseud.). Pp. xxviii, 346, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; Bost.: Roberts, 1869. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

FESSLER, J. True and False Infallibility of the Popes. Pp. ii, 162, 16mo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1875. 50 cents.

GLADSTONE, WILLIAM E. The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance: a Political Expostulation. To which are added: a History of the Vatican Council; together with the Latin and English Texts of the Papal Syllabus and the Vatican Decrees, by the Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D. Pp. 168, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. 60 cents.

—— Vaticanism: an Answer to Reproofs and Replies. Pp. 96, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. 40 cents.

—— Speeches of Pope Pius IX. 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875.

These three Pamphlets, separately or together, under the general title of "Rome and the Newest Fashions in Religion." Pp. 190, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $1.75.

—— The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance, with the Replies of Archbishop Manning, Lord Acton, and Mons. Capel. 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Appleton, 1874. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 25 cents.

HERGENROTHER, J. Anti-Janus: An Historico-Theological Criticism of "The Pope and the Council," by *Janus* (Döllinger, J. J. I.). Translated from the German by J. B. Robertson, Esq. Pp. xlviii, 292, 8vo. Dubl.: Kelly, 1869. 6*s.*

LYONS, DANIEL, REV. Christianity and Infallibility—Both or Neither. Pp. ix, 254, 12mo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. $1.50.

MANNING, HENRY E., ABP. The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance. Pp. 179, 12mo. Lond.; Longmans; N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1875. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 25 cents.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY. A Letter Addressed to His Grace, the Duke of Norfolk, on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's Recent Expostulation. Pp. 171, 12mo. Lond.: Pickering, 1874; N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1875. 1*s.*, 50 cents.

PRESSENSÉ, EDMOND DE. Rome and Italy at the Opening of the Œcumenical Council, depicted in Twelve Letters written from Rome to a Gentleman in America. Translated by Rev. George Prentice, A.M. Pp. 327, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $1.50.

PULLER, F. W. The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome. With a Preface by the Bishop of Lincoln. Pp. xxi, 428, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.; Longmans, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

TONDINI, C. *See p.* 245.

WENINGER, F. X., D.D. On the Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope when teaching the Faithful, and on his Relations to a General Council. Pp. 364, 12mo. N. Y.: O'Shea, 1868. $1.50.

WHITTLE, J. L. Catholicism and the Vatican. With a Narrative of the Old Catholic Congress at Munich. Pp. 112, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1872. 4*s.* 6*d.*

h. ANTI-ROMANIST WRITINGS.

ABOUT, EDMOND. The Roman Question. Translated by Mrs. Annie T. Wood, with an Introduction by Rev. E. N. Kirk. Pp. 308, 12mo. Bost.: Appleton, 1859. 60 cents.

BARNUM, S. W. Romanism as it is; an Exposition of the Roman Catholic System, for the Use of the American People. Pp. xviii, 753, 8vo. Hartf.: Conn. Pub. Co., 1871. New ed., 1876. $3.50.

BARROW, ISAAC, D.D. A Treatise on the Pope's Supremacy; to which is added a Discourse concerning the Unity of the Church. [Originally printed 1685.] New ed., pp. xii, 561, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1851. 9*s.* 6*d.*

BEECHER, EDWARD. The Papal Conspiracy Exposed, and Protestantism Defended, in the Light of Reason, History, and Scripture. Pp. 432, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1855. $1.25.

BRINCKMAN, A., REV. Controversial Methods of Romanism. Pp. 216, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BROGDEN, JAMES, M.A. Catholic Safeguards against the Errors, Corruptions, and Novelties of the Church of Rome; being Discourses and Tracts, selected from the Writing of Divines...who

lived during the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols., pp. viii, 615; [vi,] 621; xx, 690, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1849–1851. 36*s.*

BROWNLEE, W. C. Letters on the Roman Catholic Controversy. Pp. 360, 8vo. Phila.: Wetham, 1834. $1.

BUTLER, W. ARCHER. Letters on Romanism, in Reply to Dr. Newman's Essay on Development. Edited by Thomas Woodward. Dublin, 1850. 2d ed., revised by Archdeacon Hardwick. Pp. xxviii, 391, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1858. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CAIRNS, JOHN. Romanism and Rationalism as Opposed to Pure Christianity. Pp. 60, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1863. 1*s.*

CLARK, RUFUS W. Romanism in America. Pp. 271, 16mo. Bost.: Tilton, 1859. 64 cents.

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. MERLE. Authority of God; or, The True Barrier against Romish and Infidel Aggression. Pp. 290, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1854. 4*s.* 6*d.*

DE SANCTIS, L., D.D. Rome, Christian and Papal; Sketches of its Religious Monuments and Ecclesiastical Hierarchy, with Notices of the Jesuits and the Inquisition. Pp. 262, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1856. $1.50.

DIXON, A. C. The True and the False. ["The Truth as it is in Jesus," and "A View of Roman Catholicism in the Light of the Bible."] Pp. ii, 173, 12mo. Balt.: Wharton, 1890. $1.

EDGAR, SAMUEL. The Variations of Popery. Revised, corrected, and enlarged, by Rev. C. Sparry. Pp. xxiv, 606, 8vo. N. Y.: Craighead, 1849. $1.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES. Delineation of Romanism, drawn from the Authentic and Acknowledged Standards of the Church of Rome. 2 vols., pp. 492, 491, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1851. $3.

GALLAGHER, MASON, REV., D.D. Was the Apostle Peter Ever in Rome? A Critical Examination of the Evidence and Arguments Presented on Both Sides of the Question. Introduction by Rev. John Hall, D.D. Pp. xvi, 249, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. $1.

GAVAZZI, H. The Lectures Complete of Father Gavazzi, as Delivered in New York, corrected by himself, with his Life by J. B. Nicolini. Pp. 393, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1854. 75 cents.

HARE, JULIUS CHARLES. The Contest with Rome; a Charge to the Clergy. [In Vol. III of *Charges to the Clergy*. . . . 1840–1854. 3 vols., pp. lxxii, 388; ii, 460; ii, 362, 8vo. Camb.: Macmillan, 1856. 30*s.* 6*d.*]

HASKINS, THOMAS W., REV., M.A. Is the Papacy in Prophecy? Pp. vii, 99, 8vo. Oakland, Cal.: Pac. Pr., 1890. 50 cents.

HOPKINS, JOHN HENRY, S.T.D. Articles on Romanism, Monsignor Capel, Dr. Littledale. Pp. 200, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. $1.

HOWITT, W. History of Priestcraft. Pp. 260, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Wilson, 1833. New ed., 1846. 5*s.*

LITTLEDALE, RICHARD F. The Petrine Claims: Critical Inquiry. Pp. xvi, 363, 16mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K.; N. Y.: Young, 1889. 6*s.*, $2.

MASSY, DAWSON. The Secret History of Romanism. Enlarged. Pp. 544, 12mo. Dublin, 3d ed., 1855. Lond.: Hamilton, 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MATTISON, HIRAM. Romanism: its General Decline, and its Pres-

ent Condition and Prospects in the United States. Pp. 91, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. 50 cents.

MAURICE, F. D. The Religion of Rome and its Influence on Modern Civilization. Pp. xxiv, 350, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MICHELET, J. Priests, Women, and Families. Translated by Cocks. Pp. iv, 66, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1846. 9*s.* 16mo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

MIDDLETON, CONYERS. A Letter from Rome, showing an exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism. Lond., 1729. New ed. With introductory Essay and Notes by John Dowling, D.D. Pp. 194, 24mo. N. Y.: Am. and For. Chr. Un., 1854. 50 cents. 18mo, Lond.: Tegg, 1868. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MONTAGU, R., LORD. The Sower and the Virgin. Pp. 426, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Against the dogmas of Immaculate Conception and Infallibility of the Pope.

MURRAY, N. ("Kirwan.") Letters to Bishop Hughes. Revised and enlarged edition. Pp. 382, 12mo. N. Y.; Leavitt, 1852. 63 cents.

—— Romanism at Home. Letters to the Hon. Roger B. Taney, Chief Justice of the United States. Pp. 272, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1852. 75 cents.

NOTES OF THE CHURCH, as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmine, Examined and Confuted in a Series of Tracts written by several Bishops. Pp. 374, 8vo. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1840. New ed., 1868. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PREUSS, EDWARD. The Romish Doctrine of the Immaculate Conception Traced from its Source. Translated by George Gladstone. Pp. vii, 219, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 4*s.*

RICE, N. L., D.D. Romanism not Christianity: a Series of popular Lectures, in which Popery and Protestantism are contrasted; showing the Incompatibility of the former with Freedom and free Institutions. Pp. x, 364, 12mo. Cinc.: Moore, 1847. $1.

—— Romanism the Enemy of Free Institutions and of Christianity. 12mo. Cinc.: Moore, 1851. $1.

ROUSSELL, NAPOLEON. Catholic and Protestant Nations Compared in their Threefold Relations to Wealth, Knowledge, and Morality. Pp. 330, 8vo. Bost.: Jewett, 1855. $1.50.

THOMPSON, R. W. The Papacy and the Civil Power. Pp. 750, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1876. $3.

TOWNSEND, G. Accusations of History against the Church of Rome. Pp. 456, 18mo. Lond.: Dalton, 1826. New ed., 1845. 4*s.*

TRUTH OF GOD AGAINST THE PAPACY, THE: being a Course of Lectures on Popery, delivered in Edinburgh, 1851, at the Request of the Scottish Reformation Society. Pp. xxiv, 570, 16mo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1851. 4*s.*

TYLER, J. E. Primitive Christian Worship; or, The Evidence of Holy Scripture and the Church against the Invocation of Saints and the Virgin Mary. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1840. New ed., pp. xii, 415. 1847. 6*s.*

—— The Worship of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church of Rome Contrary to Holy Scripture, and to the Faith and Practice of the Church of Christ. Pp. xx, 435, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1844. New ed., 1847. 6*s.*

VAN NORTWICK, W. H. Anti-Papal Manual: Book of Ready Reference for American Protestants. 12mo. N. Y.: Holt, 1876. 25 cents.

WHATELY, RICHARD. Errors of Romanism traced to their Origin

in Human Nature. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1830. New ed., pp. viii, 380. 1856. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WHITE, J. BLANCO. A Letter to Charles Butler, Esq., on his Notice of the "Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism." Pp. 131, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1826. New ed., 1835. 9*s.* 6*d.*

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, D.D. Letters to Mr. Gordon, on the Destructive Character of the Church of Rome, both in Religion and Policy. Pp. viii, 335, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1847. 7*s.* 6*d.*

i. ROMANIST APOLOGETICS.

See particularly under *Doctrine*

BALUFFI, ABP. OF IMOLA. The Charity of the [Rom. Cath.] Church . . . a Proof of her Divinity; from the Italian, with an Introduction by Dennis Garagan. Pp. xxxii, 448, 12mo. Dubl.: Gill; N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1885. 6*s.*, $2.

BERINGTON, J., REV., and KIRK, J., REV., compilers. Faith of Catholics: confirmed by Scripture and attested by the Fathers of the first Five Centuries of the Church. *See p.* 241.

KENRICK, FRANCIS PATRICK. The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated. *See p.* 242.

MORIARTY, JAMES J., REV. The Keys of the Kingdom; or, The Unfailing Promise. Pp. iii, 389, 12mo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1885. $1.25.

PERRODIN, J. C., REV. Catholicity vs. Protestantism: Conversations of a Catholic Missionary with Americans. Pp. 338, 12mo. Milwaukee: Hoffman, 1890. $1.

RIVINGTON, LUKE, REV. The Primitive Church and the See of Peter; with an Introduction by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Pp. xxxiii, 488, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. $5.

TREACY, JAMES J. Tributes of Protestant Writers to the Truth and Beauty of Catholicity. Pp. 400, 12mo. N. Y.: Pustet, 1885. $1.25.

ZAHM, J. A., REV. Catholic Science and Catholic Scientists. Pp. iii, 217, 12mo. Phila.: Kilner, 1893. 75 cents.

k. POPES, LIVES OF.

BOWDEN, JOHN WILLIAM, M.A. The Life and Pontificate of Gregory the Seventh. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 374; xii, 411, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1840. 21*s.*

BOWER, ARCHIBALD. The History of the Popes from the Foundation of the See of Rome to 1758. With an Introduction and Continuation to the present Time by Rev. Samuel Hanson Cox, D.D. 7 vols. Lond., 1750–1766. 3 vols., pp. 12, xx, 520; 602; 515, 8vo. Phila.: Griffith, 1844. $6.

GAVAZZI, ALEXANDER. My Recollections of the Last Four Popes. Pp. 290, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1858. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HÜBNER, BARON. The Life and Times of Sixtus the Fifth. Translated from the original French by Hubert E. H. Jerningham. 2 vols., pp. viii, 444; vi, 411, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 24*s.*

LEGGE, A. O. Story of the Life of Pius IX. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1875. 32*s.*

MENDHAM, JOSEPH, REV., M.A. The Life and Pontificate of Saint Pius the Fifth. Subjoined is a Reimpression of a Historic Deduction of the Episcopal Oath of Allegiance to the Pope, in the Church of Rome. Pp. xx, 325, 21, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1832. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MEYRICK, T. Lives of the Early Popes. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Washbourne, 1878–1880. 10*s.*

PLATINA, B. The Lives of the Popes, from the Time of our Saviour Jesus Christ: Written originally in Latin and Translated into English. Edited by Rev. W. Benham. Pp. 274, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1888. 1*s.*

—— Lives of the Popes, from the Accession of Gregory VII to the Death of Paul II. Edited by Rev. W. Benham. Pp. 316, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1888. New ed., 1893. 1*s.*

RANKE, LEOPOLD. The Popes of Rome: their Ecclesiastical and Political History during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Translated by Sarah Austin. Lond.: Murray, 1840. 4th ed., 3 vols., pp. xxviii, 357; vii, 407; vi, 475, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. 30*s.*, $9. Frequent editions by various editors.

ROSCOE, WILLIAM. Life and Pontificate of Leo X. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1846. 15*s.* Lond.: Bohn, 1886. 7*s.*

SHEA, J. G. The Life of Pius IX, and Events of his Pontificate. 12mo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1878. $1.50.

SNOW, ABBOT. St. Gregory the Great: his Work and his Spirit. Pp. 390, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

STEPHEN, JAMES, SIR. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. Pp. xvi, 663, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850. New ed., 1867. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Essay I is on Hildebrand.

TROLLOPE, T. A. Life of Pius IX. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1877. 26*s.*

VILLEMAIN, A. F. Life of Gregory VII. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1874. 26*s.*

WILKS, G. A. F. The History of the Popes, from Linus to Pius IX. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1851. 9*s.* 6*d.*

WISEMAN, N., CARD. Recollections of the Last Four Popes, and of Rome in their Times. Pp. 542, 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1858. New ed., 1859. N. Y.: Donohoe, 1859. 5*s.*, $1.

27. Shakers.

BROWN, THOMAS. An Account of the People called Shakers. Pp. 372, 12mo. Troy, N. Y.: Parker, 1812.

EVANS, F. W. Shakers. Compendium of the Origin, History, Principles, Rules and Regulations, Government, and Doctrines of the United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Coming. Pp. 189, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1859. 75 cents.

—— Autobiography of a Shaker, and Revelation of the Apocalypse, etc. Pp. 162, 8vo. Mt. Lebanon, N. Y.: The Author, 1869. 75 cents.

MILLENNIAL CHURCH. A Summary View of the; or, The United Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers, comprising the Rise, Progress, and Practical Order of the Society. Pp. 320, 12mo. Albany: Packard, 1823.

ROBINSON, C. E. A Concise History of the Shakers. East Canterbury: The Author, 1893. 75 cents.

28. Swedenborgianism.

BARRETT, B. F. Lectures on the New Dispensation; to unfold and elucidate the leading Doctrines of the New Church. 12mo. Phila.: Claxton; N. Y.: Privately printed, 1842. $1.25.

—— Catholicity of the New Church. Pp. 312, 12mo. N. Y.: Mason, 1863. $1.

CLISSOLD, AUG. Practical Nature of Swedenborg's Writings. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1838. Pp. 245. Bost.: Clapp, 1839. 6*s*.

—— Creeds of Athanasius, Sabellius, Swedenborg, compared with each other. 12mo. Lond.: Longmans. 2d ed., pp. xvi, 243, 12mo, 1873. 4*s*.

CLOWES, J. Outlines of Swedenborg's Doctrines. New ed., Lond.: Longmans, 1873. 3*s*. 6*d*.

NOBLE, SAMUEL. An Appeal in Behalf of the New Jerusalem Church. 12mo. Lond.: Hodson, 1838; Bost.: Clapp, 1845. 2d ed., pp. 538. Bost.: Carter, n. d. 9*s*., 75 cents.

POND, ENOCH. Swedenborgianism Revised. Pp. 250, 16mo. Portland: Hyde, 1846. Revised ed., 1861. 80 cents.

SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL. Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. Translated from the Latin by R. N. Foster. From the last London edition. Pp. 321, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1873. $1.25.

—— Economy of the Animal Kingdom, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically. 2 vols., 8vo. Cinc.: Mendenhall, 1858. $3.

—— Divine Attributes: Including also the Divine Trinity, from the "Apocalypse Explained." 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1866. 2 vols., pp. 307, 246, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1886. $2.

—— The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, Signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation; being those concerning the Lord, the Sacred Scripture, Faith, and Life. Pp. 247, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1873. $1.

—— Heaven and its Wonders: The World of Spirits, and Hell; from Things Heard and Seen. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. S. Noble. Pp. xxxvi, 375, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1872. $1.25.

—— Arcana Cœlestia: The Heavenly Arcana contained in the Scriptures Unfolded. 10 vols., pp. 368, 576, 515, 557, 607, 624, 627, 542, 607, 569, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1873. Each $1.50.

—— Miscellaneous Theological Works. Pp. 526, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Swed. Print. and Pub. Co., 1871. $1.50.

—— The True Christian Religion: Containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Dan. vii, 13, 14, and in Rev. xxi. 1, 2. Pp. xvi, 613, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1872. $2.25.

WARE, MARY G. Death and Life. Pp. 174, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1864. 87 cents.

—— Thoughts in My Garden. Pp. 268, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1863. $1.

WORCESTER, J., REV. Lectures upon the Doctrines of the New Church; delivered in Newtonville, 1885. Pp. iv, 97, 16mo. Bost.: New Ch. Un., 1886. 50 cents.

29. Unitarianism.

ALLEN, JOSEPH HENRY. Our Liberal Movement in Theology, chiefly as shown in Recollections of the History of Unitarianism in New England. Being a closing Course of Lectures given in the Harvard Divinity School. Pp. vi, 220, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1882. $1.25.

—— An Historical Sketch of the Unitarian Movement Since the

Reformation. Pp. vi, 254, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $1.50.

BEARD, J. R. Unitarianism Exhibited in its Actual Conditions: Consisting of Essays by several Unitarian Ministers and Others; illustrative of the Rise, Progress, and Principles of Christian Anti-Trinitarianism in different Parts of the World. Pp. 354, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1846. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Progress of Religious Thought, as illustrated in the Protestant Church of France; being Essays and Reviews. Pp. li, 383, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1861. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BELLOWS, HENRY W. Restatements of Christian Doctrine (Sermons). Pp. viii, 434, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1859. New ed., 1870. $1.

BONET-MAURY, G., PROF. Early Sources of Unitarian Christianity in England. 8vo. Lond.: Unit. Assoc., 1884. 5*s.*

BROOKS, CHARLES T. Channing. A Centennial Memorial. Pp. 259, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1880. $1.50.

CHANNING, WILLIAM E. The Works. *See p.* 27.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. Steps of Belief; or, Rational Christianity maintained against Atheism, Free Religion, and Romanism. Pp. viii, 311, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1870. 5th ed., 1874. $1.

—— Orthodoxy: its Truths and Errors. Pp. xi, 512, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1866. 11th ed., 1874. $1.

—— Events and Epochs in Religious History. Pp. xx, 402, 8vo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1881. $3.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN, D.D., ALLEN, JOSEPH H., and OTHERS. Modern Unitarianism: Essays and Sermons. Pp. iii, 218, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1886. $1.25.

DANA, M. S. B., MRS. Letters addressed to Relatives and Friends, chiefly in Reply to Arguments in Support of the Trinity. Pp. xii, 285, 12mo. Bost.: Munroe, 1846. 63 cents.

ELLIS, G. E. Half Century of the Unitarian Controversy. Pp. xxiv, 285, 8vo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1857. Lond.: Whitfield, 1858. $1.50, 5*s.*

FARLEY, F. A. Unitarianism Defined. Scripture Doctrine of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Pp. 272, 12mo. Bost.: Walker, 1860. New ed., Am. Unit. Assoc., 1873. 60 cents.

FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS BROOKS. Boston Unitarianism, 1820–1850. . . . *See under Biography, General.*

—— Transcendentalism in New England: a History. Pp. ix, 395, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1876. $2.50.

LINDSEY, THEOPHILUS. Memoirs and Progress of Unitarian Doctrine. Edited by T. Belsham. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1873. 5*s.*

METCALF, R. Letter and Spirit. [Winchester Lectures.] Pp. xii, 186, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1870. New ed., 1880. 60 cents.

MURCH, JERONIS. A History of the Presbyterian [Unitarian] and General Baptist Churches in the West of England; with Memoirs of some of their Pastors. Pp. xx, 579, 8vo. Lond.: Hunter, 1835. 12*s.*

ORR, JOHN. Unitarianism in the Present Time; its more important Principles, its Tendencies, and its Prospects. Pp. viii, 270, cr. 8vo. Lond.; Whitfield, 1863. 9*s.*

PEABODY, A. P. Christianity the Religion of Nature: Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute. 2d ed., revised. Pp. 256, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1864. $1.50.

PRIESTLY, JOSEPH. History of the Corruptions of Christianity. *See under Corruptions of Christianity.*

RELIGIOUS (THE) ASPECTS OF THE AGE: Addresses by Osgood, Sawyer, Frothingham, Chapin, Bellows, and others. Pp. 179, 12mo. N. Y.: Thatcher, 1858. 25 cents.

UNITARIANISM: ITS ORIGIN AND HISTORY: . . . 16 lectures. . . . Pp. xxvii, 394, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1890. $1.

UNITARIANISM CONFUTED. Lectures at Liverpool, 1839. Pp. xi-xxxiv, 162, 208–767, 8vo. Liverpool: Perris, 1839. 10*s.*

UNITARIANISM DEFENDED. J. H. Thom, J. Martineau, H. Giles. Lectures at Liverpool, 1839. 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1839. 15*s.*

WALLACE, ROBERT, F.G.S. *See under Biography, General.*

WARD, HUMPHREY, MRS. Unitarians and the Future. Pp. 72, 12mo. Lond.: Green, 1894. 1*s.*

WARE, WILLIAM. American Unitarian Biography. *See under Biography, General.*

WILSON, JOHN. Unitarian Principles Confirmed by Trinitarian Testimonies; selected from the Works of Theologians belonging to Orthodox Churches. Pp. xv, 504, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1855. 10th ed., 1876. $1.25.

—— Scripture Proofs and Illustrations of Unitarianism. Pp. 346, 8vo. Bost.: Munroe, 1847. $1.50. Abridged ed., 38 cents.

30. United Brethren in Christ.

BERGER, D., REV., D.D. History of the United Brethren in Christ.
In Vol. XII of American Church History Series. Pp. x, 519, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $2.50.

LAWRENCE, J. History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Dayton: U. B. Pub. Co., n. d. $2.50.

SPAYTH, HENRY G. History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. Pp. 344, 12mo. Circleville, O.: Conf. Off., 1851. $1.50.

WEAVER, J., BP., D.D. Practical Comment on the Confession of Faith of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. Pp. xv, 185, 12mo. Dayton: U. B. Pub. Ho., 1892. 75 cents.

31. Universalism.

ADAMS, JOHN G., D.D. Fifty Notable Years. Views of the Ministry of Christian Universalism during the last half Century. With Biographical Sketches. Pp. 336, 8vo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1882. $2.

EDDY, RICHARD, D.D. Universalism in America: a History. Vol. I, 1636–1800. Pp. vi, 554, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1884. $1.50. Vol. II, 1801–1886. Pp. vi, 634, 12mo. 1886. $2.

—— Universalism in Gloucester, Mass. Pp. 245, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1888. $1.50.

—— History of Universalism.
In Vol. X of American Church History Series. Pp. xii, 506, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $2.50.

GEORGE, N. D. Universalism Not of the Bible. Pp. 458. 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.75.

HATFIELD, EDWIN F. Universalism as It Is; or, Text-book of

Modern Universalism in America. Pp. 341, 12mo. N. Y.: Newman, 1841. $1.

MAURICE, F. D. The Ground and Object of Hope for Mankind: Four Sermons. Pp. vi, 99, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*

POWER, JOHN H. An Exposition of Universalism; or, An Investigation of that System of Doctrine which proposes Final Holiness and Happiness in Heaven to all Mankind. Pp. 311, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1850. 60 cents.

SKINNER, O. A. Universalism Illustrated and Defended; being a System of Doctrinal and Practical Divinity. . . . Pp. 356, 12mo. Bost.: Tompkins, 1839.

WHITTEMORE, THOMAS. The Modern History of Universalism: Extending from the Epoch of the Reformation to the Present Time. Consisting of Accounts of Individuals and Sects who have believed that Doctrine, . . . and Notes, Historical, Explanatory, and Illustrative. Bost.: The Author, 1830. Reissued, pp. 408, 12mo. Bost.: Tompkins, 1860. $1.50.

32. Vaudois.

See under *Albigenses.*

33. Waldenses.

See *Albigenses.*

34. Miscellaneous.

AYCRIGG, BENJAMIN. Memoirs of the Reformed Episcopal Church, and of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Pp. lxvi, 373, 8vo. N. Y.: The Author, 1875. 5th ed., 1880.

ELLIS, FRANKLIN, and EVANS, SAMUEL. History of Lancaster Co., Pa., with Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men.

Chapter xxvii, Churches of the Mennonites, Dunkers, Reformed Mennonites, River Brethren, and Amish.

FUNK, JOHN F. The Mennonite Church and her Accusers. Elkhart, Ind.: Mennonite Pub. Co., 1878.

LONGAN, G. W. Origin of the Disciples. 12mo. St. Louis: Christ. Pub. Co., 1889.

MUSSER, DANIEL. The Reformed Mennonite Church: its Rise and Progress, with its Doctrines and Principles. Lancaster, Pa.: Inq. Print. and Pub. Co., 1878.

ORWIG, W. W., REV. History of the Evangelical Association. Vol. I. . . . To the end of 1845. From the German. Pp. 404, 8vo. Cleveland: Hammer, 1858. $1.25.

SUMMERBELL, N., REV. A True History of the Christians and the Christian Church from 4004 A. M. to 1870 A. D. 8vo. Dayton, O.: Christ. Pub. Assoc.; Cinc.: 1871. $1.50.

TYLER, B. B. Peculiarities of the Disciples. 12mo. Cinc.: Stand. Pub. Co., 1890. 25 cents.

—— History of the Disciples.

In Vol. XII of American Church History Series. Pp. x, 519, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $2.50.

YEAKEL, R. Jacob Albright and his Colaborers. Pp. 329, 12mo. Cleveland, O.: Lauer, 1893.

—— History of the Evangelical Association. Vol. I, 12mo. Cleveland, O.: Lauer, 1892.

VI. SPECIAL CHURCH HISTORY—NATIONAL.

1. Armenia.

See also under *Denominational.*

CURZON, ROBERT. Armenia. *See p.* 121.

DWIGHT, H. G. O. Christianity in Turkey; or, Armenian Reformation. Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1854. 5*s.*

MALAN, SOLOMON CÆSAR. Life and Times of St. Gregory the Illuminator, Founder of the Armenian Church. Pp. xv, 238, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Divine Liturgy of the Armenian Church of St. Gregory. Pp. 60, 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1870. 1*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, ELI, and DWIGHT, H. G. O. *See p.* 121.

2. England and Colonies.

ABBEY, C. J., and OVERTON, JOHN H. The English Church in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols., pp. xix, 621; xiv, 551, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878. 36*s.* New ed., 1 vol., pp. 480.

BAXTER, JOHN A. The Church History of England: from the Introduction of Christianity into Britain to the present Time. 2 vols., pp. xix, 336; 460, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard. 2d ed., 1849. 18*s.*

BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Chapters of English Church History. Pp. xi, 460, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1878. 12*s.*

BROWNE, G. F. The Christian Church in these [British] Isles before the Coming of St. Augustine. Three Lectures. Pp. 156, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1894. 1*s.* 6*d.*

CATHCART, WILLIAM, D.D. The Ancient British and Irish Church. Pp. 347, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1894. $1.50.

CHARLES, ELIZABETH, MRS. The Early Dawn; or, Sketches of Christian Life in England in the Olden Time. By the Author of the "Schönberg-Cotta Family." Pp. 397, 16mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1864. 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1866. $1, 6*s.* 6*d.*

—— Diary of Kitty Trevelyan: a Story of the Times of Whitefield and the Wesleys [Romance]. Pp. 304, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1864; Lond.: Nelson, 1865. $1, 7*s.*

CHRISTIANITY IN GREAT BRITAIN. An Outline of its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. A Series of Articles contributed to the *Daily Telegraph*. Pp. 156, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CHURCH, THE, IN THE BRITISH ISLES. Sketches of its Continuous History, from the Earliest Times to the Restoration. Lectures delivered in 1889 under the Auspices of the Church Club of New York. Pp. x, 258, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1890. New cheaper ed., 1892. 50 cents.

[Contents: The Celtic Church, by the Rt. Rev. W. C. Doane, D.D.; The Anglo-Saxon Church, by the Rev. S. Hart, D.D.; The Norman Period, by the Rev. Alex. V. G. Allen, D.D.; The Reformation Period, by the Rt. Rev. H. G. Kingdon, D.D.; The Puritan Reaction, by the Rev. Thomas F. Gailor.]

CHURTON, E. The Early English Church. Lond.: Pickering, 1841. New ed., pp. 406, p. 8vo, 1887. 4*s.*

COIT, T. W. Lectures on the Early History of Christianity in England: with Sermons on Several Occasions. Pp. x, 334, 12mo. N. Y.: Dana, 1859. $1.

COLLIER, JEREMY. An Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England from the First Planting of Christianity to the End of the Reign of King Charles II. With a Brief Account of the Affairs of Religion in Ireland. 9 vols., pp. lxxxvii, 555; xv, 637; xii, 459; xxviii, 439; xi, 525; xi, 650; xi, 452; viii, 504; vii, 559, 8vo. Lond.: Straker, 1840–1841. New ed., 1846. 94*s.* 6*d.*

COMPENDIUM OF ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY, FROM 1688 TO 1830. With Preface by J. Rawson Lumby, D.D. Pp. viii, 216, p. 8vo. Camb. and Lond.: Bell, 1883. 6*s.*

ESQUIROS, ALPHONSE. Religious Life in England. Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1867. 9*s*.

FFOULKES, E. S., REV. History of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. The University Church from Domesday to the Installation of the late Duke of Wellington, Chancellor of the University. Pp. xvi, 504, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3.50.

FLANAGAN, VERY REV. CANON. A History of the [R. C.] Church in England from the Earliest Period to the Re-establishment of the Hierarchy in 1850. 2 vols., pp. xx, 633; x, 549, 8vo. Lond.: Dolman, 1857. 18*s*.

FULLER, THOMAS. The Church History of Britain from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the year MDCXLVIII. With the last Corrections of the Author. Fo. Lond., 1655. New ed. by Rev. J. S. Brewer. 6 vols., pp. lviii, 442; vii, 511, 556, 472, 573, 586, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1845. 39*s*.

GEIKIE, CUNNINGHAM. The English Reformation. *See p.* 206.

GOODMAN, G. The Church in Victoria during the Episcopate of Rt. Rev. Charles Perry, first Bishop of Melbourne. Pp. 490, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1892. 10*s*. 6*d*.

HART, RICHARD, REV., B.A. Ecclesiastical Records of England, Ireland, and Scotland, from the Fifth Century till the Reformation; being an Epitome of British Councils, the Legative and Provincial Constitutions. 2d ed., pp. xxxii, 408, 8vo. Camb.: Macmillan; Lond.: Bohn, 1846. 6*s*.

HOOK, W. F. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury from St. Augustine to Juxon. *See under Biography, General.*

HORE, A. H., REV., M.A. The Church in England, from William III to Victoria. 2 vols., pp. 1,076, p. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1886. 15*s*.

—— Eighteen Centuries of the Church in England. Pp. xxiii, 679, 8vo. Oxf. and Lond.: Parker, 1881. 15*s*.

HOWLEY, M. F., D.D. Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland. Pp. 426, 8vo. Bost.: Doyle, 1888. $2.50.

HUNT, JOHN. History of Religious Thought in England, from the Reformation to the End of the last Century. 3 vols., pp. xxi, 470; xxix, 468; xxv, 445, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1870–1873. 58*s*.

HUNT, WILLIAM. The English Church in the Middle Ages. Pp. xv, 224, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, [1889.] 80 cents.

INETT, J. Origines Anglicanæ; or, A History of the English Church. 2 vols., pp. 400. Vol. I, Lond., 1704. Vol. II, Oxf., 1710. New ed., 3 vols., 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1856. 31*s*. 6*d*.

INGRAM, T. DUNBAR. England and Rome: a History of the Relations between the Papacy and the English State and Church, from the Norman Conquest to the Revolution of 1688. Pp. xxii, 430, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 14*s*., $4.50.

JONES, D. The Welsh Church and Welsh Nationality. Pp. 142, p. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1893. 2*s*.

JOYCE, JAMES WAYLAND. The Civil Power in its Relations to the Church. *See under Church and State.*

—— England's Sacred Synods. A Constitutional History of the Convocations of the Clergy from the Earliest Records of Christianity in Great Britain to the Date of the Promulgation of the Present Book of Common Prayer. Pp. 751, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1855. 27*s*.

LANGTRY, J. History of the Church in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. With Map. Pp. 256, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1872. 3*s.*

LINGARD, J. History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 2 vols., pp. xv, 427; 481, 8vo. Lond.: Dolman, 1845. New ed., 1858. 10*s.*

MCCLURE, EDMUND, REV. Chapter in English Church History: being the Minutes of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1698–1704; together with Abstracts of Correspondents' Letters during Part of the same Period. Pp. 376, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1888. 5*s.*

MACNAUGHTON, S. The Gospel in Great Britain, from St. Patrick to John Knox and John Wesley. Pp. 338, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Hunter, 1884. 2d ed., 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MANT, RICHARD, M.A. An Appeal to the Gospel; or, An Inquiry into the Justice of the Charge . . . that the Gospel is not preached by the national Clergy. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

MARTINEAU, ARTHUR. Church History in England, from the Earliest Times to the Period of the Reformation. Pp. 551, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1853. 6*s.*

MIALL, EDWARD. The British Churches in Relation to the British People. Pp. 319, 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1849. New ed., 1853. 4*s.*

MUSCUTT, EDWARD. The History of Church Laws in England, A.D. 602–1850. Pp. iv, 253. 8vo. Lond.: Gilpin, 1851. 10*s.* 6*d.*

POST-RESTORATION PERIOD OF THE CHURCH IN THE BRITISH ISLES. Lectures Delivered in 1890 under the Auspices of the Church Club of New York, in continuation of the Series of 1889. Pp. xiv, 224, 12mo. N. Y.: Young. New cheaper edition, 1892. 50 cents.

[Contents: Settlement of 1662, by the Rt. Rev. W. Stevens Perry; Ascendency of Erastianism and Latitudinarianism, by the Rev. Alfred G. Mortimer: Methodism and the Evangelical Movement, by the Rev. T. Richey; The Oxford Movement and the Catholic Revival, by the Rev. W. E. McLaren; Ceremonial Revival and the Church of the Present Day, by F. P. Davenport, D.D.]

PROBY, W. H. B. Annals of the Low Church Party in England, down to the Death of Archbishop Tait. 2 vols. Vol. I, pp. 530, 8vo. Lond.: Hayes, 1888. 12*s.*

PRYCE, JOHN, M.A. The Ancient British Church. A Historical Essay. Pp. xi, 292, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878. 6*s.*

RAVENSTEIN, E. G. Denominational Statistics of England and Wales. Pp. 32, 8vo. Lond.: Stanford, 1870. 1*s.* 6*d.*

RIGG, JAMES H. Modern Anglican Theology: Chapters on Coleridge, Hare, Maurice, Kingsley, and Jowett, and on the Doctrine of Sacrifice and Atonement. Pp. viii, 552, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1857. 3d ed., 1880. 6*s.* 6*d.*

ROGERS, T. GUINNESS, B.A. The Church Systems of England in the Nineteenth Century. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

ROOSE, EDWARD MAHON. Ecclesiastica; or, The Church, her Schools, and her Clergy. Pp. xv, 448. Lond.: Hatchard, 1842. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RYLE, J. C., BP. Facts and Men: Being Pages from English Church History between 1553 and 1683. Pp. 410, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, GEORGE. The Religion of Ancient Britain, Historically Considered; or, A Succinct Account of the Several Religious Systems which have obtained in this Island

from the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest. Pp. xi, 488, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1844, 1846. 3d ed., 1865. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SOAMES, H. Latin Church during the Anglo-Saxon Times. Pp. xvi, 512, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. 14*s.*

—— The Anglo-Saxon Church: its History, Revenues, and General Character. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1844. 4th ed., pp. 295, p. 8vo, 1856. 7*s.* 6*d.*

STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, BP. Origines Britannicæ; or, Antiquities of the British Churches, by Pantin. Oxf., 1685. New ed., 2 vols., pp. cxlii, 581, 183, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1842. 14*s.*

STOUGHTON, JOHN. History of Religion in England, from the Opening of the Long Parliament to the End of the Eighteenth Century. 6 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1867–1878. 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1881. 52*s.*, $15.

Contents: Vol. I. The Church and the Civil Wars, pp. xiv, 528. Vol. II. The Church and the Commonwealth, pp. viii, 497. Vols. III and IV. The Church of the Restoration, pp. ix, 504; viii, 454. Vol. V. The Church and the Revolution, pp. viii, 464. Vol. VI. The Church in the Georgian Era, pp. viii, 475.

STRICKLAND, AGNES. Lives of the Seven Bishops Imprisoned in 1688. *See under Biography, General.*

SYDNEY, WM. CONNOR. Social Life in England from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660–1690. Pp. 463, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. $2.50.

TAYLER, J. J. A Retrospect of the Religious Life of England; or, The Church, Puritanism, and Free Inquiry. Pp. xii, 563, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1845. New issue, 1853. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THACKERAY, FRANCIS. Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 335; 290, and General Index, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1843; Bohn, 1846. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TIMPSON, T., REV. British Ecclesiastical History, including the Religion of the Druids, the Introduction of Christianity into Great Britain, and the Rise, Progress, and Present State of every Denomination . . . in the British Empire Pp. xiv, 659, 12mo. 2d ed., Lond.: Aylott, 1847. New ed., 1849. 3*s.*

TULLOCH, JOHN, D.D., LL.D. Movements of Religious Thought in Britain during the Nineteenth Century. St. Giles Lectures. Pp. xi, 338, 16mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

—— Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 463; 500, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1872. New ed., 1874. 28*s.*

UHDEN, H. F. The Anglican Church in the Nineteenth Century: indicating her Relative Position to Dissent in every Form, etc. Translated from the German by W. C. C. Humphreys. Pp. 254, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1843. 7*s.* 6*d.*

VAUGHAN, ROBERT. English Nonconformity. Pp. xi, 486, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Religious Parties in England. Pp. li, 186, 12mo. Lond.: Ward, n. d. [1839.] 5*s.*

—— Revolutions in English History. 3 vols., pp. 640, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1859–1862. 30*s.*

WAKEMAN, H. O. History of Religion in England. Pp. 140, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1885. 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Church and the Puritans. 1570–1660. Pp. x. 208, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1886. $1.50.

WOODS, R. A. English Social Movements. Pp. 280, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1892. 4*s.*6*d.*

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, BP. Ecclesiastical Biography. *See under Biography, General.*

YEOWELL, JAMES. Chronicles of the Ancient British Church anterior to the Saxon Era. Lond.: Gladding, 1840. New ed., pp. xvi, 196, sm. 4to, 1847. 5*s.*

3. France.

BEALE, S. SOPHIA. The Churches of Paris: from Clovis to Charles X. With Illustrations by the Author from original Sketches, Photographs, and Engravings. Pp. 330, p. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BEARD, JOHN R., editor. The Progress of Religious Thought, as Illustrated in the Protestant Church of France; with an Introductory Essay by the Editor. Pp. li, 383, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1861. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BONAR, HORATIUS. The White Fields of France; or, The Story of Mr. M'All's Mission to the Working Men of Paris and Lyons. Pp. vi, 336, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1873; N. Y.: Carter, 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

BREWER, E. COBHAM. The Political, Social, and Literary History of France to the Present Year. Pp. xviii, 463, p. 8vo. Lond.: Jarrold, 1864. New ed., 1878. 5*s.*

CARLYLE, THOMAS. History of the French Revolution. 3 vols., pp. ix, 359; vii, 378; vii, 440, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1837. 31*s.* 6*d.* Popular ed., 3 vols., pp. iv, 260; iv, 252; v, 300, 12mo. 1881. 6*s.*

CROWE, EYRE EVANS. The History of France. 5 vols., pp. xxiii, 552; xviii, 648; xxiv, 705; xvi, 692; xvi, 867, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1858–1868. 93*s.*

FÉLICE, G. DE. History of the Protestants of France; from the Commencement of the Reformation to the Present Time. Pp. xxiv, 624, 8vo. Translated by H. Lobdel. N. Y.: Walker, 1851.

FOOTE, WILLIAM HENRY, D.D. The Huguenots; or, Reformed French Church. Their Principles delineated, their Character illustrated, their Sufferings and Successes recorded. Pp. xx, 627, 8vo. Richmond: Pres. Comm. Pub., (1870.) $2.

HAMERTON, P. G. Round My House. Notes of Rural Life in France in Peace and War. Pp. xii, 415, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1876. $2.

JERVIS, W. HENLEY. The Gallican Church. A History of the Church of France from the Concordat of Bologna, A. D. 1516, to the Revolution; with an Introduction. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 476; xi, 452, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1872. 28*s.*

—— The Gallican Church and the Revolution. A Sequel to the History of the Church of France from the Concordat of Bologna to the Revolution. Pp. xxiv, 524, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1882. 18*s.*

LEE, H. F., MRS. The Huguenots in France and America. 2 vols., pp. xx, 336; vi, 302, 12mo. Camb.: Owen, 1843. New ed., Bost.: Munroe, 1852. $1.50.

LORIMER, JOHN G., REV. An Historical Sketch of the Protestant Church of France, from its Origin to the Present Times. With parallel Notices of the Church of Scotland during the same Period. Lond.: Groombridge, 1840. Pp. 514, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1842. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.30.

PRESSENSÉ, EDMOND DE. Religion and the Reign of Terror; or, The Church during the French Revo-

lution. Translated by J. P. Lacroix. Pp. 416, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. $1.75.

—— The Church and the French Revolution. A History of the Relations of Church and State, from 1789 to 1802. Translated from the French by John Stroyan. Pp. xxxi, 515, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1869. 9*s*.

SMEDLEY, E. History of the Reformed Religion in France. 3 vols., pp. 347, 310, 299, 18mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1834. New ed., 1855. $2.25.

STEPHEN, JAMES, SIR. Lectures on the History of France. 2 vols., pp. viii, 520; iv, 501, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1846. New ed., 1857. 24*s*.

TYLOR, C. The Huguenots in the Seventeenth Century, including the History of the Edict of Nantes from its Enactment in 1598 to its Revocation in 1685. Pp. 322, p. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1892. 5*s*. 6*d*.

WADDINGTON, W. H. The Protestant Church and Religious Liberty in France. [In *Cambridge Essays*, 4 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1855–1858. Each 7*s*. 6*d*.]

4. Germany and the Netherlands.

BARING-GOULD, S., REV. The Church in Germany. Pp. 416, p. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner; N. Y.: Pott, 1891. 6*s*., $2.

BAUR, WILLIAM. Religious Life in Germany, during the Wars of Independence. In a Series of Historical and Biographical Sketches. 2 vols., pp. xii, 362; vi, 330, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1870. 16*s*.

BREWER, COBHAM. The Political, Social, and Literary History of Germany to the Present Day. Pp. xlv, 329, 12mo. Lond.: De la Rue, 1881. 5*s*.

DEWAR, EDWARD H. German Protestantism, and the Right of Private Judgment in the Interpretation of Holy Scripture. A Brief History of German Theology from the Reformation to the Present Time. Pp. vii, 231, 12mo. Oxf.: Parker, 1844. 5*s*.

DITCHFIELD, P. H. The Church in the Netherlands. P. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1893. 6*s*.

DWIGHT, HENRY E. Travels in the North of Germany in the Years of 1825 and 1826. Pp. 454, 8vo. N. Y.: Carvill, 1829. $1.88.

GOSTWICK, JOSEPH. German Culture and Christianity: their Controversy in the Time 1770–1880. Pp. xvi, 503, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1882. 15*s*.

HAWKINS, BISSET. Germany: the Spirit of her History, Literature, Social Condition, and National Economy. Pp. xx, 475, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1838. 10*s*. 6*d*.

HEINE, H. Religion and Philosophy in Germany: a Fragment, translated by John Snodgrass. Pp. 186, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1882. 6*s*.

KAHNIS, CH. FRED. AUG. Internal History of German Protestantism since the Middle of Last Century: translated from the German by Rev. Thomas Meyer. Pp. 328, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1856. 4*s*. 6*d*.

LEWIS, CHARLTON T. A History of Germany from the Earliest Times. Pp. 799, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1874. $2.50.

LICHTENBERGER, F. History of German Theology in the Nineteenth Century. Translated and edited by W. Hastie. Pp. xl, 629, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. 12*s*. 6*d*., $5.

LLOYD, JULIUS, REV. Sketches of Church History in Germany.

12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1882. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MENZEL, W. History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from 4th German ed., by Mrs. G. Horrocks. 3 vols., pp. iv, 556, 530, 477. p. 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1848–1849. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SCHAFF, PHILIP. Germany: its Universities, Theology, and Religion; with Sketches of Neander, Tholuck, Olshausen, etc. Pp. 418, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1857. $1.25.

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., MADAME DE. Germany; with Notes by O. W. Wright. 2 vols., pp. 408, 437, 12mo. N. Y.: Derby, 1861. $3.

STEFFENS, HEINRICH. The Story of my Career as a Student a Freiburg and Jena, and Professor at Halle, Breslau, and Berlin. Translated by W. L. Gage. Pp. 284, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1863. $1.

5. Greece.

See also *Græco-Russian Church.*

BAIRD, HENRY M. Modern Greece: A Narrative of a Residence and Travels in that Country; with Observations on its Antiquities, Literature, Language, Politics, and Religion. Pp. xii, 380, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1856. $1.25.

FELTON, C. C., LL.D. Greece, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols., pp. 511, 549, 8vo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1867. $5.

JEBB, R. C. Modern Greece. Pp. vi, 183, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1880. 5*s.*

OMAN, C. W. C. The Story of the Byzantine Empire. Pp. xiv, 364, 12mo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Putnam, 1892. 5*s.*, $1.50.

See also Curzon, *Monasteries of the Levant*, under *Monastic Orders;* and Lewin, *Life and Epistles of St. Paul*, under *Biblical Biography.*

6. Hungary.

GODKIN, EDWARD L. The History of Hungary and the Magyars: From the Earliest Period to the Close of the Late War. Pp. iii, 380., imp. 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1853. 5*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCH IN HUNGARY TO 1850. Translated by Rev. J. Craig, D.D., with an Introduction by J. H. Merle D'Aubigné, D.D. Pp. xxviii, 464, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1854. 10*s.* 6*d.*

KRASINSKI, V. Religious History of the Slavonic Nations. Pp. xxviii, 481, 12mo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1851. 10*s.* 6*d.*

7. Ireland.

ADAIR, P. Rise of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1866. 5*s.*

BALL, J. T., RT. HON. The Reformed Church of Ireland. [1537–1886.] 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BLACKBURN, WILLIAM M., REV., D.D. *See his Saint Patrick, under General Biography.*

BONWICK, J. Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions. 8vo. Lond.: Law, 1894. 6*s.*

BRASH, R. R. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland to the Close of the Twelfth Century. Pp. 174, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1874. 21*s.*

BRENAN, M. J., REV., O.S.F. An Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, . . . to the Year 1829. New ed., pp. viii, 682, 8vo. Dubl.: Duffy, 1864. 10*s.*

BROOKE, R. S. Recollections of the Irish Church. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1877. 4*s.* 6*d.*

CATHCART, WILLIAM, D.D. *See p.* 255.

DE VINNE, DANIEL. History of the Irish Primitive Church, together with the Life of St. Patrick, and his Confession; in Latin, with a Parallel Translation. Pp. 228, 12mo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1870. $1.50.

FALLOW, T. M. The Cathedral Churches of Ireland. *See under Cathedrals.*

GIBSON, WILLIAM, REV. The Year of Grace: a History of the Revival in Ireland, 1859, with Introduction by Rev. Baron Stow. Pp. 464, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1859; Bost.: Gould, 1860. 5*s.*, $1.25.

GODKIN, J. Ireland and her Churches. Pp. 656, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1867. 16*s.*

HALL, J. Chapters in Anglo-Irish History relating to Romanism and Protestantism. Pp. 139, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1892. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HEALY, JOHN. The Ancient Irish Church. Pp. 192, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 3*s.*, $1.20.

KILLEN, W. D. The Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Times. 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 440; xix, 592, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1875. 25*s.*

LANIGAN, J., REV. Ecclesiastical History of Ireland. [To Beginning of 13th Century.] 4 vols., 8vo. Dubl.: Duffy, 1822.

MALONE, S., REV. Church History of Ireland: from the Anglo-Norman Invasion to the Reformation. 2 vols., 8vo. Dubl.: Gill, 1880. 16*s.*

MANT, RICHARD, BP. History of the Church of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Revolution. 2 vols., pp. xv, 809; 844, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1839–1841. 34*s.*

MORAN, P. F., BP. History of the Irish Church to 1800. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1874. 16*s.*

—— Essays on the Origin of the Early Irish Church. 8vo. Dubl.: Duffy, 1864. 6*s.* 6*d.*

—— Historical Sketch of the Persecution of the Catholics of Ireland under Cromwell and the Puritans. 8vo. Dubl.: Gill, 1865. New ed., 1884. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MORRIS, W. B., REV. Ireland and St. Patrick: a Study of the Saint's Character and of the Results of his Apostolate. Pp. xxxi, 307, 12mo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1892. $1.30.

MURRAY, RICHARD. Ireland and her Church. Pp. 413, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1840. 2d ed., enlarged, 1845. 10*s.* 6*d.*

O'CURRY, EUGENE. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. Edited by W. R. Sullivan. 3 vols., pp. 40, Introduction, dcxliv, xix, 392; xxiv, 711, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1873. 42*s.*

POOLER, L. A. A Short History of the Church of Ireland. Pp. 174, 8vo. Belfast: Olney, 1890. 1*s.* 4*d.*

PRENDERGAST, J. P. The Cromwellian Settlement in Ireland. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. New ed., 1870. 18*s.*

PRIMER OF THE HISTORY OF THE HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH OF IRELAND; from the Introduction of Christianity to the Formation of the Modern Irish Branch of the Church of Rome. 4th ed., 2 vols., and Supplement. Pp. xv, 845; xxvii, 846–1,537, 16mo. Dubl.: McGlashan, 1868.

REEVES, WILLIAM, DR. Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor, and Dromore. 4to. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. 21*s.*

REID, JAMES. History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. 3 vols., pp. xix, 542; xv, 515; vii, 553, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1853. 24*s.*

SANDERSON, JOSEPH, D.D., LL.D. The Story of St. Patrick, Embracing a Sketch of the Condition of Ireland before the Time of St. Patrick, during his Life, at his Death, and immediately after it. [Also] Ireland and the Irish: Their Christianity, Institutions. Missions, Mission-Fields, and Learning. From the Earliest Times. Pp. 563, imp. 8vo. Bost.: Richardson; N. Y.: Ketcham, 1894. $4.

SEDDALL, H., REV. The Church of Ireland: an Historical Sketch. Pp. 370, p. 8vo. Dubl.: Hodges, 1885. 6*s*.

SMIDDY, R. Essay on the Druids, the Ancient Churches, and Round Towers of Ireland. Dubl., 1871. Lond.: Simpkin, 2d ed., 1873. 4*s*.

STANLEY, A. P., D.D. The Three Irish Churches. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1885. 1*s*.

STOKES, G. T. Ireland and the Celtic Church. Pp. 362, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 3d ed., 1892. 6*s*.

—— Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church. Pp. 398, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1889. 2d ed., 1892. 6*s*.

STOKES, MARGARET. Early Christian Architecture in Ireland. With 52 plates. Pp. viii, 160, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1878. 21*s*.

WALSH, R. Fingal and its Churches: an Historical Sketch of the Foundations and Struggles of the Church of Ireland in that Part of the County Dublin which lies to the North of the River Tolka. Pp. 300, p. 8vo. Dubl.: McGee, 1888. 6*s*.

WARREN, F. E. The Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church. Pp. xix, 291, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1881. 14*s*.

WORDSWORTH, CHR., BP. The Church of Ireland: her History and Claims. P. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 6*s*.

—— History of the Church of Ireland. P. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 6*s*.

8. Italy.

See also *Anti-Romanist Writings*.

ARTHUR, WILLIAM. Italy in Transition, Public Scenes and Private Opinions in the Spring of 1860; illustrated by Official Documents from the Papal Archives of the Revolted Legations. Pp. 429, 12mo. Lond.: (Hamilton;) N. Y.: Harper, 1860. 6*s*., $1.50.

—— The Pope, the Kings, and the People, a History of the Movement to make the Pope Governor of the World, etc. 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 424; viii, 526, 8vo. Lond.: Mullan, 1877. 25*s*.

BAIRD, ROBERT. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy, Past and Present; including a Notice of the Origin, History, and Present State of the Waldenses. Pp. 418, x, 12mo. Bost.: Perkins, 1845. 2d ed., 1847. $1.25.

BURN, ROBERT. Old Rome. A Handbook to the Ruins of the City and the Campagna. Maps and Plans. Pp. xii, 266, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1879. 10*s*. 6*d*.

BUTLER, C. M., D.D. Inner Rome, Political, Religious, and Social. Pp. xvi, 351, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1866. $2.

CASTELAR, EMILIO. Old Rome and New Italy. Translated by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. Pp. 302, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1873. $1.75.

FARRALL, H. H. Italy Struggling into Light; or, A Record of Prominent Events in its Civil, Religious, and Literary History. Pp. xvi, 826, 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1880. $4.50.

HALL, NEWMAN. The Land of the Forum and the Vatican; or,

Thoughts and Sketches during the Eastern Pilgrimage to Rome. Pp. 389, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1851. 2d ed., 1867. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HARE, AUGUSTUS J. C. Walks in Rome. 2 vols., p. 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1871. Pp. xxi, 678. 2d American ed., N. Y.: Routledge, 1871. 21*s.*, $3.50.

HEMANS, CHARLES J. History of Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy. *See under Art.*

LA GATTINA, F. P. DE. Rome and the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century. Translated. Pp. 317, 12mo. Phila.: Peterson, 1872. $1.50.

MACHIAVELLI, N. The History of Florence, and of the Affairs of Italy, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Pp. xx, 402, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1870.

MAHONEY, S. J. Six Years in the Monasteries of Italy, and Two Years in the Islands of the Mediterranean and in Asia Minor. Pp. xii, 382, 12mo. Phila.: Biddle; Bost.: Jordan, 1836. New ed., Hartf.: Andrews, 1848. 75 cents.

MILEY, JOHN. History of the Papal States. 3 vols., pp. 1,094, 8vo. Lond.: Newby, 1850. 42*s.*

RELIGION (THE) OF ROME. Described by a Roman. Translated by M. Howitt. 8vo. Lond.: Baillière, 1873. 8*s.*

ROME AS IT WAS UNDER PAGANISM, AND AS IT BECAME UNDER THE POPES. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 349; 343, 8vo. Lond.: Madden, 1843. 5*s.*

TALMADGE, W. Letters from Florence on Religious Reform in Italy. Pp. 208, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1866. 6*s.*

VILLARI, PASQUALE. Niccolo Machiavelli and his Times. Translated by Linda Villari. 2 vols., pp. xx, 353; viii, 359, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1878. 24*s.*

WHITESIDE, J. Italy in the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols., pp. 1,246, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1849. New ed., 1860. 12*s.* 6*d.*

WYLIE, J. A., REV., LL.D. The Awakening of Italy and the Crisis of Rome. Pp. 364, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1866. 5*s.* 6*d.*

9. Russia.

See also *Græco-Russian Church* and *Scandinavia.*

GAVARIN (Father). The Russian Clergy. Translated from the French by Ch. du G. Makepiece. P. 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1872. 5*s.*

HEARD, ALBERT F. The Russian Church and Russian Dissent; comprising Orthodoxy, Dissent, and Erratic Sects. Pp. ix, 310, 12mo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Harper, 1887. 16*s.*, $1.75.

KRASINSKI, V. Religious History of the Slavonic Nations. *See under Hungary.*

LUTTEROTH, HENRI. Russia and the Jesuits, from 1772 to 1820. Pp. 88, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1858. 2*s.*

PATRIARCH (THE) AND THE TSAR. Translated from the Russ by William Palmer. 3 vols., pp. xl, 674; lxxviii, 554; lxvi, 558, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1871–1873. Each 12*s.*

RAMBAUD, A. The History of Russia from the Earliest Times to 1877. Translated by L. B. Lang. Illustrations. 2 vols., pp. x, 456; vi, 451, 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1879. 38*s.*

TALVI [MRS. EDWARD ROBINSON]. Historical View of the Languages and Literature of the Slavic Nations. Pp. xv, 412, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1850. $1.25.

10. Scandinavia.

See also *Reformation in Sweden* and Church in *Russia*.

BRACE, C. L. The Norse Folk; or, A Visit to the Homes of Norway and Sweden. Pp. 516, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley; N. Y.: Scribner, 1857. 9*s*., $1.25.

CRICHTON, ANDREW, and WHEATON, HENRY. Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern; Being a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway; Comprehending . . . an Account of the Mythology . . . Religion, Literature, Arts, and Commerce. 2 vols., pp. xvii, 373; x, 403, 16mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1872. $1.50.

PRATT, J. B. Letters on the Scandinavian Churches. Pp. 176, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1865. 3*s*. 6*d*.

SINDING, P. C. History of Scandinavia. Pp. 429, 12mo. N. Y., 1859. $3.

11. Scotland.

See also under *Presbyterian Church*.

ACTON, JOHN, REV. *See under General Biography, his Life and Times of Alexander Henderson.*

ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, 1638–1842. Reprinted from the Original Edition, under the Superintendence of the Church Law Society. Pp. lviii, 1,208, 8vo. Edinb.: Smith, 1843. 32*s*. 6*d*. Index to, by J. Wilson. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1863. 5*s*.

ANDERSON, JAMES. Ladies of the Covenant: Memoirs of Distinguished Scottish Female Characters, Embracing the Period of the Covenant and the Persecution. Glasg.: Blackie, 1850; N. Y.: Redfield, 1851. New ed., pp. 494, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1880. 7*s*. 6*d*., $1.50.

—— Ladies of the Reformation. Memoirs. 2 vols., pp. 670, 682, sq. 16mo. Glasg.: Blackie, 1856. 21*s*.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. Scotland in Early Christian Times. 2 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Douglas, 1881. 24*s*.

ANNALS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, from the Final Secession in 1739 to the Origin of the Relief in 1752. Pp. viii, 404; xii, 423, 12mo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1838, and Whittaker, 1840. 5*s*.

BAYNE, P. The Free Church of Scotland: Her Origin, Founders, and Testimony. Pp. xiv, 346, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 2d ed., 1894. 6*s*., $2.25.

BELLESHEIM, A., REV. History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. 4 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1888–1889. 50*s*.

BROWN, J. W. The Covenanters of the Merse: their History and Sufferings as found in the Records of that Time. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Oliphant, 1893. 2*s*. 6*d*.

BROWN, THOMAS, REV., F.R.S.E. Annals of the Disruption: consisting Chiefly of Extracts from the Autograph Narratives of Ministers who left the Scottish Establishment in 1843. Selected and arranged. 2 parts. Edinb.: Maclaren, 1876–1877. Printed together. Pp. viii, 208; vi, 235, 8vo. 1878. [New ed.,] pp. xviii, 841. 1884. 5*s*.

BUCHANAN, ROBERT. Ten Years' Conflict: History of the Disruption of the Church of Scotland. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 487; xv, 488, cr. 8vo. Glasg.: Blackie, 1849. Reduced, 1852. 12*s*.

CALDERWOOD, DAVID. History of the Kirk of Scotland. *See under Collected Works, p.* 40.

CHAMBERS, W., and OTHERS. The Scottish Church, from the Earliest Times to 1881. [St.

Giles Lectures, 1st series.] Pp. lxiv, 384, 12mo. Edinb. and Lond.: Chambers; N. Y.: Worthington, 1881. 5*s.*, $2.

CUNNINGHAM, J. The Church History of Scotland, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time. Edinb.: Thin, 1859. 2d ed., 2 vols., pp. 1,002, 8vo. 1883. 16*s.*

DOWDEN, BP. The Celtic Church in Scotland: being an Introduction to the History of the Christian Church in Scotland down to the Death of St. Margaret. 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EDGAR, ANDREW, D.D. Old Church Life in Scotland: Lectures on Church-Session and Presbytery Records. Pp. xii, 367, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— The same. Second series. Pp. xi, 416, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FORBES-LEITH, WILLIAM, S. J. Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI. Now first printed from the original Manuscripts in . . . the Vatican and other Collections. Pp. vii, 377, 8vo. Edinb.: Paterson, 1885. 12*s.* 6*d.*

GORDON, J. F. S., REV., D.D. Ecclesiastical Chronicle for Scotland. 4 vols., pp. 616, 532, 580, xviii, 648, 4to. Glasg.: Tweed, 1867.

Vol. I and II, Scotichronicon: comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish Bishops, enlarged; with Reeves's and Goodalls' Treatises on the Culdees. Vol. III, Monasticon: an Account (based on Spottiswoode's) of all the Abbeys, Priories, Collegiate Churches, and Hospitals in Scotland at the Time of the Reformation. Vol. IV, Journal and Appendix to Scotichronicon and Monasticon.

GRUB, GEORGE. An Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Present Time. 4 vols., pp. 1,600, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1861. 42*s.*

HALSEY, LEROY J., D.D. Scotland's Influence on Civilization. Pp. 256, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1885. $1.

HETHERINGTON, W. M. History of the Church of Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Disruption, May 18, 1843. *See p.* 210.

INNES, A. T. Studies in Scottish History, chiefly Ecclesiastical. Pp. 340, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 5*s.*

INNES, COSMO, PROF. Scotland in the Middle Ages. 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1860. 28*s.*

JOHNSTON, C. N. Handbook of Scottish Church Defense. Prepared at the Request of the Church Interests Committee of the Church of Scotland. Pp. 198, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Thin, 1892. 2*s.*

KEITH, D. A History of Scotland, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Earliest Times to the Death of David I, 1153. 2 vols., pp. 660, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Paterson, 1886. 12*s.* 6*d.*

KER, JOHN, D.D. Scottish Nationality, and Other Papers. Pp. vi, 251, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1887. $1.

KINLOCH, M. G. J., MISS. A History of Scotland, chiefly in its Ecclesiastical Aspect, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Fall of the Old Hierarchy. Pp. 320, 18mo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1873. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LAWSON, JOHN PARKER, M.A. The Episcopal Church of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution. Pp. iv, iv, 880, 8vo. Edinb.: Gallie; Lond.: Burns, 1844.

—— History of the Scottish Episcopal Church from the Revolution to the Present Time. Pp. xl, 588, 8vo. Edinb.: Gallie, 1843. 2 vols., 1844. 12*s.*

LEE, JOHN. Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland,

from the Reformation to the Revolution Settlement. With Notes and Appendices from the Author's Papers. Edited by the Rev. William Lee. 2 vols., pp. xii, 406; viii, 424. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1860. 21*s.*

LEIGHTON, ALEXANDER. The Churches of the United Kingdom. Vol. I. The Scottish Church. Pp. xii, 283, 12mo. Edinb.: Tait, 1845. 5*s.*

LINDSAY, PROFESSOR; MCCRIE, CHARLES G., REV.; BLAIR, REV. DR.; LANDELS, REV. DR.; WALKER, NORMAN L., REV. Religious Life in Scotland, from the Reformation to the Present Day. Pp. 312, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LOCKHART, W. The Church of Scotland in the Thirteenth Century: the Life and Times of David de Bernham of St. Andrew, 1239–1253. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1889. 6*s.*

LUCKOCK, H. M. The Church in Scotland. With Maps. Pp. 384, p. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1893. 6*s.*

MCCRIE, C. G. Scotland's Place and Part in the Revolution of 1688. Pp. 248, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Elliott, 1889. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Public Worship of Presbyterian Scotland Historically Treated. Cunningham Lectures, 14th series. Pp. xxii, 464, 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MCCRIE, THOMAS, REV. Sketches of Scottish Church History; embracing the Period from the Reformation to the Revolution. Pp. 583, 12mo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1841. 3d ed., 1843. 5*s.*

MCKERROW, JOHN, REV. History of the Secession Church. 2 vols. Edinb. and Lond.: Fullarton, 1841. New ed., 1 vol., pp. xvi, 956, 8vo. 1848. 16*s.*

MACKINNON, D. A. Some Chapters in Scottish Church History: a Souvenir of the Jubilee of the Free Church of Scotland. Pp. 250, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Hunter, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MCLAUGHLAN, THOMAS. The Early Scottish Church; the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland from the First to the Twelfth Century. Pp. vii, 450, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1864. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MOFFAT, JAMES C., REV. The Church in Scotland. A History of its Antecedents, its Conflicts, and its Advocates . . . to the first Assembly of the Reformed Church. Pp. 447, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., (1882.) $1.75.

MONCREIFF, H. W., SIR. The Free Church Principle; its Character and History. Pp. 352, 8vo. Edinb.: Macniven, 1883. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PETERKIN, ALEXANDER. Records of the Kirk of Scotland, containing the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assemblies from . . . 1635; . . . with Notes and Historical Illustrations. Pp. 634, roy. 8vo. Edinb.: Brown, 1843. 14*s.*

ROW, JOHN. History of the Kirk of Scotland. *See under Collected Works, p.* 40.

RUSSELL, M. History of the Church of Scotland. 2 vols., pp. xii, 379; xii, 412, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1834. 12*s.*

RYLEY, G. B., and MCCANDLISH, J. M. Scotland's Free Church. A Historical Retrospect and Memorial of the Disruption, with a Summary of Free Church Progress and Finance, 1843–1893. Pp. 406, 4to. Lond.: Constable. Pp. xiv, 392. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

SCOTT, WILLIAM. . . . The State and Government of the Kirk of

Scotland. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 40.

SKENE, W. F. Celtic Scotland. Vol. II: Church and Culture. 8vo. Edinb.: Douglas, 1880. New ed., 1886. 15*s.*

SPOTTISWOODE, JOHN, ABP. History of the Church of Scotland. With Notes by the Rev. M. Russell. *See under Collected Works, p.* 40.

STANLEY, ARTHUR P. Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland. *See p.* 210.

STEPHEN, T. History of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Present Time. 4 vols., pp. iv, 656; iv, 701; iv, 666; iv, 667, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. 21*s.*

STEVENSON, ANDREW. The History of the Church and State of Scotland, from the Accession of King Charles I to . . . 1625. . . . 2d ed., pp. 621, 8vo. Edinb.: Jack, 1844.

STEWART, R. M. The Church of Scotland from the Time of Queen Margaret to the Reformation. With Supplementary Chapter dealing with Scottish Ecclesiastical Affairs to the Presbyterian Settlement of 1690. Pp. 402, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THOMSON, ANDREW. Historical Sketch of the Origin of the Secession Church; and the History of the Rise of the Relief Church, by Rev. G. Struthers. Pp. 341, 12mo. Edinb.: Fullarton, 1848. 2*s.* 6*d.*

TURNER, A. The Secession of 1843. 12mo. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1859. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WALCOTT, M. E. C. Scoti-Monasticon, the Ancient Church of Scotland. History of the Cathedrals, Conventual Foundations, and Hospitals. Pp. 428, 4to. Lond.: Virtue, 1874. 42*s.*

WALKER, JAMES. The Theology and Theologians of Scotland; chiefly of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Being the Cunningham Lectures for 1870–1871. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1872. 2d ed., pp. 214, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1887. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WORDSWORTH, CHARLES, D.C.L. A Discourse on Scottish Church History from the Reformation to the Present Time. Pp. 105, p. 8vo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1881. 2*s.* 6*d.*

12. Spain.

See also *Inquisition.*

BORROW, GEORGE. The Bible in Spain; or, The Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 3 vols., pp. 393, 406, 399, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1843. New ed., 1861. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MEYRICK, FREDERICK, REV. The Church in Spain. Pp. 454, p. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner; N. Y.: Pott, 1892. 6*s.*, $2.

WATTS, HENRY EDWARD. The Christian Recovery of Spain. Being the Story of Spain from the Moorish Conquest to the Fall of Granada. (711–1492 A. D.) Pp. xxvii, 315, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1894. $1.50.

WYLIE, J. A., PROF. Daybreak in Spain; its New Reformation. 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1870. 6*s.*

YONGE, CHARLOTTE M. The Story of the Christians and Moors in Spain. Pp. 290, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1878. 4*s.* 6d.

13. Syria.

See also under *Nestorians.*

CHASSEAUD, G. W. Visits to the Druzes of the Lebanon. Pp. xv, 422, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1854. 14*s.*

COWPER, B. H. Sects in Syria; or, Notices of the Different Forms of Religion Professed by the Inhabitants of Syria and Palestine. 12mo. Lond.: Tresidder, 1860.

SOUTHGATE, H., BP. Narrative of a Visit to the Syrian Church of Mesopotamia. Pp. xvi, 275, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1844. $1. *See also p.* 21.

WORTABET, G. M. Syria and the Syrians. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 354; viii, 340, p. 8vo. Lond.: Madden, 1856. 21*s*.

14. United States.

See also under the denominations.

ADAMS, BROOKS. The Emancipation of Massachusetts. Pp. vi, 382, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1887. $1.50.

The Puritan Commonwealth and its relation to the sects.

ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. Three Episodes of Massachusetts History. The Settlement of Boston Bay. The Antinomian Controversy. A Study of Church and Town Government. In two vols. Pp. vi, 532; iv, 533–1067, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1892. $4.

AMERICAN CHURCH HISTORY. A History of the Methodist Church, South; the United Presbyterian Church; the Cumberland Presbyterian Church; and the Presbyterian Church, South, in the United States. By Prof. Gross Alexander, D.D.; James B. Scouller, D.D.; Prof. R. V. Foster, D.D.; and Prof. T. C. Johnson, D.D.

Vol. XI of the American Church History Series. Pp. xii, 487, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $2.50.

AMERICAN CHURCH HISTORY SERIES. Consisting of a Series of Denominational Histories published under the Auspices of the American Society of Church History. General Editors: Philip Schaff, H. C. Potter, George P. Fisher, John F. Hurst, E. J. Wolf, Henry C. Vedder, Samuel M. Jackson. 12 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1893–1895. Each $2.50, by subscription.

Vol. I. The Religious Forces of the United States, H. K. Carroll, LL.D. Vol. II. Baptists, Rev. A. H. Newman, D.D., LL.D. Vol. III. Congregationalists, Rev. Williston Walker, Ph.D. Vol. IV. Lutherans, Rev. H. E. Jacobs, D.D., LL.D. Vol. V. Methodists, Rev. J. M. Buckley, D.D., LL.D. Vol. VI. Presbyterians, Rev. Robert Ellis Thompson, D.D. Vol. VII. Protestant Episcopal, Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D. Vol. VIII. Reformed Church, Dutch, Rev. E. T. Corwin, D.D.; Reformed Church, German, Rev. J. H. Dubbs, D.D.; Moravian, Rev. J. T. Hamilton. Vol. IX. Roman Catholics, Rev. T. O'Gorman, D.D. Vol. X. Unitarians, Rev. J. H. Allen, D.D.; Universalists, Rev. Richard Eddy, D.D. Vol. XI. M. E. Church, So., Rev. Gross Alexander, D.D.; Presbyterians, South, Rev. Thomas C. Johnson, D.D.; United Presbyterians, Rev. James B. Scouller, D.D.; Cumb. Presbyterians, Rev. R. V. Foster, D.D. Vol. XII. Disciples, Rev. B. B. Tyler, D.D.; Friends, Prof. A. C. Thomas, R. H. Thomas, M.D.; United Brethren, Rev. D. Berger, D.D.; Ev. Association, Rev. S. P. Spreng; The Sources of American Church History, Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson.

BACKUS, I. Church History of New England, from 1620 to 1804. *See p.* 214.

BACON, LEONARD. The Genesis of the New England Churches. *See p.* 219.

BAIRD, ROBERT. Religion in America; or, An Account of the Origin, Relation to the State, and Present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States. With Notices of the Unevangelical Denominations. Pp. xvii, 696, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1856.

BEARDSLEY, E. E. Episcopal Church in Connecticut. *See p.* 237.

BELCHER, JOSEPH. The Clergy of America. Anecdotes Illustrative of the Character of Ministers of Religion in the United States of America. Pp. 478, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1849. New ed., 1869. $1.50.

BLAIKIE, ALEX. Presbyterianism in New England. *See p.* 234.

BOLTON, ROBERT. Protestant Episcopal Church in Westchester. *See p.* 237.

BOWEN, L. P. The Days of Makemie. *See p.* 234.

BURGESS, G. Deacons of Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S. A. *See p.* 237.

CARROLL, H. K., LL.D. The Religious Forces of the United States. Enumerated, Classified, and Described on the Basis of the Government Census of 1890. With an Introduction on the Condition and Character of American Christianity. Pp. lxii, 499, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1893. $2.50.

CENTENNIAL HISTORICAL DISCOURSES delivered in the City of Philadelphia, June, 1876, by Appointment of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Pp. 300, 12mo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1876. $1.50.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF CONNECTICUT; prepared under the Direction of the General Association, to Commemorate the Completion of One Hundred and Fifty Years since its First Annual Assembly. Pp. 578, 8vo. N. H.: Kingsley, 1861. $3.

CRAIGHEAD, J. G. Scotch and Irish Deeds on American Soil; the Early History of the Scotch and Irish Churches, and their Relation to the Presbyterian Church in America. Pp. 348, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1879. $1.

DAVIDSON, ROBERT. Presbyterian Church in Kentucky. *See p.* 234.

DAVIS, EMERSON. The Half-Century: History of Changes and Events, chiefly in the United States, 1800–1850. With an Introduction by Mark Hopkins, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 444, 12mo. Bost.; Tappan, 1851. $1.25.

DORCHESTER, DANIEL, D.D. Christianity in the United States, from the First Settlement down to the Present Time. Pp. 795, 4to. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. $4.50.

EWING, R. C. Cumberland Presbyterian Church in Missouri. *See p.* 234.

FELT, JOSEPH B. The Ecclesiastical History of New England; Comprising not only Religious, but also Moral and other Relations. 2 vols., pp. 664, 721, 8vo. Bost.: Cong. Lib. Assoc., 1855.

FISKE, JOHN. The Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. Pp. xv, 296, p. 8vo. (12mo.) Bost.: Houghton; Lond.; Macmillan, 1889. $2, 7*s.* 6*d.*

FOWLER, P. H. Presbyterianism in New York. *See p.* 235.

FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England: a History. Pp. ix, 395, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1876. $2.50.

GAMBRALL, THEO. C., D.D. Studies in the Civil, Social, and Ecclesiastical History of Early Maryland; Lectures Delivered to the Young Men of the Agricultural College of Maryland. Pp. iii, 240, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1893. $1.50.

GORRIE, P. D. History of the Churches and Sects of the United States. Pp. 240, 12mo. N. Y.: Colby, 1850. 75 cents.

HALSTEAD, WILLIAM R. Future Religious Policy of America. A Discussion of Eleven Great Living Questions. Pp. 218, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1877. $1.50.

HAWES, J. A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims, and a Vindication of the Congregational Churches. Pp. viii, 226, 12mo. Hartf.: Burgess, 1830.

HAWKS, FRANCIS L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States of America. Vol. I. A Narrative of Events connected with the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. To which is added an Appendix, containing the Journals of the Conventions in Virginia, from the Commencement to the Present Time. Pp. xvi, 17–286, 332. Vol. II. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland. Pp. 524, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1836–1839. $2.50.

HAZELIUS, E. L. American Lutheran Church. *See p.* 227.

JOBSON, FREDERICK J., REV. America and American Methodism. With prefatory Letters by the Rev. Thomas B. Sargent, D.D., and the Rev. John Hannah, D.D. Pp. xvi, 399, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Virtue, 1857. $1.50.

JONES, J. W., D.D. Christ in the Camp; or, Religion in the Southern Army: with an Introduction by Rev. J. C. Granbery, D.D. Pp. 650, 8vo. Richmond, Va.; Johnson, 1888. $2.50.

LANG, JOHN DUNMORE, D.D. Religion and Education in America: with Notices of American Unitarianism, Popery, and African Colonization. Pp. viii, 474, 12mo. Lond.: Ward, 1840. 4*s.* 6*d.*

LAUER, PAUL E. Church and State in New England. Pp. 106, 8vo. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1892. 50 cents.

Johns Hopkins University Studies, 10th series, Nos. 2, 3.

MCILWAINE, HENRY R. The Struggle of Protestant Dissenters for Religious Toleration in Virginia. Pp. iv, 67, 8vo. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Pr., 1894. 50 cents.

MATHER, COTTON. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, Ecclesiastical History of New England, from 1620 to 1698. With Notes and Translations by Robbins and Robinson. Fo. Lond., 1702. 2 vols., pp. 626, 682, 8vo. Hartf.: Andrus, 1820. New ed., 1853. $5.

MEADE, WILLIAM. Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols., pp. 490, 495, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1858. $5.

MIKKELSEN, MICHAEL A. The Bishop Hill Colony: A religious Communistic Settlement in Henry County, Illinois. Pp. ii. 80, 8vo. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1892. 50 cents.

MORTON, NATHANIEL. New England's Memorial. With numerous Marginal Notes and an Appendix. Cambr., New England, and Lond., 1669. Pp. xxii, 515, 8vo. Bost.: Cong. Bd. of Pub. 6th ed., 1855. $3.

MUSICK, JOHN R. Saint Augustine. A Story of the Huguenots in America. Pp. vii, 319, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1892. $1.50.

Columbian Historical Novels, No. 3. Deals with Saint Augustine, Florida, and events centering there.

NOBLE, W. F. P. A Century of Gospel Work. 8vo. Phila.: Watts, 1876. $3.50.

PALFREY, JOHN G. History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty. 4 vols., pp. xxxi, 636; xx, 640; xxii, 659; xxiv, 604, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1858–1877. New ed., Osgood, 1884. $6.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. The Pioneers of France in the New World. Pp. xxii, 427, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1875. $2.50.

PERRY, W. S., BP. Papers Relating to the History of the Church in Virginia, A. D. 1650–1776. Pp. xviii, 585, 4to. N. Y.: P. E. S. S. Un., 1870. $9.75.

—— Same, in Pennsylvania, A. D. 1680–1778. Pp. xxii, 607, 4to. N. Y.: P. E. S. S. Un., 1871. $10.50.

—— Same, in Massachusetts. Pp. xxvi, 720, 4to. Hartf.: Clar. Pr., 1873. $12.

—— Same, in Maryland and Delaware. Pp. xii, 370; viii, 151, 4to. No place, 1878. $10.50.

PETRIE, GEORGE. Church and State in Early Maryland. Pp. iii, 50, 8vo. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Pr., 1892. 50 cents.

Johns Hopkins University Studies, 10th series, No. 4.

POND, ENOCH. Sketches of the Theological History of New England. Pp. 102, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1880. 75 cents.

REDFORD, A. H., D.D. Western Cavaliers. Methodist Episcopal Church in Kentucky. *See p.* 230.

REED, ANDREW, and MATHESON, JAMES. A Narrative of the Visit of the American Churches, by the Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. 2 vols., pp. 336, 363, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1835. $1.30.

REICHEL, L. T. Moravians in North Carolina. *See p.* 272.

RUPP, I. DANIEL. An Original History of the Religious Denominations at Present Existing in the United States. Pp. vi, 734, 8vo. Phila.: Humphreys; Hartf.: Andrus, 1844. $3.50.

SCHAFF, PHILIP. A Sketch of the Political, Social, and Religious Character of the United States of North America, in two Lectures. Pp. 291, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1855. $1.

SCHAFFER, C. W. Lutheran Church in America. *See p.* 227.

SCHMUCKER, S. S. American Lutheran Church. *See p.* 227.

SPRAGUE, WILLIAM B. Annals of the American Pulpit; or, Commemorative Notices of Distinguished American Clergymen of various Denominations, with Historical Introductions. 10 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1856–1868. New ed., 9 vols., 1865–1873. $36.

Contents: Vols. I, II. Trinitarian Congregationalists, pp. xxviii, 723; viii, 778. 1857. Vols. III, IV. Presbyterians, pp. xvii, 632; vi, 829. Vol. V. Episcopalians, pp. xxi, 822. 1859. Vol. VI. Baptists, pp. xxiii, 860. 1865. Vol. VII. Methodists, pp. xxvii, 848. 1861. Vol. VIII. Unitarians, pp. xxv, 578. 1865. Vol. IX. Lutheran, Reformed Dutch, pp. xii, 853. Vol. X. American Associate, Associate Reformed, Reformed Presbyterian, pp. x, 135; xii, 172; ix, 91. 1869.

STEVENS, ABEL. Methodism in the Eastern States. Centenary of American Methodism. *See p.* 230.

STORRS, R. S. The Early American Spirit, and the Genesis of it. Pp. 74, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. $1.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. Church and State in the United States. With an Appendix on the German Population. Pp. 166, 16mo. Bost.: Osgood, 1873. $1.50.

—— The United States as a Nation. Lectures on the Centennial of American Independence, given at Berlin, Dresden, Florence, Paris, and London. Pp. xxvii, 323, 8vo. Bost.: Osgood, 1877. $2.50.

THORNTON, J. W. The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, The Political Sermons of the Period of 1776. With an Historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. Reprints, 8vo, pp. xxxviii, 39–537, 8vo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1876. $2.50.

TODD, ROBERT W., REV. Methodism in Maryland and Delaware. *See p.* 231.

VERMONT. Church in. *See Documentary History, p.* 237.

WAKELEY, J. B., D.D. Early History of American Methodism. *See p.* 231.

WAYLEN, EDWARD. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. Pp. 516, 8vo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1846. $2.

WEEKS, STEPHEN BEAUREGARD. The Religious Development in the Province of North Carolina. Pp. ii, 68, 8vo. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1892. 50 cents.

Johns Hopkins University Studies, 10th series, Nos. 5 and 6.

—— Church and State in North Carolina. Pp. ii, 65, 19, 8vo. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Pr., 1893. 50 cents.

Johns Hopkins University Studies, 11th series, Nos. 5, 6.

WHITE, WILLIAM. Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S. A. *See p.* 238.

WILBERFORCE, S. Protestant Episcopal Church in America. *See p.* 238.

WILSON, J. G. Protestant Episcopal Church in New York. *See p.* 239.

[WINEBRENNER, JOHN, editor.] Religious Denominations of the United States. Their Past History, Present Condition, and Doctrines accurately set forth in Fifty-three carefully prepared Articles, written by eminent Clergymen and Lay Authors connected with the respective Persuasions. Pp. 626, 8vo. Harrisburg: Winebrenner, 1849; Phila.: Desilver, 1871. $5.

WISE, JOHN, A.M. A Vindication of the Government of New England Churches, and the Church's Quarrel Espoused; or, A Reply to certain Proposals [of Cotton Mather]. Bost. (?), 1717. 4th ed., pp. xxi, 245, 8vo. Bost.: Cong. Bd. Pub., 1860. $1.25.

VII. COMPARATIVE RELIGION.

1. General.

ARYAN SUN-MYTHS. The Origin of Religions; with an Introduction by Charles Morris. Pp. ii, 192, 12mo. Troy: Nims, 1889. $1.25.

BACON, T. S. The Beginnings of Religion; an Essay. Pp. 536, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1887. 15*s.*

BARING-GOULD, SABINE. The Origin and Development of Religious Belief. Part I, Polytheism and Monotheism; Part II, Christianity. Lond.: Rivington, 1870; N. Y.: Pott, 1878. New ed., 2 vols., pp. xvi, 422; xx, 388, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 7*s.*, $2.50.

BARROWS, JOHN HENRY, D.D., editor. The World's Parliament of Religions. An Illustrated and Popular Story of the World's First Parliament of Religions, held in Chicago in Connection with the Columbian Exposition of 1893. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 1,600, 8vo. Chic.: The Parliament Pub. Co., 1894. $10.

BETTANY, G. T., M.A. The World's Religions. The Religious Creeds and Customs of the Egyptians, Persians, Chaldeans, Chinese, Australians, Indians, Eskimos, etc., reviewed and explained. With Introduction by Rev. John Hall, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xii, 908, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1891. $5.

BIBLE MYTHS AND THEIR PARALLELS IN OTHER RELIGIONS: being a Comparison of the Old and

New Testament Myths and Miracles with those of heathen Nations and Antiquity, considering also their Origin and Meaning. Pp. 650, 8vo. N. Y.: Bouton, 1883. $4.

BIBLES OF OTHER NATIONS: being Selections from the Scriptures of the Chinese, Hindoos, Persians, Buddhists, Egyptians, and Mohammedans, with an Introduction to the Ethnic Scriptures by J. M. Hodgson; to which is added The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles and Selections from the Talmud and Apocryphal Gospels. Pp. 252, p. 8vo. Manchester: Brook, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BIERBOWER, AUSTIN. The Morals of Christ: Comparison with Contemporaneous Systems. Pp. 200, 12mo. Chic.: Kerr, 1892. 50 cents.

BRACE, C. LORING. The Unknown God; or, Inspiration among Pre-Christian Races. Pp. xii, 336, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1890. 12*s.*, $2.50.

BUNSEN, E. DE. The Angel Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes, and Christians. Pp. xii, 383, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1880. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BURNOUF, E. The Science of Religions. Translated by Julie Liebe. Preface by E. J. Rapson. Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BURR, E. F., D.D. Universal Belief; or, The Great Consensus. Pp. 312, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1877. $1.25.

BURRELL, DAVID JAMES, D.D. The Religions of the World: an Outline of the Great Religious Systems. Pp. 332, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1888. $1.25.

CHILD, L. MARIA. The Progress of Religious Ideas through Successive Ages. 3 vols., pp. xi, 450; vi, 437; iv, 478, 8vo. N. Y.: Francis, 1855. $4.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. Ten Great Religions: an Essay in Comparative Theology. Pp. 528, 8vo. Bost.: Osgood. Part II. A Comparison of all Religions. Pp. 408, 8vo. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1883. $3. New ed., 1886. Each vol. $2.

CLODD, EDWARD. The Childhood of Religions: embracing a Simple Account of the Birth and Growth of Myths and Legends. Pp. viii, 288, 12mo. Lond.: King; N. Y.: Appleton, 1875. 5*s.*, $1.25.

COBBE, FRANCES POWER. Prehistoric Religion. Religions of the World, etc. [In her Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays.] Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1872. 5*s.*

COCKER, BENJAMIN F. Christianity and Greek Philosophy. Pp. viii, 531, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $2.75.

CONWAY, MONCURE D. Sacred Anthology: Book of Ethnical Scriptures. 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1874. New ed., 1875. $4.

COOK, F. C., M.A. The Origins of Religion and Language Considered in five Essays. Pp. xiv, 481, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1884. 15*s.*

COX, GEORGE W. The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. New ed., 2 vols., pp. xx, 460; xv, 397, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1870. New ed., 1878. 28*s.*

DODS, MARCUS. Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ. Four Lectures in Natural and Revealed Religion. Pp. 226, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. 4th ed., 1887. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. The Gentile and Jew in the Courts of the Temple of Christ. *See p.* 195.

DORMAN, RUSHTON M. Origin of Primitive Superstitions and their

Development into the Worship of Spirits and the Doctrine of Spiritual Agency Among the Aborigines of America. Pp. 398, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1881. $3.

DUNLAP, S. F. Vestiges of the Spirit History of Man. Pp. vi, 404. N. Y.: Appleton, 1858. $3.50.

EDKINS, JOSEPH. The Early Spread of Religious Ideas, especially in the Far East. Pp. 144, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.20.

ELLINWOOD, FRANK F., D.D. Oriental Religions and Christianity: a Course of Lectures delivered . . . before the Students of Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1891. Pp. xviii, 384, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. $1.75.

FABER, G. S. Origin of Pagan Idolatry. 3 vols., pp. lxxx, 496; xxii, 504; xxviii, 683, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1816. 135*s*.

FAITHS OF THE WORLD, THE. [St. Giles Lectures.] [By Principal Caird, Dr. Matheson, Rev. John Milne, Dr. Dods, Dr. McGregor, Dr. Burns, Dr. Lang, Dr. Taylor, Dr. Lees, and Dr. Flint.] Pp. vi, 364, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood; N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. 5*s*., $1.50.

FANCILLON, R. E. Gods and Heroes; or, The Kingdom of Jupiter. Pp. xii, 292, 12mo. Bost.: Ginn, 1893. 60 cents.

FARRAR, FRED. W., CANON, and OTHERS. Non-Biblical Systems of Religion: a Symposium, by Archdeacon Farrar, Rev. Canon Rawlinson, Rev. W. Wright, Rabbi G. J. Emanuel, Sir W. Muir, and others. Pp. viii, 243, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. 6*s*., $1.50. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 90 cents.

FRADENBURGH, J. W. Living Religions; or, The Great Religions of the Orient, from Sacred Books and Modern Customs. Pp. iv, 508, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. $1.50.

FRAZER, J. G. Totemism. Pp. 96, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1887. 3*s*. 6*d*.

—— The Golden Bough. A Study in Comparative Religion. 2 vols., pp. 806, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1890. 28*s*.

FRIESE, PHILIP C. Semitic Philosophy: showing the Ultimate Social and Scientific Outcome of Original Christianity. Pp. 247, 12mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1890. $1.

GARDNER, J. The Faiths of the World. 2 vols., pp. 992, 930, 8vo. Edinb.: Fullarton, 1858–1860. 48*s*.

GOODSIR, J. T. Seven Homilies on Ethnic Inspiration. Pp. 326, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1871. 7*s*. 6*d*.

GROSSMAN, LOUIS, RABBI, D.D. Some Chapters on Judaism and the Science of Religion. Pp. vii, 190, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1888. $1.50.

HARDWICK, CHARLES. Christ and other Masters: an Historical Inquiry into some of the chief Parallelisms and Contrasts between Christianity and the Religious System of the Ancient World. 4 parts. Lond.: Parts I–III, Bell and Daldy; Part IV, Macmillan, 1855–1858. 4th ed., edited, with a Memoir, by Francis Proctor. Pp. xviii, 592, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1875. 10*s*. 6*d*.

HURD, WILLIAM. A New Universal History of the Religious Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs of the Whole World; or, A Complete and Impartial View of all Religions down to the Present Time. Pp. 912, 4to. Lond.: Evans, 1815.

JACOLLIOT, L. The Bible in India: Hindoo Origin of Hebrew and Christian Revelation. Pp. xiii, 380, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $2.

JOHNSON, S., REV. Oriental Religions and their Relation to Universal Religion. Pp. viii, 802, 8vo. Bost.: Osgood, 1872. $5.

JONES, JENKIN LLOYD. A Chorus of Faith as Heard in the Parliament of Religions held in Chicago, September 10th–27th, 1893. With an Introduction by Jenkin Lloyd Jones. Pp. 333, 12mo. Chic.: Unity Pub. Co., 1894.

—— Religions of the World. I, Moses: The Hebrew Lawgiver. Pp. 32. II, Zoroaster: The Prophet of Industry. Pp. 29. III, Confucius: The Prophet of Politics. Pp. 32. IV, Buddha: The Light of Asia. Pp. 32. V, Sokrates: The Prophet of Reason. Pp. 35. VI, Jesus: The Founder of Christianity. Pp. 32. VII, Mahommed: The Prophet of Arabia. 12mo. Chic.: Unity Pub. Co., 1894.

KEARY, C. FRANCIS. Outlines of Primitive Belief Among the Indo-European Races. Pp. xxii, 534, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. $2.50.

KELLOGG, S. H., REV., D.D. The Genesis and Growth of Religion. The L. P. Stone Lectures for 1892 at Princeton Theological Seminary, New Jersey. Pp. xiii, 275, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. $1.50.

—— The Light of Asia and the Light of the World: a Comparison of the Legend, the Doctrine, and Ethics of the Buddha, with the Story, the Doctrine, and Ethics of Christ. Pp. 380, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

KUENEN, A., D.D., LL.D. Natural Religions and Universal Religions. *See p.* 31.

LANG, ANDREW. Custom and Myth. Pp. 312, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1885. $1.25.

LILLIE, A. The Influence of Buddhism; or, Primitive Christianity. Pp. viii, 180, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

MACKAY, R. W. Progress of the Intellect, as exemplified in the Religious Development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 vols., pp. 1,030, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1850. 24*s.*

MASSEY, G. The Natural Genesis; or, Second Part of a Book of the Beginnings, containing an Attempt to Recover and Reconstitute the lost Origins of the Myths and Mysteries, Types and Symbols, Religion and Language, with Egypt for the Mouthpiece and Africa as the Birthplace. 2 vols., pp. 1,080, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1883. 30*s.*

MATHESON, GEORGE, REV. The Distinctive Messages of the Old Religions. Pp. vi, 342, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1893. $1.75.

MAURICE, F. D. The Religions of the World and their Relations to Christianity. 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1846. 5th ed., 1876. Pp. 262, 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1854. 5*s.*, 60 cents.

MOFFAT, JAMES C. A Comparative History of Religions. 2 vols., 12mo. Vol. I. Ancient Scriptures. Vol. II. Later Scriptures, Progress, and Revolutions of Faith. Pp. viii, 250; v, 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1873–1874. $3.50.

MOLLOY, J. F. The Faiths of the Peoples. 2 vols., pp. 468, 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1892. 21*s.*

MONTEFIORE, C. G. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews. *See p.* 32.

MOOR, EDWARD. Oriental Fragments. Pp. vii, 537, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1834. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MÜLLER, F. MAX. Lectures on the Science of Religion, with a Paper on Buddhist Nihilism, and a

Translation of the Dhammapada; or, "Path of Virtue." Pp. iv, 300, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1873; N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

—— Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as Illustrated by the Religions of India. *See p.* 31.

—— Anthropological Religion: Lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1891. Pp. xxviii, 464, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

PARKS, LEIGHTON. His Star in the East. A Study in the Early Aryan Religions. Pp. 292, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1887. $1.50.

PECKOVER, E. JOSEPHINE. Foreshadowings of Christianity. With Preface by Anne W. Richardson. Pp. 226, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1888. 5*s.*

PETISCUS, A. H. The Gods of Olympos; or, Mythology of the Greeks and Romans. Translated and edited from the Twentieth Edition by Katherine A. Raleigh. With a Preface by Jane E. Harrison. Illustrated. Pp. xv, 271, 8vo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1893. $2.

PRESSENSÉ, EDMOND DE, D.D. The Religions before Christ: being an Introduction to the History of the first three Centuries of the Church. Translated by L. Corkran. With Preface by the Author. Pp. 268, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1862. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Ancient World and Christianity. Translated by Annie H. Holmden. Pp. xxv, 479, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1888. $1.75.

RAWLINSON, GEORGE. The Contrasts of Christianity with Heathen and Jewish Systems. Pp. 287, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 9*s.*

—— The Origin of Nations. In two Parts, on Early Civilization, on Ethnic Affinities. Map. P. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1877. Pp. xiv, 283, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1878. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

—— The Religions of the Ancient World, including Egypt, Assyria, and Babylonia, Persia, India, Phœnicia, Etruria, Greece, Rome. Pp. xiv, 249, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $1.

REID, J. M., REV., D.D., LL.D., editor. Doomed Religions: A Series of Essays on Great Religions of the World; with a preliminary Essay on Primordial Religion, and a supplemental Essay on Lifeless and Corrupt Forms of Christianity. Pp. 455, 16mo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. $1.50.

Contents: Primordial Religion, by Dr. Reid. Mohammedanism, by Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmanism, by Dr. T. J. Scott. Parseeism, by Dr. J. M. Thoburn. Buddhism, by Dr. E. Wentworth. Taoism, by Dr. V. C. Hart. Shintoism, by Dr. R. S. Maclay. Confucianism, by Dr. S. L. Baldwin. Lifeless and Corrupt Forms of Christianity, by Dr. C. H. Fowler.

RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS OF THE WORLD: National, Christian, and Philosophic. A Collection of Addresses delivered at South Place Institute, 1888–1889. Revised . . . by the Authors. Pp. xx, 554, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II, 2d ed., with several new Articles. Pp. viii, 324, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. $4.50.

RENOUF, P. LE PAGE. The Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt. *See p.* 31.

REVILLE, ALBERT, D.D. Prolegomena of the History of Religions. Translated from the French by A. S. Squire. With an Introduction by Prof. F. Max Müller. Pp. xiv, 230, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1884. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Native Religions of Mexico and Peru. *See p.* 31.

RHYS-DAVIDS, T. W. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as Illustrated by some Points in the History of Indian Buddhism. *See p.* 31.

SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST. Translated by various Oriental Scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. First and Second Series. Oxf.: Clar. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1879–1894.

Chinese Literature. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism. Part I. The Shû King; the religions Portions of the Shih King. The Hsiâo King. Vol. III, pp. xxx, 492. 1879. 12*s.* 6*d.*, $3.25. Part II. The Yi King. Vol. XVI, pp. xxi, 448. 1882. 10*s.* 6*d.* $2.75. Part III. The Li Ki. I–X. Vol. XXVII, pp. xvi, 484. 1885. 12*s.* 6*d.*. $3.25. Part IV. The Li Ki. XI–XLVI, pp. viii, 496. 1885. 12*s.* 6*d.*, $3.25.

Hindoo Literature. The Upanishads. Translated by F. Max Müller. Vols. I and XV, pp. cii, 320; lii, 320. 1879–1884. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. The Sacred Laws of the Aryas. Translated by Georg Bühler. Part I. Apastamba and Gautama. Part II. Vasishtha and Baudhâyana. Vols. II and XIV, pp. lvi, 212; xlvi, 360. 1879–1882. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. Pahlavi Texts. Translated by E. W. West. Part I. The Bundahis, Bahman Yast, and Shâyast Lâ-Shâyast. Vol. V, pp. lxxiv, 438. 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $3.25. Part II. The Dâdistân I Dînîk and the Epistles of Mânûskîhar. Vol. XVIII, pp. xxx, 484. 1882. 12*s.* 6*d.*, $3.25. Part III. Dînâ I Maînôg I Khirad Sikand-Gûmânik Vigâr Sad Dar. Vol. XXIV, pp. xlviii, 376. 1885. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. Part IV. Contents of the Nasks. Vol. XXXVII, pp. 550. 1892. 15*s.*, $4. The Institutes of Vishnu. Translated by Julius Jolly. Vol. VII, pp. xxxvii, 316. 1880. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. Bhagavadgitâ with the Sanatangâtiya and the Anugîta. Translated by Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang, M.A. Vol. VIII. pp. 446. 1882. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. The Dhammapada. A Collection of Verses. Being one of the canonical Books of the Buddhists. Translated from Pâli by F. Max Müller. [And] The Sutta-Nipata. A Collection of Discourses. Being one of the canonical Books of the Buddhists. Translated from Pâli by V. Faushöll. Vol. X, pp. lv, 99; xvi, 224. 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. Buddhist Suttas. Translated from Pâli by T. W. Rhys-Davids. Vol. II, pp. xlviii, 320. 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. The Satapatha-Brâhmana according to the Text of the Madhyandina School. Translated by Julius Eggeling. Vols. XII and XXVI, pp. xlviii, 456; 884, xxxii. 1882–1885. Each 12*s.* 6*d.*, $3.5. Vinaya Texts. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys-Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Vols. XIII, XVII, and XX, pp. xxx, 360; iv, 444; iv, 444. 1881, 1882, 1885. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. The Fu-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King. A Life of Buddha. Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese . . . A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal. Vol. XIX, pp. xxviii. 380. 1883. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. The Saddharma-Pundarika; or, The Lotus of the True Law. Translated by H. Kern. Vol. XXI, pp. xlii, 454. 1884. 12*s.* 6*d.*, $3.25. Gaina Sutas. Translated from Prâkrit by Hermann Jacobi. Part I. The Âkârârânga Sûtra. The Kalpa Sutra. Vol. XXII, pp. liii, 324. 1884. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. The Laws of Manu. Translated by G. Bühler. Vol. XXV, pp. cxxxviii, 620. 1886. 21*s.*, $5.25. The Grihya-Sûtras. Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies. Translated by Hermann Oldenberg. Part II. Translated by F. Max Müller. Vols. XXIX and XXXVI, pp. 440, 386. 1886–1892. Each 12*s.* 6*d.*, $3.25. The Minor Law Books. Translated by Julius Jolly. Part I. Narada-Brihaspati. Vol. XXXIII, pp. xxiv, 396. 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. Buddhist Mahâyâna Texts. Parts I and II. Vol. XLIX, pp. 415. 1894. 12*s.* 6*d.*, $3.25. The Questions of King Milinda. Translated from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys-Davids. Part I. Vol. XXXV, pp. xlix, 320. 1890. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75. Part II. Pp. 394. 1894. 12*s.* 6*d.*, $3.25.

Mohammedan Literature. The Qur'ân. Translated by E. H. Palmer. Vols. VI and IX, pp. cxviii, 268; x, 362. 1880. 21*s.*, $5.25.

Persian Literature. The Zend-Avesta. Part I. The Vendidâd. Part II. The Sîrôzahs, Yasts, and Nyâyis. Translated by James Darmesteter. Part III. The Yasna, Visparad, Afrinagân, Gâhs, and miscellaneous Fragments. Translated by L. H. Mills. Vols. IV, XXIII, and XXXI, pp. cii, 240; x, 384; xlviii, 404. 1880, 1883, 1887. 10*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.* 6*d.*, 12*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75, $2.75, $3.25.

SCHEDEL, H. E. Monotheism: Assyria, Phœnicia, Egypt, etc. [In his Emancipation of Faith. Vol. II, pp. 86–307. 2 vols. N. Y.: Appleton, 1858. $4.]

SCHERMERHORN, MARTIN K., REV., M.A., editor. Sacred Scriptures of the World. Being Selections of the most devotional and ethical Portions of the ancient Hebrew and Christian Scriptures, to which have been added Kindred Selections from other ancient Scriptures of the World. . . . Pp. xxxi, 406, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1883. $3.

SCHMUCKER, SAMUEL M. A History of all Religions, containing a Statement of the Origin, Development, Doctrines, Forms of Worship, and Government of the Religious Denominations in the

World. Revised by Charles Drew. Pp. 352, 12mo. Phila.: Quaker City Pub. Co., 1873. $2.

First published under title "A History of all Religions," containing a Statement of the . . . Denominations in the United States and Europe. Phila.: Ruteson, 1859.

SCHULTZ, FRITZ. Fetichism: a Contribution to Anthropology and the History of Religion; from the German by J. Fitzgerald. Pp. 112, 8vo. N. Y.: Fitzgerald, 1885. 30 cents.

SEYFFERT, O. A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, and Art. Revised and edited by Henry Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. Pp. 710, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1891. 21*s.*

SMITH, GEORGE. The Gentile Nations; or, The History and Religion of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Persians, Greeks, and Romans. Pp. 663, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1853; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1854. 12*s.*, $2.

SMITH, W. ROBERTSON, M.A., LL.D. Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. First series: The Fundamental Institutions. Pp. xiii, 488, 8vo. Edinb.: Black; N. Y.: Appleton, 1889. 15*s.*, $4.

STANLEY, T. LLOYD. An Outline of the Future Religion of the World, with a Consideration of the Facts and Doctrines on which it will probably be based. Pp. xi, 588, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1884. $3.

TIELE, C. P., DR. Outlines of the History of Religion to the Spread of the Universal Religions; translated from the Dutch by J. E. Carpenter. Pp. 244, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Osgood, 1877. 4th ed., 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

TYLOR, EDWARD B. Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art, and Custom. Lond.: Murray, 1871. 2d ed., 1873. 2 vols., pp. xii, 502; viii, 470, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1874. 2d Am. ed., 1877. 24*s.*, $5.

VINET, ALEXANDER. Vital Christianity: Essays and Discourses on the Religions of Man and the Religion of God. Pp. 355, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1845; Edinb.: Collins, 1851. 6*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

WELLS, JAMES, REV., M.A. Christ and the Heroes of Heathendom. Pp. 159, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. 40 cents.

WHITE, JOSEPH, D.D. A Comparison of Mahometanism and Christianity. . . . *See p.* 19.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM D. Oriental and Linguistic Studies. The Veda; the Avesta; the Science of Language. Pp. vii, 416, cr. 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. New ed., 1875. $2. 2d series. The East and the West. Religion and Mythology; Orthography and Phonology; Hindoo Astronomy. Pp. xi, 432, cr. 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1873. New ed., 1875. $2.50.

WRIGHT, CLAUDE FALLS. Principles of Modern Theosophy; Introduction by W. Q. Judge. 12mo. N. Y.: The Path, 1894. $1.

WRIGHT, JULIA MCNAIR. Bricks from Babel: a Brief View of the Myths, Traditions, and Religious Belief of Races, with Concise Studies in Ethnography. Pp. 181, 8vo. N. Y.: Alden, 1885. 60 cents.

2. African Religions.

See also under *Comparative Religion, General.*

COLE, J. A. A Revelation of the Secret Orders of Western Africa; including an Explanation of the Beliefs and Customs of African Heathenism. Pp. iii, 99, 12mo. Dayton: U. B. Pub. Co., 1886. 25 cents.

ELLIS, A. B. The Tshi-speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa: their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, etc. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1887. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MACDONALD, J. Religion and Myth. Pp. 248, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Nutt. Pp. xiii, 240. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2. [On religious observance and social customs of African tribes.]

3. Buddhism.

See also under *Comparative Religion, General.*

ALABASTER, HENRY. The Wheel of the Law: Buddhism Illustrated from Siamese Sources by the Modern Buddhist, a Life of Buddha, and an Account of the Phrabat. Pp. lviii, 324, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1871. 14*s.*

ALWIS, J. DE. Buddhism: Origin, History, and Doctrines. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1863. 6*s.*

ARNOLD, EDWIN. The Light of Asia; or, The Great Renunciation (Mahâbinishkramana): Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. Pp. xi, 238, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Roberts, 1879. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

BEAL, SAMUEL. Abstract of Four Lectures on Buddhist Literature in China. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1882. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese. Pp. xiii, 436, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1871. 15*s.*

BIGANDET, P. The Life or Legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese, with Annotations. The Ways to Neibban, and Notice on the Ghongyies or Burmese Monks. 2 vols., pp. xx, 267; viii, 326, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1880. 21*s.*

BUDDHIST, THE MODERN: the Views of a Siamese Minister of State, on his own and other Religions. Translated, with Remarks, by Henry Alabaster. Pp. 92, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*

COPLESTON, REGINALD STEPHEN, D D. Buddhism, Primitive and Present, in Magadha and Ceylon. Pp. xv, 502, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 16*s.*, $5.

CUNNINGHAM, A. Bhilsa Topes; or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India; Sketch of Rise, Progress, and Decline of Buddhism. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1854. 30*s.*

—— The Ancient Geography of India. Vol. I, The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander, and the Travels of Hwen-Thsang. With 13 Maps. Pp. xx, 590, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1870. 28*s.*

EDKINS, JOSEPH. Chinese Buddhism. Pp. 453, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Houghton, 1880. 18*s.*, $4.50.

EITEL, E. J. Buddhism: its Historical, Theoretical, and Popular Aspects. In three Lectures. Hong-Kong: Lane, 1871. 2d ed., pp. 130, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1873. 5*s.*, $1.50.

FAUSBÖLL, V., editor, and RHYS-DAVIDS, T. W., translator. Buddhist Birth Stories; or, Jataka Tales. The Oldest Collection of Folklore Extant. Pp. ciii, 347, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1880. $5.

HARDY, R. SPENCE. The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists compared with History and Science. Pp. lvi, 244, 12mo. Lond.: Norgate, 1864. 2d ed., 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— A Manual of Buddhism in its Modern Development. Translated

from Singhalese MSS. Pp. xii, 566, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1873. 2d ed., 1880. 21*s.*

—— Handbook for the Student of Chinese Buddhism. Pp. viii, 224, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1870. 5*s.*

—— Eastern Monachism, an Account of the Origin, Laws, Discipline, Sacred Writings, Mysterious Rites, Religious Ceremonies, and Present Circumstances, of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gotama Buddha, with comparative Notices of the Usages and Institutions of the Western Ascetics and a Review of the Monastic System. Pp. xi, 444, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1850. New ed., Williams, 1864. 7*s.* 6*d.*

LILLIE, ARTHUR. Buddha and Early Buddhism. Pp. xvi, 256, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881; N. Y.: Putnam, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

—— The Popular Life of Buddha. Containing an Answer to the Hibbert Lectures of 1881. Pp. 360, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 6*s.*

MILLS, CHARLES D. B. The Indian Saint; or, Buddha and Buddhism: a Sketch, Historical and Critical. Pp. 197, 8vo. Northampton (Mass.): Pr. Co.; N. Y.: Miller, 1876. $1.50.

MÜLLER, F. MAX. Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. Pp. 521, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1857. 2*s.*

OLDENBERG, H. Buddha: his Life, Doctrine, and Order. Translated from the German by William Hoey. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1882; N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. 18*s.*, $7.

RHYS-DAVIDS, T. W. Buddhism: the Life and Teachings of Gautama. Pp. 252, 18mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1877. 8th ed., N. Y.: Pott, 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by some Points in the History of Buddhism. *See p.* 31.

ROCKHILL, W. WOODVILLE. The Life of the Buddha and the Early History of his Order. Derived from Tibetan Works in the Bkah-Hgyur, and Bstan-Hgyur. Followed by Notices on the early History of Tibet and Khoten. Pp. xii, 273, 8vo. Bost.: Osgood, 1885. $1.50.

SCHLAGINTWEIT, E. Buddhism in Thibet: illustrated by Literary Documents and Objects of Religious Worship. With a Folio Atlas of 20 Plates, and 20 Tables of Native Print in the Text. Pp. xxiv, 404, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1860. 42*s.*

SCOTT, ARCHIBALD, D.D. Buddhism and Christianity: a Parallel and a Contrast. The Croall Lectures. Pp. xiv, 391, 8vo. Edinb.: Douglass, 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SINNETT, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. Pp. 300, 16mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1884. $2.50.

WILLIAMS, MONIER, SIR. Buddhism, in its Connection with Brahminism and Hinduism and in its Contrast with Christianity. Pp. xxx, 563, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1889. 21*s.*, $5.25.

4. Chaldæa and Babylonia.

See under *Comparative Religion, General.*

HINCKS, E. Assyrian Mythology. Seven Memoirs on Assyrian Inscriptions. 4to. Lond.: Williams, 1842–1855. 25*s.*

LENORMANT, FRANÇOIS. Chaldæan Magic: its Origin and Development. Translated from the French with considerable Additions by the Author, and Notes by the Editor. Pp. xii, 414, 18, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, (1877.) 12*s*

RAWLINSON, GEORGE. Seven Great Monarchies. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1862–1867. New ed., 1878. Reprinted, N. Y.: Millar, 1884, etc. 42*s.*, $2.50.

Has a chapter on the religion of each kingdom. *See also p.* 277.

SAYCE, A. H., REV., M.A. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Babylonians. *See p.* 32.

SMITH, GEORGE. The Chaldæan Accounts of Genesis. *See p.* 135.

5. Chinese Faiths.

See under *Comparative Religion, General*, and also under *Buddhism.*

ALEXANDER, G. G. Confucius, the Great Teacher: a Study. Pp. 332, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1890. 6*s.*

DOUGLASS, R. K. Confucianism and Taouism. Pp. 287, 18mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1879. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DU BOSE, HAMPDEN C., REV. The Dragon, Image, and Demon; or, The Three Religions of China, Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism; giving an Account of the Mythology, Idolatry, and Demonolatry of the Chinese. Pp. 468, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1886. $2.

EDKINS, JOSEPH. *See p.* 280.

—— Religion in China. Containing a Brief Account of the Three Religions of the Chinese, with Observations on Christian Conversion amongst that People. Lond.; Trübner, 1877. Vol. X of English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Pp. xvi, 260, 8vo. Bost.; Houghton, 1878. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

FABER, E. Systematical Digest of the Doctrines of Confucius, according to the Analects. Great Learning and Doctrine of the Mean. With Introduction upon Confucius and Confucianism. Translated by G. Von Mollendorf. 8vo. Hong-Kong. [Lond.: Trübner, 1875.] 12*s.* 6*d.*

—— Introduction to the Science of Chinese Religion. Pp. 166, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Mind of Mencius; or, Political Economy founded upon Moral Philosophy. A Systematic Digest of the Doctrines of the Chinese Philosopher Mencius. Translated from the German, with Notes and Emendations, by Rev. Arthur B. Hutchinson. Pp. xvi, 293, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881; Bost.: Houghton, 1882. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.50.

GROOT, J. J. M. DE, DR. The Religious System of China. Its ancient Forms, Evolution, History, and present Aspect, Manners, Customs, and social Institutions connected therewith. Vol. I, Part I, Disposal of the Dead. Part II, The Ideas of Resurrection. Pp. xxiv, 360, 8vo. Leiden: Brill, 1892. 7.20 *fl.*

HART, VIRGIL C., REV. Western China; A Journey to the Great Buddhist Center of Mount Omei. Pp. v, 306, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1888. $2.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, REV. *See p.* 275.

LAO-TSZE. Speculations on Metaphysical Polity and Morality. Translated by J. Chalmers. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1868. 4*s.* 6*d.*

LEGGE, JAMES. The Life and Works of Mencius, with Essays and Notes. Pp. vii, 402, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1875. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Religions of China, Confucianism and Taoism Described and Compared with Christianity. Pp. xi, 308, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880; N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. 6*s.*, $1.50.

—— The Life and Teachings of Confucius, with Explanatory Notes. 6th ed., pp. vi, 338, 12mo. Lond.:

Trübner, 1861; Phila.: Lippincott, 1887. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $4.

LOOMIS, A. W., REV. Confucius and the Chinese Classics; or, Readings in Chinese Classics. Pp. 432, 12mo. San Fr.; Roman, 1867. $1.50.

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL WELLS. The Middle Kingdom: a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, etc., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 836; xii, 775, 8vo. N. Y. and Lond.: Wiley, 1848. 2d ed., Lond.: Allen; N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. 42*s.*, $9.

6. Egypt.

See also under *Comparative Religion, General*, and under *Exegetical Theology, Antiquities, Egypt.*

BRIMMER, MARTIN. Egypt. Three Essays on the History, Religion, and Art of Ancient Egypt. *See p.* 122.

DAVIS, CHAS. H. S., M.D., PH.D. The Egyptian Book of the Dead. The most ancient and the most important of the extant religious Texts of ancient Egypt. Edited, with Introduction, a complete Translation, and various Chapters on its History, Symbolism, etc. With 99 Plates, reproduced in Facsimile, from the Turin Papyrus and the Louvre Papyrus. Pp. 165, 4to. N. Y.: Putnam, 1894. $5.

ERMAN, ADOLF. Life in Ancient Egypt. Translated by H. M. Tirard. With 400 Illustrations in the Text, and 11 Plates. Pp. 570, roy. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $6.

RENOUF, P. LE PAGE. *See p.* 31.

TIELE, C. P., DR. History of the Egyptian Religion. Translated from the Dutch, with the Co-operation of the Author, by James Ballingal. Pp. 230, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Houghton, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

7. Hindoo Faiths.

See also under *Comparative Religion, General*, and *Buddhism.*

BARTH, A. The Religions of India. Authorized Translation (from the German), by Rev. J. Wood. Pp. xxiv, 309, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1882. $5.

BETTANY, G. T. The Great Indian Religions; being a popular Account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism, with Accounts of the Vedas and other Indian sacred Books, the Buddhist sacred Books, the Zend-avesta, Sikhism, etc. With numerous Engravings. Pp. iv, 276, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Ward, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

BJÖRNSTJERNA, M., COUNT. Essay on the Theogony of the Hindoos. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.; Murray, 1844. 8*s.* 6*d.*

BOSE, RAM CHANDRA. Brahmoism; or, History of Reformed Hinduism from its Origin in 1830, under Rajah Mohun Roy, to the Present Time; with . . . Account of Babu Keshub Chunder Sen's Connection with the Movement. Pp. iii, 222, 12mo. Lond.: Hunt; N. Y.: Funk, 1884. 6*s.*, $1.25.

—— Hindu Philosophy Popularly Explained: The Orthodox Systems. Pp. x, 410, 12mo. Lond.; Hunt; N.Y.: Funk, 1884. 6*s.*, $1.50.

CAPPER, JOHN. The Three Presidencies of India. With an Account of their Government, Religion, Manners, Customs, Education, etc. Pp. xii, 492, 8vo. Lond.: Ingram, 1853. 6*s.*

CARWITHEN, I. B. S., REV., M.A. A View of the Brahminical Reli-

gion, in its Confirmation of the Truth of Sacred History. . . . *See p.* 20.

COLEBROOKE, H. T. Miscellaneous Essays, with Life of the Author, by his Son, Sir T. E. Colebrooke. 3 vols., pp. vii, 493; ix, 543; vi, 519, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1873. 42*s.*

CRAUFURD, Q. Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, etc., of Ancient and Modern India. 2 vols., pp. vi, 353, 378, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1817. 9*s.*

CRAWFURD, J. History of the Indian Archipelago, containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants. 3 vols., pp. 520, 563, 554, 8vo. Edinb.: Constable, 1820. 52*s.* 6*d.*

DOWSON, JOHN, M.R.A.S. A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History, and Literature. Pp. xix, 411, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1879. 16*s.*

FERGUSSON, JAMES, and BURGESS, JAMES. The Cave Temples of India. 98 plates. Pp. xx, 536, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1880. 42*s.*

GANGOOLY, J. C. Life and Religion of the Hindoos, with a Sketch of my Life and Experiences. Pp. xxx, 306, 8vo. Lond.: Whitfield, 1860; Bost.: Crosby, 1861. 6*s.* 6*d.*

JACOB, G. A., MAJ. A Manual of Hindu Pantheism. The Vedantasara, translated, with copious Annotations. Pp. x. 129, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881. 2*s.* 6*d.*

JENNINGS, H. The Indian Religions; or, Results of the Mysterious Buddhism. Pp. 278, 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1889. 1*s.* 6*d.*

JOHNSON, SAMUEL. Oriental Religions and their Relation to Universal Religion. Vol. I, India. Pp. viii, 802, 8vo. Bost.: Osgood, 1872. $5.

LYALL, A. Natural Religion in India. Rede Lecture. Pp. 64, 8vo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1891. 1*s.*

MARTIN, R. M. The History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India. 3 vols., pp. xiii, 560; v, 1,019 (30); xxxii, 712 (53), 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1838. 21*s.*

——The Progress and Present State of British India. Pp. xi, 308, 12mo. Lond.: Low, 1862. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MAURICE, THOMAS. Indian Antiquities; or, Dissertations Relative to the Geography, Theology, Civil Laws, Commerce, and Literature of Hindostan, etc. 6 vols. in 3, pp. cxxii, 1,091; xv, 370. Lond., n. d. New ed., 7 vols., 8vo. Lond.: White, 1800. 73*s.* 6*d.*

MÜLLER, F. MAX. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India. *See p.* 31.

—— Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution, March, 1894. Pp. vi, 173, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. $1.75.

RHYS-DAVIDS, T. W. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by . . . the history of Indian Buddhism. *See p.* 31.

RICE, HENRY, REV. Native Life in India, Sketches of the Social and Religious Characteristics of the Hindus. Pp. ix, 160, 12mo. Oakland: Pac. Pr. Pub. Co., 1891. 60 cents.

ROBERTS, J. Oriental Illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures, collected from the Customs and Literature of the Hindoos. Pp. 602, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1843. 12*s.*

SEELYE, JULIUS H. The Way, the Truth, and the Life. Lectures

to Educated Hindus. Pp. 146, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1873. $1.

SEN, BABOO KESHUB CHUNDER. Brahmo Somaj: Four Lectures. Pp. 124, 12mo. Lond.: Allen, 1870. 2*s.*

—— Lectures and Tracts. Edited by Sophia D. Collet. Pp. 288, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1870. 5*s.*

—— English Visit. An Authorized Collection of his Principal Addresses delivered in England. Edited by Sophia D. Collet. Pp. 634, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1871. 9*s.*

SMALL, GEORGE. A Handbook of Sanskrit Literature; with Appendices, Descriptive of the Mythology, Castes, and Religious Sects of the Hindoos. Pp. xix, 207, 12mo. Lond.: Williams, 1866. 6*s.*

THOMAS, E. Jainism; or, The Early Faith of Asoka. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WILKINS, W. J. Modern Hinduism: an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India. Pp. xii, 494, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Scribner, 1887. 16*s.*, $5.25.

—— Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic. Pp. xvi, 411, 8vo. Lond. and Calcutta: Thacker, 1882. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAMS, MONIER, M.A., D.C.L. Hinduism. [Non-Christian Religious Systems.] Pp. ii, 238, 16mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1877. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Indian Wisdom; or, Examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus; with a Brief History of the Chief Departments of Sanskrit Literature. Lond.: Allen, 1875. 3d ed., pp. xlviii, 542, 8vo. 1876. 15*s.*

—— Hinduism. Pp. 238, 18mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1877. 6th ed., 1878. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Religious Thought and Life in India. An Account of the Religions of Indian Peoples, based on a Life's Study of their Literature, etc. Part I. Vedism, Brahmanism, and Hinduism. Pp. xii, 520, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1883. 18*s.*

WILSON, HORACE HAYMAN. Essays and Lectures chiefly on the Religion of the Hindoos. Collected and edited by Dr. Reinhold Rost. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 399; vi, 416, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1861. 21*s.*

—— Vishnu Puráná: a System of Hindoo Mythology and Tradition. Translated from the Original Sanscrit, and Illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puránás. Edited by Fitzedward Hall. 5 vols., pp. cxl, 200, 344, 344, 346, 352, 18mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1864–1877. 60*s.*

8. Muhammadanism.

See also under *Comparative Religion. General.*

AHMED, SYED KHAN BAHADOR, C. S. I. A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed, and Subjects Subsidiary thereto. Pp. xxiv, viii, 118; iv, 19; iv, 19; iv, 40; iv, 16; iv, 56; iv, 59; iv, 12; iv, 12; iv, 28; iv, 35; iv, 25, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1870. 30*s.*

ALI, MEER HASSAN, MRS. Observations on the Mussulmans of India. 2 vols., pp. xix, 395; viii, 427, 8vo. Lond.: Parbury, 1832. 21*s.*

ALI, SYED AMEER, M.A., LL.B. A Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Mohammed. Pp. xvi, 346, 16mo. Lond.: Williams, 1873. 9*s.*

—— The Life and Teachings of Mohammed; or, The Spirit of Islam. Pp. 676, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1681. 18*s.*

ARNOLD, JOHN MUEHLEISEN. Ishmael; or, A Natural History

of Islamism and its Relations to Christianity. Pp. 530, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1859. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——The Koran and the Bible; or, Islamism and Christianity. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1866. 6*s.*

BETTANY, G. T. Mohammedanism and other Religions of Mediterranean Countries: being a popular Account of Mahomet, the Koran, modern Islam; with Description of the Egyptian, Assyrian, Phœnician, and also the Greek, Roman, Teutonic, and Celtic Religions. Pp. v, 322, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Ward, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1. [*World's Religions* series.]

BOWEN, HERBERT C. Muhammadanism: its Present Condition and Influence in India. [The Le Bas Prize Essay for 1872.] Pp. iv, 54, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1873. 2*s.*

BROWN, JOHN P. History of the Dervishes; or, Oriental Spiritualism. Pp. 414, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Phila.: Lippincott, 1867. 14*s.*, $3.50.

CLARK, EDSON L. The Arabs and the Turks. Their Origin and History, their Religion, their Imperial Greatness in the Past, and their Condition at the Present Time, with Chapters on the other Non-Christian Tribes of Western Asia. Pp. 326, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1876. $1.50.

DEUTSCH, E. O. M. Islam. [Literary Remains. Pp. 59–134, 8vo. Lond.: John Murray, 1874. 12*s.*]

FREEMAN, EDWARD A. The History and Conquest of the Saracens. Six Lectures. Pp. xxx, 203, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1856. New ed., 1880. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Ottoman Power in Europe: its Nature, its Growth, and its Decline. Pp. xxii, 315, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HUGHES, T. P. A Dictionary of Islam; being a Cyclopædia of the Doctrines, Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs, together with the Technical and Theological Terms of the Muhammadan Religion. Pp. 750, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1885. 42*s.*

—— Notes on Muhammadanism. Pp. xvi, 208, 12mo. Lond.: Allen, 1875. 3d ed., 1894. 6*s.*

JOHNSON, F. E. Muellakat: the Seven Poems suspended in the Temple at Mecca; translated from the Arabic, with an Introduction by Shaikh Foizallabhai. Pp. 262, 8vo. Lond.: Luzac, 1894. 7*s.* 6*d.*

KOELLE, S. W. Mohammed and Mohammedanism Critically Considered. Pp. 560, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1889. 15*s.*

KORAN. *See Qu'ran.*

LAKE, J. J. Islam: its Origin, Genius, and Mission. Pp. 122, 8vo. Lond.: Tinsley, 1878. 5*s.*

LANE, E. W. Selections from the Kuran. Pp. 280, 8vo. Lond.: Madden, 1843. New ed., Trübner, 1879; Bost.: Houghton, 1880. 9*s.*, $3.50.

LEE, SAMUEL, REV., A.M. Controversial Tracts on Christianity and Mohammedanism. By the late Rev. Henry Martyn, and some of the Most Eminent Writers of Persia. Translated and explained. Pp. cxxxii, 584. Camb.: Smith, 1824. 18*s.*

LEES, JAMES C. Mohammedanism. [In the Faiths of the World. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. $1.50.]

MACBRIDE, J. B. Mohammedan Religion Explained. Pp. 244, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1857. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MERRICK, JAMES L., translator. The Life and Religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeah Traditions of the Hyât-ul-Kuloob. Translated from the Persian. Pp. xv, 483, 8vo. Bost.: Phillips, 1850. $1.50.

MUHAMMAD, LIFE OF. *See, under Biography, Irving, W.; Muir, W., Sir; Summers, T. O. Also, see below, Stobart, J. W. H., Islam and its Founder.*

MUIR, WILLIAM, SIR, LL.D., D.C.L. Annals of the Early Caliphate, from Original Sources. Pp. xx, 470, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1883. 16*s.*

—— The Caliphate: its Rise, Decline, and Fall. Pp. 612, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc. 2d ed., 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Koran: Its Composition and Teaching, and the Testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 239, 18mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K.; N. Y.: Pott, 1879. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— Mahomet and Islam: a Sketch of the Prophet's Life, from Original Sources, and a Brief Outline of his Religion. Pp. iv, 256, 12mo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1884. $1.75.

NEALE, F. A. Islamism: its Rise and Progress; or, The Present and Past Condition of the Turks. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 365, 325, 8vo. Lond.: Madden, 1854. 21*s.*

OSBORN, ROBERT D., MAJOR. Islam under the Arabs. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1876. 12*s.*

—— Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad. Pp. xii, 406, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1878. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PALGRAVE, W. G. Essays on Eastern Questions. Pp. x, 349, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1872. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Contents: Three Essays on Mahommetanism in the Levant; the Mahommetan "Revival;" the Turkomans and other Tribes of the North. East Turkish Frontier; Eastern Christians; the Monastery of Sumelas; the Abkhasian Insurrection; the Poet 'Omar; the Brigand, Ta'abbet Shurran.

PALMER, E. H. The Qur'an, translated. 2 vols., pp. cxvii, 268; x, 362, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1879–1882. 21*s.* [Sacred Books of the East, Vols. VI and IX.]

PENRICE, JOHN, B.A. A Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran, with copious Grammatical References and Explanations of the Text. Pp. viii, 167, sm. 4to. Lond.: King, 1873. 21*s.*

POOL, J. J. Studies in Mohammedanism, Historical and Doctrinal. With a Chapter on Islam in England. Pp. 430, p. 8vo. Lond.: Constable, 1892. 6*s.*

POOLE, STANLEY LANE. Studies in a Mosque. Pp. viii, 288, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1883. 12*s.*

QUR'AN, TRANSLATIONS OF. *See Sale, George; Rodwell, J. M.; Palmer, E. H.; Lane, E. W.*

REES, J. D. The Muhammadans, 1001–1761 A. D. With 3 Maps. Pp. 188, 18mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

RODWELL, J. M., REV., M.A. The Koran; Translated from the Arabic. The Suras arranged in Chronological Order; with Notes and Index. Pp. xxviii, 659, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1861. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SALE, GEORGE. The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed; Translated into English from the original Arabic, with Explanations. Lond.: Tegg, 1844. New ed., 1857. 7*s.* 6*d.* Pp. xx, 670, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1876. $2.75.

SELL, EDWARD. The Faith of Islam. Pp. xiv, 270, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881. 6*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, R. BOSWORTH. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Lec-

tures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in 1874. 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1874. 2d ed., 1876. 8*s.* 6*d.*

—— The same, with an Appendix containing Emanuel Deutsch's Article on "Islam." Pp. 388, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $1.50.

STOBART, J. W. H. Islam and its Founder. Pp. 254, 18mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K.: N. Y.: Pott, 1877. 6th ed., 1878. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

TAYLOR, W. C. History of Mohammedanism and its Sects. Pp. 302, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 3d ed., 1851. 4*s.*

WEBB, MOHAMMED ALEXANDER RUSSELL. Islam in America. A brief Statement of Mohammedanism and an Outline of the American Islamic Propaganda. Pp. 70, 8vo. N. Y.: Oriental Pub. Co., 1893. 50 cents.

WEIL, GUST. The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans. Pp. 252, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Harper, 1846. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

WHERRY, E. M., REV., M.A. A Comprehensive Commentary on the Qur'an: comprising Sale's Translation and preliminary Discourse, with additional Notes and Emendations. Together with a complete Index to the preliminary Discourse and Notes. 4 vols., pp. 391; 407; viii, 414; v, 340, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1882–1886. 42*s.*, $17.50.

WOLLASTON, H. N. Half-Hours with Muhammad. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1886. 6*s.*

9. Parsees.

See also under *Comparative Religion, General.*

AVESTA: The Religious Books of the Parsees; from Professor Spiegel's German Translation of the Original MSS. By Arthur Henry Bleeck. 3 vols. in 1, pp. xxiv, 156, 141, 214, 8vo. Hartf.: Printed for Muncheyee Hormusjee Cama; N. Y.: Scribner, 1864. $10.50.

GEIGER, W. Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in Ancient Times, with an Introduction on the Avesta Religion. Translated from the German, with a Preface, Notes, and a Biography of the Author, by Darab Dastor Peshotan Saujana. Vol. I. Pp. 302, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1885. 12*s.*

HAUG, MARTIN. Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsis. 2d revised ed. Edited by Dr. E. W. West. Vol. XI of English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Pp. xvi, 427, 8vo. Bombay, 1862. 2d ed., Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Houghton, 1878. 16*s.*, $4.50.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL. Oriental Religions, and their Relation to Universal Religion; with an Introduction by O. B. Frothingham: Persia. Pp. xliii, 783, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Houghton, 1884. 18*s.*, $5.

KARAKA, DOSABHAI FRAMJI, C.S.I. History of the Parsis, including their Manners, Customs, Religion, and Present Position. 2 vols., pp. xxxiv, 332; viii, 350, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1884. 36*s.*

RAGOZIN, ZËNAÏDE A. The Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia; including a Study of the Zend-Avesta or Religion of Zoroaster, from the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. Pp. xviii, 447, 12mo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Putnam, 1888. 5*s.*, $1.50.

SHEA, DAVID, and TROYER, ANTHONY. The Dabistan, or School of Manners, translated from the original Persian, with Notes and Illustrations. Edited, with a pre-

liminary Discourse, by the Latter. 3 vols., pp. cc, 382; 460; 387, 8vo. Paris and Lond.: Allen, 1843.

UPHAM, FRANCIS W., LL.D. The Wise Men: who they were and how they came to Jerusalem. Pp. v, 253, 12mo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, (1873.) $1.25.

WILSON, JOHN. The Parsi Religion, as considered in the Zand-Avestâ, and Propounded and Defended by the Zoroastrians of India and Persia, unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity. Pp. 610, 8vo. Bombay and Lond.: Allen, 1843. 16*s.*

10. Serpent and Phallic Worship.

See under *Comparative Religion, General.*

BOURKE, J. G. The Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona, with a Chapter on Serpent Worship. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1884. 21*s.*

CLARKE, H., and WAKE, C. S. Serpent and Siva Worship in America, Africa, Asia. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1877. 1*s.*

DEANE, JOHN BATHURST, REV. The Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World. Pp. 476, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1830. New ed., 1833. [25*s.*]

FERGUSSON, J. Tree and Serpent Worship; Mythology and Art in India. Pp. xvi, 247, 4to. Lond.: Allen, 1869. 105*s.*

FORLONG, J. G. R., GEN. Rivers of Life; Sources and Streams of Faith in all Lands. 2 vols., pp. xli, 565; vi, 622, 4to. Edinb.: Turnbull, 1883. 126*s.*

INMAN, THOMAS. Ancient Faiths Embodied in Ancient Names. 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Bouton, 1868, 1869. New ed., 1873. $20.

On the universality of Phallic worship.

—— Ancient Faiths and Modern. 8vo. N. Y.: Bouton, 1876. $5.

—— Ancient Pagan and Modern Christian Symbolism. 8vo. N.Y.: Bouton, 1870. New ed., 1884. $3.

JENNINGS, HARGRAVE. Phallicism: its Connection with Rosicrucians and Gnostics, and its Foundation in Buddhism. 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1882. 31*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Rosicrucians, with a Chapter on Serpent-Worshipers. 8vo. Lond.: Chatto, 1870. New ed., 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*

KNIGHT, R. PAYNE. Discourse on the Worship of Priapus. 4to. N. Y.: Bouton, 1878. $35.

Contains an "Essay on the Worship of the Generative Powers" supposed to have been written by Thomas Wright and J. C. Hotten.

—— The Masculine Cross: a Description of the Sex-Worship of the Ancients. 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MASSEY, GERALD. The Natural Genesis: an Attempt to Recover the Lost Origin of Myths. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1883. 30*s.*

SQUIER, EPHRAIM GEORGE. The Serpent Symbol and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Pp. xvi, 11, 254, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1851. $2.25.

VAL D'EREMAO, J. P. The Serpent of Eden. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1888. 4*s.* 6*d.*

WAKE, C. STANILAND. Serpent Worship, and other Essays. With a Chapter on Totemism. Pp. 292, 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1887. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid. P. 8vo. Lond.: Reeves, 1883. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WESTROPP, H. M. Primitive Symbolism as Illustrated in Phallic Worship. With Introduction by J. G. R. Forlong. 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— and WAKE, C. S. Ancient Symbol Worship and the Phallic Idea. Illustrated. 8vo. N. Y.: Bouton, 1875. $3.

VIII. MISSIONS.

1. Philosophy of Missions.

For full Bibliography of Missions see end of Vol. I of Cyclopædia of Missions, edited by Rev. Edwin Munsell Bliss.

ANDERSON, RUFUS. Foreign Missions: their Relations and Claims. Pp. xiv, 363, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1869. 3d ed., Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1870. $1.50.

BLYDEN, E. W. Christianity, Islam, and the Negro Race. Pp. 432, 8vo. Lond.: Whittingham; N. Y.: Scribner, 1887. 2d ed., with Introduction by the Hon. Samuel Lewis. Pp. 440, 8vo. 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

BULLOCK, W. T. Sermons on Missions. Pp. 404, 12mo. Lond.: Ball, 1879. 5*s.*

CARPENTER, C. H. Studies in Mission Economics. 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1886. $1.

CLARKSON, WILLIAM. Missionary Encouragements in India. Pp. 138, 18mo. Lond.: Snow, 1850. 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— Christ and Missions: Facts of Evangelism. Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1858. 7*s.*

DORCHESTER, DANIEL. The Problem of Religious Progress. Pp. 603, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $2.

DOUGLAS, H. A., BP. Missions in India: The religious Education of Unbelievers. Pp. 74, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1877. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GORDON, A. J. The Holy Spirit in Missions. Six Lectures. Pp. 236, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Revell, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

GRANT, ANTHONY, D.C.L. The Past and Prospective Extension of the Gospel by Missions to the Heathen. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

HAMILTON, R. W. Missions, their Authority, Aim, and Encouragement. Pp. 442, 8vo. Lond.: Allan, 1846. 8*s.*

HARRIS, JOHN. The Great Commission; or, The Christian Church Constituted and Charged to Convey the Gospel to the World. Pp. 396, 12mo. Lond.: Ward; Bost.: Gould, 1842. New ed., 1852. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

JESSUP, H. H. The Mohammedan Missionary Problem. Pp. 138, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1879. 75 cents.

JOHNSTON, JAMES. A Century of Christian Progress, and its Lessons. Pp. 214, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1888. 3*s.*

LAURIE, THOMAS, D.D. The Ely Volume; or, The Contributions of our Foreign Missions to Science and Human Well-being. Pp. ix, 532, 8vo. Bost.: A. B. C. F. M., 1881. 2d ed., 1887. $3.

LIGGINS, JOHN, REV. The Great Value and Success of Foreign Missions: with an Introduction by Arthur T. Pierson, D.D. Pp. xi, 237, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1889. 75 cents.

LOWE, J. Medical Missions: their Place and Power. Introduction by Sir William Muir. Lond.: Unwin, 1886. New ed., pp. vi, 292, p. 8vo. 1887. N. Y. and Chic.: Revell, 1891. 5*s.*, $1.50.

LOWRIE, J. C. Missionary Papers. Pp. 419, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1881. $1.50.

MORRIS, J. B. An Essay toward the Conversion of the Hindoos. Pp. 402, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1843. 12*s.*

PIERSON, ARTHUR TAPPAN, D.D. The Divine Enterprise of Mis-

sions. A Series of Lectures delivered at New Brunswick, N. J., before the Theological Seminary. . . . Pp. 333, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1891. $1.25.

—— Evangelistic Work in Principle and Practice. Pp. 340, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1887. $1.25.

RUGG, HENRY W., D.D., editor. Our Word and Work for Missions. A Series of Papers Treating of Principles and Ideas Relative to Christian Missions. Prepared with special Reference to the Universalist Church. Pp. xiv, 254, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1894. $1.50.

SANDFORD, JOHN, B.D. The Mission and Extension of the Church at Home. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

SOMERVILLE, A. Lectures on Missions and Evangelism. Pp. 394, 8vo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1874. 6*s.*

STRONG, JOSIAH, D.D. The New Era; or, The Coming Kingdom. Pp. xviii, 374, 12mo. N. Y.; Baker, 1893. 75 cents.

WALSH, W. PAKENHAM, BP. Christian Missions. [Donellan Lectures, 1861.] Pp. 288, 8vo. Dubl. and Lond.: Hatchard, 1862. 6*s.*

WARNECK, GUSTAV. Modern Missions and Culture: their Mutual Relations. Translated from the German by Thomas Smith. Pp. xi, 415, cr. 8vo. Edinb.: Gemmell, 1883. Pp. xxiv, 375, 8vo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1888. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

YOUNG, R. The Success of Christian Missions. Testimonies to their Beneficent Results. Pp. 270, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 5*s.*

2. Ethnology of Missionary Lands.

BANCROFT, H. Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. Sq. 8vo. San Fr.: Bancroft, 1875. $4.50.

BARRAS, J. On the Natives of India. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1889. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BELLEW, H. W. J. The Races of Affghanistan. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BIDDULPH, J. Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1880. 15*s.*

BRACE, C. L. Races of the Old World: a Manual of Ethnology. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1863. 6*s.*

BRAY, CHARLES. Manual of Anthropology. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 6*s.*

BROWN, ROBERT. The Peoples of the World. 6 vols., 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Cassell, 1882–1886. Each 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Races of Mankind. 4 vols. in 2, 4to. Lond.: Cassell, 1873–1876. 21*s.*

BURTON, R. F. Sindh, and the Races of the Valley of the Indus. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1851. 12*s.*

CLARK, E. L. Races of European Turkey. 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1878. $3.

CURR, E. M. The Australian Race: its Origin, Language, Customs, Places of Landing in Australia, and the Routes by which it spread itself over that Continent. 3 vols., 8vo. Atlas, 4to. Melbourne, 1888. 42*s.*

CUST, R. N. Sketch of the Modern Languages of Africa, with Language Map. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1884. 25*s.*

—— The Races and Languages of Oceanica. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DALTON, EDWARD T. Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. 4to. Lond.: Trübner, 1882. 126*s.*

DRAKE, S. G. Aboriginal Races of North America. 8vo. Phila.: Desilver, 1833. New ed., 1852. $4.

ELLIS, A. B. The Tshi-speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa: their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, etc. 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1887. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FEATHERMAN, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind. 5 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881–1888. 127*s.* 6*d.*

HECKEWELDER, JOHN. History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania, etc. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1876. $3.50.

HOUGHTON, R. C. Women of the Orient. 12mo. *See p.* 298.

JESSUP, H. H. Women of the Arabs. 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1873. $2.

—— Children of the East. 16mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Co., n. d. 90 cents.

LELAND, C. GODFREY. Gypsies. 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1882. $2.

LEWIN, T. H. Wild Races of Southeastern India. 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1870. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MATTHEWS, WASHINGTON. Ethnology and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1882. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MISSIONARY PICTURE GALLERY. Illustrations from British America, Mohammedan Countries, Africa, and New Zealand. 4to. Bost.: Houghton, n. d. 50 cents.

PAINTER, J. T. Ethnology: a History and Genealogy of the Human Race. 12mo. Lond.: Bailliere, 1880. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PATTISON, S. R. Gospel Ethnology. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1887. 2d ed., 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PICKERING, CHARLES. Races of Mankind. 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1849. New ed., 1850. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RACES OF MANKIND AND THEIR GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION. 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1876. $2.25.

SIMPSON, WALTER. History of the Gypsies; with Specimens of the Gypsy Language. 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 2d ed., 1878. $2.

TOPINARD, PAUL. Anthropology. With Preface by P. Broca. Translated by R. T. H. Bartley. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1878. $2.

WATSON, J. F., and KAY, J. W. Races and Tribes of Hindostan. 4 vols., 4to. Lond.: Allen, 1868–1870. 180*s.*

WILLIAMS, G. W. History of the Negro Race in America, 1619–1880. 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1882. $7.

WOODS, J. D. Native Tribes of South Australia. 8vo. Lond.: Woods, 1879. 16*s.*

YEATMAN, J. P. Shemitic Origin of the Nations of Western Europe. 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1879. 5*s.*

3. General History.

AIKMAN, J. LOGAN. Cyclopedia of Christian Missions: their Rise, Progress, and Present Position. Pp. xviii, 360, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1860. 2d ed., 1861. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Memorial Volume to First Fifty Years. Pp. xix, 462, 8vo. Bost.: Am. Bd. Miss. Ho., 1861. 75 cents.

ANDERSON, RUFUS. History of the Missions of the American Board. 5 vols., 3d ed., 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1870–1874. Each $1.50.

To the Oriental Churches. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 426; xvi, 532.
To India. 1 vol., pp. xvi, 443.

To the Sandwich Islands. 1 vol., pp. xxiv, 408.
Hawaiian Islands: their Progress and Conditions under Missionary Labors. 1 vol., pp. 450.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, FRANCES E. Heralds of the Cross; or, The Fulfilling of the Command; Chapters on Missionary Work. Pp. xvi, 540, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1881. New ed., 1885. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BAINBRIDGE, W. F. Along the Line at the Front: a General Survey of Baptist Home and Foreign Missions. Pp. 310, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1882. $1.50.

BIBLE CONQUESTS IN MANY LANDS. Striking Experiences of Distributors and Pioneers. Pp. 296, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BLISS, EDWIN MUNSELL, REV., editor. Encyclopædia of Missions. A Thesaurus of Facts, Historical, Statistical, Geographical, Ethnological, and Biographical; with Maps, Bibliography, and Statistical Tables. 2 vols., pp. 1,340, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1891. $12.

BLUMHARDT, C. T., REV. Christian Missions; or, A Manual of Missionary Geography and History. Edited by the Rev. C. Barth, D.D. 2 vols., pp. 318, 338, 24mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1846.] Each 2*s.* 6*d.*

BONAR, A. R. Incidents of Missionary Enterprise. Pp. xv, 342, 16mo. Edinb.: Nelson, 1842. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BOYCE, W. B. Statistics of Protestant Missionary Societies, 1871-1873. Pp. xxviii, 184, 8vo. Lond.: Nichols, 1874.

BRIGGS, F. W. Missions, Apostolic and Modern: an Exposition of the Narrative of St. Paul's first Missionary Journey, in Relation to the Protestant Missions of the present Century. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1864. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BRIGHTWELL, C. L., MISS. So Great Love: Sketches of Missionary Life and Labor. Pp. 314, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1874. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BROOMHALL, B. The Evangelization of the World: a Missionary Band, a Record of Consecration, and an Appeal. Pp. 242, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BROWN, WILLIAM. The History of the Christian Missions of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries. 2 vols. Lond.: Longman, 1814. Am. ed., with title "History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation." 2 vols., pp. 514, 528, 8vo. N. Y.: Low, 1816–1821. 3d ed., 3 vols., 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1864. 26*s.*

CARROLL, H. K. The World of Missions: the Societies, Fields, Agencies, and Successes of Protestant Missions. Pp. 69, 24mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. 10 cents.

CHARLES, RUNDLE, MRS. Early Christian Missions of Ireland, Scotland, and England. Pp. 422, p. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1893. 4*s.*

CHOULES, J. O., and SMITH, THOMAS. The Origin and History of Missions. 2 vols., pp. xxii, 622; xiv, 610, 4to. Bost.: Gould, 1842; N. Y.: Carter, 185–. $3.

CHRISTLIEB, THEODOR. Protestant Foreign Missions. Translated from the 4th German ed., by David Allen Read. Pp. 264, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1880. 75 cents.

CHURCH REVIVED, THE. A Sketch of Parochial Missions in England, Canada, and the United

States; [also] Incidents of Travel, at Home and Abroad. Pp. xxxix, 709, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1886. $2.

CROIL, JAMES. The Missionary Problem: a History of Protestant Missions in some of the principal Fields of Missionary Enterprise: with a historical and statistical Account of the Rise and Progress of Missionary Societies in the 19th Century. Pp. v, 224, 12mo. Toronto: Briggs, 1884. $1.

DENNIS, JAMES S., REV., D.D. Foreign Missions after a Century. Students' Lectures on Missions, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1893. Pp. 368, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.50.

DOBBINS, F. S. A Foreign Missionary Manual: Geographical, Synoptical, Statistical, and Biographical. Pp. 203, 16mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1881.

ELLIS, HARRIET WARNER. Denmark and her Missions. Pp. 268, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELLIS, WILLIAM. History of the London Missionary Society. Vol. I. Pp. 596, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1844. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FRUITS OF TOIL OF THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Pp. 76, sm. 4to. Lond.: Snow, 1869. 6*s.*

GAMMELL, WILLIAM. A History of American Baptist Missions in Asia, Africa, Europe, and North America, from their Earliest Commencement to the Present Time. Pp. 371, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1849. 75 cents.

GENERAL CONFERENCE, Proceedings of, on Foreign Missions, held in Mildmay Park, London, 1878. Pp. viii, 434, 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1879.

GRUBB, G. C., REV. What hath God Wrought? An Account of the Mission Tour of ——, 1889–1890, chiefly from the Diary kept by E. C. Millard, one of his Companions in Ceylon, South India, Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony. Pp. 390, 8vo. Lond.: Marlborough, 1891. 4*s.*

HARRISON, W. P. The Gospel among the Slaves. A short Account of Missionary Operations among the African Slaves of the Southern States. Pp. ii, 394, 12mo. Nashville: M. E. Ch., South, Pub. Ho., 1893. $1.25.

HASSELL, JOSEPH. From Pole to Pole. A Handbook of Christian Missions. Pp. 451, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1866. 5*s.*

HERVEY, G. WINFRED, REV. The Story of Baptist Missions in Foreign Lands, from the Time of Carey to the Present Date; with an Introduction by Rev. A. H. Burlingham, D.D. Pp. 868, 8vo. St. Louis: Barns, 1885. $3.

HODDER, EDWIN. Conquests of the Cross. A Record of Missionary Work throughout the World. Vol. i. Pp. 570. Lond.: Cassell, 1890–1891. Each 9*s.*

HOLDEN, W. C., REV. History of Methodism, and its Missions in South Africa. *See p.* 299.

HOLE, C. Early Missions to and within the British Islands. Pp. 250, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1888. 2*s.*

—— Home Missions in the Early Mediæval Period. Pp. 164, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1889. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HOLMES, JOHN B. Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren to 1817. Pp. viii, 472, 8vo. Dubl.: Napier, 1818. 2d ed., Lond.: Mallalieu, 1827. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HOOLE, E. The Year Book of Missions, containing a Comprehensive Account of Missionary So-

cieties, British, Continental, and American. Pp. vii, 423, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. 8*s.*

HOUSE, EDWIN. The Missionary in Many Lands. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond.: Hogg; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1861. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 80 cents.

HUNTER, R. History of Missions of Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa, with prefatory Note by Rev. Charles J. Brown. Pp. 396, 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1873. 3*s.* 6*d.*

JAPP, A. H. Master Missionaries: Chapters on Pioneer Effort throughout the World. Lond.: Unwin, 1880. New (3d) ed, pp. 400, p. 8vo. 1883. N. Y.: Carter, 1881. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

JOHNSTON, JAMES, REV. Missionary Points and Pictures. Pp. 159, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 75 cents.

JUBILEE, THE MISSIONARY: An Account of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the American Baptist Missionary Union, at Philadelphia, 1864. Pp. 500, 8vo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1865. $4.

KINGSLEY, C., BP. Round the World. 2 vols., pp. 344, 325, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. $2.50.

KINGSMILL, J. Missions and Missionaries. Historically Viewed from their Commencement. Pp. viii, 534, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1853. Reduced, 1854. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LANSING, GEORGE, REV. Egypt's Princes, a Narrative of Missionary Labor. Pp. 426, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1865. $1.50.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, FRUITS OF TOIL IN THE. Pp. 72, 4to. Lond.: Snow, 1870. 6*s.*

LOWRIE, J. C. A Manual of the Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Pp. 359, 12mo. N. Y.: Rankin, 1868. $1.25.

MACLEAR, G. F. A History of Christian Missions during the Middle Ages. Pp. xxi, 466, 8vo. Camb.: Macmillan, 1863. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Apostles of Mediæval Europe. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MARSHALL, T. W. M. Christian Missions: their Agents and their Results. 2 vols., pp. 644, 479, xxxvi, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Sadler, 1863. 4th ed., pp. vi, 644; vi, 479, xxxv, 8vo. 1888. 24*s.*, $4.

MARVIN, ENOCH MATHER, BP. To the East by Way of the West; with memorial Sermon and Life of Bishop Marvin, by Bishop McTyeire; Introduction by T. O. Summers. Pp. 606, 12mo. Nashville: M'Ferrin, 1879. $2.

MASON, G. E., REV. Round the Round World on a Church Mission. Pp. vi, 379, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.50. [Relates principally to Australia.]

MERIVALE, C., editor. Conversion of the West. 5 vols. I. The Continental Teutons, by C. Merivale. Pp. 180. II. The Celts, by G. F. Maclear. Pp. 189. III. The English, by G. F. Maclear. Pp. 186. IV. The Northmen, by G. F. Maclear. Pp. 202. V. The Sclavs, by G. F. Maclear. Pp. ii, 202, 16mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1878. N. Y.: Pott, 1879. Each 2*s.*, 75 cents.

—— The Conversion of the Roman Empire. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

—— The Conversion of the Northern Nations. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

MISSIONARY WORLD, THE. An Encyclopædia of Information,

Facts, Incidents, Sketches, and Anecdotes Relating to Christian Missions in all Ages and Countries, and of all Denominations. Pp. 576, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1873. $2.50.

MISSIONS, CONFERENCE ON, HELD IN 1860 AT LIVERPOOL. Pp. x, 428, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1860. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MITCHELL, J. M. Foreign Missions of Protestant Churches; their State and Prospects. Pp. 116, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1888. 1*s.*

MOISTER, W. History of Wesleyan Missions in all Parts. 8vo. Lond.: Stock. 2d ed., 1870. 6*s.*

MÜLLER, F. MAX. On Missions. A Lecture delivered in Westminster Abbey, on December 3, 1873. With an Introductory Sermon by A. P. Stanley, D.D. Pp. 77, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. $1.

MUTCHMORE, S. A., D.D. The Moghul, Mongol, Mikado, and Missionary. Essays, Discussions, Art, Criticisms, etc. 2 vols., pp. ix, 553; vii, 325, 12mo. N. Y.: Ward, 1891. $2.50.

NET CAST IN MANY WATERS. Sketches from the Life of Missionaries. Pp. 192, 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1886. 2*s.*

NEWCOMB, H. A Cyclopædia of Missions: containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World. Pp. vi, 784, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1854. $3.

PATON, J. B. The Inner Mission: Four Addresses. Pp. 144, 18mo. Lond.: Isbister, 1888. 8*d.*

PIERSON, ARTHUR T., D.D. The Miracles of Missions; or, The Modern Marvels in the History of Missionary Enterprise. Pp. viii, 193, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1891. $1.

—— The New Acts of the Apostles; or, The Marvels of Modern Missions. Pp. xxii, 451, 12mo. N.Y.: Baker and Taylor Co., 1894. $1.50.

PITMAN, EMMA RAYMOND. Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji: a Story of Missionary Enterprises, Trials, and Triumphs. Pp. vi, 296, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1883. 5*s.*, $1.50.

REID, JOHN M. Missions and Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 2 vols., pp. 462, 471, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $3.

ROBSON, JOHN, REV. Outlines of Protestant Missions. Pp. 92, 16mo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1885; N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. 6*s.*, 25 cents.

SAMUEL, JACOB. Missionary Tour through Arabia to Bagdad. Pp. 338, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1844. 8*s.* 6*d.*

SEELYE, J. H. Christian Missions. Pp. 207, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1875. $1.25.

SMITH, F. The Origin and History of Missions, compiled and arranged from Authentic Documents. 2 vols., pp. xxii, xl, 622; xiv, 610, 4to. Bost.: Gould, 1842.

SMITH, GEORGE. Short History of Christian Missions, from Abraham and Paul to Carey, Livingstone, and Duff. Pp. 226, 16mo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

SMITH, S. F. Missionary Sketches: a Concise History of the Work of the American Baptist Union. Pp. 358, 16mo. Bost.: Corthell, 1879. New ed., 1883.

SMITH, THOMAS. Mediæval Missions. Pp. ix, 279, 12mo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1880. 4*s.* 6*d.*

STEVENSON, WILLIAM FLEMING, D.D. The Dawn of the Modern Mission; with a prefatory Note by the Rev. A. H. Charteris, D.D. Pp. ix, 188, 12mo. Edinb.: Macniven; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

STORROW, E. Protestant Missions in Pagan Lands: a Manual of Missionary Facts and Principles Relating to Foreign Missions throughout the World. Pp. 184, p. 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

STOWELL, W. H. The Missionary Work of the Church; its Principles, History, Claims, and Present Aspects. Revised and enlarged by E. Storrow. Pp. 240, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1873. 5*s.*

STRACHAN, J. M. From East to West; or, Glances at the Church's Work in Distant Lands. Pp. 266, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1882. 2d ed., 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THOMPSON, AUGUSTUS C. Moravian Missions: Twelve Lectures. Pp. 508, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. $2.

THOMSON, E., BP. Our Oriental Missions: India, China, and Bulgaria. 2 vols., pp. 267, 281, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. $3.

TODD, ELBERT S., D.D. Christian Missions in the Nineteenth Century. Pp. ii, 174, 12mo. N. Y.: Hunt, 1890. 75 cents.

TUPPER, H. A. Foreign Missions of the Southern Baptist Convention. Pp. 512, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1880. $3.50.

—— A Decade of Foreign Missions, 1880–1890. Continuation of a Work entitled "Foreign Missions of So. Baptist Convention." . . . Pp. 954, 8vo. Richmond, Va.: For. Mis. Bd. S. B. C., 1891. $3.50.

WALROND, T. F. Christian Missions before the Reformation. Pp. 240, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1873. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WARNECK, GUSTAV. Outline of the History of the Protestant Missions from the Reformation to the Present Time. A Contribution to recent Church History. Reprinted, with Additions, from the Real-Encyklopädie. Translated from the 2d ed. by Thomas Smith, D.D. 8vo. Edinb.: Gemmell, 1884. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WARREN, W. These for Those: Our Indebtedness to Missions. Pp. 409, 16mo. Portland, Me.: Hoyt, 1876. $1.50.

WHEELER, C. H., D.D. Odds and Ends; or, Gleanings from Missionary Life. Pp. x, 202, 12mo. Bos.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1888. $1.25.

WISE, DANIEL, D.D. Our Missionary Heroes and Heroines; or, Heroic Deeds done in Methodist Missionary Fields. Pp. 291, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. $1.

WYSE, JOHN. A Thousand Years; or, The Missionary Centers of the Middle Ages. Pp. 186, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1872. 3*s.*

YONGE, C. M. Pioneers and Founders; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Field. Pp. xiv, 316, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1871. Reprinted, 1884. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

YOUNG, ROBERT. Modern Missions: their Trials and Triumphs; with Introduction by James H. Wilson, D.D. Pp. xvi, 420, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Cassell, 1883. 5*s.*, $2.

—— Light in the Lands of Darkness: a Record of Missionary Labor among Greenlanders, Eskimos, Patagonians, etc., with Introduction by the Earl of Shaftesbury. Pp. xi, 426, 12mo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Cassell, 1884. 6*s.*, $2.

4. Catholic Missions.

BURKE, O. J. The History of the Catholic Archbishops of Tuam from the Foundation of the See to the Death of the Most Rev. John MacHale, 1881. Pp. 426, p. 8vo. Dubl.: Hodges, 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CADDELL, CELIA M. History of Roman Catholic Missions in Japan and Paraguay. Pp. 250, 12mo. Lond.: Burns; N. Y.: Sadlier, 1856. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

HAWLEY, C. Early Chapters in Cayuga History. Jesuit Missions in Goi-o-Gouen, 1656–1684: also Sulpitian Mission among Cayugas about Quinte Bay, 1668. Pp. 106, 8vo. Auburn: Ivison, 1879. $1.

HERBERT, LADY. Abyssinia and its Apostle. Pp. 200, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1868. 6*s.*

—— Mission of St. Francis of Sales in the Chablais. Pp. 166, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley; Phila.: Lippincott, 1868. 6*s.*, $2.50.

HOUGH, JAMES, REV. The History of Christianity in India from the Commencement of the Christian Era. 2 vols., pp. xxxi, 479; xx, 691, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1839. 21*s.*

KIP, W. I., BP. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America. 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Wiley, 1847. New ed., pp. xiv, 325. N. Y. and Albany: Munsell, 1873. 7*s.*, $1.50.

—— Historical Scenes from the Old Jesuit Missions. Pp. ix, 375, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. $1.75.

SHEA, J. G. History of Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, from A. D. 1529 to A. D. 1854. N. Y.: Strong, 1854. Pp. 514, 12mo. N. Y.: Dunigan, 1857. $2.50.

STRICKLAND, W. Catholic Missions in Southern India to 1865. Pp. 306, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. 5*s.*

5. Woman's Missions.

DAGGETT, L. H., MRS. Historical Sketches of Woman's Missionary Societies. Introduction by Miss Isabel Hart. Pp. 143, 16mo. Bost.: Mrs. L. H. Daggett, 1879. New ed., pp. 205, 1883. 75 cents.

GRACEY, J. T., MRS. Woman's Medical Work in Foreign Lands. Pp. 191, 16mo. Dansville, N. Y., 1881.

HOUGHTON, R. C. The Women of the Orient. Pp. 492, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1877. $2.

PHILLIPS, J. E. Woman's Work in Foreign Missions. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1865. 6*d.*

WEBB, A. B., BP. Sisterhood. Life and Woman's Work in the Mission Field of the Church. Pp. 90, 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1883. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WEITBRECHT, MRS. Letters on Female Missionaries in India. Pp. 162, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1843. 2*s.*

WHEELER, M. S., MRS. The Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 346, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $1.50.

6. Africa.

ARNOT, FREDERIC S. Garenganze; or, Seven Years' Pioneer Missionary Work in Central Africa; with Introduction by Rev. A. T. Pierson, D.D. Pp. 290, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. $1.25.

BARBER, M. A. S. Sweet Childhood, and its Helpers in Heathen Lands; being a Record of Church Missionary Work among the Young in Africa, the East and Prince Rupert's Land. With Illustrations. Pp. xi, 324, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. New ed., 1866. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BRUCE, BP. (of Mashonaland). Journals of the Mashonaland Mission, 1888 to 1892. Edited with Introduction by L. K. B. Pp. 106, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1892. 2*s*. 6*d*.

CARLYLE, J. E., REV. South Africa and its Mission Fields. Pp. x, 325, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1878. 5*s*.

CHARLESWORTH, M. C., MISS. Africa's Mountain Valley: the Church in Regent's Town, W. Africa. Pp. 270, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1856. 8th ed., 1863. 3*s*. 6*d*.

CUST, ROBERT NEEDHAM. Africa Rediviva. Or, the Occupation of Africa by Christian Missionaries of Europe and North America. (Appendices.) Pp. x, 118, 4 Maps, sq. 12mo. Lond.: Stock, 1891. 3*s*.

DAVIES, E., REV. The Congo Mission. *See his "Bishop of Africa," under Biography of Missionaries.*

FLICKINGER, D. K. Ethiopia; or, Twenty Years of Missionary Life in Western Africa. Pp. 240, 12mo. Dayton, O.: U. B. Pub. Co., 1877. 3d ed., 1885. 90 cents.

FOX, WILLIAM. A Brief History of Wesleyan Missions in the Western Coast of Africa, including biographical Sketches of the Missionaries who have died in that important Field of Labor. Pp. 640, 8vo. Lond.: Aylott, 1851. 10*s*. 6*d*.

GARDINER, A. F. Narrative of a Journey to the Zulu Country in South Africa. Pp. iv, 412, 8vo. Lond.: Crofts, 1836. 20*s*.

GOBAT, SAMUEL, BP. Journal of a Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia. Pp. xviii, 480, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1850. $1.25.

GROUT, LEWIS. Zulu Land. Pp. 351, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1864. $2.

GUINNESS, H. GRATTAN, MRS. The New World of Central Africa. With a History of the first Christian Mission on the Congo. Pp. xix, 535, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 6*s*.

HOLDEN, W. C. History of Methodism and its Missions in South Africa. Pp. 516, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1877. 10*s*. 6*d*.

HUGHES, W. Dark Africa and the Way Out; or, A Scheme for Civilizing and Evangelizing the Dark Continent. Pp. 154, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1892. 2*s*.

ISENBERG, C. W., and KRAPF, I. L. Missionary Journals in Abyssinia. (1839–1842.) Pp. 558, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1843. 12*s*.

JEWETT, S. A. W. Livingstone in South Africa. (1840–1856.) Pp. 301, 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. $1.25.

JOHNSTON, JAMES, REV. Missionary Landscapes in the Dark Continent. Pp. 264, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1892. $1.25.

KLUNZINGER, C. B. Upper Egypt: its People and its Products. With a Prefatory Notice by Dr. George Schweinfurth. Pp. xii, 408, 18mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1878. $3.

LANSING, G. Egypt's Princes. *See p.* 295.

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID, and CHARLES. Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambezi and its Tributaries, etc. (1858–1864.) Pp. xxi, 639, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1865; N. Y.: Harper, 1866. 6*s*., $5.

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. Lond.: Murray, 1857. New ed., 1861. Pp. 779, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1858. 6*s*., $4.50.

—— Last Journals in Central Africa, from 1865 to his Death. Edited by H. Waller. Pp. 541, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, new ed., 1880. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. 15*s*., $5.

MACDONALD, DUFF, REV., M.A. Africana; or, The Heart of Heathen Africa. 2 vols. Vol. I. Native Customs and Beliefs. Vol. II. Mission Life. Pp. xvi, 302; xii, 371, 8vo. Edinb.: Simpkin, 1882. 21*s.*

MALAN, C. H. Rides in the Mission Fields of South Africa. Pp. 154, 12mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1873. 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— South African Missions. Pp. 312, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1876. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MOFFAT, R. Missionary Labors and Scenes in Southern Africa. Pp. xii, 406, 8vo. Lond.: Snow; N. Y.: Carter, 1842. 14th ed., 1888. 12*s.*, $1.25.

MOISTER, W. Memoirs of Missionary Labors in West Africa and the West Indies. Pp. 348, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1842; Lond.: Mason, 1850. 4*s.*, 90 cents.

PICTORIAL AFRICA: ITS HEROES, MISSIONARIES, AND MARTYRS. Pp. 400, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1890. $2.50.

PROBERT, HERBERT, REV. Life and Scenes in Congo. Pp. 192, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1889. 90 cents.

RAMSEYER, F. A., and KÜHNE, J. Four Years in Ashantee. Pp. 320, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1875. $1.75.

ROBERTSON, H., MRS. Mission Life among the Zulu Kaffirs. Memorials of Henrietta Robertson. . . . Edited by Anne Mackenzie. Pp. 390, 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1866. 2d ed., 1875. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ROWLEY, HENRY. Twenty Years in Central Africa: Story of the Universalists' Mission. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1881. 2d ed., 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SEDDALL, H. Missionary History of Sierra Leone. Pp. 256, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1874. 2d ed., 1875. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SHAW, WILLIAM. The Story of my Mission in South Eastern Africa: comprising some Account of the European Colonists, with Notices of the Kaffir and other native Tribes. Pp. 570, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1860. 6*s.*

STOCK, SARAH GERALDINA. The Story of Uganda and the Victoria Nyanza Mission. With fifteen Illustrations. Pp. 223, 12mo. N.Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.75.

TAYLOR, W. Christian Adventures in South Africa. Pp. 557, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1867. New ed., N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1880. 6*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

THOMSON, J. To the Central African Lakes and Back. 2 vols., pp. 320, 323, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. $6.

TUCKER, C., MISS. Abbeokuta: Origin and Progress of the Yoruba Mission. Pp. 278, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1858. 3*s.* 6*d.*

TYLER, JOSIAH, REV. Forty Years among the Zulus. Pp. iii, 300, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1891. $1.25.

WALKER, S. A. Missions in Western Africa. Pp. xix, 572, 8vo. Dubl.: Curry, 1845. 12*s.*

—— The Church of England Mission in Sierra Leone. Pp. xlviii, 589, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1847. 12*s.*

WILSON, J. L. History, Condition, and Prospects of Western Africa. Pp. 527, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1856. $1.25.

YOUNG, R. Trophies from African Heathenism. With Map. Pp. 226, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.* [Missionary sketches.]

YOUNG, S. A. Missionary Narratives of the Triumphs of Grace as seen in the Conversion of Kafirs, Hottentots . . . and other Natives of South Africa. 18mo. Lond.: Mason, 1855. 1*s.* 9*d.*

7. American Indians.

BATTY, BEATRICE. Forty-two Years amongst the Indians and Eskimo. Pictures from the Life of the Rt. Rev. John Horden, first Bishop of Moosonee. With Map and Illustrations. P. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BENSON, H. C. Life among the Choctaws. Pp. 314, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1860. $1.75.

BROWN, R. C. Klatsassan and other Reminiscences of Missionary Life in British Columbia. Pp. 200, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C, K., 1873. 2d ed., 1876. 2*s.*

CASWELL, HARRIET S., MRS. Our Life among the Iroquois Indians. Pp. xiii, 321, 12mo. Bost. and Chic.: Cong. Pub. Co., 1892. $1.50.

EELLS, M., REV. Ten Years of Missionary Work among the Indians at Skokomish, Wash. Ter., 1874–1884. Pp. i, 271, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Co., 1886. $1.25.

—— History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast. Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. With Introduction by Rev. G. H. Atkinson, D.D. Pp. 270, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1882. $1.25.

FINLEY, J. B. Life among the Indians. Pp. 548, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1857. $1.75.

HINES, G. A History of the Oregon Mission, and Notes of Several Years' Residence on the Plains, bordering the Great Pacific Ocean. Pp. iv, 437, 12mo. Buffalo: Derby, 1850. $1.25.

HUNT [JACKSON, HELEN,] (H. H.). A Century of Dishonor: a Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. Pp. x, 457, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1881. $1.50.

JACKSON, SHELDON, REV., D.D. Alaska, and Missions on the North Pacific Coast. Pp. 327, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1880. $1.50.

LOSKIEL, GEORGE HENRY. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. In three Parts. Translated from the German by Christian Ignatius la Trobe. Pp. xii, 159, 234, 233, 8vo. Lond.: U. B. Soc., 1794.

POND, S. W., JR. Two Volunteer Missionaries among the Dakotahs; or, The Story of the Labors of Samuel W. and G. H. Pond. Pp. xii, viii, 278, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1893. $1.25.

RIGGS, STEPHEN R., D.D., LL.D. Mary and I. Forty Years with the Sioux. With an Introduction by Rev. S. C. Bartlett, D.D. Pp. 437, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1882. New ed., 1887. $1.50.

SHEA, J. G. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. *See under Catholic Missions, p.* 298.

WELLCOME, HENRY S. The Story of Metlakahtla. Pp. xx, 483, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Saxon, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

WRIGHT, J. M., MRS. Among the Alaskans. Pp. 351, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1883. $1.25.

8. Burmah.

BAILLIE, JOHN. Rivers in the Desert; or, The great Awakening in Burmah. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1858. New ed., 1861. 5*s.*

BROCKETT, L. P., M.D. The Story of the Karen Mission in Bassein, 1830–1890; or, The Progress and Education of a People from a degraded Heathenism to a refined Christian Civilization. Pp. xx, 160,

12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1891. 90 cents.

CARPENTER, C. H. Self-support, illustrated in the History of the Bassein Karen Mission, 1840–1880. Introduction by Alvah Hovey, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xx, 426, 8vo. Bost.: Rand, 1883. $1.50.

RICHARDS, WILLIAM C. The Apostle of Burma: a Missionary Epic in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Birth of Adoniram Judson. Pp. xii, 146, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1889. $1.

TITCOMB, J. H., BP. Personal Recollections of British Burmah and its Church Mission Work in 1878–1879. Pp. 104, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WYLIE, MCLEOD, MRS. The Gospel in Burmah. Pp. 519, 16mo. Lond.: Dalton, 1859. 5*s.*

9. Central and South America, and the West Indies.

BRETT, W. H. Indian Missions in Guiana. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1851. 5*s.*

—— Indian Tribes of Guiana. Pp. 352, 8 Plates, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1852. $1.50.

—— Mission Work Among the Indian Tribes in the Forests of Guiana. 8vo. Lond.. S. P. C. K., 1881. 3*s.*

BUCHNER, J. H. The Moravians in Jamaica. History of the Mission of the United Brethren's Church in Jamaica, from the Year 1754 to 1854. Pp. 175, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1854. 3*s.*

CLARK, J., DENDY, W., and PHILLIPS, J. M. The Voice of Jubilee: a Narrative of the Baptist Mission in Jamaica from its Commencement, with Biographical Notices of its Fathers and Founders. Pp. 380, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1865. 6*s.*

COAN, TITUS, REV. Adventures in Patagonia. A Missionary's Exploring Trip. Introduction by Rev. Henry M. Field, D.D. Pp. xiv, 319, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1880. $1.25.

CROWE, FRED. The Gospel in Central America. Pp. xii, 588, 12mo. Lond.: Gilpin, 1850. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DUNCAN, PETER. Narrative of the Wesleyan Mission to Jamaica. Pp. 412, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1849. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MOISTER, W. . . . Missionary Labour in the West Indies. *See under Africa, p.* 300.

SAMUEL, PETER. Wesleyan Missions in Jamaica and Honduras. Pp. 326, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1850. 10*s.*

VENESS, W. T., REV. Ten Years of Mission Life in British Guyana. Being a Memoir of Rev. Thomas Yond. Pp. 136, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., [1875. 1*s.*

10. China and Tributary Nations.

BRYSON, M. J., MRS. Home-life in China. Pp. iii. 314, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1885. $1.25.

—— Days of Blessing in Inland China, being an Account of Meetings held in the Province of Shan-Si, etc., with Introduction by J. Hudson Taylor. Pp. 199, 12mo. Lond.: Morgan. 1st–2d ed., 1887. 1*s.* 6*d.*

CAMPBELL, W., REV. Account of Missionary Success in the Island of Formosa. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DEAN, W. The China Mission: Embracing a History of the Various Missions of all Denominations among the Chinese. Pp. 396, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon; Lond.: Trübner, 1859. $1, 6*s.*

DOOLITTLE, J. Social Life of the Chinese; with Account of their Religious, Governmental, Educational, and Business Customs and Opinions. 2 vols., pp. 549, 590, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1876. $4.

EDKINS, JANE R. Chinese Scenes and People. With Notices of Christian Missions and Missionary Life in China. Pp. vii, 307, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EDKINS, JOSEPH. Religious Condition of the Chinese. 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1859. 2*s.* 6*d.* *See also p.* 280.

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES OF CHINA, RECORD OF THE, held at Shanghai, May, 1877. Pp. 492, 8vo. Shanghai: Pres. Miss. Pr., 1878.

GIBSON, OTIS. The Chinese in America. Pp. 403, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $1.50.

GILL, W. The River of Golden Sand. A Narrative of a Journey through China and Eastern Thibet to Burmah. 2 vols., pp. 420, 450, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1881. 30*s.*

GILMORE, GEORGE W., REV., M.A. Korea from its Capital. With a Chapter on Missions. Pp. 328, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1892. $1.25.

GILMOUR, JAMES, REV., A.M. Among the Mongols. Pp. xv, 382, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1883.] $1.50.

GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT, D.D. Corea the Hermit Nation. I. Ancient and Mediæval History. II. Political and Social Corea. III. Modern and Recent History. Pp. xxviii, 462, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. 2d ed., 1885. $3.50.

GUINNESS, GERALDINE. The Far East: China illustrated; Letters of—edited by her Sister, with Introduction by the Rev. A. J. Gordon. Pp. 138, 4to. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. $1.

HENRY, B. C., REV. The Cross and the Dragon; or, Light in the Broad East; with an Introductory Note by Joseph Cook. Pp. xxi, 483, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge; N. Y.: Randolph, 1885. 6*s.*, $2.

HUC, E. R., ABBÉ. Christianity in China. Translated from the French. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1857–1858. 31*s.* 6*d.*

—— Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China. Translated. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Ingram, 1844–1846. New ed., Lond.: Longmans, 1855. N. Y.: Harper, 1855. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

KESSON, J. The Cross and the Dragon; or, Christianity in China. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1853. 6*s.*

LEGGE, JAMES. The Religions of China. *See p.* 282.

LJUNGSTEDT, ANDREW, SIR. An Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China and of the Roman Catholic Church and Mission in China. Pp. x, 323, xviii, 8vo. Bost.: Munroe, 1836.

LOCKHART, W. The Medical Missionary in China: a Narrative of Twenty Years' Experience. Pp. xi, 404, 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1861. 15*s.*

MACGOWAN, J. Christ or Confucius, Which? or, The Story of the Amoy Mission. Pp. 210, p. 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1889. 2*s.*

MARSHALL, T. W. M. Christianity in China, a Fragment. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1859. 5*s.* 6*d.*

MARTIN, W. A. P. The Chinese: their Education, Philosophy, and

Letters. Pp. 319, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1880. $1.75.

MEDHURST, W. H. The Foreigner in Far Cathay. Pp. 204, 12mo. Lond.: Stanford, 1872; N. Y.: Scribner, 1873. 6*s*., $1.50.

—— China: its State and Prospects, with especial Reference to the Spreading of the Gospel. Pp. 598, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1866. 5*s*.

MICHIE, A. Missionaries in China. Pp. 110, 8vo. Lond.: Stanford, 1891. 3*s*. 6*d*.

NEVIUS, J. L. China and the Chinese. Pp. 456, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1868. $1.75.

PITCHER, PHILIP W., REV. Fifty Years in Amoy; or, A History of the Amoy Mission. Pp. 207, 12mo. N. Y.: Bd. Pub. Ref. Ch., 1894. $1.25.

PRINSEP, H. T. Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, their Social and Political Condition. Pp. 80, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1852. 5*s*.

ROSS, JOHN, REV. Corea, its History, Manners, and Customs. Pp. xii, 404, 8vo. Lond.: Houlston, 1880. 12*s*. 6*d*.

SEWARD, GEORGE F. Chinese Immigration, in its Social and Commercial Aspects. Pp. xv, 420, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. $2.50.

TAYLOR, J. H., REV. China's Spiritual Need and Claims. 4to. Lond.: Morgan, 1865. New ed., 1887. 2*s*. 6*d*.

WHEELER, L. N. The Foreigner in China. Pp. 546, 12mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1881. $1.25.

WILEY, I. W., BP. China and Japan. A Record Made of Observations during a Residence of Several Years in China, and a Tour of Official Visitation to the Missions of both Countries in 1877–1878. Pp. 548, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $1.50.

WILLIAMS, S. WELLS. The Middle Kingdom. 2 vols., pp. xxii, 590; viii, 614, 8vo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1841. Rev. ed., pp. xxv, 836; xii, 775. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $9.

Chapter XIX is on Missions.

WILLIAMSON, A. Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Mongolia, etc. 2 vols., pp. 904, 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1870. 21*s*.

II. European Missions.

BLOOD, WILLIAM. Gospel in Italy: a Recent Missionary Tour through Rome, Naples, Florence, Leghorn, Genoa, Turin, Milan, etc., etc. With Illustrations. Pp. vii, 203, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1863. 3*s*. 6*d*.

BONAR, HORATIUS, D.D. The White Fields of France. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1879. 3*s*. 6*d*.

On the McAll Mission.

BORROW, GEORGE. The Bible in Spain; or, The Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman, in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 3 vols. Lond.: Murray, 1843. New ed., 1 vol., 1873. Pp. 400, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Ward, 1889. $1.50. Reissued, pp. 552. Lond.: Nelson, 1892. 24*s*.

BROMFIELD, J. The Bible in Lower Brittany. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. New ed., Lond.: Warne, 1866. 2*s*.

ELLIS, H. W., MRS. Denmark and her Missions. 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1863. 3*s*. 6*d*.

PATERSON, J., D.D., and ALEXANDER, W. L., D.D. Labour and Adventure in Northern Europe and Russia. P. 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1858. 2*s*. 6*d*.

STEELE, ROBERT, D.D. The New Hebrides and Christian Missions,

with a Sketch of the Labour Traffic. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1880. 8*s.* 6*d.*

12. India and Ceylon.

ANDERSON, R. *See under General History of Missions, p.* 292.

AUBER, P. History of the Rise and Progress of British Power in India. 2 vols., pp. xliii, 699; xix, 713, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1837. 2d ed., 1846. 21*s.*

BADLEY, B. H. Indian Missionary Directory. Pp. 276, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. 3d ed., 1886. 75 cents.

BARRETT, ROBERT N., REV. The Child of the Ganges. A Tale of the Judson Mission. Pp. 355, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.25.

BRIGHTWELL, C. L., MISS. Romance of Modern Missions, India. Pp. viii, 262, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1870. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BUTLER, WILLIAM. The Land of the Veda: Personal Reminiscences of India. Pp. 557, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. $4.

BUYERS, W. Recollections of Northern India, with Observations on the Origin, Customs, and Moral Sentiments of the Hindoos. Pp. viii, 548, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1848. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CLOUGH, J. From Darkness to Light: Story of the Telugu Awakening. 16mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 3d ed., 1882. $1.25.

DICKIE, WILLIAM. Missions of the United Presbyterian Church: Story of the Mission in Old Calabar. With Map. Pp. 100, 8vo. Edinb.: U. P. Ch. Off., 1894. 6*d.*

DOWNIE, DAVID, D.D. The Lone Star: The History of the Telugu Mission of the American Baptist Missionary Union. Pp. 232, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1893. $1.

FEUDGE, FANNIE R. India. Pp. 640, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1881. $1.50.

FRERE, H. BARTLE, SIR. Indian Missions. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1873. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GANGOOLY, J. CHUNDER. Life and Religion of the Hindoos. *See under Hindoo Faiths, p.* 284.

GENERAL MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, REPORT OF, held at Allahabad 1872–1873. Pp. xxviii, 548, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley (printed at Madras), 1873.

GOGERLY, G. The Pioneers: a Narrative of Facts Connected with Early Christian Missions in Bengal; with Biographical Notices of the Missionary Leaders. Pp. 360, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1871. 6*s.*

HOUGH, JAMES. History of Christianity in India from the Commencement of the Christian Era. 5 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1849–1860. 58*s.* 6*d.*

HUMPHREY, E. J., MRS. Six Years in India. Pp. 286, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1878. 50 cents.

HUNTER, R. History of the Mission of the Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa. Edited by C. J. Brown. Pp. xii, 387, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1873. 3*s.* 6*d.*

KAYE, JOHN WILLIAM. History of Christianity in India. Pp. 536, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1859. 16*s.*

KENNEDY, JAMES. Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon, 1839–1877; with an Introductory Note by Sir W. Muir. Pp. xvii, 392, 12mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1885. $2.

KNOX, M. V. B., REV., PH.D., D.D. A Winter in India and Malaysia among the Methodist Missions. With an Introduction by Bishop John F. Hurst, D.D., LL.D. Pp. ii, 306, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. $1.20.

LANGDON, S. The Happy Valley: Our New Mission Field in Uva, Ceylon. Pp. 136, 8vo. Lond.: Kelley, 1890. 2*s.*

LESLIE, MARY E. The Dawn of Light. The Zenana Mission in India. 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1869. New ed., 1872. 2*s.*

LEUPOLT, C. B. Recollections of an Indian Missionary. Pp. xiv, 199, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1862. New ed., 1863. 2*s.*

LOBLEY, J. A. The Church and the Churches in Southern India: a Review of the Portuguese Missions to that Part of the World in the Sixteenth Century, with special Reference to the Syrian Christians and to modern Missionary Efforts in the same Quarter. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1871. 4*s.*

LONG, J. Handbook of Bengal Missions of Church of England. Pp. 528, 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1848. 9*s.*

LOWRIE, J. C. Two Years in Upper India. Pp. viii, 276, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1850. 75 cents.

LUNN, HENRY S., REV. A Friend of Missions in India: the cyclostyled Indian Journal of ——. Pp. 152, 8vo. Edinb.: Clarke, 1890. 1*s.*

MCDOUGALL, H., MRS. Letters from Sarawak. Pp. 196, 16mo. Lond.: Griffith, 1854. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Sketches of our Life at Sarawak. Pp. 160, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1882. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MACKENZIE, COLIN, MRS. Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana. 3 vols., pp. 900, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley. 2 vols. N. Y.: Redfield, 1853. 31*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

MALCOLM, H. Travels in Southeastern Asia. 2d ed., pp. 321, 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1831. $1.50.

MATEER, S., REV. The Land of Charity: Travencore and its People, with a Narrative of Missionary Labour. 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1870. 6*s.*

—— The Gospel in South India. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1886. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MITCHELL, M., MRS. In Southern India: a Visit to some of the chief Mission Stations in the Madras Presidency. Pp. 372, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1885. 6*s.*, $1.50.

—— In India. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1876. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A record of Zenana work.

MULLENS, JOSEPH. Brief Review of Ten Years' Missionary Labor in India between 1852 and 1861. Pp. 196, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MULLENS, (MRS.) Life by the Ganges; or, Faith and Victory. Pp. 288, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet; Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1867. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25. Reduced, 80 cents.

MURDOCH, J. Catalogue of the Christian Vernacular Literature of India, with Hints on the Management of Indian Tract Societies. Pp. xiii, 313, 8vo. Madras: Foster, 1870.

NEWMAN, H. S. Days of Grace in India. Pp. 330, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1882. 5*s.*

POOL, JOHN J., REV. The Land of Idols; or, Talks with Young People about India. With numerous Illustrations. Pp. viii, 144, 12mo. N. Y.: Ward, 1894. $1.

RAE, G. M. The Syrian Church in India. Pp. 386, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Thin, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RITCHIE, L. The British World in the East. 2 vols., pp. xv, 500; xi, 512, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1846. 24*s.*

RUTHQUIST, A. Mackay; or, Singing the Gospel among Hindus and Gênds. By the Author of "A. M. Mackay, Missionary of the C. M. S. to Uganda." Pp. viii, 380, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1893. 6*s.*, $1.50.

SCOTT, T. J. Missionary Life among the Villages of India. Pp. 343, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.75.

SHERRING, M. A. History of the Protestant Missions in India, from their Commencement in 1706 to 1871. Pp. 482, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1875. 16*s.* 2d ed. by E. Storrow, 1884. 6*s.*

SHORE, F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 vols., pp. vi, 536, 543, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1837. 28*s.*

SMITH, GEORGE. The Conversion of India, from Pantaenus to the Present Time, A. D. 193–1893. Pp. xv, 258. N. Y.: Revell, 1894. $1.50.

TAYLOR, MEADOWS. History of India. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 3d ed., pp. xix, 884, 12mo. 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, W. Four Years' Campaign in India. Pp. 416, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.25.

—— Ten Years of Self-supporting Missions in India. Pp. 484, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1882. $1.25.

TENNENT, JAMES EVERSON, SIR. Christianity in Ceylon; its Introduction and Progress under the Portuguese, the Dutch, the British, and American Missions. With an Historical Sketch of the Brahmanical and Buddhist Superstitions. Pp. xv, 348, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1850. 14*s.*

THOBURN, JAMES MILLS. My Missionary Apprenticeship (25 Years in India). Pp. 386, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. $1.50.

WALSH, J. J. A Memorial of the Futtehgurh Mission and her Martyred Missionaries. Pp. 338, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1859. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WARD, F. DE W. India and the Hindoos; being a Popular View of the Geography and Religion of this Ancient People; with an Account of Christian Missions among them. Pp. xv, 344, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1850. $1.25.

WILDER, R. G. Mission Schools in India, of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Pp. x, 432, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1864. $1.25.

WILKINS, W. J. Daily Life and Work in India. Pp. 288, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WRIGHT, C. Historical Incidents and Life in India. Bost.: privately printed, 1849. Revised ed., pp. 320, 8vo. Chic.: Brainerd, 1867. $1.

13. Japan.

BATCHELOR, JOHN, REV. The Ainu of Japan. The Religion, Superstitions, and General History of the Hairy Aborigines of Japan. With eighty Illustrations. Pp. 366, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.50.

BIRD, ISABELLA L. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. 2 vols., pp. 407, 392, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1880. 3d ed., 1881. Lond.: Murray, 1–3d ed., 1880. $5, 24*s.*

CARROTHERS, J. D., MRS. Sunrise Kingdom: Life and Scenes in

Japan and Woman's Work for Woman there. Pp. 408, 17 Plates, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1879. $2.

GORDON, M. L., REV., D.D. An American Missionary in Japan. Pp. xxiv, 276, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1892. $1.25.

GRIFFIS, W. E. The Mikado's Empire. Pp. 625, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1876. $4.

REED, E. J., SIR. Japan: Its History, Traditions, and Religions. 2 vols., pp. 770, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1880. 28*s.*

14. Jews.

BONAR, A. A. Narrative of a Mission of Inquiry to the Jews from the Church of Scotland, in 1839. Pp. xx, 555, 12mo. Edinb.: Whyte, 1844. New ed., 1854. 5*s.*

EDWARDS, MRS. Missionary Work among the Jews in Moldavia, Galicia, and Silesia. Pp. 338, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1867. 5*s.*

FLAD, J. M. The Falashas or Jews of Abyssinia. Preface by Dr. Krapf. Translated from the German by S. P. Goodhart. Pp. 92, 12mo. Lond.: Mackintosh, 1869. 1*s.* 6*d.*

JEWISH QUESTION AND THE MISSION TO THE JEWS. Pp. 322, 8vo. Lond.: Gay, 1894. 7*s.* 6*d.*

JEWS, THE, IN RELATION TO THE CHURCH AND THE WORLD. Lectures. Pp. 180, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1877. 4*s.* 6*d.*

KELLOGG, S. H., DR. The Jews; or, Prediction and Fulfillment. Pp. 294, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1883. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

MASON, J. Three Years in Turkey: Medical Mission to the Jews. Pp. 380, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1860. 6*s.* 6*d.*

REICHARDT, F. H. Relation of the Jewish Christians to the Jews of the First and Second Centuries. Pp. 110, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1884. 2*s.* 6*d.*

STERN, H. A. Wanderings among the Falashas in Abyssinia. Pp. 330, 8vo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1862. 15*s.*

WOLFF, JOS. Missionary Journal and Memoir (of the same) written by himself. Pp. viii, 365, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1824. 2d ed., 1827. N. Y.: Bliss, 1824. 12*s.*

—— Researches and Missionary Labors among the Jews, Mohammedans, and other Sects. Pp. 338, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; Phila.: Rogers, 1837. 12*s.*

15. Madagascar.

ELLIS, WILLIAM. History of Madagascar: Compiled chiefly from Original Documents. 2 vols., pp. xv, 517; xi, 537, 8vo. Lond.: Tallis, 1838. 25*s.*

—— The Martyr Church: a Narrative of the Introduction, Progress, and Triumph of Christianity in Madagascar. Pp. 403, p. 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1869. New ed., 1871. 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. Soc., 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

FREEMAN, J. J., and JOHNS, D. Narrative of the Persecutions of the Christians in Madagascar. 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1840. 6*s.*

MEARS, JOHN W., REV., D.D. The Story of Madagascar. Pp. 313, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., (1873.) $1.25.

MULLENS, J. Twelve Months in Madagascar. Pp. 334, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1875. $1.75.

SHAW, G. A. Madagascar and France; with some Account of the Island, its People, its Resources, and Development. Pp.

ii, 438, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1885. $1.50.

The author was a missionary in Madagascar.

SIBREE, J. Madagascar and its People. Pp. 576, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1870. 6*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Great African Island. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1879. 12*s.*

TOWNSEND, W. J. Madagascar: its Missionaries and Martyrs. Pp. 168, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1892. Pp. 160, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

16. Mexico.

BUTLER, WILLIAM, D.D. Mexico in Transition from the Power of Political Romanism to Civil and Religious Liberty. Illustrated. Pp. xvi, 325, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. $2.

DOMENECH, E. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1858. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HAVEN, GILBERT, BP. Our Next Door Neighbor. A Winter in Mexico. Pp. 467, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $3.50.

JOHNSON, HANNAH MORE. About Mexico, Past and Present. Pp. 410, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1887. $1.50.

RANKIN, MELINDA, MISS. Twenty Years among the Mexicans: a Narrative of Missionary Labor. Pp. 199, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. 2d ed., 1881. $1.25.

WARD, H. G. Mexico in 1827. 2 vols., pp. xix, 591; viii, 730, 8vo. Lond.: Colburn, 1828. New ed., 1829. 42*s.*

WILSON, R. A. Mexico and its Religions, with Incidents of Travel in that Country during Parts of the Years 1851–1854. Pp. xiii, 406, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1855. $1.

17. Oceanica.

ANDERSON, R. The Hawaiian Islands. Their Progress and Condition under Missionary Labors. Pp. 450, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1864. 3d ed., 1865. $2.25. *See also under General History of Missions, p.* 292.

BULLER, J. Forty Years in New Zealand: a Personal Narrative and an Account of Maoridom and of the Christianization of the Country. Pp. 510, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1878. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— New Zealand, Past and Present. Pp. 204, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHALMERS, J., REV. Work and Adventure in New Guinea. 1877–1885. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1885. 6*s.*

—— Pioneering in New Guinea. Illustrated, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1887. 16*s.*

COAN, TITUS, REV. Life in Hawaii. An Autobiographic Sketch of Mission Life and Labors (1835–1881.) Pp. viii, 340, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1882. $1.50.

COUSINS, GEORGE. From Island to Island in the South Seas; or, The Work of a Missionary Ship. With Route, Map, and Numerous Illustrations. Pp. viii, 124, 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1892. 2*s.*

ELLIS, W. The American Mission in the Sandwich Islands. 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1866. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GILL, W. WYATT. Gems from the Coral Islands. 2 vols., pp. 232, 285, 12mo. Lond.: Stock, 1855–1856. New ed., 1871. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1856. $2.35.

—— Jottings from the Pacific. Pp. 304, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1885. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1886.] 5*s.*, $1.10.

—— Life in the Southern Seas; or, Scenes and Incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Nelson, 1876. 2d ed., 1887. 5*s.* 6*d.*, $2.75.

HUTTON, J. Missionary Life in the South Seas. Pp. 365, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1874. 2d ed., 1875. 7*s.* 6*d.*

INGLIS, J., REV. In the New Hebrides: Reminiscences of Missionary Life and Work, especially on the Island of Aneityum, 1850–1877. Pp. 350, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1886. 5*s.*

—— Bible Illustrations from the New Hebrides, with Notices of the Progress of the Mission. Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Nelson, 1890. 5*s.*, $1.75.

ISLAND MISSION: History of the Melanesian Mission. Pp. 318, 12mo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1869. 2d ed., 1879. 2*s.* 6*d.*

JACOBS, H. New Zealand: Dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, etc. Pp. 498, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1889. 5*s.*

JUDD, LAURA FISK. Honolulu. Sketches of Life, Social, Political, and Religious, in the Hawaiian Islands, from 1828 to 1861, with a Supplementary Sketch of Events to the Present Time. Pp. xiv. 258, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1880. $1.25.

LAWRY, W. Missions in Tonga and Feejee. 2 vols., 12mo. Lond.: 1850–1852. Repr., Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1852. 2*s.*, $1.50.

—— Second Missionary Visit to the Friendly and Feejee Islands in 1850. Pp. 104, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1851. 2d ed., 1852. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MCFARLANE, S., REV. Among the Cannibals of New Guinea: being the Story of the New Guinea Mission of the London Missionary Society. Pp. 192. Lond.: Snow, 1888; Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1889. 5*s.*, $1.

MICHELSEN, O. Cannibals Won for Christ. A Story of Missionary Perils and Triumphs in Tongoa, New Hebrides. With Introduction by Lieut. G. C. Frederick. Pp. 200, p. 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MILLARD, E. C. The Same Lord (Rom. x, 12). An Account of the Mission Tour of the Rev. George C. Grubb in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Being a Continuation of the Story of "What God hath wrought," compiled from Diaries kept by Members of the Mission Party. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Marlborough, 1893. 4*s.*

MURRAY, A. W. Missions in Western Polynesia. Pp. 490, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1862. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia and New Guinea (1835–1875). Pp. 509, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1876. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

MURRAY, T. B. Pitcairn: The Island, the People, and the Pastor. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1854.

New edition, revised and brought up to date by the Rev. C. C. Elcum. Pp. 386, p. 8vo. 1885. 3*s.*

PENNY, ALFRED, REV. Ten Years in Melanesia. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1888. 5*s.*

ROWE, G. STRINGER. Missionary among Cannibals. Life of John Hunt. Pp. 286, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1860. $1.

SEEMAN, B. Vita: a Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Groups, 1860–1861. 8vo. Camb.: Macmillan, 1862. 14*s.*

STALEY, BISHOP. Five Years' Church Work in Hawaii, Pp. 115, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 5*s*.

STEELE, R. The New Hebrides and Christian Missions. Pp. 498, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1880. 8*s*. 6*d*.

TUCKER, CHARLOTTE, MISS. The Southern Cross and the Southern Crown; or, The Gospel in New Zealand. Pp. 260, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 18—. New ed., 1858. 3*s*. 6*d*.

TURNER, G. Nineteen Years' Missionary Life in Polynesia. Pp. 550, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1860. 12*s*.

WEST, T. Ten Years in South Central Polynesia. Reminiscences of a Mission to the Friendly Isles and their Dependencies. Pp. 482, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 12*s*.

WILLIAMS, JOHN. A Narrative of Missionary Enterprise in the South Sea Islands. Pp. xxii, 525, 8vo. Lond.: Snow; N. Y.: Appleton, 1837. 2*s*. 6*d*. New issue. Introduction by the Rev. William P. Breed. Pp. 416, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1888. $1.25.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS. Fiji and the Fijians: Missionary Labors. Pp. 588, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Routledge, 1870. 6*s*., $2.50.

WILLIAMS, W., BP. Christianity in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1867. 2d ed., 1874. 5*s*.

18. Persia.

BADGER, G. P., REV. *See p.* 233.

BASSETT, JAMES, REV. Persia: Eastern Mission. A Narrative of the Founding and Fortunes of the Eastern Persia Mission; with a Sketch of the Versions of the Bible in the Persian and Persian Turkish Languages. Pp. ii, 353, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1890. $1.25.

—— Persia, the Land of the Imams: a Narrative of Travel and Residence, 1871–1885. Pp. xv, 343, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1886. $1.50.

Gives results of American mission work.

LAURIE, THOMAS. Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. *See p.* 233.

MACLEAN, A. J., and BROWNE, W. H. The Catholicos of the East and his People. Being the Impression of Five Years' Work in the Archbishop of Canterbury's Assyrian Mission; an Account of the Religious and Secular Life and Opinions of the Eastern Syrian Christians of Kurdistan and Northern Persia (known as Nestorians). With Map. Pp. 368, p. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1892. 5*s*.

PERKINS, J. A Residence of Eight Years in Persia among the Nestorian Christians. Pp. 832, 8vo. Andover: Allen, 1843. $3.50.

—— Missionary Life in Persia: Glimpses of a Quarter of a Century's Labor among the Nestorian Christians. Pp. 256, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc. $1.

19. Siam.

CORT, MARY LOVINA. Siam; or, The Heart of Farther India. Pp. ix, 399, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1886. $2.

SIAM AND LAOS, as seen by our American Missionaries. Pp. 552. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1884. Lond.: Woolmer, 1886. $1.85, 1*s*. 6*d*.

20. Turkish Empire.

BARROWS, J. O., REV. On Horseback in Cappadocia; or, A Missionary Tour, together with some Things which they saw who made it. Pp. iii, 333, 16mo.

Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1884. $1.25.

BIRD, ISAAC. Bible Work in Bible Lands; or, Events in the History of the Syrian Mission. Pp. 432, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1872. $1.50.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES H., COL. Mount Lebanon: A Ten Years' Residence, from 1842 to 1852, describing the Manners, Customs, and Religion of its Inhabitants, with a Correct and Full Account of the Druze Religion. 3 vols., pp. xx, 390; x, 398; x, 399, 8vo. Lond.: Saunders, 1853. New ed., 4 vols., 1862. 25*s.*

—— The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish Rule. Pp. viii, 300, 8vo. Lond.: Quaritch, 1862. 10*s.*

This volume is Vol. IV, and contains also the Index of the above work on Mount Lebanon.

CLARK, E. L. The Races of European Turkey. Pp. 532, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1878. $3.

COLLINS, R., REV. Syrian Christian Missions. 8vo. Lond.: King, 1873. 6*s.*

CUTTS, E. L. Christians under the Crescent in Asia. Pp. 870, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1877. 5*s.*

EWALD, F. C. Missionary Labours in Jerusalem, 1842–1844. Pp. 260, 12mo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1845. 4*s.* 6*d.*

HAMLIN, CYRUS. Among the Turks. Pp. 378, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1878. $1.50.

JESSUP, H. H. The Mohammedan Missionary Problem. Pp. 138, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1879. 75 cents.

—— Women of the Arabs. Pp. x, 372, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1873. $2.

PITMAN, EMMA R. Mission Life in Greece and Palestine. Memorial of Mary Busine Baldwin. Pp. 368, p. 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1881. 5*s.*

PRIME, S. I., REV. The Bible in the Levant; or, The Life and Letters of Rev. Chester N. Righter. 18mo. N. Y.: Sheldon; Lond.: Low, 1859. 75 cents, 3*s.* 6*d.*

TRISTRAM, H. B., CANON. Daughters of Syria. A Narrative of Mrs. Thompson's Work. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1874. 5*s.*

WEST, MARIA A. The Romance of Missions; or, Inside Views of Life and Labor in the Land of Ararat. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 710, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. $2.

—— Romance of Missions in Bithynia. Pp. 154, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 1*s.* 6*d.*

WHEELER, C. H. Ten Years on the Euphrates. Pp. 330, 16mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., $1.25.

—— Letters from Eden: Reminiscences of Missionary Life in the East. Pp. 432, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1868. $1.25.

WORTABET, JOHN. Religion in the East; or, Sketches, Historical and Doctrinal, of all the Religious Denominations of Syria, drawn from Original Sources. Pp. 430, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1860. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The best description of the Christian populations of Syria is by the Rev. Dr. Henry H. Jessup, of Beirut, Syria, in his paper on Missions to the Oriental Churches, in Proceedings of Sixth Session of the Evangelical Alliance. N. Y.: Harper, 1874. $6.

21. Missionary Biographies—Collective.

BRAIDWOOD, J. True Yokefellows in the Mission Field. Life and Labours of Rev. J. Anderson and Rev. R. Johnston, traced in the Rise and Development of the Madras F. C. Mission. Pp. 570, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1862. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BUCKLAND, AUGUSTUS R., REV. The Heroic in Missions: Pioneers in Six Fields. Pp. 112, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1894. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 50 cents.

[CHARLES, MRS.] Three Martyrs of the Nineteenth Century; Studies from the Lives of Livingstone, Gordon, and Patteson. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CRANE, J. Lives of Eminent Missionaries. 3 vols., pp. 348, 452, 409, 12mo. Lond.: Fisher, 1832. New ed., Lond.: Washbourne, 1852. 9*s.*

CROIL, J. The Noble Army of Martyrs and Roll of Protestant Missionary Martyrs, from A. D. 1661 to 1891. Pp. iii, 175, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1894. 75 cents.

EDDY, D. C. Christian Heroines; or, Lives and Sufferings of Female Missionaries in Heathen Lands. Pp. 282, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1858. New ed., Scott, 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GARDNER, JAMES. Heroines of Missionary Enterprise. With Illustrations. Pp. 292, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Dean, 1862. New ed., 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Ministering Men; or, Heroes of Missionary Enterprise. Pp. 334, 12mo. Lond.: Dean, 1862. New ed., 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HAYDN, HIRAM C., D.D., LL.D. American Heroes on Mission Fields. Brief Missionary Biographies. Pp. 362, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1890. $1.25.

JAPP, A. H., D.D. Master Missionaries: Studies in Heroic Pioneers' Work. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1880; N. Y.: Carter, 1881. 3d ed., 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

MARSHMAN, J. C. Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the History of the Serampore Mission. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 511, 527, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1859. 25*s.*

MARTIN, WILLIAM F., REV. Martin Memorials: Life and Work of William and Gavin Martin, Missionaries in Rajputana, India. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Elliot, 1887. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MEMORIALS OF RUFUS ANDERSON, D.D., MRS. HARRIET NEWELL, AND MRS. ANN H. JUDSON. Pp. 4, 25, 14, 8vo. Lawrence, Mass.: Am. Pr. Ho., 1886.

MOISTER, WILLIAM. Missionary Pioneers: Sketches of Eminent Ministers. Pp. 594, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1871. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MURRAY, A. W., REV. Eminent Workers for Christ. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1887. 5*s.*

PIERSON, H. W., A.M., editor. American Missionary Memorial. Including Biographical and Historical Sketches. Pp. xv, 504. N. Y.: Harper, 1853. $1.75.

PITMAN, E. R., MRS. Heroines of the Mission Field. Pp. 568, 12mo. Lond.: Cassell, 1880; N. Y.: Randolph, 1881. 5*s.*, $1.50.

—— Lady Missionaries in Foreign Lands. Pp. xii, 160, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge; N. Y.: Revell, 1889. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

ROBERTSON, W. The Martyrs of Blantyre: Henry Henderson, Dr. John Bowie, Robert Cleland; a Chapter from the Story of Missions in Central Africa. Pp. 144, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, L. E. Heroes and Martyrs of the Modern Missionary Enterprise. 8vo. Hartford, 1852.

THOMSON, ANDREW. Great Missionaries: a Series of Biographies.

Pp. 310, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1862. New ed., 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WALSH, W. PAKENHAM, BP., D.D. Modern Heroes of the Mission Field. Pp. 344, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1882. New ed., 1887. 5*s.*, $1.50.

—— Heroes of the Mission Field. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1879. 3d ed., pp. x, 250, p. 8vo, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

WILEY, I. W., REV. The Mission Cemetery and the Fallen Missionaries of Fuh Chau, China, with Introductory Notice of Fuh Chau and its Missions. Pp. 374, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1858.

WISE, DANIEL. Our Missionary Heroes and Heroines; or, Heroic Deeds done in Methodist Missionary Fields. Pp. 291, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. $1.

YONGE, CHARLOTTE M. Pioneers and Founders; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Fields. Pp. xiv, 316, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871. Repr., 1884. 6*s.*

22. Biographies of Missionaries—Individual.

a. BY AUTHORS.

For especially full list of Missionary Biographies, see *Cyclopædia of Missions* by *Bliss.*

AWDRY, FRANCIS. An Elder Sister: a Short Sketch of Annie Mackenzie and her Brother [C. F. Mackenzie], the Missionary Bishop. Pp. 266, 12mo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1878. 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Story of a Fellow Soldier [John Coleridge Patteson, Bp. of Polynesia]. Pp. iv, 222, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1874. New ed., 1883. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BACON, L. W. Memorials of Emily Bliss Gould, of Rome. Pp. 284, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1879. $1.50.

BARCLAY, JOSEPH, D.D., LL.D., third Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem. A Missionary Biography. Pp. xii, 600, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1883. 12*s.*

BATEMAN, JOSIAH, M.A. The Life of Daniel Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India. 2 vols., 1st–3d ed. Lond.: Murray, 1860. 1 vol., pp. xiv, 760, 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1860. 9*s.*, $3.

BELCHER, J. Life of William Carey. Pp. 306, 16mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1853. $1.25.

BELL, CHARLES D., REV., D.D. Henry Martyn. Pp. 190, 16mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1881. 75 cents.

BLAIKIE, W. G. Life of David Livingstone. Pp. 504, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Harper, 1880. 3d ed., 1882. 15*s.*, $3.50.

BONAR, ANDREW A., REV. Memoir of the Life and Brief Ministry of the Rev. David Sandeman, Missionary to China. Pp. vi, 313, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1861. 5*s.*

BONAR, HORATIUS, D.D. The Life and Work of the Rev. G. Theophilus Dodds, Missionary in Connection with the McAll Mission, France. Pp. xii, 447, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1884. 6*s.*, $2.

—— Life of the Rev. John Milne, of Perth. Pp. viii, 488, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1868. 5th ed., 1870. 6*s.*, $2.

—— The Life of Adoniram Judson, a Missionary of the Apostolic School. Pp. 376, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BOND, A. Memoirs of Pliny Fisk. Pp. 437, 12mo. Bost.: Crocker, 1828. $1.

BOODLE, R. G. Memoirs of Bishop William Tyrrell. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BOWEN, LITTLETON P. The Days of Makemie; or, The Vine Planted A. D. 1680–1708. With an Appendix. Memoir of Francis Makemie. Pp. 558, 1 col. map, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1885. $1.75.

BRAINERD, THOMAS, REV., D.D. The Life of John Brainerd, the Brother of David Brainerd, and his Successor as Missionary to the Indians of New Jersey. Pp. 492, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Pub. Comm., 1865. $2.50.

BREWIN, ROBERT. Mrs. R. Wakefield, Missionary in East Africa: Memoirs. Lond.: Crombie. 3d ed., pp. 238, p. 8vo. 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BRIDGMAN, ELIZA J. GILLETT. The Life and Labors of Elijah Coleman Bridgman. Pp. xi, 296, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1864. $1.25.

BRYSON, MARY F., MRS. John Kenneth Mackenzie, Medical Missionary to China. Pp. xiii, 404, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1890. $1.50.

BUDGE, FRANCES ANNE. A Missionary Life: Stephen Grellet. Pp. 128, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1888. 1*s.*

BUNYON, CHARLES J. Memoirs of Francis Thomas McDougall, sometime Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, and of Harriette, his Wife. Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1889. 14*s.*, $4.50.

BURNS, ISLAY. Memoir of Rev. William C. Burns. Pp. viii, 595, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1860. 4th ed., 1870. N. Y.: Carter, 1870. 6*s.*, $2.50.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, D.D. The Martyr of Erromanga; or, The Philosophy of Missions illustrated from the Labours, Death, and Character of the late Rev. John Williams. Lond.: Snow, 1841. New ed., pp. xiv, 472, 12mo. 1866. 2*s.*

CARLILE, WARRAND, REV. Thirty-eight Years' Mission Life in Jamaica. A brief Sketch of—, Missionary at Brownsville, by one of his Sons. Pp. 204, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1884. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CASWALL, HENRY, D.D. The Martyr of the Pongas: a Memoir of the Rev. Hamble James Leacock. Pp. 281, 12mo. Lond.: Livingston; N. Y.: Stanford, 1857. 5*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

COAN, LYDIA BINGHAM, MRS. Titus Coan. A Memorial. Pp. v, 248, 12mo. N. Y. and Chic.: Revell, 1885. $1.

COAN, TITUS. Autobiography. 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1882. $1.50.

COLEMAN, JOHN NOBLE, REV. Memoir of Richard Davis, for Thirty Nine Years a Missionary in New Zealand. Pp. 472, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 7*s.* 6*d.*

COX, GEORGE W., REV., SIR. Life of J. W. Colenso, Bp. of Natal. 2 vols., pp. 1,450, 8vo. 1st and 2d ed. Lond.: Ridgway, 1888. 21*s.*

CULROSS, JAMES, D.D. William Carey. Pp. vi, 214, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1882. 75 cents. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1891. 50 cents.

—— John Mackay, the Missionary Martyr of Delhi. Pp. iv, 196, 8vo. Lond.: Heaton, 1860. 2*s.*

DAVIES, E., REV. The Bishop of Africa; or, The Life of W. Taylor, D.D., with an Account of the Congo Country and Mission. Pp. 192, 12mo. Reading, Mass.: Hol. Bk. Conc., 1885. 75 cents.

DAWSON, E. C. James Hannington, D.D., first Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa: a History of his Life and Work, 1847–1885. Lond.: Seeley, 1887. 2*s.* 6*d.*

1st Am. ed., from 6th Lond. ed. Pp. viii, 471. N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. $2.

DEANE, DAVID J. Robert Moffat, the Missionary Hero of Kuruman. Pp. 160, 16mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1888. 75 cents.

DREW, SAMUEL. Life of Dr. Coke. Pp. 381, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1837. $1.

DWIGHT, H. G. O., REV. Memoir of Mrs. Elizabeth B. Dwight, including an Account of the Plague of 1837. With a Sketch of the late Mrs. Judith S. Grant. (Persia.) Pp. 323, 12mo. N. Y.: Wood, 1840. $1.

EDWARDS, ALLEN T., REV. A Consecrated Life: Memoir of Rt. Rev. Bishop [Jonathan Holt] Titcomb. Introduction by the Lord Bishop of Rochester. Pp. 126, 8vo. Lond.: Banks, 1887. 2*s.* 6*d.*

EDWARDS, JOHN, REV. Reminiscences of Early Life and Missionary Labours of—, Fifty Years a Wesleyan Missionary in So. Africa. Pp. 242, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1886. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, REV. Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians . . . ,chiefly taken from his own Diary. Including his Journal, now . . . incorporated . . . by Sereno Edwards Dwight. Pp. 507, 8vo. New Haven, 1822. New ed., by J. M. Sherwood. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1884. $1.50.

ELLIS, JAMES J., REV. John Williams, the Martyr Missionary of Polynesia. Pp. 160, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1889; N. Y.: Revell, 1890. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

ELLIS, J. E. Life of Rev. William Ellis, 1795–1872. With Portrait. (South Sea and Madagascar.) 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1873. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ELMSLIE, MRS., and BURNS, WILLIAM. Seedtime in Kashmir: a Memoir of William Jackson Elmslie. Pp. 290, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1875. New ed., 1882. 1*s.*

FERGUSON, R., and BROWN, A. M. Life and Labours of John Campbell. (So. Africa.) Pp. 560, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1867. 12*s.*

FLIEDNER, THEODORE. Life of. Translated from the German by Catharine Winkworth. Pp. xxvi, 155, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FOX, GEORGE T., REV. Memoir of Henry Watson Fox, Missionary to the Telugus. Pp. 410, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1850. New ed., 1880. Repr., N. Y.: Carter, 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— Memoir of C. Colen-Hoffmann. Illustrated. (West Africa.) 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1868. 6*s.* 6*d.*

GILMOUR, JAMES, of Mongolia. His Diaries, Letters, and Reports. Edited and arranged by Richard Lovett, M.A. With three Portraits, two Maps, and four Illustrations. Pp. 336, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.

GOBAT, SAMUEL, BP. OF JERUSALEM. His Life and Work: a Biographical Sketch, drawn chiefly from his own Journals. Pp. 399, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. $2.

GOLLMER, C. A. His Life and Missionary Labours in West Africa: compiled from his Journal and the Church Missionary Society's Publications, by his eldest Son, with Preface by T. Fowell Buxton. Pp. 230, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GRAY, ROBERT, BISHOP OF CAPE-TOWN. Memoir, edited by his Son [Rev. C. Gray]. 2 vols., pp. 1,200, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1875. 32*s.*

GREGG, FLORENCE. The Story of Bishop Colenso, the Friend of the Zulus. Pp. 146, p. 8vo. Lond.: S. S. Assoc., 1892. 1*s.* 6*d.*

GUEST, W. Story of a Consecrated Life. Memoir of Miss Fidelia Fiske. (Persia.) Pp. 206, 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1870. 2d ed., 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HALCOMBE, J., REV. Life of Bp. J. C. Patteson. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HEANLEY, R. M., M.A. A Memoir of Edward Steere, D.D., LL.D., (third Missionary Bishop in Central Africa.) Pp. 452, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1888. 2d ed., 1890. 5*s.*

HEBER, REGINALD, BP. The Life of Reginald Heber, D.D., by his Widow. 2 vols., pp. vi, 564; xii, 638, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Carvill, 1830. Abridged ed., 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1856. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

HEBICH, SAMUEL. Life of, translated from the German by Col. J. G. Halliday, with Preface by G. T. Fox. Pp. 376, p. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1875. 5*s.*

HENDERSON, J. Memorials of—, Medical Missionary to China. Pp. 220, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1867. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HERRICK, G. F. An Intense Life: a Sketch of the Life and Work of Rev. Andrew T. Pratt, M.D., Missionary of the A. B. C. F. M. in Turkey, 1852–1872. Pp. 96, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1890. 50 cents.

HINDERER, ANNA. Seventeen Years in the Yoruba Country. With Introduction by Richard B. Hone. Pp. 356, p. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1872. New ed., 1873. 3*s.*

HULST, RT. REV., MGR. A Martyr of Our Own Times. Life of Rev. Just de Bretennieres, Missionary Apostle, Martyred in Korea, 1866. From the French. Edited by the Very Rev. J. R. Slattery. Pp. xii, 196, 12mo. N. Y., etc.: Benziger, 1892. $1.

ISAACS, ALBERT A. Biography of Rev. Henry Aaron Stern, for more than Forty Years a Missionary among the Jews. An Account of his Labours and Travels in Mesopotamia, Persia, etc. Pp. 480, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 9*s.*

JACQUENEL, J. B. S., ABBÉ. Life of the Venerable Joseph Marchand, Apostolic Missionary and Martyr. Translated from the French. Preface by Lady Herbert. Pp. 130, 12mo. Dubl.: Gill, 1886. 2*s.*

JOSA, F. P. L., REV. The Apostle of the Indians of Guiana: a Memoir of the Life and Labours of Rev. W. H. Brett. Pp. 164, p. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1887. 6*s.*

JUDSON, EDWARD. Adoniram Judson, his Life and Labours. By his Son. Pp. 596, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. Pp. xii, 601, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1883. 9*s.*, $2.

KAYE, JOHN W. The Life and Correspondence of Charles Lord Metcalfe, Late Governor General of India. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 516, 654, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1854. New ed., 1858. 12*s.*

KEELING, ANNIE E. John Nelson, Mason and Missionary in the Heathen England of the Eighteenth Century. Pp. 148, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1892. 1*s.* 6*d.*

KELLY, SOPHIA, editor. The Life of Mrs. Sherwood (chiefly autobiographical), with Extracts from Mr. Sherwood's Journal during his Imprisonment in France and Residence in India. Edited by her Daughter. Pp. xi, 573, 8vo. Lond.: Darton, 1857. 10*s.* 6*d.*

KENDRICK, A. C. The Life and Letters of Mrs. Emily C. Judson, Pp. 426, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon.

1860. Lond.: Nelson, 1861. New ed., 1863. $1.25, 3*s.* 6*d.*

KING, A. Memoir of George Dana Boardman, late Missionary to Burmah, etc. New ed., pp. 354, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1836. 75 cents. New ed., with title, Good Fight; or, G. D. Boardman and the Burman Mission; with Introduction by W. R. Williams. Bost.: Lothrop, 1875. $1.25.

KING, W. FRANCIS HENRY. Life and Labours of Adington R. P. Venables, Bishop of Nassau. Pp. 120, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1878. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LAURIE, THOMAS. Dr. Grant and Mountain Nestorians. *See p.* 233.

LEWIS, ARTHUR, REV. G. M. Gordon, the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab: a History of his Life and Work. Pp. 390, p. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1888. 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

LEWIS, C. B. The Life of John Thomas, ... first Baptist Missionary to Bengal. Pp. viii, 417, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1873. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $4.

LOWRIE, W. M., Missionary to China, Memoirs of. Edited by his Father. Pp. viii, 500, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1850. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub. $1.25.

LUNN, HENRY S. [Autobiography.] A Friend of Missions in India. Pp. 152, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1890. 1*s.*

LYMAN, HENRY. The Martyr of Sumatra: a Memoir. Pp. 437, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1856. $1.50.

MACKAY, A. M., Pioneer Missionary of the Church to Uganda. By his Sister. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MARSH, DWIGHT W. Tennessean in Persia and Koordistan: Scenes and Incidents in the Life of Samuel A. Rhea. Pp. 381, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1869. $2.

MILMAN, FRANCES MARIA. Memoir of the Rt. Rev. Robert Milman, D.D., ... with a Selection from his Correspondence and Journals. By his Sister. Pp. xii, 390, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1879. 12*s.*

MITCHELL, J. MURRAY. Memoirs of Robert Nesbit, Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland, Bombay. Pp. 410, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1858. 6*s.*

MOFFAT, JOHN S. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. By their Son, J. S. Moffat. Pp. 504, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1885. New ed., 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

MULLER, MRS. Preaching Tours and Missionary Labours of George Muller of Bristol. Pp. 238, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MUNRO, LEWIS. Only for Jesus: Memorials of William M. MacGregor, Missionary to China. Introductory Note by the Rev. J. H. Wilson. Pp. 170, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1888. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MURRAY, A. W. Forty Years' Mission Work in Polyndsia and New Guinea. Pp. 520, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1876. 7*s.* 6*d.*

NOBEL, J., REV. Memoir of the Rev. Robert T. Nobel. (South India.) 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1866. New ed., 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*

O'REILLY, BERNARD, RT. REV., D.D. John McHale, Archbishop of Tuam. His Life, Times, and Correspondence. 2 vols., pp. 1,380, 8vo. N. Y.: Pustet, 1890. $7.50.

PAGE, JESSE. Henry Martyn: his Life and Labors in Cambridge, India, Persia. Pp. viii, 160, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1890. 75 cents.

PAMPHILE, FATHER. Father Damien, the Apostle to the Lepers: Life and Letters. Edited, with an Introduction. Pp. 151, cr. 8vo, Lond.: Cath. Tr. Soc., 1889. 1*s.*

PATON, JAMES, REV., B.A. The Story of John G. Paton told for Young Folks; or, Thirty Years Among South Sea Cannibals. With forty-five full-page Illustrations. By James Finnemore. Pp. 397, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1892. $1.50.

PATON, JOHN G. Missionary to the New Hebrides: an Autobiography. Edited by his Brother. Part I. Pp. xvi, 375, 12mo. Part II. Pp. 390. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Carter, 1889. Each 6*s.*, $1.50.

PATTERSON, GEORGE, REV., D.D. Missionary Life among the Cannibals: being the Life of the Rev. John Geddie, D.D., . . . with a History of the Nova Scotia Presbyterian Mission to the New Hebrides. Pp. 512, 12mo. Toronto: Campbell, 1882.

PEARSON, H. Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of the Rev. Christian Frederick Schwartz. 2 vols., pp. xx, 425; vii, 436, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1839. 16*s.*

PEROWNE, T. T., REV. Memoir of the Rev. Thomas G. Ragland. (Tinnevelly.) 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1861. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PETTITT, GEORGE, REV. Sowing and Reaping: Life Mission of J. T. Tucker in Tinnevelly. Pp. 186, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1872. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PHILLIPS, J. G. Memoir of—, the Missionary Martyr of Tierra del Fuego. Pp. 260, 8vo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1861. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PRIME, E. D. G., D.D. Forty Years in the Turkish Empire; or, Memoirs of Rev. William Goodell, D.D. Pp. xii, 489, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1875. 6th ed., 1883. $1.50.

PRIME, SAMUEL I. The Bible in the Levant; or, The Life and Letters of the Rev. C. N. Richter. Pp. 336, 16mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1859. 75 cents.

PROUT, EBENEZER. Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. John Williams, Missionary to Polynesia. Lond.: Snow, 1842. 1st Am. ed., pp. 416, 12mo. Andover: Allen, 1843. 12*s.*, $1.

RAIN, THOMAS. The Life and Labors of John Wray, Pioneer Missionary in British Guiana. Compiled chiefly from his own MSS. and Diaries; with Map and Portraits. Pp. v, 376, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1892. 5*s.*

RANNEY, RUTH WHITAKER. A Sketch of the Lives and Missionary Work of the Rev. Cephas Bennett and his Wife, Stella Kneeland Bennett, 1829-1891. Pp. 142, 12mo. N. Y., Bost., and Chic.: 1892. 75 cents.

ROBERTSON, HENRIETTA, MRS. Mission Life among the Zulu Kaffirs. [Autobiography.] Pp. 390, 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1866. 2d ed., 1875. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ROBSON, WILLIAM. Griffith John, the Founder of the Hankow Mission, Central China. Pp. 160. 16mo. Lond.: Partridge; N. Y.: Revell, 1888. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

—— James Chalmers, Missionary and Explorer of Raratonga and New Guinea. Pp. 160, 16mo. Lond: Partridge, 1887; N. Y.: Revell, 1888. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

ROWE, G. S. James Calvert of Fiji. Pp. 306, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Life of Rev. J. Hunt. (Fiji.) 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1859. New ed., 1861. 1*s.* 6*d.*

RUTHQUIST, A. MACKAY; or, Singing the Gospel among Hindus and Gouas. By the Author of "A. M. Mackay, Pioneer Missionary of the C. M. S. to Uganda." Portrait. Pp. viii, 389, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1894. 6*s*.

SARGENT, JOHN, JR. Memoir of the Rev. Henry Martyn, B.D. Pp. xvii, 484, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1819. New ed., 1867. 6*s*.

SCHAUFFLER, W. G. Autobiography of—, for Forty-nine Years a Missionary in the Orient; edited by his Sons; with Introduction by E. A. Park, D.D. Pp. xxxiv, 258, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1888. $1.25.

SCHOFIELD, A. T., compiler. Memorials of R. Harold A. Schofield (late of the China Inland Mission), first Medical Missionary to Shan-Si, China. Chiefly compiled from his Letters and Diaries. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 3*s*. 6*d*.

SCHWEINITZ, EDMUND DE. The Life and Times of David Zeisberger, the Western Pioneer and Apostle of the Indians. Pp. 747. 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1838. Repr., 1870. $3.50.

SCUDDER, HORACE E. Life and Letters of David Coit Scudder, Missionary in Southern India. Pp. viii, 402, 12mo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1864. $2.

SINKER, ROBERT, REV. Memorials of Ion Keith-Falconer. (Southern Arabia.) 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1888. 4*s*.

SLATTERY, JOHN R., REV. The Life of St. Peter Claver, S. J., the Apostle of the Negroes; edited by a Father of St. Joseph's Society. Pp. iv, 264, 12mo. Phila.: Kilner, 1893. 75 cents.

SMITH, GEORGE, LL.D. Henry Martyn, Saint and Scholar, First Modern Missionary to the Mohammedans, 1781–1812. Pp. vii, 580, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3.

—— The Life of John Wilson, D.D., for fifty Years Philanthropist and Scholar in the East. Pp. xiii, 652, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1878. 2d ed., 1879. 9*s*.

—— Life of Alexander Duff, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xii, 478, 553, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1879. New ed., 1881. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1880. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3.75.

—— Life of William Carey, Shoemaker and Missionary. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1885. 16*s*.

—— Stephen Hislop, Pioneer Missionary, and Naturalist in Central India, 1844–1863. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1888. 2d ed., pp. 314. 1889. 7*s*. 6*d*.

TARBOX, I. N. Missionary Patriots. Memoirs of James H. and Edward M. Schneider. Pp. 357, 16mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Co., 1867. $1.25.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P., REV., D.D. Memoir of Rev. David Tappan Stoddard, Missionary to the Nestorians. Pp. 422, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1858. 2d ed., Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1861. $1.25.

TOWNSEND, W. J. Life of the Rev. Robert Morrison. (China.) 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1888.

TUCKER, H. W. M. Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1841–1860; Bishop of Litchfield, 1867–1878. 2 vols., pp. xii, 399; vi, 393, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner; N. Y.: Pott, 1879. 5th ed., 1886. 24*s*.

TWEEDIE, W. K., REV. The Life of the Rev. John Macdonald, A.M., late Missionary . . . at Calcutta. Pp.

xxv, 464, 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1849. 8*s.* 6*d.*

UNDERHILL, EDWARD BENN. Life of the Rev. John Wenger, Missionary in India, and Translator of the Scriptures into Bengali and Sanscrit. Pp. 274, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bap. Miss. Soc., 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*

VERMILYEA, ELIZABETH B. The Life of Alexander Duff. Pp. 129, 8vo. Chic.: Woman's Pres. Bd. Miss., 1891. 75 cents.

WALDMEIER, THEOPHILUS. Autobiography of, Missionary: Being an Account of Ten Years' Life in Abyssinia and Sixteen Years in Syria. Pp. 344, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1886. 5*s.*

WALTERS, W., REV. Life and Labors of Robert Moffat, D.D., Missionary in South Africa, with additional Chapters on Christian Missions in Africa and throughout the World. Pp. 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1883. $1.25.

WARNER, ANNA. A Servant of the King: Incidents in the Life of the Rev. George Ainslie. Pp. iii, 60, 16mo. N. Y.: Ireland, 1889. 15 cents.

Missionary among North American Indians.

WATERBURY, J. B. Memoir of Rev. John Scudder, M.D., Thirty-six Years Missionary in India. Pp. 307, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $1.75.

WAYLAND, FRANCIS. A Memoir of the Life and Labors of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, D.D. 2 vols., pp. 544, 522, 12mo. Bost.: Philips, 1853. N. Y.: Sheldon, 2 vols. in 1. $2.25.

WEITBRECHT, J. J. Memoir of, Comprehending a History of the Burdwan Mission. Compiled by his Widow. Pp. xxii, 612, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1854. New ed., 1857. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WHITTINGTON, FRED. T. [Memoirs of] Bishop Augustus Short. The Story of a Thirty-four Years' Episcopate. Pp. 320, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WILBERFORCE, S. Journal and Letters of Henry Martyn. 2 vols., pp. 527, 407, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1837. Pp. 465, 12mo. Phila.: Leighton; N. Y.: Dodd, 1851. 21*s.*, $1.25.

WILLIAMS, FREDERICK WELLS. Life of Samuel Wells Williams. Pp. vi, 490, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1888. $3.

WILSON, REV. DR. Life of John Eliot. (American Indians.) 18mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1853. 1*s.* 6*d.*

WRAY, SAMUEL, REV., and STEPHENSON, ROBERT, REV. W. O. Simpson, Methodist Minister and Missionary. Early Life and Life in the Home Work. Mission Life (by R. S.). Edited by Rev. Joseph Bush. Pp. viii, 520, p. 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1886. 5*s.*

WYETH, WALTER N., D.D. Ann H. Judson: a Memorial. Pp. ii, 230. Sarah B. Judson: a Memorial. Pp. 179. Emily C. Judson: a Memorial. Pp. 179. The Wades. Jonathan Wade, D.D.; Deborah B. L. Wade: a Memorial. Pp. 193. A Galaxy in the Burman Sky: a Memorial. Pp. 196. 12mo. N. Y.: Ward, 1892. Each 75 cents.

[Missionary Memorials, 1–5. They were first published by the Author, 1888–1891.]

YONGE, CHARLOTTE MARY. Life of John Coleridge Patteson, Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands. 2 vols., pp. xii, 570; iii, 690, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1873. New ed., 1894. 12*s.*, $3.

ZEISBERGER, DAVID. Diary of—, Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio; translated from the original German MS. by Eu-

gene F. Bliss. 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 464; ii, 535. 8vo. Cinc.: Hist. and Phil. Soc. of O., 1885. $6.

b. BY SUBJECTS.

The following is simply a finding-list for the preceding list of missionary biographies. The full titles are to be looked for under the preceding rubric.

Ainslie, George, by Anna Warner.
Barclay, Joseph, anonymous.
Barker, Fred., Bp., by W. M. Cowper.
Bennett, Cephas, by R. W. Ranney.
Bennett, Stella K., by R. W. Ranney.
Boardman, G. D., by A. King.
Brainerd, David, by Jonathan Edwards.
Brainerd, John, by Thomas Brainerd.
Bretennières, Just de, by Mgr. Hulst.
Brett, W. H., by F. P. L. Josa.
Bridgman, E. C., by E. J. G. Bridgman.
Burns, William C., by Islay Burns.
Calvert, James, by G. S. Rowe.
Campbell, J. A., by R. Ferguson and A. M. Brown.
Carey, William, by J. Belcher, J. Culross and George Smith.
Carlile, Warrand, anonymous.
Chalmers, J., by William Robson.
Claver, St. Peter, by J. R. Slattery.
Coan, Titus, by Mrs. L. B. Coan. Autobiography.
Coke, Dr., by S. Drew.
Colen-Hoffmann, C., by G. T. Fox.
Colenso, J. W., by G. W. Cox and F. Greeg.
Damien, Father, by Father Pamphile.
Davis, Richard, by J. N. Coleman.
Dodds, G. T., by H. Bonar.
Dwight, Mrs. E. B., by H. G. O. Dwight.
Duff, Alexander, by George Smith and E. B. Vermilyea.
Ellis, Wm., by J. E. Ellis.
Eliot, John, by Dr. Wilson.
Elmslie, William J., by Mrs. Elmslie and William Burns.
Edwards, John. Autobiography.
Fisk, Pliny, by A. Bond.
Fiske, Mrs. Fidelia, by W. Guest.
Fliedner, T., anonymous.
Fox, H. W., by G. T. Fox.
Geddie, John, by George Patterson.
Gilmour, James. See under Gilmour.
Gobat, Samuel, anonymous.
Gollmer, C. A., anonymous.
Goodell, William, by E. D. G. Prime.
Gordon, G. M., by Arthur Lewis.
Gould, Emily Bliss, by L. W. Bacon.
Grant, Dr., by T. Laurie.
Grant, Mrs. J. S., by H. G. O. Dwight.
Gray, Robert. *See* Gray.
Grellett, Stephen, by F. A. Budge.
Hannington, James, by E. C. Dawson.
Heber, Reginald, anonymous.
Hebich, Samuel, anonymous.
Henderson, J., anonymous.
Hinderer, Anna. Autobiography.
Hislop, G., by George Smith.
Hunt, Rev. J., by G. S. Rowe.
John, Griffith, by William Robson.
Judson, Adoniram, by H. Bonar, Edward Judson, and Francis Wayland.
Judson, Ann H., by W. N. Wyeth.
Judson, E. C., Mrs., by A. C. Kendrick; by W. N. Wyeth.
Judson, S. B., by W. N. Wyeth.
Keith-Falconer, I., by Robert Sinker.
Leacock, H. J., by H. Caswall.
Livingstone, David, by W. G. Blaikie.
Lowrie, W. M., anonymous.
Lunn, H. S. Autobiography.
Lyman, Henry, anonymous.
Macdonald, John, by W. K. Tweedie.
McDougall, F. T., by C. J. Bunyon.
McGregor, W. M., by L. Munro.
McHale, John, by B. O'Reilly.
Mackay, A. M., anonymous.
Mackay, John, by James Culross.
Mackenzie, Annie, by Francis Awdry.
Mackenzie, C. F., by Francis Awdry.
Mackenzie, J. K., by Mrs. M. F. Bryson.
Makemie, Francis, by L. P. Bowen.
Marchand, Joseph, by J. B. S. Jacquenel.
Martyn, Henry, by Charles D. Bell; by Jesse Page; by John Sargent, Jr.; by George Smith; by G. Wilberforce.
Metcalfe, Charles, by J. W. Kaye.
Milman, Robert, by F. M. Milman.
Milne, John, by H. Bonar.
Moffat, Mary, by J. S. Moffat.
Moffat, Robert, by D. Deane; by J. S. Moffat; by W. Walters.
Morrison, Robert, by W. J. Townsend.
Muller, George, by Mrs. Muller.
Murray, A. W. Autobiography.
Nelson, John, by A. E. Keeling.
Nesbit, Robert, by J. M. Mitchell.
Nobel, R. T., by J. Nobel.
Paton, John G., by James Paton. Autobiography.
Patteson, John Coleridge, by Francis Awdry; by J. Halcombe; by C. M. Yonge.
Phillips, J. G., anonymous.
Pratt, A. T., by G. F. Herrick.
Ragland, T. G., by T. T. Perowne.
Rhea, S. A., by D. W. Marsh.
Richter, C. N., by S. I. Prime.
Robertson, Mrs. H. Autobiography.
Ruthquist, A. Mackay, anonymous.
Sandeman, David, by Andrew A. Bonar.
Schauffler, W. G. Autobiography.
Schneider, E. M., by I. N. Tarbox.
Schneider, J. H., by I. N. Tarbox.
Schofield, R. H. A., by A. T. Schofield.
Schwartz, C. F., by H. Pearson.
Stoddard, D. T., by J. P. Thompson.
Scudder, D. C., by H. E. Scudder.
Scudder, John, by J. B. Waterbury.
Selwyn, George A., by H. W. M. Tucker.
Sherwood, Mrs., by Sophia Kelly.
Short, Augustus, by F. T. Whittington.
Simpson, W. O., by S. Wray and R. Stephenson.
Steere, Edward, by R. M. Heanley.
Stern, H. A., by A. A. Isaacs.
Stoddard, D. T., by J. P. Thompson.
Taylor, W., by E. Davies.
Thomas, John, by C. B. Lewis.
Titcomb, J. H., by A. T. Edwards.
Tyrrell, William, by R. G. Boodle.
Tucker, J. T., by George Pettitt.
Venables, A. R. P., by W. F. H. King.
Wade, Deborah B. L., by W. N. Wyeth.
Wade, Jonathan, by W. N. Wyeth.
Wakefield, R., Mrs., by R. Brewin.
Waldmeier, Theophilus. Autobiography.
Weitbrecht, J. J. *See under* Weitbrecht.
Wenger, John, by E. B. Underhill.
Williams, John, by John Campbell; by J. J. Ellis; by E. Prout.
Williams, S. Wells, by F. W. Williams.

Wilson, Daniel, by Josiah Bateman.
Wilson, John, by George Smith.
Wray, John, by Thomas Rain.
Zeisberger, David, (Diary), by E. de Schweinitz.

23. Biographies of Converts.

BIRD, ISAAC. Asaad Esh Ahidiak, the Martyr of Lebanon. 16mo. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1864. 80 cents.

BRITTAN, HARRIETT G., MISS. Shoshi, the Hindoo Zenana Teacher. Pp. 222, 16mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1873. $1.25.

BULU, JOEL: The Autobiography of a Native Minister in the South Seas. Translated by a Missionary. Pp. 126, 18mo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1881. 2d ed., 1884. 1*s.*

COMBER, THOMAS J. Missionary Pioneer to the Congo. Pp. 168, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1888. 1*s.* 6*d.*

DALL, CAROLINE HEALEY, MRS. The Life of Dr. Anandobai Joshee. Pp. 187, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1888. $1.

DAVIS, J. A., REV. Choh Lin; the Chinese Boy who became a Preacher. Pp. ii, 320, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1885. $1.15.

KRISHNA PAL, the First Convert of Carey in India. 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., ——. 40 cents.

MARAU, C. Story of a Melanesian Deacon. Translated by R. H. Codrington. Pp. 80, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1894. 1*s.*

MASON, FRANCIS. The Karen Apostle; or, Memoirs of Ko Thah Byn. Pp. 124, 18mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1846. 1*s.*

NARUSE, JINZO. A Modern Paul in Japan. An Account of the Life and Work of the Rev. Paul Sawayama. By Jinzo Naruse. With an Introduction by the Rev. Alexander McKenzie, D.D. Pp. 178, 12mo. Bost. and Chic.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1893. $1.

NESTORIAN BIOGRAPHY. Sketches of pious Nestorians who have died at Oroomiah, Persia. By Members of the Nestorian Mission. Pp. ix, 284, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Co., 1857. $1.25.

OLLIVANT, J. E. Hine Moa, the Maori Maiden. Pp. 264, 12mo. Lond.: Mowbray, 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PADMANJI BABA. Once Hindoo, now Christian. The early Life of ——. An Autobiography. Edited by J. Murray Mitchell. Pp. 166, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1890. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. 2*s.*, 80 cents.

PAGE, JESSE. Samuel Crowther, the Slave Boy who became Bishop of the Niger. Pp. xii, 160, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1888; N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

RAM KRISHNA PUNT, the Boy of Bengal. Pp. 40, 18mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1866. 40 cents.

WANG, OLD, the First Chinese Evangelist in Manchuria. A Sketch of his Life and Work, with a Chapter on Native Agency in Christian Missions. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1889. 1*s.*

WHITE, W. S. The African Preacher. 18mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., ——. 40 cents.

WHITEHEAD, C. Sketch of Antonio Bishallany, a Syrian of Mt. Lebanon. 18mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1863. 45 cents.

IX. SPECIAL TOPICS.

1. Alliance, Evangelical.

CHRISTIANITY PRACTICALLY APPLIED: the Discussions of the International Christian Conference held in Chicago, Oct. 8–14, 1893, in Connection with the World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition and under the Auspices and Direction of the Evangelical Alliances for the United States. 2 vols. Vol. I.

The General Conferences, pp. vii, 517. Vol. II. The Section Conferences, pp. x, 509, 8vo. N. Y.: Baker, 1894. $4.

[EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, REPORTS OF MEETINGS OF.]

Evangelical Alliance. Report of the Proceedings of the Conference, held . . . London, Aug. 14-Sept. 2, 1846. Pp. viii, 510. xcviii, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1847. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Religious Condition of Christendom, exhibited in a Series of Papers prepared at the Instance of the British Organization of the Evangelical Alliance. Edited by Rev. Edward Steane, D.D. (London Session, Aug. and Sept., 1851.) Pp. vii, 628, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1852. 8*s.* 6*d.*

—— Same. Prepared at the Instance of the French Branch. (Paris Session, 1855.) Pp. xvi, 589, 8vo. Lond.: Office Evang. All., 1857. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Same. Prepared at the Instance of the German Branch. (Berlin Session, 1857.) Pp. xvi, 704, 8vo. Lond.: Office Evang. All., 1859. 9*s.*

Proceedings of the Geneva Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, held in Sept., 1861. Edited by the Rev. Gavin Clarke, A.M. Pp. xiv, 333, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1862. 5*s.*

Proceedings of the Amsterdam Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, held in Aug., 1867. Edited by the Rev. Edward Steane, D.D. Pp. xxxi, 752, 8vo. Lond.: Office Evang. All., 1868. 10*s.*

History, Essays, Orations, and other Documents of the Sixth General Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, held in New York, Oct. 2-12, 1873. Edited by Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., and Rev. S. Irenæus Prime, D.D. Pp. iv, 773, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1874. $6.

The Religious Condition of Christendom, described in a Series of Papers presented to the Seventh General Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, held in Basle, 1879. Edited by the Rev. J. Murray Mitchell, LL.D. Pp. xii, 488, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Religious Condition of Christendom, Described in a Series of Papers presented to the Eighth General Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, held in Copenhagen, 1884. Edited by the Rev. Lewis Barrett White, D.D. Pp. xi, 452, 8vo. Lond.: Evang. All. Office, 1885. 6*s.* These volumes are the best sources extant for contemporary Historical Theology. The German Edition of the Basle Session. Pp. 1,054, 8vo. Basle: (C. Detloff) contains much matter omitted from the English.

2. Antiquities.

See especially under *Dictionaries, General Theological.*

ANDREWS, W. Curiosities of the Church. Studies of Curious Customs, Services, and Records. Pp. xvi, 196, 8vo. Lond.: Methuen, 1890. 2d ed., 1891. 6*s.*

AUDSLEY, W., and G. Handbook of Christian Symbolism. Pp. 145, 8vo. Lond.: Day, 1865. 12*s.* 6*d.*

BATES, WILLIAM. College Lectures on Christian Antiquities, and the Ritual of the English Church, etc. Pp. xii, 502, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1845. New ed., 1852. 6*s.* 6*d.*

BENNETT, C. W., D.D. Christian Archæology: with an Introductory Notice of Ferdinand Piper. Pp. xv, 558, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. $3.50.

BINGHAM, JOSEPH. Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or, the Antiquities of the Christian Church. With Two Sermons and Two Letters on the Nature and Necessity of Absolution. Edited by Rev. R. Bingham. 10 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1855. 105*s.* Also in 7 vols. in Complete Works of Bingham. Lond.: Straker, 1843, 108*s.* In 2 vols., pp. liv, 1,296. Bohn, 1865.

COLEMAN, LYMAN. Ancient Christianity Exemplified in the Private, Domestic, Social, and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, Ordinances, and Rites of the Church. Lond.: Wiley, 1841; Ward, 1842. Pp. 645, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1853. 5*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

DAYTON, EDWIN W. Scarabs: the History, Manufacture, and Religious Symbolism of the Scarabæs in Ancient Egypt, Phœnicia, Sardinia, Etruria, etc. 12mo. N. Y.: the Author, 1894. $1.75.

DUNKER, MAX, PROF. The History of Antiquity. From the German, by Evelyn Abbott. 5 vols., pp. xiii, 581; vi, 328; iv, 459; vi, 557; vi, 393, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1877-1881. Each 21*s.*

GUERICKE, H. P. F. A Manual of the Antiquities of the Church. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison, B.A. Pp. viii, 288, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1851. 5*s.* 6*d.*

HENRY, C. S. A Compendium of Christian Antiquities. Pp. 332, 8vo. N. Y.: Stanford; Phila.: Wetham, 1837. $1.50.

HERVEY, THOMAS K. The Book of Christmas; Descriptive of the Customs, Ceremonies, Traditions, Superstitions, Fun, Feeling, and Festivities of the Christmas Season. Lond.: Nisbet, 1841. Pp. ix, 220, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1845. New ed. Illustrated by R. Seymour. Pp. iv, 356, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; Bost.: Roberts, 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

NEALE, JOHN MASON, REV., B.A., and WEBB, BENJAMIN, REV., B.A. The Symbolism of Churches and Church Ornaments. A Translation of the First Book of the Rationale Divinorum Officiarum. Written by William Durandus. With Introductory Essay and Notes. Pp. cxxxv, 209, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. $2.50.

PARKER, JOHN HENRY. The Archæology of Rome. 9 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1872–1880.

Church and Altar Decorations. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Egyptian Obelisks. 5*s.*
Forum Romanum and Via Sacra. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Plan of Ancient Rome. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Primitive Fortifications. 21*s.*
The Aqueducts. 15*s.*
The Catacombs. 15*s.*
The Colosseum. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Tombs, and Mythology in Scripture. 15*s.*

PERROT, G., and CHIPIEZ, C. Art in Egypt. Art in Chaldæa. *See p.* 123 *and p.* 124.

RIDDLE, JOSEPH ESMOND. A Manual of Christian Antiquities; the Constitution, Ministers, Worship, Discipline, and Customs of the Early Church; with a Complete Analysis of the Works of the Ante-Nicene Fathers. Pp. xv, 857, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1839. 2d ed., 1843. 18*s.*

WOODWARD, JOHN, F.S.A.SCOT., LL.D. Ecclesiastical Heraldry. Pp. xvi, 580, 36 Plates, 8vo. Lond.: Ward; N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1894. $10.

3. Apologetics, History of.

BOLTON, W. J. The Evidences of Christianity, as exhibited in the Writings of its Apologists down to Augustine. Pp. 237, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. 75 cents.

MACGREGOR, JAMES, D.D. Apology of the Christian Religion historically regarded, with Reference to Supernatural Revelation and Redemption. Pp. 544, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. $3.75.

PATRICK, J. The Apology of Origen in Reply to Celsus. A Chapter in the History of Apologetics. Pp. 340, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PURVES, G. T., D.D. The Testimony of Justin Martyr to Early Christianity: Lectures . . . at Princeton. Pp. ix, 302, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph; Lond.: Nisbet, 1889. $1.75, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WATSON, FREDERICK. The Ante-Nicene Apologies. Their Character and Value. Pp. 212, 12mo. Camb.: Johnson, 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*

4. Arabs.

See also *Saracens* and *Mohammedanism*, also under *Exegetical Theology*, *Antiquities of the Bible*, *General*, and *Arabia*.

CLARK, EDSON L. The Arabs and the Turks. Their Origin and History. Their Religion, their imperial Greatness in the Past, and their Condition at the Present Time. Pp. 326, 8vo Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1876. $1.25.

HOUGHTON, R. C. Women of the Orient. Pp. 496, 12mo. N. Y.: 1878. $2.

JESSUP, H. H., REV. Women of the Arabs. Pp. x, 372, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1873. $2.

LANE, EDWARD WILLIAM. Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. Studies from the One Thousand and One Nights. Edited by his Grandnephew, Stanley Lane-Poole. Pp. xvi, 283. Lond.: Chatto, 1883. 7*s*. 6*d*.

PALGRAVE, W. G. A Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862–1863. Maps, Plans, etc. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 466; viii, 398, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1865. New ed., 1 vol. 1883. 6*s*.

5. Architecture.

BLOXAM, MATTHEW HOLBECHE. The Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture, with an Explanation of Technical Terms and a Centenary of Ancient Terms. Together with Notices of the internal Arrangement of Churches. . . . Lond.: 1829. 11th ed., 2 vols., pp. xviii, 322; v, 324, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1882. 22*s*. 6*d*.

—— Companion [to above], being a Brief Account of the Vestments in Use in the Church. . . . Pp. v, 403, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1882. 7*s*. 6*d*.

BOWLER, GEORGE. Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture. Fo. Bost.: Jewett, 1856. $10.

BRASH, R. R. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland. *See under Ireland, p.* 263.

BUTLER, A. J. *See p.* 221.

CAVELER, WILLIAM. Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture. 77 Plates, 4to. Lond.: Taylor, 2d ed., 1839. 63*s*.

CLOSE, T. Church Architecture, scripturally considered, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Pp. 112, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1844. 3*s*. 6*d*.

CORROYER, E. Gothic Architecture. Edited by Walter Armstrong. With 236 Illustrations. Pp. 386, p. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1892. 6*s*.

EASTLAKE, C. L. History of the Gothic Revival: an Attempt to show how far the Taste for Mediæval Architecture was retained in England during the last two Centuries, and has been re-developed in the Present. Pp. xvi, 427, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 31*s*. 6*d*.

FERREE, BARR. Christian Thought in Architecture. A Paper read before the American Society of Church History. . . . 1891. Pp. 32, 8vo. N. Y.: Reprinted, 1892. 50 cents.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN GRECIAN, ROMAN, ITALIAN, AND GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. Pp. viii, 144, and 400 Woodcuts, 8vo. Lond.: Tilt, 1836. 2d ed., 1838. 7*s*. 6*d*.

HANDBOOKS TO THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND AND WALES. *See under Cathedrals, p.* 333.

HOPKINS, JOHN H. Essay on Gothic Architecture, with various Plans and Drawings for Churches. Pp. 46, Plates 13. 4to. Burlington, Vt.: Goodrich, 1836. $2.50.

JOBSON, F. J. Chapel and School Architecture as appropriate to the Buildings of Nonconformists. Pp. 191, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1850. 8*s*.

KENDALL, JOHN. An Elucidation of the Principles of English Architecture, usually denominated Gothic. Pp. 50, and Plates, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1842. 5*s*.

NORTON, CHARLES ELIOT. Historical Studies of Church Build-

ing in the Middle Ages. Venice, Siena, Florence. Pp. vi, 331, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1880. $3.

PARKER, JOHN HENRY. A Concise Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. Pp. 335, 16mo. Lond.: Parker, 1875. 3d ed., 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture. 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1873. New ed., 1877. 5*s.*

POOLE, GEORGE AYLIFFE. History of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. Pp. 415, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1848. 12*s.*

PUGIN, A. WELBY. The Present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. Illustrated. Pp. 158, 8vo. Lond.: Dorman, 1843. 9*s.*

—— Examples of Gothic Architecture. 3 vols., 4to, with Plates. Lond.: Bohn, 1850. 126*s.*

—— The True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture. Pp. 51, 4to. Lond.: Weale, 1853. 15*s.*

SCOTT, G. G., SIR. An Essay on the History of English Church Architecture Prior to the Separation of England from the Roman Obedience. Illustrated. Pp. 195, 4to. Lond.: Simpkin, 1881. 31*s.* 6*d.*

——Lectures on the Rise and Development of Mediæval Architecture. Illustrated. 2 vols., pp. xv, 365: xvi, 347, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1879. 42*s.*

SHARPE, EDMUND. Seven Periods of English Architecture, Defined and Illustrated. Pp. xv, 37, 1, and 22 Plates, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1851. 2d ed., Spon, 1871. 15*s.*

SMITH, T. ROGER. Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. Pp. xxxix, 236, 12mo. Lond.: Low, 1884. 5*s.*

STOKES, MARGARET. Early Christian Architecture of Ireland. *See under Ireland, p.* 265.

STREET, G. E. Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain. Pp. 527, 8vo. Lond.: Street, 1869. 30*s.*

WILLIS, ROBERT, REV., M.A. The Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. Pp. viii, 167, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1849. 9*s.*

6. Arianism.

ATHANASIUS. The Orations of St. Athanasius against the Arians. With an Account of his Life. By William Bright. Pp. xcviii, 258, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1873. 9*s.*

GWATKIN, HENRY MELVILL, M.A. Studies of Arianism, chiefly referring to the Character and Chronology of the Reaction which followed the Council of Nicæa. Pp. xxviii, 303, 8vo. Camb.: Bell, 1882. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Arian Controversy. Pp. vii, 176, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 80 cents.

MAIMBOURG, M. The History of Arianism; showing its Influence upon Civil affairs: and the Causes of the Dissolution of the Roman Empire. To which are added two introductory Discourses, . . . with an Appendix containing an Account of the English Writers in the Socinian and Arian Controversies. By William Webster, M.A. 2 vols., pp. vii, 306; vii, 358, 160, and indices, sm. 4to. Lond.: Roberts, 1728–1729.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY. The Arians of the Fourth Century. Pp. xix, 477, 12mo. Lond.: Lumley, 1855. 4th ed., 1876. 6*s.*

7. Art.

See also under *Antiquities* and *Architecture.*

AUDSLEY, W., and G. Handbook of Christian Symbolism. *See under Antiquities, p.* 326.

BIRCH, WALTER DE GRAY, and JENNER, HENRY. Early Drawings and Illuminations. An Introduction to the Study of Illustrated Manuscripts; with a Dictionary of Subjects in the British Museum. Pp. lxiii, 310, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1879. 16*s.*

CLEMENT, CLARA ERSKINE. A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art, with descriptive Illustrations and Complete Index. Pp. x, 510, 12mo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1871. New ed., edited by Katherine E. Conway, with title: "A Handbook of Christian Symbols and Stories of the Saints as illustrated in Art." Pp. 349, 8vo. $1.50.

—— Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works. A Handbook, with many Illustrations and Monograms. Pp. xii, 681, 8vo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1873. 6th ed., 1881. $3.25.

COLE, TIMOTHY. Old Italian Masters. Engraved by —. With historical Notes by J. W. Stillman, and brief Comments by the Engraver. Pp. xxi, 282, 8vo. N. Y.: Century Co., 1892. $10.

CUTTS, EDWARD LEWES. History of Early Christian Art. Pp. xvi, 368, 8vo. N. Y.: Young, 1894. $2.50.

DAVIES, D., REV. Sacred Themes and Famous Paintings. Pp. 100, p. 8vo. Lond.: Alexander, 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.* (Sermons.)

DIDRON, A. N. Christian Iconography; or, The History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages. Translated from the French by E. J. Millington, and completed, with Additions and Appendices, by Margaret Stokes. Pp. 520, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1851. Pp. 440, 8vo. Bell, 1886. 5*s.*

HAMMERTON, P. G. Man in Art. Studies in religious and historical art Portrait and Genre. With 46 Plates in line Engraving, mezzotint Photogravure, Hyalography, Etching, and Wood-engraving. Pp. xxvi, 344, fo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 73*s.* 6*d.*, $30.

HEMANS, CHARLES J. A History of Ancient Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy. Pp. 599, 12mo. Florence: Cellini, 1866. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— A History of Mediæval Christianity and Art in Italy. 2 vols. Vol. I, A. D. 900–1350. Pp. 615. Florence: Cellini, 1869. Vol. II, A. D. 1350–1500. Pp. viii, 664. 12mo. Lond.: Williams, 1872. 18*s.*

JAMESON, ANNA, MRS. Legends of the Madonna. Pp. lxxv, 344, sq. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1857. New ed., 1863. 28*s.*

—— Sacred and Legendary Art. 2 vols., pp. xxx, 818, sq. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. New ed., 1863. 16mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1886. 31*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

——, and EASTLAKE, LADY. The History of our Lord as Exemplified in Works of Art; with that of his Types: St. John the Baptist; and other Persons of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 398; xv, 462, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1864. 42*s.*

LINDSAY, LORD. Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 2 vols., pp. 795, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1886. $9.

LÜBKE, WILHELM, DR. Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the Middle Ages. Translated from the 5th German edition, with Appendix, by L. A. Wheatley. Pp. x, 299, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1870. 21*s.*

—— Outlines of the History of Art: A new Translation, from the 7th German edition. Edited by Clarence Cook. 2 vols. in 4, pp. xvii,

571; xiv, 695, 4to. N. Y.: Dodd, 1878. $14.

MIDDLETON, J. H. Illuminated Manuscripts in Classical and Mediæval Times: their Art and their Technique. Pp. 294, imp. 8vo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1892. 21*s.*

PARKER, JOHN HENRY. Photographs of Early Christian Art. 4to. Lond.: Stanford, 1879. 42*s.*

STOKES, MARGARET. Early Christian Art in Ireland. Pp. x, 210, 12mo. Lond.: Chapman; N. Y.: Young, 1888. 4*s.*, $1.50.

TYRWHITT, R. ST. JOHN. The Art Teaching of the Primitive Church; with an Index of Subjects, Historical and Emblematic. Pp. 304, p. 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1872. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WALCOTT, M. E. C. Sacred Archæology: A Popular Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions, from Primitive to Modern Times. Pp. 640, 8vo. Lond.: Reeve, 1868. 18*s.*

8. Athanasian Creed.

BREWER, J. S. The Origin of the Athanasian Creed. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Athanasian Creed Vindicated, from the Aspersions of Dean Stanley and other Members, of the present Version. Pp. xi, 100, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EDEER, B. The Athanasian Creed: Facts and Suggestions, including a New Translation. Pp. 62, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1872. 1*s.*

FFOULKES, E. S., REV., B.D. The Athanasian Creed; by whom written, and by whom published; with other Inquiries on Creeds in General. Pp. [vi,] 375, 157, 8vo. Lond.: Hayes, 1872. 9*s.*

HEURTLEY, C. A. A History of the Earlier Formularies of Faith of the Western and Eastern Churches; to which is added an Exposition of the Athanasian Creed. Pp. 162, 8vo. Lond., 1892.

IRONS, W. J. Athanasius contra Mundum; being a Letter to the Convocation on the Athanasian Creed. With the Greek of the Creed. Pp. 118, 8vo. Lond.: Hayes, 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LEE, F. G. Abolition and Rejection of the Athanasian Creed. Pp. 40, 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1872. 6*d.*

LEE, W. The Athanasian Creed: a Sermon. Pp. 36, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1872. 6*d.*

MACCOLL, MALCOLM. The "Damnatory Clauses" of the Athanasian Creed rationally explained in a Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Pp. 230, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. 6*s.*

RADCLIFF, J. The Creed of St. Athanasius, illustrated from the Scriptures, by Parallel Passages from the Greek and Latin Writers of the first five Centuries, and the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds. Pp. 510, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1844. 14*s.*

STANLEY, A. P. The Athanasian Creed. With a Preface on the General Recommendations of the Ritual Commission. Pp. xviii, 105, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871. 2*s.*

WATERLAND, DANIEL. A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed. Pp. xviii, 318, 8vo. Camb.: 1723. Lond.: Parker, 1850. New ed., Revised and Corrected by J. R. King, M.A. 18mo. 1870. 5*s.*

9. Augustinianism.

MOZLEY, J. B. A Treatise on the Augustinian Doctrine of Predestination. Pp. 429, 8vo. Lond.:

Murray, 1855. 2d ed., 1878. N. Y.: Dutton, 1878. 9*s*., $2.25.

WIGGERS, G. F. An Historical Presentation of Augustinism and Pelagianism, from the Original Sources. Translated from the German; with Notes and Additions, by Rev. Ralph Emerson. Pp. 383, 8vo. Andover: Gould, 1840.

10. Bible Societies.

BROWNE, GEORGE, REV. History of the British and Foreign Bible Society, from its Institution in 1804 to 1854. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 543; ix, 559, 8vo. Lond.: Br. and For. Bib. Soc., 1859. 12*s*.

PIKE, G. HOLDEN. Bible Conquests: a jubilee Memorial of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Pp. 296, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 3*s*. 6*d*.

STRICKLAND, W. P. History of the American Bible Society, from its Organization in 1816 to the Present Time. With an Introduction by Rev. N. L. Rice. Pp. 526, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1849. New ed., 1856. $2.

TIMPSON, THOMAS. Bible Triumphs: a Jubilee Memorial for the British and Foreign Bible Society. Pp. viii, 480, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1853. 7*s*. 6*d*.

WARREN, HENRY WHITE, S.T.D. The Bible in the World's Education. Pp. ii, 320, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $1.

11. Catacombs.

KIP, W. INGRAHAM. The Catacombs of Rome: as illustrating the Church of the First Three Centuries. N. Y.: Redfield, 1854. 4th ed. Pp. 212, 12mo. N. Y.: Prot. Episc. S. S. Un., n. d. $1.

LANCIANI, RODOLFO. Pagan and Christian Rome. Pp. viii, 374, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1892. $6.

Seven chapters on the transformation of Rome from a pagan into a Christian city, temples, churches, pagan cemeteries, catacombs, tombs of emperors, and tombs of popes.

MAITLAND, CHARLES. The Church in the Catacombs: a Description of the Principal Church of Rome. Illustrated by its Sepulchral Remains. Pp. 396, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1846. 2d ed., 1847. 14*s*.

MARRIOTT, WHARTON B. The Testimony of the Catacombs and of other Monuments of Christian Art, from the Second to the Eighteenth Century, concerning questions of Doctrine now Disputed in the Church. Pp. vi, 223, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1870. 9*s*.

MCCAUL, JOHN, REV., LL.D. Christian Epitaphs of the First Six Centuries. Pp. xxviii, 72, 8vo. Toronto.: Chewett; Lond.: Bell, 1869. 5*s*.

NORTHCOTE, J. SPENCER, REV., D.D. Epitaphs of the Catacombs, or Christian Inscriptions in Rome during the First Four Centuries. Pp. xii, 196, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878. 10*s*.

NORTHCOTE, J. SPENCER, and BROWNLOW, W. R. Roma Sotterranea, or an Account of the Roman Catacombs, Especially of the Cemetery of St. Callixtus, Compiled from the Works of de Rossi. *Part First*, History. *Part Second*, Christian Art. 2 vols., pp. xxviii, 520; xvi, 368, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1879. 56*s*.

PARKER, JOHN HENRY. The Catacombs, or Ancient Cemeteries of Rome. With 24 Plates and Plans. Pp. xxii, 200, plates and descriptions, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1877. 15*s*.

PITMAN, EMMA R. Vestina's Martyrdom: a Story of the Catacombs. Pp. 375, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1869. 7*s*. 6*d*.

SCOTT, B. Contents and Teachings of the Catacombs at Rome. Pp. 156, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1858. 2d ed., 1860. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SHAHAN, THOMAS J., D.D. The Blessed Virgin in the Catacombs. Pp. ii, 80, 12mo. Balt.: Murphy, 1892. $1.

WITHROW, W. H., D.D. The Catacombs of Rome, and their Testimony Relative to Primitive Christianity. Pp. 560, 12mo. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $3.

—— Valeria; the Martyr of the Catacombs: a Tale of early Christian Life in Rome. Pp. 243, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1885. $1.

See also closing chapters of General Wallace's Ben-Hur.

12. Cathedrals.

See also under *Architecture* and *Antiquities.*

FALLOW, T. M. The Cathedral Churches of Ireland. 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FARRAR, FREDERICK W., D.D., F.R.S., and OTHERS. Cathedrals of England. Profusely Illustrated. Pp. 351, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1893. $1.50.

FREEMAN, E. A. History of the Cathedral Church of Wells, as Illustrating the History of the Cathedral Church of The Old Foundation. Pp. xvi, 200, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GOULBURN, E. M. The Principles of the Cathedral System Vindicated, Sermons. Pp. 196, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1870. 5*s.*

HANDBOOK TO THE CATHEDRALS OF WALES. Llandaff, St. Davids, St. Asap, Bangor. Pp. xix, 334, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1873. 15*s.*

HANDBOOKS TO THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND. 7 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1869–1879.

Northern Division. Part I. York, Ripon, Carlisle. Pp. vi, 227. 1869. Part II. Durham, Chester, Manchester. Pp. ix, 228–435. 1869. 21*s.*

Southern Division. Part I. Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells. Pp. xii, 375, 1876. Part II. Canterbury, Rochester, Chichester, St. Albans. Pp. 376–790. 1876. 24*s.*

Saint Paul's. Pp. viii, 228. 1879. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Western Division. Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Bristol, Lichfield. Pp. ix, 351. 1865. New ed., 1874. 16*s.*

Eastern Division. Oxford, Peterborough, Ely, Norwich, Lincoln. Pp. x, 410. 18*s.*

HOWSON, J. S., editor. Essays on Cathedrals. With an Introduction. Pp. 372, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1872. 9*s.*

LOFTIE, W. J. The Cathedral Churches of England and Wales: their History, Architecture, and Monuments. With 29 Plans. Pp. 268, 12mo. Lond.: Stanford. 1892. 5*s.*

LONGMAN, W. The Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London; their History from the Foundation of the First Building in the Sixth Century to the Proposals for the Adornment of the Present Cathedral. Pp. xii, 226, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1873. 21*s.*

MILMAN, H. H. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral, from the Romans to the Funeral of Wellington. Pp. xiv, 540, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1869. 18*s.*

STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN, DEAN. Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. With Illustrations. Pp. xliii, 580, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1867. 4th and revised ed., 1876. 15*s.*

—— Historical Memorials of Canterbury, with Illustrations. Pp. 304, 12mo. Lond.: Murray. 9th ed., 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. Vol. I. The Foundation of the Abbey, the Coronation, the Royal Tombs, the Monuments. Vol. II. The Monuments (continued) before

and since the Reformation. Pp. xliii, 335; ix, 422. 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1891. $7.50.

STORER, JAMES. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain. With upwards of 250 Plates. 4 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1814. 150*s.*

VAN RENSSELAER, SCHUYLER, MRS. English Cathedrals. Canterbury, Peterborough, Durham, Salisbury, Lichfield, Lincoln, Ely, Wells, Winchester, Gloucester, York, London. Illustrated with one hundred and fifty-four Drawings by Joseph Pennell. Also with Plans and Diagrams. Pp. 378. roy. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1892. Pp. xxix, 395. 8vo. N. Y.: Century Co. 25*s.*, $6.

WALCOTT, M. E. Traditions and Customs of Cathedrals. Pp. 159, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 6*s.*

—— Cathedrals of the United Kingdom: their History, Architecture, Monuments, and Traditions, with short Notes. Pp. 367, 16mo. Lond.: Stanford, 1858. New ed., 1860. 5*s.*

WINKLES, B. Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales; the Drawings made from Sketches taken Expressly for this Work by Robert Garland, Arch.; with Descriptions by Thomas Moule. With 175 Plates. 3 vols., pp. xx, 144; viii, 140; xii, 160, 8vo. Lond.: Wilson, 1836. Reduced, 1851. 48*s.*

13. Celibacy of the Clergy.

See also under *Monastic Orders.*

CORBET, R. ST. J. The Celibacy Question, Church and Wife. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Tinsley, 1872. 31*s.* 6*d.*

LEA, H. C. An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church. Pp. xvi, 516, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1867. 2d ed., pp. 682. Bost.: Houghton, 1884. $4.50.

14. Ceremonies.

See also under *Antiquities* and *Women in the Church.*

LACROIX, PAUL. Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages, and at the Period of the Renaissance. Pp. xx, 504, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1873. New ed., 4to, 1879. 31*s.* 6*d.*

PICART, BERNARD. The Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the various Nations of the known World, abridged by Robert Huish. 7 vols., xvi, 450; vi, 364; xii, 495; xviii, 514; iv, 470; vi, 222; vi, 162, fo. Lond.: Jackson, 1733–1737. New ed., Williams, 1839. 42*s.*

SPENCER, HERBERT. Ceremonial Institutions: being Part IV of the Principles of Sociology. Pp. iv, 237, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1879. N. Y.: Appleton, 1880. 7*s.*, $1.75.

15. Charity.

See also *Deaconesses.*

BOOTH, C. The Aged Poor in England and Wales: Condition. Pp. 520, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $3.50.

CHAFFANJON, ABBÉ. The Work of the Women of Calvary and its Foundress. Translated from the French. Pp. 192, 12mo. N. Y.: Benziger, 1894. 50 cents.

CHASTEL, STEPHEN. The Charity of the Primitive Churches. Historical Studies upon the Influence of Christian Charity during the First Centuries of our Era, with some Considerations touching its Bearings upon Modern Society. Translated by G. A. Matile. Pp. 359, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott. 1857. $1.25.

DE LIEFDE, JOHN. Six Months among the Charities of Europe.

With illustrations. 2 vols., pp. xi, 421; vi, 490. 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1865. 22*s.*

DUMVILLE, H. R. Low's Handbook to the Charities of London. Pp. 252, 12mo. Lond.: Low, 1894. 1*s.* 6*d.*

GILMAN, DANIEL C., editor. The Organization of Charities: being a Report of the Sixth Section of the International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy, Chicago, June, 1893. Edited, with an Introduction. Pp. xxxii, 400, 8vo. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Pr., 1894. $1.50.

LONSDALE, MARGARET. Dorothy W. Pattison, Sister Dora. A Biography. Pp. vii, 257. 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1879. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. 6*s.*, $1.25.

MÜLLER, GEORGE. The Life of Trust. Being a Narrative of the Lord's Dealings with George Müller. Edited by Rev. H. Lincoln Wayland. Pp. 476, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1861. $1.75.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM F. Praying and Working; being an Account of what Men can do when in Earnest. Pp. 411, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1863. $1.25.

UHLHORN, GERHARD, D.D. Christian Charity in the Ancient Church. Translated from the German with the Author's Sanction. Pp. viii, 424, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. 6*s.*, $2.50.

UNA AND HER PAUPERS. Memorials of Agnes Elizabeth Jones. With an Introduction by Florence Nightingale. Pp. xlvi, 496, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1872. New ed., 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.*

16. Christian Endeavor.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR IN CLEVELAND. Pp. 105, 16mo. Cleveland, O.: Rogers, 1894. 30 cents.

CLARK, FRANCIS E., D.D. Children and the Church, and the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor. 3d ed., rev. Introduction by C. L. Goodell. Pp. 116, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Co., 1888. 75 cents.

—— Ways and Means. For the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor. Pp. 340, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1890. $1.25.

COWAN, J. F. The Mother of the King's Children. A Story of Church Blessings through Christian Endeavor. Pp. ii, 433, 12mo. N. Y.: Crowell, 1892. $1.50.

MCCAULEY, W. F. How. A Handbook of Christian Endeavor Methods. Pp. iv, 131, 24mo. Cinc.: Standard Pub. Co., 1893. 50 cents.

PRATT, DWIGHT M., REV. A Decade of Christian Endeavor, 1881–1891. Pp. 177, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $1.

17. Christianity.

BANDINEL, JAMES, D.D. The Peculiar Doctrines of Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

BOOTH, ABRAHAM. Reign of Grace, from its Rise to its Consummation. With an Introductory Essay by Dr. Chalmers. Pp. 317, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1861. Pp. xxxii, 454, fcap, 8vo. Edinb.: Taylor, 1863. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BOURDALOUE, PERE. Sermons and Church Discourses on the Important Duties of Christianity. Pp. 515, 8vo. Dubl.: Duffy, 3d ed., 1855. 6*s.*

BRACE, CHARLES LORING. Gesta Christi; or, A History of Humane Progress under Christianity. Pp. xvi, 496, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.* 4th ed., with new Preface and

supplementary Chapter. Pp. xxiv, 520, 8vo. 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

EVELYN, JOHN. The History of Religion. A Rational Account of the True Religion. Edited with Notes by the Rev. R. M. Evanson, B.A. 2 vols., pp. xl, 443; vi, 386, 8vo. Lond.: Colburn, 1850. 7*s.*

GUIZOT, F. P. G. Meditations on the Actual State of Christianity, and on the Attacks which are now being made on it. Pp. 390, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1866. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1867. New ed., Scribner, 1870. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

—— Meditations on the Essence of Christianity and on the Religious Questions of the Day, First Series. Pp. 357, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1864. N. Y.: Scribner, and Methodist Book Concern, 1864. New ed., 1870. 9*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

HEBBERD, S. S. The Secret of Christianity. Pp. 210, 16mo. Bost.: Lee, 1874. $1.50.

KENNEDY, C. M. The Influence of Christianity upon International Law. Pp. xvi, 158, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1856. 4*s.*

LINDSAY, A. W. C., LORD. Progression by Antagonism, a Theory. Pp. 122, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1846. 6*s.*

MATHESON, GEORGE. Growth of the Spirit of Christianity from the First Century to the Dawn of the Lutheran Era. 2 vols., pp. xx, 375, 400, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1877. 21*s.*

PEABODY, A. P. Christianity the Religion of Nature. Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute. Pp. xii, 256, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1864. $1.50.

SAVAGE, MINOT J. The Evolution of Christianity. Pp. iv, 178, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1893. $1. [Twelve discourses.]

THOMPSON, HUGH MILLER. The World and the Kingdom. Pp. 145, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 75 cents.

WHATELY, RICHARD. A General View of the Rise, Progress, and Corruptions of Christianity. With a Sketch of the Life of the Author, and a Catalogue of his Writings. Pp. 288, 12mo. N. Y.: Gowans, 1860. Tiboalls, 1876. $1.50.

18. Christianity and Warfare.

BETHUNE-BAKER, J. F. The Influence of Christianity on War. Pp. 148, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1888. 5*s.*

HACKETT, H. B. Christian Memorials of the War; or, Scenes and Incidents Illustrative of Religious Faith and Principle, Patriotism, and Bravery in our Army. With Historical Notes. Pp. 256, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1864. $1.50.

19. Chronology.

See also under *General Church History*, and particularly under *Exegetical Theology*, *Chronology*, *Biblical*.

ANDERDON, W. H. Fasti Apostolici: A Chronological Survey of the Years between the Ascension of our Lord and the Martyrdom of SS. Peter and Paul. Pp. xvi, 184, sq. 16mo. Lond.: Paul, 1884. 5*s.*

BICKERSTETH, A. The Harmony of History. Lond.: Low, 1893. 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Chronological Tables of History, B.C. 1000–322.

BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES REVISED AND ENLARGED. Comprehending the Chronology and History of the World from the Earliest Times to . . . 1856, by J. Willoughby Rosse. Pp. 788, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1856. 10*s.*

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES: comprehending the Chronology and History of the World from the

earliest Records to the Close of the Russian War. 2 vols., pp. 690, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1857. 10*s.*

HAWES, S. Synchronology of the Principal Events in Sacred and Profane History from the Creation of Man to the Present Time. Pp. 320, 8vo. Bost.: Lee, 1869. 3d ed., 1871. $4.

HAYDN, JOSEPH. Dictionary of Dates relating to all Ages and Nations, for Universal Reference. Lond.: Moxon, 1841. 14*s.* 19th ed., to end of 1889, by Benjamin Vincent; with an American Supplement, containing 200 additional Pages, by George P. Putnam. Pp. 1,094, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1889. $5.

JARVIS, S. F. A Chronological Introduction to the History of the Church. Pp. 634, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1845. $3.

LEWIN, THOMAS. *See p.* 142.

RIDDLE, J. E., REV. Ecclesiastical Chronology: or, Annals of the Christian Church, from its Foundation to the present Time; containing a View of General Church History and the Course of Secular Events; . . . Pp. xii, 499, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1840. New ed., 1848. 15*s.*

ROSSE, J. WILLOUGHBY. An Index of Dates. Comprehending the principal Facts in the Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest to the present Time. Alphabetically arranged. 2 vols., pp. iv, 942, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1858. 10*s.*

SMITH, HENRY B., D.D. History of the Church of Christ in Chronological Tables. *See p.* 192.

WOODWARD, B. B., and CATES, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of Chronology; Historical and Biographical. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 42*s.*

YONGE, CHARLOTTE M. Book of Dates: with an Outline of Universal History. 8vo. Lond.: Deacon, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

20. Church and State.

See also *Religion and Civil Liberty.*

BALZANI, UGO. The Popes and the Hohenstaufen. Pp. vi, 261, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 80 cents.

BIRKS, THOMAS R. Church and State; or, National Religion and Church Establishments, considered with Reference to present Controversies. Pp. xiv, 422, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchards, 1869. 7*s.* 6*d.*

COLERIDGE, S. T. On the Constitution of Church and State. Pp. xxx, 430, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1839; Moxon, 1852. 5*s.* Vol. VI (pp. 528) of Works, 7 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1856. Complete, $12.

COTTERILL, HENRY. The Genesis of the Church. Pp. 632, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1872. 16*s.*

CROLY, G. Church and State. In his "Historical Sketches, Speeches, and Characters." Pp. xiii, 356, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1842. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ELLIOT, ARTHUR, HON., M.P. The State and the Church. (The English Citizen: his Rights and Responsibilities.) Pp. vi, 170, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1882. 4*s.*, $1.

ERNSHAW, J. The Catholic Church and Civil Government; or, The Church's Right. Pp. 111, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Washbourne, 1883. 2*s.*

GLADSTONE, WILLIAM E. The State in its Relations with the Church. Pp. xl, 344; 406, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1838. New ed., 2 vols., 1841. 18*s.*

See also Macaulay's review of same in Miscellaneous Works, Vol. II, pp. 551–613. N. Y.: Harper, 1880. $12.50.

HOVEY, A. Religion and the State. Pp. 175, 16mo. Bost.: Estes, 1874. $1.25.

INNES, ALEXANDER TAYLOR, M.A. The Law of Creeds in Scotland. A Treatise on the Legal Relation of Churches in Scotland established and not established, to their Doctrinal Confessions. Pp. xvi, 495, 8vo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1867. 15*s*.

——Church and State: a historical Handbook. Pp. 275, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 3*s*.

JOYCE, JAMES WAYLAND. The Civil Power in its Relation to the Church, Considered with Special Reference to the Court of Final Ecclesiastical Appeal in England. Pp. xii, 400, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 10*s*. 6*d*.

KEITH, R. *See under Collected Works, p.* 38.

[MARSH, LEONARD, M.D.] The Shadow of Christianity; or, The Genesis of the Christian State. A Treatise for the Times. Pp. 167, 12mo. N. Y.: Hurd, n. d. [186–.] $1.25.

MILL, JOHN STUART. State Interference with Church Property. [In his Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, and Historical. 4 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1859–1875. 5 vols., pp. x, 425; 415; 391: 407; 294, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1873–1875. 46*s*. 6*d*., $12.50.]

MONCREIFF, HENRY WELLWOOD, SIR, D.D. A Vindication of the Free Church Claim of Right. Pp. xv, 298, 16mo. Edinb.: Maclaren, 1877. 6*s*.

NOEL, B. W. An Essay on the Union of Church and State. Pp. 442, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1849. $1.25.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D. Church and State in the United States; or, The American Idea of religious Liberty and its practical Effects: with official Documents. Pp. iii, 183, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1888. $1.

STANLEY, A. P. Essays, chiefly on Questions of Church and State, from 1850 to 1870. Pp. 646, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1870. 15*s*.

—— Address on the Connection of Church and State. Pp. iii, 48, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1868. 1*s*.

STOUGHTON, JOHN. Church and State 200 years ago: a History of Ecclesiastical Affairs in England from 1660 to 1663. Pp. xv, 467, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 7*s*. 6*d*.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. Church and State in the United States, with an Appendix on the German Population. *See under United States, p.* 274.

TOWNSEND, G. Ecclesiastical and Civil History Philosophically considered. 2 vols., pp. xxx, 250; xx, 731, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1847. 32*s*.

VINET, ALEXANDER. Church and State. [In his "Outlines of Philosophy." Pp. 347–404, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1865. 2d ed., 1870. 6*s*.]

——An Essay on the Profession of Personal Religious Conviction and upon the Separation of Church and State, considered with Reference to the Fulfillment of that Duty. From the French by Charles T. Jones. Pp. xv, 508, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1843. 5*s*.

WIRGMAN, A. THEODORE. The Church and Civil Power; or, The Relations of Church and State Historically Considered. With Special Reference to the Restoration of Primitive Church Principles in the Constitutions and Canon Law of the Amer-

ican, Irish, Scottish, and Colonial Churches. Pp. xvi, 176, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

21. Civilization.

ADAMS, GEORGE BURTON. Civilization During the Middle Ages: Especially in Relation to Modern Civilization. Pp. viii, 463, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. $2.50.

BALMES, JAMES. European Civilization: Protestantism and Catholicism compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe. Pp. 452, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1849. 9*s.*

BUCKLE, HENRY THOMAS. History of Civilization in England. 3 vols., pp. xlii, 505; xii, 597; xvi, 548, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1864, 1867. New issue, 1878. 24*s.*

DRAPER, JOHN W. A History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. N. Y.: Harper, 1863. Revised ed., 2 vols., pp. xii, 438; ix, 435, 8vo, 1876. $3.

GUIZOT, E. P. G. The History of Civilization from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by William Hazlitt. 3 vols., p. 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1856. 10*s.* 6*d.* 4 vols., pp. 316, 424, 414, 391, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1859. $6. [Frequent reprints.]

HITTELL, JOHN S. A History of the Mental Growth of Mankind in Ancient Times. In 4 vols. Vol. I, Savageism, pp. 382; Vol. II, Heathen Barbarism, pp. 376; Vol. III, Judea and Greece, pp. 398; Vol. IV, Rome and Early Christianity, pp. 404, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1894. $6.

LUBBOCK, JOHN, SIR. The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man: Mental and Social Condition of Savages. Pp. 430, 8vo. Lond.; Longmans, 1870. Pp. viii, 380. N. Y.: Appleton, 1870. 4th ed., 1881. 18*s.*, $5.

M'COMBIE, WILLIAM. Modern Civilization in Relation to Christianity. A Series of Essays. Pp. 128, 8vo. Aberdeen: King, 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MACKINNON, W. A. History of Civilization. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 388; xii, 402, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1846. 21*s.*

WEIR, SAMUEL, REV. Christianity as a Factor in Civilization an Evidence of its Supernatural Origin. Pp. 115, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 50 cents.

WILLIAMS, JOHN, BP., D.D. The Bedell Lecture for 1881. [Also] The World's Witness to Jesus Christ: the Power of Christianity in developing Modern Civilization. Pp. 79, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1882. $1.

22. Communism and Socialism.

HITCHCOCK, ROSWELL D. Socialism. Pp. 111, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1879. 75 cents.

KAUFMANN, M. Utopias; or, Schemes of Social Improvement. From Sir Thomas More to Karl Marx. Pp. xii, 267, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1879. 5*s.*

—— Socialism: its Nature, its Dangers, and its Remedies Considered. Pp. xv, 315, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*

NORDHOFF, CHARLES. The Communistic Societies of the United States: from Personal Visit and Observation, etc. Pp. 439, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $4.

WOOLSEY, THEODORE D. Communism and Socialism, in their History and Theory. Pp. vii, 309, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. $1.50.

23. Corruptions of Christianity.

See also *Paganism in Christianity.*

BIGGS, CHARLES, D.D. The Christian Platonists of Alexandria. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH. A History of the Corruptions of Christianity, with Notes. Birmingham, 1782. 2 vols., pp. 245, 316. Bost.: Spotswood, 1797. New ed., 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*

VAUGHAN, ROBERT. The causes of the Corruption of Christianity. *See under Collected Works, Congregational Lectures, p.* 28.

WHATELY, RICHARD, M.A. The Use and Abuse of Party Feeling in Matters of Religion. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

—— A General View of the Rise, Progress, and Corruptions of Christianity. *See under Christianity.*

24. Councils.

ARTHUR, WILLIAM. The Pope, the Kings, and the People. 2 vols., pp. xl, 424; viii, 526, 8vo. Lond.: Mullan, 1877. 25*s.*

One of the best histories we have of the Council of Trent.

BRIGHT, W. Notes on the Canons of the First Four General Councils. Pp. vii, 215. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1882. 2d ed., 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

BROWNLEE, W. C. The Doctrinal Decrees and Canons of the Council of Trent. Translated from the first Edition with a Preface and Notes. Pp. 119, 16mo. N. Y.: 1857.

BUCKLEY, THEODORE A. A History of the Council of Trent, compiled from a Comparison of Various Writers; with a Chronological Summary. Pp. xxxi, 549, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1852. 6*s.*

—— The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent. With a Supplement, containing the Condemnations of the Early Reformers, and other Matters relating to the Council. Pp. xxiii, 399, 12mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1851. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BUNGENER, L. F. History of the Council of Trent. From the French. Edited from the 2d London Edition, with a Summary of the Acts of the Councils, by John McClintock. Pp. 552, 16mo. Edinb.: Constable, 1854. Pp. xlii, 546, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1855. 5*s.*, $1.50.

—— Rome and the Council in the Nineteenth Century. Translated from the French. Pp. xx, 323, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1870. 5*s.*

CARDWELL, E., D.D. Documentary Annals of the Church of England. [A History of Conferences: Synodalia.] 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1839–1842. New ed., 1844. 18*s.*

CHRYSTAL, JAMES, M.A. Authoritative Christianity. The Decisions of the Six Sole Œcumenical Councils, that is, the only Decisions of the Whole Church, East and West, before its Division in the Ninth Century. Vol I, Nicæa in Bithynia, all the undisputed Remains, in Greek and English; the English Translation. Pp. xvi, 483, 8vo. Jersey City: the Author, 1891. $4.

There will be 19 volumes. The series, $3 each volume, by subscription.

COUNCIL OF TRENT, A REVIEW OF THE. Wherein are contained the several Nullities of it: with the many Grievances and Prejudices done by it to Christian Kings and Princes, etc., etc. First written in French, by a learned Roman Catholic. Now translated into English, by G. L. Sm. fo. Oxf.: 1638.

DALE, ALFRED W. W., M.A. The Synod of Elvira, and Christian Life in the Fourth Century. Pp. xxviii, 354, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1882. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FULTON, JOHN, D.D., LL.D. Index Canonum. The Greek Text, an English Translation, and a Complete Digest of the Entire Code of Canon Law of the undivided Primitive Church. With a Dissertation on the Seventh Canon of Ephesus, and the Chalcedonian Decree of Doctrinal Liberty. Pp. xxx, 393, 8vo. N. Y.: Pott, 1872. 3d ed., N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $4.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM A. The Definitions of Faith and Canons of Discipline of the Six Œcumenical Councils; with the remaining Canons of the Code of the universal Church translated, with Notes. To which are added the Apostolical Canons. Pp. 216, 8vo. Oxf.: Rivington, 1843. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HARDOUIN, JOANNES. Acta Conciliorum et Epistolæ Decretales, ac Constitutiones summorum Pontificum. 12 vols., fo. Paris, 1815.
[Next in importance to Mansi.]

HEFELE, CHARLES J. A History of the Councils of the Church, from the Original Documents, to the Close of the Council of Nicæa. A. D. 325. 3 vols. Vol. I. Translated and edited by W. R. Clark. Vol. II. and Vol. III. By Henry N. Oxenham. Pp. xii, 502; xvi, 503; xii, 480, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1871–1876. New ed., 1882–1883. 24*s.*

KAYE, JOHN. Some Account of the Council of Nicæa, in Connection with the Life of Athanasius. Pp. 313, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1853. 8*s.*

LANDON, E. H. Manual of the Councils of the Holy Catholic Church. Pp. iv, 736, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1846. 12*s.*

LETO, POMPONIO. Eight Months at Rome during the Vatican Council. Impressions of a Contemporary. Pp. vii, 340, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1876. 12*s.*

MANSI, JOAN. Domin. Sacrorum Conciliorum Nova et amplissima Collectio. 31 vols., fo. Florence and Venice, 1759–1798.
Comes down to 1509. The best collection.

PERRY, S. G. F. The Second Synod of Ephesus, together with certain Extracts relating to it, from Syriac MSS. preserved in the British Museum and now first edited. Pp. 459, 8vo. Dartford, Eng., 1881.

POLANO, PIETRO SOAVE [Father Paul Sarpi.] The History of the Council of Trent. Translated by Nathaniel Brent. Pp. 889, 4to. Lond.: 1676.

POPOFF, BASIL. The History of the Council of Florence. Translated from the Russian. Edited by Rev. J. M. Neale. Pp. 180, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1862. 5*s.*

PUSEY, E. B. The Councils of the Church, from the Council of Jerusalem, A. D. 51, to the Close of the Second General Council of Constantinople, A D. 381. Pp. 367, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1857. New ed., reduced, 1878. 6*s.*

QUIRINUS. (*Pseud.*) [DÖLLINGER, J. J. I.] Letters from Rome on the Council. Authorized Translation from the "Allgemeine Zeitung." Pp. xxii, viii, 856, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Pott, 1876. $2.

RULE, W. H. Councils, Ancient and Modern; from the Apostolical Council at Jerusalem to the Œcumenical Council of Nicæa, and the last Papal Council in the Vatican. Pp. 92, 18mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 1*s.* 6*d.*

SIX ŒCUMENICAL COUNCILS (THE) OF THE UNDIVIDED

CATHOLIC CHURCH. Lectures delivered in 1893 under the Auspices of the Church Club of New York. Pp. iv, 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1894. 50 cents.

THIRD PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE, 1884. 8vo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1885. $5.

TROLLOPE, T. ADOLPHUS. The Papal Conclaves, as they were and as they are. Pp. xviii, 434, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1876. 16*s.*

WATERWORTH, J., REV. The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Œcumenical Council of Trent, . . . to which are prefixed Essays on the External and Internal History of the Council. Pp. ccli, 326, 8vo. Lond.; Dolman, 1848. 10*s.* 6*d.*

25. Creeds, History of.

See *Athanasian Creed*, and also under *Systematic Theology*, *Comparative Symbolics*.

BARON, J. The Greek Origin of the Apostles' Creed. Illustrated by Ancient Documents and Recent Research. Pp. 100, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1885. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CAMBRIDGE (MASS.). Platform of (Congregational) Church Discipline, 1648; Confession of Faith, 1680; Platform of Ecclesiastical Government, by N. Emmons. Pp. ii, 20–84, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1855. 38 cents.

CHRISTIAN BOOK OF CONCORD; or, Symbolical Books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Translated from the German and Edited by S. Henkel. Pp. viii, 780. 8vo. New Market, Va.: Henkel, 1852. 2d ed., 1854. $3.50.

CRISMAN, E. B. Origin and Doctrines of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Pp. 191, 16mo. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Pub. Ho., 1875. New ed., St. Louis: the Author, 1880. 75 cents.

DISCIPLINE, ARTICLES OF FAITH AND SYNODICAL CONSTITUTION, as adopted by the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of South Carolina and adjacent States. . . . Pp. 264, 12mo. Balt.: Pub. Rooms (Ev. Luth. Ch.), 1841.

DOCTRINE OF THE RUSSIAN CHURCH; being the Primer or Spelling Book, the Shorter and Longer Catechisms, and a Treatise on the Duty of Parish Priests. Translated from the . . . Originals by the Rev. R. W. Blackmore, M.A. Pp. xxviii, 288, 8vo. Aberdeen: Brown, 1843. 8*s.*

HARDWICK, CHARLES. A History of the Articles of Religion; to which is added a Series of Documents from 1536 to 1615, together with Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. Pp. xx, 420, 8vo. Camb.: Bell, 1851. 3d ed., revised by R. Proctor, 1876. Pp. 366, 8vo. Phila.: Hooker, 1852. 12*s.*, $1.75.

HARVEY, WILLIAM W. The History and Theology of the Three Creeds. 2 vols., pp. xv, 348, 352, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1854. 14*s.*

HEURTLEY, C. A. A History of the Earlier Formularies of Faith of the Western and Eastern Churches; to which is added an Exposition of the Athanasian Creed, being the Substance of a Course of Lectures. Pp. 162, p. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1892. 4*s.* 6*d.*

JACOBS, HENRY E. The Book of Concord; or, The Symbolical Books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. With historical Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Indices. 2 vols. Vol. I, the Confessions. Vol. II, Historical Introduction, Appendices, and Indices. Pp. 671, 429, 8vo. Phila.: Fredericks, 1882–1883. $10.

JENKINS, R. C. Romanism; a doctrinal and historical Examination

of the Creed of Pope Pius IV. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1882. 5*s.*

KATHARINE, LADY LECHMERE. Synopsis; or, a Synoptical Collection of the Daily Prayers, the Liturgy, and Principal Offices of the Greek Orthodox Church of the East. Translated with Assistance from the Original, and edited by —. Introduction by J. Gennadius. Pp. 180, 32mo. Lond.: Griffith, 1891. 6*s.*

KING, PETER, SIR. The History of the Apostles' Creed, with Critical Observations on its several Articles. Pp. 415, 12mo. 4th ed. Lond., 1729. Am. ed., pp. 340. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1804.

LUMBY, J. RAWSON. The History of the Creeds. I, Ante-Nicene; II, Nicene and Constantinopolitan; III, The Apostles' Creed; IV, The Quicunque, commonly called the Creed of St. Athanasius. Pp. xi, 286, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1873. 2d ed., 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCHAFF, PHILIP. The Creeds of Christendom, with a History and Critical Notes. 3 vols., pp. xiii, 941; vii, 557; vii, 880, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1878. $15.

—— The Harmony of the Reformed Confessions, as related to the Present State of Evangelical Theology. An Essay delivered before the General Presbyterian Council at Edinburgh, July 4, 1877. Pp. 70, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1877. 60 cents.

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. The History of the Augsburg Confession, from its Origin till the Adoption of the Formula of Concord. Pp. 335, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1869. $1.75.

SWAINSON, C. A., D.D. The Nicene and Apostles' Creeds. Their literary History; together with an Account of the Growth and Reception of the Sermon on the Faith, commonly called "The Creed of St. Athanasius." Pp. xvi, 542, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1875. 16*s.*

SWETE, H. B., D.D., LITT. D. The Apostles' Creed: its Relation to Primitive Christianity. Pp. 110, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y: Macmillan, 1894. 5*s.*, $1.

TERCENTENARY MONUMENT IN COMMEMORATION OF THE THREE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. Pp. lxxiii, 574, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1863. $3.

WESTMINSTER CONFESSION OF FAITH, THE. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. John Macpherson, M.A. Pp. 171, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1881. 2*s.*

26. Cross.

AUDSLEY, W. and G. Hand-Book of Christian Symbolism. Pp. viii, 145, 4to. Lond.: Day, 1865. 12*s.* 6*d.*

CROSSES. Three Articles in *Ecclesiologist.* Vols. VIII–IX. Lond.: 1848.

PRIME, WILLIAM C. A History of the Invention, Preservation, and Disappearance of the Wood Known as the True Cross. 16mo, pp. N. Y.: Randolph, 1877. $1.

SHERWOOD, JAMES M. The Lamb in the Midst of the Throne; or. The History of the Cross. Pp. 525, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1883. $2.

WARD, H. D. History of the Cross; the Pagan Origin and Idolatrous Adoption and Worship of the Image. Pp. viii, 88, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

27. Crusades.

COX, GEORGE W. The Crusades, Map. Pp. xx, 228, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879. $1.

DOUGLAS, AMAND M. The Heroes of the Crusades. *See under General Biography.*

DUTTON, W. E. History of the Crusades; with Preface by William Denton. P. 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1877. 6*s.*

FRITH, H. In the Brave Days of Old: the Story of the Crusades. Pp. xii, 301, 12mo. N. Y.: Routledge, 1885. $2.

GIBBON, EDWARD. History of the Crusaders [1095–1261]. 8vo. Lond.: Warne, 1880. 2*s.*

GRAY, GEORGE Z. The Crusade of the Children in the Thirteenth Century. Pp. xiii, 238, 12mo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1870. $1.

KEELING, ANNIE E. The Nine Famous Crusades of the Middle Ages. Illustrated, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1889. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MERRILL, GEORGE E. Crusaders and Captives. A Tale of the Children's Crusade (Thirteenth Century). Pp. 299, 12mo. Bost.: De Wolfe, 1890. $1.

MICHAUD, JOSEPH F. History of the Crusades. Translated by W. Robson. Lond.: Routledge, 1852. New ed., with Preface and Supplementary Chapter by Hamilton G. W. Mabie. 3 vols., pp. xxvi, 509; viii, 493; viii, 558, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1881. 15*s.*, $3.75.

MILLS, CHARLES. The History of the Crusades for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land. 2 vols., pp. cxiii, 414; x, 486, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1828. 25*s.*

NEALE, J. M. Stories of the Crusades. Pp. 350, 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1848. 2d ed., 1860. 3*s.*

PEARS, EDWIN. The Fall of Constantinople: being the Story of the Fourth Crusade. Pp. xiv, 422, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1886. $2.50.

PERRY, G. G., CANON. History of the Crusades. 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1865. New ed., 1872. 1*s.* 6*d.*

PORTER, WHITWORTH. A History of the Knights of Malta; or, The Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Pp. 744, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1883. 21*s.*

SYBEL, H., VON. History and Literature of the Crusades. Edited by Lady Duff Gordon. Pp. viii, 356, 12mo. Lond.: Chapman, 1861. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WINSLOW, MARGARET E. The Fate of the Innocents: a Romance of the Crusades. Pp. 336, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1889. $1.25.

On the Children's Crusade.

28. Deaconesses.

See also *Charity* and *Women in the Church.*

BANCROFT, JANE M. Deaconesses in Europe, and their Lessons for America; with Introduction by E. G. Andrews. Pp. iv, 264, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. $1.

HOWSON, J. S. Deaconesses; or, The Official Help of Women in Parochial Work, and in Charitable Institutions. Pp. xxii, 258, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1862. 5*s.*

—— The Diaconate of Women in the Anglican Church. Five Chapters on the present Attitude of the Question. With a short biographical Sketch by his Son. Pp. 120, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 2*s.*

LUDLOW, JOHN MALCOM. Woman's Work in the Church; being Historical Notes on Deaconesses and Sisterhoods. Pp. 330, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1865. 5*s.*

POTTER, HENRY C. Sisterhoods and Deaconesses at Home and Abroad: History of their Rise and

Growth in the Protestant Episcopal Church; with Rules for their Organization and Government. Pp. 357, 16mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1873. $1.50.

STEPHEN, CAROLINE EMELIA. The Service of the Poor: an Inquiry into the Reasons for and against the Establishment of Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes. Pp. viii, 343, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871. 6*s.* 6*d.*

THOBURN, J. M., BP. The Deaconess and Her Vocation. Pp. vi, 127, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 60 cents.

Sermons and Addresses.

WHEELER, HENRY, REV. Deaconesses, Ancient and Modern. Pp. ii, 315, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. $1.25.

29. Deism.

LELAND, JOHN. A View of the Principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England during the last Two Centuries, with Observations upon them, and some Account of the Answers that have been published against them. With Appendix by W. L. Brown, D.D., and Introduction by C. R. Edmonds. Pp. xlviii, 730, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1837. 12*s.*

LESLIE, CHARLES. A Short and Easy Method with the Deists. Pp. 169–196, 8vo, in Volume published by Society for Diffusion of Church Knowledge. N. Y.: 1835. Published separately. 1st Am. ed., pp. 168, 12mo. Windsor, Vt.: 1812. 75 cents.

The same volume contains Watson's Apology for Christianity, pp. 5–135; Dick, Essays on Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, pp. 107–304; Soame Jenyns' Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, pp. 304–340; Lord Lyttleton, Conversion of St. Paul, pp. 341–378; Robert Hall, Modern Infidelity Considered, pp. 379–411; and Halyburton, Rational Inquiry into the Principles of the Modern Deists, pp. 413–480.

STEBBING, HENRY, D.D. Christianity Justified upon the Scripture Foundation. *See under Collected Works, p.* 24.

30. Dervishes.

See also under *Muhammadanism.*

BROWN, JOHN P. History of the Dervishes; or, Oriental Spiritualism. Pp. 423, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1868. $3.50.

31. Disestablishment and Disendowment.

See also *Church and State.*

FREEMAN, E. A. Disestablishment and Disendowment: What are they? Pp. 76, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1874. 2d ed., pp. 54, 1885. 1*s.*

FULLER, M. Our Title Deeds: a Defense of the Church against Disendowment. Being a Reply to Mr. Miall's Book, "Title Deeds of the Church of England to her Endowments." Pp. 400, p. 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HARWOOD, G. Disestablishment: or, A Defense of Principles of a National Church. Pp. iv, 414, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. 12*s.*

HUGHES, THOMAS. The Old Church: what shall we do with it? 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. 12*s.*

JOYCE, JAMES WAYLAND, M.A. The Doom of Sacrilege and the Results of Spoliation. Pp. 142, p. 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1886. 4*s.*

REID, ANDREW, editor. Why I would Disestablish: a representative Book by representative Men. Pp. 286, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*

RICHARD, H., and WILLIAMS, J. C. Disestablishment. Pp. 152, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1885. 1*s.*

SELBORNE, EARL. Defense of the Church of England against Dises-

tablishment and Disendowment. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1887. New ed., 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SHUTTLEWORTH, H. C., editor. Some Aspects of Disestablishment: Essays by Clergymen of the Church of England. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Innes, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WILKINSON, J. F. Disestablishment (Welsh and English). 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1894. 1*s.*

32. Dissent and Dissenters.

See also *Congregationalists* and *Puritanism.*

BENNETT, JAMES, D.D. The History of Dissenters, 1808–1838. Pp. xi, 603, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1839. 12*s.*

Continuation of Bogne and Bennett's History.

BOGUE, DAVID, and BENNETT, JAMES. The History of the Dissenters, from the Revolution (1688, to the year 1808. 4 vols., pp. xliv, 435; viii, 472; viii, 496; viii, 512). 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1808. 2d ed., by J. Bennett, D.D. Lond.: Westley, 1833. 24*s.*

CALAMY, EDMUND, D.D. The Nonconformist's Memorial: . . . the Lives, Sufferings, and printed Works of the 2,000 Ministers ejected from the Church of England . . . 1666. Abridged, corrected, etc., by Samuel Palmer. (Originally published, 1775.) 3 vols., pp. xvi, 434; 479; vi, 528, and Index, 8vo. Lond.: Batton, 1802–1803. 31*s.* 6*d.*

COLEMAN, THOMAS. The Two Thousand Confessors of Sixteen Hundred and Sixty-two. Pp. xv, 204, 16mo. Lond.: Snow, 1860. 3*s.*

—— The English Confessors after the Reformation to the Days of the Commonwealth. Pp. viii, 376, 16mo. Lond.: Snow, 1862. 4*s.* 6*d.*

CURTEIS, GEORGE HERBERT, M.A. Dissent in its Relation to the Church of England. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

DAVIDS, T. W. Annals of Evangelical Nonconformity in the County of Essex, from the Time of Wycliffe to the Restoration; with Memorials of the Essex Ministers who were ejected or silenced, 1660–1662. Pp. xv, 641, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1863. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE SETTLEMENT OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND BY THE ACT OF UNIFORMITY OF 1662. With an Historical Introduction (English Puritanism: its Character and History. By Peter Bayne, Esq., A.M.) Pp. vi, 516, 8vo. Lond.: Kent, 1862. 6*s.*

DOEL, W. Twenty Golden Candlesticks; or, A History of Baptist Nonconformity in Western Wiltshire. Pp. 244, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1891. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FLETCHER, JOSEPH. History of Independency in England, A. D. 1588–1828. *See p.* 218.

FREE, R. W. Church and Dissent: Sunday Evening Lectures at St. Michael's Mission Church, North Kensington. Pp. 146, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GROSART, A. B. Representative Nonconformists: with the Message of their Life-Work for to-day. Pp. 416, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1879. 6*s.*

HALLEY, R. Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity. 2 vols., pp, 970, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1869. 2d ed., 1872. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HAMMOND, J. English Nonconformity and Christ's Christianity. Pp. 282, p. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1893. 5*s.*

Attempt to prove that separation from the English Church is unlawful.

HUNTER, JOSEPH, REV., F.S.A. *See, under Biography, his "Rise of Old Dissent Exemplified."*

JAMES, JOHN ANGELL. Protestant Nonconformity: a Sketch of its History. Pp. 300, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1849. 3*s*.

MARTINEAU, JAMES. Why Dissent? An Address. Pp. 48, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1871. 1*s*.

MCILWAINE, HENRY R. *See under United States, p.* 273.

MIALL, EDWARD. The Nonconformist's Sketch book; a Series of Views, of a State Church and its attendant Evils. Pp. vii, 300, 12mo. Lond.: Aylott, 1845. New ed., 1867. 2*s*.

PIKE, GODFREY HOLDEN. Ancient Meeting Houses; or, Memorial Pictures of Nonconformity in Old London. Pp. xvi, 477, 16mo. Lond.: Passmore, 1870. 7*s*. 6*d*.

PRICE, THOMAS. The History of Protestant Nonconformity in England from the Reformation under Henry VIII. 2 vols., pp. xii, 559; xvi, 647, 8vo. Lond.: Ball, 1836–1838. 24*s*.

REES, T. History of Protestant Nonconformity in Wales, from its Rise in 1633 to the Present Time. Lond.: Snow, 1861. 2d ed., revised and enlarged, pp. 534, p. 8vo. 1883. 7*s*. 6*d*.

SKEATS, H. S. History of the Free Churches of England, A. D. 1688–1851. 8vo. Lond.: Miall, 1868. 2d ed., pp. xv, 638. 1869. 14*s*.

TIMPSON, THOMAS, REV. Church History of Kent . . . to the year 1858. Comprising: I. . . . Christianity in Kent . . . to the Reformation. II. Memoirs of the Kentish Protestant Martyrs. III. Memorials of the Kentish Nonconformist Confessors. IV. Records of the Independent Churches in Kent. Pp. vi, 560, p. 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1859. 6*s*.

TOULMIN, JOSHUA, D.D. An Historical View of the State of the Protestant Dissenters in England, and of the Progress of Free Enquiry and Religious Liberty, from the Revolution to the Accession of Queen Anne. Pp. xxxvi, iv, 592, 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1814. 12*s*.

URWICK, WILLIAM, M.A. Nonconformity in Herts. Being Lectures upon the Nonconforming Worthies of St. Albans, and Memorials of Puritanism and Nonconformity in all the Parishes of . . . Hertford. Pp. xi, 875. Lond.: Hazell, 1884. 12*s*. 6*d*.

—— Editor. Historical Sketches of Nonconformity in the County Palatine of Chester. By various Ministers and Laymen in the County. Pp. lxix, 504, 8vo. Lond.: Kent, 1864. 10*s*.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT. English Nonconformity. Pp. xi, 486, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 7*s*. 6*d*.

WILSON, WALTER. History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches. 4 vols., pp. xxiv, 536; iv, 608; iv, 572; vi, 615, 8vo. Lond.: Button, 1804–1808. 50*s*.

33. Divorce.

See also under *Systematic Theology*.

LUCKOCK, HERBERT MORTIMER, D.D. The History of Marriage, Jewish and Christian, in Relation to Divorce and Certain Forbidden Degrees. Pp. 327, cr. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. 6*s*., $1.75.

WILCOX, WALTER F., Ph.D. The Divorce Problem. A Study in Statistics. [In Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law. Edited by the University Faculty of Political Science of Columbia College. Vol. I, pp. 396, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $2.50.]

WOOLSEY, THEODORE D. Divorce and Divorce Legislation. Pp. 308, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1869. 3d ed., 1885. $1.75.

WRIGHT, CARROLL D. A Report on Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886; including an appendix relating to Marriage and Divorce in Certain Countries in Europe. Pp. 1,074, 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1891.
[Part of the census reports.]

34. Druids.

BONWICK, J. Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions. Pp. 330, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1894. 6*s*.

DAVIES. Mythology and Rites of the British Druids. Pp. xvi, 642, 8vo. Lond.: Booth, 1809. 18*s*.

HIGGINS, GODFREY. The Celtic Druids, or an Attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies who emigrated from India, were the Introducers of the First or Cadmean System of Letters, the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works. 4to. Lond.: Longmans, 1829. 60*s*.

NASH, D. W. Taliesin; or, The Bards and Druids of Britain. Pp. 341, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1857. 14*s*.

PRATT, J. B. The Druids, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1861. 1*s*. 6*d*.

RUST, JAMES. Druidism Exhumed. Pp. xvi, 312, 12mo. Edinb.: Edmonston; Lond.: Hamilton, 1871. 4*s*. 6*d*.

SMIDDY, R. Essay on the Druids, the Ancient Churches and Round Towers. *See p.* 264.
See also Francis Thackeray's *Ancient Britain*. Vol. I, pp. 10–102. 2 vols. Lond.: Longmans. Also, Bohn, 1846. 10*s*. 6*d*.

WILLIAMS, J. (AB ITHEL), M.A. Barddas; or, a Collection of original Documents, illustrative of the Theology, Wisdom, and Usages of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Great Britain. With translations and Notes. 2 vols., pp. lxxxv, 425, 168, 8vo. Vol. I. Lond.: Longmans, 1862. Vol. II. Lond.: Quaritch, 1874.

35. Education, Theological.

BRADLEY, J. P. Historical Discourse at the Centennial Celebration of Rutgers College, June 21, 1870. 8vo. Albany: Munsell, 1870. $1.

CENTENNIAL OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA (formerly Ref. Prot. Dutch Church,) 1784–1884. Pp. 526, 8vo. N. Y.: Bd. of Publ. of Ref. Ch., 1885. $3.

COMPAYRE, G. Abelard and the Origin and Early History of the Universities. Pp. 326, p. 8vo. Lond.: Heinemann. Pp. xiii, 315. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 5*s*., $1.25.

CURRY, DANIEL, REV. Christian Education: five Lectures delivered before the Ohio Wesleyan University on the Merrick Foundation. Pp. 131, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. 70 cents.

DORCHESTER, DANIEL, D.D. Romanism versus the Public School System. Pp. 351, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. $1.25.

FOSTER, FRANK HUGH. The Seminary Method of Original Study in the Historical Sciences; illustrated from Church History. Pp. ix, 129, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1888. $1.

HALSEY, J. LEROY, D.D. History of the McCormick Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church. Pp. 537, 8vo. Chic.: McCormick Seminary, 1893. $3.

MEMORIAL, (A) of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Found-

ing of the Theological Seminary at Andover. Pp. 250, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1859.

MOZLEY, THOMAS, REV. Reminiscences. Chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 450; xxv, 448, 12mo. 1st–2d ed. Lond.: Longmans, 1882. 18*s*.

PAULSEN, F. Character and Historical Development of the Universities of Germany. Translated by E. D. Perry, Professor in Columbia College. With an Introduction by N. M. Butler, Professor in Columbia College. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894.

PRENTISS, GEORGE L., D.D. Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York: Historical and Biographical Sketches of its First Fifty Years. 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. $2.

VAIL, S. M. Ministerial Education in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 262, 12mo. Bost.: Magee, 1853.

WALLACE, GEORGE R. Princeton Sketches: The Story of Nassau Hall. With an Introduction by Andrew F. West, Ph.D. Pp. xvi, 200, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1893. $2.

WELLS, J., editor. Oxford and Oxford Life. Pp. 186, p. 8vo. Lond.: Methuen, 1892. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Papers by the editor and others.

WOODS, LEONARD, REV., D.D. History of the Andover Theological Seminary. Pp. 638, 8vo. Bost.: Osgood, 1885. $3.50.

See also Fifty-eighth Annual Report of American Education Society; and Seventh of American College and Education Society. Bost.: Marvin, 1882.

36. Epworth League.

BERRY, JOSEPH F., D.D. Four Wonderful Years. A Sketch of the Origin, Growth, and Working Plans of the Epworth League. Introduction by the Rev. W. I. Haven, M.A. Pp. 121, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 75 cents.

DOHERTY, ROBERT REMINGTON. Three Years of the Epworth League: Journals of the Cleveland Conference . . . in 1889, and of the Meetings of the Board of Control . . . in Chicago, February, 1890, and in St. Louis, May, 1891. Pp. 54, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892.

FERGUSON, WILBERT P., B.D. Practical Hints on Junior League Work. With an Introduction by Rev. J. F. Berry, D.D. Pp. 106, 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. 20 cents.

MARTIN, W. W., M.A. The Epworth Catechism of Christian Doctrine as Taught in Methodism. Pp. 113. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. 30 cents.

PARKHURST, FREDERICK S., B.D. Work and Workers. Practical Suggestions for the Junior Epworth League. With an Introduction by Rev. Edward A. Schell, Ph.D. Pp. 85, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern. Rev. ed., 1893. 40 cents.

PRICE, JACOB EMBURY. Epworth League Workers. Pp. 218, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern. Rev. ed., 1895. 60 cents.

SCHELL, EDWIN A., D.D., and STEEL, SAMUEL A., D.D. Epworth League Bible Studies. Pp. 59. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1895. 15 cents.

37. Evangelical Revival, Eighteenth Century.

See also under *Revivals*.

a. GENERAL WORKS.

ABBEY, CHARLES J., and OVERTON, JOHN H. The English Church in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols., pp. xix, 621; xiv, 551, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878. 36*s*.

HUNT, JOHN. Religious Thought in England from the Reformation to the End of the Last Century. A Contribution to the History of Theology. 3 vols., pp. xxxi, 471; xxix, 468; xxv, 455, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1873. 21*s.*

LECKY, WILLIAM E. H. A History of England in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878–1879. 4 vols., pp. xix, 626; xvi, 669; xii, 591; xv, 606, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1878–1882. 36*s.*, $9.

OVERTON, J. H. The Evangelical Revival in the Eighteenth Century. Pp. xi, 208, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

RYLE, J. C. Christian Leaders of the Last Century; or, England a Hundred Years Ago. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1868. 7*s.* 6*d.*

STEPHEN, LESLIE. History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols., pp. xv, 466; xi, 469, 8vo. Lond.: Smith; N. Y.: Putnam, 1876. 2d ed., 1880. 28*s.*, $8.

TYERMAN, LUKE. The Oxford Methodists: Memoirs of the Rev. Messrs. Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton. . . . Pp. viii, 416, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Harper, 1873. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

b. THE WESLEYS.

CLARKE, ADAM. Memoirs of the Wesley Family, collected principally from Original Documents. 2 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1836. 1 vol., pp. 659, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1846. 7*s.*, $1.75.

CLARKE, ELIZA. Susanna Wesley. Pp. vii, 301, 16mo. Lond.: Allen; Bost.: Roberts, 1886. New ed., 1891. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

DOBBIN, O. T. Wesley the Worthy, and Wesley the Catholic. With an Introduction by Rev. William Arthur, M.A. Pp. xii, 129, 18mo. Lond.: Ward, 1852. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DODD, THOMAS J. John Wesley. A Study for the Times. Pp. 152, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. 75 cents.

DOVE, JOHN. A Biographical History of the Wesley Family, and more particularly its Earlier Branches. Pp. iv, 299, 12mo. Lond.: Richards, 1833. New ed., 1840. 3*s.*

ELLIS, JAMES J. John Wesley. Pp. xv, 228, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $1.

HAMPSON, JOHN. Memoirs of the late Rev. John Wesley, A.M., with a Review of his life and Writings. . . . 3 vols., pp. viii, 221, 216, 235, 18mo. Sunderland, 1791.

JACKSON, THOMAS. The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A., comprising a Review of his Poetry: Sketches of the Rise and Progress of Methodism. . . . 2 vols., pp. xvi, 591; viii, 578, 8vo. Lond.: Mason, 1841. 1 vol., pp. xv, 500. 1862. 5*s.*

JANES, EDWARD L. Wesley his own Historian. Illustrations of his Character, Labors, and Achievements. From his own Diaries. Pp. 479, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $1.50.

KIRK, JOHN, REV. The Mother of the Wesleys. A Biography. Pp. xx, 351, 8vo. Lond.: Jarrold, 1864. 4th ed., 1866. Pp. 398, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1867. 5*s.*, $2.

LELIÈVRE, MATTHEW. John Wesley. His Life and his Work. From the French, by Rev. A. J. French. Pp. xii, 274, 12mo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1871. 3*s.*

MOORE, HENRY. The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M., in which are included the Life of his Brother and Memoirs of their Family, etc. 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 467, 482, 8vo. N. Y.: 1825.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH. Original Letters by Rev. John Wesley and his Friends, Illustrative of his Early History, with other Curious Papers communicated by the late Rev. S. Babcock, to which is prefixed an Address to the Methodists. Pp. xv, 170, 8vo. Birmingham, 1791.

RIGG, JAMES H. The Living Wesley, as he was in his Youth and in his Prime. With an Introduction by John F. Hurst. Pp. 269, 12mo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off.; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. 3*s.*, $1.75.

—— The Churchmanship of John Wesley, and the Relations of Wesleyan Methodism to the Church of England. Pp. 120, 12mo. Lond.: Wesl. Cont. Off., 1879. 2*s.* 6*d.*

STEVENSON, GEORGE J. Memorials of the Wesley Family, including Biographical and Historical Sketches, together with a Genealogical Table of the Wesleys. Pp. xxiii, 562, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1876. 12*s.*

TELFORD, JOHN. The Life of John Wesley. Pp. xvi, 363, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1890. $1.50.

TYERMAN, LUKE. The Life and Times of Rev. John Wesley, M.A., Founder of the Methodists. 3 vols., pp. xii, 564; xi, 618; vii, 675, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870–1871; N. Y.: Harper, 1872. 36*s.*, $7.50.

—— The Life and Times of Rev. Samuel Wesley, M.A., Rector of Epworth and Father of the Revs. John and Charles Wesley, the Founders of the Methodists. Pp. xvi, 472, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1866. 7*s.* 6*d.*

URLIN, R. DENNY. John Wesley's Place in Church History determined with the Aid of Facts unknown to or unnoticed by his Biographers. Pp. xiv, 272, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1870. 5*s.* 6*d.*

WATSON, RICHARD. The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M., sometime Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and Founder of the Methodist Societies. Pp. viii, 485, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1851. New ed., 1861. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WESLEY, CHARLES, REV., M.A. Journal, to which are appended Selections from his Correspondence and Poetry. With an Introduction and Occasional Notes by Thomas Jackson. 2 vols., pp. xlvi, 466; vi, 494, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1849. 10*s.*

WESLEY, JOHN, REV., M.A. Journal. 4 vols., pp. 546, 480, 491, 555. Lond.: Mason, 1829. 32*s.* Later editions are, by Mason, 1840, and N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1837. $6.

WESLEY HIS OWN BIOGRAPHER. Selections from the Journals of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M., sometime Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford. With the original account of his Death. Pp. 640, 8vo. Lond., 1891.

WHITEHEAD, JOHN. The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A. Selected from his private Papers and printed Works . . . with the Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 500, 507, 8vo. Lond.: 1793–1796. Republished, N. Y.: Riker, n. d. $2.

c. WHITEFIELD AND HIS FOLLOWERS.

BELCHER, JOSEPH. George Whitefield. A Biography with special Reference to his Labors

in America. Pp. 514, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1857. $1.25.

GILLIES, JOHN. Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. George Whitefield, late Chaplain to the . . . Countess of Huntingdon. Pp. xvi, 357, 8vo. Lond.: 1772; Hartf.: Parsons, n. d. $1.75.

GLEDSTONE, JAMES PATERSON. The Life and Travels of George Whitefield, M.A. Pp. xii, 533, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 14*s.*

HAY, DAVID. George Whitefield, or Consecrated Eloquence. Pp. vii, 71, 18mo. Lond., 1867.

LIFE AND TIMES OF SELINA, COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON. By a Member of the Houses of Shirley and Hastings. 2 vols., pp. xxii, 488; xxxiv, 544, 8vo. Lond.: Painter, 1840; Bohn, 1844. 14*s.*

PHILIP, ROBERT. The Life and Times of the Rev. George Whitefield, M.A. Pp. ix, 554, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1838.

TVERMAN, LUKE. The Life of the Rev. George Whitefield, of Pembroke College, Oxford. 2 vols., pp. x, 561; viii, 645, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1877. 24*s.*

WAKELEY, JOSEPH B., REV. The Prince of Pulpit Orators: Portraiture of George Whitefield. 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. $1.25.

—— Anecdotes of the Rev. George Whitefield. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.*

d. OTHER LEADERS.

BENSON, JOSEPH. The Life of the Rev. John W. de la Fléchière. Compiled from the Narrative of the Rev. Mr. Wesley, the biographical Notes of the Rev. Mr. Gilpin, . . . Pp. 357, 12mo. Lond.: Blanchard, 1804. Edited by T. O. Summers. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1857. $1.

BLANCHARD, THOMAS W. The Life of Samuel Bradburn, the Methodist Demosthenes. Pp. xi, 292, 12mo. Lond., 1870.

BRADBURN, ELIZA WEAVER. Memoirs of the late Rev. Samuel Bradburn. Consisting principally of a Narrative of his Early Life written by himself, and Extracts from a Journal. . . . Pp. xi, 237, 12mo. Lond.: Edwards, 1816. 5*s.* 6*d.*

BROOME, E. Rev. Rowland Hill: Preacher and Wit. 12mo. Lond.: Cassell, 1883. 1*s.*

CHARLESWORTH, V. J. Rev. Rowland Hill: his Life, Anecdotes, and Pulpit Sayings. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1876. New ed., 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CLARKE, J. B. B., editor. An Account of the Infancy, Religious and Literary Life of Adam Clarke, LL.D., etc. Written by one who was intimately acquainted with him from his Boyhood to the sixtieth Year of his Age. 3 vols., pp. xxxviii, 327; xxiv, 414; xxvii, 482. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1833. 28*s.*, $1.25.

COKE, THOMAS. Extracts of the Journals of the Rev. Dr. Coke's Three Visits to America. Pp. vi, 120, 12mo. Lond., 1790.

DREW, SAMUEL. The Life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL.D., . . . his . . . Travels and Missionary Exertions in England, Ireland, America, and the West Indies. . . . Pp. xix, 391, 8vo. Lond.: Mason, 1817. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1818. 8*s.*, 75 cents.

ETHERIDGE, J. W. The Life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, D.C.L. Pp. viii, 450, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1860. 6*s.*

EVERETT, JAMES. Adam Clarke Portrayed. 3 vols., pp. xiv, 348; iv, 344; iv, 503, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1844–1849. 16*s.* 6*d.*

MACDONALD, FREDERICK W. John W. Fletcher, of Madeley. Pp. viii, 196, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

TREFFRY, RICHARD. Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson. Pp. viii, 363, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1840. 5*s.*

TYERMAN, LUKE. Wesley's Designated Successor; the Life, Letters, and Literary Labors of the Rev. John William Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Shropshire. Pp. xvi, 581, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1882. 12*s.*

—— The Oxford Methodists: Memoirs. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1873. 10*s.* 6*d.*

e. LEADERS OF EVANGELICALISM IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH.

AVELING, THOMAS W. Memorials of the Clayton Family, with unpublished Correspondence of the Countess of Huntingdon, Lady Glenochy, Rev. John Newton, A. Toplady, etc. Pp. xii, 516, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1867. 12*s.*

CADOGAN, WILLIAM BROMLEY. Life of the Rev. William Romaine, M.A. In Vol. I of Romaine's Works. *See p.* 37.

CECIL, RICHARD. Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton, . . . with General Remarks on his Life's Connexions and Character. Pp. 322, 12mo. 3d ed. Lond.: Seeley, 1808. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HARDY, R. SPENCE. William Grimshaw, Incumbent of Haworth, 1742–1763. Pp. vii, 286, 12mo. Lond.: Mason, 1860. 3*s.*

MILNER, MARY. The Life of Isaac Milner, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Carlisle, President of Queen's College. . . . 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1842; Seeley, 1850. 5*s.*

MYLES, WILLIAM. Life and Writings of William Grimshaw, B.A., Minister of Haworth in . . . York. Pp. v, 199, 18mo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1806.

NEWTON, JOHN, REV. Letters, to which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life by Rev. Richard Cecil. Pp. vi, 380, 8vo. N. Y., 1845.

—— Memoirs of the Late Rev. William Grimshaw, A.B., Minister of Haworth in . . . York, with Occasional Reflections in Six Letters to the Rev. Henry Foster. Pp. 159, 18mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1814. 3*s.*

PRATT, JOSIAH. Memoir of Richard Cecil, prefixed to his Works. *See p.* 27.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM. Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More. 2 vols., pp. iv, 484, 479, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1835. $1.50.

SCOTT, THOMAS. Letters and Papers, never before published. With occasional Observations. Pp. xii, 324, 12mo. Bost.: Crocker, 1825. 63 cents.

SEELEY, MARY. The Later Evangelical Fathers, John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt. Pp. 356, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1879. 5*s.*

SMITH, GOLDWIN. Cowper. Pp. 128, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1886. 1*s.* 6*d.*

TEMPLE, RICHARD. Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. John Lord Teignmouth. . . . First President of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Pp. vi, 348, 12mo. N. Y., 1859.

VENN, HENRY. Life, and a Selection from [his] Letters. The Memoir of his Life drawn up by the late Rev. John Venn, M.A. . . . Pp. xvi, 594, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1853. 7*s.*

WILBERFORCE, ROBERT, ISAAC, and SAMUEL. The Life of William Wilberforce. 5 vols., pp. x, 396, 464, 568, 397, 412, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1839. 21*s.*

38. Fanaticism and Imposture.

See also *Mohammedanism* and *Dervishes*.

BARING-GOULD, S., REV. Freaks of Fanaticism, and other Strange Events. Pp. 360, 8vo. Lond.: Methuen, 1891. 6*s.*

COOPER, W. M. Flagellation and the Flagellants: a History of the Rod in all Countries, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Pp. 540, p. 8vo. Lond.: Reeves, 1870. New ed., 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MADDEN, R. Phantasmata; or, Illusions and Fanaticisms. 2 vols., pp. xlii, 504; iv, 588, 8vo. Lond.: Newby, 1857. 28*s.*

NOTT, GEORGE FREDERIC, B.D. Religious Enthusiasm. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Fanaticism. Pp. viii, 515, 12mo. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1833. 6*s.*

—— Natural History of Enthusiasm. Pp. viii, 320, 12mo. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1831. 5*s.*

TAYLOR, MEADOWS. Confessions of a Thug. 3 vols., p. 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1839. New ed., 1 vol., pp. xix, 452, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1879. 6*s.*

39. German Theology.

DOWDING, W. C. German Theology during the Thirty Years' War. The Life and Correspondence of George Calixtus. Pp. xii, 350, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1863. 8*s.* 6*d.*

MACKAY, R. W. The Tübingen School and its Antecedents. A Review of the History and Present Condition of Modern Theology. Pp. xv, 390, 12mo. Lond.: Williams, 1863. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MATHESON, GEORGE. Aids to the Study of German Theology. Pp. vii, 218, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1877. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SCHAFF, PHILIP. Germany: its Universities, Theology, and Religion. *See under Germany, p.* 262.

40. Goths.

BRADLEY, HENRY. The Goths: with Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Putnam, 1888. 5*s.*, $1.50.

CURTEIS, A. M., CANON. History of the Roman Empire from the Death of Theodosius to Charlemagne, 395–800. With Maps. 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1875. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FREEMAN, E. A., PROF. The Goths at Ravenna. [In his Essays, Series III. Lond.: Macmillan, 1880. 12*s.*]

GIBBON, EDWARD. [In his History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.] In many editions. Lond.: Murray, 1854; N. Y.: Harper, 1880. 60*s.*, $12.

HODGKIN, THOMAS. Theodoric the Goth, the Barbarian Champion of Civilization. Pp. xvi, 442, 8vo. N. Y., 1891.

Ostrogothic migrations and struggle between Arianism and Catholicity in Italy.

—— Italy and her Invaders. 4 vols., pp. 408, 672, 727, 798, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1880–1885. 68*s.*

Vol. I. Visigoths. Vol. II. Huns and Vandals. Vols. III, IV. Ostrogothic Kingdom.

—— The Dynasty of Theodosius: 80 Years' Struggle with the Barbarians. 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1889. 6*s.*

PATON, A. A. The Goth and the Hun. 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1851. 14*s.*

RAMSAY, W. M. and C. D. The Gothic Hand-book. A History of the Goths. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1889. 6*s*.

41. Heresies.

BURTON, EDWARD, D.D. An Inquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic Age. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

KING, C. W. The Gnostics and their Remains. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1864. 2d ed., pp. 468, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1887. 21*s*.

MANSEL, HENRY L. The Gnostic Heresies of the First and Second Centuries. With a Sketch of the Author's Work, Life, and Character, by the Earl of Carnarvon. Edited by J. B. Lightfoot. Pp. xxxii, 288, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1875. 10*s*. 6*d*.

SHORT, AUGUSTUS, REV., M.A. . . . The Heresies of Montanus, Pelagius, etc. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

See also Lightfoot's Commentary on Colossians, and Schaff's History of the Christian Church, I, pp. 221–251.

42. Huguenots.

See, especially, *Special Church History, France*, and *United States*.

BAIRD, C. W., D.D. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America. 2 vols., pp. ii, 354; 448, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1884. $5.

CLAUDE, JEAN. Cruel Persecutions of the Protestants in the Kingdom of France. First American Reprint of the English Translation published in London in 1707. With a biographical Sketch of the Author by Narcisse Cyr. Pp. xiv, 212. 16mo. Bost.: Cyr, 1893. $1.

MARTIN, J. A. The Spirit, Principles, Faith, and Worship of the Huguenots in their Day; as opposed to the Spirit and Doctrines of Rome. Pp. 238, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 2*s*.

WILLERT, P. F., M.A. Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France. Pp. v, 478, 12mo. Heroes of the Nation Series. Edited by Evelyn Abbott, A.M. N. Y.: Putnam, 1893. $1.50.

43. Hymnology and Hymn Writers.

ANGLO-SAXON HYMNARIUM, from MSS. of the Eleventh Century. (Surtees Society.) Pp. x, 171, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1852. 16*s*.

BELCHER, JOSEPH, D.D. Historical Sketches of Hymns, their Writers, and their Influence. Pp. 415, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1859. $1.25.

BIGGS, LOUIS COUTIER, REV., M.A. English Hymnology. Pp. viii, 135, 16mo. Lond.: Mozley, 1873. 4*s*.

BURRAGE, HENRY S., D.D. Baptist Hymn Writers and their Hymns. Pp. xi, 682, 8vo. Portland, Me.: Thurston, (1888.) $3.

BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. The Story of the Hymns; or, Hymns that have a History. An Account of the Origin of Hymns of personal religious Experience. Pp. 295, 12mo. N. Y.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. (1875.) $2.

—— The Story of the Times. For Home Reading, Praise Meetings, and Lectures on Sacred Music, illustrated with Anecdotes. Pp. 257, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. (1890.) $1.75.

[CHARLES, ELIZABETH, MRS.] The Voice of Christian Life in Song; or, Hymns and Hymn-writers of many Lands and Ages. Pp. viii, 303, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1858. 4th ed., Nelson, 1888. N. Y.: Carter, 1859 and 1864. 2d ed., 1865. 5*s*., 75 cents.

CHRISTOPHERS, S. W., REV. The Epworth Singers and other Poets of Methodism. Pp. viii, 520, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, (1874.) $3.

—— Hymn Writers and their Hymns. 12mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1866. 3d ed., pp. 380, p. 8vo. 1886. 3*s.* 6*d.*

COLES, ABRAHAM. The Life and Teachings of our Lord in Verse, being a complete harmonized Exposition of the Four Gospels. 2 vols. in 1. The Evangel. The Light of the World. The Evangel, Illustrated. Pp. xiv, 385; xxxi, 378, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1884. $5.

—— Latin Hymns with Original Translations. Edited by A. Coles. 3 vols., 8vo. Also 3 vols. bound in one. Pp. xxxiv, 76, 35, 25, 77. N. Y.: Appleton, 1882. $3.

Contents: Dies Iræ; 13 original translations; Stabat Mater Dolorosa; Stabat Mater Speciosa; Old Gems in New Settings.

CRAFTS, WILBUR F., REV. Trophies of Song. Articles and Incidents on the Power of Sacred Music. . . . With an Introduction by Dr. E. Tourjée. Pp. 310, 16mo. Bost.: Lothrop, (1874.) $1.25.

CREAMER, DAVID. Methodist Hymnology; comprehending Notices of the poetical Works of John and Charles Wesley. Showing the Origin of their Hymns in the Methodist . . . Collections, . . . with critical and historical Observations. Pp. 470, 12mo. N. Y.: privately printed, 1848.

DUFFIELD, SAMUEL WILLOUGHBY. English Hymns: their Authors and History. Pp. vii, 675, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1886. $2.50.

GADSBY, JOHN. Memoirs of the Principal Hymn-writers and Compilers of the 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries. Lond.: privately printed, 1855. 4th ed., pp. 157, 16mo. 1870. 1*s.*

GAISFORD, FRANCES. Hymns and their Associations. Pp. 91, 24mo. Lond.: Stock, 1889. 1*s.* 6*d.*

GLASS, H. A. The Story of the Psalters: a History of the Metrical Versions of Great Britain and America, 1549–1885. Pp. 214, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1888. 5*s.*

GRANT, ALEXANDER H., M.A. Half-Hours with our Sacred Poets. With biographical Sketches. Pp. 374, 16mo. Lond.: Cassell, 1863. New ed., 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HATFIELD, EDWIN F., D.D. The Poets of the Church. A Series of biographical Sketches of Hymn-writers; with Notes on their Hymns. Pp. iv, 717, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1884. $3.

HEMENWAY, F. D., D.D., and STUART, CHARLES M., B.D. Gospel Singers and their Songs. Pp. 195, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. 80 cents.

HILDEBERT. The Hymn of —, and other Mediæval Hymns, with Translations by Erastus C. Benedict. Pp. xi, 128, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1867. $1.50.

HORDER, W. G. The Hymn Lover: An Account of the Rise and Growth of English Hymnody. Pp. xvi, 530, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HUTCHINS, CHARLES L., REV., M.A. Annotations of the Hymnal: Consisting of Notes, biographical Sketches of Authors, Originals and References. Pp. 206, sq. 16mo. Hartf.: Mallory, 1872. $1.50. [Rare, out of print, and plates lost.]

JULIAN, JOHN, editor. A Dictionary of Hymnology. Setting forth the Origin and History of Christian Hymns of all Ages and Nations, with special Reference to those contained in the Hymn-Books of English-speaking Countries and now in common Use; together with biographical and critical Notices of their Authors and Translators and historical

Articles on national and denominational Hymnody, Breviaries, Missals, Primers, Psalters, Sequences, etc. Pp. 1,632, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 42*s.*, $10.

KING, J. Anglican Hymnology: being an Account of the 325 Standard Hymns of highest Merit, according to the Verdict of the whole Anglican Church. Pp. 338, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hatchards, 1885. 6*s.*

LEWIS, H. ELVET. Sweet Singers of Wales. A Story of Welsh Hymns and their Authors, with original Translations. Pp. 160, 16mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. 2*s.*

LONG, EDWIN M., REV. Illustrated History of Hymns and their Authors. Facts and Incidents of the Origin, Authors, Sentiments, and Singing of Hymns. . . . Pp. 559, sq. 12mo. Phila.: Jaggars, (1875.) $3.50.

MACDONALD, GEORGE, LL.D. England's Antiphon. Pp. viii, 332, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, n. d. [1868.] 4*s.* 6*d.*

MILLER, JOSIAH. Singers and Songs of the Church: Being Biographical Sketches of the Hymn Writers in all the Principal Collections. Pp. xviii, 617, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans. 2d ed., 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MITCHELL, ALEXANDER F., D.D. The Wedderburns and their Work; or, The Sacred Poetry of the Scottish Reformation in its historical Relation to that of Germany. Pp. vi, 88, sm. 4to. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1867. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MOORSOM, ROBERT MANDE, REV., M.A. A Historical Companion to "Hymns Ancient and Modern;" containing the Greek and Latin, the German, Italian, French, Danish, and Welsh Hymns, . . . Notes and Dates. Pp. xxiv, 383, 18mo. Lond.: Parker, 1889. 5*s.*

MORRISON, D. The Great Hymns of the Church; their Origin and Authorship. Pp. 270, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1890. 6*s.*

NUTTER, CHARLES S., REV. Hymn Studies: an illustrated and annotated Edition of the Hymnal of the M. E. Church. Pp. 475, 8vo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. $2.50.

—— Historic Hymnists. A Portrait Gallery of great Hymn Writers. Pp. 208, 8vo. Bost.: privately printed, 1893. $1.50.

PAGE, DAVID, editor. Life-lights of Song. Songs of God and Nature. Pp. xvi, 304, fcap. 8vo. Edinb.: Nimmo, 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PARKER, WILLIAM H., REV. The Psalmody of the Church, its Authors, Singers, and Uses. Pp. 269, 4to. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.50.

PICK, BERNHARD, REV. Luther as a Hymnist. Pp. 178, 16mo. Phila.: Luth. Bk. St., 1875. $1.25.

PRESCOTT, J. E. Christian Hymns and Hymn Writers: a Course of Lectures. Pp. 230, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1883. 5*s.*

PRIME, WILLIAM C., editor. O Mother Dear, Jerusalem. The Old Hymn, its Origin and Genealogy. Pp. 92, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1865. $1.50.

ROBINSON, CHARLES SEYMOUR, D.D. Annotations upon Popular Hymns. For Use in Praise Meetings. Pp. 581, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $2.50.

SAUNDERS, FREDERICK. Evenings with the Sacred Poets: a Series of Quiet Talks about the Singers and their Songs. Pp. 574, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1869. Revised ed., 1885. $2.50.

SELBORN, EARL. Hymns. Their History and Development in the Greek and Latin Churches, Germany and Great Britain. Pp. 210, 12mo. Lond.: Black, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SONG VICTORIES OF "THE BLISS AND SANKEY HYMNS," being a Collection of one hundred Original Incidents in regard to the Origin and Power of the Hymns contained in "Gospel Hymns and Sacred Songs." With introductory Letter by Rev. George F. Pentecost, D.D., and an Appendix containing biographical Sketches of Mr. Ira D. Sankey and Mr. P. P. Bliss. Pp. 156, 16mo. Bost.: Lothrop, (1877.) 75 cents.

STEVENSON, GEORGE J. The Methodist Hymn Book and its Associations. With Notes by the late Rev. W. M. Bunting, and an introductory Poem by Benjamin Jouch. Pp. ix, 420, 16mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1870. 6*s.*

—— The Methodist Hymn Book. Illustrated with Biography, History, Incident, and Anecdote. Pp. viii, 628, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1883. 6*s.*

STOCKBRIDGE, JOHN C. The Anthony Memorial. A Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry, with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. Pp. xxii, 320, 8vo. Providence, 1886.

THOMPSON, ROBERT ELLIS, editor. The National Hymn-book of the American Churches. Comprising the Hymns which are common to the Hymnaries of the Baptist, Congregationalists, Episcopalians, Lutherans, Methodists, Presbyterians, and Reformed, with the most usual Tunes. Pp. 188, 12mo. Phila.: Wattles, 1893. 60 cents.

TILLETT, WILBUR F., REV., D.D. Our Hymns and their Authors. An annotated Edition of the Hymn-Book of the M. E. Church, South. Pp. 439, 8vo. Nashville: M. E. Ch., So., Pub. Bd., 1890. $2.50.

TRENCH, RICHARD CHENEVIX, M.A. Sacred Latin Poetry, chiefly lyrical, selected and arranged for Use; with Notes and Introduction. Pp. xx, 316, 16mo. Lond.: Parker, 1849. 7*s.*

WELSH, R. E., REV., M.A., and EDWARDS, F. G. Romance of Psalter and Hymnal; Authors and Composers. Pp. xii, 352, 16mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1879. $1.75.

WINKWORTH, CATHERINE. Christian Singers of Germany. Vol. VI of Sunday Library for Household Reading. Pp. xiv, 340, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 4*s.*

44. Image Worship.

See also *Anti-Romanist Writings.*

TYLER, J. ENDAL, B.D. The Image Worship of the Church of Rome, proved to be Contrary to Holy Scripture. Pp. 283, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1847. 9*s.*

45. Infidelity.

See *Rationalism* and *Skepticism*, also under *Systematic Theology.*

VAN MILDERT, W., RT. REV. . . . Rise and Progress of Infidelity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 24.

46. Institutional Christianity.

See also *Charities* and *Deaconesses.*

COLEMAN, LYMAN. Ancient Christianity Exemplified in the Private, Domestic, Social, and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, and Rites of the Church. Pp. 645, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1853. $2.50.

CUNNINGHAM, J. The Growth of the Church in its Organizations and Institutions. Pp. 316, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1886. 9*s.*

HARDERN, T. B. Church Discipline. Its History and Present Aspect. Pp. 100, 8vo. Camb.: Hall, 1892. 3*s.*

HATCH, EDWIN, REV., D.D. The Growth of Church Institutions. Pp. xvi, 227, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. 5*s.*, $1.50.

PHILLIPS, L. F. MARCH. Ordinances of Spiritual Worship; their History, Meaning, and End considered in a Series of Essays from the Writings of E. T. M. Phillips. Edited by his Daughter. Pp. xxii, 286, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RESTARIK, H. B., REV. Lay Readers, their History, Organization, and Work. Pp. vii, 269, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1894. $1.

RIGG, J. H. A Comparative View of Church Organizations, Primitive and Protestant: with a supplementary Chapter on Methodist Secessions and Methodist Union. Pp. 290, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1887. 5*s.*

STANLEY, A. P. Christian Institutions. Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Pp. 396, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. 12*s.* Cheap ed., 75 cents.

47. Liturgies.

ADAM OF ST. VICTOR. The Liturgical Poetry of. From the Text of Gautier. With English Translations in the original Metres, Notes, etc., by Digby S. Wrangham. 3 vols., pp. xxviii, 280; vii, 264; vii, 277, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1881. 21*s.*

AITKEN, R. Prayer-book Unveiled in the Light of Christ; or, Unity without Liturgical Revision. Letters for Nonconformists, Expository of the Church's Teaching, etc., addressed to the Rev. T. Binney. Pp. xxi, 355, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1863. New ed., 1867. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BAIRD, CHARLES W. A Chapter on Liturgies: Historical Sketches. With an Introductory Preface, and an Appendix by Rev. Thomas Binney. Pp. xxxi, 328, 12mo. Lond.: Knight, 1856. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BOROVNITSKY, IVAN. Origin and Composition of the Roman Catholic Liturgy, and its Difference from that of the Orthodox Church. Translated by Basil Popoff. Pp. viii, 57, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 3d ed., 1863. 2*s.*

BROGDEN, JAMES. Illustrations of the Liturgy and Ritual of the United Church of England and Ireland during the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols., pp. xvi, 535, 551, 568, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1842. 27*s.*

CHRYSOSTOM, JOHN, and BASIL THE GREAT. The Divine and Sacred Liturgies of—. Edited, with an English Translation, by J. N. W. B. Robertson. Pp. 212, 18mo. Lond.: Nutt, 1886. 5*s.* 6*d.*

CHRYSOSTOM, ST. JOHN. The Divine Liturgy of—. By H. C. Romanoff. Pp. vii, 97, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1871. 4*s.* 6*d.*

EUTAXIA; or, The Presbyterian Liturgies: Historical Sketches. By a Minister of the Presbyterian Church. Pp. 260, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1855. 75 cents.

FIELD, JOHN EDWARD, M.A. The Apostolical Liturgy and the Epistle to the Hebrews. *See, under Exegetical Theology, Commentary on Hebrews, p.* 113.

HALL, PETER, editor. Reliquæ Liturgicæ Anglicanæ. Documents connected with the Liturgy of the Church of England. 5 vols., pp. lxxii, 139, 245, 135, 164, 315, 16mo. Bath (England): the Author, 1847. 28*s.*

—— Fragmenta Liturgica. Documents illustrative of the Liturgy of the Church of England, etc. 7 vols., pp. lxxiv, 178, 140, 110, 190, 336, 306, 164, 16mo. Bath: Binops, 1848.

HAMMOND, C. E. Liturgies, Eastern and Western: being a Reprint of the Texts, either original or translated, of the most representative Liturgies of the Church, from various Sources. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and a liturgical Glossary. Pp. lxxxiv, 392, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1878. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LITURGIES, The Two, A. D. 1549 and A. D. 1552: with other Documents. Reign of Edward VI. Edited by J. Ketley. *See under Collected Works, p.* 36.

LITURGIES AND OCCASIONAL FORMS OF PRAYER. Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by W. K. Clay. *See under Collected Works, p.* 36.

MASKELL, WILLIAM. The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the Uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the Modern Roman Liturgy. Pp. clxi, 237, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1847. 15*s.*

NEALE, J. M. Essays on Liturgiology and Church History. With an Appendix on Liturgical Quotations from the Isapostolic Fathers, by J. Moultrie. Lond.: Saunders, 1862. 2d ed. With a Preface by R. F. Littledale. Pp. 527, 8vo. 1867. 18*s.*

PALMER, W. Origines Liturgicæ; or, Antiquities of the English Ritual. 2 vols., pp. vi, 363, 341, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington. 3d ed., 1832. 4th ed., 1845. 18*s.*

PROCTOR, FRANCIS. A History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a Rationale of its Offices. With an introductory Chapter on the History of the American Liturgy. By William Stevens Perry. Pp. xl, 502, 12mo. 15th ed. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

SELBORNE (LORD). Notes on some Passages in the Liturgical History of the Reformed English Church. Pp. viii, 85, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1878. 6*s.*

SPROTT, GEORGE W., D.D. The Worship and Offices of the Church of Scotland; or, The Celebration of public Worship, the Administration of the Sacraments, and other divine Ordinances, according to the Order of the Church of Scotland. Being Lectures. . . . Pp. xii, 274, 12mo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1882. 6*s.*

SWAINSON, C. A., D.D. The Greek Liturgies. Chiefly from Original Authorities. With an Appendix containing the Coptic Ordinary Canon of the Mass from two Manuscripts in the British Museum. Edited and Translated by Dr. C. Bezold. Pp. 440, 4to. Lond.: Camb. Wareh., 1884. 15*s.*

TROLLOPE, W., REV., M.A. The Greek Liturgy of St. James, edited with an English Introduction and Notes; together with a Latin Version of the Syriac Copy, and the Greek Text restored to its original Purity and accompanied by a literal English Translation. Pp. xi, 164, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1848. 4*s.*

WHEATLEY, CHARLES. A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. Pp. xii, 532, 12mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1848. Edited by Dr. Corrie. Lond.: Hamilton, 1858. 12*s.* 6*d.*

WILSON, H. A., M.A. The Galasian Sacramentary. Liber Sacramentorum Romanæ Ecclesiæ. Edited with Introduction, Critical Notes, and Appendix. With two Facsimiles. Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $4.50.

48. Manners and Customs.

See *Antiquities.*

49. Mar-Prelate Controversy.

ARBER'S, C., PROF. Reprints (Lond.: Arber, 1879–1882), as follows:

C[ooper]. T[homas]. Admonition to the People of England. [Reply to.] 1589. 8vo. 1882. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Epistle, The: printed oversea within two furlongs of a Bounsing Priest. 1588. 8vo. 1880. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Udall, John, Rev. Diotrephes: State of the Church of England laid open. 1588. 8vo. 1879. 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— Introductory Sketch to the Marprelate Controversy. 8vo. Lond.: Arber, 1879. 1*s.* 6*d.*

DEXTER, HENRY MARTYN. Congregationalism as seen in its Literature. Pp. 131–202. *See under Congregationalism, p.* 219.

LAW, WILLIAM. Defence of Church Principles: Three Letters to the Bishop of Bangor, 1717–1719. Edited by J. O. Nash and Charles Gore. 2d ed., pp. 340, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Wholly for God the True Christian Life: A Series of Extracts from the Writings of William Law. Selected, and with an Introduction by the Rev. Andrew Murray. Pp. xxxii, 328, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1894. 5*s.*

[MARTIN MARPRELATE. Tracts, edited by J. Petheram.] Reprinted. 12mo. Lond.: Petheram, 1842–1846.

An Epistle to the Terrible Priests of the Confocation House. [Full page title follows.] Pp. 76. 1842.

An Epitome of the first Book of Dr. John Bridges' Defence of the Government of the Church of England, and Ecclesiastical Matters. Pp. 64. 1843.

Pap with a Hatchet; being a Reply to Martin Marprelate. Pp. 52. 1844.

Hay any Worke for Cooper; a Reply to the "Admonition to the People of England." Pp. 84. 1845.

An Almond for a Parrot; being a Reply to Martin Marprelate. Pp. 60. 1846.

MASKELL, W. History of the Martin Mar-prelate Controversy in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. Pp. viii, 224, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1845. 8*s.*

50. Martyrs.

ANNALS OF CHRISTIAN MARTYRDOM. Ancient Martyrs. By the Author of "The Lives of the Popes." Pp. 407, 16mo. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1856. 80 cents.

BLOOMFIELD, C. An Old Roman City. A Memorial of the Martyrs. Pp. 188, 8vo. Lond., 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BUTLER, ALBAN. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Principal Saints, Compiled from Original Monuments and Authentic Documents. New ed. 12 vols. Lond. and Dubl.: Duffy, 1866. 24*s.* 4 vols., roy. 8vo. Balt.: Murphy; and 9 vols. in 3. Pp. 685, 700, 808. N. Y.: Sadlier, 1850. $8.

CHARLES, ELIZABETH. The Martyrs of Spain and the Liberators of Holland; or, the Story of the Sisters Dolores and Costanza Cazalla. Pp. 456, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1861; Nelson, 1869. 6*s.* 6*d.*

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. MERLE. Martyrs of the Reformation; with an Introduction by the Rev. C. H. A. Bulkley, D.D. Pp. 510, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1883. $1.75.

EUSEBIUS. History of the Martyrs in Palestine. Edited and Translated by W. Cureton. Pp. xi, 86, 52, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1861. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FOX, JOHN. The Acts and Monuments of John Fox. A new and complete Edition, with a Preliminary Dissertation, by the Rev. George Townsend. Originally published, fo. Lond., 1563. Edited by the Rev. Stephen Reed Cattley. 8 vols., 72, pp. ix, [24,] 918, 920, 860, 772, 800, 740, 752, 754, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1843–1849. Best ed., 1853. 96*s.*

—— Book of Martyrs. Being a History of Christian Martyrdom from

the Earliest Times, with Notes, by Rev. W. Bramley Moore. With Engravings. 4to. Lond. and N. Y.: Cassell. Also 9th ed., pp. 432, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Chr. Un., 1855. $1.25. The same abridged from Milner's edition by T. A. Buckley. Pp. 493, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Routledge, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GILFILLAN, EDWARD. Martyrs, Heroes, and Bards of the Scottish Covenant. Pp. 264, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1852. 2*s.* 6*d.*

O'REILLY, MYLES, B.A., LL.D. Memorials of those who Suffered for the Catholic Faith in Ireland in the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. Pp. 459, 8vo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1869. $2.50.

PRESSENSÉ, E. DE. Martyrs and Apologists. [In his Early Years of Christianity.] Pp. viii, 654, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1871; Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.75.

RULE, W. H. Martyrs of the Reformation, a History of Martyrdoms, Confessions, and Sufferings, from the Dawn of the Reformation to the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1851. 8*s.*

TAYLER, C. B. Memorials of the English Martyrs. Pp. 395, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1833. $1.

WALKER, JOHN. An Attempt towards Recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England, in the late Times of the Great Rebellion. Pp. lii, 436, fo. Lond.: 1714. New ed., 12mo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1863. 3*s.*

51. Miracle Plays and Mysteries.

BATES, KATHERINE LEE. The English Religious Drama. Pp. iv, 254, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 6*s.*, $1.50.

BLADES, W. An Account of the German Morality Play, entitled "Depositio Cornuti Typographici," as performed in the 17th and 18th Centuries, with a rhythmical Translation of the German Version of 1648. . . . Pp. 126, 4to. Lond.: Trübner, 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HASE, K. A., D.D. Miracle Plays and Sacred Dramas: an Historical Survey. Pp. 280, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1880. 9*s.*

HONE, WILLIAM. Ancient Mysteries Described, especially the English Lyrical Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story. Pp. x, 300, 8vo. Lond.: Howe, 1823. 10*s.* 6*d.*

JACKSON, JOHN P. Album of the Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau. Introductory Chapters on the Rise, Development, and Decline of the Religious Drama. Pp. iv, 194, 4to. Munich: Albert, 1873. 1.50 *mk.*

MACCOLL, MALCOLM. Ober-Ammergau Passion Play. [With Introduction on the Origin of Miracle Plays.] Pp. 84, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1870. New ed., 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MARRIOTT, WILLIAM. A Collection of English Miracle Plays or Mysteries; containing ten Dramas from the Chester, Coventry, and Towneley Series, with two of Later Date. Lond.: Williams, 1843. Pp. lxiii, 271, 8vo. Basel: Schweighäuser, 1858. 8*s.*

[MIRACLE PLAYS IN SERIES.]

Chester Plays: A Collection of Mysteries, edited by Thomas Wright. 8vo. Lond.: Shakspeare Soc., 1843. Republished, 1847.

Coventry Miracle Plays: Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips. 8vo. Lond.: Shakspeare Soc., 1841.

Digby Miracle Plays: Edited by W. Sharpe. 4to. Lond.: Abbotsford Club, 1835.

Towneley Mysteries: Edited by Rev. J. Hunter and J. Stevenson. 8vo. Lond.: Surtees Soc., 1831. 15*s.*

York Plays: in the Fourteenth and Sixteenth Century. Edited with Introduction and Glossary by Lucy Toolmin Smith. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1886. 21*s.*

OXENHAM, HENRY NUTCOME, M.A. Recollections of Ober-Ammergau in 1871. Pp. x, 80, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*

STEAD, WILLIAM T. The Passion Play as it is played to-day at Ober-Ammergau in 1890. German and English Text in parallel Columns. Pp. viii, 130, 8vo. N. Y.: Merrill, 1890. $1.

52. Monastic Orders.

ANCREN RIWLE. A Treatise on the Rules and Duties of the Monastic Life. Edited and translated from a Semi-Saxon Manuscript of the 13th Century by James Morton, B.D. Pp. xxviii, 478, 4to. Lond.: Camden Society, 1853.

ARCHBOLD, W. A. J. The Somerset Religious Houses. Pp. xii, 407, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. $2.50.

BUNKLEY, JOSEPHINE M. The Testimony of an Escaped Novice from the Sisterhood of St. Joseph, Emmetsburgh, Maryland. Pp. 338, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1855. $1.50.

CURRIER, CHARLES WARREN. Carmel in America. A Centennial History of the Discalceated Carmelites in the United States. Pp. xv, 435, 8vo. Balt.: Murphy, 1890. $3.50.

CURZON, ROBERT. Visit to the Monasteries of the Levant. Lond.: Murray, 1849. 6th ed. With Illustrations. Pp. xx, 373, 12mo. 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DAY, SAMUEL P. Monastic Institutions: their Origin, Progress, Nature, and Tendency. Pp. xv, 295, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1855. 5*s.*

DRANE, AUGUSTA THEODOSIA. The History of St. Catherine of Siena and her Companions. Pp. xxiii, 655, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1880. 12*s.* 6*d.*

DUGDALE, WILLIAM. Monasticon Anglicanum. 8 vols., pp. li, 642; x, 643; x, 640; xx, 691; xii, 747; xxiv, x, xiii, 1851, fol. Lond.: March, 1817–1830. New ed., 1849. £25.

FOSBROOKE, THOMAS DUDLEY. British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. 4to. Lond.: Nichols, 1802. 3d ed., with additions. Pp. 428, 8vo. Lond.: Nattali, 1843. 16*s.*

FOX, SAMUEL, M.A., F.S.A. Monks and Monasteries; being an Account of English Monachism. Pp. xxiv, 434, 12mo. Lond.: Burns, 1845. 5*s.*

GASQUET, F. A. Henry VIII and the English Monasteries: an Attempt to Illustrate the History of their Suppression. 2 vols., pp. 510, 146, 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1888–1892. 14*s.*

HARDY, R. SPENCE. *See under Buddhism, p.* 283.

HILL, O'DELL T. English Monasticism: its Rise and Influence. Pp. 548, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1867. 15*s.*

JAMESON, ANNA, MRS. Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the Fine Arts. Pp. xlvii, 461, sq. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850. 6th ed., 1880. 32mo. 28*s.* Bost.: Osgood, 1880. $1.50.

—— Sisters of Charity, Catholic and Protestant. Pp. 118, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1855. Reduced, 1859. Bost.: Ticknor, 1857. 2*s.*, 75 cents.

JESSOPP, AUGUSTUS, REV. The Coming of the Friars, and other Historic Essays. Pp. v, 344, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1889. $1.75.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES, REV. The Hermits: their Lives and Works. Pp. vi, 335, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1868. Last ed., 1885. 4*s*. 6*d*.

MONTALEMBERT, COUNT DE. Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 5 vols., pp. xii, 515: x, 548; viii, 471; viii, 361; viii, 483, 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1861–1867. Each 10*s*. 6*d*.

MURPHY, JOHN NICHOLAS. Terra Incognita; or, The Convents of the United Kingdom. Pp. 760, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1873. New ed., 1876. 6*s*.

NORTHCOTE, J. S. Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna. Pp. 330, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868. 6*s*. 6*d*.

RICHARDSON, ELIZA. Personal Experience of Roman Catholicism, with Incidents of Convent Life. 18mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1869. $1.25.

RUFFNER, HENRY. The Fathers of the Desert; or, An Account of the Origin and Practice of Monkery among Heathen Nations. 2 vols., pp. x, 302; vi, 313, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1850. $2.

SMITH, I. G. Christian Monasticism from the Fourth to the Ninth Centuries of the Christian Era. Pp. 354, p. 8vo. Lond.: Innes, 1892. 14*s*.

STEPHEN, JAMES, SIR. The French Benedictines. [In Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. Pp. 233–278.] Lond.: Longmans, 1850. 4th ed., 1860. 14*s*.

WHITNEY, L. G., MRS. Burning of the Convent: Narrative of the Destruction by a Mob of the Ursuline School on Mt. Benedict, Charlestown. 18mo. Bost.: Osgood, 1877. $1.

WRIGHT, T., editor. Three Chapters of Letters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries. Pp. xvi, 304, 4to. Lond.: Camden Soc., 1843.

On English Monasteries, consult the publications of the Camden, Chetham, and Surtees Societies, and also the Rolls Chronicles.

53. Montanism.

CUNNINGHAM, W., REV. The Churches of Asia: Sketches of the Second Century. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1880. 6*s*.

DE SOYRES, J. Montanism and the Primitive Church. Hulsean Prize Essay, 1877. Pp. viii, 167, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1878. 6*s*.

See also Tertullian against Marcion, in *Ante-Nicene Christian Library*, *p*. 18.

54. Morals.

On Ethics in general, see under *Systematic Theology*.

BLACKIE, J. S. Four Phases of Morals. Pp. vii, 354, 12mo. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1871. New ed., 1874. N. Y.: Scribner, 1871. New ed., 1875. 5*s*., $1.50.

LECKY, W. E. H. The History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols., pp. xviii, 498; x, 423, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Appleton, 1869. 3d ed., 1877. 16*s*., $3.

PLUTARCH. Morals. Translated from the Greek by several Hands. Corrected and Revised by W. W. Goodwin, Ph.D., with Introduction by Ralph Waldo Emerson. 5 vols., pp. xxxi, 516; xiii, 507; xi, 508; xiv, 508; xiii, 532, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1871. $15.

TAYLOR, H. The Morality of Nations: a Study of the Evolution of Ethics. Pp. 314, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1888. 6*s*.

WHEWELL, WILLIAM. Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy. *See, under Systematic Theology, Ethics.*

55. Music, Sacred.

DANIEL, R. B., REV. Chapters on Church Music. Pp. xii, 216, 8vo. Lond.: Elliott, 1894. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DAVIS, L. S. Studies in Musical History. Pp. v, 164, 16mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1887. $1.25.

DICKSON, W. E. Fifty Years of Church Music. Pp. 80, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1894. 2*s.*

GOULD, NATHANAEL D. History of Church Music in America; its Peculiarities at different Periods; . . . with Criticisms, cursory Remarks and Notices relating to Composers, Teachers, Schools, Choirs, etc. Pp. 240, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1853. 75 cents.

56. Mystics.

DU PREL, CARL, DR. The Philosophy of Mysticism. Translated from the German by C. C. Massey. 2 vols., pp. 626, 8vo. Lond.: Redway, 1888. 25*s.*

HERRICK, S. E. Some Heretics of Yesterday. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1884. 8*s.*

Dr. Tauler and others.

LILLIE, ARTHUR. Modern Mystics and Modern Magic. Containing a Full Biography of the Rev. William Stainton Moses, Together with Sketches of Swedenborg, Boehme, Madame Guyon, the Illuminati, the Kabbalists, the Theosophists, the French Spiritists, the Society of Psychical Research, etc. Pp. vi, 172, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. $1.50.

MARTENSEN, H. L., BP. Jacob Boehme, His Life and Teaching; or, Studies on Theosophy. Translated from the Danish by T. Rhys Evans. Pp. 352, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

OVERTON, J. H., CANON. William Law. *See under General Biography.*

PALMER, EDWARD HENRY. Oriental Mysticism. A Treatise on the Sufristic and Unitarian Theosophy of the Persians. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1867. 3*s.* 6*d.*

TULLOCH, JOHN. Christian Theosophy and Mysticism. [In Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the Seventeenth Century. Pp. 303-409.] Lond.: Blackwood, 1872. New ed., 1874. 28*s.*

ULLMAN, C., Dr. Reformers before the Reformation. *See p.* 201.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT A. Hours with the Mystics. A Contribution to the History of Religious Opinion. Lond.: Parker, 1856. 3d ed., 2 vols., pp. xxxix, 372; x, 383, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1879. 6th ed., 1893. N. Y.: Scribner. 24*s.*, $2.50.

57. Myths and Legends.

BARING-GOULD, S., REV., M.A. Legends of Old Testament Characters; from the Talmud and other Sources. 2 vols., pp. xii, 238; viii, 228, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1871. 16*s.*, $2.

—— Legends of the Patriarchs and Prophets, current at the East. Pp. xv, 366, cr. 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1872. $2.

—— Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. With Illustrations. 2d Series. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1867. New ed., 1 vol., pp. x, 660. 1869. 6*s.*

—— Legends of the Patriarchs and Prophets and other Old Testament Characters, from various Sources. Pp. xvi, 366, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871; N. Y.: Holt, 1872. 16*s.*, $1.

COX, G. W., and JONES, EUSTACE HINTON. Popular Romances of the Middle Ages. 2 vols. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 2d ed., pp. viii, 514, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1880. 6*s.*

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. Fables respecting the Popes of the Middle Ages. Together with Dr. Döllinger's Essay on the Prophetic Spirit and the Prophecies of the Christian Era, translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by H. B. Smith. Pp. xxiv, 463, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1872. $2.50.

GOLDZIHER, IGNAZ, PH.D. Mythology among the Hebrews and its Historical Development. Translated from the German, with Additions, by Russel Martineau, M.A. Pp. xxxv, 457, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 16*s.*

SPENCER, HERBERT. [In his Principles of Sociology, Chapters 10–26. Lond.: Williams, 1888, 21*s.*]

TIELE, C. P., PROF. [In his Outlines of the History of Religion. *See p.* 281.]

TYLOR, E. B., D.D. [In his Primitive Culture. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1873. 24*s.*]

58. Nonconformity.

See under *Dissent.*

59. Nonjurors.

[ANDERDON, J. L.] The Life of Bishop Ken. By a Layman. 2 vols., pp. 540, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1851. New ed., 1854. 14*s.*

D'OYLY, G., REV., D.D. The Life of Archbishop Sancroft. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1821. 9*s.*

HICKES, G., D.D. [Treatises on.] The Christian Priesthood and the Dignity of Episcopal Orders. [Reprinted in Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology. *See p.* 17.]

LATHBURY, THOMAS. A History of the Nonjurors: their Controversies and Writings, with Remarks on some of the Rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer. Pp. xiv, 530, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1845. New ed., Smith, 1862. 6*s.*

LAW, WILLIAM. Character and Characteristics of —. Nonjuror and Mystic. Selected and arranged with an Introduction by Alexander Whyte. Pp. 350, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 9*s.*

OVERTON, J. H. William Law, Nonjuror and Mystic. *See under General Biography.*

PLUMPTRE, E. H., DEAN. Life of Bishop Ken. *See under General Biography.*

WILLIAMS, GEORGE. . . . A Correspondence between the Eastern Patriarchs and the Nonjuring Bishops. *See under Graeco-Russian Church, p.* 223.

60. Northmen.

KEARY, C. F., M.A. The Vikings in Western Christendom, A. D. 789 to A. D. 888. Pp. xi, 571, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1891.

KEYSER, RUDOLPH. The Religion of the Northmen. Translated by Barclay Pennock. Pp. 346, 12mo. N. Y.: Norton, 1854. $1.50.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT. *See under Collected Works, p.* 27.

61. Old Catholic Movement.

HYACINTHE, PÈRE. [C. J. LOYSON.] Catholic Reform: Letters, Fragments, etc., with Preface by Dean Stanley. Pp. 48, 234, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MEYRICK, F., CANON. The Old Catholic Movement. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1877. 1*s.*

[MULLINGER, J. BASS.] "Theodorus." The New Reformation: the Old Catholic Movement from 1870. Pp. 293, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1875. 12*s.*

SCARTH, A. M., REV. Story of the Old Catholic and Kindred Movements. Pp. 230, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

62. Paganism in Christianity.

FARRAR, J. A. Paganism and Christianity. Pp. xviii, 256, 12mo. N. Y.: Holt, 1892. $1.75.

LEWIS, ABRAM HERBERT, D.D. Paganism Surviving in Christianity. Pp. xvi, 309, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1892. $1.75.

WOOD, C. J. Survivals in Christianity: Studies on the Theology of Divine Immanence: special Lectures delivered before the Episcopal Theological School at Cambridge, Mass., in 1892. Pp. viii, 317, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 6*s.*, $1.50.

63. Papacy.

See under *Roman Catholicism, History.*

64. Patristics.

See particularly, under *Collected Works, Ante-Nicene,* and *Nicene and Post-Nicene Library.*

ARISTIDES. Newly Recovered Apology of—. Edited by J. Rendel Harris, with Appendix by J. Armitage Robinson, B.D. Pp. vi, 118, 28, 8vo. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1892. 5*s.* N. Y.: Pott, 1894. 5*s.*, 50 cents.

AUGUSTINE, ST. The City of God. (Part of the Works of Augustine.) Edited by Marcus Dods, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 557; vi, 574, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1881. 21*s.*

AUGUSTINE, THE CONFESSIONS OF. Edited, with an Introduction, by W. G. T. Shedd, D.D. Pp. xxxvi, 417, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1860. $1.

BASIL, SAINT. The Book of—, the great Bishop of Cæsarea in Cappadocia, on the Holy Spirit, written to Amphilochius, Bishop of Iconium, against the Pneumatomachi. A revised Text, with Notes and Introduction, by C. F. H. Johnston. Pp. 224, p. 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BENNETT, J. The Theology of the Early Church, as Exhibited in Quotations from the Writers of the First Three Centuries. Pp. xii, 315, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1852. 5*s.*

BLAKEY, R. Lives of the Primitive Fathers. Being a Faithful History of the Acts and Sufferings of those Eminent Men who lived in the Early Ages of the Christian Church: with Copious Lists of their Writings. Pp. 302, 8vo. Lond.: Edwards, 1842. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BLUNT, J. J. Lectures on the Right Use of the Early Fathers. Pp. 650, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1857. 3d ed., 1869. 15*s.*

BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Select Anti-Pelagian Treatises of St. Augustine, and the Acts of the Second Council of Orange. Pp. lxviii, 399, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1877. New ed., 1880. 9*s.*

BROOKE, A. E. The Fragments of Heracleon. (Texts and Studies. Contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature. Vol. I, No. 4. Edited by J. A. Robinson.) Pp. vii, 112, 8vo. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1891. 5*s.*

BURKITT, F. C., M.A. The Rules of Tyconius. [Vol. III, No. 1, of Texts and Studies. Contributions to Biblical and Patristic Literature. Edited by J. Armitage Robinson, Ph.D., D.D.] Pp. 114, 8vo. Camb.: Univ. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 6*s.* 6*d.*, $1.60.

BURTON. The Apostolic Fathers. Part I: the Epistles of SS. Clement of Rome, and Barnabas, and the Shepherd of Hermas. With an Introduction, comprising a History of the Christian Church in the First Century. Pp. 290. Part II: the Epistles of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp. Pp. 266, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1888–1890. Each 1*s.*

BURTON, EDWARD. Testimonials of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the

Divinity of Christ. Pp. xvi, 504, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1829. 19*s.*

—— Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Doctrine of the Trinity, and of the Divinity of the Holy Ghost. Pp. xx, 151, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1831. 5*s.* 6*d.*

See also Vol. II of his works (under *Collected Works*).

CARY, HENRY. Testimonies of the Fathers of the First Four Centuries to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, as set forth in the Thirty-nine Articles. Pp. 433, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1835. 7*s.* 6*d.*

COLLINSON, JOHN, REV., M.A. A Key to the Writings of the Principal Fathers of the Christian Church, who flourished during the first Three Centuries. *See, under Collected Works, p.* 20.

CONYBEARE, W. D., M.A. . . . The Character, Value, and . . . Application of the Writings . . . during the Ante-Nicene Period. *See, under Collected Works, p.* 21.

COTTERILL, J. M. Peregrinus Proteus: an Investigation into certain Relations existing between De Morte Peregrini, the two Epistles of Clement to the Corinthians, the Epistles to Diognetus, the Bibliotheca of Photius, and other Writings. Pp. xvi, 359, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 12*s.*

CRUTTWELL, C. T. A Literary History of Early Christianity, including the Fathers and the Chief Heretical Writers of the Ante-Nicene Period, for the Use of Students and General Readers. 2 vols., pp. 696, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin; N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 21*s.*, $6.

CUNNINGHAM, W. St. Austin and his Place in the History of Christian Thought. Pp. vi, 283, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1886. $3.50.

DAILLÉ, JOHN A. Treatise on the Right Use of the Fathers in the Decision of Controversies existing at this Day of Religion. Translated from the French and Revised by T. Smith. Re-edited and amended, with Preface, by G. Jekyll. Pp. xxiv, 359, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1841. 2d ed., 1843. 5*s.*

DOUGLASS SERIES OF CHRISTIAN GREEK AND LATIN WRITERS. For Use in Schools and Colleges. Edited by F. A. March, LL.D. 5 vols., 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1874–1877. Each $1.75.

Vol. I. Latin Hymns. Pp. xii, 334. 1874.
Vol. II. The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius. With Introduction by A. Ballard, and Explanatory Notes, by W. B. Owen. Pp. viii, 279. 1874.
Vol. III. The Select Works of Tertullian. Introduction by Lyman Coleman. Pp. 250. 1876.
Vol. IV. The Select Works of Athenagoras. Explanatory Notes by W. B. Owen. Pp. 262. 1875.
Vol. V. Apologies of Justin Martyr. To which is appended the Epistle to Diognetus. Introduction and Notes by Basil L. Gildersleeve. Pp. xli, 289. 1877.

HARRIS, HELEN B. The Newly Recovered Apology of Aristides: its Doctrine and Ethics. With Extracts from the Translation by Prof. J. Rendel Harris. Pp. 104, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HARRISON, JOHN. Whose are the Fathers? or, The Teaching of certain Anglo-Catholics on the Church and its Ministry, contrary alike to the Holy Scriptures, to the Fathers of the First Six Centuries, and to those of the Reformed Church of England. Pp. ix, 728, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 16*s.*

HOOLE, C. H. The Apostolic Fathers: the Epistles of S. Clement, S. Ignatius, S. Barnabas, S. Polycarp, together with the Martyrdom of S. Ignatius and S. Polycarp. Translated into English, with an introductory Notice. Pp. 310, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1885. 5*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Didache. 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

IGNATIUS OF ROME. Polycarpi, Patrum Apostolicorum, quæ supersunt. Accedunt S. Ignatii et S. Polycarpi Martyria. Ad fidem codicum recensuit, adnotationibus variorum et suis illustravit, indicibus instruxit G. Jacobson. Editio Quarta. 2 vols., pp. 850, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1863. 21*s.*

See also edition by Lightfoot.

IRENAEI SANCTI. Libros quinque adversos Hæreses textu græco . . . versione Latina . . . fragmenta necnon Graece, Syriace, Armeniace, commentatione perpetua. . . . Edidit W. Wigan Harvey, S.T.B. [Introduction in English.] 2 vols., pp. clxxx, 388; iv, 570, 8vo. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1857. 36*s.*

IRENAEUS. The Third Book against Heresies. With short Notes and a Glossary, by Henry Deane. Pp. iv, 115, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1874. New ed., 1880. 5*s.* 6*d.*

JACKSON, GEORGE A. The Apostolic Fathers and the Apologists of the Second Century. Pp. 203, 18mo. N. Y.; Appleton, 1879. 60 cents.

Vol. I of Early Christian Literature Primers.

—— The Fathers of the Third Century. Pp. 211, 18mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1881. 60 cents.

KAYE, JOHN. Some Account of the Writings and Opinions of Clement of Alexandria. Pp. 476, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1835. 12*s.*

—— Some Account of the Council of Nicæa, in Connection with the Life of Athanasius. *See under Councils, p.* 341.

—— Some Account of the Writings and Opinions of Justin Martyr. Pp. 222, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1829. 3d ed., 1853. 7*s.* 6*d.*

KILLEN, W. D., D.D. The Ignatian Letters entirely Spurious. A Reply to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Lightfoot. Pp. ix, 90, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LIGHTFOOT, J. B., D.D. [The Apostolic Fathers. Vol. I.] S. Clement of Rome. The two Epistles to the Corinthians. A revised Text with Introduction and Notes. Pp. 220, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 8*s.* 6*d.*

—— S. Clement of Rome. An Appendix containing the newly recovered Portions. With Introductions, Notes, and Translations. Pp. 221, 470, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1877. 8*s.* 6*d.*

—— Editor. The Apostolic Fathers. Part I. St. Clement of Rome: a revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, Dissertations, and Translations. 2 vols., pp. 1,030, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. $10.

—— The Apostolic Fathers. Comprising the Epistles (genuine and spurious) of Clement of Rome, the Epistles of S. Ignatius, the Epistle of S. Polycarp, the Teaching of the Apostles, the Epistle of Barnabas, the Shepherd of Hermas, the Epistle to Diognetus, the Fragments of Papias, the Reliques of the Elders preserved in Irenæus, Revised Texts with short Introductions and English Translations. Edited and Completed by J. R. Harmer. Pp. xii, 568, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1891. 16*s.*, $4.

SCHAFF, PHILIP. The Oldest Church Manual called the Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. The Didachè and kindred Documents in the Original, with Translations and Discussions of post-apostolic Teaching, Baptism, Worship, and Discipline, and Illustrations. . . . Pp. viii, 300, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $2.50.

SEMISCH, CHARLES. Justin Martyr: his Life, Writings, and Opinions. From the German, by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols., pp. xx, 348; xvi, 387, 16mo. Edinb.: Clarke, 1843. 10*s.*

SHEPHERD OF HERMAS, THE. Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes. By Charles H. Hoole, M.A. Pp. xxxi, 184, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1870. 4*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, C. D. The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles, with Illustrations from the Talmud. Two Lectures on an ancient Church Manual discovered at Constantinople. Pp. viii, 136, 8vo. Camb.: Deighton, 1886. 6*s.*

TEACHING OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES, recently discovered and published by Philotheos Bryennios, Metropolitan of Nicomedia. Edited with a Translation, Introduction, and Notes by Roswell D. Hitchcock and Francis Brown. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. New ed., pp. cxv, 85. 1885. $2.

—— Text and Translation, together with critical and illustrative Papers by eminent Scholars. Reproduced from the Journal of Christian Philosophy. (Text, by Bryennios. Translation by Prof. S. Stanhope Orris, Ph.D. Genuineness, Priority, Source, and Value of the Teaching, by J. Rendel Harris. The Phraseology of the Teaching as an Index of its Age, by Isaac H. Hall, LL.B., Ph.D. Comments on the Teaching, by Elijah R. Craven, D.D.) Pp. 84, 8vo. N. Y.: Paine, (1884.) 40 cents.

—— A Translation with Notes; and Excursus (I–IX) illustrative of the "Teaching;" and the Greek Text. By Canon Spence, M.A. Pp. 183, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 8*s.* 6*d.*

—— Newly edited, with facsimile Text and a Commentary, for the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. From the MS. of the Holy Sepulchre (Convent of the Greek Church), Jerusalem, by J. Rendel Harris. Pp. viii, 107, and plates, 4to. Balt.: Johns Hopkins Univ.; Lond.: Clay, 1887. 21*s.*, $5.

For other editions and discussions of the Teaching, see above, Hoole, Schaff, and Taylor.

TERTULLIANI. De Præscriptione Hæreticorum ad Martyras: ad Scapulam. Edited, with Introductions and Notes, by T. Herbert Bindley, B.D., Merton College, Oxford. Pp. 180, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $1.60.

TERTULLIAN'S APOLOGY FOR THE CHRISTIANS. Translated, with Introduction, Analysis, and Appendix containing the Letters of Pliny and Trajan respecting the Christians, by T. Herbert Bindley. Pp. 176, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

TERTULLIAN'S APOLOGY. Translated and Annotated by W. Reeve; and the Meditations of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Translated by Jeremy Collier. Pp. 280, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1889. 1*s.*

TERTULLIAN, and MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS. Apology. Translated and annotated by W. Reeve; and the Meditations of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Translated by Jeremy Collier. Pp. 294, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1894. 1*s.*

WATSON, F. The Apostolic Fathers. Pp. 229, 16mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1879. 75 cents.

WEST, ANDREW FLEMING. Alcuin and the Rise of the Christian Schools. Pp. v, 205, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. $1.

WYNNE, T. R., D.D., BARNARD, J. H., D.D., and HEMPHILL, S. The Literature of the Second Century. Pp. 270, 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1891. $1.25.

65. Persecutions.

See also *Reformation* in *France*, *Inquisition*, and *Martyrs*.

BUNGENER, L. F. The Priest and the Huguenot. . . . *See under Reformation in France, p.* 207.

CASTRO, A. DE. *See under Reformation in Spain, p.* 210.

LOLLARDS, THE. *See under Lollards, p.* 227.

MACDUFF, J. R. . . . The Sufferings of the Waldenses during the Persecution of 1686. *See under Albigenses, p.* 213.

MASON, ARTHUR JAMES, M.A. The Persecution of Diocletian. A Historical Essay. Pp. xii, 379, 8vo. Camb. and Lond.: Bell, 1876. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MELIA, PIUS. Origin, Persecution . . . of the Waldenses. *See under Albigenses, p.* 213.

MOOREHOUSE, JAMES, RT. REV. The Dangers of the Apostolic Age. Pp. xii, 226, 8vo. Manchester: Fargiè; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

MORAN, P. F., RT. REV. Historic Sketch of the Persecutions of the Catholics of Ireland under Cromwell and the Puritans. 8vo. Dubl.: Gill, 1865. New ed., 1884. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MUSTON, ALEXIS. The Israel of the Alps . . . Waldenses. *See under Albigenses, p.* 213.

SHOBERL, FREDERIC. Persecutions of Popery. Historical Narratives of the Most Remarkable Persecutions occasioned by the Intolerance of the Church of Rome. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 349, 393, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1844. New ed., 1850. 21*s.*

SISMONDI, J. C. L. S. . . . The Crusades against the Albigenses. *See under Albigenses, p.* 213.

TREGELLES, SAMUEL P. The Jansenists, . . . their Persecutions by the Jesuits. . . . *See under Jansenists, p.* 224.

UHLHORN, GERHARD. The Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism. Edited and Translated from the 3d German ed., by Egbert C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. Pp. 508, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879; Lond.: Low, 1880. $2.50, 10*s.* 6*d.*

66. Philosophy of History.

FLINT, ROBERT. Philosophy of History, in France and Germany. Pp. xxii, 609, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1874; N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. 15*s.*, $6.

HEGEL, G. W. F. Lectures on the Philosophy of History. Translated from the 3d German ed., by J. Sibree, M.A. Pp. 447, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1857. 5*s.*

SCHLEGEL, FREDERICK VON. The Philosophy of History. By Robertson. 2 vols. Lond.: Saunders, 1835. 6th ed., 1 vol., pp. 498, 12mo. Bohn, 1852. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T. Lectures upon the Philosophy of History. Pp. 128, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1856. New ed., 1873. 75 cents.

—— The Nature and Influence of the Historic Spirit. [In Theological Essays.] Pp. 53–120. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $2.50.

67. Philosophy, History of.

BENN, ALFRED WILLIAM. The Greek Philosophers. In two Volumes. Pp. xxxii, 402; xii, 430, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1882 [1883]. 28*s.*

BOWEN, FRANCIS, A.M. Modern Philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. Pp. x, 484, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $3.

BURT, B. C. A History of Modern Philosophy (from the Renaissance to the Present). 2 vols., pp. xii, 368; viii, 321, 8vo. Chic.: McClurg, 1892. $4.

BUTLER, WILLIAM ARCHER. Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy. Edited by William H. Thompson. 2 vols., pp. vi, 430, 415. 8vo. Camb.: Macmillan, 1856. New ed., 1879. 12*s.*

CHALYBÄUS, HEINRICH MORITZ. Historical Survey of Speculative Philosophy from Kant to Hegel; designed as an Introduction to the Opinions of the recent Schools. Translated from the fourth Edition of the German by Alfred Tulk. Pp. xvi, 397, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1854. 3*s.* 6*d.*

COUSIN, VICTOR. Course of the History of Philosophy. Translated by O. W. Wight. 2 vols., pp. viii, 452, 439. 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1852. $3.

DRUMMOND, JAMES, LL.D. Philo-Judæus; or, The Jewish Alexandrian Philosophy in its Development and Completion. In two volumes. Pp. viii, 359; iv, 355, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1888. 21*s.*

EPITOME OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. From the French, with Additions, by C. S. Henry. 2 vols., pp. vi, 276; xii, 311, 18mo. N. Y.; Harper, 1841. 90c.

ERDMANN, JOHANN EDUARD. A History of Philosophy. English Translation, edited by Williston S. Hough, Ph.M. In three Volumes. Vol. I. Ancient and Mediæval Philosophy. Vol. II. Modern Philosophy. Vol. III. German Philosophy since Hegel. Pp. xx, 736; xvi, 719; iv, 357. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. $10.50.

FALCKENBERG, RICHARD. History of Modern Philosophy. From Nicolas of Cusa to the Present Time. First American from the second German edition. Translated with the Author's sanction, by A. J. Armstrong, Jr. Pp. xv, 655, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1893. $3.50.

FISCHER, KUNO. History of Modern Philosophy. Descartes and his School. Translated from the third and revised German Edition by J. P. Gordy, Ph.D. Edited by Noah Porter, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xviii, 589, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $3.50.

FLINT, ROBERT, D.D., LL.D. History of the Philosophy of History. Historical Philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland. Pp. xxvii, 706, 8vo. N.Y.: Scribner, 1894. $4.

LEWES, GEORGE HENRY. The History of Philosophy, from Thales to Comte. Lond.: Cox, 1845. 3d ed., 2 vols., pp. cxv, 407, 663, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 4th ed., 1871. 32*s.*

MCCOSH, JAMES, LL.D., D.D. The Scottish Philosophy, Biographical, Expository, Critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. Pp. viii, 481, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1874. New ed., 1880. $4.

MACKINTOSH, JAMES, SIR. Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy chiefly during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. With a Preface by William Whewell. Pp. 299, 8vo. Phila.: Lea, 1845. $1.50.

MASSON, DAVID. Recent British Philosophy: A Review with Criticisms. Pp. 335, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Appleton, 1865. New ed., 1867. 6*s.*, $1.25.

MAURICE, FREDERICK D. Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. Vol. I, Ancient Philosophy from the 1st to the 13th Centuries. Vol. II, 14th Century to the French Revolution, with a Glimpse into the 19th Century. 2 vols., pp. xlv, 675; x, 720, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1872. New ed., 1873. 25*s.*

MAYOR, JOSEPH B. A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy from Thales to Cicero. Pp. xvi, 254, 12mo. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1881. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MORELL, J. D. A Historical and Critical View of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Theobald, 1847. 1 vol., xviii, 752, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1851. 24*s.*, $3.

RITTER, HEINRICH, DR. The History of Ancient Philosophy. Translated from the German by Alexander J. W. Morrison, B.A. In 4 vols. Pp. xxii, 606; xii, 472; xiv, 658; xiv, 709, 8vo. Oxf.: Talboys, 1838–1846. 42*s.*

SCHWEGLER, ALBERT. A History of Philosophy in Epitome. Translated from the Original German by Julius H. Seelye. Pp. 365, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1856. 5th ed., 1875. $1.50.

TENNEMANN, W. G. Manual of the History of Philosophy. Translated by A. Johnson. Pp. xii, 532, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1833. New ed., revised, enlarged, and corrected by J. D. Morell, 1852. 5*s.*

UEBERWEG, F. History of Philosophy from Thales to the Present Time. Translated from the 4th German ed. by George S. Morris; with Additions by Noah Porter. With a Preface by Henry B. Smith and Philip Schaff, and an Appendix on Italian Philosophy, by Vincenzo Botta. Pp. xv, 487, 561, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1873. New ed., 1876. $5.

WINDELBAND, W., D.D. A History of Philosophy. With Especial Reference to the Formation and Development of its Problems and Conceptions. Authorized Translation by James H. Tufts, Ph.D. Pp. xiii, 659, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 20*s.*, $5.

ZELLER, E., DR. A History of Greek Philosophy from the Earliest Period to the Time of Socrates, with a general Introduction. Translated from the German with the Author's Sanction by S. F. Alleyne. In two vols. Pp. xvi, 642; viii, 542, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1881. 30*s.*

—— Plato and the Older Academy. Translated with the Author's Sanction from the German by S. F. Alleyne and Alfred Goodwin, M.A. Pp. xiv, 630, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1876. 18*s.*

—— The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Translated from the German by Oswald J. Reichel, B.C.L. and M.A. Pp. xx, 548, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 14*s.*

—— A History of Eclecticism in Greek Philosophy. Translated from the German with the Author's Sanction by S. F. Alleyne. Pp. viii, 383, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1883. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Translated from the German by Oswald J. Reichel, B.C.L. and M.A. Pp. xiv, 350, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868. 8*s.* 6*d.*

—— Outlines of the History of Greek Philosophy. Translated by S. F. Alleyne and E. Abbott. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1886. 10*s.* 6*d.*

68. Port-Royalists.

BAYNES, THOMAS S. The Port-Royal Logic: Translated from the French, with Introduction, Notes, etc. Pp. xlvi, 430, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1851. 2d ed., 1854. 4*s.*

BEARD, CHARLES. Port-Royal, a Contribution to the History of Religion and Literature in France. 2 vols., pp. 980, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1861. Cheap ed., 1873. 12*s.*

NEALE, J. M. History of the so-called Jansenist Church of Holland. *See p.* 224.

PAVILLON, NIC., BP. Further Memories of Port Royal. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1869. 6*s.*

SCHIMMELPENNINCK, M. A., MRS. Select Memoirs of Port-Royal. 3 vols., pp. xxxiv, 324; viii, 334; iv, 327, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 4th ed., 1834. 5th ed., 1858. 21*s.*

STEPHEN, JAMES. The Port-Royalists. [In *Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography.* Pp. 279–336.] *See under Monastic Orders, p.* 364.

TREGELLES, SAMUEL PRIDEAUX. The Jansenists: their Rise, Persecutions, and existing Remnant. Pp. xii, 98, 12mo. Lond.: Bagster, 1851. 3*s.* 6*d.*

69. Prayer.

See also under *Practical Theology.*

GOODRICH, C. A. Bible History of Prayer, with Practical Reflections. Pp. 384, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1847. New ed., 1861. $1.25.

PRIME, S. IRENÆUS. The Power of Prayer. Illustrated in the Wonderful Displays of Divine Grace at the Fulton Street and other Meetings in New York and elsewhere in 1857–1858. Pp. 418, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1866. New ed., 1873. $1.50.

—— Fifteen Years of Prayer in the Fulton Street (N. Y.) Prayer Meeting. Pp. v, 345, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. New ed., 1873. $1.50.

—— Five Years of Prayer, with the Answers. Pp. 375, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1864. $1.50.

70. Prayer, Book of Common.

See also under *Liturgies.*

BLUNT, JOHN H. The Annotated Book of Common Prayer; being a Historical, Ritual, and Theological Commentary on the Devotional System of the Church of England. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1867. New ed., pp. 750, 4to. 1885. 21*s.*

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, from the original Manuscript attached to the Act of Uniformity of 1662, and now preserved in the House of Lords. Pp. 550, 8vo. Lond.: Eyre, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CARDWELL, EDWARD. A History of Conferences and other Proceedings connected with the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer, 1558–1690. Pp. 476, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1849. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Two Books of Common Prayer, set forth by Authority of Parliament in the Reign of Edward the Sixth; Compared with each other and edited. Pp. xlii, 434, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1852. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DIX, MORGAN. Lectures on the First Prayer Book of King Edward VI. Pp. 103, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1881. 35 cents.

GASQUET, F. A., and BISHOP, E. Edward VI. and the Book of Common Prayer: an Examination into its Origin and early History; with an Appendix of unpublished Documents. Pp. 466, 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1890. 2d ed., 1891. 12*s.*

HUNTINGTON, WILLIAM REED, D.D., D.C.L. A Short History of the Book of Common Prayer, together with Certain Papers Illustrative of Liturgical Revision, 1878–1892. Pp. 235, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1893. $1.

LUCKOCK, HERBERT MORTIMER. Studies in the History of the Book of Common Prayer. The Anglican Reform. The Puritan Innovations. The Elizabethan Reaction. The Caroline Settlement. Pp. xxxii, 247, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1882. $1.50.

PROCTOR, FRANCIS. A History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a Rationale of its Offices. Pp. xii, 451, 8vo. Camb. and Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. 11th ed., revised and enlarged, 1872. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TREAT, JOHN HARVEY. Notes on the Rubrics of the Communion Office: illustrating the History of the Rubrics of the various Prayer Books, and their Bearing on the use of Vestments, Altar Lights, the Eastward Position, . . . and Observations on Modern Ritualism. Introductory letter by the Rev. Morgan Dix, S.T.D. Pp. xviii, 278, 8vo. N. Y.: Pott, 1882. $2.

TROUBLES BEGUN AT FRANKFORT, a Brief Discourse of, in the year 1554, about the Book of Common Prayer and Ceremonies. Reprinted from the Black Letter ed. of 1575, with Introduction by J. P. Pp. ccxv, 12mo. Lond.: Petheram, 1845. 6*s*.

Supposed to be written by Whittingham. The best authority for the controversy between the Knoxites and Coxites, afterward transferred from Frankfort-on-Main to England and all Christendom.

71. Preachers and Preaching (History).

BLAIKIE, WILLIAM GARDEN, D.D., LL.D. The Preachers of Scotland from the Sixth to the Nineteenth Century. Twelfth Series of the Cunningham Lectures. Pp. xviii, 350, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1888; N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. 7*s*. 6*d*., $3.

BLOOM, J. H. Pulpit Oratory in the Time of James the First, considered and beautifully illustrated by Original Examples, A. D. 1620–21–22. Pp. viii, 243, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1831. 6*s*.

BROADUS, JOHN A. Lectures on the History of Preaching. Pp. 242, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1876. $1.50.

CLASSIC PREACHERS OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH. The Lectures at St. James's Church in 1877. With an Introduction by John Edward Kempe, M.A. Pp. xxiv, 192, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1877. $2.

DANSEY, WILLIAM. Horæ Decaniæ Rurales. History of the Rural Deans. *See p*. 217.

DAVIES, GEORGE J., REV. Successful Preachers. Being Biographical and Critical Sketches of eminent Preachers. Pp. x, 491, 16mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1884. $2.

FISH, HENRY C. History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 613; vi, 622, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1856–1857. $9.

Supplement vol. contains Pulpit Eloquence of the 19th century, with biographical and descriptive Sketches, and introductory Essay by E. A. Park.

FOWLER, HENRY. The American Pulpit: Sketches, Biographical and Descriptive, of living American Preachers. Pp. 515, 8vo. N. Y.: Fairchild, 1856. $2.

KER, JOHN, D.D. Lectures on the History of Preaching; edited by Rev. A. R. MacEwen; Introduction by Rev. William M. Taylor. Pp. xiv, 407, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1889. $1.50.

LITTLEJOHN, A. M., D.D. The Christian Ministry at the Close of the Nineteenth Century. Pp. xiii, 422, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1884. $2.50.

MEMORIAL (A) of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the Theological Seminary at Andover. Pp. 242, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1859.

NEALE, JOHN M. Mediæval Preachers and Mediæval Preaching. A Series of Extracts, translated from the Sermons of the Middle Ages, Chronologically arranged, with Notes and an Introduction. Pp. 417, 12mo. Lond.: Mozley, 1856. 7*s*.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. The Early Witnesses; or, Piety and Preaching of the Middle Ages. Pp. 103, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1859. 75 cents.

THORNTON, JOHN WINGATE, A.M. The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, The Political Sermons of the Period of 1776. With a historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. Pp. 537, 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1860. $2.50.

TURNBULL, R. The Pulpit Orators of France and Switzerland. Pp. 341, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1848. $1.

WALLACE, FRANCIS H. Witnesses for Christ; or, A Sketch of the History of Preaching. Pp. 154, 12mo. Toronto: Briggs, 1885. 35 cents.

72. Preparation for Christianity.

BREED, DAVID R., D.D. A History of the Preparation of the World for Christ. Pp. 478, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $2.

CURREY, GEORGE. The Preparation for the Gospel. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

FISHER, GEORGE P. The Beginnings of Christianity, with a View of the State of the Roman World at the Birth of Christ. Pp. 601, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $3.

FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS B. The Cradle of the Christ. A Study in Primitive Christianity. Pp. xi, 233, p. 8vo. N. Y.: 1877. $1.75.

HALL, CHARLES HENRY, REV., D.D. Fullness of Time; or, The Steps by which God Almighty gradually prepared the Way for the Introduction and Promulgation of the Gospel. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

LITTON, EDWARD ARTHUR, REV., M.A. The Mosaic Dispensation Introductory to Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

POWELL, BADEN. Christianity without Judaism. Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1857. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PRESSENSÉ, E. DE. *See p.* 279.

SMITH, R. PAYNE. Prophecy a Preparation for Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

73. Priesthood and Priestcraft.

See also *Romanism* and *Episcopacy*.

CARTER, T. T. The Doctrine of the Priesthood of the Church of England. Pp. 286, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1857. New ed., 1863. 4*s.*

DENNEY, EDWARD, M.A. Anglican Orders and Jurisdiction. Pp. xi, 237, 16mo. N. Y.: Young, 1894. $1.25.

[FARRER, HENRIETTA LOUISA.] The Revival of Priestly Life in the Seventeenth Century in France. A Sketch. P. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1873. 3*s.* 6*d.*

New edition, in Lear's *Christian Biographies*, which see under *Biography, General.*

GRESLEY, W. Priests and Philosophers. Pp. 310, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1873. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOWITT, WILLIAM. History of Priestcraft. Pp. 260, 12mo. Lond.: Wilson, 1833. New ed., 1846. 5*s.*

KNOX-LITTLE, W. Sacerdotalism, if rightly understood, the Teaching of the Church of England: Being Four Letters Originally addressed, by Permission, to the late Very Rev. William J. Butler, Dean of Lincoln. Pp. 346, cr. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. 6*s.*, $1.75.

MELLOR, E., D.D. Priesthood in the Light of the New Testament. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

NEWBOLDT, W. E. C., REV., M.A. Speculum Sacerdotum; or, The Divine Model of the Priestly Life. Pp. viii, 321, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. $2.

74. Prison Discipline and Reform, and Penology.

ALTGELD, J. P. Our Penal Machinery and its Victims. Pp. 151, 8vo. Chic.: McClurg, 1886. 50 cents.

BAKER, T. B. War with Crime. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1889. 12*s.* 6*d.*

BECCARIA, C. B. Essay on Crimes and Punishments. Translated from the Italian. 12mo. N. Y.: Little, 1872. $3.

BENTHAM, JEREMY. The Rationale of Punishment. 8vo. Lond.: Hunt, 1830. 14*s.*

BRACE, CHARLES LORING. The Dangerous Classes of New York, and Twenty Years' Work among Them. Pp. 448, 8vo. N. Y.: Wynkoop, 1872. $1.50.

CARPENTER, MARY. Suggestions on Prison Discipline. Pp. 80, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 1*s.*

—— Reformatory Prison Discipline, as developed by the Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Crofton, in the Irish Convict Prisons. Pp. xv, 143. 16mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Our Convicts. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1864. 14*s.*

COX, E. W. Principles of Punishment as applied in the Administration of Criminal Law. 8vo. Lond.: the Author, 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DUCANE, E. F., COL. Punishment and Prevention of Crime. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DUGDALE, R. L. The Jukes: A Study in Crime, Pauperism, Disease, and Heredity. 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1877. New ed., 1886. $1.

FARRAR, J. A. Crimes and Punishments. P. 8vo. Lond.: Chatto, 1880. 6*s.*

HILL, MICAIAH, and CORNWALLIS, C. F. Two Prize Essays on Juvenile Delinquency. Pp. xii, 431, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1853. 6*s.*

PEIRCE, B. K. A Half-Century with Juvenile Delinquents; or, The New York House of Refuge and its Times, Illustrated. Pp. 384, sm. 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1869. $1.25.

WARNER, C. DUDLEY, COLLIN, C. A., and OTHERS. Papers on Penology. Pp. 112, 16mo. Elmira: Reform'y Press, 1886.

On Prison Management, Reformatories, etc.

WINES, E. C., and DWIGHT, T. W. Report on the Prisons and Reformatories of the United States and Canada. Pp. xxviii, 547, 8vo. N. Y.: 1867.

75. Protestantism.

ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Protestantism and St. Paul. Pp. 216, p. 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1870. 2d ed., 1871. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BALMÉS, J. L. Protestantism and Catholicity Compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe. Pp. xxiv, 501, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1849. Balt.: Murphy, 1851. 9*s.*, $3.

DALE, R. W. Protestantism: its Ultimate Principles. Pp. 112, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. Reduced, 1875. 2*s.* 6*d.*

OLMSTEAD, DWIGHT HINCKLEY. The Protestant Faith; or, Salvation by Belief: an Essay upon the Errors of the Protestant Church. Pp. ii, 77, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1885. 50 cents.

76. Puritanism.

BARDSLEY, CHARLES W. Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. Pp. xii, 262, 12mo. N. Y.: Worthington, 1880. $2.25.

BAYNE, PETER, DR. The Chief Actors in the Puritan Revolution. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1878. 12*s.*

BROOK, B. Lives of the Puritans. 3 vols., pp. xxviii, 452; viii, 507;

x, 556, 8vo. Lond.: Black, 1813. 36*s*. *Also see, under Biography, General, his Memoir of Thomas Cartwright.*

CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. An Introduction to American History. 2 vols., pp. xlix, 509; xx, 588, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1892. $5.

COIT, THOMAS W. Puritanism; or, A Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions, by an Appeal to its own History. Pp. 527, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1845. $1.

COOKE, PARSONS. A Century of Puritanism, and a Century of its Opposites; with Results contrasted to enforce Puritan Principles. . . . Pp. 444, 12mo. Bost.: Whipple, 1855. $1.

DEVERELL, W. The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church. Pp. 326, p. 8vo. Lond.: Remington, 1886. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ELLIS, G. E. The Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–1685. Pp. xix, 576, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1888. $3.50.

GOODWIN, JOHN A. The Pilgrim Republic: An Historical Review of the Colony of New Plymouth. Pp. xli, 662, 8vo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1888. $4.

GREY, ZACHARY. An Impartial Examination of vols. 2–4 of Mr. Neal's History of the Puritans. 3 vols., pp. 434, 404, 143, 427, 176, 8vo. Lond.: 1736–1739.

HALL, EDWIN. The Puritans and their Principles. Pp. 440, 8vo. N. Y.: Baker, 1844. 3d ed., 1847. $2.

HOPKINS, SAMUEL. The Puritans; or, The Church, Court, and Parliament of England, during the Reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth, with an Introductory Note by M. Hopkins. 3 vols., pp. xiv, 549; xii, 539; 675, 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1859–1861. 2d ed. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. $7.50.

MARSDEN, J. B. The History of the Early Puritans; from the Reformation to the Opening of the Civil War in 1642. Pp. xv, 426, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1850. 10*s*. 6*d*.

—— The History of the Later Puritans, from the Opening of the Civil War in 1642, to the Ejection of the Nonconforming Clergy in 1662. Pp. viii, 474, 8vo. Edinb. and Lond.: Hamilton, 1852. 10*s*. 6*d*.

MARTYN, W. CARLOS. The English Puritans. The Pilgrim Fathers of New England. [Vols. IV and V of the Great Reformation. 5 vols., 12mo.] *See p.* 204.

MERRIMAN, T. M., REV. The Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams Vindicated: And his Sentence of Banishment ought to be Revoked. Pp. xii, 312, 12mo. Bost.: Bradley, 1892. $1.50.

MITCHELL, ALEXANDER F. The Westminster Assembly: its History and Standards. Baird Lecture for 1882. Pp. 519, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Deals principally with Puritanism.

MUSICK, JOHN R. The Pilgrims. A Story of Massachusetts. Pp. ix, 368, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1893. $1.50.

MYERS, ERNEST. The Puritans. 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 2*s*. 6*d*.

NEAL, DANIEL. The History of the Puritans; or, Protestant Nonconformists, from the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688; comprising an Account of their Principles, their Attempts for a further Reformation in the Church, their Sufferings, and the Lives and Characters of the most consider-

able Divines, reprinted from the Text of Dr. Toulmin's Edition, with his Life of the Author, etc. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. 3 vols., pp. liv, 637; iv, 704; iv, 636, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1837. With Notes by J. O. Choules. 2 vols., pp. 534; iv, 564, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1844. New issue, 1863. $4.

STORRS, RICHARD SALTER, D.D. The Puritan Spirit: an Oration. . . . Pp. 72, 8vo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1890. 75 cents.

STOUGHTON, JOHN. Spiritual Heroes. *See under Biography, General.*

STOWELL, W. H., REV., and WILSON, D., F.S.A., SCOT. History of the Puritans in England, and The Pilgrim Fathers. (Former by Rev. W. H. Stowell, latter by D. Wilson.) In one Volume, pp. 508, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1850. New ed., pp. xiv, 508, 8vo. Worthington, 1887. $1.75.

TULLOCH, JOHN. English Puritanism and its Leaders. Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, and Bunyan. Pp. 501, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1861. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England, in the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 463; 500, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1872. New ed., 1874. 28*s.*

TWITCHELL, JOSEPH HOPKINS, editor. Some Old Puritan Love Letters. John and Margaret Winthrop. 1618–1638. Pp. xviii, 187, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1893. $2.

WAKEMAN, HENRY OFFLEY. The Church and the Puritans, 1570–1660. Pp. x, 208, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 2*s.* 6*d.*

YOUNG, ALEXANDER. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth from 1620–1630. 2 vols., 12mo. Bost.: Little, 1841, 1846. $5.

77. Quietism.

BIGELOW, J. Molinos, the Quietist. Pp. vi, 127, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. $1.25.

78. Rationalism and Unbelief.

See also *Philosophy, History of.*

CAIRNS, J. Unbelief in the Eighteenth Century as Contrasted with its Earlier and Later History. Cunningham Lectures for 1880. Pp. iii, 216, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; Edinb.: Black; N. Y.: Harper, 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

FARRAR, ADAM STOREY. A Critical History of Free Thought in Reference to the Christian Religion. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

FISHER, GEORGE P. Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity. Pp. xii, 586, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1866. New ed., 1875. $3.

—— Faith and Rationalism, with short Supplementary Essays on Related Topics. Pp. 188, 12mo. N. Y.; Scribner, 1879. $1.25.

GASPARIN, AGENOR DE, COUNT. The Schools of Doubt and the School of Faith. Translated by Robert R. Watson, B.A. Pp. 395, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Constable, 1854. 5*s.*

HAGENBACH, K. R. German Rationalism in its Rise, Progress, and Decline. Edited and translated by Rev. William Lombard Gage and Rev. J. H. W. Stuckenberg. Pp. xix, 405, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1865. 9*s.*

HEDGE, FREDERIC HENRY. Reason in Religion. Pp. iv, 458, 8vo. Bost.: Walker, 1875. $1.50.

HURST, JOHN F. A History of Rationalism; embracing a Survey of the Present State of Protestant Theology, with an Appendix of Literature. Pp. xix, 623, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1865. 9th ed., 1875. $3.50.

LECKY, W. E. H. History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. 2 vols., pp. xxx, 447; xi, 449. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. New ed., 1867. N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. 16*s.*, $6.

PARKINSON, RICHARD. Rationalism and Revelation; or, The Testimony of Moral Philosophy, the System of Nature, and the Constitution of Man, to the Truth of the Doctrine of Scripture. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

PLUMPTRE, E. H. General Sketch of the History of Pantheism. 2 vols., pp. viii, 395, 347, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881. 18*s.*

—— Movements of Religious Thought. Three Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1879. Pp. viii, 126, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PUSEY, E. B., M.A. An Historical Enquiry into the Probable Causes of the Rationalist Character lately Predominant in the Theology of Germany. Pp. xv, 435, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1828. 19*s.*

SAINTES, AMAND. A Critical History of Rationalism in Germany, from its Origin to the Present Time. Translated by Beard. Pp. x, 379, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1849. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TULLOCH, JOHN. *See under Puritanism.*

79. Religion and Civil Liberty.

See also *Church and State.*

BUNSEN, C. J. Signs of the Times: Letters to Ernst Moritz Arndt on the Dangers to Religious Liberty in the Present State of the World. Pp. xii, 440, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1856. $1.

MATHEWS, J. M. The Bible and Civil Government; in a Course of Lectures. Pp. 360, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1850. $1.

SPEAR, S. T., D.D. Religion and the State. Pp. 393, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1876. $1.50.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Spiritual Despotism. Pp. 363, 12mo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1835. 67 cents.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. The United States as a Nation. Lectures on the Centennial of American Independence, given at Berlin, Dresden, Florence, Paris, and London. *See under United States, p.* 274.

80. Religion and Culture.

ABBEY, C. J. Religious Thought in Old English Verse. Pp. xiii, 456, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50. [Ranges from Cædmon to end of 18th century.]

ALLEN, A. V. G., D.D. Religious Progress. 16mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1894. $1.

ALVIELLA, G. DE, COUNT. The Contemporary Evolution of Religious Thought in England, America, and India. Translated by J. Moden. Pp. 354, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1885. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Literature and Dogma. *See p.* 146.

—— God and the Bible. *See p.* 146.

BROOKE, STOPFORD A. Theology in the English Poets, Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns. Pp. vii, 339, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1875. $2.

FAIRBAIRN, A. M., D.D. Religion in History and in the Life of To-day. Pp. viii, 182, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1885. 75 cents.

HATCH, EDWIN, REV., D.D. The Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages upon the Christian Church. Edited by A. M. Fairbairn. Pp. 366, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1890. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LINDSAY, J. The Progressiveness of Modern Christian Thought. Pp. 174, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1892. 6*s.*

RENAN, ERNEST. Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought, and Culture of Rome on Christianity and the Development of the Catholic Church. Translated by Charles Beard. Pp. 208, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1880. 3d ed., 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SCHMIDT, C. The Social Results of Early Christianity. Translated by Mrs. Thorpe. Preliminary Essay by R. W. Dale. Lond.: Isbister, 1885. 2d ed., pp. 500, p. 8vo. 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SHAIRP, J. C. Culture and Religion in some of their Relations. 12mo. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.* Pp. ix, 197, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1880; N. Y.: Funk. 15 cents.

81. Religion and Science.

See also under *Systematic Theology*, *Apologetics.*

ARGYLL, DUKE OF [G. D. Campbell]. The Reign of Law. Pp. xxvii, 462, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. People's ed., 1871. N. Y.: Routledge, 1866. Pp. 282, 12mo. Alden, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

CHRISTMAS, HENRY. Echoes of the Universe: The World of Spirit. Pp. 396, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1850. 5*s.*

COOK, JOSIAH PARSONS. Religion and Chemistry. A Restatement of an Old Argument. Pp. viii, 331, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1864. New ed., 1880. $1.50.

DAWSON, J. W. Nature and the Bible. Pp. 257, 12mo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Carter, 1875. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

FARRAR, ADAM STOREY. Science in Theology. Sermons Preached in St. Mary's, Oxford. Lond.: Murray, 1859. Pp. xiii, 350, 12mo. Phila.: Smith, 1860. 9*s.*, 85 cents.

LEWIS, TAYLER. The Light by which We See Light; or, Nature and the Scriptures. (The Vedder Lectures. Delivered before the Theological Seminary and Rutgers' College, New Brunswick, N. J.) Pp. vi, 246, 12mo. N. Y.: Bd. Pub. Ref. Ch., 1875. $1.25.

LUBBOCK, JOHN. Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. Pp. 642, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1872. $5.

MURPHY, J. J. The Scientific Basis of Faith. Pp. xliv, 474, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1873. 14*s.*

SEWALL, J. B. Evenings with the Bible and Science. Pp. 151, 16mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1864. $1.

SHIELDS, C. W. Religion and Science in their Relation to Philosophy; suggested by Tyndall's Address at Belfast. Pp. 69, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. 75 cents.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. Man in Genesis and Geology. *See under Exegetical Theology, p.* 154.

TULLIDGE, H. Triumphs of the Bible. Pp. 439, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1863. $2.

WINCHELL, ALEXANDER. Reconciliation of Science and Religion. Pp. xvi, 403, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1877. $2.

WISEMAN, NICHOLAS, CARDINAL. Twelve Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion, delivered in Rome. Pp. xii, 404, 8vo. Lond.: Gould, 1837; Dolman, 1851. 8*s.*

WYTHE, JOSEPH H. The Agreement of Science and Revelation. Pp. 290, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1872. $1.75.

82. Revivals, History of.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. Building Eras in Religion. Pp. 459, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. $1.50.

CLARK, RUFUS W. The Work of God in Great Britain under Messrs. Moody and Sankey in 1873–1875. Pp. 371, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $1.50.

EVERETT-GREEN, EVELYN. Tom Heron of Sax. A Story of the Evangelical Revival of the Eighteenth Century. The Oak Leaf Series. Pp. 320, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.50.

GIBSON, WILLIAM. The Year of Grace: a History of the Revival in Ireland, A. D. 1859. With an Introduction by Baron Stow. Pp. 464, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1860. $1.25.

GILLIES, JOHN. Historical Collections Relating to Remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel. With a Preface by H. Bonar. Pp. xvi, 582, roy. 8vo. Kelso: Rutherford; Lond.: Nisbet, 1845. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HOOD, EDWIN PAXTON. Vignettes of the Great Revival of the Eighteenth Century; with a supplemental Description of the Revival in America. Pp. 329, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1880. Phila.: Am. S. S. Union, 1882. 4*s.*, $1.25.

HUMPHREY, HEMAN, REV., D.D. Revival Sketches and Manual. Pp. 476, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1859. 50 cents.

JONES, CHARLES J., D.D. From the Forecastle to the Pulpit; fifty Years among Sailors; containing an Account of a wonderful Revival upon the Sea; with Introduction by W. P. Strickland, D.D. Pp. iii, 528, 12mo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1884. $1.50.

MOODY, DWIGHT L., and SANKEY, I. D. Narrative of Labors in Great Britain and Ireland; with Addresses and Lectures. Pp. 125, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. 50 cents.

OVERTON, J. H. The Evangelical Revival in the Eighteenth Century. Pp. ix, 208, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 80 cents.

PORTER, E. Letters on the Religious Revivals which Prevailed about the Beginning of the Present Century. Pp. iv, 174, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1858. 50 cents.

PORTER, JAMES, REV. Revivals of Religion. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1877. New ed., 1878. $1.25.

SWALLOW, S. C. Camp Meetings: their Origin, History, and Utility; also their Perversion. 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1878. 30 cents.

TRACY, JOSEPH. The Great Awakening: a History of the Revival of Religion in the Time of Edwards and Whitefield. Pp. 451, 8vo. Bost.: Tappan, 1842. $2.

TYLER, BENNET, D.D. New England Revivals, as they existed at the Close of the Eighteenth and the Beginning of the Nineteenth Centuries. Pp. 378, 12mo. Bost.: Mass. S. S. Soc., 1846.

VAN COTT, M. N., MRS. The Harvest and the Reaper: Reminiscences of Revival Work. 8vo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1876. $1.50.

VINCENT, J. H., BP. History of the Camp Meeting and Grounds at Wesleyan Grove. 16mo. Bost.: Lee, 1869. $1.

83. Revolution (French) and the Church.

See particularly under *Special Church History. National, France.*

84. Ritualism.

See also under *Systematic Theology, Episcopacy.*

BERRY, GROVE. Ritualism, an Enquiry. Chiefly suspended upon one of its Phases now almost Obsolete in Britain. 2 Parts and Sequel. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868–1872. 10*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.* 6*d.*, 9*s.*

BINNEY, THOMAS. Micah the Priest-Maker: a Handbook on Ritualism. Pp. viii, 240, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1867. 5*s.*

CARGIN, JAMES, REV. Ritualism, Romanism, and the New Testament. Pp. iv, 188, 8vo. Londonderry: Bib. Soc., 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CONVERSATIONS ON RITUALISM. Pp. 77, 16mo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1867. 50 cents.

GARBETT, EDWARD. Voices of the Church of England against Modern Sacerdotalism. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond.: Hunt, 1869. 3*s.*

HALL, C. H. True Protestant Ritualism: a Review of "Law of Ritualism." Pp. 210, 16mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1867. $1.50.

HARRISON, JOHN. Whose are the Fathers? or, The Teachings of certain Anglo-Catholics on the Church and its Ministry. *See under Patristics, p.* 368.

MALAN, S. C. On Ritualism. Pp. 134, 8vo. Lond.: Saunders, 1867. 4*s.*

MILLER, JOHN. Fetich in Theology; or, Doctrinalism akin to Ritualism. Pp. 261, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1874. $1.25.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT. Ritualism in the English Church, in its Relation to Scripture Piety and Law. Pp. 174, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1866. 4*s.* 6*d.*

WALKER, CHARLES. The Ritual Reason Why. Pp. 244, 12mo. Lond.: Hayes, 1867. 4*s.*

85. Sabbath.

See also under *Systematic Theology.*

CHRISTIAN SABBATH, THE. Its History, Authority, Duties, Benefits, and Civil Relations. Pp. 271, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1862. $1.25.

CRAFTS, WILBUR F., REV. The Sabbath for Men: a Study of the Origin, Obligation, History, Advantages, and Present State of Sabbath Observance; with special Reference to the Rights of Workingmen, based on Scripture, Literature, and especially on a Symposium of Correspondence from Persons of all Nations and Denominations. Pp. 640, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. New ed., 1892. $1.50.

FISHER, W. L. History of the Institution of the Sabbath Day, its Uses and Abuses. With Notices of the Puritans, Quakers, etc. Pp. 194, 12mo. Phila.: Pugh, 1845. 2d ed., 1859.

GURNEY, JOSEPH J. Brief Remarks on the History, Authority, and Use of the Sabbath. 18mo. Lond.: Gilpin, 1831. 23*s.* With Notes by Moses Stuart. From the 2d London ed. Pp. 120, 18mo. Andover: Gould, 1833. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 25 cents.

HAMILTON, THOMAS, D.D. Our Rest-Day: its Origin, History, and Claims, with special Reference to present-day Needs. Pp. xiv, 185, 12mo. Edinb.: Gemmell; N. Y.: Ketcham, 1886. New ed., 1888. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

HARRIS, GEORGE E. A Treatise on Sunday Laws. The Sabbath—the Lord's Day, its History and Observance, Civil and Criminal. Sabbatum-Dominicum. Dies non juridicus. Pp. xxiii, 338, 8vo. Rochester, N. Y.: Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1892. $3.50.

HESSEY, JAMES A. Sunday: its Origin, History, and Present Obligation. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

KINGSBURY, H. The Sabbath: a Brief History of Laws, Petitions, Remonstrances, and Reports, with Facts and Arguments relating to the Christian Sabbath. Pp. xii, 379, 12mo. N. Y.: Saxton, 1840. $1.50.

LEWIS, A. H., D.D. A Critical History of Sunday Legislation from 321 to 1888. Pp. x, 279, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1888. $1.25.

LORD'S DAY AND THE HOLY EUCHARIST. Treated in a Series of Essays by various Authors. With a Preface by Robert Linklater. Pp. 226, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1892. 5*s.*

RICE, N. L., and OTHERS. The Christian Sabbath: its History, Authority, Duties, Benefits, and Civil Relations. Pp. 271, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1863. $1.25.

SCHWAB, J., RABBI. The Sabbath in History. Pp. iii, 320, 8vo. St. Joseph, Mo., 1890. $1.25.

86. Saints.

BARING-GOULD, SABINE. Lives of the Saints. 12 vols. in 15. Pp. xvii, 472; iv, 456; iv, 518; iv, 382; iv, 430; iv, 500; viii, 788; viii, 404; viii, 464; viii, 732; vii, 675; viii, 425, 12mo. Lond.: Hodges; N. Y.: Pott, 1873–1877. Each 7*s.*, $2.50.

BUTLER, ALBAN. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other Saints. 12 vols., 24mo. Lond.: Duffy, 1866. Each 2*s.* First American edition. 12 vols., 32mo. N. Y.: Dunigan, 1846. $5. Balt.: Murphy, 1850. $7. 9 vols. in 3. Pp. 685, 700, 808. N. Y.: Sadlier, n. d. $14.75.

CROSTHWAITE, J. C. Modern Hagiology. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 308; viii, 305, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1846. 9*s.*

MCLAUGHLIN, H. Sketches of Ancient Irish Saints. Pp. 240, 8vo. Lond.: Hunt, 1874. 5*s.*

NEALE, J. M. Annals of the Virgin Saints. 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1846. 7*s.* 6*d.*

REES, W. J., REV. Lives of the Cambro-British Saints of the Fifth and immediately succeeding Centuries. Pp. xxiv, 5–636, 20, 8vo. Llandovery, 1853. [40*s.*]

87. Samaritans.

See under *Exegetical Theology, Samaria.*

88. Saracens.

See under *Turkish Empire, Arabia, Muhammadanism,* and *Arabs.*

CONDE, J. A. History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Translated from the Spanish, by Mrs. Foster. 3 vols., pp. xii, 511; xv, 493; xi, 475, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1854–1855. 31*s.* 6*d.*

FREEMAN, E. A. The History and Conquests of the Saracens. Six Lectures. Pp. xxx, 204, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1856. 3d ed., with a New Preface. 1870. 2*s.*

GILMAN, ARTHUR. The Story of the Saracens from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad. Pp. xvii, 493, 12mo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Putnam, 1887. 5*s.*, $1.50.

OCKLEY, SIM. History of the Saracens, Revised and Completed. With a Portrait. Pp. xxviii, 512, 12mo. Lond.: 1708–1718. Reissued, Bohn, 5th ed., 1848. 3*s.* 6*d.*

89. Schoolmen.

CHURCH, R. W. Life of St. Anselm. Pp. xii, 303, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 2d ed., 1888. 4*s.* 6*d.*

HAMPDEN, RENN DICKSON, M.A. The Scholastic Philosophy Considered in its Relation to Christian Theology. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

HASSE, F. R. Life of St. Anselm. Translated from the German, and abridged by William Turner. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1850. 6*s.*

KETTLEWELL, S., REV. Thomas à Kempis and the Brothers of Common Life. 2 vols., pp. xv, 449; viii, 484, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1882. $8.

LORENZ, FREDERICK, DR. The Life of Alcuin. Translated from the German by Jane Mary Slee. Pp. vi, 284, 12mo. Lond.: Hurst, 1837. 6*s.*

MALAN, SOLOMON CÆSAR. Life and Times of St. Gregory the Illuminator. *See under Armenian Church, p.* 257.

MORRISON, JAMES C. The Life and Times of Saint Bernard, A. D. 1091–1153. Pp. x, 498, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1863. New ed., 1868.

NEANDER, AUGUSTUS, D.D. The Life and Times of St. Bernard. Translated from the German by Matilda Wrench. Pp. xxiv, 557. 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1843. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PRICHARD, JAMES C., REV., M.A. The Life and Times of Hincmar, Archbishop of Rheims. Pp. vii, 566, 12mo. Littlemore: Masson; Lond.: Parker, 1849. 8*s.* 6*d.*

RULE, MARTIN, M.A. The Life and Times of St. Anselm. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 438; vii, 425, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 32*s.*

SERGEANT, LEWIS. John Wiclif: Last of the Schoolmen and First of the English Reformers. Pp. ix, 377, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1892. $1.50.

STORRS, RICHARD S. Bernard of Clairvaux, the Times, the Man, and his Work: an historical Study in eight Lectures. Pp. xiii, 598, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. $2.50.

[Bernard inspired the crusade of 1144.]

TOWNSEND, W. J. Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages. An Account of their Lives and the Services they rendered to the Church and the World. Pp. 361, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

VAUGHAN, ROGER BEDE, VERY REV., O.S.B. The Life and Labours of S. Thomas of Aquin. In two vols. Pp. xxiv, 808; xiv, 928, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 25*s.*

WEST, A. F. Alcuin and the Christian Schools. *See under Patristics, p.* 370.

90. Seasons, Sacred.

GRANT, ALEXANDER H. The Church Seasons, Historically and Poetically Illustrated. Pp. 387, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1st–2d ed., 1881. $1.50.

HERVEY, THOMAS K. The Book of Christmas; Descriptive of the Customs, Ceremonies, . . . of the Christmas Season. *See under Antiquities, p.* 327.

HITCHCOCK, E. Resurrection: Christian Reflections on the Four Seasons. Pp. 180, 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1857. New ed., 1871. 1*s.*

HOBART, J. H., BP. Festivals and Feasts. 12mo. Lond.: Griffith, 1887. 5*s.*

KIP, W. INGRAHAM. The History, Object, and Proper Observance of the Holy Season of Lent. Pp. 228, 16mo. Albany, 1843. 11th ed., 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1875. $1.25.

91. Secularism.

See also *Slavery*.

McCANN, J. Anti-Secularist Lectures. Pp. 366, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1867. 5*s*.

STUART, CHARLES. A Memoir of Granville Sharp. Pp. 156, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Anti-slav. Soc., 1836.

WILBERFORCE, ROBERT I., and MORRIS, CASPER. The Life of William Wilberforce. Pp. viii, 549, 12mo. Phila.: Perkins, 1839. $2.

92. Slavery.

See also under *Practical Theology*.

HAGUE, WILLIAM. Christianity and Slavery: a Review of Drs. Fuller and Wayland on Slavery. Pp. 54, 18mo. Bost.: Gould, 1852. 13 cents.

MATLACK, L. C. Anti-Slavery Struggle and Triumph in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 379, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $1.

WILLEY, AUSTIN, REV. Anti-Slavery History in State and Nation. Pp. 503, 12mo. Portland, Me.: Thurston, 1886. $2.

WILSON, HENRY. History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. 3 vols., pp. xxiii, 670; xxiv, 774; xxii, 720, 8vo. Bost.: Osgood, 1872–1877. $15.

93. Spiritualism.

See under *Systematic Theology*.

94. Sunday School, History of.

ALEXANDER, JAMES W. The American Sunday School and its Adjuncts. Pp. 342, 18mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1856. 80 cents.

BULLARD, ASA, REV. Fifty Years with the Sabbath Schools. Pp. 336, 12mo. Bost.: Lockwood, 1876. $1.75.

DUNCAN, R. S., REV. History of Sunday Schools. Pp. 303, 12mo. Memphis: So. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1876. $1.

—— The Bible and the Sunday School: Outlines of Lectures and Addresses, edited by Rev. W. F. Crafts. Pp. 167, 12mo. Toronto: Miller, 1876.

GILBERT, SIMEON. The Lesson System: the Story of its Origin and Inauguration. Pp. 96, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. 60 cents.

GRAY, JAMES C. The Sunday School World: an Encyclopædia of Facts and Principles. Illustrated by Anecdotes, Incidents, and Quotations, etc. Pp. 439, 12mo. Lond.: Elliot, 1871. 4*s*. 6*d*.

GREGORY, ALFRED. *See his "Robert Raikes," under General Biography.*

HALE, M. P. Leaves from Sunday School and Mission Fields. Pp. 130, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1876. 75 cents.

OGDEN, ROBERT C., and MILLER, J. R. Sunday School Teaching: Two Addresses. Pp. ii, 55, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1894. 35 cents.

PARDEE, R. G. The Sabbath School Index: pointing out the History and Progress of Sunday Schools, with Approved Modes of Instruction. Pp. 256, 16mo. Phila.: Garrigues, 1868. $1.25.

POWER, J. C. The Rise and Progress of Sunday Schools: a Biography of Robert Raikes and William Fry. 16mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1863. $1.

PRAY, LEWIS GLOVER. History of Sunday Schools and of Religious Education from the Earliest Times. 16mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1847. 75 cents.

TRUMBULL, HENRY CLAY. The Sunday School, its Origin, Methods, and Auxiliaries. Pp. xii, 415, 8vo. Phila.: Wattles, 1888. $1.50.

TYNG, S. H., REV. Forty Years' Experience in Sunday Schools. 18mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1860. 60 cents.

95. Supernaturalism.

See, chiefly, under *Systematic Theology*.

HOWITT, WILLIAM. The History of the Supernatural in all Ages and Nations, and in all Churches, Christian and Pagan, demonstrating a Universal Faith. 2 vols., pp. 519, 500, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1863. $3.

96. Superstition.

See also *Witchcraft*.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. [In his Health and Education.] Pp. viii, 412, 12mo. Lond.: Daldy; N. Y.: Appleton, 1874. New ed., Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1879. 6*s*., $1.75.

LEA, HENRY C. Superstition and Force. *See p.* 198.

MAITLAND, S. R. False Worship, an Essay. Pp. 336, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1856. 5*s*. 6*d*.

97. Symbolism.

See also under *Cross*.

AUDSLEY, W. and G. *See under Cross, p.* 343.

BROWNE, C. A Lecture on Symbolism and its Connection with Church Art. Pp. 48, 16mo. Lond.: Masters, 1855; N. Y.: Pott, 1865. 75 cents.

DUDLEY, JOHN, M.A. Naology; or, A Treatise on the Origin, Progress, and Sacred Import of the Sacred Structures of the most eminent Nations and Ages of the World. Pp. xv, 646, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1846. 13*s*.

FIELD, W. Stones of the Temple; or, Lessons from the Fabric and Furniture of the Church. 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1873. $2.50.

HULME, F. EDWARD. The History, Principles, and Practice of Symbolism in Christian Art. Pp. 230, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1891. 3*s*. 6*d*.

INMAN, THOMAS. Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names; or, An Attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of Certain Nations by an Interpretation of the Names given to Children by Priestly Authority. 2 vols., pp. xliv, 792; xvi, 1,028, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1869. New ed., 1872–1873. N. Y.: Bouton, 1876. 60*s*., $5.

—— Ancient Pagan and Modern Christian Symbolism Exposed and Explained. With Illustrations. Pp. xvi, 689, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; N. Y.: Bouton, 1870. 5*s*., $3.

LUNDY, JOHN P. Monumental Christianity; or, The Art and Symbolism of the Primitive Church, as Witnesses and Teachers of the One Catholic Faith and Practice. N. Y.: Bouton, 1875. 2d ed., pp. xviii, 453, 4to. 1882. $7.50.

THOMSON, J. RADFORD, M.A. Symbols of Christendom: an Elementary and Introductory Textbook. Pp. viii, 115, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 2*s*.

For Symbolism as comparison of confessions, see, under *Systematic Theology, Symbolics, Comparative*.

98. Temperance.

BOURNE, F. W. Brief Memorials of Mrs. S. M. Terrett, Founder of the White Ribbon Gospel Temperance Army. Pp. 164, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bible Christian Book Room, 1893. 1*s*. 6*d*.

BURNS, D. Temperance History: a Consecutive Narrative of the

Rise, Development, and Extension of the Temperance Reform, with an introductory Chapter. Pp. 464, 8vo. Lond.: Nat. Temp. Dep., 1889. 5*s*.

CLARK, GEORGE FABER. History of the Temperance Reform in Massachusetts, 1813–1883. Pp. xi, 268, 12mo. Bost.: Clark, 1888. $1.

COULING, SAMUEL. History of the Temperance Movement in Great Britain and Ireland, with biographical Notices of departed Worthies. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Tweedie, 1862. 5*s*.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF TEMPERANCE AND PROHIBITION. A Reference Book of Facts, Statistics, and general Information on all Phases of the Drink Question, the Temperance Movement and the Prohibition Agitation. Pp. vi, 671, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1891. $1.

DANIELS, W. H. The Temperance Reform and its Great Reformers. Pp. xi, 612, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1878. $3.

FIELD, LEON C., A.M. Oinos: a Discussion on the Bible Wine Question. With Introduction by H. W. Warren, D.D. Pp. vi, 162, 8vo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1883. $1.

HARGREAVES, WILLIAM. Our Wasted Resources; the Missing Link in the Temperance Reform. Pp. 201, 12mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1881. 75 cents.

MCKENZIE, F. A. Sober by Act of Parliament. Pp. 200, 12mo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1894. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Compares the liquor laws of various countries.

MARTYN, CARLOS. John B. Gough. The Apostle of Cold Water. Pp. xiv, 333, 150, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1893. $1.50.

NOTT, ELIPHALET. Lectures on Biblical Temperance. With an Introduction by Tayler Lewis. Pp. xxiv, 268, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1863. 6*s*.

SAMSON, G. W. The Divine Law as to Wines. Established by the Testimony of Sages, Physicians, and Legislators. Pp. 326, 12mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1880. New ed., Phila.: Lippincott, 1884. $1.50.

STEARNS, J. N., editor. Temperance in all Nations. History of the Cause in all Countries of the Globe, together with the Papers, Essays, Addresses, and Discussions of the World's Temperance Society in Chicago, Ill., June, 1893. Pp. 434, 583, 8vo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1893. $2.50.

WAKELEY, JAMES B. The American Temperance Cyclopedia of History, Anecdote, and Illustrations. Pp. 246, 12mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1875. $2.

WHEELER, E. J. Prohibition: the Principle, the Policy, and the Party. Pp. ii, 227, 12mo. N. Y.: Anderson, 1889. 50 cents.

YOUMANS, LETITIA, MRS. Campaign Echoes. The Autobiography of the Pioneer of the White Ribbon Movement in Canada. Written by Request of the Provincial Woman's Christian Temperance Union of Ontario. Introduction by Miss Frances E. Willard. Indorsed by Lady Henry Somerset. Pp. xvi, 311, 12mo. Toronto: Briggs, 1893. $1.50.

99. Toleration.

See *Religion* and *Civil Liberty*; also, *Union of the Churches*.

100. Tractarianism and the Tractarians.

ABBOTT, EDWIN A. The Anglican Career of Cardinal Newman. 2 vols., pp. x, 415; xii, 480, 8vo. Lond., 1892.

BEAMISH, H. H., REV., M.A. Truth Spoken in Love; or, Romanism and Tractarianism Refuted by the Word of God. Pp. xvi, 474, 16mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1853. 6*s.*

BRICKNELL, W. S. The Judgment of the Bishops upon the Tractarian Theology. Pp. viii, 752, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1845. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BROWNE, EDWARD GEORGE KIRWAN. Annals of the Tractarian Movement, from 1842 to 1860. 3d ed. Pp. 682, 8vo. Lond.: privately printed, 1861.

BUTLER, WILLIAM ARCHER. Letters on Romanism, in Reply to Dr. Newman's Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. *See Special Church History, p.* 249.

CHURCH, R. W. The Oxford Movement. Twelve Years, 1843–1855. Pp. xiii, 358, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1891. New ed., pp. xv, 416. 1892. 6*s.*, $1.50.

COLERIDGE, J. T., SIR. A Memoir of the Rev. John Keble. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 278; iv, 279–620. Lond.: Parker, 1869. 2d ed., 1874. 6*s.*

COLLETTE, CHARLES HASTINGS. Dr. Newman and his Religious Opinions. Pp. xvi, 200, 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1866. 5*s.*

HAMPDEN, HENRIETTA. Some Memorials of Renn Dickson Hampden, Bishop of Hereford. Pp. xiii, 284, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 12*s.*

HARE, JULIUS CHARLES. The Contest with Rome. *See p.* 249.

LOCK, WALTER. John Keble, a Biography. Pp. 245, 12mo. Bost., 1893.

MOZLEY, ANNE, editor. Letters and Correspondence of John Henry Newman, during his Life in the English Church. 2 vols., pp. 496, 513, 8vo. Lond., 1891.

MOZLEY, J. B. Remains of Richard Hurrell Froude. 4 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1838–1839. 45*s.*

MOZLEY, T. M. A. Reminiscences, Chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement. 2 vols., pp. 450, 448, 12mo. N. Y. and Bost.: Houghton, 1882. $3.

NEWMAN, JOHN H. The Catholicity of the Anglican Church, [and Note on Essay IX, in Vol. II of Critical and Historical Essays. Pp. x, 424; iv, 463, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1871. 6*s.*]

—— Tract Number Ninety. Remarks on Certain Passages in the Thirty-nine Articles. With Notes, by Frew. Pp. 134, 8vo. Lond.: Hope, 1855. 2*s.* 6*d.* N. Y.: Durand, 1865. $1.25.

—— Apologia pro Vita sua. *See p.* 243.

OVERBECK, J. J., D.D. Catholic Orthodoxy and Anglo-Catholicism, a Word about Intercommunion between the English and the Orthodox Churches. Pp. viii, 200, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1866. 5*s.*

PALMER, WILLIAM. A Narrative of Events connected with the Publication of the Tracts for the Times. Pp. x, 115, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1843. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PATTISON, MARK. Memoirs. Pp. vi, 334, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1885. 8*s.* 6*d.*

PRIDHAM, J., REV., M.A. The Church of England, as to her Excellencies and Defects: with a Plan of Ecclesiastical Reform in her Spiritualities and Temporalities. . . . Pp. xl, 669. Lond.: Seeley, 1842. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PUSEY, E. B. [Eirenicon. Parts I–III.] The Church of England, a Portion of Christ's one Holy Catholic Church.

—— [Part I of] An Eirenicon, in a Letter to the Author of "The Christian Year." Pp. xiii, 409, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1866. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Eirenicon, Part II. Letters to the Very Rev. J. H. Newman in . . . regard to . . . the Doctrine of the Immaculate Conception. Pp. xiii, 520. Lond.: Parker, 1896. *7s. 6d.*

—— Eirenicon. Is Healthful Reunion Impossible? A second Letter to the Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D. Pp. xi, 354. Lond.: Parker, 1870. *7s. 6d.*

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Ancient Christianity, and the Doctrine of the Oxford "Tracts for the Times." *See under General Church History, p.* 198.

TRACTS FOR THE TIMES. By Members of the University of Oxford. 6 vols. (Each tract separately paged.) 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1833–1841. *40s.* Index to same. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1842. *5s.*

TULLOCH, JOHN. Movements of Religious Thought in England. *See p.* 260.

WARD, WILFRID. William George Ward and the Oxford Movement. Pp. xxix, 462, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1889. 2d ed., 1890. *14s.*, $4.

—— William George Ward and the Catholic Revival. Pp. xlvi, 468, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. *14s.*, $3.

101. Tübingen School.

Discussions on this subject are to be found mainly in *Introductions* to the *New Testament* and to the *Pauline Epistles.*

MACKAY, R. W. The Tübingen School and its Antecedents. A Review of the History and Present Condition of Modern Theology. *See under German Theology.*

See also under *Apologetics, Fisher, Supernatural Origin of Christianity.*

102. Union of the Churches.

See also *Evangelical Alliance*, and also under *Practical Theology.*

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. Lectures on the Reunion of the Churches. Translated, with Preface by Henry Nutcombe Oxenham, M.A. Pp. xliv, 165, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Dodd, 1872. *5s.*, $1.50.

ESSAYS ON CHRISTIAN UNION. Pp. xvi, 522, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1845. *6s.*

LINDSAY, A. W. C., LORD. Œcumenicity in Relation to the Church of England. Four Letters. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1870. *6s.*

REUSCH, FR. HEINRICH, DR. Report of the Union Conferences, held Aug. 10–16, 1875, at Bonn, under the Presidency of Dr. Von Döllinger. Translated by Samuel Buell. Pp. 200, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1875. $1.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D. The Progress of Religious Freedom as shown in the History of Toleration Acts. Pp. vi, 126, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. $1.50.

SPRY, JOHN HUME, M.A. Christian Unity, Doctrinally and Historically Considered. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

103. Witchcraft.

CALEF, R., and MATHER, COTTON. Salem Witchcraft. With Notes and Explanations by S. P. Fowler. 4to. Bost.: Veazies, 1865. $5.

DRAKE, SAMUEL G. The Witchcraft Delusion in New England: its Rise, Progress, and Termination. With Preface, Introduction, and Notes. 3 vols., 4to. Albany: Munsell, 1866. $15.

LINTON, E. LYNN. (Collector.) Witch Stories. Pp. iv, 428, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1861; Bohn, 1862. *5s.*

MATHER, COTTON, D.D. The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an Account of the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New England. To which is added a farther Account of the Tryals of the New England

Witches. By Increase Mather, D.D. [Reprint.] Pp. xvi, 291, 12mo. Lond.: Smith, 1862. 5*s.*

MUDGE, Z. A., REV. Witch Hill: a History of Salem Witchcraft. Illustrated. 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $1.25.

MUSICK, JOHN R. The Witch of Salem; or, Credulity Run Mad. Illustrations by F. A. Carter. Pp. viii, 389, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1893. $1.50.

NEVINS, WINFIELD S. Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1892. Together with some Account of other Witchcraft Prosecutions in New England and elsewhere. Pp. 273, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1892. $1.25.

SINCLAR, GEORGE. Satan's Invisible World Discovered. Reprinted from the original Edition, Edinburg, 1685. Pp. liii, 220, x, 12mo. Edinb.: Stevenson, 1871.

UPHAM, CHARLES W. Salem Witchcraft; with an Account of Salem Village, and a History of Opinions on Witchcraft and kindred Subjects. 2 vols., pp. xl, 469; 553, 8vo. Bost.: Wiggin, 1867. $7.50.

WILLIAMS, HOWARD, M.A. The Superstitions of Witchcraft. Pp. xi, 278, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. 7*s.* 6*d.*

104. Women in the Church.

See also *Charity*.

BURDETT-COUTTS, BARONESS. Woman's Mission. A Series of Congress Papers on the Philanthropic Work of Women. By eminent Writers. Arranged and edited, with a Preface and Notes. Pp. xxiv, 485, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. $3.50.

CHAFFANJON, ABBÉ. The Work of the Women of Calvary. *See under Charity.*

JAMESON, ANNA, MRS. *See under Monasticism.*

LANDELS, WILLIAM. Woman's Sphere and Work Considered in the Light of Scripture. A Book for Young Women. Pp. 240, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1859. 7th ed., 1866. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, EVA MUNSON. Woman in Sacred Song. A Library of Hymns, Religious Poems, and Sacred Music, by Woman. Pp. xxviii, 883, 8vo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1885. $3.50.

WELSH, WILLIAM. Women Helpers in the Church; their Sayings and Doings. 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1872. $1.50.

105. Young Men's Christian Association.

NINDE, H. S., BROWNE, J. T., and UHL, ERSKINE, editors. A Handbook of the History, Organization, and Methods of Work of the Young Men's Christian Associations. Pp. xii, 448, 12mo. N. Y.: Y. M. C. A. International Committee, 1892. $2.25.

106. Miscellaneous Essays.

ALFORD, HENRY. Essays and Addresses on Church Subjects. Pp. 206, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1869. 7*s.* 6*d.*

On Special Education of the Clergy, Preaching, Christian Conscience, Union of Christendom, Charity, Requisites of Education for the Ministry, the Church of the Future.

BLACKIE, JOHN STUART. The Ideal of Humanity in Old Times and New. Pp. iii, 201, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.

BRIGHT, WILLIAM, D.D. Waymarks in Church History. [Essays.] Pp. vi, 436, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. $2.

DE QUINCY, THOMAS. Theological Essays. [Vol. VII of Works.

16 vols., pp. vi, 352, 12mo. Edinb.: Black, 1863. Each 4*s*. 6*d*.]

DODS, MARCUS, D.D. Erasmus and other Essays. Pp. 370, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 5*s*.

FISHER, GEORGE P., D.D., LL.D. Discussions in History and Theology. Pp. x, 555, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. $3.

Contents: Massacre of St. Bartholomew; Influence of Roman Spirit on Latin Christianity; Temporal Kingdom of the Popes; Councils of Constance and the Vatican; Office and Choice of Pope; Relation of Protestantism and Romanism to Modern Civilization; Relation of Church of England to other Protestant Bodies; Jonathan Edwards's Philosophy; Channing; Dr. N. W. Taylor's System; Original Sin; Future Punishment; Rationalism; Atheism; Paul; The Four Gospels.

FOSTER, JOHN. Critical Essays. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols., pp. 528, 545, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1856. 10*s*.

—— An Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance. Pp. xxiv, 544, 8vo. Lond.: Holdsworth, 2d ed., 1821. 5*s*.

FREEMAN, EDWARD A. Historical Essays. First and Second Series. Pp. 412, 346, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871–1873. First series, 2d ed., 1872. 21*s*.

HEDGE, F. H. Martin Luther, and other Essays. Pp. iii, 326, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1888. $2.

LAWRENCE, EUGENE. Historical Studies. Pp. 508, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1876. $3.

Contents: The Bishops of Rome; Leo and Luther; Loyola and the Jesuits; Ecumenical Councils; The Vaudois; The Huguenots; The Church of Jerusalem; Dominic and the Inquisition; The Conquest of Ireland; The Greek Church.

LEA, HENRY C. Studies in Church History; the Rise of the Temporal Power, Benefit of Clergy, Excommunication. Pp. xiii, 518, 8vo. Phila.: Lea, 1869. 2d ed., pp. xvi, 603, 12mo. 1883. $2.50.

LIDDON, HENRY P., D.D. Essays and Addresses. Pp. 202, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1892. 5*s*.

Lectures on Buddhism, St. Paul, and on Dante.

LIPSCOMB, A. A., D.D. Studies in the Forty Days between Christ's Resurrection and Ascension: a Series of Essays for the Times. Pp. 363, 12mo. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1884. $1.

MAITLAND, S. R. Eight Essays on Church History, etc. Pp. 520, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1852.

On Mystical Interpretation of Scripture; Sacred Art, Music, and Painting; The Waldenses, Vaudois, and Lollards, etc.

MANNING, HENRY E. Essays on Religion and Literature. By Various Writers. Edited by H. E. Manning. 2 vols., pp. ix, 381; 510, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865–1867. 24*s*. 6*d*.

MOZLEY, J. B. Essays, Historical and Theological. 2 vols., pp. 442, 452, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1878. 24*s*.

OXENHAM, H. N., REV., M.A. Short Studies in Ecclesiastical History and Biography. Pp. x, 402, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1884. 12*s*.

RENAN, E. Studies of Religious History. Pp. 276, p. 8vo. Lond.: Heinemann, 1892. 7*s*. 6*d*. [A republication.] 2d series, pp. 256, p. 8vo. 1893. 7*s*. 6*d*.

SHAIRP, J. C. Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. Pp. 443, 12mo. Edinb.: Edmondston. 1868. 2d ed., 1872. N. Y.: Hurd, 1872. 6*s*., $1.50.

STANLEY, A. P., D.D. Christian Institutions: Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. New ed., 1884. 12*s*., $2.50.

Baptism and the Eucharist, Absolution, Ecclesiastical Vestments, the Basilica, the Clergy, the Pope, the Litany, the Roman Catacombs, the Creed of the Early Christians, the Lord's Prayer, the Council and Creed of Constantinople, the Ten Commandments.

WAINWRIGHT, S. The Question of Questions: "What Think Ye of Christ?" Pp. 342, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

What the Jew Thinks, The Higher Criticism, Stones Crying Out, The Historical Question, etc.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM R. Eras and Characters of History. Pp. iv, 286, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1882. $1.50.

ZÖCKLER, OTTO. The Cross of Christ: Studies in the History of Religion and the Inner Life of the Church. Translated by Rev. Maurice J. Evans, B.A. Pp. 474, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1877. 12*s.*

X. BIOGRAPHY.

1. Jesus the Christ.

a. LIFE OF CHRIST.

ABBOTT, LYMAN. Jesus of Nazareth: His Life and Teachings; Founded on the Four Gospels, and illustrated by Reference to the Manners, Customs, Religious Beliefs, and Political Institutions of his Times. Pp. 522, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1869. $3.50. New issue, pp. 534, 12mo. 1882. $1.75.

ANDERSON, JOHN. The Life of Christ from the Cradle to the Cross, in which the Words and Works of our Lord are considered in Connection with Time and Place. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1862. 7*s.*

ANDREWS, SAMUEL J. The Life of our Lord upon the Earth: considered in its Historical, Chronological and Geographical Relations. N. Y.: Scribner, 1863. A new and wholly revised edition, pp. xxvii, 651, 8vo. 1892. $2.50.

BAILLIE, JOHN. Christ our Life; or, Scenes in our Lord's Passion and Ministry. Pp. vi, 400, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1863. 5*s.*

BEECHER, HENRY WARD. Life of Jesus, the Christ. Vol. I. Earlier Scenes. Illustrated. Pp. 518, 8vo. N. Y.: Ford, 1871. $3.50. Vol. II. Pp. x, 370, 8vo. N. Y.: Bloomfield, 1891. $2.50.

BERNARD, HENRY NORRIS, REV. The Mental Characteristics of the Lord Jesus Christ. Pp. x, 314, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 6*s.*, $1.50.

BLUNT, HENRY. Lectures upon the History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 3 vols., pp. 293, 307, 249. 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1835. New ed., 1862. 16*s.* 6*d.*

BOARDMAN, GEORGE DANA. The Divine Man, from the Nativity to the Temptation. Pp. 306, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1888. $1.50.

BONAVENTURE, S. The Life of Christ: Translated and edited by the Rev. W. H. Hutchings. Pp. xxxii, 337, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1881. $1.75.

BROWN, HOWARD N. A Life of Jesus for Young People. Pp. 183, 39, 12mo. Bost.: Unit. S. S. Soc., 1884. 40 cents.

Unitarian.

BUTLER, J. GLENTWORTH, D.D. The Fourfold Gospel. The Four Gospels, consolidated without Alteration in a continuous Narrative, presenting the Life of Christ in Order of its Events. Pp. 209, 12mo. N. Y.; Funk, 1890. 75 cents.

CADMAN, JAMES P. Christ in the Gospels: or a Life of our Lord, composed of every Statement of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, in exactly the Words of the American Revision of 1881, and so arranged as to indicate clearly from which Evangelist each Expression is taken; with self-interpreting Scripture and Maps showing Christ's Journeys, critical

Notes, and an Introduction, by P. S. Henson, D.D. Pp. 382, 12mo. Chic.: Am. Pub. Soc. of Hebr., 1885. $1.50.

CASPARI, CH. ED. A Chronological and Geographical Introduction to the Life of Christ. From the Original German Work. Revised by the Author. Translated, with additional Notes, by Maurice J. Evans, B.A. Pp. xxxii, 314, map, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1876. 9*s*.

CHADWICK, JOHN W. The Man Jesus: a Course of Lectures. Pp. 258, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1882. $1.25.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. Life and Times of Jesus as related by Thomas Didymus. Pp. xiii, 448, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1887. New ed., 1888. $1.75.

CLODD, EDWARD. Jesus of Nazareth; Embracing a Sketch of Jewish History to the Time of his Birth. Pp. 386, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1880. 6*s*.

COOLEY, W. F. Emmanuel, the Story of the Messiah. Pp. viii, 546, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1890. $1.50.

COOPER, C. D. Last Days of Our Saviour. Pp. 105, 18mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1867. $1.

CROSBY, HOWARD. Jesus: His Life and Work; as narrated by the Four Evangelists. Pp. 551, 8vo. N. Y.: Univ. Pub. Co., 1870. $4.50.

CUTTS, E. L. A Devotional Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Pp. vii, 563, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1882. $1.50.

DALMAN, G. Jesus Christ in the Talmud, Midrash Zohar, and the Liturgy of the Synagogue. Texts and Translations, together with an introductory Essay by Heinrich Laible. Translated and edited by the Rev. A. W. Streane. Pp. 106, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1894. 5*s*.

DEEMS, CHARLES F. Jesus. Pp. 756, 8vo. N. Y.: U. S. Pub. Co., 1872. $4.

DELAPRYNE, CHARLES. The Life of Christ. An Eclectic Gospel from the Old and New Testaments, arranged on a New Principle, with Analytical Tables. Pp. 215, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. 5*s*.

DIDON, H., PÈRE. Jesus Christ: our Saviour's Person, Mission, and Spirit; from the French, by Bernard O'Reilly, D.D.; with Introduction by James, Cardinal Gibbons. 2 vols., pp. lxxxiii, 490; vi, 481, 8vo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Appleton, 1891. 31*s*. 6*d*., $7.50.

DODD, JOHN THEODORE. Sayings Ascribed to our Lord by the Fathers and other Primitive Writers, and Incidents in His Life narrated by them, otherwise than found in Scripture. Pp. 128, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1874. 3*s*.

DREW, G. S. Human Life of Christ and the Order of the Universe. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

EDDY, ZACHARY, D.D. Immanuel; or, The Life of Jesus Christ our Lord, from his Incarnation to his Ascension. With Introduction by Richard S. Storrs, D.D. Pp. 752, 8vo. Springfield: Holland, 1868. $3.50.

EDERSHEIM, ALFRED, M.A., D.D., Ph.D. The Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 vols., xxxii, 695; xii, 822, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Randolph, [1883.] 42*s*., $6.

—— Jesus the Messiah. Being an abridged edition of [the above]. Pp. 654, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1889; N. Y.: Randolph, 1894. 7*s*. 6*d*., $1.75.

ELLICOTT, C. J. Historical Lectures on the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

EWALD, H. The Life of Jesus Christ. Translated and edited by O. Glover. Pp. 376, 8vo. Camb.: Bell, 1865. 9*s.*

FAIRBAIRN, A. M. Studies in the Life of Christ. Pp. viii, 359, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 2d ed., 1881. N. Y.: Appleton, 1881. 9*s.*, $1.75.

FARRAR, F. W. The Life of Christ. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1874. 28th ed., 1880. 24*s.* With an American Appendix. Introduction by Prof. Tayler Lewis, D.D. Pp. xxxii, 480, 516, 8vo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1874. With an Appendix, giving the translation of non-English matter. With an Introduction by Tayler Lewis, D.D. 8vo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1876. $6. In 1 vol., 1875. $2.50.

—— The Witness of History to Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

FLEETWOOD, JOHN, BP. The Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, together with the Lives of the Apostles, John the Baptist, and the Virgin Mary. Lond.: Cooke, 1768. New ed., pp. 430, p. 8vo. Lond.: Virtue, 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FOWLE, T. W. The Divine Legation of Christ. Pp. 330, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1879. 7*s.*

FURNESS, W. H. Jesus. Pp. 223, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. $1.50.

—— The Veil partly Lifted, and Jesus becomes Visible. Pp. 301, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1864. $1.25.

GARDINER, FREDERICK. Diatessaron: The Life of our Lord in the Words of the Gospels. Pp. viii, 259, 16mo. Andover: Draper, 1871. $1.

GEIKIE, CUNNINGHAM. The Life and Words of Christ. 2 vols. Lond.: King, 1877. New ed., Strahan, 1878. Pp. xii, 588; iv, 670, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1877. New ed., 1884. 30*s.*, $1.50. 1 vol., pp. 738, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GILMORE, J. R. The Life of Jesus. Pp. 297, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1867. $1.50.

GREG, SAMUEL. Scenes from the Life of Jesus. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton. 2d ed., 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GRISWOLD, RUFUS W., editor. The Life of the Saviour, by the Poets and Painters. Pp. 240, 12mo. Phila.: Carey, 1845. $1.50.

GURNEY, AUGUSTUS. The Home Life of Jesus of Nazareth. Pp. 200, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. 5*s.*

HAMILTON, J. The Mount of Olives, and a Morning Beside the Lake of Galilee. Pp. 320, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1862. New ed., 1863. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Lessons from the Great Biography. Pp. 319, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1857. $1.25.

HANNA, WILLIAM. Our Lord's Life on Earth. 6 vols., 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1870. New ed., 3 vols., 1886. $3.

Contents: Vol. I. The Earlier Years. Pp. vi, 400. Vol. II. Ministry in Galilee. Pp. 360. Vol. III. Close of the Ministry. Pp. vi, 351. Vol. IV. Passion Week. Pp. vi, 344. Vol. V. Last Days of our Lord's Passion. Pp. 379. Vol. VI. Forty Days after the Resurrection. Pp. 324.

HART, BURDETTE, D.D. Studies of the Model Life. Essays on the Various Aspects of Christ. Pp. 300, 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1893. $1.25.

HASE, CARL. Life of Jesus. Translated from the German, by James Freeman Clarke. Pp. xxiii, 267, 12mo. Bost.: Walker, 1860. 75 cents.

Important Bibliography of the Life of Jesus, pp. 241–267.

HAWEIS, H. R., REV. The Picture of Jesus (the Master). Pp. 271, 12mo. Lond.: Burnet; N. Y.: Crowell, 1886. 5*s.*, $1.25.

HAYGOOD, A. G. The Man of Galilee. Pp. 150, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1890. 80 cents.

HIGGINSON, E. Ecce Messias; or, The Hebrew Messianic Hope and the Christian Reality. Pp. 464, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1871. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HYDE, T. ALEXANDER, REV. Ecce Orator! Christ the Orator; or, Never Man spake like this Man. Pp. ii, 212, 12mo. Bost.: Arena Pub. Co., 1893. $1.25.

JARVIS, S. F. A New Inquiry into the True Date of the Birth and Death of Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond.: Cleaver, 1844.

JESUS, HIS OPINIONS AND HIS CHARACTER: The New Testament Studies of a Layman. Pp. viii, 471, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1883. $1.50.

JOHNSTONE, J. BOSTON. Life of Jesus Christ. Arranged from the Four Gospels into one Connected Narrative, with Chronological and Biographical Notes. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1875. 3*s.* 6*d.*

KEIM, T. History of Jesus of Nazara. Considered in its Connection with the National Life of Israel, and related in Detail. Translated by Ransom and Geldart. 6 vols., pp. vi, 386; viii, 404; xii, 408; viii, 346; vi, 343; xviii, 449, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1873–1883. Each vol. 10*s.* 6*d.*

KRUMMACHER, FREDERICK W. Christ and His People. Translated by Samuel Jackson. Pp. iv, 379, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1855. 5*s.*

LANGE, J. P. The Life of the Lord Jesus Christ. A Complete Critical Examination of the Origin, Contents, and Connection of the Gospels. Edited with additional Notes by Rev. Marcus Dods. 6 vols., pp. 437, 449, 490, 434, 432, 487, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1864. New ed., 1871. 4 vols. 28*s.* Phila.: Smith, 1872. $12.50.

LEHMANN, E. Scenes from the Life of Jesus: Lectures, translated by Sophia Taylor. Pp. 230, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1884. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LOGAN, ALGERNON SYDNEY. Jesus in Modern Life. Pp. 299, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1888. $1.25.

LORIMER, GEORGE C. Jesus, the World's Saviour: Who he is, Why he came, and What he did. Pp. ii, 351, 12mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1883. $1.50.

—— The Galilean; or, Jesus the World's Saviour. Pp. 448, 12mo. N. Y., Bost., and Chic., 1892. $2.

MAAS, A. J., REV. Life of Jesus Christ according to the Gospel History. Pp. xxxiv, 621, 12mo. St. Louis: Herder, 1892. $1.

MALLESON, F. A. Jesus Christ, His Life and Work. Pp. xii, 375, 12mo. Lond.: Ward, 1880. 5*s.*

MERCIER, LEWIS. Outlines of the Life of the Lord Jesus Christ. 2 vols., pp. 374, 342, 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1871–1872. 15*s.*

MERRILL, GEORGE E. The Reasonable Christ. A Series of Studies. Pp. 215, 12mo. N. Y., Bost., and Chic.: Silver, 1893. $1.25.

NAVILLE, ERNEST. The Christ. Seven Lectures. Translated by T. J. Despres. Pp. 247, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1880. 4*s.* 6*d.*

NEANDER, AUGUSTUS, D.D. The Life of Jesus Christ in its Historical Connexion and Historical Development. Translated from the 4th German ed. by John McClintock and Charles E. Blumenthal. Pp. 450, xlviii, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1848. $2.50.

NICOLL, W. R. The Incarnate Saviour: a Life of Jesus Christ. Pp. 360, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1881. $1.25.

PARKER, JOSEPH. Ecce Deus: Essays on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ; with Controversial Notes on "Ecce Homo." 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1867. 4th ed., 1870. Pp. 363, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1867. 5*s.*, $1.50.

PATTON, W. W. Jesus of Nazareth: Who was He, and What is He Now? Pp. 320, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1879. $1.25.

PICK, BERNHARD, REV. The Life of Jesus according to Extra-Canonical Sources. 16mo. N. Y.: Alden, 1887. 50 cents.

PRESSENSÉ, EDMOND DE. Jesus Christ: His Times, Life, and Work. Pp. xii, 496, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1866. New ed., 1871. N. Y.: Scribner. 5*s.*, $3.75.

RENAN, ERNEST. The Life of Jesus. Translated from the original French, by Charles Edwin Wilbour. Pp. 376, 12mo. N. Y.: Carleton, 1864. Lond.: Trübner, 1867. New ed., 1871. $1.75, 10*s.* 6*d.*

ROW, C. A. The Jesus of the Evangelists: His Historical Character Vindicated. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SALMOND, S. D. F. Life of Christ. Pp. 107, 16mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1888. 8*d.*

SCHENKEL, DANIEL. The Character of Jesus Portrayed. A Biblical Essay; with an Appendix. Translated from the 3d German ed., with Introduction and Notes, by W. H. Furness. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 279, 364, 12mo. Bost.: Little, 1866; Lond.: Longmans, 1869. $4.50, 12*s.*

SCRYMGEOUR, WILLIAM, REV. Lessons on the Life of Jesus. Pp. iv, 232, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1883. 2*s.* 6*d.*

[SEELEY, J. R.] Ecce Homo: Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. Lond.: Saunders, 1860. 11th ed., Macmillan, 1873. Pp. 355, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1881. 6*s.*, $1.

SKENE, W. F. The Gospel History. Being Lectures on the Life of Christ, delivered to the Senior Class in a Sunday School. Pp. 380, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Douglas, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SOUTHGATE, HENRY. Christus Redemptor: being the Life, Character, and Teachings of Our Lord. Illustrated in many Passages from the Writings of Ancient and Modern Authors. 4to. Lond.: Cassell, 1875. 7*s.* 6*d.*

STALKER, JAMES, REV. The Life of Jesus Christ; with an Introduction by Rev. George C. Lorimer. Edinb.: Clark, 1879; N. Y.: Sumner, 1880. New issue. Pp. 166, 12mo. Am. Tr. Soc., 1889. 60 cents.

——Imago Christi: the Example of Jesus Christ. Introduction by William M. Taylor, D.D. Pp. iii, 332, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1889. $1.50.

STEPHEN, GEORGE, SIR. The Life of Christ. Pp. 330, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1871. 6*s.*

STRAUSS, DAVID F. The Life of Jesus for the People. Authorized Translation. 3 vols. Lond.:

Chapman, 1846. 2d ed, 2 vols., pp. xxii, 440; iv, 439, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1879. 24*s*.

—— A New Life of Jesus. 2 vols., pp. 440, 439. Lond.: Williams, 1865. 24*s*.

TAYLOR, JEREMY. Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. A revised edition, with Notes by the Rev. Robert Philip; also the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles, . . . Lives of the Two Evangelists, St. Mark and St. Luke, by William Cave. Pp. 705, 4to. Lond.: Virtue, 1840. 18*s*.

THAYER, E. W., REV. Sketches from the Life of Jesus, Historical and Doctrinal. Pp. viii, 548, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $2.50.

TIDBALL, THOMAS A., D.D. Christ in the New Testament. With an Introduction by S. D. McConnell, D.D. Pp. ix, 357, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. $1.25.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. Jesus of Nazareth; His Life for the Young. Pp. xviii, 438, 8vo. Bost.: Osgood, 1875. $5.

UPHAM, FRANCIS W., LL.D. Saint Matthew's Witness to Words and Works of our Lord; or, Our Saviour's Life as revealed in the Gospel of his earliest Evangelist. Pp. vi, 415, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. $1.20.

VALLINGS, J. F. Jesus Christ, the Divine Man: his Life and Times. Pp. vii, 226, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 2*s*. 6*d*., 75 cents.

VICKERS, J. The Real Jesus. A Review of his Life, Character, and Death from a Jewish Standpoint. Pp. 350, p. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1891. 6*s*. [Theistic.]

WACE, HENRY, D.D. Some Central Points of our Lord's Ministry. Pp. 356, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 6*s*., $1.25.

WEISS, BERNHARD, D.D. The Life of Christ. Translated by John Walter and M. G. Hope, M.A. 3 vols., pp. xvi, 393; vi, 403; viii, 428, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1883; N. Y.: Scribner, 1883–1884. 31*s*. 6*d*., $9.

WHO WAS JESUS? Pp. 711, 8vo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1867. $3.

WICKES, THOMAS. The Son of Man. Pp. 382, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1868. $1.

WISE, DANIEL. Our King and Saviour; or, The Story of our Lord's Life on Earth. Pp. 367, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. $2.

WYLD, G. Life, Teaching, and Works of the Lord Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond.: Oxf. Wareh. 2d ed., 1888. 2*s*.

WYNNE, F. R. Fragmentary Records of Jesus of Nazareth. Pp. 142, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887. 3*s*. 6*d*.

YOUNG, JOHN. The Christ of History. Pp. 260, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1872. $1.25.

b. GENEALOGY OF CHRIST.

HERVEY, ARTHUR. Genealogies of our Saviour, from Matthew and Luke. Pp. 390, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1853. 10*s*. 6*d*.

c. NAMES OF CHRIST.

DOWLING, WILLIAM. The Names and Titles of our Lord, as given in the New Testament. Pp. 258, 8vo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1865. 3*s*. 6*d*.

MACWHORTER, ALEXANDER. The Memorial Name. Pp. vi, 179, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1863.

SERLE, AMBROSE. Horæ Solitariæ; or, Essays upon some Remarkable Names and Titles of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, occurring in

the Old and New Testaments. Pp. 920, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkins, 1848. New ed., Washbourne, 1850. 9*s.*

d. TEMPTATION OF CHRIST.

BARRETT, G. S. The Temptation of Christ. Pp. 244, 12mo. Edinb.: Macniven, 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MACLEOD, NORMAN. Thoughts on the Temptation of our Lord. Pp. 250, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1872; N. Y.: Routledge, 1873. 5*s.*, $1.25.

e. PASSION AND DEATH OF CHRIST.

BENSON, R. M. The Final Passover: a Series of Meditations upon the Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. Vol. I. The Rejection. Pp. 604, 12mo. Lond.: Hayes, 1884. 5*s.*

BLACKBURN, C. H. The Trial of Jesus from a Lawyer's Point of View. Pp. ii, 68, 12mo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1890. 60 cents.

BUDDICOM, R. P. Emmanuel on the Cross and in Gethsemane. Pp. 224, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1844. 75 cents.

COOPER, C. D. The Last Days of Our Saviour: the Life of Our Lord from the Supper in Bethany to his Ascension . . . in Chronological Order, and in the Words of the Evangelists. Pp. 105, 16mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1867. $1.

DEVINE, ARTHUR, REV. History of the Passion: Being the Gospel Narrative of the Sufferings of Christ and the Dolours of Mary. With Notes and Comments. 2d ed., pp. ix, 292, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1894. 3*s.*

DÜRER, ALBERT. The Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ Portrayed. Edited by Henry Cole. Unpaged, sm. 4to. Lond.: Bell, 1870. 12*s.* 6*d.*

GOULD, S. BARING. The Passion of Jesus. First Series. Seven Discourses for Lent. Pp. 99, 12mo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

[GRIFFIN, GEORGE.] The Sufferings of Christ. By a Layman. Pp. 372, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1845. 2d ed., 1846. 50 cents.

HANNA, WILLIAM. The Last Day of Our Lord's Passion. Pp. 379, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1862. $1.50.

HOOK, WALTER FARQUHAR, D.D. Last Days of Our Lord's Ministry; a Course of Lectures on the Principal Events of Passion Week. Pp. viii, 307, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1837. New ed., 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*

KNOX-LITTLE, W. J. The Witness of the Passion of Our Most Holy Redeemer. Pp. 173, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1884; N. Y.: Young, 1884. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

KRUMMACHER, F. W. The Suffering Saviour; or, Meditations on the Last Days of Christ. Pp. 474, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1857. $1.25.

LAMB, JOHN. The Seven Words Spoken against the Lord Jesus. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

STEINMEYER, F. L., DR. The History of the Passion and Resurrection of our Lord, Considered in the Light of Modern Criticism. Translated by Rev. Thomas Crerar, M.A., and Rev. Alexander Cusin, M.A. Pp. xii, 398. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 10*s.* 6*d.*

STOUT, A. P. The Trials and Crucifixion of Christ. Pp. 158, 12mo. Cinc.: Stand. Pub. Co., 1886. $1.

STROUD, WILLIAM. A Treatise on the Physical Cause of the Death of Christ, and its Relation to the Principles and Practice of Christianity. Pp. 508, 12mo. Lond.: (Hamilton,) 1846. Pp. 422. N. Y.: Appleton, 1871. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

TYLER, BENNET. The Sufferings of Christ Confined to His Human Nature. A Reply to a Book entitled The Sufferings of Christ, by a Layman. Pp. 233, 12mo. Hartf.: Woodford, 1847. 75 cents.

VEITH, J. E. Words of the Enemies of Christ during his Sacred Passion. Translated from the German by Rev. E. Cox, D.D. Pp. 260, 16mo. Lond.: Burns, 1855. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAMS, ISAAC. The Gospel Narrative of Our Lord's Passion harmonized with Reflections. Pp. 181, 8vo. From the 3d London ed. N. Y.: Stanford, 1849. 75 cents.

f. RESURRECTION AND MEDIATION OF CHRIST.

BOARDMAN, G. D. Epiphanies of the Risen Lord. Pp. 289, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. $1.25.

BROWN, JAMES BALDWIN. The Risen Christ, the King of Men. Pop. ed. Pp. 368, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888; Lond.: Unwin, 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

FARRER, JOHN, M.A. On the Mission and Character of Christ, and on the Beatitudes. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

FURNESS, WILLIAM H., D.D. The Story of the Resurrection of Christ told once more: with Remarks upon the Character of Christ and the Historical Claims of the Four Gospels. Pp. 151, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1885. $1.

KRUMMACHER, F. W. Risen Redeemer: the Gospel History from the Resurrection to the Day of Pentecost. Translated from the German by J. T. Betts. Pp. viii, 298, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1862. 2d ed., 1863. 5*s.*

LANDELS, WILLIAM. The Sepulcher in the Garden; or, The Buried and Risen Saviour. Pp. 355, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MACPHERSON, ROBERT. The Resurrection of Jesus Christ. With an Examination of the Speculations of Strauss in his "New Life of Jesus," etc. Pp. 515, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1867. 9*s.*

MILLIGAN, WILLIAM. The Resurrection of our Lord. [Croall lecture for 1879–1880.] Pp. xiii, 304, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1881. 9*s.*, $2.75.

MORRISON, CHARLES R. The Proofs of Christ's Resurrection, from a Lawyer's Standpoint. Pp. 155, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1882. $1.25.

NOTT, ELIPHALET. The Resurrection of Christ; Discourses, with Introduction and Notes, by Tayler Lewis. Pp. 157, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. $1.50.

STEINMEYER, F. L., DR. *See under Passion, p.* 399.

SYMINGTON, W. Messiah, the Prince; or, The Mediatorial Dominion of Jesus Christ. Pp. cviii, 354, 12mo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1881. $4.

WEST, GILBERT. Observations on the History and Evidence of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. Pp. 455, 8vo. Lond., 1747.

WILLIAMS, ISAAC. Our Lord's Resurrection. [Being Vol. VIII of his "Devotional Commentary on the Gospel Narrative." New ed. 8 vols., p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Pott, 1873. Each 5*s.*, $1.25.] Also separately. Pp. x, 428. Lond.: Rivington, 1855. New ed., 1870. 5*s.*

g. PORTRAITS OF CHRIST.

EASTLAKE, C. L. Representations of the Saviour. [In Vol. II of his Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts. With Memoirs of the Author, and Selections from his Correspondence.] By Lady Eastlake. Lond.: Murray, 1848. New ed., 2 vols., 8vo. 1870. 24*s*.

FARRAR, FREDERICK W., D.D., F.R.S. The Life of Christ as Represented in Art. With numerous Illustrations and Frontispiece. Pp. 507, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $6.

HEAPHY, T. The Likeness of Christ; being an Inquiry into the Verisimilitude of the Received Likenesses of our Blessed Lord; edited by Wylie Bayliss. Pp. [vi,] 80, 4to. Lond.: S. P. C. K.; N. Y.: Young, 1880. New ed., 1886. 6*s*., $1.50.

JAMESON, A. M., MRS., and EASTLAKE, C. L., LADY. The History of Our Lord as exemplified in the Works of Art, with that of His Types, St. John the Baptist, and other Persons of the Old and New Testament. Commenced by the late Mrs. Jameson. Continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 398, 462, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1864. 2d ed., 1865. 42*s*.

VAN DYKE, HENRY. The Christ-Child in Art: a Study of Interpretation. Pp. xiii, 236, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1893. $4.

2. Biblical Biography.

ADAMS, NEHEMIAH, D.D. The Friends of Christ in the New Testament. Thirteen Discourses. Pp. 295, 8vo. Bost.: Whipple, 1853. $1.

BAINTON, G. The Life of Joseph: its Lessons for To-day. Pp. 230, 12mo. Lond.: Cassell, 1893. 2*s*. 6*d*.

BALDWIN, G. C. Representative Men of the New Testament. Pp. 338, 12mo. N. Y.: Phinney, 1860. $1.

BARNES, C. R., REV. Hand-Book of Bible Biography. Pp. iii, 546, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1885. $2.25.

BAUR, FERDINAND CHRISTIAN, D.D. Paul the Apostle of Jesus Christ, his Life and Works, his Epistles and Teachings. A Contribution to a critical History of Primitive Christianity. 2d ed., by Dr. E. Zeller. Translated from the German. 2 vols., pp. viii, 382; x, 348. Lond.: Williams, 1873–1875. 21*s*.

BESSER, W. F., D.D. St. Paul the Apostle: a Biblical Portrait and a Mirror of the Manifold Grace of God. Translated by Frederic Bultmann. Introductory Notice by Rev. J. S. Howson, D.D. Pp. xv, 210, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1864. 5*s*., 50 cents.

BIRKS, H. A. Studies of the Life and Character of St. Peter. Pp. 290, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1887. 3*s*. 6*d*.

BLAIKIE, WILLIAM G. David, King of Israel; the Divine Plan and Lessons of his Life. Pp. 390, cr. 8vo. Lond.: (Hamilton,) 1856. 2d ed., Nisbet, 1860. 5*s*.

—— Heroes of Israel. Illust. Map. Pp. xi, 480, cr. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Nelson, 1893. 5*s*., $1.50.

BLUNT, HENRY. Lectures on the History of Elisha. 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1862. 5*s*. 6*d*.

—— Twelve Lectures on the History of Abraham. 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1856. 5*s*. 6*d*.

—— Lectures upon the History of St. Paul, delivered during Lent, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea. 2 vols., 12mo.

Lond.: Hatchard. New ed., 1858. First American from the Seventh London Edition. Pp. 382, 12mo. Phila.: Hooker, 1839. 11*s.*, $1. [All three vols. in one, pp. 328, 12mo. Phila.: Hooker, 1857.]

—— Lectures upon the History of St. Paul, delivered during Lent at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1890. New ed., 1858. 5*s.* 6*d.*

—— Lectures upon the History of St. Peter. 2 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1837. 1 vol., pp. 366. Phila.: Hooker, 1839. New ed., 1860. 9*s.*

BREED, D. R., D.D. Abraham: the Typical Life of Faith. Pp. 214, 12mo. Chic.: Revell, 1887. $1.

BURR, E. F., D.D. Long Ago; as interpreted by the Nineteenth Century. Pp. 388, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1888. $1.50. [Lives of Bible Characters.]

BUTLER, C. M. St. Paul in Rome; Lectures delivered in the Legation of the United States of America, in Rome. Pp. 295, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1865. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CAMPBELL, S. M., D.D. Across the Desert: a Life of Moses. Pp. iii, 342, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1886. $1.50.

CAULFIELD, S. F. A. The Lives of the Apostles, their Contemporaries and Successors. With Introduction by S. Baring-Gould. Pp. 304. p. 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1886. 6*s.*

CAUNTER, J. H. An Inquiry into the History and Character of Rahab. Pp. 379, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CAVE, WILLIAM. Antiquitates Apostolicæ; or. The Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour. To which are added, Lives of the two Evangelists, St. Mark and St. Luke. With an Introductory Essay by Henry Stebbing. 2 vols., pp. xliv, 294, 331, 16mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1836. Edited by Cary. Lond.: Tegg, 1839. 8*s.*

CHANDLER, S. A Critical History of the Life of David. Pp. xiv, 588, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1853. 8*s.* 6*d.*

CHEYNE, T. K., REV., D.D. Jeremiah: his Life and Times. Pp. viii, 205, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— The Hallowing of Criticism. Nine Sermons on Elijah. . . . Pp. 208, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1888. 5*s.*

CONYBEARE, W. J., and HOWSON, J. S. The Life and Epistles of St. Paul, comprising a complete Biography of the Apostle and a Paraphrastic Translation of his Epistles. 2 vols., 4to. Lond.: Longmans, 1853. 2 vols. in 1, pp. xxvi, 459; vii, 556, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. $3. New (cheap) ed., 1 vol., pp. xxii, 850, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

DEANE, H. Daniel: his Life and Times. Pp. vi, 203, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

DEANE, W. J. Joshua: his Life and Times. Pp. 212, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— David: his Life and Times. Pp. vi, 222. 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— Samuel and Saul: their Lives and Times. Pp. 208, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— Abraham: his Life and Times. Pp. vii, 179, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, (1888.) 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

DODD, PHILIP STANHOPE. A View of the Evidence, afforded by the Life and Ministry of St. Peter, to the Truth of the Christian Revelation. Pp. 415, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1837. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DRIVER, S. R., REV., D.D. Isaiah: his Life and Times, and the Writings which bear his Name. Pp. vii, 214, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, (1888.) 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM C. The Life, Character, and Acts of John the Baptist; and the Relation of his Ministry to the Christian Dispensation. Based upon the Johannes Der Täufer of L. Von Bohden. Pp. 261, 12mo. N. Y.: Cornish, 1853. $1.

DYKES, J. OSWALD. Abraham, the Friend of God. A Study from Old Testament History. Pp. 352, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1877. $1.50.

EPHRAEM SYRUS. The Repentance of Nineveh, a Metrical Homily on the Mission of Jonah. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by Henry Burgess. Pp. 274, 12mo. Lond.: Heylin, 1853. 10*s.*

FARRAR, F. W., CANON. The Life and Work of St. Paul. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1879. New ed., 1880. 1 vol., pp. xx, 781, 8vo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1880. 24*s.*, $3.

—— Solomon: his Life and Times. Pp. viii, 217, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— The Minor Prophets. Pp. vii, 245, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

FLOY, JAMES. Literary Remains. Vol. II. Old Testament Characters Delineated and Illustrated. Pp. 355, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1866. $1.75.

FORBES, S. RUSSELL. The Footsteps of St. Paul in Rome: an Historical Memoir from the Apostle's Landing at Puteoli to his Death, A. D. 62–64. Pp. 92, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson; N. Y.: Nelson, 1888. 2de d., 1889. 2*s.*, 80 cents.

FOUARD, CONSTANS, ABBÉ. St. Peter and the First Years of Christianity. *See p.* 193.

—— St. Paul and His Missions. Translated with the Author's Sanction and Cooperation by George F. X. Griffith. Pp. 431, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. 9*s.*, $2.

FREMANTLE, W. R. From Athens to Rome. Six Lectures on St. Paul's Visit to the Chief Cities of the Roman Empire. Pp. 94, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1869. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GLOAG, PATON J., REV., D.D. The Life of St. John. Pp. vi, 96, 18mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1892; N. Y.: Scribner. 8*d.*, 25 cents.

GORDON, WILLIAM R. Particular Providence, in distinction from General, necessary to the Fulfillment of the Purposes and Promises of God: Illustrated by a Course of Lectures on the History of Joseph. Pp. 492, 12mo. N. Y.: Wynkoop, 1856. 3d ed., 1868. $1.25.

GREEN, RUFUS S., D.D. Both Sides; or, Jonathan and Absalom. Pp. iv, 304, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1888. 85 cents.

GUTHRIE, THOMAS, D.D. Studies of Character from the Old Testament. Pp. 436, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. New ed., 1868. N. Y.: Carter, 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

HAMILTON, JAMES, D.D. Moses the Man of God. A Course of

Lectures. Pp. viii, 380, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1870; N. Y.: Carter, 1871. 5*s.*, $1.50.

HARPER, HENRY A. From Abraham to David: the Story of their Times and Country, illustrated by the Author. Pp. viii, 235, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. $1.

HASTINGS, FREDERICK. The Background of Sacred Story. Life Lessons from the less-known Characters of the Bible. Pp. 236, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1886. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HAWEIS, H. R., REV. Christ and Christianity: the Picture of Paul (the Disciple). Pp. xix, 283, 12mo. Lond.: Burnet; N. Y.: Crowell, 1887. 5*s.*, $1.25.

HILLS, O. A., REV. Companion Characters: a Series of Studies in Biblical Biography. Pp. 308, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1884. $1.25.

HODDER, EDWIN. Simon Peter: his Life, Times, and Friends. Pp. vii, 324, 12mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1884. $1.50.

HOUGHTON, ROSS C., D.D. John the Baptist, the Forerunner of our Lord: his Life and Work. Pp. v, 372, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. $1.50.

HOWSON, JOHN S., D.D. Horæ Petrinæ; or, Studies in the Life of St. Peter. Pp. xii, 164, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. (1883). 3*s.*

—— The Character of St. Paul. (Hulsean Lectures.) Pp. 314, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans. New ed., 1864. N. Y.: Dodd, 1873. 9*s.*, $1.75.

—— The Metaphors of St. Paul and Companions of St. Paul. *See p.* 184.

—— Scenes in the Life of St. Paul. 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc.; Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1866. 6*s.*, $1.

—— The Companions of St. Paul. Pp. 211, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1893. $1.

Published in 1872 with "The Metaphors of Paul."

HUNTER, HENRY. Sacred Biography; or, The History of the Patriarchs. To which is added the History of Deborah, Ruth, and Hannah, and also the History of Jesus Christ. Pp. 596, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1844. $1.75.

HUNTER, P. HAY. The Story of Daniel: his Life and Times. Pp. 366, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Gemmell, 1883. 2d ed., 1884. 5*s.*

KELLOGG, ALFRED H., D.D. Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt; being a Course of Lectures Delivered before the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. Pp. 175, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. $1.50.

KIRK, TH. Samson: his Life and Work. Pp. 246, p. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

KRUMMACHER, FREDERIC W., D.D. Life of St. John the Evangelist. 12mo. *See Biblical Cabinet, p.* 23.

—— David, the King of Israel: a Portrait drawn from the Bible History and the Book of Psalms. Translated by M. G. Easton. Lond.: (Hamilton,) 1867. Pp. 518, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1868. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

—— Elijah the Tishbite. 18mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1847. Pp. 707. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1850. 3*s.*, 40 cents.

—— Elisha. Translated, with Introductory Remarks, by E. Bickersteth. Pp. 408, 32mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1850; N. Y.: Whetham, 1840. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

LANG, JOHN MARSHALL. Gideon and the Judges: a Study. Practical and Historical. Pp. 201, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

LEE, ALFRED. The Life of the Apostle John, in a Series of Practical Discourses. Pp. 326, 12mo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1852. 75 cents.

—— Life of the Apostle Peter. Pp. 351, 16mo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1852. 75 cents.

LEWIN, THOMAS. The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. Lond.: Rivington, 1858. 4th ed., pp. xxxiv, 414; xxii, 487, 4to. Bell, 1878. 5th ed., Lond.: Bell, 1890. 42*s.*

MCCAUSLAND, D. The Builders of Babel. Pp. xii, 303, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MCCOOK, H. C., D.D. The Women Friends of Jesus: a Course of popular Lectures based upon the Lives and Characters of the holy Women of Gospel History. Pp. vii, 466, 12mo. N. Y.: Fords, 1885; Lond.: Hodder, 1888. $2, 5*s.*

MCCULLAGH, ARCHIBALD, D.D. The Peerless Prophet; or, The Life and Times of John the Baptist. Pp. 146, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1888. $1.

MACDONALD, JAMES M. The Life and Writings of St. John. Edited, with an Introduction, by J. S. Howson, D.D. Roy. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1877. New ed., 1880. Pp. xxxvi, 436, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $5.

MACDUFF, J. R. The Healing Waters of Israel; or, The Story of Naaman. An Old Testament Chapter on Providence and Grace. Pp. 300, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1873. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— St. Paul at Rome; or, The Teaching, Fellowship, and Dying Testimony of the Great Apostle in the City of the Cæsars. Pp. 354, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1871. New ed., 1876. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— The Footsteps of St. Paul. Lond.: Nisbet, 1855. New ed., 1857. Pp. 428, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1855. 5*s.*, $1.50.

—— Footsteps of St. Peter. Pp. 420, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1876. New ed., 1877. N. Y.: Carter, 1876. 5*s.*, $2.

—— The Prophet of Fire; or, The Life and Times of Elijah, with their Lessons. Pp. iv, 351, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. New ed., 1878. N. Y.: Carter, 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

MAGUIRE, R. St. Peter Non-Roman in his Mission, Ministry, and Martyrdom. Pp. 176, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MARCH, DANIEL, D.D. The First Khedive: Lessons in the Life of Joseph. Pp. iv, 432, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1887. $1.50.

MARTIN, S. A., REV. The Man of Uz: Lessons for Young Christians from the Life of an Ancient Saint. Pp. ii, 125, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1892. 50 cents.

MATHESON, GEORGE, REV. The Spiritual Development of St. Paul. Pp. vi, 324, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. New ed., 1891. $1.75.

MAURICE, FREDERICK D. The Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament. Lond.: Macmillan, 1852. 3d ed., 1871. 10*s.* 6*d.* Pp. xiv, 466, 8vo. Bost.: Crosby, 1853. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.50.

—— The Patriarchs and Lawgivers of the Old Testament. Pp. 359, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1867. 3d ed., 1871. 5*s.*, $2.

MEYER, F. B., REV. Moses the Servant of God. Pp. 190, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.

MILLIGAN, W., REV. Elijah, his Life and Times. Pp. 204, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

MONOD, ADOLPH. St. Paul: Five Discourses. Translated from the French by J. H. Meyers. Pp. 191, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1859. New ed., 1876. 90 cents.

MOODY, D. L. Bible Characters: embracing the Lives of Daniel, Lot, John Baptist, Joseph of Arimathea, and Others. Pp. 142, 16mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1888. 60 cents.

OXENDEN, ASHTON, BP. Story of Ruth. Pp. 112, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1862. New ed., 1873. 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— Portraits from the Bible. 2 vols., 12mo. Vol. I, Old Testament Series; Vol. II, New Testament Series. Pp. 272, 280, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1863, 1865. 6*s.*

PARROTT, MARYANNE. Holy Women of Old. Pp. vii, 244, 12mo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1863. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PEARSE, MARK GUY. Elijah, the Man of God. Pp. iii, 120, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. 50 cents.

PORTER, T. C., MRS. Simon-Bar-Jona. The Stone and the Rock; or, St. Peter and his Confession. Pp. 221, 8vo. Phila.: Ref. Ch. Pub. Ho., 1893.

RAWLINSON, GEORGE, REV., M.A. The Kings of Israel and Judah. Pp. xi, 238, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. $1.

—— Isaac and Jacob: their Lives and Times. Pp. 194, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— Moses: his Life and Times. Pp. viii, 205, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1888. $1.

—— Ezra and Nehemiah: their Lives and Times. Pp. 180. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Randolph, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

REED, CHARLES E. B., M.A. The Companions of the Lord. Chapter on the Lives of the Apostles. 2d ed., pp. viii, 344, p. 8vo. N. Y. and Chic.: Revell, 1891. $1.

RENAN, ERNEST. Saint Paul. Translated from the Original French, by Ingersoll Lockwood. Pp. 422, 12mo. N. Y.: Carleton, 1869. P. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1867. 8vo, 1871. $1.75, 10*s.*

—— The Apostles. Pp. 353, 12mo. N. Y.: Carleton, 1866. Lond.: Trübner, 1869. $1.75, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ROBINSON, CHARLES S., D.D. From Samuel to Solomon. [Samuel, Saul, David, and Solomon.] Pp. 310, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1889. $1.25.

—— Simon Peter: his Early Life and Times. Pp. 309, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1889. $1.25.

SCOTT, C. A. The Life of Abraham. Pp. 84, 18mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1891. 8*d.*

SHAKESPEARE, CHARLES. St. Paul at Athens: Spiritual Christianity in Relation to some Aspects of Modern Thought. Pp. xii, 167, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879. $1.25.

SMITH, JAMES. The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul, with Dissertations on the Life and Writings of St. Luke, and the Ships and Navigation of the Ancients. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. Fourth edition, Revised and Corrected by Walter E. Smith, with a Preface by the Bishop of Carlisle, and Memoir. Pp. xlviii, 293, 12mo. 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*

STALKER, JAMES, REV. The Life of St. Paul. Pp. 149, 16mo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. New ed., 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents. Pp. 183, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1888. 60 cents.

STANLEY, A. P. Scripture Portraits and other Miscellanies. Pp. viii, 454, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1870; Lond.: Bogue, 1880. 6*s*.

STONE, C. J. Christianity before Christ; or, Prototypes of our Faith and Culture. Pp. 330, p. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1885. 7*s*. 6*d*.

STUART, A. MOODY. The Three Marys. Pp. xii, 410, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1862. New ed., 1863. 5*s*.

SYMINGTON, ALEXANDER MACLEOD, B.A. The Apostles of our Lord: Practical Studies. Pp. vi, 236, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 3*s*. 6*d*.

TATE, JAMES. The Horæ Paulinæ of William Paley, carried out and Illustrated in a Continuous History of the Apostolic Labors and Writings of St. Paul, on the Basis of the Acts. Pp. xix, 219, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1840. 13*s*.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM M. David, King of Israel: his Life and its Lessons. Pp. 444, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $1.50.

—— Elijah, the Prophet. Pp. 217, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1876. $1.50.

—— Moses the Law-Giver. Pp. iv, 482, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1879. $1.50.

—— Paul the Missionary. Pp. iv, 470, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1881. $1.50.

—— Peter the Apostle. Pp. 371, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1876. $1.50.

—— Daniel the Beloved. Pp. 245. 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1878. $1.50.

—— Joseph, the Prime Minister. Pp. 242, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1886. $1.50.

—— Paul the Missionary. Pp. 500, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1892. $1.50.

—— Ruth the Gleaner and Esther the Queen. Pp. 269, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1891. $1.50.

The above works of Dr. Taylor are republished, Lond.: Burnet, 1892–1894. Uniform at 3*s*. 6*d*.

THOLUCK, F. AUG. G. The Life, Character, and Style of the Apostle Paul. In Selections from German Literature (pp. 1–72), translated by B. B. Edwards and E. A. Park. Pp. iv, 472, 8vo. Andover: Gould, 1839.

TOMKINS, H. G. Life and Times of Joseph in the Light of Egyptian Lore. Pp. 191, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $1.

TUCK, R. Revelation by Character. Illustrated by Old Testament Lives. Pp. 300, p. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1892; N. Y.: Ketcham, 1893. 5*s*., $2.

TYNG, STEPHEN H. The Rich Kinsman; or, The History of Ruth. *See p.* 85.

—— The Captive Orphan: Esther, the Queen of Persia. *See p.* 86.

VICKERS, JOHN. The History of Herod; or, Another Look at a Man Emerging from Twenty Centuries of Calumny. Pp. xxvii, 361, 16mo. Lond.: Williams, 1885. 6*s*.

WALSH, A. S., D.D. Mary, the Queen of the House of David. Pp. 626, 12mo. Hartford: Scranton, 1886. $2.25.

WEMYSS, THOMAS. Job and his Times. . . . *See p.* 165.

WILBERFORCE, SAMUEL, BP. Heroes of Hebrew History. Pp. 368, p. 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1870. New ed., 1892. 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1870. 5*s*., $2.

WILLETT, WILLIAM M. The Life and Times of Herod the Great, as connected Historically and Prophetically with the Coming of Christ. Pp. x, 384, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1860. $1.

WISEMAN, LUKE H. Men of Faith; or, Sketches from the Book of Judges. Pp. 362, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 5*s.*

3. General Biography.

a. COLLECTIVE.

Many of the best biographies in theological literature constitute the initial volume, or part of the same, of the *Collected Works* of the authors, as in the case of Tillotson, John Howe, and others. Sprague, "Annals of the American Pulpit," is the best biographical authority for American theologians and preachers. Biographies of missionaries are given under *Missions*, and of reformers, under *Reformers*.

ANDERSON, JAMES. Ladies of the Covenant; and, Ladies of the Reformation. Memoirs. *See p.* 267.

—— Ladies of the Reformation. *See p.* 267.

ANGLICAN PULPIT OF TO-DAY, Forty Short Biographies and Forty Sermons of Distinguished Preachers of the Church of England. Pp. 474, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BARRY, ALFRED, D.D., editor. Masters in English Theology: being the King's College Lectures for 1877. Pp. xxiv, 240, 16mo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Dutton, 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

BAYNE, PETER. Essays in Biography and Criticism. Pp. 392, 12mo. Bost.: Gould; N. Y.: Young, 1858. $3.50.

—— The Christian Life: Social and Individual. Pp. viii. 528, 8vo. Bost.: Gould; N. Y.: Young, 1857. $1.75.

—— The Life and Letters of Hugh Miller. 2 vols., pp. 431, 497, 12mo. Bost.: Gould; N. Y.: Carter, 1871. $3.

—— Six Christian Biographies: John Howard, William Wilberforce, Thomas Chalmers, Thomas Arnold, Samuel Budgett, John Foster. Pp. 300, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bayne, 1887. 5*s.*

BENSON, A. C., and TATHAM, H. F. W. Men of Might: Studies of Great Characters. Pp. 296, p. 8vo. Lond.: Arnold, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Socrates, Mahomet, St. Bernard, Savonarola, Michael Angelo, Fénelon, Wesley, Dr. Arnold, Gordon, etc.

BLAIKIE, W. GARDEN, D.D. Leaders in Modern Philanthropy. Pp. iii, 296, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1885. $1.25.

Howard, Wilberforce, Eliz. Fry, Chalmers, Z. Macaulay, Grellet, Sturge, Ard. Reed, Guthrie, Livingstone, William Burns, John Patterson, Salt, George Moore, Agnes Jones.

BLAKEY, R. Lives of the Primitive Fathers. *See p.* 367.

BRIGHT, WILLIAM, D.D. Lessons from the Lives of three Great Fathers. With Appendices. Pp. xxviii, 319, 8vo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. $2.

BROOK, B. Lives of the Puritans. *See p.* 377.

BUOY, CHARLES WESLEY, D.D. Representative Women of Methodism. Pp. xii, 476, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. $1.25.

CAVE, WILLIAM. Lives of the most Eminent Fathers of the Church that Flourished in the First Four Centuries, etc. Edited by Henry Cary. 3 vols., pp. 485, 478, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1840. 24*s.*

CHRISTOPHER, S. W. The Epworth Singers, and other Poets of Methodism. Pp. 528, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1874. $3.

CLARKE, R. H. Lives of the Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: O'Shea, 1872. Rev. and enl. ed. 3 vols., 8vo. N. Y.: Clark, 1888. $8.

CUMMING, JAMES ELDER. Holy Men of God from St. Augustine to Yesterday. Pp. viii, 314, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1894. 5*s.*

DIXON, W. H., M.A. Fasti Eboracenses: Lives of the Archbishops of York. Edited and enlarged by James Raine. Vol. I, pp. xxiv, 496, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 15*s.*

DOUGLAS, AMAND M. The Heroes of the Crusades. Pp. ii, 349, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1889. $1.50.

DUPIN, LOUIS E., D.D. A New History of Ecclesiastical Writers, from the First to the Sixteenth Centuries, containing an Account of the Authors of the several Books of Old and New Testaments, of the Lives and Writings of the Primitive Fathers and their Works; . . . also a compendious History of the Councils, etc. 16 vols., fo. Lond., 1693. Reprinted in 3 vols., fo. Dublin, 1722–1724.

EVANS, E. J., B.A., PH.D., and HURNDALL, W. F., M.A., PH.D. Pulpit Memorials. Photographs and Specimen Sermons of twenty Congregational Ministers, with Brief Memoirs by several Friends. Pp. xxiii, 469, 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1878. 15*s.*

EWART, H. C. Leaders Upward and Onward: brief Biographies of Noble Workers. Pp. 366, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1887. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FARRAR, F. W. Seekers after God. The Lives of Seneca, Epictetus, and Marcus Aurelius. Pp. 350, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1868. 4*s.* 6*d.*

FATHERS OF INDEPENDENCY IN SCOTLAND; or, Biographical Sketches of Early Scottish Congregational Ministers. 1798–1851. Pp. vii, 468, 12mo. Edinb.: Fullarton, 1851. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FOWLER, HENRY. The American Pulpit: Sketches, biographical and descriptive. . . . *See p.* 375.

GIDDINGS, EDWARD, REV. American Christian Rulers; or, Religion and Men of the Government. Comprising Sketches in American History of Men of Christian Faith and Experience who have had Connection with the National and State Government. . . . Pp. xix, 590, 8vo. N. Y.: Broomfield, 1890. $3.

[GRANT, JAMES.] Metropolitan Pulpit, The; or, Sketches of the most popular Preachers in London. Pp. 416, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1839.

GREEVES, EDITH. From the Cradle to the Pulpit, being Sketches of the Youthful Days of some Wesleyan Methodist Ministers. Pp. 254, p. 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GROSART, A. B. Representative Nonconformists. *See p.* 346.

HOME, G. MILNE. First Successors of the Holy Apostles: Memorials and Writings. Pp. 256, p. 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOOK, W. F. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, from St. Augustine to Juxon. 12 vols., 8vo. Vols. 1 to 5, pp. xx, 530; xviii, 761; xv, 518; xi, 535; xiv, 524. New series, vols. 1 to 6, pp. viii, 509; vi, 419; v, 447; xiii, 592; xvi, 307; xviii, 436. Index, vol. 7, pp. vii, 258. Lond.: Bentley, 1860–1876. Each 15*s.* Index vol., 21*s.*

JACKSON, GEORGE A., REV. The Post-Nicene Greek Fathers. Pp. 224, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1883. 60 cents.

JAPP, A. H. Good Men and True: Biographies of Workers in the Fields of Beneficence and Benevolence. Pp. 438, p. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1889. 6*s.*

Norman Macleod, Edward Denison, Arnold Toynbee, John Conington, Charles Kingsley, Bishop Hannington, Dean Stanley, Thomas Guthrie, Titus Salt, Samuel Plimsoll.

JONES, O. Some of the Great Preachers of Wales. Pp. 558, p. 8vo. Lond.: Passmore, 1885. 6*s.* 6*d.*

D. Rowlands, R. Roberts, C. Evans, John Elias, W. Williams, Henry Rees, John Jones.

JONES, WILLIAM, M.A. Christian Biography: a Dictionary of the Lives and Writings of the most distinguished Christians of all Denominations, . . . from the Revival of Literature to the Present. Pp. iv, 452, 16mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1829. 9*s.*

KAVANAGH, JULIA. Women of Christianity, Exemplary for Piety and Charity. Pp. 460, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1851. New ed., 1859. 5*s.*

KNIGHT, HELEN C., MRS. Lady Huntington and her Friends; or, The Revival of the Work of God in the Days of Wesley, Whitefield, etc., in the last Century. Pp. 292, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., (1853.) $1.10.

NEWTON, RICHARD, D.D. Heroes of the Early Church. Pp. 292, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1888.

PIPER, FERDINAND, editor. The Lives of the Leaders of our Church Universal; from the German edition, with added Lives by American Writers, by H. M. MacCracken. Pp. xxv, 874, 8vo. Pittsburg: Un. Pres. Bd. Pub., 1879. $3.

RYLE, J. C., REV., B.A. The Christian Leaders of the last Century; or, England a Hundred Years ago. Pp. 432, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1869. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ST. GILES' LECTURES. Third Series. 1883. Scottish Divines, 1505–1872. Knox — Melville — Rutherford — Leighton — Erskine —Robertson — Irving— Chalmers —Robertson—Ewing—Lee—Macleod. Pp. viii, 460, 12mo. Edinb.: Macniven, 1883. 5*s.*

The Lectures are by the Rev. Malcolm C. Taylor, Rev. Colin Campbell, Rev. Pearson McAdam Muir, the Very Rev. John Tulloch, Rev. James Mitchell, Rev. F. L. Robertson, Rev. R. Herbert Story, Rev. Donald Macleod, Rev. George Wilson, Rev. James Cameron Lees, Rev. John Cunningham, Rev. Robert Flint.

SEELEY, MARY. The Later Evangelical Fathers. *See p.* 338.

SHERMAN, D., REV. Sketches of New England Divines. Pp. 443, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1860. $1.

SMITH, G. B. Eminent Christian Workers of the Nineteenth Century. P. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1893. 5*s.*

Archbp. Tait, Bp. Patteson, Earl of Shaftesbury, Bp. Daniel Wilson, Dr. Arnold, Bp. Wilberforce, George Moore, Bp. Hannington, and Bp. Selwyn.

SMITH, JOHN, A.M. Our Scottish Clergy: Fifty-two Sketches, biographical, theological, and critical, including all Denominations. Second Series: Fifty-six Sketches. 2 vols., pp. 400, 400, 8vo. Edinb.: Oliver, 1848–1849. Each 7*s.* 6*d.*

STEPHEN, JAMES, SIR. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2 vols., pp. viii, 520; iv, 501, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1849. 4th ed., 1860. 14*s.*

STOUGHTON, JOHN. Spiritual Heroes; or, Sketches of the Puritans. Pp. 404, 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1848. 2d ed., 1850. 4*s.* 6*d.*

STRICKLAND, AGNES. Lives of the Seven Bishops Imprisoned in 1688. Pp. iv, 393. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1866. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, WILLIAM M., D.D., LL.D. The Scottish Pulpit from the Reformation to the Present Day. Pp. iv, 287, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1887. $1.50.

THOMAS, REUBEN. Leaders of Thought in the Modern Church. Pp. ii, 191, 16mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1892. $1.

Edwards, Channing, Newman, Chalmers, F. W. Robinson, Swedenborg, Bushnell, and F. D. Maurice.

TULLOCH, JOHN. English Puritanism and its Leaders. *See p.* 379.

TURNER, SAMUEL H., D.D. Biographical Notices of some of the most Distinguished Rabbis, and Translation of Portions of their Commentaries and other Works, with illustrative Introductions and Notes. Pp. xi, 245, 12mo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1847. 75 cents.

TYERMAN, LUKE. The Life and Times of John Wesley, the Founder of the Methodists. 3 vols., pp. xii, 564; xi, 618; vii, 699, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1872. $7.50.

—— The Oxford Methodists; Memoirs of the Rev. Messrs. Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton, with Biographical Notices of Others. Pp. viii, 416, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Harper, 1873. $2.50, 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Life of the Rev. George Whitefield. 2 vols., pp. 561, 647, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1878. $4.

WALLACE, ROBERT, F.G.S. Antitrinitarian Biography: Sketches of the Lives and Writings of distinguished Antitrinitarians . . . from the Reformation to the Close of the 17th Century, . . . and a History of Unitarianism in England. 3 vols., pp. lxxx, 461, 590, 638, 8vo. Lond.: Whitfield, 1850. 42*s.*

WARE, WILLIAM. American Unitarian Biography. Memoirs of Individuals who have been distinguished by their Writings, Character, and Efforts in the Cause of Liberal Christianity. 2 vols., pp. 406, 462, 12mo. Bost.: Monroe, 1850. $2.

WEST, ROBERT A. Sketches of Wesleyan Preachers. Pp. 400, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1848. $1.

WILMOTT, ROBERT ARIS, REV. Bishop Jeremy Taylor, his Predecessors, Contemporaries, and Successors. A Biography. Pp. xx, 307, 16mo. Lond.: Parker, 1847. 2d ed., 1848. 5*s.*

WISE, DANIEL. Vanquished Victors. Sketches of Distinguished Men who overcame the Obstacles in their Way of Fame. Pp. 295, 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.25.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER (SR.). Ecclesiastical Biography; or, Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England, etc. 4 vols., pp. xxiv, 672, 680, 683, 747, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1853. 54*s.*

ZIRNDORF, HENRY. Some Jewish Women. From the German. Pp. vii, 280, 8vo. Phila.: Jewish Pub. Soc., 1892. $1.50.

b. INDIVIDUAL.

1. *By Authors.*

See also *Reformers, Lives of*, and *Missionary Biographies.*

ABBOTT, E. A. The Anglican Career of Cardinal Newman. 2 vols, pp. 910. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 25*s.*, $10.

ABBOTT, LYMAN, D.D., and HALLIDAY, S. B., REV. Henry Ward Beecher: a Sketch of his Career; with Analysis of his Power as a Preacher, Lecturer, Orator, and Journalist, and Incidents and Reminiscences of his Life. Pp. 670, 8vo. Hartford: Am. Pub. Co., 1887. $3.

ADAMNAN. Life of St. Columba, Founder of Hy. Written by Adamnan, 9th Abbott of that Monastery. Edited by William Reeves, D.D., M.R.I.A. Pp. clxxxiv, 385, 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1874. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AIKIN, JOHN, M.D. The Lives of John Selden, Esq., and Archbishop Usher; with Notices of the Prin-

cipal English Men of Letters with whom they were connected. Pp. xiii, 430, 8vo. Lond.: Matthews, 1812. 14*s.* 6*d.*

AITON, JOHN, REV. The Life and Times of Alexander Henderson, giving a History of the Second Reformation of the Church of Scotland, and of the Covenanters, during the Reign of Charles. Pp. xx, 674, 8vo. Edinb.: Smith, 1836. 14*s.*

ALCOCK, JOHN (Archdeacon of Waterford). Walking with God: a Memoir of —. By his Daughter. Pp. 454, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Hodder, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ALEXANDER, H. C. The Life of Joseph Addison Alexander. 2 vols., pp. xii, 480, 481, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1870. $5.

ALEXANDER, JAMES W. The Life of Archibald Alexander. Pp. xi, 700, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1854. $2.50.

—— Forty Years' Familiar Letters; Constituting, with the Notes, a Memoir of his Life. Edited by the Surviving Correspondent, John Hall. 2 vols., pp. viii, 412, 379, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1860. $3.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM LINDSAY, D.D. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. Pp. xvii, 519, 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1856. 12*s.*

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. Life, Journals, and Letters. Edited by his Widow. Pp. vii, 528, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. 3d ed., 1874. 9*s.* Pp. viii, 542, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1873. $5.

ALLEN, ALEXANDER V. G., D.D. Jonathan Edwards. Pp. ix, 401, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1890, [1889.] $1.25.

ALLEN, FRANK G. Autobiography and Selections from his Writings. Edited by Robert Graham. Pp. xi, 259, 8vo. Cinc.: Guide Pr. Co., 1887. $1.

ALLEN, WILLIAM, D.D. Memoir of John Codman, D.D., with Reminiscences, by Joshua Bates, D.D. Pp. 408, 8vo. Bost.: Marvin, 1853. $1.50.

ALLON, HENRY. Memoir of Sherman, James: including an unfinished Autobiography. Pp. xv, 468, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1860. 2d ed., 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ANDERSON, JOHN, ESQ. Reminiscences of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Pp. vi, 409, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, 1851. 7*s.* 6*d.*

APPEL, THEODORE, D.D. The Life and Work of John Williamson Nevin, D.D., LL.D. Pp. 776, 8vo. Phila.: Ref. Ch. Pub. Ho., 1889. $3.

ARNOT, WILLIAM. Life and Writings of James Hamilton, D.D. Pp. 600, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 3d ed., 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ARTHUR, WILLIAM. The Successful Merchant. The Life of Mr. Samuel Budgett. Pp. 418, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1852. 50 cents.

ASBURY, FRANCIS. Journals. 3 vols., pp. 524, 492, 502, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1851. $5.

ASHWELL, A. R. Life of Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce. Vol. I, pp. 555, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1880. 15*s.*

AYRES, ANNE. Life and Works of William Augustus Muhlenberg. Pp. xiv, 524, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1880. $3. [Cheap ed., Randolph, 1884. $1.50.]

BAILLIE, JOHN, REV. St. Augustine: a biographical Memoir. Pp. 305, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1859. 75 cents.

BAIRD, HENRY M. The Life of Robert Baird. Pp. 347, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1866. $2.25.

BAKER, WILLIAM M., REV. The Life and Labours of the Rev. Daniel Baker, D.D., Pastor and Evangelist. Pp. 573, 8vo. Phila.: Martien, 1858. $1.25.

BARROWS, JOHN HENRY, D.D. Henry Ward Beecher. The Shakespeare of the Pulpit. Pp. xvi, 541, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1893. $1.50.

BEARDSLEY, E. E. Life of Samuel Seabury, First Bishop of Connecticut, and of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Pp. 514, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. Pp. 377. Lond.: Hodges, 1884. $4, 6*s*.

BEECHER, LYMAN. Autobiography and Correspondence. Edited by Charles Beecher. 2 vols., pp. 563, 587, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1864. $5.

BEECHER, WILLIAM C., SCOVILLE, SAMUEL, REV., and BEECHER, MRS. A Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. Pp. 713, 8vo. N. Y.: Webster, 1888. $3.

BELCHER, JOSEPH, D.D. George Whitefield: a Biography, with special Reference to his Labors in America. Pp. 514, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d., [1857.] $1.25.

BENSON, A. C. William Laud, sometime Archbp. of Canterbury: a Study. Pp. 244, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1887. 6*s*.

BERSIER, EUGENE, D.D. Coligny: the earlier Life of the great Huguenot. Translated by Annie Harwood Holmden. Pp. xxxvi, 351, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 7*s*. 6*d*.

BESANT, WALTER, M.A. The Life and Achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. Pp. xi, 450, 16mo. Lond.: Murray, 1883. 12*s*.

BICKERSTETH, MONTAGU CYRIL. A Sketch of the Life and Episcopate of the Rt. Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Bp. of Ripon. By his Son, with Preface by his Cousin, Ed. H. Bickersteth, Bp. of Exeter. Pp. xiv, 314, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Dutton, 1887. 12*s*., $3.50.

BIGELOW, J. Molinos, the Quietist. *See under Quietism, p.* 379.

BIRCH, THOMAS, D.D. The Life of Dr. John Tillotson, Archbp. of Canterbury. Compiled from his original Papers and Letters. Pp. vii, 469, and Index. 8vo. Lond.: 1752. 2d ed., 1753.

BIRKS, THOMAS RAWSON, REV., M.A. Memoir of the Rev. Edward Bickersteth, late Rector of Walton. With an Introduction by Stephen H. Tyng, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 398; vi, 409, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1851. $1.75.

BLACKBURN, WILLIAM M., REV., D.D. Saint Patrick, and the Early Church of Ireland. Pp. 240, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., (1869.) 80 cents.

BLAIR, ROBERT, MR., MINISTER OF ST. ANDREWS. Autobiography. *See Collected Works, p.* 40.

BONAR, ANDREW A., REV. The Life and Remains, Letters, Lectures, and Poems of the Rev. Robert Murray McCheyne. Pp. 556, 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone. 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1844. N. Y.: Carter, 6th ed., 1849. New ed., pp. 652, 8vo. Lond.: Oliphant, 1892. 5*s*., $1.50.

BONNER, EDMUND, BP. OF LONDON. The Life and Defence of the Conduct and Principles of the Venerable and Calumniated —. In which is considered the best Mode of again Changing the Religion of this Nation. By a Trac-

tarian British Critic. Pp. xxv, xiv, 382, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1842. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BOURNE, H. R. FOX. The Life of John Locke. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 488; xii, 574, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1876. $5.

BOWEN, L. P. The Days of [Francis] Makemie. *See p.* 236.

BOYD, JAMES R., REV., A.M. Memoir of the Life, Character, and Writings of Philip Doddridge, D.D., with a Selection from his Correspondence. Pp. 480, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., (1860.) 80 cents.

BRADFORD, ALDEN, LL.D. Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, D.D., Pastor of West Church, Boston, 1747–1766. Pp. iv, 484, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1838. $1.

BRADLEY, GEORGE GRANVILLE, D.D. Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Three Lectures delivered in Edinburgh, 1882. Pp. xiv, 142, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $1.

BRAINERD, M. Life of Rev. Thomas Brainerd, D.D., for 30 years Pastor of Old Pine St. Church, Phila. Pp. 455, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. $2.50.

BRAND, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Life of William Rollinson Whittingham, 4th Bp. of Maryland. 2 vols., pp. viii, 491; vi, 385, 8vo. N. Y.: Young, 1883. $5.

BRANN, HENRY, D.D. Most Reverend John Hughes, First Archbishop of New York. Pp. v, 182, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1892. $1.

BRECK, CHARLES, D.D. The Life of the Rev. James Lloyd Breck, D.D., chiefly from Letters written by Himself. Pp. xviii, 557, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1883. $2.

BRIDGETT, T. E., REV. Life of Blessed John Fisher, Bp. of Rochester, Cardinal of the Holy Roman Church, and Martyr under Henry VIII. Pp. xxiii, 452, 12mo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1888. $2.

BRIGHTWELL, C. L. Palissy, the Huguenot Potter. Pp. 235, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1859. 55 cents.

BROADUS, JOHN A. Memoir of James Petigru Boyce, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xvi, 371, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1893. $1.75.

BROCK, WILLIAM. A Biographical Sketch of Sir Henry Havelock. Pp. xi, 302, 18mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1861. 75 cents.

BROWN, DAVID, D.D. Life of the late John Duncan, LL.D. Pp. xi, 515, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1872. 6*s.*

BROWN, JAMES. Life of John Eadie, D.D. Pp. 409, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1878. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

BROWN, JOHN. John Bunyan: his Life, Times, and Work. Pp. 490, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1885; Lond.: Isbister, 1887. $4.50, 7*s.* 6*d.*

BROWN, JOHN, of Whitburn. Memoirs of the Life and Character of the late Rev. James Hervey, A.M. Pp. xiii, 543, 8vo. Lond.: Ogle, 3d ed., 1822. 5*s.*

BULLARD, ASA. Incidents in a Busy Life: an Autobiography. Pp. vi, 235, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1888. $1.25.

BUNSEN, C. C. J. Hippolytus and his Age; or, The Beginning and Prospects of Christianity. 2 vols., pp. xxxvi, 352; viii, 359, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1852. 30*s.*

—— Life of Martin Luther. With an Estimate of Luther's Character

and Genius, by Thomas Carlyle. Pp. 250, 16mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1859. 50 cents.

BUNSEN, F., BARONESS. Memoirs of Baron C. C. J. Bunsen. In Letters and from Recollections. 2 vols., pp. vi, 637; vi, 616, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868. Phila.: Lippincott, 1869. 21*s*., $7.50.

BUNTING, T. P. The Life of Jabez Bunting, D.D., with Notices of Contemporary Persons and Events. Vol. I. Pp. 389, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1859. $1.50.

BURDER, HENRY FORSTER, D.D. Memoir of the Rev. George Burder. Pp. 381, 12mo. Lond.: Westley; N. Y.: Leavitt, 1833. 10*s*., 75 cents.

BURK, JOHN CHRISTIAN FREDERIC, A.M., PH.D. A Memoir of the Life and Writings of John Albert Bengel. Translated from the German by Robert Francis Walker, M.A. Pp. xii, 533, 8vo. Lond.: Gladding, 1842. 10*s*. 6*d*.

BUSH, GEORGE. Life of Mohammed, Founder of the Religion of Islam, and of the Empire of the Saracens. Pp. 261, 18mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1839. 45 cents.

BUSH, R. W. St. Augustine: his Life and Times. Pp. 212, 8vo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1883. 3*s*. 6*d*.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. Life and Letters. Pp. x, 579, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1880. $3.

BUTLER, CHARLES. The Life of Hugo Grotius. Pp. x, 259, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1826. 7*s*. 6*d*.

BUTS, N. The Life and Character of J. H. Van Der Palm. Translated by J. P. Westervelt. Pp. xii, 401, 12mo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1865. $2.25.

CALAMY, EDMUND, D.D. An Historical Account of my own Life, with some Reflections on the Times I have lived in. Edited and illustrated with Notes, historical and biographical, by John Towill Rutt. 2 vols., pp. ix, 508; xii, 561, 8vo. Lond.: Colburn, 1829. 2d ed., 1830. 32*s*.

CALDER, FREDERIC R. Memoirs of Simeon Episcopius. Pp. 478, 12mo. N. Y.: Mason, 1837. $1.

CARLYLE, ALEXANDER, REV. DR. Autobiography, containing Memorials of the Men and Events of his Time. Pp. viii, 471, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1861. 14*s*.

CARLYLE, GAVIN, REV., M.A. A Memoir of Adolph Saphir, D.D. Pp. viii, 448, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $2.25.

CARPENTER, R. T., editor. Memoirs of the Life and Work of Philip Pearsall Carpenter, chiefly derived from his Letters. Pp. xiii, 360, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1880. 7*s*. 6*d*.

CARPENTER, RUSSELL LANT, editor. Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Lant Carpenter, LL.D., with Selections from his Correspondence. Pp. xxi, 516, 8vo. Lond.: Green, 1842. 12*s*.

CARTER, FRANKLIN. Mark Hopkins. Pp. xi, 375, 16mo. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1892. $1.25.

CARUS, WILLIAM, REV., M.A. Memorials of the Rt. Rev. Charles Pettit McIlvaine, D.D., D.C.L., late Bp. of Ohio. Pp. xiv, 400, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1882. $3.

—— Editor. Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Charles Simeon, M.A., with a Selection from his Writings and Correspondence. P. 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1847. New ed., 1856. 5*s*. An edition, edited by the Rt. Rev. Charles P. McIlvaine. Pp. xxvii, 491, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1848. $2.

CARY, HENRY, REV., M.A. Memoir of the Rev. Henry Francis Cary, M.A., . . . with his literary Journal and Letters. 2 vols., pp. xi, 342; vii, 363, 8vo. Lond.: Moxon, 1847. 21*s.*

CAUGHEY, H. N., REV., PH.D. A Memoir of the Rev. S. M. J. Eaton, D.D. Pp. 343, 12mo. Erie, Pa.: Disp. Pub. Co., 1890. $1.

CAVENDISH, GEORGE. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. To which is added Thomas Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey; with Introduction by Henry Morley. Pp. 278, p. 8vo. Lond.: Routledge, 1885. 1*s.*

CHANNING, W. H. Memoir of William E. Channing, with Extracts from his Correspondence and Manuscripts. 3 vols., pp. xiii, 427, 459, 494, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1848. Also Am. Un. Bd. Pub., 1848. 10th ed., 1874. $2.50.

CHAPMAN, BISHOP. Memorials of James Chapman, First Bishop of Colombo. With a prefatory Letter from the Rt. Rev. Richard Durnford, Lord Bishop of Chichester. Pp. 230, p. 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1892. 5*s.*

CHARTERIS, A. H. Life of James Robertson, D.D., F.R.S.E. Pp. xii, 431, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1863. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CHENEY, MARY BUSHNELL. The Life and Letters of Horace Bushnell. Pp. x, 579, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1880. $3.

CHESTER, JOSEPH LEMUEL. John Rogers: Compiler of the first authorized English Bible; the Pioneer of the English Reformation; and its first Martyr. Pp. xii, 452, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 14*s.*

CHURCH, SAMUEL HARDEN. Oliver Cromwell: a History; Comprising a Narrative of his Life, with Extracts from his Letters and Speeches, and an Account of the political, religious, and military Affairs of England during his Time. Pp. xv, 524, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1894. $3.

CHURTON, RALPH, M.A. The Life of Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's, chiefly compiled from Registers, Letters, and other authentic Evidences. Pp. xxix, 448, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Press, 1809.

CLARK, D. W., BP. Life and Times of Elijah Hedding. With an Introduction by E. S. Janes. Pp. 686, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1855. $1.50.

CLARK, GEORGE H., D.D. Oliver Cromwell. With Illustrations from old Paintings and Prints. Pp. 258, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1893. $1.25.

CLARK, JOHN WILLIS, M.A., etc., and HUGHES, THOMAS MCKENNY, M.A., etc. The Life and Letters of the Rev. Adam Sedgewick, LL.D., D.C.L., etc. 2 vols., pp. xi, 569; vii, 640, 8vo. Camb.: Univ. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. 36*s.*, $9.

CLARKE, J. B. B., REV., M.A., editor. An Account of the Infancy, Religious and Literary Life of Adam Clarke, LL.D., F.A.S., . . . by one who was intimately acquainted with him. . . . 3 vols., pp. xxxviii, 327; xxiv, 414; xxvii, 482, 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1833. 27*s.*

CLAYDEN, P. W. Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and Translator of the Bible. Pp. iv, 320, 16mo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 6*s.*

COLERIDGE, J. T., SIR, D.C.L. A Memoir of the Rev. John Keble, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xvi, iv, 620, p. 8vo. Oxf. and Lond.: Parker, 1868. 2d ed., 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.*

COLLINGWOOD, C. S., REV. Memoirs of Bernard Gilpin, Parson of Houghton-le-Spring and Apostle of the North. Pp. 326, p. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1884. 5*s.*

CONWAY, MONCURE D. The Life of Thomas Paine. With a History of his literary, political, and religious Career in America, France, and England. [Also] A Sketch of Paine, by William Cobbett. 2 vols., pp. xvii, 380; iv, 489, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1892. $5.

CONWELL, RUSSELL H., D.D. Life of Charles H. Spurgeon. Pp. 616, 12mo. Phila.: Hubbard Pub. Co., 1892. $1.50.

COPLESTON, WILLIAM JAMES, M.A. Memoir of Edward Copleston, D.D., Bp. of Llandaff. With Selections from his Diary and Correspondence. Pp. vii, 347, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1851. 10*s.* 6*d.*

COVERDALE, MYLES, BP. OF EXETER. Memorials of —, . . . together with divers Matters relating to the Promulgation of the Bible in the Reign of Henry VIII. Pp. xii, 260, 8vo. Lond.: Bagster, 1838. 6*s.*

CRAIK, HENRY C. B. The Life of Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. 2 vols., pp. 377, 382, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 2d ed., 1894. $3.

CREIGHTON, MANDELL. Cardinal Wolsey. Pp. vi, 226, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

CRESSWELL, FRANCES. A Memoir of Elizabeth Fry. Abridged from the larger Memoir, with Alterations and Additions. Pp. 340, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CROOKS, GEORGE R. Life and Letters of Rev. John McClintock, D.D., LL.D. Pp. 410, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.75.

—— The Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson, of the M. E. Church. Pp. xii, 512, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1890. $3.75.

CROSWELL, WILLIAM, REV., D.D. Memoir. By his Father. Pp. 528, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1853. $2.

CUDWORTH, WARREN H., REV. A Memorial of —, by his Sister. Pp. iv, 580, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1885. $1.50.

CUMMINS, G. D., MRS. Memoir of G. D. Cummins, First Bishop of the Reformed Episcopal Church. Pp. 544, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1879. $2.50.

CURRY, DANIEL. Life Story of Rev. Davis W. Clark, D.D., Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Compiled from original Sources. Pp. 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $1.50.

CUTLER, MANASSEH, REV. Life, Journals, and Correspondence: by his Grandchildren William P. and Julia P. Cutler. 2 vols., pp. x, 524; iii, 495, 8vo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1888. $5.

DANIELL, G. W. Bishop Wilberforce. Pp. 280, p. 8vo. Lond.: Methuen, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DANIELS, W. H. Memoirs of Bishop Gilbert Haven. Pp. 359, 12mo. Bost.: Russell, 1880. $1.50.

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. MERLE, D.D. The Protector: a Vindication. Pp. 281, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1847. 50 cents.

DAVIDSON, RANDALL THOMAS, D.D., and BENHAM, WILLIAM, B.D. Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury. 2 vols., pp. 540, 624, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1891. $12.

DAVIS, L., D.D. Life of Rev. David Edwards, late Bishop of the United Brethren in Christ. Pp. 522, 12mo. Dayton, O.: U. B. Pub. Ho., 1886. $1.

DAVISON, JOHN. The Life of the Venerable William Clowes, one of the Founders of the Primitive Methodist Connexion. Pp. viii, 295. 8vo. Lond.: King, 1854. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DEMAUS, ROBERT, REV., M.A. William Tyndale, a Biography. A Contribution to the Early History of the English Bible. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1871. New ed., revised by Richard Lovett, M.A. Pp. 468, 8vo. 1886. 8*s.*

DEUTSCH, EMANUEL. Literary Remains; with a brief Memoir. Pp. xx, 465, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1874. $4.

DOANE, GEORGE W., BP. The Life and Writings of: containing his Poetical Works, Sermons, and Miscellaneous Writings; with a Memoir by his Son. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

DOUGLAS, JAMES. The Prince of Preachers. A Sketch, a Portraiture, and a Tribute. Pp. 188, p. 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

D'OYLY, GEORGE, D.D., F.R.S. The Life of William Sancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury. With an Appendix, containing . . . a Life of the learned Henry Wharton, and two Letters of Dr. Sanderson. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 470; iii, 446, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1821. 9*s.*

DRURY, A. W., REV. The Life of Rev. Philip William Otterbein, Founder of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ; with an Introduction by Bishop J. Weaver, D.D. Pp. ii, 384, 12mo. Dayton: U. B. Pub. Ho., 1884. $1.20.

DUCKWORTH, RUSSELL. Memoir of the Rev. James Lonsdale, late Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College; with an Introduction by G. C. Brodrick. Pp. xx, 264, 8vo. N.Y.: Longmans, 1893. $2.

DUFF, M. E. G., SIR. Ernest Renan: In Memoriam. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 6*s.*, $1.50.

DUNBAR, NEWELL. Phillips Brooks, the Man, the Preacher and the Author, based on the "Estimate" of Newell Dunbar: with an Introduction by Joseph Cook, and a supplementary Chapter from Frederick W. Farrar, D.D., to which are added Selections from the Writings of the late great Divine; illustrated with Portrait and Views of the Scenes of his Life and Labors. Pp. xviii, 215, 76, 12mo. Bost.: Hastings, 1893. $2.

DUNN, SAMUEL. Life of Adam Clarke, LL.D. Pp. vii, 250, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1863. New ed., 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DWIGHT, S. E. The Life of President Edwards. Pp. 766, 8vo. N. Y.: Carvill, 1830. $1.50.

EADIE, JOHN. Life of John Kitto, D.D. Pp. 442, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1857. New ed., 1861. 2*s.* 6*d.*

EDWARDS, BELA B. Memoir of Elias Cornelius. Pp. 360, 12mo. Bost.: Perkins; N. Y.: Clark, 1833. 2d ed., 1834. 75 cents.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, and DWIGHT, S. E. Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, etc. Pp. 507, 8vo. N. H.: Converse, 1822.

ELLIS, JAMES J., REV. Hugh Latimer. Pp. 114, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 1*s.*, 50 cents.

—— Charles Kingsley. Pp. 104, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 1*s.*, 50 cents.

—— William Tyndale. Pp. 105, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. 1*s.*, 50 cents.

—— John Howard. Pp. ix, 100, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. 50 cents.

—— Charles Haddon Spurgeon. Pp. vii, 219, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.

ELLIS, SUMNER, D.D. Faith and Righteousness: a Memorial of—; with an Outline of his Life and Ministry by Rev. C. R. Moor. Pp. iii, 325, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1887. $1.

EMORY, ROBERT. Life of Bishop John Emory. Pp. 380, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1841. $1.50.

ETHERIDGE, J. W. The Life of the Rev. Adam Clarke, LL.D. Pp. 487, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1859. $1.

EVANS, JOHN, REV. Jacob Herbert. A Study in Theology. Pp. 498, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.*

EVERTS, W. W. Life and Thoughts of John Foster. Pp. xvi, 314, 12mo. N. Y.: Fletcher, 1849; Chic.: Church, 1868. $1.50. Pp. ii, 207, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1883. $1.

FERGUSON, LADY. Life of the Rt. Rev. William Reeves, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore. Pp. v, 210, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, [1894.] $2.

FERNALD, WOODBURY M. Memoirs and Reminiscences of the late Prof. George Bush. . . . Pp. xiv, 408, 8vo. Bost.: Clapp, 1860. $1.

FIELD, J. The Life of John Howard, with Comments on his Character and Philanthropic Labors. Pp. 506, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850. 12*s.*

FINDLATER, ROBERT, REV. Memoir of—. With a Narrative of the Revival of Religion during his Ministry at Lochtayside, 1816–1819. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Parents by the Rev. William Findlater. Pp. xi, 345, 12mo. Glasg.: Collins, 1840. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FINNEY, CHARLES G. Memoirs of. Written by himself. Pp. xii, 477, 12mo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1876. $3.

FISK, FIDELIA. Recollections of Mary Lyon, with Selections from her Instructions to the Pupils of Mount Holyoke Female Seminary. Pp. 333, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1866. $1.50.

FORBES, ALEXANDER PENROSE, BP., D.C.L., editor. Lives of St. Ninian and St. Kentigern, Compiled in the 12th Century. Edited from the best MSS. Pp. cv, 380, 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1874.

FOSTER, EDEN BURROUGHS, D.D. Four Pastorates: Glimpses of the Life and Thoughts of —, consisting of a biographical Sketch, Eulogies, and Selections from his Writings. Edited by his Son. Pp. i, 452, 8vo. Lowell: Elliott, 1883. $2.50.

FOX, GEORGE. A Journal, or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, Christian Experiences, and Labour of Love, in the Work of the Ministry, of —. 8vo. Phila.: Friends' Book Store, 1827. 6th ed., 2 vols., pp. vii, 556, 564, 8vo. Leeds: Pickard, 1827. $1.50. (Originally published 1694.)

FREMANTLE, W. R., REV. Memoir of the Rev. Spencer Thornton, A.M. Pp. viii, 288, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1850. New ed., 1851. 5*s.*

FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS B. Life of Theodore Parker. Pp. 460, 8vo. Bost.: Osgood, 1874. $3.

—— Boston Unitarianism, 1820–1850. A Study of the Life and Work of Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham. Pp. 272, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1890. $1.75.

FRYER, A. C. Aidan, the Apostle of the North. Pp. 128, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1884. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FULLER, THOMAS EKINS. A Memoir of the Life and Writings of Andrew Fuller. By his Grandson. Pp. viii, 319, p. 8vo. Lond.: Heaton, 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GANNETT, WILLIAM C. A Memoir of Ezra Stiles Gannett, Unitarian Minister in Boston, 1824–1871. Pp. 572, 8vo. Bost.: Roberts, 1875. $3.

GILLIES, JOHN, D.D. Memoirs of Rev. George Whitefield: revised and corrected. Pp. 648, 8vo. Lond.: Baynes; N. H.: Whitmore, 1834. 7*s.*, $1.75.

GILLY, W. S., D.D. Vigilantius and his Times. Pp. xvi, 488, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1844. 12*s.*

GORDON, W. R., S.T.D., editor. The Life of Henry Ostrander, D.D. With Sermons. Pp. 405, 12mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1875. $2.

GOUGH, JOHN B. Autobiography and Personal Recollections. Pp. 552, 8vo. Springfield: Nichols, 1870. $3.25.

GOULBURN, E. M., REV. John Williams Burgon: a Biography. With Extracts from his Letters and Early Journals. 2 vols., pp. 768, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Scribner, 1891–1892. 24*s.*, $9.

GRANT, BREWIN, REV., B.A. The Dissenting World: an Autobiography. Pp. 382, 16mo. Lond.: Macintosh; N. Y.: Am. News Co., 3d ed., 1869. 5*s.*

GREGORY, ALFRED. Robert Raikes: Journalist and Philanthropist. A History of the Origin of Sunday Schools. Pp. vii, 209, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, n. d., [1877.] $1.

GREGORY, OLINTHUS. Life of Rev. Robert Hall. 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1846. 3*s.* 6*d.* [See Harper's ed. of Robert Hall's Works.] Also pp. 372, 12mo. Bost.: Griffin, 1833.

GRIFFIN, JOHN, REV., of Potsea. Memoirs and Remains of —, by his Sons. Pp. xii, 532, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1840. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GRIFFITH, H. P. The Life and Times of the Rev. John G. Landrum. Pp. 298, 12mo. Phila.: Garner, 1885. $1.50.

GRIMM, HERMANN. Life of Michael Angelo. Translated by Fanny Elizabeth Bunnett. 2 vols., pp. 407, 471, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1865. 24*s.*

GUILD, REUBEN ALDRIDGE. Chaplain Smith and the Baptists; or, Life, Journals, Letters, and Addresses of the Rev. Hezekiah Smith, D.D., of Haverhill, Mass., 1737–1805. Pp. 429, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1885. $2.

GUNN, ALEXANDER. Memoirs of the Rev. John H. Livingston, D.D. . . . Pp. 540, 8vo. N. Y.: Mercein, 1829. New ed., pp. 405, 12mo. N. Y.: Bd. Pub. Ref. Prot. D. Ch., 1856. 85 cents.

GURLEY, R. R. Life and Eloquence of the Rev. Sylvester Larned. Pp. 412, 12mo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1844. $1.25.

GUTHRIE, THOMAS. Autobiography and Memoir, by his Sons, David K. and Charles J. 2 vols. in 1. Pp. xvii, 424; x, 494, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1874–1875. New ed., 1880. $4.

HALDANE, ALEXANDER, ESQ. Memoirs of the Lives of Robert Haldane of Airthrey, and of his Brother, James Alexander Haldane. Pp. 604, 8vo. Lond.: (Hamilton,) 1852. New ed., 1855. N. Y.: Carter, 1857. 12*s.*, $2.50.

HALL, JOHN, and STUART, GEORGE. The American Evangelists, Moody and Sankey. Their Lives, Labors, and Teachings. Pp. 455, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1875. $1.50.

HALLEY, ROBERT, M.A. A Short Biography of the Rev. Robert Halley, D.D. Together with a Selection of his Sermons preached in Manchester and Elsewhere. Pp. xcviii, 320, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HALLOCK, WILLIAM A., REV. A Sketch of the Life and Labors of the Rev. Justin Edwards, D.D. . . . Pp. 556, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1855. 60 cents.

HALYBURTON, THOMAS, REV. Memoirs of the Life of—. With an Appendix, embracing an Account of the Church of Scotland during the Times of H. Pp. 320, 16mo. Edinb.: Johnstone, n. d. 3*s.*

HAMPDEN, HENRIETTA, editor. Some Memorials of Renn Dickson Hampden, Bp. of Hereford. Pp. xiii, 284, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 12*s.*

HANNA, WILLIAM. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Chalmers. 4 vols., pp. 514, 547, 531, 593, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1850–1853. $3.

HARE, AUGUSTUS J. C. Memorials of a Quiet Life. Lond.: Strahan, 1872. New ed., p. 8vo, 1873. 21*s.* American ed., 2 vols. in one, with Introduction by F. D. Huntington. Pp. viii, 981, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1872. $3.

HARSHA, D. A. Life of Philip Doddridge, D.D. With Notices of some of his Cotemporaries, and Specimens of his Style. Pp. 249, 8vo. Albany: Munsell, 1865. $2.50.

HATCH, EDWIN F., D.D. Memorials of—. Edited by his Brother. Pp. 374, cr. 8vo. Lond.; Hodder, 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HATFIELD, EDWIN F., REV. Patient Continuance in Well-doing: a Memoir of Elihu W. Baldwin, D.D. With Introduction by Samuel Hanson Cox, D.D. Pp. vi, 403, 12mo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1843. $1.

HAWKS, FRANCIS L., REV., D.D., LL.D. Oliver Cromwell. Pp. 330, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1857.

HAY, JAMES, REV., D.D., and BELFRAGE, HENRY, REV., D.D. Memoir of the Rev. Alexander Waugh, D.D., with Selections from his epistolary Correspondence. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1830. 7*s.* Pp. 430, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1851. $1.

HEADLEY, J. T. The Life of Oliver Cromwell. Pp. xix, 446, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1848. $1.25.

HEADLEY, P. C., REV., editor. The Reaper and the Harvest: Scenes and Incidents in the Life and Labours of the Rev. E. Payson Hammond. Introduction by the Rev. A. H. Hurlingham. Pp. 540, p. 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1885. 4*s.* 6*d.*

HEBER, MRS. Life of Reginald Heber, D.D., with Selections from his Correspondence, etc. 2 vols., 4to. Lond.: Murray, 1830. Pp. xii, 638; vi, 564, 8vo. N. Y.: Prot. Episc. Pr., 1830. 73*s.* 6*d.*

HEBER, REGINALD, RT. REV., D.D. The Life of the Rt. Rev. Jer. Taylor, D.D., with a critical Examination of his Writings. Pp. xii, 368, 12mo. Lond.: Duncan; Hartf.: Huntington, 1832. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HENRY, MATTHEW, REV., V.D.M. The Life of the Rev. Philip Henry, A.M. Corrected and Enlarged by Sir J. B. Williams, LL.D., F.S.A. Pp. xxiv, 267, 115, 8vo. Lond.: Ball, 1825. New ed., 1839. 15*s.* Am. ed., pp. 346, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., (1853.) 45 cents.

HENSHAW, J. P. K., D.D. Memoir of the Life of the Rt. Rev. Richard Channing Moore, D.D., Bp. of the P. E. Church in Virginia. Accompanied by a Selection from his Sermons. Pp. x, 503, 8vo. Phila.: Stavely; N. Y.: Dutton, 1843. 60 cents.

HICKS, E. L., REV. Henry Bazeley, the Oxford Evangelist: a Memoir. Pp. 306, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1886. 6*s.*

HIGGINS, J. A., D.D. Life of Rev. Dr. Cramp. Pp. 396. 8vo. Montreal: Drysdale, 1887. $1.50.

HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH. Life of Francis Higginson, first Minister in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, and Author of "New England's Plantation" (1630). Pp. iii, 158, 16mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1891. 75 cents.

HITCHCOCK, EDWARD. Reminiscences of Amherst College: Historical, Scientific, Biographical, and Autobiographical. Pp. viii, 412, 12mo. Northampton: Bridgman, 1863. $1.75.

—— The Power of Christian Benevolence, illustrated in the Life and Labors of Mary Lyon, the Founder and late Principal of Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary. Pp. 494, 12mo. Northampton: Bridgman, 1851. $1.

HODGE, A. A. The Life of Charles Hodge, D.D., LL.D. Pp. viii, 620, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. $3.

HOLDICH, JOSEPH. The Life of Wilbur Fisk, D.D. Pp. 471, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1842. $2.

HOLLOWAY, LAURA C. (Comp.) C. G. Gordon. Chinese Gordon, the Uncrowned King; his Character as it is portrayed in his private Letters. Pp. 32, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. 25 cents.

HONE, RICHARD B., REV., M.A. The Live of Bernard Gilpin, B.D., Philip de Mornay, William Bedell, D.D., and Anthony Horneck, D.D. 2 vols., pp. viii, 330, 352, 16mo. Lond.: Parker, 1830. 4th ed., 1843. 9*s.*

HOOD, E. PAXTON. Robert Hall. Pp. iv, 192, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1881. 75 cents.

HOOD, PAXTON. Oliver Cromwell. His Life, Times, Battlefields, and Contemporaries. Pp. xii, 428, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Christmas Evans, the Preacher of Wild Wales. His Country, his Times, and his Contemporaries. Pp. xi, 420, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1881. 3d ed., 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOUSMAN, ROBERT FLETCHER, ESQ. The Life and Remains of the Rev. Robert Housman, A.B. Pp. 374, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1841. 10*s.* 6*d.* N. Y.: Carter, 1846. 75 cents.

HOVEY, ALVAH. A Memoir of the Life and Times of Isaac Backus, A.M. Pp. 369, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1858. $1.25.

HOWE, M. A. DEW. Memoir of the Life and Services of Rt. Rev. Alonzo Potter, D.D. Pp. 427, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. $3.

HUGHES, THOMAS. James Fraser, Second Bishop of Manchester: a Memoir. Pp. xi, 362, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1887. $4.50.

HUMPHREY, HEMAN, REV., D.D. The Life and Labors of the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet, LL.D. Pp. 440, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1857. $1.

HUNTER, JOSEPH. REV., F.S.A. The Rise of the Old Dissent exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood, one of the Founders of the Presbyterian Congregation in the County of York, 1630–1702. Pp. xx, 463, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1842. Reduced, 1862. 5*s.*

HUNTINGDON, SELINA, COUNTESS OF. The Life and Times of —. By a Member of the Houses of Shirley and Hastings. 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 488, xii; xxiv, 544, xii, 8vo. Lond.: Painter, 1839. New ed., 1844. 20*s.*

HUTTON, ARTHUR WOLLASTON. Cardinal Manning (Leaders of Religion). Portrait. New ed., pp. xi, 250, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Methuen, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HUTTON, RICHARD HOLT. Cardinal Newman. Pp. iv, 251, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1891. $1.

IRVING, W. Lives of Mahomet and his Successors. 2 vols., 390, 280, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1850. 21*s.*

JACKSON, THOMAS. The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A. comprising a Review of his Poetry, Sketches of the Rise and Progress of Methodism, etc. Pp. 797, 8vo. Lond.: Mason; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1842. 21*s.*, $2.50.

JANES, EDWIN L., REV. The Character and Career of Francis Asbury, Bp. of the M. E. Church, illustrated by numerous Selections from his Journal. . . . Pp. 615, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1872. $2.

—— Wesley his own Historian. Illustrations of his Character, Labors, and Achievements. From his own Diaries. Pp. 464, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $1.50.

JANNEY, SAMUEL M. The Life of George Fox: with Dissertations on his Views concerning the Doctrines, Testimonies, and Discipline of the Christian Church. Pp. 499. 8vo. Phila.: Friends' Bk. Assoc., 1878.

JEWETT, HENRY E., REV. Israel Edson Dwinell, D.D. A Memoir. With Sermons. Pp. 320, 8vo. Oakland: Hardy, 1892. $1.50.

JOHNS, J., RT. REV., D.D. A Memoir of the Rt. Rev. William Meade, D.D., with a Memorial Sermon by the Rev. William Sparrow, D.D. Pp. 537, 12mo. Baltimore: Innes, 1867. $2.

JOHNSON, OLIVER. William Lloyd Garrison and his Times; or, Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America, etc. Pp. 432, 12mo. Bost.: Russell, 1880. $2.

JONES, HORATIO GATES, MACARTHUR, R. S., D.D., and OTHERS. Reminiscences of the Life and Labors of A. D. Gillette, D.D. Pp. 174, 12mo. N. Y.: Ward, 1883. 75 cents.

JONES, JOHN, REV. Bishop Hall: his Life and Times; or, Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Sufferings of the Rt. Rev. Joseph Hall, D.D., with a View of the Times . . . and an Appendix. . . . Pp. xvi, 581, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1826. 14*s.*

JONES, JOSEPH H., editor. The Life of Ashbel Green, V.D.M. Pp. 628, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1849. $2.

JONES, LLOYD. R. Owen: his Life, Times, and Labors. Edited by William Cairns Jones. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1890. Pp. xxx, 203, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 6*s.*, $1.25.

JUNKIN, D. X., D.D. The Rev. George Junkin, D.D., LL.D. A Historical Biography. Pp. 609, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1871. $2.50.

KAUFMANN, M. Charles Kingsley: Christian, Socialist, and Social Reformer. Pp. 246, p. 8vo. Lond.: Methuen, 1892. 5*s*.

KEBLE, JOHN. Life of Thomas Wilson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. Compiled chiefly from Original Documents. 2 parts. Pp. xvii, 985, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1863. 21*s*.

KEIGHTLEY, THOMAS. An Account of the Life, Opinions, and Writings of John Milton, with an Introduction to Paradise Lost. Pp. xiv, 484, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1859. 10*s*. 6*d*.

KENNEDY, JAMES, REV. The "Apostle of the North." The Life and Labours of the Rev. Dr. M'Donald. Pp. 336, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1867. 3*s*. 6*d*.

KILVERT, FRANCIS, M.A. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Right Rev. Richard Hurd, D.D., Bp. of Worcester. With a Selection from his Correspondence, etc. Pp. xiii, 392, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1860. 12*s*.

KINGSLEY, F. E., MRS. Charles Kingsley, his Letters, and Memories of his Life. Edited by his Wife. 2 vols., 12mo. Lond.: King; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1876. New ed., 1890. 12*s*., $3.75. Abridged ed., pp. 502, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $2.50.

KIRK, JOHN, REV., PROF. Memoirs. Pp. 570, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Fairgrieve, 1888. 6*s*.

KIRTON, J. W. Dr. Guthrie, Father Mathew, Elihu Burritt, Joseph Livesey. Pp. iii, 128, 12mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1885. 40 cents.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM. Principal Shairp and his Friends. Pp. xix, 457, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1888. 15*s*.

KREMER, A. R., REV., A.M. A Biographical Sketch of John Williamson Nevin, D.D., LL.D. Pp. 235, 12mo. Reading, Pa.: Miller, 1890. $1.50.

LACROIX, J. P. The Life of Rudolph Stier. From German Sources. Pp. 345, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $1.50.

LAGRANGE, F., ABBÉ. Life of Bp. Dupanloup, of Orleans. Translated from the French by Lady Herbert. 2 vols., pp. 930, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1885. 32*s*.

LANE, LAURA M. Alexander Vinet: his Life and Writings. Introduction by Venerable F. W. Farrar. Pp. xvi, 333, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. $3.

LAURIE, S. S., A.M., F.R.S.E. John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians. His Life and Educational Works. Pp. viii, 272, 16mo. Syracuse, N. Y.: Bardeen, 1893. $1.

LAWRENCE, W. R. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of Amos Lawrence. Pp. 369, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1855. $1.50.

LEAR, H. L. SIDNEY, editor. Christian Biographies. 7 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1877. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. I. The Life of Madame Louise de France, Daughter of Louis XV. [By Henrietta Louisa Farrer.] Pp. xi, 291. Vol. II. A Dominican Artist. A Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Père Besson. [By Henrietta Louisa Farrer.] Pp. xi, 289. Vol. III. Henry Perreyve, by A. Gratry. Pp. xvi, 233. Vol. IV. S. Frances de Sales. [By Henrietta Louisa Farrer.] Pp. viii, 272. Vol. V. The Revival of Priestly Life in the Seventeenth Century in France. [By Henrietta Louisa Farrer.] Pp. ix, 326. Vol. VI. A Christian Painter of the 19th Century; being the Life of Hippolyte Flandrin. [By Henrietta Louisa Farrer.] Pp. xi, 244. Vol. VII. Bossuet and his Contemporaries. [By Henrietta Louisa Farrer.] Pp. xvi, 601.

LEE, FREDERICK GEORGE. Reginald Pole, Cardinal Archbp. of Canterbury: an historical Sketch, with an introductory Prologue and practical Epilogue. Pp. 350, 8vo. Lond.: Nimmo, 1887. 8*s*. 6*d*.

LESLIE, JOHN, BP. Life and Times of —. With preliminary Sketches of other Eminent Persons of the Leslie Family, 1525–1675. Pp. 506, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1885. 6*s.*

LEWIS, GEORGE, REV. A Life of Joseph Hall, D.D., Bp. of Exeter and Norwich. Pp. xii, 452, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*

LEWIS, JOHN, REV., A.M. The Life of Dr. John Fisher, Bp. of Rochester, with an Appendix of illustrative Documents and Papers. With an Introduction by T. Hudson Turner, Esq. 2 vols., pp. xxxiii, 342; vi, 417, 8vo. Lond.: Lilly, 1855. 15*s.*

LIDDON, HENRY PARRY, D.D. Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey, Doctor of Divinity, Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. Edited and Prepared for Publication by the Rev. J. O. Johnston, M.A., and the Rev. Robert J. Wilson, M.A. With Portraits and Illustrations. In four volumes. Volume I (1800–1836), pp. xvi, 479. Volume II (1836–1846), pp. viii, 530, 8vo. Volume III (1846–1858), pp. xi, 488. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1893–1894. Each 12*s.*, $4.

LOCKHART, W. Life and Times of David de Bernham of St. Andrews (Bp.), 1239–1253. *See under Scotland, p.* 269.

LONSDALE, MARGARET. Dorothy W. Pattison, Sister Dora. *See under Charity, p.* 335.

MACLEOD, DONALD, REV., B.A. Memoir of Norman Macleod, D.D. By his Brother. 2 vols. Lond.: Daldy, 1876. 9*s.* 2 vols. in 1, pp. xi, 362, 432, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, n. d., [1876.] $4.50. Pp. 550, 8vo. Lond.: Burnet, 1891. 9*s.*

MACLEOD, NORMAN. The Earnest Student: being Memorials of John Mackintosh. Pp. 427, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1854. New ed., 1862. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Reminiscences of a Highland Parish. Pp. 433, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1867. 2d ed., 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

M'CRIE, THOMAS, REV. Life of Thomas M'Crie, D.D. By his Son. Pp. 420, 12mo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1840; Phila.: Young, 1842. 9*s.*, 88 cents.

MCCULLAGH, JOSEPH H., REV. The Sunday School Man of the South: a Sketch of the Life and Labors of the Rev. John McCullagh; with Introduction by the Rev. Edwin W. Rice, D.D. Pp. iii, 189, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1889. 75 cents.

MACDONALD, FREDERIC W., REV. [John] Fletcher of Madeley. Pp. viii, 196, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

MACKARNESS, C. C. Memorials of the Episcopate of John Fielder Mackarness, Bishop of Oxford, from 1870 to 1888. Pp. 234, p. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1892. 5*s.*

MCVICAR, JOHN, D.D. The Early Life and Professional Years of Bishop [J. Henry] Hobart. With Preface containing a History of the Church in America, by Walter F. Hook, D.D. Pp. xxx, 513, 8vo. Oxf.: Talboys, 1838. $1.50.

MAGOUN, GEORGE F., D.D. Asa Turner. *See under Congregationalism, p.* 220.

MAGUIRE, JOHN FRANCIS. Father Mathew: a Biography. Pp. xv, 557, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. New ed., 1864. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MANN, WILLIAM J., D.D. Life and Times of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg. Pp. 547, 8vo. Phila.: Frederick, 1887. $3.

MARSH, JAMES, REV., D.D. Remains, with a Memoir of his Life. Pp. 642, 8vo. Bost.: Crocker, 1843. $1.25.

MARTYN, CARLOS. William E. Dodge, the Christian Merchant. Pp. vii, 349, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1890. $1.50.

MARVIN, ABIJAH P., REV. The Life and Times of Cotton Mather, D.D., F.R.S.; or, A Boston Minister of Two Centuries Ago, 1663–1728. Pp. x, 582, 8vo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Co., 1892. $3.50.

MASSON, DAVID. Life of John Milton Narrated in Connection with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary History of his Times. 6 vols., pp. xv, 658; xii, 608; ix, 729; xiii, 642; xv, 707; xix, 840, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1859–1880. 2d ed., 1875–1880. Vol. I, 18*s.*; Vol. II, 16*s.*; Vol. III, 18*s.*; Vols. IV and V, 32*s.*; Vol. VI, 21*s.*

MATTHEWS, FRANK J. Father Mathew: his Life and Times. Pp. viii, 223, 12mo. N. Y.: Cassell, 1890. $1.

MATTHEWS, LYMAN. Memoir of the Life and Character of Ebenezer Porter, D.D. Pp. 396, 12mo. Bost.: Perkins, 1837.

MAURICE, FREDERICK, editor. The Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own Letters, edited by his Son. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 552; xii, 712, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $5.

MAYOR, J. E. B., M.A., editor. Autobiography of Matthew Robinson. Pp. xxxii, 239, 16mo. Camb.: Univ. Pr., 1856. 5*s.* 6*d.*

MEDWAY, JOHN. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of John Pye Smith, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xvi, 647, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1853. 12*s.* 6*d.*

MILLER, F. FENWICK, MRS. Harriet Martineau. Pp. xii, 304, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1885. $1.

MILLER, HENRY, REV., editor. Memoirs of Dr. Robert Blakey, Professor of Logic, etc., Queens College, Belfast. Pp. xi, 252, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1879. 5*s.*

MILLER, HUGH. My Schools and Schoolmasters; or, The Story of my Education. Pp. 551, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1854. $1.25. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) new ed., 1860. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MILNER, MARY. The Life of Isaac Milner, D.D., F.R.S. Comprising a Portion of his Correspondence . . . hitherto unpublished. By his Niece. Pp. xvi, 456, 16mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1842. New ed., 1850. 5*s.*

MITCHELL, JAMES, D.D. The Life and Times of Levi Scott, D.D., one of the Bishops of the M. E. Church; with a Preface by Rev. D. P. Kidder, D.D. Pp. 272, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1885. $1.

MOBERLY, G. H. Life of William of Wykeham, sometime Bishop of Winchester and Lord High Chancellor of England. 2d and enlarged edition. Published for the quincentenary Celebration. Pp. 385, 8vo. Winchester: Warren, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MOMBERT, J. I., D.D. Faith Victorious. Being an Account of the Life and Labors and of the Times of the Venerable Dr. Johann Ebel, late Archdeacon of the Old Town Church of Königsberg, in Prussia. Drawn from Authentic Sources. Pp. 325, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1882. $1.50.

MONK, JAMES HENRY, D.D. The Life of Richard Bentley, D.D., . . . with an Account of his Writings, and Anecdotes of many distinguished Characters during the Period in which he flourished. 2 vols., pp. xix, 428; vii, 466, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1830. 2d ed., 1833. 24*s.*

MORLEY, JOHN. Rousseau. Pp. xvi, 459, 12mo. Lond.: Chapman, 1873. New ed. Also N. Y.: Scribner, 1878. 26*s.*, $2.50.

—— Voltaire. Revised, pp. xiii, 354, 12mo. Lond.: Chapman, 1871. 3d ed., N. Y.: Scribner, 1878. 6*s.*, $1.75.

—— Diderot and the Encyclopædists. Lond.: Chapman, 1878. New ed., p. 8vo, 1879. Pp. xvi, 472, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879. 12*s.*, $2.50.

MORRISON, ROBERT, MRS. Memoirs of the Life and Labors of Robert Morrison. With Critical Notices of his Chinese Works, by Samuel Kidd. 2 vols., pp. 560, 687, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1839. 24*s.*

MUDGE, Z. A. Footprints of Roger Williams: a Biography, with Sketches of Important Events in Early New England History. Pp. 285, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. $1.25.

MUIR, WILLIAM. Life of Mohammed. 4 vols., pp. cclxxii, 37; xii, 320; xii, 313; xii, 356, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1858–1861. 42*s.*

MÜLLER, GEORGE. The Life of Trust; being a Narrative of the Lord's Dealings with George Müller, written by himself. Pp. 490, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1861. $1.75.

MURRAY, JAMES O., REV., D.D. Francis Wayland. Pp. vii, 293, 12mo. N. Y.: Houghton, 1891. $1.25.

NEALE, ROLLIN H. Pastor and Preacher: a Memorial of the late Baron Stow, D.D. With an Appendix, etc., by D. C. Eddy, D.D. Pp. 96, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1870. $1.

NEANDER, AUGUSTUS. The Life of John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople. Translated from the German by Rev. I. G. Stapleton, M.A. Pp. 440, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1845. Bohn, 1838 and 1845. 5*s.*

—— Light in the Dark Places; or, Memorials of Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1850. 6*s.* Pp. 344, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1851. 60 cents.

—— The Emperor Julian, the Apostate, and his Generation. Translated by Cox. Pp. 191, 12mo. Lond.: Parker; N. Y.: Riker, 1850. 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEEDHAM, GEORGE C. Charles H. Spurgeon: his Life and Labors. With an Introduction by the Rev. A. J. Gordon, D.D. Pp. xx, 327, 8vo. Bost.: Bradley, 1892. $2.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY. Apologia pro Vita Sua. Lond.: Longmans, 1864. New ed., 1878. 6*s.* 5th ed., pp. 393. 12mo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1869. $2.

NEWTON, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE. William Augustus Mühlenberg. Pp. xi, 272, 16mo. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1890. $1.25.

NICHOLSON, R. STEELE, M.A., T.C.D. Saint Patrick: Apostle of Ireland in the Third Century. The Story of his Mission by Pope Celestine, in A. D. 431, and of his Connexion with the Church of Rome proved to be a mere Fiction: with Appendix, containing his Confession and his Epistle to Coroticus, translated into English. Pp. iv, 169, 8vo. Dubl.: M'Glashan, 1868. 5*s.*

NUGENT, LORD. Some Memorials of John Hampden, his Party and his Times. Pp. lxii, 384, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman. 3d ed., 1854. 12*s.*

OBERLIN, JOHN F. Memoirs of. Pp. xxiv, 301, 16mo. Camb.: Hilliard, 1832. Also pp. 246, 18mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1855. 4*s.*, 40 cents.

OFFORD, R. M., REV., editor. Jerry McAuley, his Life and Work; with Introduction by the Rev. S. Irenæus Prime, D.D., and personal Sketches by A. S. Hatch. Pp. iv, 227, 12mo. N. Y.: Ward, 1885. $1.

OLIN, STEPHEN, D.D., LL.D. Life and Letters. 2 vols., pp. vi, 361: xiii, 486, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1853. $2.

OLIPHANT (MARGARET WILSON), MRS. A Memoir of the Life of John Tulloch, D.D., LL.D. Pp. ix, 502, 16mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1888. 3d ed., 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Life of the Rev. Edward Irving. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1862. 1 vol., pp. 627, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1862. 30*s.*, $3.50.

—— Thomas Chalmers, Preacher, Philosopher, and Statesman. Pp. 255, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1893. $1.

ORME, W. The Life and Times of Rev. Richard Baxter; with a Critical Examination of his Writings. 1 vol., pp. xvi, 820, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1830; Bost.: Crocker, 1831. 21*s.*, $2.25.

—— Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Religious Connexions of John Owen, B.D., Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, etc. Pp. viii, 524, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1820. 10*s.* 6*d.*

OVERTON, J. H. William Law, Nonjuror and Mystic. A Sketch of his Life, Character, and Opinions. Pp. viii, 462, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1881. 12*s.*

OVERTON, J. H., and WORDSWORTH, E. Life of Christopher Wordsworth, Bp. of Lincoln, 1807–1885. Pp. 560, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1888. 16*s.*

OXENDEN, ASHTON, BP. The History of my Life. An Autobiography. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. 5*s.*, $1.75.

PALMER, B. M. Life and Letters of James Henry Thornwell, D.D. Pp. 614, 8vo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd., 1876. $3.

PARK, EDWARDS A. Writings of Prof. Bela B. Edwards, with a Memoir. 2 vols., pp. xii, 491; iv, 500, 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1853. $2.50.

—— Memoir of Nathanael Emmons; with Sketches of his Friends and Pupils. Pp. xx, 468, 8vo. Bost.: Cong. Bd. Pub., 1861. $3.50.

PARKER, THEODORE. Experience as a Minister. Pp. 182, 8vo. Bost.: Leighton, 1859. $1.

PERRY, GEORGE G., M.A. The Life and Times of Robert Grosseteste, Bp. of Lincoln. Pp. 304, 16mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PERTHES, C. T. Life and Times of Frederick Perthes. Pp. 472, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1857. 6*s.*

PERTHES, FREDERIC M. Life of John Chrysostom, Based on the Investigations of Neander, Böhringer, and others. Translated from the German by Alvah Hovey and David B. Ford. Pp. viii, 239, 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1854. 75 cents.

PEYTON, W. W., REV. Life of Hugh Miller, M.D. Pp. xii, 16mo. n. p. 1883.

PHILIP, ROBERT. The Life, Times, and Characteristics of John Bunyan. Pp. 498, 12mo. Lond.: Virtue; N. Y.: Appleton, 1839. 12*s.*

[PLUMPTRE, E. H., REV., D.D.] Life and Letters of Thomas Ken. By the Dean of Wells. 2 vols., pp. 630, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 32*s.*

POOLE, GEORGE AYLIFFE. Saint Cyprian: his Life and Times. With a prefatory Notice of the Author. Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1890. 1*s.*

PORTER, J. L., D.D., LL.D. The Life and Times of Henry Cooke, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xv, 504, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1871. 14*s.*

POWER, JOHN CARROLL. The Rise and Progress of Sunday Schools. A Biography of Robert Raikes and William Fox. Pp. 283, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1863. $1.

POYNDER, JOHN. A Bruised Reed not Broken; or, Living Testimonies of a Hidden Life. Being a Memorial of the Life and Ministry . . . of . . . Thomas Reed. Pp. 200, 142, 12mo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Walker, 1850. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PRATT, JOSIAH, and JOHN HENRY, REVS., M.A. Memoir of the Rev. Josiah Pratt, B.D. By his Sons. Lond.: Seeley, 1849. Pp. xv, 501, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1855. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

PRENTICE, GEORGE, D.D. Wilbur Fisk. Pp. iv, 289, 12mo. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1890. $1.25.

PRENTISS, GEORGE, D.D. The Life of Gilbert Haven, Bp. of the M. E. Church. Pp. 526, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1883. $2.

PRENTISS, GEORGE L., D.D. A Discourse in Memory of Thomas Harvey Skinner, D.D., LL.D. Pp. 147, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, (1871.) 75 cents.

PRICHARD, GEORGE. Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Joseph Ivimey. Pp. viii, 356, 8vo. Lond.: Wightman, 1835. 8*s.*

PRIME, SAMUEL I. Memoir of Rev. Nicholas Murray, D.D. Pp. 438, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1862. $1.50.

RENDALL, GERARD H. The Emperor Julian. Paganism and Christianity. Hulsean Lectures for the Year 1876. Pp. 299, 8vo. Camb.: Deighton, 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RICHARDS, WILLIAM C. Great in Goodness; a Memoir of George N. Briggs, Governor of Massachusetts, 1844–1851. Pp. 452, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1866. $2.50.

RICHARDSON, ROBERT. Memoirs of Alexander Campbell, embracing a View of the Origin, Progress, and Principles of the Religious Reformation which he advocated. 2 vols. Phila.: Lippincott, 1868. In 1 vol., pp. 537, 688, 8vo. Cinc.: Carroll, 1872. $4.

RIDGAWAY, HENRY B. The Life of Rev. Alfred Cookman, with some Account of his Father, the Rev. George L. Cookman. Pp. 480, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1873. $2.

RIGG, JAMES H. The Living Wesley, as he was in his Youth and in his Prime. Pp. 269, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $1.25.

ROBBINS, THOMAS, D.D. Diary, 1796–1854. Printed for his Nephew. . . . Edited and annotated by Increase N. Tarbox. 2 vols., pp. vii, 1,052, 1,131, imp. 8vo. Bost.: Beacon Press, 1886.

ROBERTSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM, REV., M.A. Life, Letters, Lectures, and Addresses. Pp. 840, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $2.

ROBERTSON, JAMES C. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Pp. 359, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1859. 9*s.*

ROCHE, JOHN A., D.D. The Life of John Price Durbin, D.D.: with an Analysis of his homiletic Skill and sacred Oratory; with an Introduction by Randolph S. Foster, D.D. Pp. xvi, 369, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. $1.50.

ROGERS, CHARLES, REV., LL.D. Life of George Wishart, the Scottish Martyr, with his Translation

of the Helvetian Confession. . . . Pp. 111, 8vo. Edinb.: Paterson, 1876. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROGERS, EDWARD, REV., M.A. Some Account of the Life and Opinions of a Fifth-Monarchy-Man, chiefly Extracted from the Writings of John Rogers, Preacher. Pp. xvi, 343, sm. 4to. Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 16*s.*

ROGERS, HENRY. The Life and Character of John Howe, with an Analysis of his Writings. Pp. 590, 8vo. Lond.: Ball, 1836. 12*s.*

RUSSELL, ARTHUR T., REV., B.C.L. Memoirs of the Life and Works of . . . Lancelot Andrewes, D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester. Pp. viii, 556, 8vo. Lond.: Saunders, 1863. 12*s.*

RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL. Letters of, with a Sketch of his Life by A. A. Bonar. Pp. 554, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1850. $1.50.

RYLAND, J. E., editor. Life and Correspondence of John Foster. With Notices of Mr. Foster by J. Shepard. 2 vols. in 1, pp. xi, 306; vii, 388, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1850. $1.25.

SABATIER, PAUL. Life of St. Francis of Assisi. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. Pp. xxxii, 448, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. $2.50.

SAFFORD, OSCAR F., D.D. Hosea Ballou: a Marvellous Life History. Pp. 290, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1889. $1.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D., LL.D. Studies in Christian Biography. St. Chrysostom and St. Augustin. Pp. viii, 158, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. 75 cents.

SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. The Life of, as unfolded in his Autobiography and Letters. 2 vols., pp. xx, 386, 339, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1860. 21*s.*

SCOTT, C. A. A. Ulfilas, Apostle of the Goths, together with an Account of the Gothic Churches and their Decline. Pp. 232, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1885. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SCOTT, JOHN, A.M. The Life of the Rev. Thomas Scott, D.D., . . . and copious Extracts of his Letters. Pp. 624, 8vo. Phila.: Woodward, 1823. $1.

SCULLARD, H. H. Martin of Tours, Apostle of Gaul. Pp. 200, p. 8vo. Lond.: Heywood, 1891. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SEELEY, JOHN ROBERT, M.A. The Life and Adventures of Ernst Moritz Arndt, the Singer of the German Fatherland. Pp. xix, 450, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley; Bost.: Roberts, 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

SHINDLER, ROBERT, REV. From the Usher's Desk to the Tabernacle Pulpit. The Life and Labors of Charles Haddon Spurgeon. Pp. xii, 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1892. $1.50.

SHIPTON, ANNA. The Valley of Blessing. Last Days of Louisa Matthews. Pp. 126, 24mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1869. 1*s.*

SIDNEY, EDWIN, REV., A.M. The Life, Ministry, and Selections from the Remains of the Rev. Samuel Walker, B.A. Pp. xvi, 492, 8vo. Lond.: Baldwin, 1835. 12*s.*

—— The Life of the Rev. Rowland Hill, A.M. Pp. 412, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley; N. Y.: Appleton, 1834. 3d ed., 1835. 6*s.*, 75 cents.

SIMS, C. N. Life of Thomas M. Eddy, D.D. Introduction by Bp. Simpson. Pp. 392, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $1.75.

SIRR, JOSEPH D'ARCY, REV., D.D. A Memoir of the Rev. Power le Poer Trench, last Archbishop of Tuam. Pp. xii, 776, 8vo. Dublin: Curry, 1845. 21*s.*

SMITH, HENRY B., D.D., and HITCHCOCK, ROSWELL D., D.D. The Life, Writings, and Character of Edward Robinson, D.D., LL.D., read before the N. Y. Hist. Society. Pp. 100, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1863. 50 cents.

SMITH, HENRY BOYNTON. His Life and Work. Edited by his Wife. Pp. 482, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1881. $2.50.

SMITH, W. A. Shepherd Smith, the Universalist: a Story of a Mind. Being a Life of the Rev. James E. Smith. Pp. 453, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1892. 4*s*.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT. John Wesley: his Life. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of Methodism. With Notes by Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *See p.* 250.

SPRAGUE, WILLIAM B. The Life of Jedediah Morse, D.D. Pp. 333, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. $2.50.

SPRING, GARDINER, D.D. Personal Reminiscences of the Life and Times of —. 2 vols., pp. 348, 293, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1865. New ed., 1866. $4.

SPURGEON, THE PEOPLE'S PREACHER, by the Authors of "The Life of General Gordon." Pp. v, 530, 12mo. N. Y.: Lovell, 1892. $1.

SPURGEON, CHARLES HADDON. From the Pulpit to the Palm Branch: a Memorial Sequel to the Sketch of his Life entitled "From the Usher's Desk to the Tabernacle Pulpit;" including the official Report of the Services in Connection with his Funeral. Pp. 276, p. 8vo. Lond.: Passmore, 1892. 2*s*. 6*d*.

STANLEY, ARTHUR P. Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D. 2 vols. Lond.: Fellowes, 1844. 10th ed., Murray, 1877. 12*s*. N. Y.: Appleton, 1846. New ed., 2 vols. in 1, pp. xxv, 400, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. New issue, 1880. $2.50.

STEARNS, LOUIS F., D.D. Henry Boynton Smith. Pp. v, 368, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1892. $1.25.

STEARNS, SAMUEL H., REV. Life and Select Discourses. Pp. 420, 8vo. Bost.: Whipple, 1838. $1.75.

STEELE, ASHBEL, REV., A.M. Chief of the Pilgrims; or, The Life and Time of William Brewster, Ruling Elder of the Pilgrim Company that founded New Plymouth. . . . Pp. 416, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1857. $2.50.

STEPHEN, THOMAS. The Life and Times of Archbishop Sharp. Pp. xvi. 640, 8vo. Lond.: Rickerby, 1839. 14*s*.

STEPHENS, W. R. W., REV., M.A. Saint Chrysostom: his Life and Times. A Sketch of the Church and the Empire in the Fourth Century. Pp. xiv. 474, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1872. 2d ed., 1880. 12*s*.

STEVENS, ABEL, LL.D. Life and Times of Nathan Bangs, D.D. Pp. 426, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1863. $1.75.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM FLEMING, D.D. Life and Letters of —, by his Wife. Pp. 306, 8vo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1889. $3.75.

STOEVER, M. L. Memoir of the Life and Times of Henry M. Muhlenberg, D.D. Pp. 120, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1856. $1.

STOUGHTON, JOHN, REV., D.D., editor. A Memorial of the late Rev. Thomas Binney, LL.D. Pp. ix, 208, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. 3*s*. 6*d*.

STOUGHTON, JOHN, D.D. Howard, the Philanthropist, and his Friends. Pp. vii, 379, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 7*s*. 6*d*.

STRICKLAND, W. P. The Pioneer Bishop; or, The Life and Times of Francis Asbury; with Introduction by Nathan Bangs, D.D. Pp. 496, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1858. $1.75.

STUART, CHARLES. A Memoir of Granville Sharp. *See under Secularism, p.* 386.

SUMMERS, T. O. Life of Mohammed. 8vo. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1855. 3d ed., 1875. 50 cents.

TAGART, E. Sketches of the Lives and Characters of the Leading Reformers of the Sixteenth Century. Pp. 180, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1842. 5*s.*

TELFER, E. A. The Successful Soul Winner: Incidents in the Life of the Rev. Edward Armstrong, Wesleyan Minister. Pp. 322, p. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1894. 5*s.*

THOMSON, E., REV. Life of Edward Thomson, D.D., late a Bishop in the M. E. Church, by his Son. Pp. 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1885. $1.25.

TODD, HENRY JOHN, REV., M.A. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rt. Rev. Brian Walton, D.D., Bp. of Chester, Editor of the London Polyglot Bible, with Notices of his Coadjutors. . . . 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 351; viii, 384, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1821. 21*s.*

TODD, JAMES HENTHORN. St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. A Memoir of his Life and Mission, with an Introductory Dissertation on some Early Usages of the Church in Ireland, and its Historical Position from the Establishment of the English Colony to the Present Day. Pp. xii, 538, 8vo. Dubl.: Hodges, 1863. 14*s.*

TODD, JOHN E. John Todd: the Story of his Life told mainly by Himself. Pp. 529, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $2.75.

TREGELLES, EDWIN O. Civil Engineer and Minister of the Gospel. Edited by his Daughter, Sarah E. Fox. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 10*s.*

[TRENCH, M., MISS.] A Biography of Charles Lowder. Pp. xxiii, 366, 16mo. Lond.: Paul, 1881. 7th ed., 1883. N. Y.: Dutton, 1883. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

TRENCH, R. C. Plutarch: his Life, his Lives, and his Morals. Four Lectures. Pp. viii, 131, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1873. New ed., 1874. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and other Lectures on the Thirty Years' War. Pp. viii, 114, 18mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1865. 2d ed., 1872. 2*s.* 6*d.*

TRUMBULL, H. CLAY. A Model Superintendent: a Sketch of the Life, Character, and Methods of Work of Henry P. Haven. Pp. vi, 188, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1880. $1.

TUCKER, F. DE L. BOOTH. The Life of Catherine Booth, the Mother of the Salvation Army, with marginal Notes and Index. Lond.: Salvation Army, 1893. Pp. 1,355, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 2 vols. $3.50.

TULLIDGE, EDWARD W. Life of Joseph [Smith] the Prophet. *See under Mormonism, p.* 235.

TYLER, BENNETT. Memoir of the Life and Character of Asahel Nettleton. Pp. 372, 8vo. Hartf.: Robbins, 1844. $1.

TYNG, CHARLES ROCKLAND. Record of the Life and Work of the Rev. Stephen Higginson Tyng, D.D., and History of St. George's Church, New York. . . . Pp. 682, 8vo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1890. $3.50.

TYNG, STEPHEN H. Memoir of the Rev. Gregory T. Bedell, D.D. Pp. xi, 402, 12mo. Phila.: Perkins, 1st–2d eds., 1836. $1.

ULLMANN, CARL. Gregory of Nazianzen. *See p.* 198.

UNA AND HER PAUPERS. Memorials of Agnes Elizabeth Jones. *See under Charity, p.* 335.

UPHAM, T. C. Life and Religious Opinions of Madame Guyon; together with some Account of the Personal History and Religious Opinions of Archbishop Fénelon. 2 vols., pp. xviii, 431; viii, 380, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1858. $3.

VAN NEST, A. R., REV. Memoir of Rev. George W. Bethune, D.D. Pp. vi, 446, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1867. $2.

VAN VECHTEN, JACOB. Memoirs of John M. Mason, with Portions of his Correspondence. Pp. x, 559, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1856. 50 cents.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT. John de Wycliffe. *See p.* 203.

VENABLES, EDMUND. Life of John Bunyan. Pp. 195, 35, 16mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 40 cents.

VENN, JOHN, REV., M.A. The Life and a Selection from the Letters of the late Rev. Henry Venn, M.A. Edited by the Rev. Henry Venn, B.D. Pp. xv, 431, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard; Phila.: Hooker, 1849. 8*s.*, 75 cents.

WALKER, CORNELIUS, D.D. The Life and Correspondence of Rev. William Sparrow, D.D. Pp. 433, 8vo. Phila.: Hammond, 1876. $1.25.

WALKER, NORMAN L., REV. Robert Buchanan, D.D. An Ecclesiastical Biography. Pp. xi, 574, 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1877. 12*s.* 6*d.*

[WALTON, CHRISTOPHER.] Notes and Materials for an adequate Biography of . . . William Law. Comprising an Elucidation of the Scope and Contents of the writings of Jacob Boehme, and his great Commentator, Dionysius Andreas Freher. Pp. xxxii, xxxiv, 688, 8vo. Lond.: privately printed, 1854.

WALTON, ISAAC. Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. 18mo. Lond.: Bell, 1864; S. P. C. K., 1869. 3*s.* New ed., revised by A. H. Bullen: with a Memoir of Isaac Walton, by W. Dowling. Pp. liv, 424, 12mo. N.Y.: Scribner, 1885. $2.

WARD, JULIUS H. The Life and Times of Bishop White. Pp. 199, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1892. $1.

WATERBURY, J. B. Life of John Scudder. *See p.* 323.

WATSON, JOHN SELBY, REV., M.A. The Life of William Warburton, D.D., Bp. of Gloucester (1760–1779), with Remarks on his Works. Pp. xviii, 655, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 18*s.*

WATSON, RICHARD, LL.B. Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Watson, Bp. of Llandaff. By his Son. Pp. 456, 8vo. Phila.: Small, 1818.

WAYLAND, F., and H. L. A Memoir of the Life and Labors of Francis Wayland, D.D., LL.D. With Selections from his personal Reminiscences and Correspondence. 2 vols., pp. 429, 379, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1867. $4.

WEISS, JOHN. Life and Correspondence of Theodore Parker, Minister of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Society, Boston. 2 vols., pp. 478, 530, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1864. $6.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D., D.C.L. Bishop Lightfoot. Reprinted from *The Quarterly Review.* With a Prefatory Note. Pp. xii, 139, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $1.25.

WHATELY, E. JANE. Life and Correspondence of Richard Whately, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xi,

491 ; x, 480, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1866. New ed., in one vol., 8vo. 1868. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WHITEHEAD, JOHN, M.D. The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A. *See p.* 351.

WILBERFORCE, ROBERT ISAAC, and SAMUEL. The Life of William Wilberforce. By his Sons. 5 vols., pp. xi, 396, 464, 568, 397, 412, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1838. 45*s.* The same, abridged from the London edition, 1 vol., pp. 544, 12mo. Phila.: Perkins, 1839. $1. Revised from the original Work, with Additions. Pp. iv, 437, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. $1.75.

WILLIAMS, FOLKESTONE. Memoirs and Correspondence of Francis Atterbury, D.D., Bishop of Rochester. With Notices of his distinguished Contemporaries. Compiled chiefly from the Atterbury and Stuart Papers. 2 vols., pp. xix, 446; xii, 478, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1869. 28*s.*

WILLIAMS, ROWLAND. Stray Thoughts from the Note Books of Rowland Williams, D.D. Edited by his Widow. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1878. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Life and Letters of Rowland Williams, D.D. With Extracts from his Note Books. Edited by his Wife. 2 vols., pp. xi, 416; xiii, 416, 12mo. Lond.: King, 1874. 24*s.*

WILLIS, R. The Life, Correspondence, and Ethics of Benedict de Spinoza. Pp. xliv, 647, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1870. 21*s.*

WILSON, BIRD, D.D. Memoir of the Life of the Rt. Rev. William White, D.D., Bp. of the P. E. Ch. in Pennsylvania. Pp. 430, 8vo. Phila.: Hayes, 1856.

WILSON, WILLIAM, D.D. Memorials of Robert Smith Candlish, D.D. With concluding Chapter by Robert Rainy, D.D. Pp. xiii, 631, 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1880. 12*s.* 6*d.*

WOLF, LUCIEN. Sir Moses Montefiore: a Centennial Biography; with Selections from Letters and Journals. Pp. xii, 254, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1884. $1.25.

WOOD, HENRY. Edward Burton, a Biography. Pp. 299, 12mo. N. Y.: Lee, 1890. $1.25.

WOOD, JEREMIAH, REV. The Life and Character of the Rev. Elisha Yale, D.D., . . . drawn mostly from his own Diary and Correspondence. . . . Pp. viii, 384, 12mo. Albany: Munsell, 1854.

WOOLMAN, J. Journal of his Life, Gospel Labors, and Christian Experiences. 12mo. Phila.: Friends' Book Assoc., 1775.—Same, with Introduction by J. G. Whittier. Pp. viii, 315, 16mo. Bost.: Osgood, 1871. $1.50.

WORBOISE, EMMA JANE. The Life of Thomas Arnold, D.D. Pp. viii, 280, 16mo. Lond.: Virtue, 1859. 2d ed., 1865. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WORCESTER, SAMUEL M., REV., D.D. Life and Labors of Rev. Samuel Worcester, D.D. By his Son. 2 vols., pp. xii, 468; iv, 488. Bost.: Crocker, 1852.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. St. Hippolytus and the Church at Rome, in the earlier Part of the Third Century, etc. Pp. vii, 319, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1853. 8*s.* 6*d.*

WRIGHT, G. FREDERICK, D.D., LL.D. Charles Grandison Finney. Pp. vi, 329, 12mo. N. Y.: Houghton, 1891. $1.25.

WYLIE, SAMUEL BROWN, D.D. Memoir of Alexander McLeod, D.D. Pp. xv, 535, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1855.

2. *By Subjects.*

The following is simply a finding-list for the preceding bibliography of biography. The full titles are to be looked for in the preceding list.

Aidan, Saint, by A. C. Fryer.
Alcock, John, by his daughter.
Alcuin, by Frederick Lorenz.
Alexander, Archibald, by James W. Alexander.
Alexander, Joseph A., by H. C. Alexander.
Alford, Henry, by his widow.
Allen, F. G., by himself.
Andrewes, Lancelot, by Arthur T. Russell.
Angelo, Michael, by Herman Grimm.
Anselm, St., by Martin Rule; by R. W. Church; by F. R. Hasse.
Aquinas, Thomas, by Roger B. Vaughan.
Armstrong, Edward, by E. A. Telfer.
Arndt, Ernst M., by John R. Seeley.
Arnold, Thomas, by A. P. Stanley; by Emma J. Worboise.
Asbury, Francis, Journals; by Edwin L. Janes; by W. P. Strickland.
Assisi, St. Francis of, by Paul Sabatier.
Atterbury, Francis, by Folkestone Williams.
Augustine, Saint, by Ph. Schaff; by John Baillie; by R. W. Bush.
Backus, Isaac, by Alvah Hovey.
Baird, Robert, by Henry M. Baird.
Baker, Daniel, by William N. Baker.
Baldwin, Elihu W., by Edwin F. Hatfield.
Ballou, Hosea, by Oscar F. Safford.
Bangs, Nathan, by Abel Stevens.
Baxter, Richard, by W. Orme.
Bazeley, Henry, by E. L. Hicks.
Becket, Thomas à, by James C. Robertson.
Bedell, G. T., by S. H. Tyng.
Bedell, William, by Richard B. Hone.
Beecher, Henry W., by Lyman Abbott and Halliday; by William C. Beecher, S. Scoville, and Mrs. Beecher; by John Henry Barrows.
Beecher, Lyman, by himself.
Bengel, John A., by John C. F. Burk.
Bentley, Richard, by James Henry Monk.
Bernard, Saint, by James C. Morrison; by Augustus Neander.
Bernham, David de, by W. Lockhart.
Bethune, George W., by A. R. Van Nest.
Bickersteth, Edward, by Thomas R. Birks.
Bickersteth, Robert, by Montagu C. Bickersteth.
Binney, Thomas, by John Stoughton.
Blair, Robert, by himself.
Blakey, Robert, by Henry Miller.
Bonner, Edmund, anonymous.
Booth, Catherine, by F. de L. Booth Tucker.
Boyce, James Petigru, by John A. Broadus.
Brainerd, Thomas, by M. Brainerd.
Breck, James L., by Charles Breck.
Brewster, William, by Ashbel Steele.
Briggs, George N., by William C. Richards.
Brooks, Phillips, by Newell Dunbar.
Buchanan, Robert, by Norman L. Walker.
Budgett, Samuel, by William Arthur.
Bullard, Asa, by himself.
Bunsen, C. C. J., by F. Bunsen.
Bunting, Jabez, by T. P. Bunting.
Bunyan, John, by John Brown; by Robert Philip; by Edmund Venables.
Burder, George, by Henry F. Burder.
Burgon, John W., by E. M. Goulburn.
Burton, Edward, by Henry Wood.
Bush, George, by Woodbury M. Fernall.
Bushnell, Horace, anonymous; by Mary E. Cheney.
Calamy, Edmund, by himself.
Campbell, Alexander, by Robert Richardson.
Candlish, Robert S., by William Wilson.
Carlyle, Alexander, by himself.
Carpenter, Lant, by Russell L. Carpenter.
Carpenter, Philip P., by his brother.
Cary, Henry F., by Henry Cary.
Chalmers, Thomas, by John Anderson; by William Hanna; by Mrs. Oliphant.
Channing, William E., by W. H. Channing.
Chapman, James. See Chapman.
Chrysostom, John, by Ph. Schaff; by A. Neander; by Frederic M. Perthes; by W. R. W. Stephens.
Clark, Davis W., by Daniel Curry.
Clarke, Adam, by J. B. B. Clarke; by Samuel Dunn; by J. W. Etheridge.
Clowes, William, by John Davison.
Codman, John, by William Allen.
Colet, John, by Frederic Seebohm.
Coligny, by Eugene Bersier.
Columba, Saint, by Adamnan.
Comenius, John Amos, by S. S. Laurie.
Cooke, Henry, by J. L. Porter.
Cookman, Alfred, by Henry B. Ridgaway.
Copleston, Edward, by William J. Copleston.
Cornelius, Elias, by Bela B. Edwards.
Coverdale, Miles, anonymous.
Cramp, Dr., by J. A. Higgins.
Cromwell, Oliver, by J. H. M. D'Aubigné; by Francis L. Hawks; by J. T. Headley; by E. Paxton Hood; by George H. Clark; by Samuel Harden Churh.
Croswell, William, by his father.
Cummins, G. D., by Mrs. Cummins.
Cutler, Manasseh, by William P. and J. P. Cutler.
Cyprian, Saint, by George Ayliffe Poole.
Deutsch, Emanuel, anonymous.
Diderot, by John Morley.
Doane, George W., by his son.
Doddridge, Philip, by James R. Boyd; by D. A. Harsha.
Dodge, William E., by Carlos Martyn.
Douglas, James, anonymous.
Duncan, John, by David Brown.
Dupanloup, Bp., by F. Lagrange.
Durbin, John P., by John A. Roche.
Dwinell, Israel Edson, by H. E. Jewett.
Eadie, John, by James Brown.
Eaton, S. M. J., by A. H. Caughey.
Ebel, Johann, by J. I. Mombert.
Eddy, Thomas M., by C. N. Sims.
Edwards, Bela B., by Edwards A. Park.
Edwards, David, by L. Davis.
Edwards, Jonathan, by Alexander V. G. Allen; by S. E. Dwight.
Edwards, Justin, by William A. Hallock.
Ellis, Sumner, anonymous.
Emmons, Nathanael, by Edwards A. Park.
Emory, John, by Robert Emory.
Epictetus, by F. W. Farrar.
Episcopius, Simeon, by Frederick R. Calder.
Evans, Christmas, by E. Paxton Hood.
Findlater, Robert, anonymous.
Finney, Charles G., by himself; by G. Frederick Wright.

Fisher, John, by T. E. Bridgett; by John Lewis.
Fisk, Wilbur, by Joseph Holdich; by George Prentice.
Fletcher, John, by Frederick W. Macdonald.
Foster, Eden B., edited by his son.
Foster, John, by W. W. Everts; by J. E. Ryland.
Fox, George, Journal; by Samuel M. Janney.
Fox, William, by John C. Power.
Francis, St., of Assisi, see Assisi.
Fraser, James, by Thomas Hughes.
Frothingham, Nathanael L., by O. B. Frothingham.
Fry, Elizabeth, by Frances Cresswell.
Fuller, Andrew, by Thomas E. Fuller.
Gallaudet, T. H., by Heman Humphrey.
Gannett, Ezra S., by William C. Gannett.
Garrison, William L., by Oliver Johnson.
Gillette, A. D., by Jones and MacArthur.
Gilpin, Bernard, by Richard B. Hone.
Gordon, C. G., by Laura C. Holloway.
Gough, John B., by himself.
Grant, Brewin, by himself.
Green, Ashbel, by Joseph H. Jones.
Gregory, Nazianzen, by Carl Ullman.
Gregory, Saint, by Sol. C. Malan; by Abbott Snow.
Gregory VII. by John W. Bowden.
Griffin, John, by his sons.
Grosseteste, Robert, by George G. Perry.
Grotius, Hugo, by Charles Butler.
Guthrie, Thomas, by himself.
Guyon, Madame, by T. C. Upham.
Haldane, James A., by Alexander Haldane.
Haldane, Robert, by Alexander Haldane.
Hall, Joseph, by John Jones; by George Lewis.
Hall, Robert, by Olinthus Gregory; by E. Paxton Hood.
Halley, Robert, by Robert Halley.
Halyburton, Thomas, anonymous.
Hamilton, James, by William Arnot.
Hammond, E. Payson, by P. C. Headley.
Hampden, John, by Lord Nugent.
Hampden, R. D., by Henrietta Hampden.
Hare, Augustus J. C., by himself.
Hatch, Edwin F., memorials.
Havelock, Henry, Sir, by William Brock.
Haven, Gilbert, by W. H. Daniels; by George Prentice.
Haven, Henry P., by H. Clay Trumbull.
Heber, Reginald, by Mrs. Heber.
Hedding, Elijah, by D. W. Clark.
Henderson, Alexander, by John Aiton.
Henry, Philip, by Matthew Henry.
Herbert, Jacob, by John Evans.
Hervey, James, by John Brown.
Heywood, Oliver, by Joseph Hunter.
Higginson, Francis, by Thomas W. Higginson.
Hill, Rowland, by Edwin Sidney.
Hincmar, by James C. Prichard.
Hippolytus, by C. C. J. Bunsen; by Christopher Wordsworth.
Hitchcock, Edward, by himself.
Hobart, J. Henry, by John McVicar.
Hodge, Charles, by A. A. Hodge.
Horneck, Anthony, by Richard B. Hone.
Housman, Robert, by Robert F. Housman.
Howard, John, by John Stoughton; by James J. Ellis; by J. Field.
Howe, John, by Henry Rogers.
Hughes, John, by H. Brann.
Huntington, Selina, anonymous.
Hurd, Richard, by Francis Kilvert.
Irving, Edward, by Margaret Oliphant.
Ivimey, Joseph, by George Prichard.
Jones, Agnes Elizabeth. *See Una.*
Julian, by A. Neander; by Gerard H. Rendall.
Junkin, George, by D. X. Junkin.
Keble, John, by Sir J. T. Coleridge.
Kempis, Thomas à, by S. Kettlewell.
Ken, Thomas, by E. H. Plumptre.
Kentigern, Saint, by Alexander P. Forbes.
Kingsley, Charles, by James J. Ellis; by his wife; by M. Kauffman.
Kirk, John, anonymous.
Kitto, John, by John Eadie.
Landrum, John G., by H. P. Griffith.
Larned, Sylvester, by R. R. Gurley.
Laud, William, by A. C. Benson.
Law, William, by J. H. Overton; by Christopher Walton.
Lawrence, Amos, by W. R. Lawrence.
Leslie, John, anonymous.
Lightfoot, Bp., by B. F. Westcott.
Livingston, John H., by Alexander Gunn.
Locke, John, by H. R. F. Bourne.
Lonsdale, James, by Russell Duckworth.
Lowder, Charles, by Miss M. Trench.
Lyon, Mary, by Fidelia Fisk; by Edward Hitchcock.
McAuley, Jerry, by R. M. Offord.
McCheyne, Robert M., by Andrew A. Bonar.
McClintock, John, by George R. Crooks.
McCrie, Thomas, by his son.
McCullagh, John, by Joseph H. McCullagh.
McDonald, Dr., by James Kennedy.
McIlvaine, Charles P., by William Carus.
Mackintosh, John, by Norman Macleod.
Mcl eod, Alexander, by Samuel B. Wylie.
Macleod, Norman, by Donald Macleod; by himself.
Makemie, Francis, by L. P. Bowen.
Manning, Cardinal, by A. W. Hutton.
Marcus Aurelius, by F. W. Farrar.
Marsh, James, anonymous.
Martin of Tours, by H. H. Scullard.
Martineau, Harriet, by F. F. Miller.
Mason, John M., by Jacob Van Vechten.
Mather, Cotton, by Abijah P. Marvin.
Mathew, Father, by John F. Maguire; by Frank J. Matthews.
Maurice, Frederic D., by Frederic Maurice.
Mayhew, Jonathan, by Alden Bradford.
Meade, William, by J. Johns.
Miller, Hugh, by W. W. Peyton; by Peter Bayne; by himself.
Milner, Isaac, by Mary Milner.
Milton, John, by Thomas Keightley; by David Masson.
Mohammed, by George Bush; by William Muir; by W. Irving; by T. O. Summers.
Molinos, by J. Bigelow.
Montefiore, Moses, by Lucien Wolf.
Moody, Dwight L., by Hall and Stuart.
Moore, Richard C., by J. P. K. Henshaw.
Mornay, Philip de, by Richard B. Hone.
Morrison, Robert, by Mrs. Robert Morrison.
Morse, Jedediah, by William B. Sprague.
Muhlenberg, Henry M., by William J. Mann; by M. L. Stoever.
Muhlenberg, William A., by Anne Ayres; by William W. Newton.

Müller, George, by himself.
Murray, Nicholas, by Samuel I. Prime.
Nettleton, Asahel, by Bennett Tyler.
Nevin, John W., by Theodore Appel; by A. R. Kremer.
Newman, Cardinal, by R. H. Hutton; by himself.
Ninian, Saint, by Alexander P. Forbes.
Nowell, Alexander, by Ralph Churton.
Oberlin, John F., anonymous.
Olin, Stephen, anonymous.
Ostrander, Henry, by W. R. Gordon.
Otterbein, Philip W., by A. W. Drury.
Owen, John, by William Orme.
Owen, R., by Lloyd Jones.
Oxenden, Ashton, by himself.
Palissy, by C. L. Brightwell.
Palmer, Edward H., by Walter Besant.
Parker, Theodore, by John Weiss; by O. B. Frothingham; anonymous.
Patrick, Saint, by James H. Todd; by William M. Blackburn; by R. Steele Nicholson.
Pattison, Dorothy W., by Margaret Lonsdale.
Perthes, Frederic, by C. Perthes.
Pius V, by Joseph Mendham.
Pole, Reginald, by Frederick G. Lee.
Porter, Ebenezer, by Lyman Matthews.
Potter, Alonzo, by M. A. De W. Howe.
Pratt, Josiah, by Josiah and John Henry Pratt.
Pusey, E. B., by Henry P. Liddon.
Raikes, Robert, by Alfred Gregory; by John C. Power.
Reed, Thomas, by John Poynden.
Reeves, William, by Lady Ferguson.
Renan, Ernest, by Sir M. E. G. Duff.
Robbins, Thomas, Diary.
Robertson, Frederick William, anonymous.
Robertson, James, by A. H. Charteris.
Robinson, Edward, by Smith and Hitchcock.
Robinson, Matthew, by J. E. B. Mayor.
Rogers, John, by Joseph L. Chester; by Edward Rogers.
Rousseau, by John Morley.
Sancroft, William, by George D'Oyly.
Sankey, Ira D., by Hall and Stuart.
Saphir, Adolph, by Gavin Carlyle.
Schleiermacher, F. E., by himself.
Scott, Levi, by James Mitchell.
Scott, Thomas, by John Scott.
Scudder, John, by J. B. Waterbury.
Seabury, Samuel, by E. E. Beardsley.
Sedgewick, Adam, by Clark and Hughes.
Selden, John, by John Aiken.
Seneca, by F. W. Farrar.
Shairp, Principal, by William Knight.
Sharp, Archbp., by Thomas Stephen.
Sharp, Granville, by Charles Stuart.
Sharpe, Samuel, by P. W. Clayden.
Sherman, James, by Henry Allon.
Simeon, Charles, by William Carus.
Simpson, Matthew, by George R. Crooks.
Sixtus V, by Baron Hübner.
Skinner, Thomas H., by George L. Prentiss.
Smith, Henry B., by his wife.
Smith, Hezekiah, by Reuben A. Guild.
Smith, James, by W. A. Smith.
Smith, John Pye, by John Medway.
Smith, Joseph, by Edward W. Tullidge.
Sparrow, William, by Cornelius Walker.
Spinoza, Benedict, by R. Willis.
Spring, Gardiner, by himself.
Spurgeon, Charles H., by James J. Ellis.
Stanley, Arthur P., by George G. Bradley.
Stearns, Samuel H., anonymous.
Stevenson, William F., by his wife.
Stier, Rudolph, by J. P. Lacroix.
Stow, Baron, by Rollin H. Neale.
Tait, A. C., by Davidson and Benham.
Tauler, John, anonymous.
Taylor, Jeremy, by Reginald Heber; by Robert A. Willmott.
Taylor, W., by E. Davies.
Thomson, Edward, by his son.
Thornton, Spencer, by W. R. Fremantle.
Thornwell, James H., by B. M. Palmer.
Tillotson, John, by Thomas Birch.
Todd, John, by John E. Todd.
Trench, P. le P., by Joseph D'A. Sirr.
Tulloch, John, by Mrs. M. W. Oliphant.
Turner, Asa, by George F. Magoun.
Tyndale, William, by Robert Demaus; by James Ellis.
Tyng, Stephen H., by Charles R. Tyng.
Ulfilas, by C. A. A. Scott.
Usher, Archbp., by John Aikin.
Van der Palm, J. H., by N. Buts.
Venn, Henry, by John Venn.
Vinet, Alexander, by Laura M. Lane.
Voltaire, by John Morley.
Walker, Samuel, by Edwin Sidney.
Walton, Brian, by Henry J. Todd.
Warburton, William, by John Selby Watson.
Wardlaw, Ralph, by William L. Alexander.
Watson, Richard, by his son.
Waugh, Alexander, by Hay and Belfrage.
Wayland, Francis, by J. O. Murray; by F. and H. L. Wayland.
Wesley, Charles, by Thomas Jackson.
Wesley, John, by Luke Tyerman; by Edwin L. Janes; by James N. Rigg; by Robert Southey; by John Whitehead.
Whately, Richard, by E. Jane Whately.
White, Julius H., by Julius H. White.
White, William, by Bird Wilson.
Whitefield, George, by Joseph Belcher; by John Gillies.
Whittingham, William R., by William F. Brand.
Wilberforce, Samuel, by A. R. Ashwell; by G. W. Daniell.
Wilberforce, William, by his sons.
William of Wykeham, by G. H. Moberly.
Williams, Roger, by Z. A. Mudge.
Williams, Rowland, by his wife.
Wilson, Thomas, by John Keble.
Wishart, George, by Charles Rogers.
Wolsey, Cardinal, by George Cavendish; by Mandell Creighton.
Woolman, J., Journal.
Worcester, Samuel, by Samuel M. Worcester.
Wordsworth, Christopher, by Overton and Wordsworth.
Yale, Elisha, by Jeremiah Wood.

PART IV.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

I. GENERAL DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.

1. Introduction to Systematic Theology.

CALKINS, WOLCOTT, D.D. Keystones of Faith; or, What and Why we Believe. Pp. 179, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1888. 75 cents.

CATHOLIC DOGMA. The Fundamental Truths of Revealed Religion. Lectures Delivered in 1891, under the Auspices of the Church Club of New York. Pp. xi, 189, 12mo. N.Y.: Young, 1892, [1893.] 50 cents.

Six Lectures: The Nature of Dogmas and its Obligation, by Bishop A. N. Littlejohn; The Holy Trinity, by W. R. Huntington, D.D.; The Incarnation, by Alfred G. Mortimer, D.D.; The Atonement, by John H. Elliott; The Office and Work of the Holy Spirit, by Bishop Davis Sessums; Grace and the Sacramental System, by Rev. G. H. S. Walpole.

COX, W. L. P. The Scientific Study of Theology. Pp. 178, 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1893. 4*s.* 6*d.*

DRUMMOND, JAMES, LL.D. Introduction to the Study of Theology. Pp. xii, 262, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1884. 6*s.*, $1.50.

HOVEY, ALVAH. Outlines of Christian Theology; for the Use of Students in the Newton Theological Institution. 8vo. Providence, 1870.

Printed. not published.

LITTON, E. A., REV., M.A. Introduction to Dogmatic Theology. On the Basis of the XXXIX Articles of the Church of England. Pp. viii, 295, 12mo. Lond.: Stock, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

OWEN, ROBERT, REV., B.D. An Introduction to the Study of Dogmatic Theology. Pp. xxiv, 496, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1858. 12*s.*

RÄBIGER, J. F., DR. Encyclopædia of Theology. Translated, with Additions to the History and Literature, by the Rev. John Macpherson, M.A. 2 vols., pp. 430, viii, 431, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1884–1885. 21*s.*

SMITH, HENRY B., D.D., LL.D. Introduction to Christian Theology. Comprising, I. A General Introduction. II. The Special Introduction, or the Prolegomena of Systematic Theology. Edited by William S. Karr, D.D. Pp. 237, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1883. $1.

SMITH, J. B. A Compendium of Rudiments in Theology; containing a Digest of Butler's Analogy; an Epitome of Dean Graves on the Pentateuch; and an Analysis of Bishop Newton on the Prophecies. Pp. 633, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1844. 9*s.*

—— A Manual of the Rudiments of Theology; containing an Abridgment of Bishop Tomline's Elements; an Analysis of Paley's Evidences; a Summary of Bishop Pearson on the Creed; and a Brief Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, chiefly from Bishop Burnet, etc. Pp. 551, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1833. 5th ed., 1855. 8*s.* 6*d.*

TATHAM, EDWARD, D.D. The Chart and Scale of Truth by which to find the Cause of Error. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

WEIDNER, REVERE FRANKLIN. Introduction to Dogmatic Theology, based on Luthardt. 8vo. Rock Island: Aug. Bk. Conc., 1888. $2.25.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D., BISHOP. The Gospel of Life: Thoughts Introductory to the Study of Christian Doctrine. Pp. xxiv, 306, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 6*s.*, $1.75.

WOODS, LEONARD, D.D. Course of Study. (In Vol. IV of his Works, pub. in 5 vols., 8vo. Andover: Flagg, 1851. $10.)

This is an outline of theological study in the single department of Systematic Theology.

2. Doctrinal Systems.

ADOLPHUS, O. Compendium Theologium; or, Manual for Students in Theology. Pp. 670, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1856. 4th ed., 12mo. Whittaker, 1873. 8*s.* 6*d.*

BEARD, RICHARD, D.D. Lectures on Theology. 3 vols., pp. 500, 572, 572, 8vo. Nashville: Pub. Comm., 1874. $8.

BINNEY, AMOS, and STEELE, DANIEL. Theological Compend Improved, Containing a Synopsis of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. Pp. 195, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. 90 cents.

BOGUE, DAVID, REV., D.D. Theological Lectures. Edited by the Rev. Joseph S. C. F. Frey. 2 vols., pp. 806, 8vo. N. Y.: Colby, 1849. $2.

BROWN, J. BALDWIN. First Principles of Ecclesiastical Truth. Pp. viii, 364, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Divine Mysteries: the Divine Treatment of Sin, and the Divine Mystery of Peace. Pp. 402, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1869. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

BUELL, SAMUEL, D.D. A Treatise of Dogmatic Theology. 2 vols., pp. 1,227, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. $6.

BUTLER, JOHN J., D.D. Natural and Revealed Theology. A System of Lectures, embracing the Divine Existence and Attributes, etc. Pp. 456, 8vo. Dover: Freewill Bapt. Pr., 1861. $1.60.

CALVIN, JOHN. Institutes of the Christian Religion. *See Collected Works, p.* 26.

CHALMERS, THOMAS, D.D. Institutes of Theology. [Vols. VII and VIII of Select Works, edited by Dr. Hanna.] Pp. 512, 499, 8vo. Edinb.: Hamilton, 1855. 12*s.*

CLARK, JAMES. The Outlines of Theology; or, The General Principles of Revealed Religion, briefly stated. Designed for the Use of Families and Students in Divinity. 3 vols., pp. 431, 433, 420, 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1854. 30*s.*

CONYBEARE, W. D. An Elementary Course of Theological Lectures. 3 parts, pp. xxiii, 509. 12mo. Lond.: Sherwood, 1836. 8*s.*

DABNEY, R. L., D.D., LL.D. Syllabus and Notes of the Course of Systematic and Polemic Theology taught in Union Theological Seminary, Virginia. St. Louis: Pres. Pub. Co., 1871. 2d ed., pp. 903. 1878. $3.50.

DAGG, JOHN L. Manual of Theology. Pp. 379, 8vo. Charleston: Smith, 1857. $1.50.

DALE, R. W., LL.D. Christian Doctrine: a Series of Discourses. Pp. 329, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1894. 6*s.*, $1.75.

DICK, JOHN, D.D. Lectures on Theology. Published under the Superintendence of his Son, with a Preface, Memoir, etc., by the American Editor. 2 vols., pp. xxii, 532, 576, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1850; Carter, 1856. $2.50.

DORNER, J. A. A System of Christian Doctrine. Translated by Rev. Alfred Cave, B.A., and Rev. J. S. Banks. 4 vols., pp. viii, 465; 405; 429; viii, 451, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1880–1882. 42*s*.

DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Theology: Explained and Defended, in a Series of Sermons. With a Memoir of the Life of the Author. 5 vols., pp. lxxxviii, 545; vi, 605; vi, 533; vi, 560; vi, 599, 8vo. Middletown, Conn.: Clark, 1819. Harper's ed. (4 vols., pp. 576, 558, 560, 552, 8vo). N. Y., 1846. $10.

FAIRCHILD, JAMES H. Elements of Theology, Natural and Revealed. Pp. xv, 358, 8vo. Oberlin: Goodrich, 1892. $2.50.

FIELD, BENJAMIN. The Student's Handbook of Christian Theology. Edited, with Biographical Sketch, by the Rev. John C. Symons. Pp. xxiv, 311, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 10th ed., 1876. 5*s*.

FINNEY, CHARLES G. Lectures on Systematic Theology. 2 vols., 8vo. Oberlin: Fitch, 1851. Embracing Moral Government, the Atonement, etc. Edited and Revised, with an Introduction by the Rev. George Redford, D.D. 1 vol., pp. xviii, 996, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1851. $2.

GERHART, EMANUEL V., REV., PROF., D.D. Institutes of the Christian Religion. With an Introduction by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xxvii, 754, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1891. $3.

GILL, JOHN. A Complete Body of Doctrinal and Practical Divinity; or, A System of Evangelical Truths, deduced from the Sacred Scriptures. 2 vols., pp. xxxiv, 644; viii, 799, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1839. 21*s*.

GREGORY, J. R. The Theological Student. A Handbook of Elementary Theology. Pp. 304, 12mo. Lond.: Kelly, 1892. 2*s*. 6*d*.

HEY, JOHN. Lectures in Divinity, delivered in the University of Cambridge. Camb., 1796. 3d ed., edited by Turton. 2 vols., pp. viii, 704, 743, 8vo. Camb.: Parker, 1841. 30*s*.

HILL, GEORGE. Lectures in Divinity. Edited from his Manuscript by his Son, the Rev. Archibald Hill. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1821. Pp. xvi, 781, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. New ed., Carter, 1872. 14*s*., $3.50.

HODGE, A. ALEXANDER. Outlines of Theology. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. New ed., pp. 678, 8vo. 1879. $3.

HODGE, CHARLES. Systematic Theology and Index. 4 vols. (Vol. IV being an Index). Pp. xiii, 648; xi, 732; viii, 880; 81, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1873. $12.

HOPKINS, SAMUEL, D.D. The System of Doctrines, contained in Divine Revelation, explained and defended. Shewing their Consistence and Connection with each other. To which is added, a Treatise on the Millennium. 2 vols., 8vo. Newport, 1792. 2d ed., pp. 518, 538. Bost.: Lincoln, 1811.

JOHNSON, E. H., D.D. Outline of Systematic Theology. Pp. 304, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1891. $2.

KNAPP, GEORGE C. Lectures on Christian Theology. Translated by Leonard Woods, Jun., D.D. Pp. 572, 8vo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1875. $3.

MARTENSEN, H., BP. Christian Dogmatics: a Compendium of the Doctrines of Christianity. Translated

by Rev. W. Urwick, M.A. Pp. iv, 501, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1866. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MASON, A. J. The Faith of the Gospel. A Manual of Christian Doctrine. Pp. 450, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MILEY, JOHN, D.D. Systematic Theology. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 533; xix, 535, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892–1894. Each $3.

MILLER, JOSEPH, REV., B.D. The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England: an Historical and Speculative Exposition. Vols. I-IV. Pp. xii, 242; xii, 244; xii, 321; xii, 344. Lond.: Hodder, 1878–1885. Each 3*s.* 6*d.*

MOULE, H. C. G., REV. Outlines of Christian Doctrine. Pp. 267. 16mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1889. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

MULFORD, ELISHA. The Republic of God: an Institute of Theology. Pp. viii, 260, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. $2.

NITZSCH, CARL I. System of Christian Doctrine. Translated from the 5th German ed., by Rev. Robert Montgomery and John Hennen, M.D. Pp. xv, 408, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1849. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PASSMORE, WILLIAM. A Compendium of Evangelical Theology, given in the Words of Holy Scriptures. Pp. 981, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. $3.50.

PAYNE, GEORGE, REV., LL.D. Lectures on Christian Theology. With a Memoir by Rev. John Pyer, and Reminiscences by Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. Edited by Rev. E. Davies. 2 vols., pp. cli, 431; ix, 511, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1866. 12*s.*

PENDLETON, J. M. Christian Doctrines: a Compendium of Theology. Pp. 426, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1878. $1.50.

PERCIVAL, HENRY R., M.A. A Digest of Theology. Being a brief Statement of Christian Doctrine according to the Consensus of the great Theologians of the One Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Church. Together with an Appendix, containing among other things in English, the doctrinal Decrees of the Œcumenical Synods. Pp. xvi, 311, 12mo. Phila.: McVey, 1893. $3.

POND, ENOCH. Lectures on Christian Theology. Pp. 785. 8vo. Bost.: Cong. Bd. Pub., 1867. $3.

POPE, WILLIAM B. A Compendium of Christian Theology; being Analytical Outlines of a Course of Theological Study, Biblical, Dogmatic, Historical. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1875. American ed., pp. viii, 456; vii, 451; vii, 493, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1880. 31*s.* 6*d.*, $8.25.

—— A Higher Catechism of Theology. Pp. 388, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1883. 8*s.* 6*d.*

RALSTON, T. N. Elements of Divinity; or, A Course of Lectures comprising a Clear and Concise View of the System of Theology as taught in the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 463, 8vo. Louisville: Martin, 1847. 3d ed., So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1872. $6.

RANDOLPH, JOHN. A Course of Lectures delivered to Candidates for Holy Orders, comprising a Summary of the whole System of Theology. 3 vols., pp. 278, 326, 372, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869–1870. 21*s.* 6*d.*

RAYMOND, MINER. Systematic Theology. 3 vols., pp. 534, 530, 517, 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1877–1879. $9.

REID, JOHN, REV. A Pocket System of Theology for Sabbath School Teachers and Church-

members Generally; with Introduction by the Rev. John Hall, D.D. Pp. iv, 246, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1884. $1.

RIDGELY, THOMAS, D.D. Body of Divinity. Wherein the Doctrines of the Christian Religion are explained and defended. Being the Substance of Several Lectures on the Westminster Assembly's Larger Catechism. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Fullarton, 1844. New ed., revised and illustrated, with Notes by Rev. John M. Wilson. Pp. xxiv, 647; viii, 666. N. Y.: Carter, 1855. 24*s*., $4.

SCHMID, HEINRICH. The Doctrinal Theology of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Exhibited and Verified from the Original Sources. Translated from the 5th German ed., by Charles A. Hay, D.D., and Rev. H. E. Jacobs, A.M. Pp. 696, 8vo. Phila.: Luth. Bk. Store, 1876. $6.

SCHMUCKER, S. S. Elements of Popular Theology, with occasional Reference to the Doctrines of the Reformation. Pp. xii, 412, 8vo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1834. New ed., pp. 512, 8vo. Phila.: Luth. Bk. Store, 1846. $1.

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T., D.D. Dogmatic Theology. 3 vols., pp. xii, 546; vi, 803; 528, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1888–1894. $11.

SMITH, HENRY B., D.D., LL.D. System of Christian Theology. Edited by William S. Karr, D.D. Pp. xvi, 630, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1884. 4th ed., with an Introduction by Thomas S. Hastings, D.D., LL.D., 1890. $2.

SMITH, JOHN PYE, D.D., LL.D. First Lines of Christian Theology. Edited from the Author's MSS., with Additional Notes, etc., by William Farrar. Pp. xx, 744, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson; Bost.: Gould, 1854. 2d ed., 1860. 15*s*.

STEARNS, LEWIS FRENCH. Present Day Theology. A Popular Discussion of leading Doctrines of the Christian Faith. With a biographical Sketch by George L. Prentiss. Pp. xxiv, 568, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. $2.50.

STORR and FLATT, PROFESSORS. An Elementary Course of Biblical Theology, with Additions by S. S. Schmucker, D.D. Pp. 605, 8vo. Andover: Gould, 1836. $3.

STRONG, AUGUSTUS HOPKINS, D.D. Systematic Theology. A Compendium and Commonplace Book designed for the Use of Theological Students. Pp. xxxii, 758, 8vo. Rochester, N. Y.: Andrews, 1886, [1887.] $5.

STRONG, THOMAS B. Manual of Theology. Pp. ix, 424, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. $1.75.

TODD, JOHN. Truth made Simple. Being the First Volume of a System of Theology for Children. Pp. 424. 18mo. Northampton, Mass.: Bridgman, 1839. New ed., 1870. $1.25.

TOMLINE, GEORGE. Elements of Christian Theology. By Henry Stebbing, D.D. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1799. New ed., 1 vol., pp. xxiv, 661. 1843. 10*s*. 6*d*.

TUCKER, H. H. The Old Theology Restated in Sermons. Pp. 452, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1885. $2.

TURRETIN, F. Institutio Theologiæ Elencticæ. 4 vols., pp. xlviii, 639; xxiv, 661; xxiii, 562; xxi, 783, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1847; N. Y.: Carter, 1848. 28*s*.

TYLER, BENNETT. Lectures on Theology. With a Memoir by N. Gale. Pp. 395, 8vo. Bost.: Tilton, 1859. $1.50.

URSINUS, ZACHARIAS, DR. The Commentary of —, on the Heidelberg Catechism. Translated from

the original Latin by the Rev. G. W. Williard, A.M. Pp. xxxviii, 659, roy. 8vo. Columbus: Scott, 1851. $5.

USHER, JAMES, ABP. A Body of Divinity; or, The Sum and Substance of the Christian Religion. Pp. 451, fol. Lond.: 1645. A new ed., by Hastings Robinson, D.D. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1841. 12*s*.

VAN OOSTERZEE, J. J. Christian Dogmatics. A Text-Book for Academical Instruction and Private Study. Translated from the Dutch, by J. W. Watson and Maurice J. Evans. 2 vols., pp. xx, 818, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. New ed., 1876. 21*s*., $6.

VENEMA, HERMANN. Unedited Institutes of Theology. Translated by the Rev. A. W. Brown. Pp. iv, 532. Edinb.: Clark; Andover: Draper, 1853. 8*s*. 6*d*., $2.50.

VINET, ALEXANDER. Outlines of Theology. Pp. ix, 556, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1865. 3d ed., 1870. 6*s*.

WAKEFIELD, SAMUEL. A Complete System of Christian Theology; or, A Concise, Comprehensive, and Systematic View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. Pp. 663, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.75.

WARDLAW, RALPH, D.D. Systematic Theology. Edited by James R. Campbell, M.A. 3 vols., pp. xxiii, 710; xviii, 784; xvii, 766, 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1856. New ed. Lond.: Longmans, 1860. 21*s*.

WATSON, RICHARD. Theological Institutes; or, A View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. A new edition, with a copious Index, and an Analysis by J. McClintock. 4 vols. Lond.: Mason, 1862. 14*s*. 2 vols., pp. xci, 642, 688, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1857. $4.50. Numerous issues.

WEAVER, JONATHAN, editor. Christian Doctrine: a comprehensive Treatise on Systematic and Practical Theology; by 37 different Writers. Pp. viii, 611, 12mo. Dayton, O.: U. B. Pub. Ho., 1889. $2.25.

WILLIAMS, HENRY W., REV., D.D. A Manual of Natural and Revealed Theology. Pp. xvi, 340, 12mo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1881. 2d ed., 1883. 3*s*. 6*d*.

WITSIUS, HERMANN. The Economy of the Covenants between God and Man. Comprehending a Complete Body of Divinity. Translated by W. Crookshank. 3 vols. Edinb., 1871. New ed., with a Life of the Author. 2 vols., pp. 431, 475, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1840. 24*s*.

3. Theology Proper.

a. THE DIVINE NATURE, EXISTENCE, AND ATTRIBUTES.

BEET, J. AGAR. Through Christ to God: a Study in Scientific Theology. Pp. 390, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. Pp. xx, 373, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 6*s*. 6*d*., $1.50.

BRECKENRIDGE, ROBERT J. The Knowledge of God. 2 vols. Vol. I, Objectively Considered; Vol. II, Subjectively Considered. Pp. xvi, 530; xvi, 697, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1858–1859. New ed., 1869. $6.50.

CANDLISH, JAMES S., D.D. The Christian Doctrine of God. Pp. 142, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1888. N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. 1*s*. 6*d*., 75 cents.

CAZENOVE, J. G. Historic Aspects of the *a priori* Arguments concerning the Being and Attributes

of God: being four Lectures. . . . With Appendices and a Postscript. Pp. 154, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1886. 5*s.*

CHARNOCK, STEPHEN. Discourses upon the Existence and Attributes of God. N. Y.: Carter, 1868. New ed. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 606, 543, 8vo. 1874. $3.

FISKE, JOHN. The Idea of God as affected by Modern Knowledge. Pp. 173, 16mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1885. $1.

HAHN, AARON. History of the Arguments for the Existence of God. Pp. 205, 16mo. Cinc.: Bloch Pub. Co., 1885. $1.50.

HALL, FRANCIS J., REV. The Doctrine of God. Pp. 148, 16mo. Milwaukee: Young Churchman Co., 1892. 50 cents.

HARRIS, SAMUEL, D.D. The Self-Revelation of God. Pp. x, 570, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1887. 12*s.*, $3.50.

HEATHCOTE, RALPH, D.D. A Discourse upon the Being of God. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 24.

HICKS, L. E. A Critique of Design Arguments. An historical Review and free Examination of the Methods of Reasoning in Natural Theology. Pp. 417, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $2.

ILLINGWORTH, J. R. Personality, Human and Divine. *Bampton Lectures* for 1894. Pp. 268, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1894. 8*s.* 6*d.*

MCCABE, L. D. The Foreknowledge of God, and Cognate Themes. Pp. 454, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1878. $1.75.

PHILIP, ROBERT. The Eternal; or, The Attributes of Jehovah, as "the God of our Fathers," contemplated in Christ and Creation. Pp. viii, 471, 16mo. N. Y.: Virtue, 1846. 75 cents.

PIRIE, W. R. The God of Reason and Revelation. Pp. 202, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Hitt, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SALES, FRANCIS DE. Of the Love of God. Translated by H. L. Sidney Lear. Pp. 420, 18mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SARTORIUS, ERNEST, TH.D. The Doctrine of Divine Love; or, Outlines of the Moral Theology of the Evangelical Church. Translated by Sophia Taylor. Pp. xxxii, 378, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

STEERE, EDWARD, LL.D. An Essay on the Existence and Attributes of God. Pp. xxii, 328, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1856. 10*s.* 6*d.*

b. TRINITY.

BEARD, J. R. Historical and Artistic Illustrations of the Trinity. Pp. viii, 200, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1846. 8*s.*

BIBLICAL TRINITY. By Theophilus. Pp. xxxvii, 332, 12mo. Hartford: Hunt, 1850.

BICKERSTETH, EDWARD H. The Rock of Ages; or, Scripture Testimony to the One Eternal Godhead of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Introduction by the Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington, D.D. Pp. 214, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1860. N. Y.: Dutton, 1861. 4*s.*, $1.25.

BURRIS, F. H. The Trinity. With an Introduction by Prof. Joseph Haven, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xxvii, 216, 12mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1874. $1.50.

BURTON, EDWARD, D.D. Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Doctrine of the Trinity and of the Divinity of the Holy Ghost. Pp. xx, 151, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1831. 5*s.* 6*d.*

DAVIES, R. N. Doctrine of the Trinity, the Biblical Evidence.

Pp. 234, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. 90 cents.

From Methodist Episcopal standpoint.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN. Observations Concerning the Scripture Economy of the Trinity and Covenant of Redemption. With an Introduction and Appendix by Egbert C. Smyth. Pp. 97, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. $1.

FABER, G. S. The Apostolicity of Trinitarianism. 2 vols., pp. lxxx, 421; xix, 449, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1832. 26*s*.

GAGE, W. L. Trinitarian Sermons; Preached to a Unitarian Congregation. Pp. 153, 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1859. 50 cents.

GRAVES, RICHARD. Select Scripture Proofs of the Trinity, arranged in Four Discourses. *See Vol. III of his Works, p.* 31.

HALE, WILLIAM, D.D. Faith in the Holy Trinity, the Doctrine of the Gospel, and Sabellian Unitarianism shown to be the "God-denying Apostacy." 2 vols., pp. xxxii, 313; x, 397, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1818. 21*s*.

KIDD, JAMES, REV., A.M. An Essay on the Doctrine of the Trinity: attempting to prove it by Reason and Demonstration, founded upon Duration and Space. Pp. xxxii, 576, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1815. 12*s*.

LANDIS, ROBERT W. A Plea for the Catholic Doctrine of the Trinity. Pp. ix, 227, 12mo. Phila.: [Perkins,] 1832. $1.

MAURICE, T. Dissertation on the Oriental Trinities. Pp. 458, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1800. 14*s*.

MORGAN, CÆSAR. The Trinity of Plato and Philo-Judæus. Pp. xiv, 166, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1853. 4*s*.

NORTON, ANDREWS. A Statement of Reasons for not Believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians Concerning the Nature of God and the Person of Christ, with Memoir of Author by W. Newell. Bost.: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1856. 10th ed. Pp. l, 499, 12mo. 1877. $1.25.

PAULI, C. W. H. Great Mystery; or, How can Three be One? Pp. xi, 118, 12mo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1863. 1*s*. 6*d*.

STEENSTRA, P. H., REV., D.D. The Being of God as Unity and Trinity. Pp. vi, 269, 12mo. N. Y.: Houghton, 1891. $1.50.

STUART, MOSES. Miscellanies; consisting of Letters and Sermons, on the Trinity, the Atonement, etc. Pp. xii, 369, 12mo. Andover: Allen, 1846.

VOGAN, THOMAS S. L., REV., M.A. The Principal Objections Against the Doctrine of the Trinity. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

WEEKS, ROBERT D. Jehovah-Jesus: the Oneness of God; the True Trinity. Pp. 140, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1876. $1.

WHITON, J. M. Gloria Patri; or, Our Talk about the Trinity. Pp. 162, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1892. 3*s*. 6*d*.

WILSON, JOHN. Unitarian Principles Confirmed by Trinitarian Testimonies; being Selections from the Works of eminent Theologians belonging to orthodox Churches. Bost.: Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1855. 7th ed., pp. xv, 504, 12mo. 1873. $1.25.

c. FATHERHOOD OF GOD.

AITKEN, W. H. M. The Love of the Father: Sermons on the Parable of the Prodigal Son and other Subjects of the fatherly Love of God. Pp. 256, p. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1887. 3*s*.

BURR, E. F. Pater Mundi; or, Modern Science testifying to the Heavenly Father. 2 vols., pp. vi, 294; xiv, 9, 303, 12mo. Bost.: Lockwood, 1869, 1873. $3.50.

CANDLISH, ROBERT S. The Fatherhood of God; being the First Course of the Cunningham Lectures, delivered in 1864. 2 vols., pp. xxxv, 289; vi, 190, 12mo. Edinb.: Black, 1865. New ed., 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CRAWFORD, THOMAS J. The Fatherhood of God, considered in its General and Special Aspects, and particularly in Relation to the Atonement, with a Review of Recent Speculations on the Subject. Pp. 466, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1866. 3d ed., 1868. 9*s.*

GRIFFITH, THOMAS. The Fatherhood of God. Pp. 280, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1862. 4*s.* 6*d.*

HUGHES, H. P. The Philanthropy of God, described and illustrated in a Series of Sermons. Pp. 312, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WRIGHT, CHARLES H. H. The Fatherhood of God, and its Relations to the Person and Work of Christ. Pp. xii, 296, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 5*s.*

d. CHRISTOLOGY.

1. *In General.*

ANGUS, JOSEPH. Christ our Life; in its Origin, Law, and End. Pp. 336, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc. [1853.] $1.25.

BEET, JOSEPH AGAR, D.D. Through Christ to God. A Study in Scientific Theology. *See p.* 443.

BROADUS, JOHN A., D.D., LL.D. Jesus of Nazareth: his Personal Character, his Ethical Teaching, his Supernatural Works. Pp. 105, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong. 75 cents.

BROOKS, PHILLIPS. The Influence of Jesus. [Bohlen Lectures for 1879.] Pp. vi, 274, 12mo. N.Y.: Dutton, 1879. $1.25.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. The Character of Jesus, Forbidding his Possible Classification with Men. Pp. 173, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1860. New ed., 1884. 60 cents.

CASPERS, A. The Footsteps of Christ. Translated from the German by A. E. Rodham. Pp. 442, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark; Lond.: Simpkin, 1871. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DALE, R. W. Christ and the Controversies of Christendom, with an Introduction by Rev. L. W. Bancroft, D.D. Pp. 60, 12mo. N.Y.: Whittaker, 1874. 75 cents.

DORNER, J. A. History of the Development of the Doctrine of the Person of Christ. *See p.* 188.

FAIRBAIRN, A. M. The Place of Christ in Theology. Pp. xxiii, 556, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 12*s.*, $2.50.

—— Studies in the Life of Christ. *See p.* 395.

GESS, W. F. The Scripture Doctrine of the Person of Christ. Translated by J. A. Reubelt. Pp. 456, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1870. $2.

GLOVER, OCTAVIUS. Doctrine of the Person of Christ, an Historical Sketch. Pp. viii, 91, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1867. 3*s.*

LACORDAIRE, PÈRE. Jesus Christ. Conferences delivered in Paris. Pp. 323, 12mo. Lond.: Chapman, 1870. New ed., 1875. N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. 6*s.*, $2.

LEATHES, STANLEY. The Witness of the Old Testament to Christ.

—— The Witness of St. Paul to Christ.

—— The Witness of St. John to Christ. *See under Collected Writings, p.* 25.

NAVILLE, ERNEST. The Christ. Seven Lectures. Translated from the French. Pp. 247, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1880. 4*s.* 6*d.*

PATTON, W. W. Jesus of Nazareth: Who was He? and what is He Now? Pp. 320, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1879. $1.25.

PLUMER, WILLIAM S., D.D., LL.D. The Rock of our Salvation: a Treatise respecting the Natures, Person, Offices, Work, Sufferings, and Glory of Jesus Christ. Pp. 519, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc. (1867). $1.25.

PLUMPTRE, E. H. Christ and Christendom. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

POPE, W. B. The Person of Christ, dogmatically, historically, and scripturally considered. Pp. 168, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1871. 2d ed., 1875. 7*s.*

REID, LOUIS H. Similitudes of Christ. Pp. v, 159. 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1885. 90 cents.
On Christ's attributes.

[SEELEY, J. R.] Ecce Homo; a Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. *See p.* 397.

TULLOCH, JOHN. The Christ of the Gospels and the Christ of Modern Criticism. Lectures on Renan's "Vie de Jésus." Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1864. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1. Pp. 266, 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1865. $1.25.

TURNBULL, ROBERT. Theophany; or, the Manifestation of God in the Life, Character, and Mission of Jesus Christ. Pp. 239. 12mo. Hartf.: Brockett, 1849. 75 cents.

UHLHORN, G. The Modern Representations of the Life of Jesus. Translated by C. E. Grinnell. Pp. 164. 12mo. Bost.: Little, 1868. $1.

VAN OOSTERZEE, J. J. The Image of Christ as presented in Scripture; an Inquiry concerning the Person and Work of the Redeemer. Translated by the Rev. Maurice J. Evans, B.A. Pp. xx, 500, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. 12*s.*

—— The Person and Work of the Redeemer; or, The Image of Christ as presented in Scripture. Translated from the Dutch by Maurice J. Evans. Pp. 520, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WHATELY, RICHARD. The Kingdom of Christ delineated, in Two Essays on our Lord's Account of His Person and of the Nature of His Kingdom, etc. Lond.: Parker, 1841. New ed., 1860. Pp. xiv, 298, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1859. 8*s.*, $1.50.

WILBER, ASA. Biblical Standpoint; Views of the Worship of Christ, the Comforter, and the Trinity. Pp. 213, 12mo. Bost.: Williams, 1875. $1.

YOUNG, JOHN. The Life and Light of Men. Pp. 525, 12mo. N. Y.: Routledge, 1866. 7*s.* 6*d.*

2. *Divinity of Christ.*

ALDERSON, JOSEPH. The Pre-Existence of Jesus Christ as declared in the Old and New Testament, with Occasional References to the Opinions of both Jews and Heathen upon the Subject. 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1832. 8*s.*

BARCLAY, S. M. The Self-Revealing Jehovah of the Old Testament the Christ of the New Testament. Pp. 314, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BOUGAUD, ÉMILE, L'ABBÉ. An Argument for the Divinity of Jesus Christ. Translated from

"Le Christianisme et les temps présents," by C. L. Currie. 16mo. Lond.: Murray. 1882. 6*s.*

BURTON, EDWARD, D.D. Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of Christ. 2d ed., pp. xx, 496, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1829. 19*s.*

DIDON, H. Belief in the Divinity of Jesus Christ. Pp. 240, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1894. 5*s.*

DIVINITY OF JESUS CHRIST, THE. An Exposition of the Origin and Reasonableness of the Belief of the Christian Church. By the Authors of "Progressive Orthodoxy." Pp. viii, 233, 12mo. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1893. $1.

EXAMINATION (AN) of Canon Liddon's Bampton Lectures on the Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. P. 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1871. Pp. 439, 12mo. Bost.: Little, 1872. 7*s.*, $1.75.

GORDON, WILLIAM R., D.D. The Supreme Godhead of Christ the Corner Stone of Christianity. Pp. 188, 12mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1849. 2d ed., 1855. 50 cents.

GRINFIELD, EDWARD WILLIAM, M.A. The Christian Cosmos. The Son of God the Revealed Creator. Pp. xiii, 343, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1857. 4*s.* 6*d.*

HORSLEY, SAMUEL, BP. Tracts in Controversy with Dr. Priestley, upon the Historical Question of the Belief of the First Ages in our Lord's Divinity. Pp. xxviii, 615. 1st ed., Lond.: 1783. 3d ed., Lond.: Longmans, 1812. Pp. 520, 8vo. Burlington: Allinson, 1821.

KIDD, JAMES, D.D. A Dissertation on the Eternal Sonship of Christ. A new edition, with an Introduction, Biographical and Theological, by Robert S. Candlish, D.D. Pp. lxii, 316, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1872. 5*s.*

LIDDON, HENRY P. The Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

MOZLEY, T., REV. The Son. Pp. vi, 352, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

PEROWNE, E. H. The Godhead of Jesus. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

STEWART, A. The Divinity of Christ. Being a Reply to a Unitarian Attack on the Divinity of our Lord. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1891. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. The Theology of Christ, from his own Words. Pp. 309, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1870. New ed., 1871. $2.

UPHAM, CHARLES W. Letters on the Logos. Pp. 215, 12mo. Bost.: 1828.

WHITELAW, T. How is the Divinity of Jesus depicted in the Gospels and Epistles? Pp. 268, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

3. *Incarnation.*

ANSELM, ST. Cur Deus Homo; or, Why God was made Man. Translated, with an Introduction, Analysis, etc., by a Clergyman. Pp. 176, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1865. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ATHANASIUS (ST.). On the Incarnation. The Greek Text edited for the Use of Students by Archibald Robertson. 2d ed., based on the Codex Segnerianus. Pp. 90, 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1894. 3*s.*

BRIGHT, WILLIAM, D.D., CANON. The Incarnation as a Motive Power: Sermons. Pp. xxiii, 283, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Young, 1889. 6*s.*, $2.

DIXON, A. C. The God-Man. Pp. 64, 12mo. Balt.: Wharton, 1892. 25 cents.

DODS, MARCUS, D.D. On the Incarnation of the Eternal Word. With recommendatory Notice by the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Lond.: Seeley, 184–. 3d ed., pp. xii, 439, 12mo. 1849. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GORE, CHARLES, M.A., editor. Lux Mundi. A Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. Pp. xxiii, 525, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. $5.60.

—— The Incarnation of the Son of God. *See under Collected Works, p.* 23.

PARSONS, THEOPHILUS. Deus Homo; God-Man. 12mo. Chic.: Myers, 1867. Phila.: Lippincott, $2.50.

SADLER, M. F., M.A. Emmanuel; or, the Incarnation of the Son of God the Foundation of Immutable Truth. Pp. xvi, 434, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1867. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SCHAFF, PHILIP. The Person of Christ; the Miracle of History; with a Reply to Strauss and Renan, and a Collection of Testimonies of Unbelievers. Pp. viii, 285, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1880. Scribner, 1881. $1.

STALEY, V. Plain Words on the Incarnation. With Special Reference to Baptism and the Eucharist. With a Preface by Rev. T. T. Carter. Pp. 100, 12mo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

TOWNSEND, L. T. God-Man. Search and Manifestation. Pp. 446, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1872. $1.75.

WILBERFORCE, ROBERT ISAAC. The Doctrine of the Incarnation of our Lord Jesus Christ, in its Relation to Mankind and to the Church. Lond.: Murray, 1848. 4th ed., 1852. New ed., pp. 400, p. 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1885. Pp. 411, 12mo. Phila.: Hooker, 1849. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.55.

4. *Humanity of Christ.*

BRUCE, A. B. The Humiliation of Christ, in its Physical, Ethical, and Official Aspects. Pp. xii, 455, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1876. 2d ed., 1881. Pp. vii, 457. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1887. 12*s.*, $2.50.

COULIN, FRANK, D.D. The Son of Man: Discourses on the Humanity of Jesus Christ. Pp. vi, 311, 12mo. Phila.: Claxton, 1869. $1.75.

GOODWIN, HARVEY. The Glory of the Only Begotten of the Father, Seen in the Manhood of Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

GOODWIN, HENRY M. Discourses on Christ and Humanity, with a Review, Historical and Critical, of the Doctrine of Christ's Person. Pp. xxviii, 404, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $2.

GUNSAULUS, FRANK WAKELY. The Transfiguration of Christ. Pp. 267, 16mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1886. $1.25.

HAYGOOD, ATTICUS G. The Man of Galilee. Pp. iii, 156, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. 80 cents.

HUGHES, THOMAS. The Manliness of Christ. Lond.: Macmillan, 1880. Pp. viii, 160, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1880. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

MILLER, HUGH. Headship of Christ, and the Rights of the Christian People. Edited, with a Preface, by P. Bayne. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: (Hamilton,) 1861. Pp. 520, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1864. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

SON OF MAN IN HIS RELATION TO THE RACE: a re-examination of

Matthew xxv, 31–46. Pp. 206, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THOROLD, ANTHONY W., RT. REV., D.D. The Tenderness of Christ. Pp. x, 242, 16mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1894. $1.50.

TYLER, BENNET. The Sufferings of Christ confined to his Human Nature; a Reply to "The Sufferings of Christ," by a Layman. Pp. 233, 16mo. Hartf.: Woodford, 1847. $1.

ULLMANN, CARL. The Sinlessness of Jesus; an Evidence for Christianity. Translated from the 6th German ed., by R. C. Lundin Brown. Pp. viii, 323, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1858. New ed., translated by Sophia Taylor, 1870. 6*s.*

WAKEFORD, J. Behold the Man! Nine Addresses wherein is set forth the human Nature of our Divine Lord as the Instrument of our Salvation. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Chichester. Pp. 154, 18mo. Lond.: Gardner, 1893. 2*s.*

5. *Offices of Christ.*

BAKER, WILLIAM M., REV. The Ten Theophanies; or, The Appearances of our Lord to Men before his Birth in Bethlehem. Pp. viii, 247, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1883. $1.50.

GARBETT, JAMES, M.A. Christ, as Prophet, Priest, and King; . . . a Vindication of the Church of England from Theological Novelties. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

HARRIS, JOHN. The Great Teacher: Characteristics of our Lord's Ministry. Pp. 444, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1835. 85 cents.

HOUSTON, THOMAS, D.D. The Intercession of Christ and Exposition of John xvii; with Prayer, our grand Duty and Privilege, and Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. Pp. viii, 544, 12mo. Edinb.: Gemmell, 1882. 6*s.*

HOVEY, ALVAH. God with us; or, The Person and Work of Christ, with an Examination of "The Vicarious Sacrifice" of Horace Bushnell. Pp. 275, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1872. New ed., 1876. $1.50.

KIRKWOOD, ROBERT, REV. Illustrations of the Offices of Christ, and a practical Treatise on Divine Influences, with a Selection of Sermons. Pp. 346, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1862. $1.

MEDD, P. GOLDSMITH, REV. The One Mediator. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

MILLIGAN, W. The Ascension and Heavenly Priesthood of our Lord. Pp. xvii, 374, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

MOULE, H. C. G., REV. Christ is All: Sermons from New Testament Texts on Various Aspects of the Glory and Work of Christ, with some other Sermons. Pp. x, 238, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Dutton, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEVE, TIMOTHY, D.D. Jesus Christ the Saviour of the World and Redeemer of Mankind. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

OGILVIE, CHARLES A., M.A. The Divine Glory Manifested in the Conduct and Discourses of our Lord. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

PARKER, JOSEPH. Ecce Deus: Essays on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ. *See p.* 397.

PRESSENSÉ, E. DE. The Redeemer; a Sketch of the History of

Redemption; translated by J. H. Myers. Pp. 412, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1867. $1.50.

STEANE, EDWARD. The Doctrine of Christ Developed by the Apostles; a Treatise on the Offices of the Redeemer, and the Doxology of the Redeemer. Pp. 470, 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1872. 10*s.* 6*d.*

STEVENSON, GEORGE. A Treatise on the Offices of Christ. Pp. 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1838. Lond.: Hamilton, 1851. 2*s.*, 88 cents.

6. *Messiahship of Christ.*

GALLOWAY, WILLIAM B. The Messiah, Theologically and Practically Contemplated, in His Person, Work, and Kingdom. Pp. 372. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1854. 8*s.* 6*d.*

HOWARTH, H. Jesus of Nazareth the Christ of God. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

KENNEDY, J. The Self-Revelation of Jesus Christ: with an Examination of some naturalistic Hypotheses. Pp. 384, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, JOHN PYE. The Scripture Testimony to the Messiah; an Inquiry with a View to the Satisfactory Determination of the Doctrine taught in the Holy Scriptures Concerning the Person of Christ, etc. 3 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Holdsworth, 1829. New ed., 2 vols., pp. xxviii, 472; xii, 810, 8vo. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1868. 14*s.*

THOMSON, WILLIAM H., D.D. The Great Argument; or, Jesus Christ in the Old Testament. Pp. ii, 471, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1884. $2.

e. THE HOLY SPIRIT.

BRISTOL, SHERLOCK, REV. Paracletos; or, The Baptism of the Holy Ghost. Pp. 183, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.

BUCHANAN, JAMES. On the Office and Work of the Holy Spirit. Pp. 519, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1843. New ed., 1856. 6*s.*

BURTON, EDWARD. . . . Divinity of Holy Ghost. *See p.* 367.

CLEMANCE, C. The Scripture Doctrine of the Holy Spirit, and Thoughts for Students of Scripture on some Aspects of its Teaching concerning the Spirit of God. Pp. 124, p. 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1887. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CUMMING, J. E. "Through the Eternal Spirit." A Bible-Study on the Holy Ghost. Pp. 376, 8vo. Stirling: Drummond, 1891. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DEWAR, D., D.D., LL.D. The Holy Spirit; His Personality, Divinity, Office, and Agency in the Regeneration and Sanctification of Men. Pp. viii, 332, 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1847. New ed., 1852. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DIXON, A. C., editor. The Person and Ministry of the Holy Spirit. Pp. vi, 187. Balt.: Wharton, 1890. 75 cents.

DUNN, L. R. The Mission of the Spirit; or, The Office and Work of the Comforter in Human Redemption. Pp. 315, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. $1.25.

FABER, G. S. A Practical Treatise on the Ordinary Operations of the Holy Spirit. Pp. 182, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington. 6th ed., 1846. 4*s.*

HARE, JULIUS CHARLES. The Mission of the Comforter. 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1850. 4th ed. Edited by E. H. Plumptre, M.A. Pp. xx, 454, 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HEBER, REGINALD, M.A. The Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

[HEWLETT, JOHN G.] Thoughts on the Holy Spirit and his Work. By the Author of "Thoughts upon Thought." Pp. xii, 347, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1845. 5*s.* 6*d.*

LOWRY, T. C. The Work of the Holy Spirit: Thirteen Sermons. With an Appendix Containing Notes for Bible Readings. Pp. 114, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1894. 3*s.*

MANNING, HENRY EDWARD. The Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost; or, Reason and Revelation. Pp. 274, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

MOBERLY, GEORGE, D.C.L. The Administration of the Holy Spirit in the Body of Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

MORGAN, JAMES, D.D. The Scripture Testimony to the Holy Spirit. Pp. xiv, 494, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1865. 9*s.*

MOULE, H. C. G., REV. Veni Creator: Thoughts on the Person and Work of the Holy Spirit of Promise. Pp. xv, 253, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1889. 2d ed., 1890. 5*s.*, $1.50.

MURRAY, ANDREW, REV. The Spirit of Christ: Thoughts on the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit in the Believer and the Church. Pp. 394, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. $1.25.

NORTON, P. Ethics of the Holy Ghost; or, Bible Readings on the Fruit of the Spirit. Preface by the Rev. Charles Bullock. Pp. 116, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 1*s.* 6*d.*

OWEN, JOHN, D.D. Pneumatologia; or, A Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. . . . *See his Collected Works, p.* 35.

PARKER, JOSEPH. The Paraclete. An Essay on the Personality and Ministry of the Holy Ghost, with some Reference to Current Discussions. Pp. 416, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. New ed., 1876. $1.50.

PRATT, S. W. The Gospel of the Holy Spirit. Pp. xi, 177, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1892. $1.

QUICK, C. Mysticism unmasked; or, Ministrations of the Holy Spirit. Pp. 286, 12mo. Cinc.: Stand. Pub. Co., 1888. $1.25.

REDFORD, R. A. Vox Dei. The Doctrine of the Spirit as it is set forth in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament. Pp. 342, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1889. 6*s.* Pp. iii, 344, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $1.

REEVE, J. W., M.A. Lectures on some of the Offices and the Fruit of the Holy Spirit, preached during Lent, 1862–1863. Pp. 315, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 5*s.*

SARTORIUS, ERNEST. The Person and Work of Christ. Pp. iv, 137, 18mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1838. Bost.: Gould, 1848. 42 cents.

SELBY, T. G. The Holy Spirit and Christian Privilege. Pp. 266, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SERLE, AMBROSE. Horæ Solitariæ; or, Essays upon some Remarkable Names and Titles of the Holy Spirit. *See under Historical Theology, p.* 398.

SHIRLEY, WALTER AUGUSTUS, D.D. . . . The Influences of the Holy Spirit. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

SHORT, AUGUSTUS, REV., M.A. The Witness of the Spirit with our Spirit, . . . and the Heresies of Montanus, Pelagius, etc. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

SMEATON, GEORGE. The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. Cunningham

Lectures, 9th series. Pp. 368, 8vo. Edinb.: (Lond.: Hamilton,) 1882. 9*s*.

SMITH, CHARLES EDWARD. The Baptism in Fire: the Privilege and Hope of the Church in all Ages: with Introductory Note by A. H. Strong, D.D. Pp. 305, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1883. $1.25.

STONE, E. A., REV., D.D. The Abiding Comforter. A Series of Bible Studies on the Person, Presence and Power of the Holy Spirit. Pp. 203, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. 75 cents.

STOWELL, WILLIAM HENDRY, D.D. On the Work of the Spirit. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. The Holy Comforter; His Person and His Work. Pp. 210, 18mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1866. $1.50.

WALKER, JAMES B. The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit, or Philosophy of the Divine Operation in the Redemption of Man. Pp. 225, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1869. New ed., 1880. $1.50.

WEBB, ALAN BECKER, BP., D.D. The Presence and Office of the Holy Spirit. Six Addresses given at the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Wilton Road, in the Parish of St. Peter's, Eaton Square, May 16th and 18th [1881]. With three Sermons preached at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. Pp. ix, 180, 16mo. N. Y.: Young. 1st–2d ed., 1881. $1.20.

WINSLOW, OCTAVIUS, REV., D.D. The Inquirer Directed to the Work of the Holy Spirit. N. Y.: Carter, 1840. 4th ed., pp. xii, 300, 1881. $1.25.

WIRGMAN, A. THEODORE. The Sevenfold Gifts of the Holy Spirit. Being Notes of Addresses in St. Mary's Collegiate Church, Port Elizabeth, So. Africa. Introduction by Alan Becker Webb. Pp. 90, p. 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1890. 3*s*. 6*d*.

II. SPECIAL DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.

1. Absolute Religion.

DRUMMOND, HENRY. Abstract Principles of Revealed Religion. Pp. viii, 357, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1845. New ed., 1854. 6*s*.

UPHAM, THOMAS C. View of the Absolute Religion, based on Philosophical Principles and Doctrines of the Bible. Pp. 312, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1873. $1.50.

2. Advent, Second.

See also *Millennium*.

BERG, JOSEPH F., D.D. The Second Advent of Jesus Christ not Premillennial. Pp. 251, 12mo. Phila.: Perkinpine, 1859. $1.

BROWN, DAVID. Christ's Second Coming; Will it be Premillennial? Pp. 523, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1846. Edinb.: (Hamilton,) 1849. 7*s*. 6*d*.

BURGH, WILLIAM, REV., A.B. Lectures on the Second Advent of our Lord Jesus Christ, and Connected Events: with an Introduction on the Use of unfulfilled Prophecy. Pp. viii, 314, 12mo. Dubl.: 1835. 4th ed., Lond.: Shaw, 1845. 5*s*.

BURNS, R. N., REV. When will Christ Come? An Essay. Pp. 64, 12mo. Toronto: Briggs, 1886. 15 cents.

DUFFIELD, GEORGE. Dissertations on the Prophecies relative to the Second Coming of Christ. Pp. xv, 434, 12mo. N. Y.: Newman, 1842. $1.25.

—— Millenarianism Defended; A Reply to Prof. Stuart. Pp. 183, 12mo. N. Y.: Newman, 1843. 50 cents.

HOMES, NATHANIEL, D.D. The Resurrection Revealed; or, The Dawning of the Day Star. Pp. 343, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1833. 7*s.* 6*d.*

KELLY, W. Lectures on the Second Coming and Kingdom of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Pp. 288, 12mo. Lond.: Broom, 1866. 4*s.*

MERRILL, S. M., BP. The Second Coming of Christ Considered in its Relation to the Millennium, the Resurrection, and Judgment. Pp. 282, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. 90 cents.

PETERS, GEORGE N. H., REV., A.M. The Theocratic Kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ, as covenanted in the Old Testament, and presented in the New Testament. 3 vols., pp. 701, 780, 694, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885.

RANKIN, J. C., D.D. The Coming of the Lord. Pp. iii, 83, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. 75 cents.

RUSSELL, J. S. The Parousia: a critical Inquiry into the New Testament Doctrine of our Lord's Second Coming. 2d ed., pp. 570, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WARREN, ISRAEL P. The Parousia; Critical Study of Scripture Doctrines of Christ's Second Coming, His Reign as King, the Resurrection of the Dead, and the General Judgment. Pp. 311, 12mo. Portland, Me.: Hoyt, 1879. 2d ed., 1885. $1.50.

3. Analogy of Nature and Religion.

BUCHANAN, A. Analogy, considered as a Guide to Truth, and applied as an Aid to Faith. Pp. 626, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1863. 2d ed., 1867. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BUTLER, JOSEPH. The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature. With an Analysis by Robert Emory. Edited by G. R. Crooks. Pp. 368, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $1.50. Edited by Joseph Cummings. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. $1.75. Frequently edited and reprinted. Lond.: Rivington, Parker, etc. 2*s.* to 10*s.* 6*d.*

CHALMERS, THOMAS. Prelections on Butler's Analogy, Paley's Evidences of Christianity, and Hill's Lectures in Divinity. [Vol. IX of his Posthumous Works.] *See under Collected Works, p.* 27.

DRUMMOND, HENRY. Natural Law in the Spiritual World. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 7*s.* 6*d.* New ed., pp. 438, 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1887. $1.

[FOWLE, T. W., REV.] A New Analogy between Revealed Religion and the Course and Constitution of Nature, by Cellarius. Pp. viii, 195, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1881. 6*s.*

NAPIER, JOSEPH, HON., LL.D. Lectures on Butler's Analogy of Religion to the Constitution and Course of Nature. Pp. vii, 325, 12mo. Dubl.: Smith, 1864. 4*s.* 6*d.*

NOLAN, FREDERICK, LL.D. The Analogy of Revelation and Science Established. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

PRITCHARD, C. Analogies in the Progress of Nature and Grace. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

WALLACE, C. J. The Analogy of Existence and Christianity. Pp. 308, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 6*s.*

WOOD, JOSEPH. The Analogies of Being, as embodied in and upon this Orb, shown to be the only

Inductive Base of Divine Revelation. . . . Pp. xxxii, 379, 8vo. Lond.: Farrah, 1867. 7*s.* 6*d.*

4. Angelology.

CLAYTON, GEORGE. Angelology. Remarks and Reflections touching the Agency and Ministrations of Holy Angels. Pp. 252, 12mo. N. Y.: Kernot, 1851. $1.

DUNN, L. R. The Angels of God. Pp. 295, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $1.25.

TIMPSON, T., REV. The Angels of God: their Nature, Character, Ranks, and Ministerial Services; as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 524, 8vo. Lond.: Aylott, 1837. New ed., 1847. 4*s.*

WHATELY, RICHARD. A View of the Scripture Revelations Concerning God and Evil Angels. Lond.: Parker, 1851. Pp. 174, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1856. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 63 cents.

5. Annihilation.

BARTLETT, SAMUEL C. Life and Death Eternal: a Refutation of the Theory of Annihilation. Pp. xii, 390, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1866. $1.50.

GEORGE, N. D. Annihilationism Not of the Bible; Being an Examination of the Principal Scriptures in Controversy between Evangelical Christians and Annihilationists. Pp. 321, 12mo. Bost.: Magee: Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $1.50.

WARREN, ISRAEL P. The Wicked not Annihilated: Refutation of Modern Sadduceeism. Pp. 76, 18mo. Am. Tr. Soc., 1867. 10 cents.

6. Anthropology.

See also under *Human Nature.*

ACKERMAN, G. E., D.D. Man a Revelation of God. Pp. 396, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. $1.50.

ANDERSON, J. What is Man? His Origin, Life, History, and future Destiny as revealed in the Word of God. Pp. 640, 8vo. Brighton: Friend, 1888. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BARR, T. E., REV. The Gist of it: a Philosophy of human Life: with introductory Note by Rev. D. S. Gregory, D.D. Pp. xxix, 350, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1887. $1.50.

BEECHER, LYMAN. Views in Theology. Pp. 240, 12mo. Cinc.: Truman, 1836. N. Y.: Collins. 60 cents.

BELL, A. J. Whence Comes Man, from Nature or from God? Pp. 350, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1888. 12*s.*

BROWNE, JOHN, M.A. The Infancy of Human Nature. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

FROTHINGHAM, O. B. The Religion of Humanity. Pp. 338, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1873. New ed., 1875. $1.50.

HEARD, J. B. The Tripartite Nature of Man—Spirit, Soul, Body, applied to illustrate and explain the Doctrines of Original Sin, the New Birth, the Disembodied State, and the Spiritual Body. Pp. xxiv, 374, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1866. N. Y.: Scribner. 5th ed., 1883. 6*s.*, $3.

HOPKINS, MARK, D.D. The Scriptural Idea of Man: Six Lectures given before the Theological Students at Princeton. . . . Pp. vi, 145, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $1.

—— An Outline Study of Man; or, The Body and Mind in one System. Pp. viii, 308, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1873. New ed., 1876. $1.75.

HOWLEY, E. The Old Morality traced historically and applied practically. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1886. 3*s.*

KENDRICK, A. C. The Moral Conflict of Humanity, and other Papers. Pp. 270, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1894. $1.

LEE, J. W. The Making of a Man. Pp. 362, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hutchinson, 1893. 6*s.*

[Man, physical, social, intellectual, moral, æsthetic, spiritual.]

LESLEY, J. P. Man's Origin and Destiny Sketched from the Platform of the Physical Sciences. Pp. 442, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1881. $2.50.

LISLE, WILLIAM M. The Evolution of Spiritual Man. Pp. vi, 209, 12mo. Bost.: Silver, 1894. $1.50.

MOORE, G. Man and his Motives. Pp. 301, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1856. $1.

NICHOLS, T. L. Esoteric Anthropology. Pp. 332, 12mo. Lond.: Nichols, 1892. 3*s.*

ROSS, JOHN LOCKHART, REV., M.A. Man: considered in Relation to a Present and Future State of Being. Pp. x, 325, 8vo. Lond.: Hope, 1859. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SMYTH, W. W. The Government of God in Relation to the Evolution of Man. New revised ed., 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1894. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SOUTHALL, JAMES C. The Recent Origin of Man, as Illustrated by Geology and the Modern Science of Prehistoric Archæology. Pp. 606, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1875. $6.

THEIN, JOHN, REV. Christian Anthropology. With Introduction by Charles G. Herbermann. Pp. 500, 8vo. N. Y.: Benziger, 1892. $2.50.

TYLOR, EDWARD B. Anthropology: An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. Pp. 448, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1881. $2.

WHITE, EDWARD. Life in Christ. A Study of the Scripture Doctrine on the Nature of Man, the Object of the Divine Incarnation, and the Conditions of the Human Immortality. Pp. xvi, 543, 12mo. Lond.: Stock, 1874. 3d ed., N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. 4*s.*, $1.50.

WRIGHT, THEODORE F., PH.D. The Human and Its Relation to the Divine. Pp. 271, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1892. $1.

7. Apologetics.

The best storehouse of Christian Defense is the *Bampton Lectures*, 1780–1893. See also under *Evidences*, also under *Exegetical Theology*, *Evidences*, *Biblical*.

ADDISON, JOSEPH. Of the Christian Religion. [In Vol. II of his Works, with Notes by G. W. Greene. 6 vols., 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott. $1.50 each; or in Vol. VI of his Works, with Notes by R. Hurd. 6 vols., 12mo. Bost.: Little. $1.25 each.]

AUBERLEN, C. A., and OTHERS. Foundations of our Faith. Ten Papers read to a Mixed Audience by Professors Auberlen, Gess, and others. Pp. viii, 279, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1863. New ed., 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BARROW, WILLIAM. Answers to Some Popular Objections against the Necessity or Credibility of the Christian Revelation. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

BEECHER, EDWARD, D.D. The Concord of Ages; or, The individual and organic Harmony of God and Man. Pp. xi, 581, 12mo. N. Y.: Derby, 1860. $1.25.

BEET, JOSEPH AGAR. The Credentials of the Gospel: a Statement of the Reason of the Christian Hope. [Fernley Lectures.] Pp. vi, 199, 8vo. Lond.: Kelly; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

BIBLE WITNESS AND REVIEW FOR THE PRESENTATION AND DEFENCE OF REVEALED TRUTH. 3 vols., pp. 427, 528, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Rev. Off., 1877–1881. Each 6*s*.

BIDLAKE, JOHN, D.D. The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

BIRKS, THOMAS RAWSON, REV., M.A. Ways of God; or, Thoughts on the Difficulties of Belief, in Connection with Providence and Redemption. Pp. viii, 216, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1863.

BREMEN LECTURES (THE); on Fundamental, Living, Religious Questions, by various Eminent European Divines. Translated by Rev. D. Heagle. Pp. 308, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1871. $1.75.

BRUCE, A. B. Apologetics; or, Christianity defensively stated. Pp. xiii, 522, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 10*s*. 6*d*., $2.50.

CAIRNS, JOHN, D.D. Christ the Central Evidence of Christianity. Pp. 300, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.

CHAMBERS, T. W. The Psalter; a Witness to the Divine Origin of the Bible. [Vedder Lectures for 1876.] Pp. 200, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1877. $1.25.

CHEEVER, GEORGE B., D.D. Faith, Doubt, and Evidence. God's Vouchers for his Written Word, with critical Illustrations from the Autobiography of Dr. Franklin. Pp. lxxi, 313, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph (1881). $1.50.

CHRISTLIEB, THEODORE. Modern Doubt and Christian Belief. A Series of Apologetic Lectures addressed to Earnest Seekers after Truth. Translated by the Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht, Ph.D., and Edited by the Rev. T. L. Kingsbury, M.A. Pp. 569, 8vo. Lond.: (Hamilton,) 1874; N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3.

CLARK, WILLIAM. Witnesses to Christ: a Contribution to Christian Apologetics. Pp. 300, 12mo. Chic.: McClurg, 1888. $1.50.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. Steps of Belief; or, Rational Christianity Maintained against Atheism, Free Religion, and Romanism. *See p.* 254.

CLIFFORD, J. The Christian Certainties: Discourses and Addresses on Exposition and Defence of the Christian Faith. Pp. 300, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1893. 3*s*. 6*d*.

COCKER, B. F. Lectures on the Truth of the Christian Religion, delivered before the Students of the University of Michigan. Pp. 265, 12mo. Detroit: Arnold, 1873. $1.50.

CONYBEARE, F. C., M.A. The Apology and Acts of Apollonius and Other Monuments of Early Christianity. Edited with a General Preface. Introduction, Notes, etc. Pp. viii, 360, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $3.50.

COOK, JOSEPH. Boston Monday Lectures. With Preludes on Current Events. 9 vols., 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1877–1880; Roberts: 1881. Each, $1.50.

Vol. I. Biology, pp. vii, 325. Vol. II. Transcendentalism, pp. 305. Vol. III. Orthodoxy, pp. 343. Vol. IV. Conscience, pp. 279. Vol. V. Heredity, pp. viii, 268. Vol. VI. Marriage, pp. vi, 270. Vol. VII. Labor, pp. vii, 295. Vol. VIII. Socialism, pp. vii, 307. Vol. IX. Christ and Modern Thought. With a Preliminary Lecture by Joseph Cook. [The Lectures of Vol. IX are by T. M. Clark, E. G. Robinson, T. Girard, M. Hopkins, J. McCosh, H. Crosby, G. R. Crooks, S. W. Dike, J. B. Thomas, J. C. Smith.] Pp. xlvii, 315.

COOKE, JOSIAH PARSONS. The Credentials of Science, the Warrant of Faith. Pp. viii, 324, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1888. $1.75.

CURREY, GEORGE. The Preparation for the Gospel as exhibited in the History of the Israelites. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

CURTEIS, G. HERBERT. The Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

DEFENCE AND CONFIRMATION OF FAITH: Six Lectures delivered before the Western Theological Seminary in the Year 1885, on the Foundation of the Elliott Lectureship. Pp. iii, 201, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $1.

DOWNES, R. P. Pillars of our Faith: A Study in Christian Evidence. Pp. 292, 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1893. 4*s*.

EBRARD, J. H. A., PH.D., D.D. Apologetics; or, The Scientific Vindication of Christianity. Translated by Rev. William Stuart, B.A., and Rev. John Macpherson, M.A. 3 vols., pp. xx, 407; viii, 406; viii, 423, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1886–1887. 31*s*. 6*d*.

ESSAYS AND REVIEWS. Pp. 434, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1st–2d ed., 1860. 12th ed., Longmans, 1865. Reprinted, Bost.: Walker, 1860. 2d Am. ed., Edited, with an Introduction by Rev. Frederic H. Hedge, D.D. Pp. xiv, 498. 1861. 5*s*., $2.

By Frederick Temple, Rowland Williams, Baden Powell, Henry Bristow Wilson, C. W. Goodwin, Mark Pattison, Benjamin Jowett.

EVELEIGH, JOHN, D.D. The Substance, History, and Evidences of Our Religion. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

FARRAR, F. W., D.D. The Witness of History to Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

FINCH, WILLIAM, LL.D. The Objections of Infidel Historians . . . against Ancient Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

FISHER, GEORGE P., D.D., LL.D. The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief. Pp. 488, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $2.50.

—— Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity, with special Reference to the Theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen School. Pp. xii, 586, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1865. New ed., 1875. $3.

FRANK, F. H. M., M.D. System of the Christian Certainty. From the German by Rev. W. J. Evans. Pp. xii, 482, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1886. 10*s*. 6*d*., $3.

GARRISON, J. H., editor. The Old Faith Restated: being a Restatement, by representative Men, of the Fundamental Truths and essential Doctrines of Christianity. . . . Pp. 456, 8vo. St. Louis: Chr. Pub. Co., 1892. $2.

GESS, T. W., DR. The Revelation of God in His Word; Shown in a graphic Delineation of Holy Scripture. Translated by W. Brown, A.M. Pp. xiv, 290, 16mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1841. 5*s*.

GIRDLESTONE, A. G. Christianity and Modern Scepticism. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1882. 3*s*. 6*d*.

GOD IN HIS WORLD. An Interpretation. Pp. xli, 270, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1890. $1.25.

GODET, F. Lectures in Defence of the Christian Faith. Translated by W. H. Lyttleton. Pp. 348, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton; N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. 6*s*., $1.25.

GRANT, JAMES. The Religious Tendencies of the Times; or, How to deal with the Deadly Errors and Dangerous Delusions of the Day. 2 vols., pp. 550, 12mo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1869. Each 6*s*.

GROTIUS, HUGO. The Truth of the Christian Religion. Translated by J. Clarke, D.D. Pp. xx, 299, 8vo. Lond.: 1719. New ed., Lond.: Whittaker, 1860. 3*s*.

HARRISON, T., REV. Three Hundred Testimonies in favor of Religion and the Bible, by Distinguished Men and Women. Pp. xiv, 488, 12mo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1888. $2.

HETHERINGTON, WILLIAM M. The Apologetics of the Christian Faith. Pp. 561, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867; N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $5.

HILL, THOMAS. Geometry and Faith. A Supplement to the Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. N. Y.: Putnam, 1877. 3d ed. enl., pp. 109, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1882. $1.25.

INGRAHAM, J. P. T. Why we believe the Bible: an Hour's Reading for Busy People. Pp. ii, 155, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1885. 60 cents.

JARREL, W. A., REV. Old Testament Ethics Vindicated; being an Exposition of Old Testament Morals: a Comparison of Old Testament Morals with the Morals of Heathen, so-called, "Sacred Books," religious, philosophical, and infidel Writers; and a Vindication of Old Testament Morals against Infidelity. Pp. 285, 12mo. Oakland: privately printed, 1883. $1.50.

KAFTAN, JULIUS, D.D. The Truth of the Christian Religion. Translated from the German under the Author's Supervision. By George Ferris, B.D. With a Preparatory Note by Robert Flint, D.D., LL.D. 2 vols., pp. x, 357; vi, 445, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. $6.

LEATHES, STANLEY, M.A. Witness of the Old Testament, of St. Paul, of St. John, to Christ. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

LEAVITT, J. MCDOWELL. Reasons for Faith in the Nineteenth Century. Pp. 170, 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1885. $1.

LIDDON, HENRY PARRY. Some Elements of Religion. Lent Lectures, 1870. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. 3d ed., pp. xxiv, 243, 12mo. 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LUTHARDT, C. E. Lectures on the Fundamental Truths of Christianity. Edinb.: Clark, 1865. 5th ed., from the 7th German ed. Pp. xx, 438, 12mo. 1879. 6*s.*

—— Apologetic Lectures on the Moral Truths of Christianity, delivered in Leipzig in 1872. Translated by Sophia Taylor. Pp. 415, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1873. 6*s.*

—— Apologetic Lectures on the Saving Truths of Christianity. Pp. 374, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 5*s.*

MACGREGOR, JAMES, REV., D.D. The Apology of the Christian Religion. Historically regarded with Reference to Supernatural Revelation and Redemption. Pp. 544, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. $3.75.

—— The Revelation and the Record: Essays on Matters of previous Question on the Proof of Christianity. Pp. 260, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1893. Pp. xii, 265. N. Y.: Scribner. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

MCILVAINE, J. H. The Wisdom of Holy Scripture, with References to Sceptical Objections. Pp. vi, 488, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $2.50.

Deals mainly and principally exegetically with the Book of Genesis.

MACLEAR, GEORGE FREDERICK. Evidential Value of the Holy Eucharist. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

MARWICK, W. FISHER. Fundamentals: a brief Unfolding of the Basal Truths of the Christian Faith. Pp. iii, 276, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1894. 75 cents.

MATHESON, A. S. The Gospel and Modern Substitutes. Pp. 316, 8vo. Lond.: Oliphant, 1890. 5*s.*

MATHEWS, W. A. The Witness of the World to Christ. Pp. 240, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1889. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MOORE, AUBREY L. Science and the Faith: Essays on Apologetic Subjects. With an Introduction. Pp. 270, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1889. 6*s.*

MOORE, DANIEL. The Age and the Gospel. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

NORTHRUP, STEPHEN A. A Cloud of Witnesses; Testimonies from Eight Hundred of the Greatest Men in the World respecting Christ and the Bible. Pp. 594, 8vo. Fort Wayne: Mason Long Pub. Co., 1894. $3.

OTTS, J. M. P., D.D., LL.D. Unsettled Questions, Touching the Foundations of Christianity. A Book for thoughtful Young Men. The Davidson College Divinity Lectures for 1893. Pp. xiii, 169, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.

PEABODY, A. P. Christianity and Science. *See under Christianity.*

PENROSE, JOHN, M.A. An Attempt to prove the Truth of Christianity. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

PITTS' STREET CHAPEL LECTURES, THE. Delivered in Boston in 1858, by Clergymen of six different Denominations. Pp. 366, 8vo. Bost.: Jewett, 1858.

PLUMPTRE, E. H., M.A. Christ and Christendom. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

REPLIES TO "ESSAYS AND REVIEWS, by Goulborn, Rose, Heurtley, Irons, Morison, Haddan, Wordsworth. Pp. 438, 12mo. Lond.: Parker; N. Y.: Appleton, 1862. 12*s.*, $1.75.

ROBINS, SANDERSON. A Defence of the Faith. Part I, Forms of Unbelief. Pp. 222, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1862. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ROGERS, HENRY. Reason and Faith, and other Miscellanies. Pp. 458, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1850; Bost.: Crosby, 1853. 1*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— The Eclipse of Faith; or, A Visit to a Religious Skeptic. Pp. xiv., 452, fcap 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1852; Bost.: Crosby, 1853. 1*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— The Superhuman Origin of the Bible inferred from itself. Pp. x, 475, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. New ed., 1877. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. 6*s.*, $2.

ROW, C. A., REV. The Jesus of the Evangelists—his Historical Character vindicated; or, An Examination of the internal Evidence for our Lord's Divine Mission, with Reference to Modern Controversy. Pp. xxiii, 324, 12mo. Lond.: Norgate; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1880. 3d ed., 1886. 6*s.*, $1.75.

RUSSELL, HOWARD H., LL.B. A Lawyer's Examination of the Bible. With an Introduction by Frank W. Gunsaulus, D.D. Pp. 262, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. $1.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, and ROUSSEL, NAPOLEON. Romance of M. Renan and the Christ of the Gospels. Pp. 239, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. $1.25.

SCOTT, W. A. The Christ of the Apostles' Creed; the Voice of the Church against Arianism, Strauss, and Renan, with an Appendix. Pp. 432, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1867. $3.

SEGUR, ABBE DE. Short and Familiar Answers to the Objections most Commonly Raised against

Religion. Translated by E. S. M. Young. Pp. 261, roy. 24mo. Lond.: Art and Book Co., 1892. 1*s.* 6*d.*

SHEPHERD, RICHARD, REV., D.D. The Ground and Credibility of the Christian Religion. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

SMITH, HENRY B., D.D., LL.D. Apologetics: a Course of Lectures. Edited by William S. Karr, D.D. Pp. x, 194, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1882. $1.

SMYTH, NEWMAN. Old Faiths in New Light. Pp. 387, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879. $1.50.

—— The Religious Feeling. A Study for Faith. Pp. vii, 191, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $1.25.

STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD. Origines Sacræ; or, A Rational Account of the Grounds of Natural and Revealed Religion. Edited by Dr. Richard Bentley. [fo. Lond., 1709.] 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 515; vi, 542, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1836. 9*s.* And frequently.

STORRS, RICHARD S., D.D., LL.D. The Divine Origin of Christianity indicated by its Historical Effects. Pp. xiv, 674, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1884. $3.50.

TAIT, A. C., ABP. Dangers and Safeguards of Modern Theology. Pp. 350, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1861. 9*s.*

TAYLOR, ISAAC. The Restoration of Belief; Christianity in Relation to its Ancient and Modern Antagonists. 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. Pp. 366, 12mo. Phila.: Hooker, 1856; N. Y.: Dutton, 1860. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

THOMAS, J. W. Spiritual Laws in the Natural World. Pp. 396, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1894. 6*s.*

TOWNSEND, L. T. Credo. Pp. 444, 16mo. Bost.: Lee, 1869. $1.50.

TYMMS, T. VINCENT. The Mystery of God: a Consideration of some intellectual Hindrances to Faith. Pp. xiv, 358, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 2d ed., 1887. $2.50.

UHLHORN, G. Modern Representations of the Life of Jesus. Translated by Grinnell. Pp. x, 164, 16mo. Bost.: Little, 1868. $1.

ULRICI, HERMANN. Strauss as a Philosophical Thinker. A Review of his Book, "The Old Faith and the New Faith," and a Confutation of its Materialistic Views. Translated, with an Introduction, by Charles P. Krauth, D.D. Pp. 167, 16mo. Phila.: Smith, 1874. $1.

WATSON, RICHARD, BP. An Apology for the Bible. Being an Investigation of Thomas Paine's "Age of Reason." Pp. 226, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1837. 30 cents.

WELCH, R. B. Faith and Modern Thought. With an Introduction by Tayler Lewis. Pp. xxx, 272. 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1876. $1.50.

WORTHINGTON, WILLIAM, D.D. The Evidence of Christianity. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 24.

ZAHM, J. A., C.S.C. Bible, Science, and Faith. Pp. 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Murphy, 1894. $1.50.

8. Apostles' Creed.

BAKER, CHARLES R., REV. The Apostles' Creed Tested by Experience: Lectures delivered in the Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn. Pp. iv, 133, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1884. 75 cents.

CREDO AND CREDULITY: an Exposition of the "Apostles' Creed," by a Believer. Pp. v, 290, 12mo. N. Y.: Dillingham, 1892. $1.50.

HALL, ARTHUR C. A., REV. The Example of the Passion: Five

Meditations [on the Creed]. Pp. 78, 32mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1882. 35 cents.

PEARSON, JOHN, BP. An Exposition of the Creed. Lond., 1659. With an Appendix containing the Principal Greek and Latin Creeds. Revised by Rev. W. S. Dobson. Pp. 623, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1858. New ed., Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

SWETE, H. B., D.D. The Apostles' Creed: its Relation to Primitive Christianity. *See p.* 343.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D., D.C.L. The Historic Faith: Short Lectures on the Apostles' Creed. Pp. xx, 261, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1883. 6*s.*

YONGE, JOHN EYRE, REV. An Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. Pp. vi, 157, 16mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 75 cents.

9. Apostolic Succession.

See also *Episcopacy*.

HADDAN, A. W. Apostolical Succession in the Church of England. Pp. xii, 394, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 12*s.*

MORSE, H. G. Apostolical Succession: a plain Treatise on Holy Orders and Jurisdiction in the Church of England. Pp. 124, p. 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1887. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PALMER, WILLIAM, REV. The Apostolical Jurisdiction and Succession of the Episcopacy in the British Churches Vindicated against the Objections of Dr. Wiseman. Pp. viii, 253, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1840. 6*s.*

POWELL, THOMAS. An Essay on Apostolical Succession; being a Defence of a Genuine Protestant Ministry against the Exclusive and Intolerant Schemes of Papists and High Churchmen, etc. Pp. 354, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1855. $1.10.

SEABURY, WILLIAM JONES, D.D. Lectures on the Apostolical Succession in the Church of England. Being an Exposition and Application of the Teaching of the late Rev. Arthur West Hadden, D.D. Pp. 115, 16mo. N. Y.: Crothers, 1893. 75 cents.

SMYTH, THOMAS. The Prelatical Doctrine of Apostolical Succession Examined, and the Protestant Ministry defended against the Assumptions of Popery and High-Churchism. Pp. xxxi, 568, 8vo. Bost.: Crocker, 1841. $3.

—— Presbytery and not Prelacy the Scriptural and Primitive Polity proved. . . . Also, the Antiquity of Presbytery; including an Account of the Ancient Culdees and of St. Patrick. Pp. 568, 8vo. Bost.: Crocker, 1843. $3.

TOD, J. Protestant Episcopacy in Great Britain in Relation to Apostolical Succession. Illustrated specially by the Case of the Scottish Episcopal Church. Pp. 656, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1889. 15*s.*

10. Arminianism.

See also *Calvinism*.

MOORHOUSE, WILLIAM. Arminianism and Calvinism compared in their Principles, Tendencies, and Results. Pp. xvi, 412, 8vo. Lond.: Westley, 1834. 7*s.* 6*d.*

NICHOLS, JAMES. Calvinism and Arminianism Compared in their Principles and Tendency: or The Doctrines of General Redemption as held by the . . . Church of England and by the Early Dutch Arminians. . . . 2 vols., pp. clxviii, 831, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1824. 20*s.*

NASH, ALBERT. Perseverance and Apostacy: being an Argument in

Proof of the Arminian Doctrine on that Subject. Pp. 388, 12mo. N. Y.: Tibbals, 1871. $1.50.

WHITE, WILLIAM, BP. Comparative Views of the Controversy between the Calvinists and Arminians. 2 vols., pp. xiii, 523; viii, 525, 8vo. Phila.: Thomas, 1817.

11. Atheism.

See also *Skepticism*.

BLACKIE, JOHN STUART. The Natural History of Atheism. Pp. 253, 16mo. Lond.: Daldy, 1877; N. Y.: Scribner, 1878. 6*s*., $1.50.

BUCHANAN, JAMES, D.D., LL.D. Faith in God and Modern Atheism Compared, in their Essential Nature, Theoretic Grounds, and Practical Influence. 2 vols., pp. 510, 402, 8vo. Edinb.: Buchanan, 1855. 21*s*.

—— Modern Atheism, under its Forms of Pantheism, Materialism, Secularism, Development, and Natural Laws. Pp. iv, 423, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1856. $1.25.

DIDON, H. Science without God. Translated from the French by Rosa Corder. Pp. vii, 218, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1882. 5*s*.

FIGG, E. G. Analysis of Theology, Natural and Revealed. An Essay, contrasting the Pretensions of Religion and Atheism to Scientific Truth. Pp. 542, p. 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1891. 6*s*.

GODWIN, B. Lectures on the Atheistic Controversy. Pp. 374, 12mo. Bost.: Hilliard, and Mussey, 1835. 67 cents.

HEDGE, FREDERICK HENRY, D.D. Atheism in Philosophy, and other Essays. Pp. 390, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1884. $2.

LILLY, W. S. The Great Enigma. Pp. 374, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1892. 14*s*.

On Atheism, Agnosticism, etc., Essays.

MALLOCK, W. H. Atheism and the Value of Life. Five Studies in Contemporary Literature. Pp. 362, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1884. 6*s*.

NAVILLE, ERNEST. The Heavenly Father: Lectures on Modern Atheism. Translated from the French by Henry Downton, M.A. Pp. x, 375, 12mo. Bost.: Spencer, and Lee, 1866. $1.75.

PLATO. Plato contra Atheos. Plato against the Atheists; or, The Tenth Book of the Dialogue on Laws, accompanied with Critical Notes, etc., by Tayler Lewis. Pp. xxiii, 378, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $1.75.

12. Atonement.

ARMOUR, J. M., REV. Atonement and Law; or, Redemption in Harmony with Law as revealed in Nature. Pp. 240, 8vo. Phila.: Chr. Statesman Pub. Co.; Lond.: Nisbet, 1st–2d eds., 1885. $1.50, 5*s*.

ATONEMENT, THE. Discourses and Treatises by Edwards, Smalley, Maxey, Emmons, Griffin, Burge, and Weeks. With an Introductory Essay by Edwards A. Park. Bost.: Cong. Bd. Pub., 1859. 3d ed., pp. lxxx, 596, 8vo. $4.

BARNES, ALBERT. The Atonement in its Relations to Law and Moral Government. Pp. 358, 12mo. Phila.: Parry, 1859. $1.

BENNETT, J. Crux Christi. Being a Consideration of some Aspects of the Doctrine of the Atonement, with especial Reference to the recent Suggestions of Bishop Westcott. Pp. 232, p. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1892. 3*s*. 6*d*.

BLUNT, J. H. The Atonement and the At-one-maker. Pp. 242, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1855. Reduced, 1870. 3*s*. 6*d*.

BROWNE, EDWARD HAROLD. Sermons on the Atonement, and other Subjects. Preached before the University of Cambridge. Pp. 156, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1859. 5*s.*

BURNEY, S. G. Atonement and Law reviewed: Soteriology, the Sacrificial in contrast with the Penal, Substitutionary, and merely Moral or Exemplary Theories of Atonement. Pp. 239, 8vo. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1888. $1.25.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. Vicarious Sacrifice: grounded on Principles of Universal Obligation. Pp. 552, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1865. New ed., 1876. $2.25.

CAMPBELL, JOHN MCL. The Nature of the Atonement, and its Relation to Remission of Sins and Eternal Life. Lond.: Macmillan, 1856. 4th ed., with an Introduction and Notes. Pp. viii, 382, 8vo. 1873. 6*s.*

CANDLISH, ROBERT S. The Atonement: Its Efficacy and Extent. Pp. xiv, 400, 8vo. Edinb.: Black; Lond.: Longmans, 1867. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CRAWFORD, THOMAS J. The Doctrine of Holy Scripture respecting the Atonement. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1871. 3d ed., pp. x, 538, 8vo. 1880. 12*s.*

DALE, R. W., M.A. The Atonement. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

EDWARDS, L. The Doctrine of the Atonement. Translated from the Welsh by the Rev. David C. Edwards. Pp. 246, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 5*s.*

FARRAR, FREDERIC W., RAINY, PRINCIPAL, LITTLEDALE, DR., and OTHERS. The Atonement: a Clerical Symposium on "What is the Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement?" Pp. 270, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1883. 6*s.*, $1.50.

FULLER, ANDREW, REV. The Atonement of Christ and the Justification of the Sinner. Arranged from the Writings of —, by the editor of his Complete Works. Pp. 396, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. $1.25.

GILBERT, JOSEPH, REV. The Christian Atonement. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 27.

HALDANE, JAMES A. The Doctrine of the Atonement. With Strictures on the recent Publications of Drs. Wardlaw and Jenkyn on the Subject. Pp. 320, 16mo. Edinb.: Whyte, 1845. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HALL, NEWMAN, LL.B., D.D. (Edinb.) Atonement. The Fundamental Fact of Christianity. Pp. 159, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. 75 cents.

HODGE, ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, REV., D.D. The Atonement. Pp. 440, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1867. $1.50.

JENKYN, THOMAS W. On the Extent of the Atonement in its Relation to God and the Universe. Pp. 334, 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1833. Bost.: Crocker, 1835. 3d ed., Gould, 1859. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

LIAS, J. J. The Atonement viewed in the Light of Certain Modern Difficulties: Hulsean Lectures for 1883, 1884. Pp. 150, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1884. 4*s.* 6*d.*

LYND, SAMUEL W., D.D. Sacrifice and Atonement. Pp. 231, 8vo. Phila.: Bap. Pub. Soc., 1847.

MCLANE, W. W., D.D. The Cross in the Light of To-day. Pp. 249, 16mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1883. $1.25.

"Relation of Christ to Sin and to his People."

MAGEE, WILLIAM. Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, etc. 5th ed. 3 vols., pp.

xxx, 495, 464, 407, 8vo. Lond. and Edinb.: Blackwood, 1832. New ed., pp. 236, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1841. 5*s.*

MALCOM, HOWARD. The Extent and Efficacy of the Atonement. Pp. 120, 16mo. Originally published, 1832. 4th ed., Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. 75 cents.

MARTIN, HUGH. The Atonement: in its Relations to the Covenant, the Priesthood, the Intercession of our Lord. Pp. xii, 288, 12mo. Phila.: Smith, 1871. $1.50.

MILEY, JOHN. The Atonement in Christ. Pp. 351, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $1.50.

OXENHAM, H. N. The Catholic Doctrine of the Atonement. An Historical Inquiry into its Development in the Church, etc. Pp. lii, 204, 8vo. Lond.: Allen, 1865. 2d ed., 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PENDLETON, J. M., D.D. The Atonement of Christ. Pp. 173, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1885. 90 cents.

RANDLES, MARSHALL. Substitution: a Treatise on the Atonement. Pp. 255, 8vo. Lond.: Thomas, 1877. 5*s.*

SAMSON, G. W. The Atonement: viewed as Assured Divine Responsibility; traced as the Facts attested in Divine Revelation. Pp. 330. 16mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1878. $1.

SMEATON, G. The Doctrine of the Atonement, as taught by Christ himself; or, The Sayings of Jesus on Atonement Exegetically Expounded and Classified. Pp. viii, 460, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $5.

—— The Doctrine of the Atonement, as taught by the Apostles; or, The Sayings of the Apostles Exegetically Expounded, with Historical Appendix. Pp. xi, 548, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1870. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $5.

SOLLY, HENRY. The Doctrine of Atonement by the Son of God. Pp. xiv, 363, 12mo. Lond.: Whitfield, 1861. 7*s.* 6*d.*

STEVENSON, G. Dissertation on the Atonement. Pp. 188, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1844. 3d ed., 1851. 2*s.*

SYMINGTON, WILLIAM. On the Atonement and Intercession of Jesus Christ. Pp. 308, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1852. $1.25.

THOMSON, WILLIAM, M.A. The Atoning Work of Christ, viewed in Relation to some Current Theories. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

TUCKER, WILLIAM, REV., D.D. Atonement. No. X. of Manuals of Faith and Duty. Pp. 100, 16mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1893. 25 cents.

VEYSIE, DANIEL, B.D. The Doctrine of Atonement. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

WALDENSTRÖM, P. The Reconciliation—who was to be reconciled, God or Man, or God and Man? Some Chapters on the Biblical View of the Atonement; from the Swedish. With Notes and Introduction by J. G. Princell. Pp. 118, 12mo. Chic.: Martenson, 1889. 75 cents.

WARDLAW, RALPH. Discourses on the Nature and Extent of the Atonement in Christ. Pp. xviii, 327, 12mo. Glasgow: Allan, 1830. New ed., 1844. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WHITLEY, JOHN, D.D. The Doctrine of Atonement and Sacrifice, evinced from the Scriptures, and Confirmed from the Sacraments: Errors Considered, and Difficul-

ties of Theists and Infidels removed. Pp. viii, 392, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1836. 10*s.* 6*d.*

13. Baptism.

ADAMS, N. The Baptized Child. Pp. 192, 16mo. Bost.: Peirce, 1836. 42 cents.

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE D., D.D. The Doctrine of Baptisms: a Scriptural Examination of the Questions respecting the Relation of Baptizo, and the Mode and Subjects of Baptism. Pp. 322, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1858. $1.50.

BAILEY, G. S. A Manual of Baptism. Pp. 346, 16mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1864. $1.

BICKERSTETH, EDWARD. A Treatise on Baptism. 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1839. Pp. xii, 351, 12mo. Phila.: Hooker, 1841. 5*s.*

CARSON, ALEXANDER. Baptism in its Mode and Subjects. Pp. xlvii, 502, 8vo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1845. New ed., 1860. $1.75.

CHRISTIAN, J. T., D.D. Immersion, the Act of Christian Baptism. Pp. ii, 256, 12mo. Louisville: Bap. Bk. Conc., 1891. $1.

CHRYSTAL, JAMES, REV., A.M. A History of the Modes of Christian Baptism, from Holy Scripture, the Councils Ecumenical and Provincial. . . . Pp. 324, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1861. $1.50.

CONANT, T. J. Meaning and Use of Baptizein, Philologically and Historically Investigated. Pp. vii, 163, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Bible Un., 1864. $1.

DALE, JAMES W. Classic Baptism: an Inquiry into the Meaning of the Word ΒΑΠΤΙΖΩ, as determined by the Usage of Classical Greek Writers. Pp. 371, 8vo. Phila.: Rutter, 1867. $3.50.

—— An Inquiry into the Usage of ΒΑΠΤΙΖΩ, and the Nature of Christic and Patristic Baptism, as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures and Patristic Writings. Pp. 630, 8vo. Phila.: Rutter, 1874. $5.

—— An Inquiry into the Usage of ΒΑΠΤΙΖΩ, and the Nature of Johannic Baptism, as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 420, 8vo. Phila.: Rutter, 1870. $4.

—— An Inquiry into the Use of ΒΑΠΤΙΖΩ, and the Nature of Judaic Baptism, as shown by Jewish and Patristic Writings. Pp. 400, 8vo. Phila.: Rutter, 1873. $3.50.

ELWIN, W. The Ministry of Baptism: a History of Church Opinion from the Time of the Apostles, especially with Reference to Heretical, Schismatical, and Lay Administration. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1889. 12*s.*

ETTER, J. W., REV. The Doctrine of Christian Baptism: an Exposition of its Nature, Subjects, Mode, and Duty. Pp. vi, 308, 12mo. Dayton: Shuey, 1888. $1.25.

FAIRFIELD, EDMUND B., D.D. Letters on Baptism. Pp. ii, 249, 16mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1894. 75 cents.

FORD, D. B. Studies on the Baptismal Question. Pp. 416, 8vo. Bost.: Tracy, 1879. $2.25.

FROST, J. M. Pedo-Baptism: is it from Heaven or of Men? Pp. 199, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1889. 75 cents.

GODWIN, JOHN H. Christian Baptism. An Inquiry into the Scripture Evidence of its Nature, the Mode, Subjects, and Design of the Rite, and the Meaning of the Term. Pp. xiv, 410, 12mo. Lond.: Snow, 1845. 6*s.* 6*d.*

HALL, EDWIN. An Exposition of the Law of Baptism, as it regards

the Mode and the Subject. N. Y.: Baker, 1840. 3d ed., pp. 200, 12mo. 1846. 75 cents.

HAWES, HERBERT H., D.D. Baptism Mode-Studies. Pp. 109, 24mo. Staunton, Va.: Warden, 1887. 35 cents.

HIBBARD, F. G. Christian Baptism: in two Parts. I. Its Subjects. II. Its Mode, Obligation, Import, and Relative Order. Pp. 546, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1853. $1.75.

HODGES, WILLIAM, D.D. Baptism tested by Scripture and History; or, The Teaching of the Holy Scriptures and the Practice and Teaching of the Church in every Age . . . compared in Relation to the Subjects and Modes of Baptism. Pp. x, 411, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1874. $2.

INGHAM, R. A Handbook on Christian Baptism. Pp. xvi, 624, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1865. 7*s.* 6*d.*

KRAUTH, C. P. Infant Baptism and Infant Salvation in the Calvinistic System. A Review of Dr. Hodge's Systematic Theology. Pp. 83, 8vo. Phila.: Luth. Bk. Store, 1874. $1.

MASKELL, WILLIAM. Dissertation on Baptism. Pp. 377, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1848. 15*s.*

MASON, A. J. The Relation of Confirmation to Baptism as taught in Holy Scripture and the Fathers. Pp. xvi, 504, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Dutton, 1891. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

MERRILL, S. M., BP. Christian Baptism: Its Subjects and Mode. Pp. 311, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.25.

MILLS, T. True Mode of Baptism Investigated. Pp. 164, 18mo. Lond.: Snow, 1849. 2*s.*

MOZLEY, J. B., D.D. A Review of the Baptismal Controversy. Pp. viii, 430, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Dutton, 1862. 2d ed., 1883. $2.

NOEL, BAPTIST W. Essay on Christian Baptism, with an Introduction by Rev. J. Dowling, D.D. Pp. 308, 12mo. N. Y.: Fletcher, 1850. 60 cents.

SMITH, J. HYATT. The Open Door; or, Light and Liberty. Pp. 216, 12mo. Brooklyn: Holmes, 1870. New ed., 1874. $1.50.

TAYLOR, C. Apostolic Baptism. Facts and Evidences on the Subjects and Modes of Christian Baptism. Pp. 236, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1844. New ed., 1869.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM. Letters to a Quaker Friend on Baptism. Pp. 163, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1880. 60 cents.

THOMAS, JESSE B., D.D. The Mould of Doctrine: a Study of Rom. vi, 17, as bearing on the Meaning and Value of the Specific Form of Baptism appointed by our Lord. Pp. 191, 16mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1883. 90 cents.

VAUX, WILLIAM, B.D. The Benefits annexed to a Participation in the two Christian Sacraments, Baptism and the Lord's Supper. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

WALL, WILLIAM. The History of Infant Baptism, together with Mr. Gale's Reflections, and Dr. Wall's Defence. A new edition by Henry Cotton, D.C.L. 3 vols., pp. cxi, 435, 533, 454, 25, 12mo. Lond.: Bonwick, 1705. 3d ed., 1720. 2 vols., 8vo. Oxf.: Macmillan; Lond.: Parker, 1862. 21*s.*

WILSON, ROBERT. Infant Baptism: a Scriptural Service and Dipping Unnecessary to its Right Administration. Pp. 549, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WOLFF, PHILIPPE, REV. Baptism, the Covenant, and the Family. Translated from the French. Pp. xvi, 345, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1862. $1.90.

WOODS, LEONARD. Lectures on Infant Baptism. 2d ed. Pp. 222, 12mo. Andover, 1829.

14. Baptismal Regeneration.

ADAMS, WILLIAM, D.D. A New Treatise upon Regeneration in Baptism. Pp. xv, 384, 8vo. Hartford: Mallory, 1871. $2.50.

CAMPBELL, JOAN, D.D. Essays on Baptismal Regeneration; Theories examined, Errors exposed, and Dangers demonstrated. Pp. xl, 336, 16mo. Lond.: Snow, 1865. 2*s.* 6*d.*

IRONS, W. J. The Judgments on Baptismal Regeneration. I. The Church Court of Arches. II. The State Courts of Privy Council. III. The Present English Bishops. IV. The Present Scottish Bishops. With Appendices, and a Discourse on Heresy. Pp. lxx, 115, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1850–1852. 5*s.*

MOZLEY, J. B. The Primitive Doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration. Pp. lxvii, 141, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1856. 7*s.* 6*d.*

15. Calvinism and Calvinistic Theology.

See also *Arminianism* and *Predestination*.

BRIGGS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, D.D. Whither? A Theological Question for the Times. Pp. xii, 303, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. $1.75.

—— The Bible, the Church, and the Reason. Three great Fountains of Divine Authority. Pp. xiii, 298, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. $1.75.

FISK, WILBUR. The Calvinistic Controversy. Embracing a Sermon on Predestination and Election. Pp. 273, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1851. $1.

FOSTER, RANDOLPH S., BP. Objections to Calvinism as it is; in a Series of Letters addressed to Rev. N. L. Rice, D.D. Pp. 310, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1849. $1.25.

FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY. Calvinism: an Address. Pp. 47, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans; N. Y.: Scribner, 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

FULLER, A. The Calvinistic and Socinian Systems, Examined and Compared as to their Moral Tendency. Pp. xii, 325, 8vo. Lond.: 1794; Hamilton, 1815. 5*s.*

GIRARDEAU, JOHN L. Calvinism and Evangelical Arminianism: compared as to Election, Reprobation, Justification, and Related Doctrines. Pp. iv, 574, 8vo. Columbia: Duffie, 1890. $2.

HARRIS, J. ANDREWS. Biblical Study. The Calvinistic Doctrines of Election and Reprobation no Part of St. Paul's Teaching. Pp. iii, 101, 12mo. Phila.: Porter, 1890. 50 cents.

LAWRENCE, RICHARD, LL.D. An Attempt to illustrate those Articles of the Church of England which the Calvinists improperly consider as Calvinistical. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

LONG, H. A. Calvinism popularized. Pp. 186, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d*

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T. Discourses and Essays. Pp. 324, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1862. New ed., 1870. $1.50.

—— Calvinism: pure and mixed. A Defence of the Westminster Standards. Pp. viii, 164, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. $1.

TOMLINE, GEORGE. Refutation of Calvinism; in which the Doctrines of Original Sin, Grace, Regeneration, Justification, and Universal Redemption, are Explained, etc. Pp. x, 590, 8vo. Lond.: Cadell, 1811. 12*s.*

WHITBY, D. A Discourse on the Five Points: Election, Extent of the Atonement, Grace, Liberty of the Will, and Perseverance. Pp. 466, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1817. 12*s.*

16. Christianity.

ADAMS, WILLIAM. Conversations of Jesus Christ with Representative Men. Pp. 290, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1868. $1.

ALEXANDER, W. L. Christ and Christianity: a Vindication of the Divine Authority of the Christian Religion. Pp. 314, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1854. $1.

ARTHUR, WILLIAM. The Tongue of Fire; or, The True Power of Christianity. With a new Preface by the Author, and an Introduction by the Rev. William M. Taylor, D.D. Pp. xxi, 350, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1893. $1.75.

BAYNE, PETER. The Testimony of Christ to Christianity. Pp. 200, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1862. New ed., Tibbals, 1876. 75 cents.

CHAPMAN, H. B. The Religion of the Cross. Pp. 344, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1888. 4*s.* 6*d.*

CHATEAUBRIAND, F. R. A. The Genius of Christianity; or, The Spirit and Beauty of the Christian Religion. Translated by Rev. C. I. White. Pp. 800, 8vo. Balt.: Murphy, 1856. $3.

COLLIER, R. L. Meditations on the Essence of Christianity. Pp. 138, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1876. $1.

COQUEREL, ATHANASE. Christianity: its perfect Adaptation to the Mental, Moral, and Spiritual Nature of Man. Translated by the Rev. D. Davison, M.A. Pp. xlviii, 484, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. 12*s.*

EATON, JOHN RICHARD TURNER, M.A. The Permanence of Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

ELIOT, WILLIAM G. Discourses on the Doctrines of Christianity. Pp. 168, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1852. 20th ed., 1875. 50 cents.

GIBSON, JAMES MUNRO, D.D. Christianity according to Christ: a Series of Papers. Pp. iv, 288, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1888. $1.75.

GOODWIN, HARVEY. The Doctrines and Difficulties of the Christian Faith. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

GRAY, E. W. The New Religion a Gospel of Love. Pp. 429, 12mo. Chic.: Thorne, 1891. $1.50.

HARNESS, WILLIAM, M.A. Connexion of Christianity with Human Happiness. *See under Collected Works, p.* 24.

HENNELL, C. C. An Inquiry Concerning the Origin of Christianity. To which is added Christian Theism. Lond.: Green, 1839. 3d ed., pp. xvi, 464, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1870. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HUNTINGTON, F. D., BP. The Fitness of Christianity to Man. [Bohlen Lectures for 1878.] Pp. 127, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1878. $1.50.

JAMES, HENRY. Christianity the Logic of Creation. Pp. iv, 264, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1857. $1.

KEITH, ALEXANDER. Demonstration of the Worth of the Christian Religion. Pp. 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1839. $1.38.

LEATHES, STANLEY. The Gospel its own Witness. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

LILLY, W. S. The Claims of Christianity. Pp. 286, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1894. 12*s.*

MILNER, JOSEPH, REV., M.A. The Essentials of Christianity theoretically and practically considered. Edited by Mary Milner. Pp. xii, 303, 16mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc. (1855.) 3*s.*

PEABODY, A. P. Christianity and Science: Lectures delivered before the Students of the Union Theological Seminary, 1874. Pp. 287, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1874. $1.75.

—— Christianity the Religion of Nature. [Lowell Lectures.] Pp. viii, 250, 12mo. Bost.: Sheldon, 1864. $1.50.

PECK, J. T., BP. The Central Idea of Christianity. Pp. 389, 12mo. Bost.: Degen, 1859.

PICTON, J. ALLANSON. The Religion of Jesus: its Modern Difficulties and its Original Simplicity. Pp. 226, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

REINHARD, F. V. Plan of the Founder of Christianity. Pp. xxiv, 359, 12mo. N. Y.: Carvill, 1831. 90 cents.

ROW, C. A., REV., M.A. Revelation and Modern Theology contrasted; or, The Simplicity of the Apostolic Gospel demonstrated. Pp. xvi, 498, 8vo. Lond.: Norgate, 1883. 12*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, THEYRE T. The Christian Religion in Connection with the Principles of Morality. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

ULLMANN, CARL. The Worship of Genius, and the Distinctive Character or Essence of Christianity. Translated by Lucy Sanford. Pp. 160, 12mo. Lond.: Chapman, 1846. 2*s.*

WACE, HENRY, M.A. Christianity and Morality. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

WORDSWORTH, JOHN, BP. The one Religion, Truth, Holiness, and Peace. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

17. Christianity and Philosophy.

See also *Religion and Christianity* and *Science and Revelation.*

ABBOTT, LYMAN, REV., D.D. The Evolution of Christianity. Pp. vii, 258, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1892. $1.25.

ACKERMAN, C. The Christian Element in Plato, and Platonic Philosophy Unfolded and Set Forth. Translated by Samuel R. Asbury, B.A., with an Introductory Note by William G. T. Shedd, D.D. Pp. 280, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1860. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CHRISTIANITY AND AGNOSTICISM: a Controversy; consisting of Papers by Henry Wace, D.D., Thomas H. Huxley, the Bishop of Peterborough, and others. Pp. 329, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1889. $1.

CHRISTIANITY AND MODERN THOUGHT. By Rev. H. W. Bellows and others. Pp. 304, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1872. 3d. ed., 1873. $1.25.

COCKER, B. F. Christianity and Greek Philosophy; or, The Relation between Spontaneous and Reflective Thought in Greece and the Positive Teaching of Christ and His Apostles. Pp. 531, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $2.75.

DEEMS, C. F., BRADFORD, AMORY H., and DEVINS, J. B., editors. Christian Thought. Pp. vi, 473, 8vo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1894. $2.50.

HENSLOW, G. Christian Beliefs reconsidered in the Light of Modern Thought. Pp. 286, p. 8vo. Lond.: Norgate, 1884. 5*s*.

HUXLEY, THOMAS H. Essays upon some Controverted Questions. Pp. 616, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1892. 14*s*.
Paleontology, Mr. Gladstone and Genesis, Evolution, Science, and Morals, etc.

IVERACH, JAMES. Christianity and Evolution. Pp. viii, 232, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1894. 2*s*. 6*d*., 75 cents.

LILLY, W. S. Ancient Religion and Modern Thought. Pp. 388, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1884. 2d ed., 1885. 12*s*.

MATHESON, G., D.D., FOWLE, T. W., COX, SIR G. W., MOMERIE, PROF., CHAPMAN, PROF., and OTHERS. Christianity and Evolution; Modern Problems of the Faith. Pp. vii, 276, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. $1.50.

MORRIS, GEORGE S. Philosophy and Christianity: a Series of Lectures . . . on the Ely Foundation of the Union Theological Seminary. Pp. xiv, 315, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1883. $1.75.

TOWNSEND, L. T., D.D. Bible Theology and Modern Thought. Pp. 332, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1883. 75 cents.

YORKE, J. F. Notes on Evolution and Christianity. Pp. xii, 301, 12mo. N. Y.: Holt, 1883. $1.50.

18. Church, Doctrine of the.

ABBEY, R. The City of God and the Church Makers; Examination into Structural Christianity, and Criticism of Christian Scribes and Doctors of the Law. Pp. xx, 315, 8vo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1872. $1.50.

ALFORD, HENRY. Essays and Addresses on Church Subjects. Pp. 206, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1869. 7*s*. 6*d*.

BANNERMAN, JAMES, D.D. The Scripture Doctrine of the Church historically and exegetically considered. Pp. 598, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1887. 6*s*.

—— The Church of Christ; a Treatise on the Nature, Powers, Ordinances, Discipline, and Government of the Christian Church. 2 vols., pp. 940, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 21*s*.

BARROWS, W. The Church and her Children. Pp. 340, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1875. $1.50.

BICKERSTETH, EDWARD. Promised Glory of the Church of Christ. Pp. viii, 312, 16mo. Lond.: Seeley, 3d ed., 1853. 5*s*.

BILSON, THOMAS, BP. The Perpetual Government of Christ's Church. Pp. 1,178, 12mo. Lond.: 1593. New ed., with a Biographical Notice by R. Eden, M.A. Pp. 554, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1842. 7*s*.

BUNSEN, C. C. J. The Constitution of the Church of the Future; a Practical Explanation of the Correspondence with William E. Gladstone, on the German Church, Episcopacy, and Jerusalem. Pp. 375, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1847. 9*s*. 6*d*.

CAMPBELL, PETER COLIN, D.D. The Theory of Ruling Eldership; or, The Position of the Lay Ruler in the Reformed Churches Examined. Pp. 109, 16mo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1866. 3*s*.

CHURCH AND HER DOCTRINE, THE. By the Bishops of Derry and Ossory, Revs. C. H. Waller, Edward Hoare, R. B. Girdlestone, H. C. G. Moule, Henry Wace, Sir Emilius Bailey. Pp. 316, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Chr. Lit. Co., 1891. 6*s*., $2.

COLEMAN, LYMAN. Manual on Prelacy and Ritualism: The Apostolic and Primitive Church. Popular in its Government and Simple

in its Worship. Bost.: Gould, 1844. Pp. 413, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1869. $1.

COLERIDGE, DERWENT, REV., M.A. The Scriptural Character of the English Church considered in a Series of Sermons, with Notes and Illustrations. Pp. xxxii, 480, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1839. 12*s.* 6*d.*

COXE, R. C. Plain Thoughts on important Church Subjects. Pp. viii, 126, fcap, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1863. 3*s.*

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM. Discussions on Church Principles; Popish, Erastian, and Presbyterian. Edited by his Literary Executors. Pp. viii, 576, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1863. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DAWSON, W. J. The Church of Tomorrow. A Series of Addresses delivered in America, Canada, and Great Britain. Pp. 276, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1892. Pp. 338, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

DRYER, G. H., D.D. Manual for Church Officers. Pp. ii, 216, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $1.

DYKES, T. The Christian Church in Relation to Human Experience. A Treatise on Some Ecclesiastical Subjects viewed chiefly with Reference to the Facts of Human Nature and History. Pp. 290, p. 8vo. Glasg.: Maclehose, 1885. 5*s.*

ECCE ECCLESIA: An Essay, showing the essential Identity of the Church in all Ages. Pp. 576, 12mo. N. Y.: Blelock, 1868. $1.75.

FRANKLIN, B., D.D. The Church and the Era. Pp. 128, 16mo. N. Y.: Young, 1884. 25 cents.

FREMANTLE, W. H., REV. The World as the Subject of Redemption: being an Attempt to set forth the Functions of the Church. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

GALL, JAMES, REV. The Synagogue, not the Temple, the Germ and Model of the Christian Church. Pp. 370, p. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1890. 5*s.*

GLADSTONE, W. E. Church Principles considered in their Results. Pp. xvi, 560, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1840. 12*s.*

GOULBURN, E. M. The Holy Catholic Church; its Divine Ideal, Ministry, and Institutions. Pp. 349, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Pott, 1873. 2d ed., 1875. 6*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

HAMMOND, JOSEPH. What Does the Bible Say about the Church? Being the Substance of Two Papers Read before the Reunion Conference at Lucerne, on July 12th and 14th, 1893. Pp. vi, 61, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1894. 1*s.*

HARE, JULIUS CHARLES, M.A. The Contest with Rome: a Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Lewes, delivered at the ordinary Visitation in 1851. With Notes, especially in answer to Dr. Newman's recent Lectures. Pp. 346, 8vo. Cambr.: Macmillan, 1852. 2d ed., 1856. 10*s.* 6*d.*

INNES, J. W. B. The True Church of Christ, Exoteric and Esoteric. Pp. 126, 8vo. Lond.: Theosoph. Soc., 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

JACOB, G. A. Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament; a Study for the Present Crisis in the Church of England. Pp. viii, 421, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1871. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1872. 4th ed., 1874. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

JUDD, SYLVESTER. The Church; in a Series of Discourses. Pp. viii, 274, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1854. $1.

JUKES, ANDREW. The Order and Connection of the Church's Teachings, as Set Forth in the Arrangement of the Epistles and Gospels

Throughout the Year. Pp. x, 224, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1893. $1.

KILLEN, W. D. The Framework of the Church. A Treatise on Church Government. Pp. 350, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1890. 9*s*.

KIP, W. I. The Double Witness of the Church. Pp. 415, 12mo. Lond.: Low, 1843. 6th ed., 1853. N. Y.: Sanford, 1843. 5*s*. 6*d*., $1.

KLEE, H., DR. A Treatise on the Church. Translated from the German by the Rev. Edward Cox, D.D. Pp. xxiii, 204, 12mo. Lond.: Jones, 1847. New ed., 1852. 2*s*. 6*d*.

LAY, BP. The Church in the Nation, Pure and Apostolical, God's authorized Representative. Introduction by Rev. Canon Hole. Pp. 270, p. 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1886. 3*s*. 6*d*.

LITTON, EDWARD ARTHUR, M.A. The Church of Christ, in its Idea, Attributes, and Ministry: with a particular Reference to the Controversy on the Subject between Romanists and Protestants. Pp. xxxii, 707, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1851. Phila.: Smith, 1856. 4th ed., 1869. 16*s*., $1.25.

MCELHINNEY, JOHN J. Doctrine of the Church; a Historical Monograph; with a Bibliography of the Subject. Pp. xvi, 464, 8vo. Phila.: Claxton, 1871. $3.

MAURICE, F. D. The Kingdom of Christ; or, History Respecting the Principles, Constitution, and Ordinances of the Catholic Church. 2 vols. Lond.: Rivington, 1842. From the second London ed. 1 vol., pp. 595, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1843. 18*s*., $2.50.

MIALL, EDWARD. Views of the Voluntary Principle. Pp. viii, 242, 12mo. Lond.: 1845. New ed., Aylott, 1853. 2*s*. 6*d*.

MILNE, F. A., editor. Ecclesiology. 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1894. $2.50.

MULFORD, ELISHA. The Republic of God. An Institute of Theology. Pp. 261, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. $2.

NORRIS, E. D., D.D. Ecclesiology: the Church and Kingdom of God on Earth. Pp. 187, 12mo. N.Y.: Scribner, 1885. $1.75.

PALMER, WILLIAM. A Treatise on the Church of Christ; designed Chiefly for the Use of Students in Theology. 2 vols., pp. 529, 557, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1838. 3d ed., 1842. 18*s*.

PARKINSON, RICHARD, REV., B.D. The Constitution of the Visible Church. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

REYNOLDS, HENRY R. Ecclesia: Church Problems considered in a Series of Essays. Pp. vi, 596, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 14*s*.

SCHMUCKER, S. S. The Unity of Christ's Church, etc.; to which is now added a Modified Plan for the Reunion of all Evangelical Churches. Pp. 262, 12mo. N.Y.: Randolph, 1870. $1.25.

SCLATER, WILLIAM. The Original Draught of the Primitive Church. A new edition, carefully corrected. Pp. xvi, iv, 205, 12mo. Oxf.: Talboys, 1840. Columbus: Whiting, 1833. 5*s*.

SHIPLEY, ORBY, editor. The Church and the World; Essays on Questions of the Day, 1867–1868. 2 vols., pp. viii, 548; viii, 567, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1866–1867. 30*s*.

STONE, JOHN S., D.D. The Living Temple, or Scriptural Views of the Church. Pp. 354, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1866. $2.50.

THIERSCH, H. W. J. On Christian Commonwealth. Lond.: (Hamilton,) 1876. Pp. 272, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. 7*s*. 6*d*.

THOMSON, C., D.D., editor. Aids to Faith. A Series of Theological Essays, by Several Writers. Pp. 469, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1861. 2d ed., 1862. 9*s*.

TUDOR, R. The Philosophy of Church Life; or, The Church of Christ viewed as the Means whereby God manifests himself to Mankind. 2 vols., pp. 1,198, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1887. 16*s*.

VAN DYKE, HENRY J., REV., D.D. The Church: her Ministry and Sacraments: Lectures. . . . Pp. ix, 265, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1890. $1.50.

WARD, W. G. The Ideal of a Christian Church, considered in a Comparison with Existing Practice, etc. Pp. xiv, 601, 8vo. Lond.: Toovey, 1844. Bohn, 1846. 6*s*. 6*d*.

WHATELY, RICHARD. Kingdom of Christ delineated in two Essays on our Lord's Account of His own Person, and of the Nature of His Kingdom, and on the Constitution, Powers, and Ministry of the Christian Church, as appointed by Himself, etc. Lond.: Parker, new ed., 1860. From the 2d London ed., with additions. Pp. 310, 12mo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1843; Carter, 1853. 8*s*., 75 cents.

WHITE, JOHN J. An Exposition of the Church and its Doctrine. Pp. 233, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1855. 75 cents.

WITHEROW, THOMAS. The Apostolic Church, Which is it? An Inquiry at the Oracles of God as to whether any existing Form of Church Government is of Divine Right. 5th ed., pp. iv, 74, 16mo. Belfast: Aitchison (1869). 1*s*. 6*d*.

—— The Form of the Christian Temple: a Treatise on the Constitution of the New Testament Church. Pp. 472, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1888. 10*s*. 6*d*.

WOODGATE, HENRY ARTHUR, B.D. The Authoritative Teaching of the Church . . . in Conformity with Scripture, Analogy, and the Moral Constitution of Man. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

19. Conditional Immortality.

HUNTINGTON, WILLIAM R., D.D. Conditional Immortality. Plain Sermons on a Topic of Present Interest. Pp. viii, 202, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1878. $1.

MEAD, C. M. The Soul, Here and Hereafter; a Biblical Study. Pp. xv, 462, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Bd. of Pub., 1879. $1.50.

PETTINGELL, J. H. Bible Terminology, Relative to the Future Life. Pp. 368, 12mo. Phila.: Bible Banner Assoc., 1881. 90 cents.

—— Life Everlasting. What is it? Whence is it? Whose is it? With a Symposium, in which twenty Representative Men unite in expressing their Views on the Question discussed by the Author. Pp. 761, 12mo. Phila.: Brown, 1882. $2.

—— The Unspeakable Gift: the Gift of Eternal Life through Jesus Christ our Lord; with Introduction by the Rev. Edward White. Pp. 347, 12mo. Yarmouth, Me.: Wellcome, 1884. $1.

—— Views and Reviews in Eschatology. A Collection of Letters, Essays, and other Papers concerning the Life and Death to come. Pp. 501, 12mo. Yarmouth, Me.: Script. Pub. Soc., 1887. $1.

20. Conscience and Casuistry.

ALFORD, HENRY. The Christian Conscience. (In his Essays and Addresses.) *See p.* 471.

LEAR, H. L. SIDNEY. The Light of the Conscience. With an Introduction by Rev. T. T. Carter,

M.A. Pp. xii, 242, 32mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 6*s.*, $1.50.

MAURICE, F. D. The Conscience. Lectures on Casuistry, delivered in the University of Cambridge. Pp. xii, 175, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1868. New ed., 1872.

PIKE, S., and HAYWARD, S. Religious Cases of Conscience, answered in an Evangelical Manner. Pp. 480, 12mo. Glasg.: Young, 1804; Pittsburg, Pa.: Un. Pres. Bd. Pub. New ed., Introduction by H. A. Boardman. Phila.: Smith, 1859. $1.25.

21. Conversion.

See *Regeneration*.

22. Creation.

See also under *Exegetical Theology*.

ADAMS, MYRON. Creation of the Bible. Pp. iv, 313, 8vo. Bost. and N. Y.: Houghton, 1892. $1.50.

CHAPIN, JAMES H. The Creation and the Early Developments of Society. Pp. 274, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1880. $1.75.

CREATION, POSSIBILITIES OF; or, What the World Might Have Been. Pp. xii, 410, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1863. 5*s.*

CURTIS, GEORGE TICKNOR. Creation or Evolution? A philosophical Enquiry. Pp. xix, 564, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1887. $2.

DAWSON, J. W. The Origin of the World, according to Revelation and Science. Pp. 438, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Harper, 1877. 4th ed., pp. 450, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

FELTON, H. Creation: its Law and its Religion. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond.: Stewart, 1894. 5*s.*

GUYOT, ARNOLD. Creation; or, The Biblical Cosmogony in the Light of Modern Science. Pp. xiii, 136, 2, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $1.50.

HICKOK, LAURENS P. Creator and Creation; or, The Knowledge in the Reason of God and His Work. Pp. 362, 8vo. Bost.: Lee, 1872. $2.75.

HOWISON, ROBERT REID. God and Creation. Pp. viii, 578, 8vo. Richmond: West, 1883. $2.

JAMES, HENRY. Substance and Shadow: or, Morality and Religion in their Relation to Life; an Essay upon the Physics of Creation. Pp. x, 539, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1863. $2.

LORD, ELEAZAR. The Epoch of Creation. The Scripture Doctrine contrasted with the Geological Theory. With Introduction by Richard W. Dickinson, D.D. Pp. xxviii, 311, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1851. $1.

MORRIS, HERBERT W., REV., A.M. Science and the Bible; or, The Mosaic Creation and Modern Discoveries. Pp. 566, 8vo. Phila.: Ziegler, 1871. $3.50.

NESBITT, C. Science of the Day and Genesis. 12mo. N. Y.: Smith, 1882.

REPTON, EDWARD. The Works of Creation. *See under Collected Works, p.* 24.

SIMMONS, H. M. The Unending Genesis; or, Creation ever Present. Pp. 111, 12mo. Chic.: Kerr, 1893. 25 cents.

TAYLOR, GEORGE. The Indications of the Creator; or, The Natural Evidences of Final Cause. Pp. 282, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1851.

WALKER, JAMES B. God Revealed in the Process of Creation and by the Manifestation of Jesus Christ. Pp. 273, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1857. $1.

WARING, CHARLES B., PH.D. Genesis i, and Modern Science. Pp. 245, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. $1.

WINCHELL, ALEXANDER. Sketches of Creation: a Popular View of Some of the Grand Conclusions of the Sciences in Reference to the History of Matter and of Life. Pp. xii, 459, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $2.

—— Preadamites; or, A Demonstration of the Existence of Men before Adam. Pp. xxvi, 500, 12mo. Chic.: Briggs, 1880. $3.50.

WORGAN, JOHN HARTLAND. The Divine Week; or, Outlines of a Harmony of the Geologic Period with the Mosaic "Days" of Creation. Pp. xix, 174, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1863. 5*s.*

23. Creeds and Confessions.

See also *Apostles' Creed*, *Symbolics*, *Comparative*, and under *Historical Theology*, *Athanasian Creed*, and *Creeds*.

ALLEN, A. J. C., REV., M.A. The Church Catechism: its History and Contents. A Manual for Teachers and Students. Pp. xv, 216, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

BARRY, A. Notes on the Catechism. Pp. 132, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1867. 2d ed., 1868. 2*s.*

BETHUNE, GEORGE W. Expository Lectures on the Heidelberg Catechism. 2 vols., pp. viii, 491, 535, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1864. $4.50.

[BLUNT, JOHN HENRY, REV., M.A., editor.] The Doctrine of the Church of England, as stated in Ecclesiastical Documents set forth by Authority of Church and State, in the Reformation Period between 1536 and 1662. Pp. xvi, 220, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BOULTBEE, T. P. An Introduction to the Theology of the Church of England, in an Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. Pp. 332, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 6*s.*

BROWNE, E. HAROLD. An Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, Historical and Doctrinal. Edited with Notes, by J. Williams, D.D. Pp. 871, 8vo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1870. $4.

BURNET, GILBERT, BP. An Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. Pp. xxxii, 470, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1845. 7*s.*

Frequently reissued.

DAY, BP., OF CASHEL. The Thirty-nine Articles of Religion explained and established. Pp. 316, 8vo. Dubl.: Hodges, 1890. 5*s.*

FFOULKES, E. S. The Athanasian Creed; by Whom Written and by Whom Published: with other Inquiries on Creeds in General. *See under Historical Theology, p.* 331.

FORBES, A. P., BP. A Short Exposition of the Nicene Creed, for the Use of Persons beginning the Study of Theology. Pp. 345, 12mo. Oxf.: Parker, 1852. 2d ed. Lond.: Longmans, 1866. 6*s.*

—— An Explanation of the Thirty-nine Articles; with an Epistle Dedicatory to the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xl, 299, 518, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1867. 2d ed. in 1 vol., 1871. 24*s.*

FRANKLIN, B. The Creed and Modern Thought. Pp. 419, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1882. 6*s.*

FRAZER, D. Sound Doctrine. A Commentary on the Articles of Faith of the Presbyterian Church of England. Pp. 240, 16mo. Lond.: Pres. Off. 1892. 2*s.*

FROTHINGHAM, O. B. The Safest Creed, and twelve other Recent Discourses of Reason. Pp. 250, 12mo. N. Y.: Somerby, 1874. $4.50.

GOODSIR, JOSEPH TAYLOR. The Westminster Confession of Faith

Examined on the Basis of the other Protestant Confessions. Pp. xxiii, 617, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GREEN, ASHBEL. Lectures on the Shorter Catechism of the Presbyterian Church. 2 vols., pp. 451, 476, 12mo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., n. d. $2.25.

GREG, W. R. The Creed of Christendom: its Foundation contrasted with its Superstructure. Lond.: Trübner, 1863. 4th ed., 2 vols., pp. cxxiv, 156; vi, 284, 8vo, 1877. 15*s.*

HARDWICK, CHARLES. A History of the Articles of Religion, with Documents, A. D. 1536–1615. Lond.: Bell, 1851. 3d ed., revised by R. Proctor. Pp. xx, 420, 12mo, 1876. 5*s.*

HARVEY, WILLIAM W. The History and Theology of the Three Creeds. *See under Historical Theology, p.* 342.

HEIDELBERG CATECHISM, in German, Latin, and English, with an Historical Introduction. Pp. 277, 4to. N. Y.: Scribner; Phila.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1863. $3.50.

HODGE, A. A. A Commentary on the Confession of Faith, with Questions for Theological Students and Bible Classes. 12mo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1869. New ed., with Appendix, pp. 559, 1885. $1.50.

HUTTER, L. Compend of Lutheran Theology. *See under Historical Theology, p.* 227.

JELF, R. W. The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, explained in a Series of Lectures. Edited by Rev. J. R. King. Pp. 420, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1873. 15*s.*

JONES, OWEN. The Church of the Living God; also the Swiss and Belgian Confessions and Expositions of the Faith . . . printed in Latin . . . 1566 and 1582. Translated into English . . . 1862. Pp. vii, 254, p. 8vo. Lond.: Caryl Bk. Soc., 1865. 7*s.* 6*d.*

KIDD, RICHARD. Testimonies and Authorities, Divine and Human, in Confirmation of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. Pp. xvi, 320, 8vo. Cambr.: Parker, 1848. 10*s.* 6*d.*

KRAUTH, CHARLES PORTERFIELD. The Augsburg Confession, Literally Translated from the Original Latin, with the most Important Additions of the German Text incorporated. 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Bk. Store, 1869. 80 cents.

—— The Conservative Reformation and its Theology, as represented in the Augsburg Confession, and in the History and Literature of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Pp. xvi, 840, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1871. $5.

LAURIE, W. B. Plain Sermons on the Creed, for the Use of Catechists and Lay Readers. Pp. 116, p. 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LECTURES ON THE AUGSBURG CONFESSION, on the Holman Foundation; delivered in the Theol. Seminary of the Gen. Synod of the Ev. Luth. Church, Gettysburg, Pa. Pp. 888, 8vo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1889. $3.

LEWES, GEORGE H. Problems of Life and Mind. First Series: The Foundations of Creed. 2 vols., pp. 434, 487, 12mo. Bost: Osgood, 1874–1875. $3.

LONG, CURTIS E., REV. The Abridged Creed of Christendom. Arranged by—. Pp. ix, 104, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. 90 cents.

MACBETH, J., REV. Notes on the Thirty-nine Articles, Historical

and Explanatory. Pp. 196, 12mo. Dubl.: McGhee, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MacColl, M. Christianity in Relation to Science and Morals: a Course of Lectures . . . on the Nicene Creed. Pp. 337, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1889. 6*s.*

McDowell, John. Theology, in a Series of Sermons, in Order of the Westminster Shorter Catechism. 2 vols., pp. 485, 545, 8vo. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1825–1826. $3.

Maclear, G. F., D.D. An Introduction to the Creeds. Pp. xviii, 319, 16mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1889. 60 cents.

Macpherson, John. The Westminster Confession of Faith, with Introduction and Notes. Pp. 171, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. 80 cents.

Miller, Samuel. Mercersburg and Modern Theology Compared. Pp. 131. Phila.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., and Fisher, 1866. 60 cents.

Mozley, T. The Creed; or, A Philosophy. Pp. 310, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Discussion on the Anglican Creed—is it a philosophy or a creed?

Newman, John H. Tract Number Ninety. *See under Historical Theology, p.* 389.

Rede, Wylls, Rev., M.A. The Communion of Saints. A Lost Link in the Chain of the Church's Creed. With an Introduction by Lord Halifax. Pp. xxix, 167, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1893. $1.25.

Rogers, T. Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. *See under Collected Works, p.* 36.

Schaff, Philip, D.D. Creed Revision in the Presbyterian Churches. Pp. vii, 67. N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. 50 cents.

Schmucker, S. S. Lutheran Manual on Scriptural Principles; or, The Augsburg Confession, Illustrated and Sustained Chiefly by Scriptural Proofs, etc. Pp. x, 352, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1855. $1.

Spring, Gardiner. Dissertation on the Rule of Faith. Pp. 104, 8vo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1844. 25 cents.

Stark, James. The Westminster Confession of Faith critically compared with the Holy Scriptures and found wanting; or, A New Exposition of the Doctrines of the Christian Religion in Harmony with the Word of God and not at Variance with modern Science. Pp. viii, 367, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863, reduced, 1864. 5*s.*

Swainson, C. A., M.A. The Creeds of the Church. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

Tercentenary Monument. In Commemoration of the Three Hundredth Anniversary of the Heidelberg Catechism. Pp. lxxiii, 574, 8vo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1863. $3.50.

Trimmer, Kirby. Conversations on the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. New ed., revised. Pp. 451, 18mo. Lond.: Bell, 1840. New ed. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Waterland, Daniel. A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed. *See under Historical Theology, p.* 331.

Wheatley, M. A. A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England; being the Substance of everything Liturgical in Bishop Sparrow, Mr. L'Estrange, and others. Pp. xii, 532, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1849. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Whyte, Alexander, D.D. A Commentary on the Shorter Catechism. Pp. 213, 16mo. Edinb.: Clark, n. d. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

WILLIAMS, JOHN, BP. A Brief Exposition of the Church Catechism, with Proofs from Scripture. Pp. 64, fo. Lond.: 1707. New ed., 12mo. Lond.: Cadell, 1841. 2*s.* 6*d.*

24. Death.

See also *Eschatology.*

BELLETT, J. C. The Dead in Christ; or, Bible Studies of the Faithful Departed. Pp. 148, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1887. 1*s.* 6*d.*

JUKES, ANDREW. The Second Death and the Restitution of all Things; with some Preliminary Remarks on the Nature and Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Lond.: Longmans, 1869. 7th ed. Pp. xii, 294, p. 8vo, 1878. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WARTON, JOHN. Death-bed Scenes and Pastoral Conversations. Pp. xvi, 254, 8vo. Phila.: Carey, 1828.

WELBY, H. Mysteries of Life, Death, and Futurity; illustrated from the Best and Latest Authorities. Pp. 356, 12mo. N. Y.: Gregory, 1863. $2.

25. Depravity.

BIRKS, THOMAS R. The Difficulties of Belief in Connection with the Creation and the Fall, Redemption, and Judgment. Pp. viii, 188, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. 4*s.* 6*d.*

FLOWER, J. W. Adam's Disobedience, and its Results in Relation to Mankind, as shown in the Scriptures. Pp. 332, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1871. 6*s.* 6*d.*

MERCEIN, T. F. R. Natural Goodness; or, Honor to whom Honor is Due. Suggestions toward an Appreciative View of Moral Men, the Philosophy of the Present System of Morality, etc. Pp. 286, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1856. 65 cents.

WOODS, LEONARD, D.D. An Essay on Native Depravity. Pp. 252, 12mo. Bost.: Peirce, 1835. 75 cents.

26. Development.

See especially under *Evolution.*

BLENKINSOPP, E. L. Doctrine of Development in the Bible and in the Church. Pp. 340, 12mo. Lond.: Allen, 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MOZLEY, J. B. The Theory of Development, a Criticism of Dr. Newman's Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. Pp. 232, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Dutton, 1878. 5*s.*, $1.50.

NEWMAN, JOHN H., CARD. The Development of Christian Doctrine. Pp. 206, 8vo. Lond.: Toovey, 1845. New ed., Pickering, 1878. N. Y.: Appleton, n. d. 6*s.*

SETH, H. The Development, from Kant to Hegel; with Chapters on the Philosophy of Religion. Pp. 170, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1883. 5*s.*

27. Devil and Demonology.

BALFOUR, WALTER. Inquiries into Scriptural Doctrine Concerning the Devil and Satan. The Extent of Duration expressed by Olam, Aion, and Aionios, and New Testament Doctrine of the Possession of Devils. Pp. 420, 12mo. Providence: Baker, 1842. $1.

BLAUVELT, AUGUSTUS. The Kingdom of Satan. Pp. 170, 12mo. N. Y.: Wynkoop, 1868. $1.50.

BROWN, R. The Personality and History of Satan. Pp. 220, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1887. 4*s.*

CONWAY, MONCURE. Demonology and Devil-lore. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 428; xii, 472, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1879. $7.

—— The Wandering Jew. Pp. vi, 292, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1881. $1.50.

GILPIN, RICHARD, M.D. Dæmonologia Sacra; or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations. In 3 Parts. Edited, with Memoir, by the Rev.

Alexander Balloch Grosart. Pp. lvi, 480, 8vo. Edinb.: Nichol, 1867. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HALL, FREDERIC T., F.R.A.S. The Pedigree of the Devil. Pp. xv, 256, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1883. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HENRY, CALEB S., D.D. Satan as a Moral Philosopher, with other Essays and Sketches. Pp. viii, 296, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1877. New ed., 1894. $1.50.

JARRELL, W. A., D.D. Evangelist. The Origin, the Nature, the Kingdom, the Works, and the Destiny of the Devil, together with the Devil made God's Agent. Pp. vii, 137, 16mo. Dallas, Tex.: the Author, 1892. $1.

JEWETT, EDWARD H., REV. Diabolology: the Person and Kingdom of Satan. Pp. xiii, 197, 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1889. 4*s.* 6*d.*

KENNEY, E. C. Ghosts, Devils, Angels, and Sun-Gods. A Series of Essays against Superstition. Pp. 126, 24mo. Truxton: privately printed, 1891. 25 cents.

[KERNOT, H.] Bibliotheca Diabolica; being a Choice Selection of the most Valuable Books relating to the Devil. Pp. 40, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. 50 cents.

MCRAE, THADDEUS. Lectures on Satan. Pp. 173, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1871. $1.

MASSON, DAVID. The Three Devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's; and other Essays. Pp. viii, 327, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1874. 5*s.*

MATSON, WILLIAM A., D.D. The Adversary: his Person, Power, and Purpose. A Study in Satanology. Pp. xi, 238, 12mo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1891. $1.25.

RÉVILLE, A. The Devil; his Origin, Greatness, and Decadence. Translated from the French. Pp. xvi, 72, 12mo. Lond.: Williams, 1871. 2d ed., 1877. 2*s.*

SCOTT, WALTER. The Existence of Evil Spirits proved; and their Agency, particularly in Relation to the Human Race, explained and illustrated. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

[WALLEY, S. H.] Letters to the Rev. William E. Channing, D.D., on the Existence and Agency of Fallen Spirits. By Canonicus. Pp. 156, 12mo. Bost.: Marvin, 1828. 75 cents.

YOUNG, JOSEPH. Demonology; or, The Scripture Doctrine of Devils. 12mo. Lond.: Houlston, 1856. 4*s.* 6*d.*

28. Divorce.

EVANS, HUGH DAVEY. A Treatise on the Christian Doctrine of Marriage. Pp. lxviii, 385, 12mo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1870. $1.50.

HOVEY, ALVAH. The Scriptural Law of Divorce. Pp. 82, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, and Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1866. 50 cents.

RANDALL, N. B., REV. The Divine Law and Human Statutes relating to the Question of Divorce. Pp. 32, 16mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1886. 10 cents.

WOOLSEY, THEO. Divorce and Divorce Legislation. Pp. ii, 328, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1869. 2d ed., 1881. $1.75.

29. Eirenics.

See also under *Historical Theology* and *Practical Theology, Union of the Churches.*

CO-OPERATION IN CHRISTIAN WORK: Common Ground for united Interdenominational Effort; by Bishop Harris, Rev. Drs. Storrs, Gladden, Strong, Russel, and others. Pp. v, 157, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1888. 60 cents.

FULLER, M. Pan-Anglicanism. What is it? or, The Church of the Reconciliation. Pp. 284, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1888. 5*s*.

HAMMOND, JOSEPH, LL.B. What is Christ's Church — Church or Chapel? an Eirenicon. Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner; N. Y.: Young, 1890. 5*s*., $2.

SCHINDLER, SOLOMON. Messianic Expectations and Modern Judaism: Lectures delivered at the Temple Adath Israel, Boston. With Introduction by Minot J. Savage. Pp. vi, 290, 12mo. Bost.: Cassino, 1886. $1.50.

SINCLAIR, W. M. Words to the Laity: Addresses on Contemporary Ecclesiastical Controversy. Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1894. 6*s*.

30. Episcopacy.

BARNES, ALBERT. The Apostolic Church; Inquiry into its Organization and Government, particularly with Reference to the Claims of Episcopacy. Pp. 252, 18mo. Phila.: Presb. Bd. Pub., 1854. 60 cents.

COLEMAN, LYMAN. Manual on Prelacy and Ritualism. *See under Church, Doctrine of the, p.* 471.

COURAYER, PIERRE FRANÇOIS LE. A Dissertation on the Validity of the Ordinations of the English, and of the Successions of the Bishops of the Anglican Church. . . . Pp. lxxxiii. 474, xlii, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1844. 5*s*.

DUFFIELD, GEORGE. The Claims of "Episcopal Bishops" examined in a Series of Letters. Pp. 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Dayton, 1842.

FRASER, J. Episcopacy Historically, Doctrinally, and Legally Considered. Pp. 410, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1893. 6*s*.

FULLER, M. The Throne of Canterbury; or, The Archbishop's Jurisdiction. Pp. 342, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1891. 5*s*.

GALLAGHER, MASON, REV. The True Historic Episcopate as seen in the original Constitution of the Church of Alexandria, with Introduction by J. McDowell Leavitt, D.D. Pp. xxxvi, 342, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1890. $1.

MASON, JOHN M., D.D. Essays on Episcopacy, and the Apology for Apostolic Order and its Advocates reviewed. Edited by the Rev. Ebenezer Mason. Pp. viii, 301, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1844. 60 cents.

NEELY, THOMAS B., D.D. The Evolution of Episcopacy and Organic Methodism. Pp. 448, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. $1.50.

SHIELDS, CHARLES WOODRUFF, D.D., LL.D. The Historic Episcopate. An Essay on the Four Articles of Church Unity proposed by the American House of Bishops, and the Lambeth Conference. Pp. viii, 65, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. 60 cents.

31. Eschatology.

For full treatment see the works under *Doctrinal Systems*, also *Future Life and Immortality*, *Death*, *Conditional Immortality*, and *Middle State*.

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL, D.D. The Doctrine of Last Things contained in the New Testament compared with the Notions of the Jews and the Statements of Church Creeds. Pp. xii, 170, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1882. 3*s*. 6*d*.

DORNER, I. A., D.D. Dorner on the Future State; being a Translation of the Section of his System of Christian Doctrine comprising the Doctrine of the Last Things. With an Introduction and Notes

by Newman Smyth, D.D. Pp. 155, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $1.

FARRAR, F. W. Mercy and Judgment: a Few Last Words on Christian Eschatology. Pp. xxiv, 485, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Dutton, 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

HAYDN, H. C., REV., D.D. Death and Beyond. Pp. 191, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1878. $1.

HIBBARD, F. G., D.D. Eschatology; or, The Doctrine of the Last Things, according to the Chronology and Symbolism of the Apocalypse. Pp. vii, 360. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1890. $1.25.

LEE, SAMUEL. Eschatology; or, The Scripture Doctrine of the Coming of our Lord, the Judgment, and the Resurrection. Pp. 267, 12mo. Bost.: Tilton, 1858. $1.

LUCKOCK, H. M. After Death: an Examination of the Testimony of Primitive Times respecting the State of the Faithful Dead, and their Relationship to the Living. Pp. 286, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1879. 5th ed., 1885. 6*s.*

—— The Intermediate State between Death and Judgment: being a Sequel to "After Death." Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans. 6*s.*

SPENCER, J. A. Five Last Things: Death, Intermediate State (Hades), Resurrection, Judgment, Eternity; Studies in Holy Scripture. Pp. 170, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. 75 cents.

STORIE, JOHN, REV. The Future as revealed in Divine Prediction. Pp. 360, 8vo. Edinb.: Hunter, 1891. 3*s.* 6*d.*

STRONG, JAMES, S.T.D., D.C.L. The Doctrine of a Future Life from a Scriptural, Philosophical, and Scientific Point of View, including especially a Discussion on Immortality, the Intermediate State, the Resurrection and Final Retribution. Pp. 128, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. 60 cents.

WELBY, HORACE. Mysteries of Life, Death, and Futurity: illustrated from the best and latest Authorities. Pp. 356, 12mo. N. Y.: Gregory, 1863.

32. Ethics.

ALDEN, JOSEPH. Christian Ethics; or, The Science of Duty. Pp. 92, 12mo. N. Y.: Ivison, 1867. $1.25.

ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD. Outlines of Moral Science. Pp. 272, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1852. New ed., 1876. $1.50.

—— A Theory of Conduct. Pp. iii, 111, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. $1.

ARTHUR, WILLIAM. On the Difference between Physical and Moral Law: the Fernley Lectures of 1883. Pp. 231. N. Y.: Harper, 1884. $1.

BAIN, ALEXANDER, M.A. Mental and Moral Science. A Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. Pp. xxxvi, 752, 99, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BASCOM, J. Ethics; or, Science of Duty. Pp. xiii, 383, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1879. $1.75.

BEECHER, EDWARD. The Conflict of Ages; or, The Great Debate on the Moral Relations of God and Man. Pp. xii, 552, 12mo. Bost.: Phillips, 1854. $1.25.

BIRKS, T. R. Supernatural Revelation; or, First Principles of Moral Theology. Pp. xvi, 240, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1879. 8*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

BLACKIE, JOHN STEWART. Four Phases of Morals: Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, Utilitarianism. Pp. vii, 354, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. 5*s.*, $1.

BOWNE, BORDEN P. The Principles of Ethics. Pp. xv, 309, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1892. $1.75.

BRIGHT, WILLIAM, D.D. Morality in Doctrine. Pp. xxiii, 351, 12mo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. $2.

BROWNE, T., SIR. Religio Medici. [First published, 1642, best ed., 1733.] Letters to a Friend, etc., and Christian Morals, edited by W. A. Greenhill, M.D. Pp. iv, xlvi, 392, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1882. 4*s.* 6*d.*

CALDERWOOD, HENRY. Handbook of Moral Philosophy. Pp. xi, 297, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1872. 10th ed., 1888. 6*s.*, $1.50.

CARUS, PAUL. Monism and Meliorism; a Philosophical Essay on Causality and Ethics. Pp. iii, 83, 8vo. N. Y.: Christern, 1885. 75 cents.

CHALLEN, JAMES. Christian Morals. Pp. 200, 18mo. Phila.: Challen, 1859. 50 cents.

COBBE, FRANCES POWER. Religious Duty. Pp. viii, 231, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1864. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays. Reprinted from the Theological and Fortnightly Reviews, etc. Pp. 422, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1883. $2.

CUTLER, CARROLL, REV. The Beginnings of Ethics. Pp. xiv, 324, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1889. $1.25.

DAGG, J. LEADLEY. The Elements of Moral Science. Pp. 374, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon; Macon: Burke, 1860. $1.

DAVIES, J. LLEWELYN. Theology and Morality, Belief and Practice. Pp. 328, 8vo. Lond.: King, 1873. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DAVISON, W. T. The Christian Conscience: a Contribution to Christian Ethics. Pp. 250, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1888. 3*s.*

DENS, PETER. Moral Theology, Synopsis of, as prepared for Romish Seminaries and Students of Theology. Translated by the Rev. Joseph F. Berg. Pp. 511, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1842. New ed., 1856.

DEWAR, D. Elements of Moral Philosophy, and of Christian Ethics. 2 vols., pp. viii, 502; viii, 598, 8vo. Lond.: Duncan, 1826. 24*s.*

DEWEY, JOHN. Outlines of a Critical Theory of Ethics. Pp. viii, 253, 12mo. Ann Arbor: Reg. Pub. Co., 1891. $1.50.

DYMOND, JONA. Essays on the Principles of Morality, and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. With a Preface by the Rev. George Bush, M.A. Pp. 432, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1837. 9th ed., pp. xiv, 294, 8vo. Dubl.: Eason; N. Y.: Pott, 1894. 1*s.*, 75 cents.

ELMENDORF, JOHN J. Elements of Moral Theology. Based on the "Summa Theologica" of St. Thomas Aquinas. Pp. 655, 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1892. $2.50.

FAIRBAIRN, ROBERT B., D.D. Of the Doctrine of Morality in its Relation to the Grace of Redemption. Pp. iv, 331, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

FINDLAY, G. G. Christian Doctrine and Morals. Fernley Lectures. Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1894. 3*s.*

FLEMING, W. A Manual of Moral Philosophy, with Quotations and

References for the Use of Students. Pp. 439, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1867. New ed., 1871. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FOSTER, JOHN. Lectures on Christian Morals; with an Introduction by T. O. Summers. Pp. 252. N. Y.: Appleton, 1844. 18mo. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1855. New ed., 1875. 75 cents.

FOWLER, THOMAS. Progressive Morality: an Essay in Ethics. Pp. vii, 201, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1884. $1.50.

GILLETT, E. H. The Moral System; with an Historical and Critical Introduction, with Special Reference to Butler's Analogy. Pp. 231, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. $1.25.

GIZYCKI, G. VON. An Introduction to the Study of Ethics. Adapted from the German by Stanton Coit. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1891. 4*s.* 6*d.*

GREEN, T. H. Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. Pp. 440, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1883. 12*s.* 6*d.*

HARLESS, G. CHR. A. VON. System of Christian Ethics. Translated by the late Rev. A. W. Morrison, and Revised by the Rev. William Findlay, M.A. Pp. xvi, 524, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HAVEN, JOSEPH. Moral Philosophy; Including Theoretical and Practical Ethics. Pp. 366, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1860. $1.25.

HICKOK, LAURENS P. A System of Moral Science. N. Y.: Ivison, 1853. Revised with the Co-operation of Julius H. Seelye, LL.D. Pp. 288, 12mo. Bost.: Ginn, 1880. $1.12.

HOPKINS, MARK. The Law of Love, and Love as a Law; or, Moral Science, Theoretical and Practical; with Strictures by Dr. McCosh, with Replies. Pp. 342, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1869. New ed., 1875. $1.75.

—— Lectures on Moral Science: Delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston. Pp. xvi, 288, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1862. $1.50.

HYDE, WILLIAM DE WITT, D.D. Practical Ethics. Pp. xi, 208, 12mo. N. Y.: Holt, 1892. 89 cents.

JACKSON, W. T., REV., PH.D. Seneca and Kant; or, The Exposition of Stoic and Rationalistic Ethics, with a Comparison and Criticism of the Two Systems. Pp. 109, 12mo. Dayton, O.: U. B. Pub. Ho., 1881. $1.

JAMES, HENRY. Moralism and Christianity, Lectures. Pp. 184, 12mo. Lond.: Chapman, 1850. 3*s.* 6*d.*

JANET, PAUL. The Theory of Morals. Translated from the latest French Edition. Pp. x, 490, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $2.50.

KANT, IMMANUEL. The Metaphysics of Ethics. Translated by J. W. Temple. Edinb.: Clark, 1836. New ed., with an Introduction by Henry Calderwood. Pp. 323, 8vo. 1869. 6*s.*

—— Critique of Practical Reason and other Works on the Theory of Ethics. Translated by Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, M.A. Being an enlarged Edition of Kant's "Theory of Ethics." Pp. lxiv, 438, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1879. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MACDONALD, W. A. Science and Ethics: a Series of Six Lectures delivered under the Auspices of the Natural Law Research League. Pp. 182, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MACKENZIE, J. S. A Manual of Ethics, Designed for the Use of Students. Pp. 362, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clive, 1893. 6*s.* 6*d.*

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS. Meditations of —, Emperor of the Romans. Translated by George Long. Pp. 310, 16mo. New ed., Bost. and N. Y.: Lee [1876]. $1.25.

MARTENSEN, H., BP. Christian Ethics. Translated from the Danish by C. Spence. Pp. xii, 468, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1873. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Christian Ethics. Special Part. *First Division:* Individual Ethics. Translated by William Appleck. Pp. viii, 423, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3. Special Part. *Second Division:* Social Ethics. Translated by Sophia Taylor. Pp. viii, 384, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

MARTINEAU, JAMES, D.D., LL.D. Types of Ethical Theory. 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 479; viii, 539, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1885. 2d ed., 1886. 15*s.*

MAUDE, J. E. The Foundations of Ethics, edited by W. James. Pp. vi, 220, 12mo. N. Y.: Holt, 1887. $1.50.

MING, JOHN J., REV., S.J. The Data of Modern Ethics Examined. Pp. xx, 386, 8vo. N. Y., Cinc., and Chic.: Benziger, 1894. $2.

MUIRHEAD, J. H. The Elements of Ethics. Pp. 226, p. 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1892. 3*s.*

MURRAY, J. C. An Introduction to Ethics. Pp. 411, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1891. 6*s.* 6*d.*

PEABODY, A. P. A Manual of Moral Philosophy. Designed for Colleges and High Schools. Pp. 233, 12mo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1873. $1.25.

PLUTARCH. Morals. Translated from the Greek by several hands. Corrected and Revised by Prof. W. W. Goodwin. With an Introduction by R. W. Emerson. 5 vols., pp. xxxi, 516; xiii, 507; xi, 518; xiv, 508; xiii, 532, 8vo. Bost.: Little, 1874. $15.

PORTER, NOAH, D.D., LL.D. The Elements of Moral Science, Theoretical and Practical. Pp. xxvi, 575, cr. 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. New issue, 1890. $3.

—— Kant's Ethics: a Critical Exposition. Pp. xv, 249, 16mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1886. $1.25.

ROBINSON, EZEKIEL GILMAN, D.D. Principles and Practice of Morality; or, Ethical Principles discussed and applied. Pp. xi, 252, 12mo. Bost.: Silver, 1888. $1.50.

RYLAND, E. Ethics. An Introductory Manual for the Use of University Students. Pp. x, 220, 16mo. Lond.: Bell; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

SCHMID, CHR. F. General Principles of Christian Ethics. The First Part of the System of Christian Ethics. Abridged by W. J. Mann. Pp. xix, 140, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Bk. Store, 1872. $1.

SCHURMAN, J. GOULD, M.A., SC.D. Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution: a Critical Study. Pp. 103, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1881. 5*s.*

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNÆUS. Morals by way of Abstract. To which is added a Discourse under the Title of an After-Thought, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Pp. xv, 16–359, 18mo. N. Y.: Duyckinck. (Printed by Harper.) 1817. 50 cents.

SETH, J. A Study of Ethical Principles. Pp. 468, 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1894. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, ALEXANDER. The Philosophy of Morals: an Investigation, by a new and extended Analysis, of the Faculties and the Standards employed in the Determination of Right and Wrong, etc. 2 vols., pp. xxvii, 304, 342, 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1835. 21*s.*

SMITH, I. GREGORY, REV., M.A. Characteristics of Christian Morality. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

SMITH, SIDNEY. An Elementary Treatise on Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. Lond.: Longmans, 1808. 2d ed., pp. 392, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1850. 12*s.*, $1.

SMYTH, NEWMAN. Christian Ethics. Pp. x, 498, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

SPALDING, SAMUEL. The Philosophy of Christian Morals. Pp. xxviii, 430, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1843. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SPENCER, HERBERT. The Data of Ethics. Pp. viii, 288, 12mo. Lond.: Williams; N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. 8*s.*, $1.50.

—— The Principles of Ethics. Vol. I. (System of Synthetic Philosophy, Vol. IX.) Pp. x, 572, 260, 8vo. Lond.: Williams; N. Y.: Appleton, 1892. 22*s.*, $3.

—— The Principles of Ethics. Vol. II. (System of Synthetic Philosophy, Vol. X.) Pp. 498, 8vo. Lond.: Williams; N. Y.: Appleton, 1893. 12*s.* 6*d.*, $2. [Also] The Inadequacy of "Natural" Selection. Reprinted from the "Contemporary Review. Pp. 68, 8vo. 1*s.*

SPINOZA, BENEDICT DE. Ethic: Demonstrated in Geometrical Order, and divided into five Parts, which treat (1) of God; (2) of the Nature and Origin of the Mind; (3) of the Nature and Origin of the Affects; (4) of Human Bondage, or of the Strength of the Affects; (5) of the Power of the Intellect, or of Human Liberty. Translated from the Latin by W. Hale White; Translation revised by Amelia Hutchinson Stirling, M.A. (Edinb.). Second edition, revised and corrected, with new Preface. Pp. 297, 8vo. Lond: Trübner, 1893; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

STEPHEN, LESLIE. The Science of Ethics. Pp. 462, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1882. $4.

WARDLAW, RALPH, D.D. Christian Ethics. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 27.

WAYLAND, FRANCIS. The Elements of Moral Science. Bost.: Gould, 1835. 77th ed. Pp. 396, 12mo. 1865. $1.75.

WHEWELL, WILLIAM. The Elements of Morality, including Polity. 2 vols., pp. 826, 12mo. Lond.: Parker; N. Y.: Harper, 1845. 15*s.*, $2.

—— Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England. Pp. xxxii, 265, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1852. 3*s.*

WILLIAMS, C. M. A Review of the Systems of Ethics Founded on the Theory of Evolution. Pp. xv, 581, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 12*s.*, $2.60.

WINSLOW, HUBBARD. Moral Philosophy; Analytical, Synthetical, and Practical. Pp. 480, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1856. 6th ed., 1866. $1.50.

WÜTTKE, ADOLF. Christian Ethics. With a Special Preface by Dr. Riehm. Translated by John J. Lacroix. 2 vols. Pp. xiii, 378, 364, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $3.50.

33. Evidences.

ADDISON, JOSEPH. Evidences of the Christian Religion. To which are added Discourses against Atheism and Infidelity; with a Preface, containing the Sentiments of Mr. Boyle, Mr. Locke, and Sir Isaac Newton, concerning the Gospel Revelation. Lond.: 1790. New ed. Pp. xii, 273, 8vo. Lond.: Bungay, 1820. Found also in Vol. VI of his works. Lond.: Bohn; Bost.: Little, 1853–1855. Each 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

AITCHISON, J. Signa Christi: Evidences of Christianity set forth in the Person and Work of Christ. Pp. 302, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1890. 5*s.*

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, D.D., D.C.L. The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM. Reason for our Faith; Six Lectures on Modern Misrepresentations of the Christian Religion and the Christian Evidences. Pp. 144, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1874. 3*s.*

BARNES, ALBERT. Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity in the Nineteenth Century. [Ely Lectures.] Pp. 451, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1868. $1.75.

BEARD, JOHN R. A Manual of Christian Evidence, containing as an Antidote to current Materialistic Tendencies, particularly an Outline of the Manifestation of God in the Bible, etc. Pp. ix, 445, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BEET, J. A., D.D. The Firm Foundation of the Christian Faith: a Handbook of Christian Evidences. Pp. 124, 16mo. Lond.: Wesl. Meth. S. S. Un., 1891. 1*s.*

BENSON, CHRISTOPHER, M.A. Evidences of Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 32.

BULFINCH, S. GREENLEAF. Studies in the Evidences of Christianity. Pp. viii, 274, 12mo. Bost.: Spencer, 1869. $1.50.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER. The Christian Preacher's Companion; or, The Gospel Facts Sustained by the Testimony of Unbelieving Jews and Pagans. Pp. 160, 12mo. Centreville, Ky.: Neal, 1894. $1.

CAREY, DANIEL. Circumstantial Evidences of Christianity. Pp. 305, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $1.

CENTRAL EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. Pp. 320, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. $1.

Essays by Principal Cairns, Prebendary Low, Prebendary Wace, and Dr. Thomson.

CHALMERS, THOMAS. Christian Evidences, Lectures on Paley's Evidences, etc. *See, under Collected Works, Vols. III and IV of Original Works, p.* 27.

COLLYER, WILLIAM BENGO. Lectures on the Evidences of the Divine Revelation, comprising an Examination of its Facts, Prophecies, Miracles, Parables, Doctrines, and Duties. 7 vols., pp. 565, 483, 564, 508, 702, 508, 613, 8vo. Lond.: Kingsbury, 1807–1823. Each 14*s.*

DAGG, J. L. The Evidences of Christianity. Pp. 418, 12mo. Macon, Ga.: Burke, 1869. $1.50.

DODGE, E. Evidences of Christianity. With an Introduction on the Existence of God and the Immortality of the Soul. Pp. 244, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1869. $1.50.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, Lectures on the, delivered in Philadelphia, by Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Pp. 408, 8vo. Phila.: Butler, 1854. $2.50.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, a Series of Lectures delivered at

the University of Virginia, by Eminent Clergymen of the Presbyterian Church, Drs. Alexander, Rice, Breckenridge, and others. Pp. x, 606, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1853. $2.50.

FISHER, GEORGE PARK, D.D. Manual of Christian Evidences. Pp. viii, 123, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1888. 75 cents.

FOSTER, RANDOLPH S., D.D., LL.D. Studies in Theology. Evidences of Christianity. The Supernatural Book. Pp. xiv, 430, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. $3.

FRANKS, J. C. Evidences of Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 32.

GALLOWAY, W. Dissertation on the Philosophy of the Creation and the first ten Chapters of Genesis, allegorized in Mythology: Containing Expositions of the Ancient Cosmogonies and Theogonies, the Invention of Hieroglyphs and of the ancient Hebrew Language and Alphabet: being Contributions to the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. Pp. 678, 8vo. Edinb.: Gemmell, 1885. 12*s.* 6*d.*

GOODE, W., D.D., F.S.A. Fulfilled Prophecy, a Proof of the Truth of Revealed Religion: being the Warburtonian Lectures of 1854–1858. With an Appendix. Pp. xvi, 321, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1863. 10*s.*

GREGORY, OLINTHUS. Letters to a Friend on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. 2 vols. Lond.: Baldwin, 1815. 10th ed., 1 vol., pp. xvi, 491, 12mo. Bohn, 1866. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HARRISON, A. J. Problems of Christianity and Scepticism. Lessons from Twenty Years' Experience in the Field of Christian Evidence. Pp. 340, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

HODGE, EBENEZER. The Evidences of Christianity, with an Introduction on the Existence of God and the Immortality of the Soul. Pp. 244, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1869.

HOPKINS, MARK. Evidences of Christianity. [Lowell Lectures for 1844.] Pp. vi, 356, 8vo. Bost.: Marvin, 1863. New ed., 1876. $1.50.

INGHAM LECTURES, THE. A Course of Lectures on the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. Pp. 373, 12mo. Cleveland, O.: Ingham, 1872. $1.75.

KEITH, ALEXANDER. Evidences of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the Literal Fulfillment of Prophecy, etc. 12th ed., Lond.: Longmans, 1834. From the 6th Edinburgh ed. Pp. 284, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1858. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.15.

LANCASTER, THOMAS WILLIAM, M.A. The Popular Evidence of Christianity. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

LEATHES, STANLEY, REV., M.A. The Religion of the Christ. Its Historic and Literary Development considered as an Evidence of its Origin. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

LORD, CHARLES E. Evidences of Natural and Revealed Theology. Pp. 580, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1869. $3.50.

MCILVAINE, C. P., BP. The Evidences of Christianity, in their External or Historical Division. Pp. 408, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1832. New ed. Phila.: Leighton, 1871. 75 cents.

MAIR, A. Studies in the Christian Evidences: being Apologetics for

the Times. Pp. 392, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1883. 3d ed., pp. 410, 8vo., 1894. 6*s*.

MICHELL, R., B.D. The Nature and Comparative Value of the Christian Evidences considered generally. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

MILMAN, HENRY HART, M.A. The Character and Conduct of the Apostles considered as an Evidence of Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

MOULE, A. E. Reasons for the Hope that is in us. Brief Essays on Christian Evidences. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 3*s*. 6*d*.

NARES, EDWARD, M.A. A View of the Evidences of Christianity at the Close of the pretended Age of Reason. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

PALEY, WILLIAM. A View of the Evidences of Christianity.

Issued in many forms, and by various publishers. Harper's ed., pp. viii, 378, 18mo. 1843. 75 cents. Popular and cheap: Pott and Young's 16mo, edited by E. A. Tilton; Carter's, by Nairne, with Notes by F. A. Malleson, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1878. 1*s*.

PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM. Lowell Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity. With a Discourse on the Life and Character of John Lowell, Jr., by Edward Everett. 2 vols., pp. lxxxviii, 367; viii, 444, 8vo. Bost.: Munroe, 1843. $3.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. Fables of Infidelity and Facts of Faith: being an Examination of the Evidences of Christianity. Pp. xii, 528, 12mo. Cinc.: W. Tr. Soc., 1875. $1.75.

PHILLIPPS, L. F. MARCH. Lectures on the Cumulative Evidences of Divine Revelation. Pp. xxii, 403, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1883. 10*s*. 6*d*.

PIERSON, ARTHUR T., D.D. Many Infallible Proofs: a Series of Chapters on the Evidences of Christianity; or, The Written and Living Word of God. Pp. ii, 317, 12mo. Chic.: Revell, 1886. $1.25.

POPULAR OBJECTIONS TO REVEALED TRUTH. Considered in a Series of Lectures delivered in the new Hall of Science, . . . London, under the Auspices of the Christian Evidence Society. Pp. xix, 345, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1873. New ed., 1880. N. Y.: Randolph, 1873. 1*s*. 8*d*., $1.75.

POTTS, JAMES H., D.D. Faith Made Easy; or, What to Believe, and Why: a popular Statement of the Doctrines and Evidences of Christianity in the Light of modern Research and sound Biblical Interpretation. Pp. 546, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. $2.50.

PRESENT DAY TRACTS ON SUBJECTS OF CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE, DOCTRINE, AND MORALS. 10 vols. [Each tract separately paged.] 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1883–1889.] Each 2*s*. 6*d*.

RAYMOND, B. P. Christianity and the Christ: a Study of Christian Evidences. Pp. x, 250, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. 85 cents.

REDFORD, R. A., M.A., LL.B. The Christian's Plea against Modern Unbelief: a Handbook of Christian Evidence. Pp. viii, 540, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1881. 9*s*.

REYNOLDS, H. R., D.D. John the Baptist. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

ROW, C. A., REV., M.A. Christian Evidences viewed in Relation to Modern Thought. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

—— A Manual of Christian Evidences. Pp. iv, 206, 16mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1886. 75 cents.

SCOTT, LAURENCE W. Handbook of Christian Evidence; or, Facts against Infidelity. Pp. iii, 351, 12mo. St. Louis: Burns, 1880. 2d ed., 1884. $1.50.

STRIVINGS FOR THE FAITH: a Series of Lectures . . . under the Auspices of the Christian Evidence Society. Pp. xv, 287, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1874. New ed., 1880. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. 1*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

SUMNER, J. B., ABP. The Evidence of Christianity, derived from its Nature and Reception. Pp. 309, 12mo. N. Y., 1825. Lond.: Hatchard, 1861. 3*s.*

THOMSON, EDWARD, BP. Evidences of Revealed Religion. Pp. iv, 327, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1872. $1.50.

VAUGHAN, D. J. Christian Evidences and the Bible. Sermons Preached at Leicester. Pp. lxxx, 302, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1st and 2d eds., 1865. 5*s.* 6*d.*

WHATELY, RICHARD. Essays on Some of the Peculiarities of the Christian Religion. Lond., 1825. 6th ed., pp. 260, 8vo. Parker, 1850. —Same, with Historic Doubts concerning Napoleon. 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

—— Lessons on Christian Evidences. Lond., 1842. Edited by T. Arden. Pp. 80, 18mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868. 6*d.*

—— Introductory Lessons on the History of Religious Worship. Being a Sequel to the "Lessons on Christian Evidences." Lond.: Longmans, 1847. New ed., pp. 280, 12mo. 1867. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WILSON, DANIEL. The Evidences of Christianity. Stated in a Popular and Practical Manner, in a Course of Lectures delivered in the Parish Church of St. Mary, Islington. 2 vols. Lond.: Hatchard, 1830. Pp. 660, 12mo. Bost.: Crocker, 1833. New ed., 1872. 9*s.*, $1.50.

WRIGHT, GEORGE FREDERIC. Logic of Christian Evidences. Pp. xiv, 312, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1880. $1.50.

34. Evil, Origin of.

GIBBES, EMILY OLIVER. The Origin of Sin and Dotted Words in the Hebrew Bible. Pp. xi, 335, 12mo. N. Y.: Dillingham, 1893. $1.25.

KING, WILLIAM, ABP. An Essay on the Origin of Evil. Pp. xcii, 519, 12mo. Cambr.: 1702. 4th ed., 1758.

MAGUTH, S. S. The Fall of Adam. A Treatise demonstrating Evil in its Origin to have been the Resultant of Natural Law, under Circumstances which were Peculiar to the Edenic Period of Time. 2 vols., pp. 886, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Digby, 1893. 32*s.*

NAVILLE, ERNEST. The Problem of Evil. Translated from the French by John P. Lacroix. Pp. 330, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. $1.50.

RISE AND THE FALL, THE; or, The Origin of Moral Evil. In 3 Parts. 1. The Suggestions of Reason. 2. The Disclosures of Revelation. 3. The Confirmations of Theology. Pp. ix, 311, 8vo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1866. $1.75.

SQUIER, MILES P., D.D. The Problem Solved; or, Sin not of God. Pp. 255, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1855. 75 cents.

YOUNG, JOHN. Evil not from God; or, The Mystery; being an Inquiry into the Origin of Evil. Pp. 343, 12mo. N. Y.: Mason; Lond.: Allan, 1858. 2d ed., 1861. $1, 5*s.*

35. Evolution.

See also under *Christianity and Philosophy.*

ADAMS, MYRON, REV. The Continuous Creation: an Application of the Evolutionary Philosophy to the Christian Religion. Pp. vi, 259, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1889. $1.50.

ARGYLL (THE DUKE OF) [G. D. CAMPBELL]. Primeval Man; an Examination of some recent Speculations. Pp. ix, 200, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1870; N. Y.: Alden, 1884. 4*s.* 6*d.*, 50 cents.

BEECHER, HENRY WARD, REV. Evolution and Religion. Part I, pp. iii, 146, 8vo; Part II, pp. 147–440. N. Y.: Ford, 1885. 2 parts in 1 vol. $1.50.

BRADEN, CLARK. The Problem of Problems, and its Various Solutions; or, Atheism, Darwinism, and Theism. Pp. 480, 12mo. Cinc.: Chase, 1877. $2.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. Moral Uses of Dark Things. Pp. 360, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1876. $1.50.

CALDERWOOD, HENRY. Evolution and Man's Place in Nature. Pp. xv, 349, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

CHAPMAN, CHARLES, M.A., LL.D. Pre-organic Evolution and the Biblical Idea of God. An Exposition and a Criticism. Pp. vii, 304, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. $2.40.

COBBE, FRANCES POWER. Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays. Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1872. 5*s.*

COLBERT, E. Humanity in its Origin and Early Growth. Pp. ii, 409, 12mo. Chic.: Open Court Pub. Co., 1892. $1.50.

DARWIN, CHARLES. The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. 2 vols., pp. vi, 409; v, 436, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Appleton, 1871. $3.

—— The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. Pp. 447, 8vo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Appleton, 1859. New ed., 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

DAWSON, J. WILLIAM, SIR, F.R.S. Modern Ideas of Evolution as related to Revelation and Science. Pp. 240, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1890. $1.25.

DODSON, A. J. Evolution and Religion. Pp. 350, 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1893. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DRUMMOND, HENRY. The Ascent of Man. (Lowell Lectures.) Pp. ix, 346, 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1894. $2.

DRURY, JOHN B., D.D. Truths and Untruths of Evolution. Pp. v, 140, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1884. $1.

EVOLUTION: Popular Lectures and Discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Association. Pp. 400, 12mo. Bost.: West, 1889. $2.

FISKE, J. Darwinism and other Essays. Pp. viii, 283, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GILL, W. I. Evolution and Progress; an Exposition and Defence. Pp. 295, 12mo. N. Y.: Author's Pub. Co., 1874. 3d ed., 1875. $1.50.

GRAY, ASA. Darwiniana; Essays and Reviews Pertaining to Darwinism. Pp. xii, 396, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1876. $2.

HAECKEL, ERNST. The Evolution of Man; a Popular Exposition of the Principal Points of Human Ontogeny and Philogeny. 2 vols., pp. xxxviii, 467; xviii, 504, 12mo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. 32*s.*, $5.

HENSLOW, G. The Theory of Evolution of Living Things, and the Application of the Principles of Evolution to Religion, etc. Pp. xvi, 220, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1873. 6*s*.

HODGE, CHARLES. What is Darwinism? Pp. iv, 178, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. $1.50.

HUXLEY, T. H. Evolution and Ethics, and other Essays. Pp. xiv, 334, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 5*s*., $1.25.

IVERACH, JAMES. *See p.* 471.

KIRBY, W. F. Evolution and Natural Theology. Pp. 210, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1883. 4*s*. 6*d*.

LISLE, W. M. The Evolution of Spiritual Man. Pp. vii, 209, 12mo. Bost.: Silver, 1894. $1.50.

MCCOSH, JAMES, D.D. The Religious Aspect of Evolution. Pp. x, 108, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1888. $1.25.

MCLANE, WILLIAM W., D.D. Evolution in Religion. Pp. iv, 266, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1892. $1.

MARSHALL, A.M., M.D., D.SC. Lectures on the Darwinian Theory. With thirty-seven Illustrations. Pp. 236, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $2.25.

MARTIN, DANIEL S. Christian Evolutionism and its Influence on Religious Thought. Pp. 96–124, 8vo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1887. 20 cents.

MATHESON, GEORGE, REV. Can the Old Faith Live with the New? or, The Problem of Evolution and Revelation. Pp. 386, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1885. 2d ed., 1886. 7*s*. 6*d*.

MIVART, ST. GEORGE. Lessons from Nature, as Manifested in Mind and Matter. Pp. xvi, 462, 12mo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Appleton, 1876. 15*s*., $2.

—— On the Genesis of Species. Pp. 314, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Appleton, 1871. 9*s*., $1.75.

O'NEILL, T. WARREN. Refutation of Darwinism, and the Converse Theory of Development. Pp. 454, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1880. $2.50.

PALMER, WILLIAM. The Doctrine of Development and Conscience considered in Relation to the Evidences of Christianity and of the Catholic System. Pp. xiv, 340, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1846. 9*s*. 6*d*.

QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. ARMAND DE. The Human Species. Pp. x, 498, 12mo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. 5*s*., $2.

ROMANES, GEORGE JOHN, LL.D., F.R.S. Darwin and after Darwin. An Exposition of the Darwinian Theory and a Discussion of post-Darwinian Questions. Pp. xiv, 460, 8vo. Chic.: Open Court Pub. Co., 1892. $2.

SAVAGE, MINOT JACKSON. The Religion of Evolution. Pp. 253, 12mo. Bost.: Lockwood, 1876. $1.50.

—— The Evolution of Christianity. Pp. 178, 8vo. Bost.: Ellis, 1892. $1.

SEWARD, THEODORE F. The School of Life: Divine Providence in the Light of Modern Science, the Law of Development applied to Christian Thinking and Christian Living. Pp. xi, 267, 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1894. $1.50.

SMYTH, W. W. The Government of God in Relation to the Evolution of Man. *See p.* 456.

SWANWICK, ANNA. Evolution and the Religion of the Future. Pp. 56. 18mo. Lond.: Green, 1894. 1*s*.

TEFFT, B. F., D.D. Evolution and Christianity: or, An Answer to

the Development of Infidelity of modern Times; with an Introductory Letter by Bishop Simpson. Pp. xxvi, 484, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1885. $1.50.

WAINWRIGHT, SAMUEL, D.D. Scientific Sophisms; a Review of current Theories concerning Atoms, Apes, and Men. Pp. 302, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1883. 25 cents.

WINCHELL, ALEXANDER. The Doctrine of Evolution; its Data, its Principles, its Speculations, and its Theistic Bearings. Pp. 148, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1874. $1.

36. Experience, Christian.

ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD. Thoughts on Religious Experience. Pp. 397, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1852. $1.60.

MERRILL, S. M., BP. Aspects of Christian Experience. [Doctrinal.] Pp. 297, 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1882. 90 cents.

STEARNS, LEWIS FRENCH, REV., D.D. The Evidences of Christian Experience. Ely Lectures. Pp. viii, 473, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. $2.

37. Faith.

ALEXANDER, J. W. Faith; Treated in a Series of Discourses. Pp. 444, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1862. New ed., 1863. $2.

AUBERLEN, C. A., and OTHERS. Foundations of Our Faith. *See p.* 456.

CHEEVER, HENRY T., REV. Correspondencies of Faith and Views of Madam Guyon: being a Devout Study of the Unifying Power and Place of Faith in the Theology and Church of the Future. Pp. xviii, 273, 12mo. Lond.: Stock, 1887. 6*s.*

CONDER, EUSTACE R. The Basis of Faith. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

CURREY, GEORGE. The Confirmation of Faith. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

CURTEIS, GEORGE HERBERT. Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

FAITH AND CRITICISM: Essays by Congregationalists. W. H. Bennett, W. F. Adeney, P. T. Forsyth, E. A. Lawrence, R. F. Horton, H. Arnold Thomas, F. H. Stead, E. Armitage, and T. Raleigh. Pp. 434, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Dutton, 1893. 6*s.*, $2.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. The Insight of Faith. Pp. 115, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1892. 50 cents.

FROUDE, J. A. The Nemesis of Faith. 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1849. Pp. 247, 12mo. Chic.: Belfords, 1879. 6*s.*, $1.

FUNCKE, OTTO. The World of Faith, and the Everyday World as displayed in the Footsteps of Abraham. Translated from the 6th German ed. by Sophia Taylor. Pp. xvi, 353, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

GODWIN, JOHN H. Christian Faith. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

HARRISON, ALEXANDER JAMES. Ascent of Faith. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

JELF, WILLIAM EDWARD, B.D. Christian Faith Comprehensive, not Partial; Definite, not Uncertain. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

[LEE, WILLIAM, D.D.] The Increase of Faith. Pp. x, 238, 12mo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1864. 2d ed., 1868. 4*s.*

MORRES, ROBERT, M.A. On Faith in God. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

MUNGER, THEODORE T. The Freedom of Faith. Pp. vi, 397, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1883. $1.50.

PAUL, C. KEGAN. Faith and Unfaith, and other Essays. Pp. 250, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1891. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SIDGWICK, ALFRED. Distribution and the Criticism of Belief. Pp. viii, 279, 12mo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. $1.75.

SMITH, THEYRE T. Man's Responsibility in Reference to his Religious Belief. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

STANTON, V. H. The Place of Authority in Matters of Religious Belief. Pp. xiii, 224, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. 6*s.*, $1.75.

STRUTT, P. The Nature of Faith: its Relations and its Discipline; a Baconian Study, with an Essay on the Pentecost. Pp. 200, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 5*s.*

TUCKLEY, HENRY. Questions of the Heart: how Reason helps Faith to Answer Them. Pp. 257, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 90 cents.

UPHAM, THOMAS C. The Life of Faith, in 3 parts. The Scriptural Principles or Doctrines of Faith, the Power or Effects of Faith in the Regulation of Man's inward Nature, and the Relation of Faith to the Divine Guidance. Pp. 480, 8vo. Bost.: Waite, 1845. $1.

VENN, J. On Some of the Characteristics of Belief. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

WACE, HENRY, M.A. The Foundation of Faith. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

WOODGATE, W. B. A Modern Layman's Faith (Nova Religio Laici), concerning the Creed and Breed of the "Thoroughbred Man." Pp. 550, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1893. 14*s.*

38. Forgiveness of Sin.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. Forgiveness and Law, grounded in Principles interpreted by Human Analogies. Pp. 256, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. New ed., 1876. $1.75.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. Christian Doctrine of the Forgiveness of Sin. Pp. viii, 172, 16mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1852. 3d ed., Am. Unit. Assoc., 1874. 50 cents.

OWEN, JOHN, D.D. The Forgiveness of Sin: Illustrated in a practical Exposition of Psalm cxxx. Lond.: 1669. (Frequently republished.) Pp. 429, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. $1.

WARDLAW, RALPH, D.D. Two Essays: I. On the Assurance of Faith; II. On the Extent of the Atonement, and Universal Pardon. Pp. xvii, 327, 12mo. Glasg.: Blackie, 1830. 5*s.*

39. Free Thought.

See also *Atheism*, *Infidelity*, *Skepticism*, *Reason and Faith*.

BARTOL, CYRUS A. Radical Problems. Pp. 372, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1872. $2.

—— The Rising Faith. Pp. 360, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1874. $2.

COBBE, FRANCES POWER. Broken Lights. An Inquiry into the Present Condition and Future Prospects of Religious Faith. Pp. 192, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1864. 2d ed., 1865. 5*s.*

FAITH AND FREE THOUGHT. A Second Course of Lectures delivered at the Request of the Christian Evidence Society. With a

Preface by the Rt. Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D.D. Pp. xv, 469, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1872. New ed., 1880. N. Y.: Randolph, 1872. 2*s.*, $2.50.

FARRAR, ADAM STOREY, M.A. A Critical History of Free Thought in Reference to the Christian Religion. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

HENNELL, C. C. An Inquiry Concerning the Origin of Christianity. To which is added Christian Theism. Pp. xvi, 464, 8vo. Lond.: Green, 1839. 3d ed., Trübner, 1870. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HITTELL, JOHN S. The Evidences against Christianity. 2 vols., pp. xix, 321; vi, 318, 12mo. N. Y.: Blanchard, 1855. 2d ed., 1857.

HUMPHREY, WILLIAM G., B.D. The Doctrine of a Future State. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

MANSEL, HENRY L. Freethinking. [In "Letters, Lectures, and Papers, including the Phrontisterion, or Oxford in the Nineteenth Century." Edited by H. W. Chandler. Pp. 408, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1873. 12*s.*]

MITCHELL, THOMAS, REV. Conflict of the Nineteenth Century—the Bible and Free Thought. Pp. 456, 12mo. N. Y.: Universal Bk. Co., 1894. $2.

NEWMAN, FRANCIS W. Phases of Faith; or, Passages from the History of my Creed. Lond.: Manwaring, 1850. New ed., with Reply to Professor Henry Rogers, Author of the "Eclipse of Faith." Pp. viii, 212, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.*

RENAN, ERNEST. Religious History and Criticism. Translated by O. B. Frothingham. Pp. 394, 8vo. N. Y.: Carleton, 1864. $2.50.

STRAUSS, DAVID F. The Old Faith and the New. A Confession. Authorized Translation from the 6th German ed. By Mathilde Blind. Pp. xxxiii, 223, 224, 12mo. Lond.: Asher; N. Y.: Holt, 1873. New ed., 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

40. Future Life and Immortality.

See also *Eschatology* and *Middle State.*

ABBOT, EZRA. The Literature of the Doctrine of a Future Life. *See below, Alger, The Destiny of the Soul, to which it is appended.*

ADAMS, CHARLES JOSIAH, REV. Where is my Dog? or, Is Man alone Immortal? Pp. viii, 202, 12mo. N. Y.: Fowler, 1892. $1.

ALGER, WILLIAM ROUNSEVILLE. The Destiny of the Soul. A Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life. Phila.: Childs, 1870. 10th ed., with six new Chapters, and a complete Bibliography of the Subject, by Ezra Abbot. Pp. xii, 1,008, 8vo. Bost.: Roberts, 1880. $3.50.

BENSON, R. M. The Life Beyond the Grave: a Series of Meditations upon the Resurrection and Ascension of our Lord Jesus Christ. Pp. 702, 12mo. Lond.: Hayes, 1885. 5*s.*

BLACKWELL, ANTOINETTE BROWN. The Physical Basis of Immortality. Pp. 324, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1876. $1.50.

CANDLISH, ROBERT S. Life in a Risen Saviour; an Exposition of the Argument of the 15th Chapter of the First of Corinthians. Pp. xi, 423, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Black, 1858. 3d ed., 1863. 5*s.* 6*d.*

CHALLIS, JAMES, M.A. An Essay on the Scriptural Doctrine of Immortality. Pp. 135, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1880. 4*s.* 6*d.*

CHAMBERS, ARTHUR, REV. Our Life after Death; or, The Teach-

ing of the Bible Concerning the Unseen World. Pp. 213, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Taylor, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CLARK, D. W., BP. Man all Immortal; or, The Nature and Destination of Man, as Taught by Reason and Revelation. Pp. 464, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1864. $1.75.

COBBE, F. P. The Hopes of the Human Race Hereafter and Here. Author's ed. Pp. 220, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FARRAR, F. W. Eternal Hope. Five Sermons Preached in Westminster Abbey. Pp. 285, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1878. Also pp. lviii, 225, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1878. 6*s.*, $1.

FIGUIER, LOUIS. The To-morrow of Death; or, The Future Life According to Science. Translated by S. R. Crocker. Pp. 395, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1872. $1.75.

FISKE, JOHN. The Destiny of Man Viewed in the Light of his Origin. Pp. 119, 16mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1884. $1.

FOSTER, R. S., BP. Beyond the Grave. Pp. 269, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $1.25.

FOX, LUTHER A. Evidence of a Future Life. Pp. vi, 378, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1890. $1.50.

GOODWIN, THOMAS A. The Mode of Man's Immortality; or, The When, Where, and How of the Future Life. Pp. 238, 12mo. N. Y.: Ford, 1874. $1.25.

GORDON, GEORGE A. The Witness to Immortality in Literature, Philosophy and Life. Pp. ix, 310, 12mo. N. Y. and Bost.: Houghton, 1883. $1.50.

HART, W. R. Eternal Purpose: a Study in the Scripture Doctrine of Immortality. Pp. ii, 390, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1881. 2d ed., with supplementary Essay on Life, Temporal and Eternal. 1882. $1.25.

HEPWORTH, GEORGE. The Life Beyond. This Mortal must put on Immortality. Pp. 116, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1892. $1.

HICKOK, LAURENS P. Humanity Immortal; or, Man, Tried, Fallen, and Redeemed. Pp. 362, 8vo. Bost.: Lee, 1872. $2.25.

HOLCOMBE, W. H. In Both Worlds. Pp. 275, 16mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. $1.25.

HUDSON, C. F. Debt and Grace as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life. Pp. 497, 12mo. N. Y.: Rudd, 1861. $1.75.

HUMPHREY, WILLIAM GILSON. The Doctrine of a Future State. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

KNOWLTON, I. C., REV. Through the Shadows. Pp. 210, 16mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1885. 75 cents.

KNOX-LITTLE, W. J., REV., and ROW [C. A.], REV. Immortality: a Clerical Symposium on what are the Foundations of the Belief in the Immortality of Man. Pp. 259, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. 6*s.*, $1.50.

LANDIS, ROBERT W. Immortality of the Soul, and the Final Condition of the Wicked Carefully Considered. Pp. 518, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1859. $1.25.

LISTER, W., REV., F.G.S. Physico-Prophetical Essays on the Locality of the Eternal Inheritance, its Nature and Character, the Resurrection Body, the Mutual Recognition of Glorified Saints. Pp. xvi, 455, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 6*s.* 6*d.*

MACARTHUR, A. The Rich Man and Lazarus. Pp. 96, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MATTISON, HIRAM. The Immortality of the Soul. Pp. 398, 12mo. Phila.: Perkinpine, 1865. 7th ed., 1875. $1.50.

—— The Bible Doctrine of Immortality. Pp. 96, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. 25 cents.

MYERS, FREDERIC W. H. Science and a Future Life. With other Essays. Pp. 243, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. $1.50.

PEROWNE, J. J. S. Immortality. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

PETAVEL, E. The Problem of Immortality. With a prefatory Letter by Charles Secretan. Translated from the French by Frederick Ash Freer. Pp. 620, 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1892. Pp. xix, 597. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 10*s.*, $2.50.

PITCHFORD, J. W. Beata Spes: Some Reasons for the Blessed Hope of Everlasting Life. Pp. 356, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1889. 6*s.*

PLUMPTRE, E. H. The Spirits in Prison; a Sermon on the State of the Dead, Preached in St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1871. 1*s.* The Spirits in Prison, and other Studies on the Life after Death. Pp. 416, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. $2.

REYNOLDS, JOSEPH WILLIAM, M.A. The Natural History of Immortality. Pp. xxviii, 389, 12mo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. $2.25.

—— The World to Come: Immortality a Physical Fact. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1888. 6*s.*

RICE, N. L. Immortality of the Soul, and Destiny of the Wicked. Pp. 194, 18mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., n. d. (1871.) 70 cents.

RICHTER, J. P. F. Campaner Thal, and other Writings. Pp. vi, 383, 16mo. N. Y.: Holt, 1864. $1.25.

SEARS, EDMUND H. Athanasia; or, Foregleams and Foreshadows of Immortality. Pp. xii, 340, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1857. Phila.: Claxton, 1872. $1.75.

SPICER, T., REV., D.D. Spirit Life and its Relations. Pp. 216, 12mo. Albany: Munsell, 1859. $1.

STEWART, B., and TAIT, P. G. The Unseen Universe; or, Physical Speculations on a Future State. Lond.: Macmillan, 1876. 7th ed., pp. xxxii, 273, p. 8vo. 1885. 6*s.*

STOCKWELL, C. T. The Evolution of Immortality; or, Suggestions of an individual Immortality based on our Organic and Life History. Pp. 69, 8vo. Chic.: Kerr, 1887. $1.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Physical Theory of Another Life. Lond.: Pickering, 1839. New ed. Pp. xiv, 344, 8vo. Bell, 1858. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WHATELY, RICHARD. A View of the Scripture Revelations concerning a Future State. 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1859. 3d ed., Longmans, 1870. Am. ed., pp. 308, 8vo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1855. 4th ed., Smith, 1873. 3*s.*, $1.50.

WHITE, EDWARD. Life in Christ. Four Discourses upon the Scripture Doctrine that Immortality is the Peculiar Privilege of the Regenerate. Pp. xix, 337, 8vo. Lond.: Jackson, 1846. 7*s.* 6*d.* 3d ed. Pp. xvi, 543. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1877. $1.50.

ZSCHOKKE, HENRY. Meditations on Life, Death, and Eternity. From the German by Frederica Rowan. Pp. viii, 678. Bost.: Houghton, new ed., 1883. $2.

41. Government, Divine.

ARMOUR, JOHN M. Mercy: its Place in the Divine Government. Pp. 244, 8vo. Bost.: Bradley, 1892. $1.25.

COLET, ELISHA. A Practical Discourse of God's Sovereignty, with other Material Points derived thence; namely the Righteousness of God; Election, Redemption, Effectual Calling, Perseverance. Lond.: 1673. New ed., Tegg, 1856. Am. ed., pp. 299. Phila.: Smith, 1854. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CUDWORTH, RALPH. The True Intellectual System of the Universe; Wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is Confuted, and its Impossibility Demonstrated. A Treatise on Immutable Morality, etc., fol. Lond.: 1678. 2 vols., roy. 8vo. Andover: Gould, 1837. 3 vols., pp. xlviii, 638, 662, 700. Lond.: Tegg, 1845. 24*s.*, $6.

JANET, PAUL. Final Causes. *See under Philosophy.*

MCCOSH, JAMES. The Method of the Divine Government, Physical and Moral. Pp. xiii, 549, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1850. New ed., N. Y.: Carter, 1880. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

—— Typical Forms and Special Ends in Creation. Lond.: Macmillan, 1856. New ed. Pp. viii, 539. 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1880. 5*s.*, $2.50.

NORTHRUP, G. W., PRES., D.D., LL.D., and WATTS, ROBERT, PROF., D.D., LL.D. The Sovereignty of God. Part I, pp. 144. By President G. W. Northrup, D.D., LL.D. Part II. By Prof. Robert Watts, D.D., LL.D., with Dr. Northrup's Rejoinder, and Dr. Watts's Reply. Pp. 155. Part III. Dr. Northrup's Second Rejoinder. Pp. 62. Louisville: Bap. Bk. Conc., 1894. $1.50.

SMITH, T. SOUTHWOOD, M.D. The Divine Government. Lond.: Baldwin, 2d ed., 1822. 5th ed., pp. xii, 276. Phila.: Lippincott, 1866. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

STEWARD, GEORGE. Mediatorial Sovereignty; the Mystery of Christ and the Revelation of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols., pp. 1,040, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1863. 21*s.*

WORDSWORTH, J. The one Religion: Truth, Holiness, and Peace Desired by the Nation and Revealed by Jesus Christ. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

42. Hades.

BARRETT, BENJAMIN FISK. The New View of Hell; showing its Nature, Whereabouts, Duration, and How to Escape It. Pp. 215, 12mo. Phila. Lippincott, 1872. $1.

BARTLE, GEORGE. Scriptural Doctrine of Hades. Comprising an Inquiry into the State of the Righteous and Wicked between Death and the general Judgment, and demonstrated from the Bible that the Atonement was neither made on the Cross nor yet in this World. Pp. 222, 16mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. $1.50.

BICKERSTETH, E. H. Hades and Heaven: What does Scripture Reveal? Lond.: Shaw, 1865. Pp. 128, 24mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1869. 2*s.*, $1.

FYFE, J. The Hereafter: Sheol, Hades, and Hell, the World to Come, and the Scripture Doctrine of Retribution according to Law. Pp. 396, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HUIDEKOPER, T. The Belief of the First Three Centuries concerning Christ's Mission to the Under World. Pp. ix, 183, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 1876. $1.

MERRILL, S. M., BP. The New Testament Idea of Hell. Pp. 276, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1878. $1.

PHILLIPSON, J. The Natural History of Hell. Pp. ii, 112, 12mo. N. Y.: Industrial Pub. Co., 1894. 25 cents.

TOWNE, E. C. The Question of Hell: Essay on New Orthodoxy; by a Puritan. Pp. 102, 16mo. New Haven: Wilson, 1873.

TOWNSEND, L. T. Lost Forever. Pp. 448, 16mo. Bost.: Lee, 1874. $1.75.

43. Heaven.

See also *Future Life* and *Hades* and *Eschatology*.

DE PUY, W. H. Golden Thoughts on Mother, Home, and Heaven. From Poetic and Prose Literature of all Ages and all Lands. Pp. 414, 8vo. N. Y.: Treat, 1879. New ed., 1882. $2.75.

FALLOWS, S., D.D., compiler. The Home Beyond; or, Views of Heaven and its Relation to Earth; comprising the ripest Thoughts and Utterances of over 400 prominent Thinkers and Writers. 8vo. Chic.: Fairbanks, 1884. $3.

HAMILTON, THOMAS, D.D. Beyond the Stars; or, Heaven, its Inhabitants, Occupations, and Life. Pp. 350, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. $2.

SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL. Heaven and its Wonders, the World of Spirits, and Hell; from things heard and seen. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Samuel Noble. Pp. xxxvi, 375, 8vo. N. Y.: Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Co., 1872. $1.25.

44. Hell.

See *Hades*.

45. Human Nature.

See under *Anthropology*.

BOSTON, T. Human Nature in its Fourfold State. New ed. 18mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1870. 2*s.* 6*d.*

In Vol. VIII of his Complete Works (see under *Collected Works*). Also separately, Berwick, 1784. Pp. 400, 12mo. Phila.: Tower, 1832.

HOPKINS, MARK. An Outline Study of Man; or, The Body and Mind in one System. *See p.* 455.

JAMES, H. Society the Redeemed Form of Man, and the Earnest of God's Omnipotence in Human Nature. Pp. xi, 485, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1879. $2.

46. Incarnation.

See also under *Christology*, *Incarnation*.

ORR, J. The Christian View of God and the World as Centering in the Incarnation. Being the Kerr Lectures for 1890–1891. Pp. 572, 8vo. Edinb.: Elliott, 1893. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WALKER, E. D. Re-incarnation: a Study of Forgotten Truth. Pp. 348, p. 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS, D.D. The Incarnation and Our Common Life. Pp. 432, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Harper, 1894. 9*s.*, $2.50.

47. Infant Salvation.

See also under *Baptism*.

BOMBERGER, JOHN H. A. Infant Salvation, in its Relation to Infant Depravity, Infant Regeneration, and Infant Baptism. Pp. 192, 16mo. Phila.: Lindsay; Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1859. 50 cents.

VAN DYKE, HENRY, D.D. God and Little Children. The Blessed State of all who Die in Childhood proved and taught as a Part of the Gospel of Christ. Pp. iv, 81, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1890. $1.

WARFIELD, BENJAMIN B., REV., D.D. The Development of the Doctrine of Infant Salvation. Pp. 61, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1891. 35 cents.

48. Infidelity.

See also under *Free Thought* and *Skepticism*.

CURTISS, SAMUEL IVES, REV., D.D. Ingersoll and Moses. A Reply. Pp. 118, 16mo. Chic.: McClurg, 1880. $1.25.

FABER, G. STANLEY. The Difficulties of Infidelity; to which is added "Modern Infidelity Considered," by Robert Hall; with a Catalogue of Books on Evidences of Revealed Religion. Lond.: Rivington, 1823. Pp. 259, 12mo. N. Y.: Bliss, 1825; Gowans, 1853. 5*s*., $1.

FINCH, WILLIAM, LL.D. The Objections of Infidel Historians . . . against Ancient Christianity. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

LAFORET, NICHOLAS JOSEPH. Why Men do not Believe: principal Causes of Infidelity. Pp. 251, 16mo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1868. $1.

LEWIS, TAYLER. The Light by which we See Light; or, Nature and the Scriptures. [Vedder Lectures for 1875.] Pp. 246, 12mo. N. Y.: Ref. Bd. Pub., 1875. $1.25.

MATHEWS, J. M., D.D. The Bible and Men of Learning; in a Course of Lectures. Pp. 400, 8vo. N. Y.: Fanshaw, 1855; new issue, Randolph, 1860. $2.

MORGAN, R. W. Christianity and Modern Infidelity; their Relative Intellectual Claims Compared. Pp. viii, 418, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1854. 8*s*. 6*d*.

NELSON, DAVID. The Cause and Cure of Infidelity: including a Notice of the Author's Unbelief and the Means of his Rescue. Pp. 399, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1841.] 75 cents.

PAINE, THOMAS. Theological Works. Pp. cxvi, 323, 12mo. Chic.: Wilson, 1892. 50 cents.

Contains, besides his life, the "Age of Reason," "Examination of Passages in the New Testament," "Reply to the Bishop of Llandaff," etc.

PEARSON, THOMAS. Infidelity; its Aspects, Causes, and Agencies: being the Prize Essay of the British Organization of the Evangelical Alliance. Pp. 630, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1853. Rel. Tr. Soc., 1858. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. 1*s*. 6*d*., $2. 12mo. 60 cents.

QUESTIONS OF MODERN THOUGHT: or, Lectures on the Bible and Infidelity. By Drs. McCosh, Thompson, and others. Pp. 135, 8vo. Phila.: Ziegler, 1871. $1.25.

RIDDLE, JOSEPH ESMOND, M.A. The Natural History of Infidelity and Superstition. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

ROWLAND, HENRY A. On the Common Maxims of Infidelity. Pp. 306, 12mo. N.Y.: Carter, 1850. 75 cents.

SCHMUCKER, S. M. The Errors of Modern Infidelity Illustrated and Refuted. Pp. 480, 12mo. Phila.: Grigg, 1848. $1.

SIMPSON, DAVID. A Plea for Religion and the Sacred Writings, addressed to the Disciples of Thomas Paine, and Wavering Christians of Every Persuasion. Pp. 373, 8vo. Lond.: Baynes, 1825. New ed. 18mo. Thompson, 1854. 2*s*.

49. Infinite, The.

CALDERWOOD, HENRY. Philosophy of the Infinite. A Treatise on Man's Knowledge of the In-

finite Being, in Answer to Sir William Hamilton and Dean Mansel. Pp. 539, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1872. 3d ed., 1873. 7*s.* 6*d.*

50. Inspiration.

ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD. Evidences of the Authenticity, Inspiration, and Canonical Authority of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 308, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. of Pub., n. d. $1.

ATWELL, W. E., D.D. Pauline Theory of the Inspiration of Holy Scriptures. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1878. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BANNERMAN, JAMES. Inspiration; the Infallible Truth and Divine Authority of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 596, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1865. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BATEMAN, J. Why do you believe the Bible to be the Word of God? An Argument to prove the Divine Authority and Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Pp. 152, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1887. 1*s.*

BOYLE, W. R. A. Inspiration of the Book of Daniel and other Portions of Holy Scripture: with a Correction of Profane and Adjustment of Sacred Chronology. Pp. xv, 673, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1863. 14*s.*

BRIGGS, C. A., D.D., EVANS, L. J., D.D., SMITH, HENRY P., D.D. Inspiration and Inerrancy. Inaugural Address, and Papers upon Biblical Scholarship and Inspiration. Introduction by Alexander Balmain Bruce. Pp. 276, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1891. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BROWNE, WALTER R., M.A. The Inspiration of the New Testament. With a Preface by Rev. J. P. Norris, D.D. Pp. xv, 158, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CAVE, ALFRED, B.A. The Inspiration of the New Testament. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

CHEEVER, GEORGE B., D.D. God's Timepiece for Man's Eternity: its Purpose of Love and Mercy; its plenary Infallible Inspiration, and its personal Experiment of Forgiveness and Eternal Life in Christ. Pp. xxxiv, 445, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1883. $1.50.

CLIFFORD, J. The Inspiration and Authority of the Bible. Pp. 154, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1892. 1*s.*

CROFT, GEORGE, D.D. The Use and Abuse of Reason: Objections against Inspiration considered; Authority of the Ancient Fathers examined, etc. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

CURTIS, T. F. The Human Element in the Inspiration of the Sacred Scriptures. Pp. 386, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1877. $2.

DE WITT, JOHN, D.D. What is Inspiration? A fresh Study of the Question, with new and discriminative Replies. Pp. viii, 187, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1893. $1.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES. A Treatise on the Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. xii, 283, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1877. 10*s.* 6*d.*

EVANS, LLEWELYN J., and SMITH, HENRY PRESERVED. Biblical Scholarship and Inspiration. Two Papers. Pp. 119, 8vo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1891. 50 cents.

FARRAR, F. W., CAIRNS, J., LEATHES, STANLEY, and OTHERS. Inspiration: a clerical Symposium on "In what Sense and within what Limits is the Bible the Word of God?" Pp. 242, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1884; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. 6*s.*, $1.50.

GARBETT, EDWARD. God's Word Written: the Doctrine of the Inspiration of Holy Scripture Explained and Enforced. Pp. 358,

12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1866. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1867. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

GAUSSEN, S. R. L. Theopneustia. The Bible; its Divine Origin and Entire Inspiration, deduced from Internal Evidence and the Testimonies of Nature, History, and Science. Translated by David Dundas Scott. Pp. 365, 12mo. Edinb.: Groombridge, 1851. Pp. 379, 12mo. Blackie, 1861. Am. ed., pp. 410, 16mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1846. Pp. iv, 365, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, n. d. Pp. 630, p. 8vo. Lond.: Passmore, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

GIVEN, JOHN J. The Truth of Scripture in connection with Revelation, Inspiration, and the Canon. Pp. 370, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. 9*s.*, $2.50.

GOODSIR, J. T. Seven Homilies on Ethnic Inspiration. *See p.* 277.

HENDERSON, E., D.D. Divine Inspiration. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 277.

HORTON, ROBERT F. Inspiration and the Bible: an Inquiry. Pp. x, 256, 12mo. Lond.: Unwin, 1888. N. Y.: Dutton, 1890. 6*s.*, $1.25.

JAMIESON, ROBERT. The Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. The Baird Lecture for 1873. Pp. vii, 392, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*

LEE, WILLIAM. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture, its Nature and Proof. Pp. xiv, 478, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1855. N. Y.: Carter, 1857. New ed., 1876. Republished, N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. 14*s.*, $2.50.

LEWIS, TAYLER. The Divine Human in the Scriptures. Pp. viii, 400, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. $1.

LORD, ELEAZAR. The Plenary Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 312, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1858. $1.

—— Inspiration not Guidance nor Intuition; or, The Plenary Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. 2d Series. Pp. 331, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1858. $1.

MCCAUL, ALEXANDER. Testimonies to the Divine Authority and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, as taught by the Church of England. Pp. iv, 143, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1862. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MACNAUGHT, JOHN. Doctrine of Inspiration; being an Inquiry concerning the Infallibility, Inspiration, and Authenticity of Holy Writ. Pp. 264, 12mo. N. Y.: Blanchard, 1857. Bost.: Mendum. $1.50.

MANLY, BASIL, D.D. The Bible Doctrine of Inspiration Explained and Vindicated. Pp. iii, 266, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1888. $1.25.

MARTINEAU, JAMES. Review of Mansel. Science, Nescience, and Faith. [Two Essays in Vol. I of Theological and Philosophical Essays. Lond.: Trübner, 1866–1868. Bost.: Spencer, 1866. New ed., 2 vols. N. Y.: Holt, 1875. 21*s.*, $5.]

NOBLE, S. Plenary Inspiration of the Scriptures Asserted. Pp. 400, 8vo. Lond.: Hodson, new ed., 1856. 5*s.* 6*d.*

PATTON, FRANCIS L., REV. The Inspiration of the Scriptures. Pp. 139, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1869. 60 cents.

PEIRCE, BRADFORD K. Word of God Opened. Its Inspiration, Canon, and Interpretation considered and illustrated. Pp. 223, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1864. $1.25.

PIERSON, ARTHUR T., editor. The Inspired Word: a Series of Papers and Addresses delivered at the Bible-Inspiration Conference, Philadelphia, 1887. Pp. viii, 359, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1888. $1.50.

ROBSON, JOHN, D.D. The Bible: its Revelation, Inspiration, and Evidence. Pp. xvi, 397, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ROOKE, T. G. Inspiration, and Other Lectures. Edited by two of his Students. Pp. 270, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1893. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SANDAY, W. The Oracles of God: nine Lectures on the Nature and Extent of Biblical Inspiration, and on the Special Significance of the Old Testament Scriptures at the Present Time, with two Appendices. Pp. 140, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1st–2d ed., 1891. 4*s.*, $1.50.

—— Inspiration. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 23.

SHARR, F. J. The Inspiration of Holy Scriptures: being the twenty-first Fernley Lecture. Pp. 180, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, HENRY PRESERVED, D.D. Inspiration and Inerrancy. A History and a Defence. Containing the original Papers on Biblical Scholarship and Inspiration. Pp. 374, 8vo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1893. $1.50.

SMYTH, J. PATERSON. How God Inspired the Bible: Thoughts for the Present Disquiet. Pp. viii, 209, p. 8vo. Dubl.: Eaton; N. Y.: Potts, 1892. $1.

WARRINGTON, GEORGE. The Inspiration of Scripture: its Limits and Effects. Pp. viii, 284, p. 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1867. 6*s.*

WATTS, ROBERT. The Rule of Faith and the Doctrine of Inspiration. Pp. 284, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 6*s.*

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. On the Inspiration of Holy Scripture; or, The Canon of the Old and New Testaments, and on the Apocrypha. Pp. xx, 427, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1848. 6th ed., 1867. Phila.: Hooker, 1854. 1*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

51. Justification.

BIRKS, THOMAS RAWSON, REV. Justification and Imputed Righteousness: being a Review of "Ten Sermons on the Nature and Effect of Faith," by James Thomas O'Brien, D.D. Edited by Rev. H. A. Birks, with a Preface by the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Winchester. Pp. xxiv, 230, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1887. 6*s.*, $4.50.

BUCHANAN, JAMES. The Doctrine of Justification; an Outline of its History in the Church, and of its Exposition from Scripture. With Special Reference to Recent Attacks on the Theology of the Reformation. [2d Series of the Cunningham Lectures.] Pp. 526, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CHOLMONDELEY, CHARLES. The Protestant Doctrine of Justification and Scheme of Salvation philosophically confuted in 16 Articles. Pp. iv, 264, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1854. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DAVIES, R. N. A Treatise on Justification. Pp. 250, 16mo. N. Y. and Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1878. $1.

FABER, G. S. The Primitive Doctrine of Justification. Pp. 284, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1837. 2d ed., 1839. 12*s.*

HEURTLEY, CHARLES A. Justification. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

JUNKIN, GEORGE, D.D. A Treatise on Justification. Pp. 328, 12mo. Phila.: Whetham, 1839. 2d ed., 1850. $1.25.

MACKENZIE, W. B., M.A. The Justified Believer: his Security, Conflicts, and Triumph. Pp. vii, 147, 16mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1852.] 2*s.*

NEWMAN, JOHN H. Lectures on the Doctrine of Justification. Pp. xvi, 404, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1838. 4th ed., 1885. 5*s.*

O'BRIEN, JAMES THOMAS, BP. An Attempt to Explain and Establish the Doctrine of Justification by Faith only, in ten Sermons upon the Nature and the Effects of Faith. . . . Dubl.: Hodges, 1833. 5th ed., pp. 423, 8vo, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RITSCHL, A. A Critical History of the Christian Doctrine of Justification and Reconciliation. Translated by J. S. Black. Pp. 621, 8vo. Edinb.: Edmonston, 1872. 12*s.*

WITHERSPOON, JOHN, D.D. Treatises on Justification and Regeneration. With Introductory Essay by William Wilberforce, Esq. Lond.: 1756. 3d ed., pp. 308, 12mo. Glasg: Collins, 1830. 2*s.* 6*d.*

52. Kingdom of God.

See also *Millennium* and *Church, Doctrine of.*

HOLLAND, HENRY SCOTT, REV., M.A. God's City and the Coming of the Kingdom. Pp. xvii, 342. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. $2.

TOLSTOI, LEO, COUNT. The Kingdom of God is within you; or, Christianity not as a Mystical Doctrine but as a New Life Conception. Authorized Translation from the original Russian MS., by A. Delano. Pp. 356, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Scott; N. Y.: Cassel, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50. Pp. 514, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Heinemann, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WILSON, GEORGE, REV. The Kingdom of God developed according to the Inspired Records and Predictions. Pp. 1,055. 8vo. Bloomington, Ill.: the author, 1888. $4.

53. Law.

ARGYLL (THE DUKE OF) [G. D. CAMPBELL]. The Reign of Law. *See p.* 381.

ARMOUR, J. M., REV. Mercy and the Law: its Place in the Divine Government. Pp. 280, 12mo. Bost.: Bradley, 1891. $1.25.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. Forgiveness and Law, Grounded in Principles interpreted by Human Analogies. Pp. viii, 256, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. New ed., 1876. $1.75.

54. Lord's Supper.

See also *Sacraments* and *Real Presence.*

ABBADIE, JACQUES. Chemical Change in the Eucharist. Translated from the French, by J. W. Hamersley. Pp. 164, 16mo. Lond.: Low, 1867. 8*s.*

ARNOLD, ALBERT N. Prerequisites to Communion, the Scriptural Terms of Admission to the Lord's Supper. Pp. 121, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1860. 15 cents.

BENNETT, WILLIAM J. E. The Eucharist; its History, Doctrine, and Practice; with Meditations and Prayers suitable to that Holy Sacrament. Pp. 444, 12mo. Lond.: Cleaver, 1838. 3d ed., 1851. 6*s.*

BICKELL, PROF. The Lord's Supper and the Passover Ritual: being a Translation of Prof. Bickell's Work termed "Messe and Pascha." By William F.

Skene, with an Introduction by the Translator on the Connection of the Early Christian Church with the Jewish Church. Pp. xii, 219, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1891. N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 5*s.*, $2.

BICKERSTETH, E. A Treatise on the Lord's Supper; adapted to the Services of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Edited by Rev. L. W. P. Balch. Pp. 210, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1823. New ed., 1857. N. Y.: Stanford, 1857. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BULFINCH, STEPHEN GREENLEAF. Communion Thoughts. Pp. vii, 204, 16mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1850. 4th ed. Am. Unit. Assoc., 1867. 80 cents.

CHAPLIN, J. The Memorial Hour: or, The Lord's Supper in its Relation to Devotion and Life. Pp. 283, 16mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1874. $1.25.

CLARE, A. The Perfect Sacrifice: Twelve Lessons on the Blessed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ. With Story Illustrations for Communicants' Classes, Mission Services, or Private Reading. Edit. by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Jenner. Pp. 222, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DALGAVINS, JOHN BERNARD. The Holy Communion, its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice. Pp. xiv, 440, 12mo. Dubl.: Duffy; N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Ho., 1861. 3d ed., 1868. 5*s.*, $2.

FABER, GEORGE STANLEY, B.D. Christ's Discourse at Capernaum fatal to the Doctrine of Transubstantiation. . . . Pp. cxxxv, 251, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1840. 8*s.* 6*d.*

FRY, CAROLINE. The Table of the Lord. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Whiting, 1842. New ed., 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GOULBURN, EDWARD MEYRICK, D.D. The Office of the Holy Communion in the Book of Common Prayer; a Series of Lectures. . . . Pp. xiv, 354, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1867. $1.

HOWSON, J. S., D.D. "Before the Table:" an Inquiry, Historical and Theological, into the true Meaning of the Consecration Rubric in the Communion Service of the Church of England. Pp. xx, 196, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1875. 7*s.* 6*d.*

JACOB, G. A., D.D. The Lord's Supper Historically Considered. Pp. iii, 82, 12mo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1884. $1.

LANZONI, L. The Names of the Eucharist: a Translation from the Italian, with Introduction by Rt. Rev. J. Cuthbert Hedley. Pp. 188, 18mo. Dubl.: Gill, 1887. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LILLEY, J. P. The Lord's Supper: a Biblical Exposition of its Origin, Nature, and Use. Pp. 330, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. 5*s.*, $2.

MACDUFF, J. R., D.D. Communion Memories: the Record of some Sacramental Sundays; with Meditations, Addresses, and Prayers suited for the Lord's Table; including an Introduction and Historical Appendix. Pp. xxviii, 253, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1885. $1.50.

MACLEAR, G. F. The Witness of the Eucharist; or, The Institution and Early Celebration of the Lord's Supper, etc. Pp. xii, 177, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864. 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Evidential Value of the Holy Eucharist. *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

MALAN, S. C. The Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, according to Scripture, Grammar, and the Faith. Pp. 180, 8vo. Lond.: Nutt, 1868. 3*s.*

PERRY, THOMAS WALTER. Some Historical Considerations relating to the Declaration on Kneeling, appended to the Communion Office of the English Book of Common Prayer: with a Supplement on the Eucharist by the Rev. W. Good. Pp. xvi, 454, 8vo. Lond.: Masters, 1863. 12*s.*

PRYNNE, GEORGE RUNDLE, REV., M.A. The Truth and Reality of the Eucharistic Sacrifice, proved from Holy Scripture, the Teaching of the Primitive Church, and the Book of Common Prayer. Pp. 203, 8vo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. $1.25.

SHIELLS, ROBERT. The Story of the Token as belonging to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Pp. vi, 170, 16mo. N. Y.: Ireland, 1892. $1.

SMITH, J. HYATT, REV. The Open Door; or, Light and Liberty. *See under Baptism, p.* 467.

VAUX, WILLIAM, B.D. The Benefits annexed to a Participation in the two Christian Sacraments, Baptism and the Lord's Supper. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

WILBERFORCE, ROBERT ISAAC, A.M. The Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. Pp. xxii, 421, 12mo. Lond.: Mozley, 1853. 3d ed., 1854. 3*s.*

55. Materialism.

FINAL SCIENCE, THE; or, Spiritual Materialism; being a strict Application of the most approved modern Scientific Principles to the Solution of the deepest Problems of the Age. Pp. 194, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $1.

LANGE, FREDERICK ALBERT. History of Materialism and Criticism of its Present Importance. Authorized Translation by Ernest Chester Thomas. 3 vols., pp. xx, 330; viii, 397; viii, 376, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. $10.

MARTINEAU, JAMES, LL.D. Religion as affected by Modern Materialism. With an Introduction by Rev. H. W. Bellows. Lond.: Williams, 1874. Pp. 68, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1875. 1*s.*, 75 cents.

—— Modern Materialism in its Relation to Religion and Theology. With an Introduction by Henry W. Bellows, D.D. Pp. 211, 16mo. Lond.: Williams, 1876. N. Y.: Putnam, 1877. 1*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

56. Middle State.

See also *Eschatology* and *Probation after Death and Hades.*

BARTLE, GEORGE. Scriptural Doctrine of Hades. *See p.* 498.

KELLOGG, S. H., D.D. From Death to Resurrection; or, Scripture Testimony concerning the Sainted Dead. Pp. ii, 63, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1885. 50 cents.

LOVE, WILLIAM DE LOSS, REV. Future Probation Examined. Pp. 322, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1889. $1.50.

LUCKOCK, HERBERT MORTIMER. The Intermediate State between Death and Judgment. *See p.* 482.

MAYWAHLEN, VAL ULRICH, DR. The Intermediate State, and Christ among the Dead: the twofold Resurrection and the twofold Coming of Christ. Translated from the German by the Rev. James F. Schön. Pp. xvi, 184, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1856. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MORRIS, E. D., D.D. Is there Salvation after Death? A Treatise on the Gospel in the Intermediate State. Pp. iii, 252, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong; Lond.: Hodder, 1887. $1.25, 6*s.*

PLUMPTRE, E. H., D.D. The Spirits in Prison, and other Studies on the Life after Death. Pp. xii, 416, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*

STOCKWELL, T. H., editor. Our Dead: Where are they? A Symposium by well-known Writers, concerning the Present Condition of Departed Believers. Pp. 168, 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

STRONG, CHARLES H. In Paradise; or, The State of the Faithful Dead. A Study from Scripture on Death and after Death. Pp. 119, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1893. $1.

WILLIAMSON, A. The Intermediate State. An Essay upon the Relation of Prayer to a Conscious and Progressive Life in the Intermediate State. Pp. 82, 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*

57. Millennium.

See also *Advent, Second.*

BOSWORTH, DAVID, REV. The Millennium and Related Events; with an Introduction by R. J. M. Orrock. Pp. 163, 16mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. 75 cents.

CUMMING, JOHN. The Great Tribulation; or, Things Coming on the Earth. 1st and 2d series. Pp. 290, 305, 12mo. Lond.: Bentley; N. Y.: Rudd, 1860. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Millennial Rest; or, The World as it will Be. Pp. 530, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1862. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Signs of the Times; Present, Past, and Future. Pp. 308, 12mo. Lond.: Hall, 1860. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DEMAREST, J. T., and GORDON, W. R. Christocracy; or, Essays on the Coming and Kingdom of Christ. Pp. 403, 16mo. N. Y.: Lloyd, 1867. $2.

[GRANT, JAMES.] The End of all Things; or, the Coming and Kingdom of Christ. 3 series. 3 vols., pp. xxiv, 412; xii, 424; xviii, 434, 12mo. Lond.: Darton, 1866–1867. Each 5*s.*

LORD, DAVID N. The Coming and Reign of Christ. Pp. 430, 12mo. N. Y.: Knight, 1858. $1.25.

PATRICK, SYMON, D.D. Discourse on the Appearing of Jesus Christ; with a brief Paraphrase of St. Paul's Description of Charity. Edited by the Dean of Ely. Pp. xvi, 193, 18mo. Lond.: Bell, 1863. 3*s.*

STORROW, E. The Millennium; or, The Coming Reign of Christ Spiritual, not Personal. Pp. 126, p. 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1886. 2*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, D. T. The Voice of the Church, on the Coming and Kingdom of the Redeemer; or, A History of the Doctrine of the Reign of Christ on Earth. Revised and edited with a Preface by H. L. Hastings. Pp. xii, 406, 12mo. Providence: Hastings, 1855. 9th ed., 1872. $1.25.

VARLEY, H. Christ's Coming Kingdom; or, The Lord's Reign on Earth. Pp. 416, p. 8vo. Lond.: Whiting, 1886. 5*s.*

WEST, NATHANIEL, D.D. Studies in Eschatology; or, The Thousand Years in both Testaments, with supplementary Discussions. . . . Pp. 515, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. $2.

—— Premillennial Essays of the Prophetic Conference, held in the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York City. To which are added critical Testimonies from the first Scholars of Europe. Pp. 528, 12mo. Chic.: Revell, 1879. $2.

58. Miracles.

See also under *Exegetical Theology.*

BREWER, E. COBHAM, REV. A Dictionary of Miracles: Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic. Pp. xli, 582, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1884. $2.50.

BRUCE, ALEXANDER BALMAIN, D.D. The Miraculous Element in the Gospels. A Course of Lectures on the "Ely Foundation" delivered in Union Theological Seminary. Pp. 391, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong; Lond.: Hodder (1886). $2.50, 12*s*.

BUCKLEY, JAMES M. An Address on Supposed Miracles. Pp. 54, 8vo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1875. 25 cents.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE. A Dissertation on the Miracles. Pp. 362, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1824. New ed., 1846. 7*s*.

DE QUINCEY, THOMAS. Hume's Argument Against Miracles. [In Theological Essays, Vol. I. Bost.: Ticknor, 1854. $1.50.]

HOVEY, ALVAH. The Miracles of Christ as Attested by the Evangelists. Pp. 319, 12mo. Bost.: Grave, 1864. $1.25.

LIAS, J. J. Are Miracles Credible? Pp. 282, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 3*s*. 6*d*.

LITTON, E. A. Miracles. Pp. 191, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1868. 2*s*. 6*d*.

MACDONALD, GEORGE. The Miracles of our Lord. *See under Exegetical Theology, p.* 167.

MOUNTFORD, W. Miracles, Past and Present. Pp. 520, 12mo. Bost.: Fields, 1870. $2.

MOZLEY, J. B. Eight Lectures on Miracles. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

NEWMAN, JOHN H. Two Essays on Scripture Miracles, and on Ecclesiastical. Pp. 406, 12mo. Lond.: Pickering, 1843, 2d ed., 1870. 6*s*.

POWELL, BADEN. The Order of Nature Considered in Reference to the Claims of Revelation. Pp. xviii. 495, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1859. 12*s*.

STEINMEYER, F. L. The Miracles of Our Lord in Relation to Modern Criticism. Translated by L. A. Wheatley. Pp. viii, 274, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1875. 7*s*. 6*d*.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM M. The Miracles, Helps to Faith, not Hindrances. Pp. 230, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1865. 3*s*. 6*d*.

—— The Gospel Miracles in their Relation to Christ and Christianity. Pp. 249, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, [1880.] $1.50.

TRENCH, R. C. Notes of the Miracles of our Lord. *See under Exegetical Theology, p.* 167.

WARDLAW, RALPH. On Miracles. Pp. xii, 283, Lond.: Fullarton; N. Y.: Carter, 1853. 4*s*., $1.25.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS. Characteristics of the Gospel Miracles. Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. Pp. xvi, 122, 12mo. Camb.: Macmillan, 1859. 4*s*. 6*d*.

59. Natural Theology.

BARRY, ALFRED, D.D. What is Natural Theology? *See under Collected Works, p.* 25.

BROUGHAM, HENRY, LORD. Natural Theology: comprising a Discourse on Natural Theology, Dialogues on Instinct, and Dissertations on the Structure of the Cells of Bees and on Fossil Osteology. 2 vols. Lond.: Griffin, 1828. New ed., pp. viii, 456, 12mo. 1856. 3*s*. 6*d*.

CHADBOURNE, P. A., A.M., M.D. Lectures on Natural Theology; or, Nature and the Bible from the same Author. Pp. 320, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1867. $1.75.

CHALMERS, THOMAS, D.D. Natural Theology. *See under Collected Works, p.* 27.

COBB, JOHN, D.D. An Inquiry after Happiness, Natural Religion, the Gospel, etc. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

FISHER, GEORGE PARK, D.D. A Manual of Natural Theology. Pp. ix, 94, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 75 cents.

GILLETT, E. H., D.D. God in Human Thought; or, Natural Theology traced in Literature, ancient and modern, to the Time of Bishop Butler. With a closing Chapter on the Moral System, and an English Bibliography, from Spenser to Butler. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 834, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. $5.

HAVEN, THEODORE W. Natural Religion. Pp. 200, 12mo. N. Y.: 20th Cent. Pub. Co., 1892. $1.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, M.A. The Philosophy of Natural Theology. An Essay, in Confutation of the Scepticism of the Present Day. Pp. xx, 398, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1875. $3.

KENNEDY, J. H. Natural Theology and Modern Thought: The Donellan Lectures. . . . Pp. 276, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 5*s.*

MAHAN, ASA, REV., D.D. The Science of Natural Theology; or, God the unconditioned Cause, and God the Infinite and Perfect, as revealed in Creation. Pp. 399, 12mo. Bost.: Hoyt, 1867. $2.50.

MÜLLER, F. MAX. Natural Religion: Gifford Lectures. . . . Pp. xix, 608, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

—— Physical Religion: Gifford Lectures for 1890. Pp. 422, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

PALEY, WILLIAM, ABP. Natural Theology.

Numerous issues. Lond.: Rivington, 1862. 5*s.* Illustrated by Lord Brougham and Sir Charles Bell. 5 vols. Lond.: Griffin, 1835–1839. New ed., 1 vol., 18mo. 1862. 2 vols., pp. 820. N. Y.: Harper. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $3. Pp. 352. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 18— (n. d.). $1.50.

PRESTON, T. S., RT. REV., LL.D. God and Reason: Lectures upon the Primary Truths of Natural Religion. Pp. 241, 12mo. N. Y.: Codrington, 1884. $1.

[SEELEY, J. R., PROF.] Natural Religion. By the Author of "Ecce Homo." Pp. 251, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan; Bost.: Roberts, 1882. New ed., 1891. 6*s.*, $1.25.

STOKES, G. G., SIR. Natural Theology. Gifford Lectures. Pp. viii, 274, p. 8vo. Lond.: Black; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1891. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

THOMPSON, ROBERT ANCHOR, M.A. Principles of Natural Theology. Pp. vii, 120, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1857. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TURTON, THOMAS, D.D. Natural Theology considered with Reference to Lord Brougham's Discourse on that Subject. Pp. 354, p. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1836. 8*s.*

WILSON, W. D., D.D. The Foundations of Religious Belief: the Methods of Natural Theology Vindicated against Modern Objections. Pp. xii, 386, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1883. $1.50.

60. Nature and Naturalism.

ARNOT, WILLIAM. This Present World: Sketches from Nature and Art. Pp. iv, 252, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1873. $1.25.

COLLINS, H. A Treatise on Nature as exhibiting the Works and Goodness of God in the Aspects and

Modes of its Operations. Pp. 228, p. 8vo. Lond.: White, 1886. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HINTON, JAMES. Man and his Dwelling-place: Essay toward the Interpretation of Nature. Pp. 301, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1872. $1.75.

LUBBOCK, JOHN. The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. *See under Historical Theology, p.* 339.

MACMILLAN, HUGH, REV. Bible Teachings in Nature. Pp. 344, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, also Appleton, 1867. 14th ed., 1889. $1.50.

MARSH, GEORGE P. The Earth as Modified by Human Action. A new edition of Man and Nature. Pp. 644, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1874. $4.50.

MIVART, ST. GEORGE. Lessons from Nature, as Manifested in Mind and Matter. Pp. viii, 462, 12mo. Lond.: Murray; N. Y.: Appleton, 1876. 15*s.*, $2.

STRUM, C. C. Reflections on the Works of God. Pp. 626, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1836. N. Y.: Bangs, 1822. Phila.: Leary, 1853. 3*s.*, $1.80.

TUCKER, ABRAHAM. The Light of Nature Pursued. With some Account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. J. Mildmay. 2 vols., pp. xii, 678; vi, 687, 8vo. Lond.: Bohn, 1837. Reduced, 1848. 15*s.*

61. Nature and Revelation.

ARMSTRONG, G. D., D.D. The two Books of Nature and Revelation Collated. Pp. 213, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1886. $1.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. Nature and the Supernatural, as together constituting the one System of God. Pp. viii, 528, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1858. New ed., 1876. $2.25.

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM. Theological Lectures on Subjects connected with Natural Theology. Evidences of Christianity, the Canon, and Inspiration of Scripture. Pp. 625, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1878. 12*s.*, $3.

HUXLEY, T. H. Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. Pp. 184, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1863. New ed., 1864. 6*s.*

LEIFCHILD, JOHN R. The Higher Ministry of Nature viewed in the Nature of Modern Science. With an Introduction by Howard Crosby, D.D. Pp. xvi, 543, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Putnam, 1872. 9*s.*, $2.25.

MCCOSH, JAMES. Ideas in Nature Overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. Being an Examination of Dr. Tyndall's Belfast Address. Pamph. 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1875. 50 cents.

—— The Supernatural in Relation to the Natural. Pp. xii, 360, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Carter, 1862. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

PEABODY, A. P. Christianity the Religion of Nature. Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute. *See under Christianity, p.* 336.

PORTER, NOAH. The Science of Nature versus the Science of Man. Pp. 98, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1871. $1.

POWELL, BADEN. Order of Nature Considered as to Revelation. *See under Miracles, p.* 508.

—— The Unity of Worlds and of Nature. Three Essays on the Spirit of Inductive Philosophy, the Plurality of Worlds, and the Philosophy of Creation. Pp. 575, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1856. 12*s.* 6*d.*

WALKER, J. B. God Revealed in the Process of Creation and by the Manifestation of Jesus Christ. *See under Creation, p.* 475.

62. Oaths.

CAPES, I. M. What is an Oath? [In Fortnightly Review, Vol. V, 1866.]

LUCKENBACH, W. H., REV. The Folly of Profanity: with an Introduction by Milton Valentine, D.D. Pp. 310. 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1884. $1.25.

63. Orthodoxy.

ALLEN, J. H. Ten Discourses on Orthodoxy. Pp. viii, 227, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1849. 75 cents.

BALMFORTH, R. (L. RAMSAY.) The New Reformation and its Relation to Moral and Social Problems. Pp. 156, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*

On decay of orthodox beliefs, future development of religious life, sanctions of morality, etc.

CLARKE, JAMES F. Orthodoxy: Its Truths and Errors. *See under Unitarianism, p.* 254.

DONALDSON, JOHN W. Christian Orthodoxy Reconciled with the Conclusions of Modern Biblical Learning. A Theological Essay. Pp. 500, 8vo. Lond.: Williams, 1857. 10*s.*

DORCHESTER, DANIEL. Concessions of "Liberalists" to Orthodoxy. Pp. 343, 16mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1878. $1.25.

HALL, EDWARD H. Ten Lectures on Orthodoxy and Heresy in the Christian Church. Pp. v, 238, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1883. 75 cents.

HERRICK, S. E., D.D. Some Heretics of Yesterday. Pp. x, 320, p. 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1885. $1.50.

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T., D.D. Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy. A Miscellany. Pp. xiii, 297, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. $2.

SMYTH, NEWMAN. The Orthodox Theology of To-Day. N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. New ed., pp. 189. 12mo. 1883. $1.25.

THEOLOGY OF THE FUTURE, AND OTHER BRIEF ESSAYS. By James Freeman Clarke, W. Copeland Bowie, J. Page Hopps, R. A. Armstrong, Charles Hargrove, Frank Walters, J. C. Street, Brooke Herford, G. Vance Smith, and S. Fletcher Williams. Pp. 116, 32mo. Lond.: Green, 1894. 1*s.*

64. Pantheism.

DIX, MORGAN. Lectures on the Pantheistic Idea of an Impersonal Substance-Deity, as contrasted with the Christian Faith concerning Almighty God. Pp. 109, 12mo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1864. $1.

FEUERBACH, LUDWIG. The Essence of Christianity. Translated from the Second German Edition by Marion Evans, "George Eliot" [Mrs. Cross]. Pp. xx, 340, 8vo. N. Y.: Blanchard, 1854. 2d ed. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. Lond.: Trübner, 1871. $3, 6*s.*

HUNT, JOHN, D.D. An Essay on Pantheism. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1866. Rewritten, and issued under title "Pantheism and Christianity." Pp. viii, 397, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1884.

MANNING, J. M. Half-Truths and the Truth: Lectures on the Origin and Development of prevailing Forms of Unbelief, considered in Relation to the Nature and Claims of the Christian System. Pp. xii, 398, 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson; Bost.: Lee, 1873. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

MILL, W. H., DR. Observations on the Attempted Application of Pantheistic Principles to the Theory and Historic Criticism of the Gospels. Pp. 380, 8vo. Lond.: Bell. 2d ed., edited by Rev. Benjamin Webb. 1861. 14*s*.

PLUMPTRE, C. E. General Sketch of the History of Pantheism. 2 vols., pp. 730, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1881. 18*s*.

SAISSET, EMILE. Manual of Modern Pantheism: Essay on Religious Philosophy. Translated, with an Introductory Essay, Marginal Analysis, and Notes. 2 vols., pp. vi, 310, 273. 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1862. 21*s*.

65. Perfection, Christian.

See also *Sanctification*.

BATES, WILLIAM, D.D. Spiritual Perfection unfolded and enforced: from 2 Cor. vii, 1. Introductory Essay by the Rev. J. Pye Smith, D.D. Pp. xxxii, 335, 12mo. Lond.: Rickerby, 1840. New ed., 1848. 4*s*.

CRANE, J. T. Holiness the Birthright of all God's Children. Pp. 144, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $1.

FLETCHER, JOHN. [Christian Perfection] The Last Check to Antinomianism. Pp. 491–669, of Vol. II of Works. *See under Collected Works, p.* 30.

FOSTER, R. S., BP. Christian Purity: or, The Heritage of Faith. Pp. 364, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1869. $1.75.

FRANKLIN, S. A. Critical Review of Wesleyan Perfection, in Twenty-four consecutive Arguments, in which the Doctrine of Sin in Believers is Discussed. Pp. 614, 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1867. $2.

HALL, JOSEPH L., D.D. Christ Mystical: or, The Blessed Union of Christ and his Members. Pp. 174, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. $1.25.

HOVEY, ALVAH, REV. The Doctrine of the Higher Christian Life compared with the Teaching of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 144, 12mo. Bost.: Young (1876). 50 cents.

LOWREY, ASBURY, REV. The Possibilities of Grace. Pp. vi, 472, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. $1.50.

MCCABE, L. D. Light on the Pathway of Holiness. Pp. 114, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. 75 cents.

PHILOSOPHY OF CHRISTIAN PERFECTION, THE. A psychological Statement of some of the Principles of Christianity on which this Doctrine rests. Pp. 159, 12mo. Phila.: Sorin, 1848. 75 cents.

STEELE, DANIEL. Love Enthroned: Essays on Evangelical Perfection. Pp. 416, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. $1.50.

THEOLOGIA GERMANICA; which setteth forth many Fair Lineaments of Divine Truth, and saith very lofty and lovely Things touching a Perfect Life. Edited by Dr. Pfeiffer, and translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. Preface by Charles Kingsley, and a Letter by the Chevalier Bunsen. Pp. lxxiii, 205, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1854. 5*s*.

WESLEY, JOHN. Plain Account of Christian Perfection. In Vol. VI. Pp. 483–531 of Works. *See under Collected Works, p.* 40.

WOOD, J. A. Perfect Love; or, Plain Things for those who need them; concerning the Doctrine, Experience, Profession, and Practice of Christian Holiness. Pp. 314. N. Y.: Palmer, n. d. 12mo. Bost.: Degen, 1862.

66. Philosophy.

See also *Christianity and Philosophy, Apologetics. Evidences, Evolution, Infidelity, Philosophy in Relation to Christianity, Philosophy of Religion, Psychology and Theology.*

BOWNE, BORDEN P. The Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. Being an Examination of the First Principles of his System. Pp. 283, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $1.25.

BURNET, J. Early Greek Philosophy. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Black. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CALDERWOOD, H. Vocabulary of Philosophy, on the Basis of Fleming's Vocabulary. Pp. 356, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1894. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ENCKEN, RUDOLPH. The Fundamental Concepts of Modern Philosophic Thought, Critically and Historically Considered. Translated by M. Stuart Phelps, and Introduction by Noah Porter. Pp. 304, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1880. $1.75.

FLEMING, WILLIAM. The Vocabulary of Philosophy, Mental, Moral, and Metaphysical, edited by Charles P. Krauth, D.D. Pp. xxiv, 662, 8vo. Phila.: Smith, 1859. 2d ed., 1860. Revised and largely reconstructed by Henry Calderwood, LL.D. Pp. vi, 439. N. Y.: Scribner; Lond.: Griffin, 1890. $3, 10*s.* 6*d.*

GILL, WILLIAM I. Analytic Processes; or, The Primary Principle of Philosophy. Pp. 483, 12mo. N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co., 1876. $1.

GROTE, GEORGE, F.R.S., D.C.L., etc. Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates. In three volumes. Pp. xl, 564; xxviii, 620; xxiv, 602, 76, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1867. New ed., 1875. 47*s.* 6*d.*

—— Aristotle. Edited by Alexander Bain, LL.D., and G. Croom Robertson, M.A. 2 vols. Pp. xiv, 476; iv, 468, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1872. 2d ed., 1879. 18*s.*

HAMILTON, WILLIAM, SIR. Lectures on Metaphysics. Edited by Rev. Henry Longueville Mansel and John Veitch. 2 vols. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1858. Pp. xx, 718, 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1859. 24*s.*, $6.

—— Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education, and University Reform. With an Introductory Essay by Robert Turnbull, D.D. Pp. xlviii, 764, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1852. N. Y.: Harper, 1861. 21*s.*, $3.

HARTMANN, EDUARD VON. Philosophy of the Unconscious. Speculative Results according to the inductive Method of physical Science. Authorized Translation by William Chatterton Coupland, M.A., B.Sc. 3 vols., pp. xxxii, 372; vi, 368; viii, 360, 8vo. N. Y. and Lond.: Macmillan, 1884. $9.

HEGEL, G. W. F. The Logic of —, translated from the Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences, with Prolegomena, by William Wallace, M.A. Pp. clxxxiv, 332, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1874. 14*s.*

HICKOK, LAURENS P., D.D. Rational Cosmology; or, The eternal Principles and the necessary Laws of the Universe. Pp. 397, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1858. $2.

JANET, PAUL. Final Causes. Translated from the second edition of the French by William Affleck, B.D. With Preface by Robert Flint, D.D., LL.D. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1878. 2d ed., pp. xxiv, 520, 8vo. 1883. 12*s.*, $2.50.

KANT, IMMANUEL. Critique of Pure Reason. Translated from the German of Immanuel Kant by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. Pp. xlii, 517, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1856. 5*s.*

—— Critique of Pure Reason. In Commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication, translated into English by F. Max Müller. With an historical Introduction

by Ludwig Noiré. 2 vols., pp. lxii, 511; xxxii, 735, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1881. $9.

—— Prolegomena and Metaphysical Foundations of Natural Science. Translated from the Original, with a Biography and Introduction, by Ernest Belfort Bax. Pp. cxii, 254, 16mo. Lond.: Bell, 1883. 5*s*.

KANT'S KRITIK OF JUDGMENT. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Bernard. Pp. 450, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1892. 10*s*.

LADD, GEORGE TRUMBULL. Introduction to Philosophy. An Inquiry after a rational System of Scientific Principles in their Relation to ultimate Reality. Pp. xii, 426, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. $3.

LOCKE, JOHN. An Essay concerning Human Understanding. And a Treatise on the Conduct of the Understanding. Pp. 524, 8vo. Phila.: Kay, 1844. $2. And frequently.

LOTZE, HERMANN. Microcosmus: An Essay concerning Man and his Relation to the World. Translated from the German by Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 714; xii, 740, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. $10.50.

MCCOSH, JAMES, D.D., LL.D. First and Fundamental Truths. Being a Treatise on Metaphysics. Pp. x, 360, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. $2.

MAURICE, FRED. D. Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. 4 vols. Pp. xi, 260; viii, 157; xi, 253; xvii, 676, 12mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1850–1862. 24*s*.

MILL, JOHN S. An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the Principal Philosophical Questions discussed in his Writings. 2 vols., pp. 330, 354, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. 3d ed., 1867. N. Y.: Holt, 1874. 16*s*., $2.50.

—— Auguste Comte and Positivism. Pp. 200, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1864. 2d ed., 1866. Am. ed., N. Y.: Holt, 1875. 6*s*., $2.50.

MORRIS, GEORGE S., PH.D. Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. A Critical Exposition. Pp. xvi, 272 16mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1882. $1.25.

MURRAY, J. CLARK. Outlines of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy; for the Use of Schools and Colleges. With an Introduction by James McCosh. Pp. 261, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1870. $1.50.

PLATO. The Dialogues. Translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions, by Benjamin Jowett. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871. 2d ed., Rev. and Cor., with Additions. 5 vols., pp. xxi, 499, 514, 703, 598, 608, 8vo. 1875. 70*s*. Index to same, 2*s*. 6*d*.

PRESSENSÉ, EDMOND DE, D.D. A Study of Origins; or, The Problems of Knowledge, of Being, and of Duty. Translated by Annie Harwood Holmden. Pp. xxxvi, 515, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Pott, 1883. 5th ed., 1886. 9*s*., $1.50.

REID, THOMAS, D.D. The Works of, now fully collected. Preface, Notes, and supplementary Dissertations, by Sir William Hamilton. Prefixed, Stewart's Account of the Life and Writings of Reid. Pp. x, 914, 8vo. Edinb.: Maclachlan, 1846. 25*s*.

RIEHL, A. Principles of the Critical Philosophy: Introduction to the Theory of Science and Metaphysics. Translated by Arthur Fairbanks. Pp. 360, 8vo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. 9*s*., $3.60.

RITCHIE, DAVID G. Darwin and Hegel, with other Philosophical Studies. Pp. xv, 285, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. $2.50.

ROSMINI SERBATI, ANTONIO. The Origin of Ideas. Translated from the fifth Italian edition. 2 vols., pp. lii, 382; xxiv, 501, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 32*s*.

SMITH, HENRY, D.D., LL.D. Spinoza and his Environment. A critical Essay with a Translation of the Ethics. Pp. clxxx, 244, 8vo. Cinc.: Clarke, 1886. $3.

STEWART, DUGALD. Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. In two parts. New ed., pp. 627, 8vo. Bost.: Munroe, 1847. $2.50.

STIRLING, JAMES HUTCHISON. The Secret of Hegel: being the Hegelian System in Origin, Principle, Form, and Matter. 2 vols., pp. lxxiv, 465; viii, 624, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1865. 28*s*.

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W., D.D. Introduction to the Study of Philosophy. Pp. x, 422, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1888. $2.

VINET, ALEXANDER. Outlines of Philosophy and Literature. Edited by M. Astié. Pp. 652, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1865. 2d ed., 1870. 6*s*.

67. Philosophy in Relation to Christianity.

See also *Christianity and Philosophy*, *Apologetics*, *Evidences*, *Evolution*, and *Philosophy of Religion*.

BASCOM, JOHN. The Philosophy of Religion; or, The Rational Grounds of Religious Belief. Pp. 420, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1876. $2.

—— Science, Philosophy, and Religion. Pp. 311, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1871. $1.75.

BRAY, HENRY TRURO, REV. Essays on God and Man; or, A Philosophical Inquiry into the Principles of Religion. Pp. ix, 270, 12mo. St. Louis: Nixon-Jones, 1888. $2.

BURGE, LORENZO. Aryas, Semites, and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ. Pp. iii, 308, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1889. $1.50.

CAIRD, JOHN, D.D. An Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1880. New ed., pp. xi, 343, 12mo. 1889. 10*s*. 6*d*., $1.50.

EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH. The Heart of the Creeds; historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought. Pp. vii, 200, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1888. $1.

GRIFFITH, THOMAS, A.M. Fundamentals or Bases of Belief concerning Man, God, and the Correlation of God and Men. . . . Pp. vi, 281, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 10*s*. 6*d*.

LOTZE, H. Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion. Edited by F. C. Conybeare. Pp. xx, 176, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 2*s*. 6*d*.

—— Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion; dictated Portions of the Lectures of H. Lotze. Translation edited by G. T. Ladd. Pp. viii, 162, 12mo. Bost.: Ginn, 1885. $1.

MCINTOSH, H. The Philosophy of the Gospel. Pp. 236, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1887. 3*s*. 6*d*.

MANSEL, HENRY LONGUEVILLE, B.D. The Limits of Religious Thought Examined. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

MORELL, J. D. The Philosophy of Religion. Pp. 359. 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1849. $1.

PFLEIDERER, OTTO, PROF., D.D. The Philosophy of Religion on the Basis of its History. History of the Philosophy of Religion from Spinoza to the Present Day. 1. The Historical Development of the Religious Consciousness. The Contents and the Manifestation of the

Religious Consciousness. 4 vols., pp. xii, 340; x, 316; viii, 356; xii, 327, 8vo. Lond.: Williams; N.Y.: Scribner, 1886–1888. 42*s.*, $16.80.

—— Philosophy and Development of Religion. Gifford Lectures, 1894. 2 vols., pp. vi, 331; iv, 356, 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1894. 21*s.*

PUNJER, BERNHARD. History of the Christian Philosophy of Religion from the Reformation to Kant; from the German, by W. Hastie, with a Preface by Robert Flint. Pp. 660, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1887. N. Y.: Scribner, 1888. 16*s.*, $5.25.

STERRETT, J. MACBRIDE, D.D. Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of Religion. With a Chapter on Christian Unity in America. Pp. xiii, 248, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1890. $2.

STIRLING, JAMES HUTCHISON. Philosophy and Theology: Gifford Lectures. Pp. xvi. 406, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.75.

UPTON, CHARLES B. Lectures on the Bases of Religious Belief. Delivered in Oxford and London in May, 1893. *See under Collected Works, p.* 32.

WALKER, J. B. Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation; with an Introductory Essay by C. E. Stowe. 12mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1870. 2d ed., 1874. Chautauqua ed., pp. 264, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1887. 60 cents.

68. Philosophy of Religion.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. Primary Convictions. . . . Delivered . . . before . . . Columbia College. . . . Pp. xvi, 322, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1893. $2.50.

COCKER, B. F. Christianity and Greek Philosophy; or, The Relation between Spontaneous and Reflective Thought in Greece, and the Positive Teaching of Christ and His Apostles. Pp. 531, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $2.75.

DIX, MORGAN. The Gospel and Philosophy: Six Lectures preached in Trinity Chapel. Pp. xi, 173, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1886. $1.50.

HAVEN, JOSEPH. Studies in Philosophy and Theology. Pp. 502, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1869. $2.

HINTON, JAMES. Philosophy and Religion. Selections from the MSS. of the late —. Edited by Catharine Haddon. Pp. xix, 288, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1881. 5*s.*

JAMES, L. G. A Study of Primitive Christianity. Pp. ii, 320, 8vo. Bost.: Index. Assoc., 1886. $1.50.

KEDNEY, JOHN STEINFORT, D.D. Christian Doctrine Harmonized and its Rationality Vindicated. 2 vols., pp. ix, iv, 383; iv, 422, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1889. $5.

LATHAM, JOHN HERBERT, M.A. Theories of Philosophy and Religion compared with the Christian Theory as set forth by St. Paul in his Letter to the Romans, now newly Translated, with Notes. Pp. viii, 152, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MCCOSH, JAMES. Christianity and Positivism. [Ely Lectures for 1871.] Pp. 376, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1871. $1.75.

—— The Intuitions of the Mind Inductively Investigated. Pp. 465, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1872. $3.

—— An Examination of Mr. John Stuart Mill's Philosophy. Being a Defence of Fundamental Truth. Pp. 434, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1866. $3.

MENDENHALL, J. W., D.D. Plato and Paul; or, Philosophy and Christianity: an Examination of the two fundamental Forces of cosmic and human History, with their Contents, Methods, Functions, Relations, and Results compared. Pp. 777, 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1886. $3.50.

MILLER, JOSIAH. Christianum Organum; or, The Inductive Method in Scripture or Science. Edited by J. H. Gladstone. Pp. 216, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1870. 5*s*. 6*d*.

MULLANY, P. F. Phases of Thought and Criticism. Pp. v, 273, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1892. $1.25.

PERRIN, RAYMOND S. The Religion of Philosophy; or, The Unification of Knowledge: a Comparison of the chief philosophical and religious Systems of the World. . . . Pp. xix, 566, 8vo. Lond.: Williams; N. Y.: Putnam, 1885. $4.

ROYCE, JOSIAH, PH.D. The Religious Aspect of Philosophy: a Critique on the Basis of Conduct and of Faith. Pp. xix, 484, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1885. $2.

SCHMID, RUDOLPH. The Theories of Darwin and their Relation to Philosophy, Religion, and Morality. Translated from the German by G. A. Zimmermann, Ph.D., with an Introduction by the Duke of Argyll. Pp. 410, 12mo. Chic.: Jansen, 1883. $2.

SHIELDS, CHARLES W. The Final Philosophy; or, System of Perfectible Knowledge issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion. Pp. 609, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $3.

SMITH, G. V. The Bible and its Theology as Popularly Taught. A Review, Comparison, and Restatement, with more especial Reference to certain Bampton Lectures and recent Works on Atonement and Inspiration. Pp. 376, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1892. 5*s*.

SMITH, HENRY B. Faith and Philosophy: Discourses and Essays. Edited by George L. Prentiss, D.D. Pp. xiv, 496, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $3.50.

SPINOZA, BENEDICT DE. Tractatus Theologico-Politicus; a Theological and Political Treatise, showing under a Series of Heads that Freedom of Thought and of Discussion may not only be granted with Safety to Religion and the Peace of the State, etc. From the Latin. Pp. viii, 360, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1862. New ed., Williams, 1877. 7*s*. 6*d*.

TULLOCH, JOHN, D.D., LL.D. Modern Theories in Philosophy and Religion. Pp. xvi, 444, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1884. 15*s*.

WHAT IS TRUTH? A Life Problem. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Pp. xii, 269, fcap, 8vo. Edinb.: Grant, 1864. 3*s*. 6*d*.

69. Prayer.

See also general treatment under *Practical Theology*.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. The Christian Doctrine of Prayer; an Essay. Pp. 242, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1854; 7th ed., 1874. $2.

FAUNCE, D. W., REV., D.D. Prayer as a Theory and as a Fact. Pp. ii, 256, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1890. $1.

GILES, CHAUNCEY, REV. Perfect Prayer: how offered, how answered. Pp. 234, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1883. $1.

GREENLEAF, JONATHAN. Thoughts on Prayer. . . . Pp. 156, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1857. 60 cents.

HARTLEY, ISAAC S., D.D. Prayer: and its Relation to Modern Thought and Criticism. (The Vedder Lectures for 1874.) Pp. 257, 12mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Pub. Bd., 1875. $1.25.

HOPKINS, MARK. Prayer and the Prayer Gauge. Pp. 48, 16mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1874. 75 cents.

HOULT, P. Dialogues on the Efficacy of Prayer. Pp. 162, 4to. Lond.: Chapman, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PALMER, B. M., D.D., LL.D. Theology of Prayer as Viewed in the Religion of Nature in the System of Grace. Pp. 352, 8vo. Richmond, Va.: Pres. Com. of Pub., 1894. $2.

PRAYER-GAUGE DEBATE, THE. By Prof. Tyndall, Francis Galton, and others, against Dr. Littledale, President McCosh, the Duke of Argyll, Canon Liddon, and "The Spectator." Pp. 311, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1876. $1.75.

TYNDALL, JOHN. Address delivered before the British Association assembled at Belfast. Pp. 118, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1874. 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1875. 4*s.* 6*d.*, 25 cents.

70. Predestination.

See also *Calvinism* and *Arminianism.*

CLARK, SERENO D., REV. The Utility and Glory of God's Immutable Purposes. Pp. 218, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Bd. Pub., 1857. 2d ed., 1860. 75 cents.

COX, SAMUEL. The Hebrew Twins: A Vindication of God's Ways with Jacob and Esau. Prefatory Memoir by his Wife. With Portrait of the Author. Pp. xl, 259, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1894. 6*s.*, $1.50.

CURTISS, G. L. *See p.* 228.

DODGE, JOSEPH S. The Purpose of God. Pp. viii, 257, cr. 8vo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1894. $1.25.

FORBES, JOHN. Predestination and Free Will and the Westminster Confession of Faith. With Explanation of Romans IX, and Appendix on Christ's Preaching to the "Spirits in Prison." Pp. 116, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1878. 2*s.* 6*d.*

KELLY, JAMES, REV. The Eternal Purpose of God in Christ Jesus our Lord. Lond.: Nisbet, 1840. 4th ed., pp. xxvii, 264, 12mo. 1860. 4*s.*

MATTHEWS, JAMES, REV., and FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Predestination and the Foreknowledge of God. A Discussion. Pp. 450, 8vo. Cinc.: Jackson, 1852. $1.50.

71. Probation after Death.

See also *Middle State* and *Eschatology.*

EMERSON, GEORGE H., D.D. The Doctrine of Probation examined with Reference to Current Discussions. Pp. 175, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1883. 50 cents.

LEATHES, STANLEY, REV., LANDELS, W., REV., LITTLEDALE, R., REV., and OTHERS. Future Probation: A Symposium on the Question, "Is Salvation possible after Death?" Pp. 324, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 6*s.*

VERNON, S. M., D.D. Probation and Punishment: a Rational and Scriptural Exposition of the Doctrine of Future Punishment of the Wicked, as held by the Great Body of Christian Believers of all Ages, with Special Reference to the Unscriptural Doctrine of a Second Probation. Pp. 300, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1886. $1.25. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1890. $1.50.

WRIGHT, G. FREDERICK, D.D. An Inquiry concerning the Relation of Death to Probation. Pp. 114, 16mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1882. 75 cents.

72. Prophecy.

See under *Exegetical Theology*.

73. Providence.

BRISTOL, FRANK M. Providential Epochs. Pp. 269, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. $1.25.

CHARNOCK, STEPHEN, B.D. A Treatise of Divine Providence, General and Particular, as relating to the Church of God in the World. Lond., 1683. Am. reprint, pp. 318, 12mo. Phila.: Woodward, 1817. 75 cents.

DEWEY, ORVILLE. The Problem of Human Destiny; or, The End of Providence in the World and Man. Pp. vii, 280, 8vo. N. Y.: Miller, 1864. 5th ed., 1866. $2.50.

FLAVEL, JOHN, REV. Divine Conduct; or, The Mystery of Providence. Lond., 1678. Reprinted. Pp. 263, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1840. $1.

MIRANDA: a Book on Creation and Providential Administration of the World, on the Transmigration of Souls, and on the New Advent of Christ; with Confirmations of his Doctrines, etc. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1860. 6*s*.

PLAN OF THE AGES, THE: a Vindication of the Divine Character and Government. Pp. 350, 12mo. N. Y.: Saalfield, 1892. 50 cents.

WALLACE, H. Representative Responsibility, a Law of the Divine Procedure in Providence and Redemption. Pp. 278, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 4*s*.

74. Psychology and Theology.

See also *Christianity and Philosophy*, and the references there, also *Soul*.

ALLIOTT, RICHARD, D.D. Psychology and Theology. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

BAIN, ALEXANDER, M.A. Mental and Moral Science. A Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. Pp. xxxvi, 752, 99, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1868. 10*s*. 6*d*.

—— The Emotions and the Will. Lond.: Longmans, 1859. 3d ed., pp. xxxii, 604, 8vo. 1875. 15*s*.

BUSH, GEORGE. The Soul: An Inquiry into Scripture Psychology. Pp. 141, 12mo. N. Y.: Redfield, 1845. 50 cents.

CALDERWOOD, HENRY, LL.D. The Relations of Mind and Brain. Pp. xvi, 455, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1879. 12*s*.

HICKOK, LAURENS P., D.D. Rational Psychology: or, The subjective Idea and the objective Law of all Intelligence. Pp. 717, 8vo. Auburn, N. Y.: Derby, 1849. $2.50.

LADD, GEORGE TRUMBULL. Elements of Physiological Psychology. A Treatise of the Activities and Nature of the Mind from the Physical and Experimental Point of View. Pp. xii, 696, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. $4.50.

MCCOSH, JAMES, D.D., LL.D. Psychology. The Motive Powers, Emotion, Conscience, Will. The Cognitive Powers. 2 vols., pp. vi, 267; viii, 245, p. 8vo. N. Y. Scribner, 1890–1891. $3.

PORTER, NOAH. The Human Intellect; with an Introduction upon Pyschology and the Soul. Pp. 700, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1868. New ed., 1876. $5.

STEWART, DUGALD. The Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man, revised, with Omissions and Additions, by James Walker. Pp. 476, 12mo. Edinb. and Lond.: Longmans, 1828. Bost.: Philips; Phila.: Butler, 1859. 24*s*., $2.

SUTHERLAND, GEORGE. Christian Psychology; a New Exhibition of

the Capacities and Faculties of the Human Spirit, etc. Pp. 480, 8vo. Sidney, Australia: Maddock, 1874.

75. Punishment (Future).

See also *Universalism, Future Life and Immortality, Probation after Death, Middle State.*

ADAMS, NEHEMIAH, D.D. Endless Punishment: Scriptural Argument for, and Reasonableness of, Future Endless Punishment. Pp. 168, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1878. $1.

BAKER, L. C. The Fire of God's Anger; or, Light from the Old Testament upon the New Testament Teaching concerning Future Punishment. Pp. x, 282, 12mo. Phila.: privetely printed, 1887. $1.50.

BARROWS, SAMUEL J. The Doom of the Majority of Mankind. Pp. vi, 154, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Soc., 1883. 50 cents.

BARTLETT, SAMUEL C., D.D. Future Punishment. Pp. 68, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1875. 75 cents.

BEECHER, EDWARD. History of Opinions on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution. Pp. 334, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1878. $1.50.

CONSTABLE, H. Duration and Nature of Future Punishment. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Kellaway. Am. ed., reprinted from Lond. ed., New Haven.: Judd, 1871. 5th ed., 1875. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 25 cents.

DEXTER, HENRY MARTYN. The Verdict of Reason upon the Question of the Future Punishment of Those who Die Impenitent. Pp. xix. 157, 16mo. Bost.: Nichols, 1865. $1.

DOBNEY, H. H. On the Scripture Doctrine of Future Punishment, an Argument. Lond.: Ward, 1846. Pp. 286, 12mo. Republished, N. Y.: privately printed, 1850. 6*s.* 6*d.*

GOULBURN, EDWARD MEYRICK, D.D. Everlasting Punishment. Lectures delivered at St. James's Church, Piccadilly.... Pp. xxii, 191, 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1880. $1.25.

HALEY, JOHN W., REV., M.A. Supplicium Aeternum—the Hereafter of Sin: What it will be. With Answers to certain Questions and Objections. Pp. viii, 152, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1881. 75 cents.

HAMILTON, RICHARD WINTER, LL.D. The Revealed Doctrine of Rewards and Punishments. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

HARGREAVE, J. G. The Blunders of Vice and Folly, and their self-acting Chastisements. Pp. xii, 308, 8vo. N. Y.: Routledge, 1870. Lond.: Strahan, 1871. $2.

HENRY, C. S., D.D. The Endless Future of the Human Race. A Letter to a Friend. Pp. 75, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. 75 cents.

HOVEY, ALVAH, D.D. The State of the Impenitent Dead. Pp. 168, 16mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1875. 75 cents.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, M.A., F.S.A. The Doctrine of Retribution. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

KING, GEORGE W., REV. Κόλασις Αἰώνιος; or, Future Retribution. Pp. 267, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern. $1.

LETTERS ON THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF FUTURE PUNISHMENT; including Remarks on the State of the Dead and the Views entertained of a Future Life. Pp. xxviii, 454, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1835. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MCKIM, RANDOLPH H., D.D. Future Punishment: comprising four parochial Sermons, with an Introduction on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution, and an Essay on Prayers for the Dead. Pp. 114, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1883. 75 cents.

MANN, CAMERON, REV. Five Discourses on Future Punishment. Pp. 138, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 75 cents.

NEANDER, H. The Gospel of Gehenna Fire in its Relation to the Cross, the Eternal Gospel contained in Judgment. Pp. 170, p. 8vo. Lond.: Whiting, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

OXENHAM, H. NUTCOMBE. What is the Truth as to Everlasting Punishment? In reply to Dr. Pusey's late Treatise, "What is of Faith as to Everlasting Punishment?" 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1881. 5*s.*

PUSEY, E. B., REV., D.D. What is of Faith as to Everlasting Punishment? In Reply to Dr. Farrar's Challenge in his "Eternal Hope." 1879. Pp. xi, 284, 8vo. 1st-2d ed. Oxf.: Parker, 1880. 3*s.* 6*d.*

REIMENSNYDER, JUNIUS B., REV. Doom Eternal; The Bible and Church Doctrine of Everlasting Punishment. With an Introduction by C. P. Krauth, S.T.D., LL.D. Pp. 384, 12mo. Phila.: Quirey, 1880. $1.50.

ROW, C. A. Future Retribution Viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation. Pp. x, 429, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1887. $2.50.

SAWYER, THOMAS J., S.T.D. Endless Punishment: In the Very Words of its Advocates. Pp. 319, 16mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1880. $1.

SCOTT, D. W. Hades and Beyond: With Sidelights by the Way. Pp. 490, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1892. 6*s.*

[A tale treating of the doctrine of everlasting punishment and discussing other articles of the Creed.]

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T., D.D. The Doctrine of Endless Punishment. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. 2d ed., pp. x, 201, 8vo. 1887. $1.50.

STUART, MOSES. Exegetical Essays on several Words relating to Future Punishment. Pp. 208, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub. (1867). 70 cents.

TOWNSEND, LUTHER TRACY, D.D. Lost Forever. Pp. 448, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1875. $1.75.

VARLEY, HENRY. Death and Afterwards. The Nature and Duration of the Punishment of the Wicked Considered. Does Death End All? Are the Dead Asleep and Unconscious? Pp. 64, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1894. 25 cents.

[WHITON, JAMES MORRIS, PH.D.] Is "Eternal" Punishment Endless? Answered by a Restatement of the Original Scriptural Doctrine, by an Orthodox Minister of the Gospel. Pp. x, 106, 12mo. Bost.: Lockwood, 1876. 75 cents.

WIDER HOPE. Essays and Strictures upon the Doctrine and Literature of Future Punishment, by Archdeacon Farrar, Rev. E. H. Plumptre, Rev. Henry Allen, etc. With a Paper on the supposed Scriptural Expression for Eternity, by Thomas de Quincey; and a Bibliographical Appendix of Recent Works on Eschatology as contained in the British Museum. Pp. 436, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1890. 7*s.* 6*d.*

76. Rationalism.

See also *Atheism*, *Evolution*, *Free Thought*, *Infidelity*, *Materialism*, *Pantheism*.

(ESSAYS AND REVIEWS.) Recent Inquiries in Theology, by Eminent English Churchmen, being "Essays and Reviews." 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 4th Am. ed., from the 2d London ed. Pp. xiv, 498, 12mo. Bost.: Walker, 1862. 5*s.*, $2.

FISHER, GEORGE P. Faith and Rationalism, with Short Supple-

mentary Essays on Related Topics. Pp. 188, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879. $1.25.

GREG, W. R. Enigmas of Life. Pp. xix, 332, 12mo. Bost.: Osgood; N. Y.: Holt, 1873. $2.

HAWKINS, EDWARD, D.D. . . . The Connected Uses of the Principal Means of Attaining Christian Truth. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

MCCAUL, ALEXANDER. Thoughts on Rationalism, Revelation, and the Divine Authority of the Old Testament. Pp. 166, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1850. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PARKINSON, RICHARD, REV., B.D. Rationalism and Revelation. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

SMITH, GOLDWIN. Rational Religion, and the Rationalistic Objections of the Bampton Lectures for 1858. Pp. xiii, 146, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1861. 5*s.* 6*d.*

TULLOCH, JOHN. Rationalism. In *Contemporary Review.* Vol. I, 1866.

77. Real Presence.

See also *Lord's Supper* and *Sacraments.*

GOODE, WILLIAM, M.A. The Nature of Christ's Presence in the Eucharist; or, The true Doctrine of the Real Presence vindicated in opposition to the fictitious Real Presence of . . . Dr. Pusey, etc. 2 vols., pp. xvi, 612; viii, 613–987, 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1856. 24*s.*

IS THE DOCTRINE OF TRANSUBSTANTIATION SCRIPTURAL? The Question considered and answered. By a Layman. Fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Aylott, 1863. 3*s.*

NEVIN, JOHN W. The Mystical Presence; a Vindication of the Reformed or Calvinistic Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. Pp. 256, 12mo. Phila.: Ref. Ch. Pub. Bd., 1867. $1.

PUSEY, E. B. The Real Presence, the Doctrine of the English Church, with a Vindication of the Reception by the Wicked, and of the Adoration of our Lord Jesus Christ truly Present. Pp. 345, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1857. New ed., 1870. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WISEMAN, N., CARD. Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord in the Holy Eucharist, proved from Scripture. 8vo. Dubl.: Duffy, 1836. New ed., Lond.: Dolman, 1852. Pp. 288, 12mo. Phila.: Cummisky, n. d. 4*s.* 6*d.*

78. Reason and Faith.

See also *Free Thought, Infidelity, Materialism, Rationalism.*

CANDLISH, ROBERT S. Reason and Revelation. Pp. 186, 8vo. Lond.: Nelson, 1859. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHADWICK, JOHN W. The Faith of Reason. A Series of Discourses on the leading Topics of Religion. Pp. 254, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1879. $1.

DREW, G. S. Reasons of Faith; or, The Order of the Christian Argument Developed and Explained. Pp. 210, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1862. 2d ed., with Appendix, 1869. 6*s.*

ELLIS, JOHN. The Knowledge of Divine Things from Revelation, not from Reason or Nature. Pp. 467, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1837. 3*s.*

HEDGE, F. H. Reason in Religion. Pp. iv, 458, 12mo. Bost.: Spencer, 1867. New ed., 1875. $1.50.

JOHNSON, FRANCIS HOWE. What is Reality? An Inquiry as to the Reasonableness of Natural Religion and the Naturalness of Revealed Religion. Pp. xxxii, 510, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1891. $2.

ROGERS, HENRY. Reason and Faith, and other Miscellanies. Pp. 458, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1853. $1.25.

SQUIER, MILES P. Reason and the Bible; or, The Truth of Religion. Pp. vi, 334, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1860. $1.

STERRETT, J. MACBRIDE, D.D. Reason and Authority in Religion. Pp. xiii, 184, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. $1.

WALKER, JAMES. Reason, Faith, and Duty, Sermons. Pp. ix, 457, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1876. $2.

WILLIAMS, JAMES MILTON. Rational Theology: eight Essays. Pp. 310, 12mo. Chic.: Kerr, 1889. $1.50.

YOUNG, JOHN. The Province of Reason: a Criticism of the Bampton Lectures on "The Limits of Religious Thought." Pp. 320, 12mo. Lond.: Smith; N. Y.: Carter, 1860. 6*s*., 25 cents.

79. Reasonableness of Christianity.

See especially under *Apologetics* and *Evidences*.

NORDHOFF, CHARLES. God and the Future Life; the Reasonableness of Christianity. Pp. 228, 16mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1883. $1.

SCHULTZ, E. Impartial Investigation into the Reasonableness of the Doctrines of Christianity. Pp. viii, 264, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1893. $1.25.

80. Recognition in Heaven.

GRAY, GEORGE ZABRISKIE, D.D. The Scriptural Doctrine of Recognition in the World to come. Pp. 86, 16mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 4th ed., 1886. 60 cents.

HODGE, J. ASPINWALL, D.D. Recognition after Death. Pp. 184, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1889. New ed., 1891. 75 cents.

KILLEN, J. M., REV., M.A. Our Friends in Heaven; or, The Mutual Recognition of the Redeemer in Glory Demonstrated. Lond.: Hamilton, 1854. Pp. 225, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., n. d. 4*s*. 6*d*., 65 cents.

—— Our Companions in Glory; or, Society in Heaven Contemplated. Lond.: Hamilton, 1862. Author's ed., pp. 354, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1862. 5*s*., $1.75.

MERIC, ELIE, ABBÉ, D.D. The Blessed will Know each other in Heaven; from the French by Mrs. J. Ringer. Pp. x, 138, 24mo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1888. 80 cents.

81. Redemption.

See also *Atonement* and *Sacrifice*.

BAIRD, SAMUEL J. The Elohim Revealed in the Creation and Redemption of Man. Pp. 688, 8vo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1860. $2.50.

BEECHER, CHARLES. Redeemer and Redeemed. An Investigation of the Atonement, and of Eternal Judgment. Pp. 369, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1864. $1.75.

COX, SAMUEL. Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men? Lond.: Paul, 1877. 2d ed., 1879. Pp. xxii, 222, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1878. 5*s*.

GOODE, FRANCIS, REV., M.A. The Better Covenant practically considered from Hebrews viii, 6, 10–12. To which are added, Notes on the Sinai Covenant, General Redemption, etc. Lond.: Hatchard, 1833. 5th ed., 1848. 7*s*. Am. ed., from the 5th Lond. ed., pp. 312, 8vo. Phila.: Smith, 1854. 75 cents.

GOODWIN, JOHN, M.A. Redemption Redeemed: wherein the most glorious Work of the Redemption of the World by Jesus Christ is vindicated against the Encroach-

ments of later Times. . . . Lond., 1651. New ed., pp. xx, 740, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1840. 12*s.*

GRAHAM, C. The Glory of God in Redemption. Pp. 164, p. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GRANT, P. W. The Great Memorial Name; or, The Self-Revelation of Jehovah as the God of Redemption. Pp. 438, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 6*s.*

MONSELL, R. W. The Religion of Redemption. A Contribution to the Preliminaries of Christian Apology. Pp. 564, 8vo. Lond.: Hunt, 1866. 12*s.*

ROBINSON, STUART, REV. Discourses on Redemption; as Revealed at Sundry Times, and in Divers Manners, through Patriarchs, Prophets, Jesus, and his Apostles. Pp. 488, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. New ed., Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1874. Edinb.: Clark, 1869. $1.50, 7*s.* 6*d.*

STACKPOLE, EDWARD S., REV., D.D. The Evidence of Salvation; or, The Direct Witness of the Spirit. Pp. viii, 115, 16mo. N. Y.: Crowell, 1894. 50 cents.

WEST, ANSON, D.D. The Old and the New Man; or, Sin and Salvation. Pp. 335, 12mo. Nashville, Tenn.: So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1885. $1.

WILSON, J. G. Redemption in Prophecy. Pp. 336, 70, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott. 3d ed., 1885. $1.25.

WINTLE, THOMAS, B.D. The Expediency, Prediction, and Accomplishment of the Christian Redemption illustrated. *See under Collected Works, p.* 19.

82. Regeneration.

See also *Justification.*

ANDERSON, WILLIAM. Treatise on Regeneration. Pp. 311, 12mo. 2d ed., Phila.: Smith, 1871. $1.50.

BOARDMAN, GEORGE NYE. Regeneration. Pp. 126, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. 75 cents.

CHARNOCK, STEPHEN, REV., B.D. The Doctrine of Regeneration. Selected from his Writings. Pp. 306, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., n. d. [1843.] 75 cents.

DUFFIELD, GEORGE. Spiritual Life; or, Regeneration, illustrated in a Series of Disquisitions, relative to its Author, Subject, Nature, Means, etc. Pp. xii, 616, 8vo. Carlisle: Fleming, 1832.

FABER, GEORGE STANLEY. The Primitive Doctrine of Regeneration. Pp. (xlv) 391, 8vo. Lond.: Seeley, 1840. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MARSDEN, JOHN HOWARD. Examination of Passages in our Lord's Conversation with Nicodemus. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

PHELPS, AUSTIN. The New Birth; or, The Work of the Holy Spirit. Pp. 253, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1866. $1.25.

SEARS, E. H. Regeneration. Pp. 248, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1853. 50 cents.

WINES, E. C., D.D. A Treatise on Regeneration. Pp. 119, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub. (1863.) 75 cents.

83. Religion.

CARPENTER, W. BOYD, RT. REV. The Permanent Elements of Religion. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

FRECKLETON (T. W.), and OTHERS. Religion and Modern Thought, and other Essays. Pp. 207, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Green, 1894. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HENNELL, SARA S. Present Religion; as a Faith owning Fellowship with Thought. Part I, pp. x, 557, 8vo. Part II. First Division.

The Intellectual Effect of the Religion Shown as a Principle of Metaphysical Comparativism. Pp. 618, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1865–1873. 15*s*.

MARTINEAU, JAMES, D.D., LL.D. The Seat of Authority in Religion. Pp. xii, 664, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1890. $4.50.

—— A Study of Religion: its Sources and Contents. 2 vols., pp. 840, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1888. 2d ed., pp. 796. 15*s*.

MILL, JOHN S. Three Essays on Religion. Pp. xi, 302, 8vo. N. Y.: Holt, 1874. $2.50.

MOLINARI, G. DE. Religion. Translated by Walter K. Firminger, B.A. Pp. xii, 200, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 90 cents.

MOMERIE, A. W. The Religion of the Future, and Other Essays. Pp. 148, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1893. 3*s*. 6*d*.

PARKER, THEODORE. A Discourse on Matters Pertaining to Religion. Pp. xi, 472, 12mo. Bost.: Little, 1849. 3d ed., 1857. $1.50.

RELIGION AND THE PRESENT HOUR. An Essay. Pp. 272, 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1893. 7*s*. 6*d*.

RIGG, JAMES H. Discourses and Addresses on Leading Truths in Religion and Philosophy. Pp. 454, 8vo. Lond.: Wes. Conf. Off., 1880. 10*s*.

SCHLEIERMACHER, F. On Religion. Speeches to its Cultured Despisers. Translated, with Introduction, by John Oman. Pp. 310, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1893. 7*s*. 6*d*.

SMYTH, NEWMAN. The Religious Feeling. *See p*. 461.

WEIL, S. The Religion of the Future. Pp. v, 267, 12mo. Bost.; Arena Pub. Co., 1894. $1.25.

WEISS, J. American Religion. Pp. 326, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1871. $1.50.

WOOLSEY, THEODORE D. The Religion of the Present and the Future. Pp. viii, 402, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1871. New ed., 1872. $3.

84. Religion and Science.

See also *Science and Revelation, Christianity and Philosophy, Philosophy in Relation to Christianity, Psychology, and Theology.*

ALVIELLA, GOBLET, COUNT. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of the Conception of God, as Illustrated by Anthropology and History. *See under Collected Works, p*. 32.

BARRY, A., RT. REV. Some Lights of Science on the Faith. *See under Collected Works, p*. 23.

BIXBY, JAMES THOMPSON. Religion and Science Allies; or, Similarities of Physical and Religious Knowledge. Pp. 226, 12mo. Chic.: Kerr, 1889. 30 cents.

COOK, JOSIAH P., JR. Religion and Chemistry. *See p*. 381.

HAECKEL, ERNST. Monism as connecting Religion and Science. The Confession of Faith of a Man of Science. Translated from the Germanby J. Gilchrist, M.A., Ph.D. Pp. viii, 117. 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 80 cents.

IVERACH, JAMES, REV., PROF. Christianity and Evolution. Pp. viii, 232, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1894. 2*s*. 6*d*., 75 cents.

LAING, S. Human Origins. With Illustrations. Pp. 430, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1892. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Considers the historic element in the Old Testament prehistoric traditions, palæontology, etc.

—— Modern Science and Modern Thought. New edition, containing a supplemental Chapter on

Gladstone's "Dawn of Creation" and "Proem of Genesis," and on Drummond's "Natural Law in the Spiritual World." Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MACKENZIE, HARRIOT. Modern Science unlocking the Bible; or, The Truth Seen from Three Points. Pp. 306, p. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1892. 3*s.*

SMITH, JOHN PYE, D.D., etc. The Relation between the Holy Scripture and . . . Geological Science. *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

TEMPLE, FREDERICK, RT. REV. Relations between Religion and Science. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

85. Resurrection.

BUSH, GEORGE. Anastasis; or, The Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body, Rationally and Scripturally Considered. Pp. 396, 12mo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1845. $1.

DREW, SAMUEL. An Essay on the Identity and General Resurrection of the Human Body, . . . in Relation both to Philosophy and Scripture. Pp. xxxii, 487, 8vo. Lond.: Ogle, 1822. 12*s.*

DRYDEN, D. A. The Rise. Suggestive Inquiries concerning the Resurrection of the Dead. Pp. 215, 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1872. $1.

FAUNCE, D. W., D.D. Resurrection in Nature and in Revelation: an Argument and a Meditation. Pp. iv, 230, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1884. $1.50.

GARBETT, E. The Soul's Life: Commencement, Progress, and Maturity. Pp. 340, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1869. 4*s.* 6*d.*

GOULBURN, EDWARD MEYRICK, D.C.L. The Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

HALL, JOHN, HON. How are the Dead Raised, and with what Body do they come? Pp. 216, 16mo. Hartford: Brown, 1875. $1.

LANDIS, ROBERT W. The Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body asserted and defended; in Answer to . . . Rev. George Bush. Pp. 379, 12mo. Phila. and Bost.: Perkins, 1846. $1.

MATTISON, HIRAM. The Resurrection of the Dead, considered in the Light of History, Philosophy, and Divine Revelation. Pp. 405, 12mo. Phila.: Perkinpine, 1866. 6th ed., 1874. $1.50.

MILLIGAN, WILLIAM, D.D. The Resurrection of the Dead. An Exposition of 1 Corinthians xv. Pp. 246, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS. The Gospel of the Resurrection. Thoughts on its Relation to Reason and History. Pp. xxxv, 276, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1865. 5th ed., 1874. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

—— The Revelation of the Risen Lord. Pp. xvi, 199, 12mo. N. Y. and Lond.: Macmillan, 1882. $1.75.

86. Retribution.

See *Punishment, Future.*

87. Revelation.

ALFORD, HENRY, M.A. Consistency of the Divine Conduct in Revealing the Doctrines of Redemption. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

ANDREWS, S. J. God's Revelations of Himself to Men as Successively made in the Patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian Dispensations and in the Messianic Kingdom. Pp. xiv, 391, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1886. $2.50.

AUBERLEN, C. A. The Divine Revelation. An Essay in Defence of the Faith. To which is prefixed a Brief Memoir of the Author. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. B. Paton. Pp. 441, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1867. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BRUCE, ALEXANDER BALMAIN. The Chief End of Revelation. Lond.: Hodder, 1881. New ed., pp. 326, p. 8vo. 1887. 6*s.*

CHANDLER, GEORGE, REV., LL.D. The Scheme of Divine Revelation considered . . . in its Connection with the Progress and Improvement of Human Society. *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

COTTERILL, HENRY, D.D. Revealed Religion Expounded by its Relations to the Moral Being of God. Pp. 117, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1884. $1.

COWLEY, E., REV., D.D. The Writers of Genesis and related Topics, illustrating Divine Revelation. Pp. 184, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. $1.

FISHER, GEORGE PARK, D.D., LL.D. The Nature and Method of Revelation. Pp. xiii, 291, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. $1.25.

GARBETT, EDWARD, M.A. The Dogmatic Faith. An Inquiry into the Relation . . . between Revelation and Dogma. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

HORTON, R. F. Revelation and the Bible. An Attempt at Reconstruction. Pp. viii, 412, 8vo. Lond.: Unwin; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

HOWARTH, H. Truth and Obligation of Revealed Religion. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

JACOBS, H. E., PROF. Elements of Religion. Pp. 298, cr. 8vo. Phila.: Frederick, 1894. $1.25.

JONES, JOHN, REV., M.A. The Moral Tendency of Divine Revelation. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

LELAND, JOHN. The Advantage and Necessity of Christian Revelation, shown from the State of Religion in the Ancient Heathen World, etc. 2 vols., pp. xx, 487; xxii, 460, 8vo. Lond.: 1768. Phila.: 1818.

MATHESON, GEORGE, REV., D.D. Natural Elements of Revealed Theology. The Baird Lecture for 1881. Pp. viii, 288, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1881. 6*s.*

MAURICE, FREDERICK D. What is Revelation? A Series of Sermons on the Epiphany. Pp. xii, 480, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1859. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Sequel to the Inquiry, "What is Revelation?" Letters in Reply to Mansel's Examination of Strictures on the Bampton Lectures. Pp. viii, 296, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1860. 6*d.*

OLSSEN, W. W., REV. Revelation, Universal and Special. Pp. ii, 259, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. $1.25.

THOMSON, W. D. Revelation and the Bible. A popular Exposition for the Times. Pp. 250, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

VAN HORNE, D., REV. Religion and Revelation. Pp. vi, 192, 8vo. Dayton, O.: Pr. Ref. Pub. Co., 1892. $1.

WEIR, J. F. The Way, the Nature, and Means of Revelation. Pp. 438, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1889. 1*s.* 6*d.*

WESTCOTT, BROOKE FOSS. The Revelation of the Risen Lord. Pp. xvi, 199, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1882. 6*s.*

WILLIAMSON, JAMES. Comparison of Revelation with the Natural Operations of the Mind. *See under Collected Works, p.* 24.

88. Sabbath.

See also under *Historical Theology*.

BACON, GEORGE B. The Sabbath Question: Sermons Preached to the Valley Church, Orange, N. J. Pp. 194, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1868. $1.

BARTER, W. B. Tracts in Defence of the Sabbath and the Church. Pp. 528, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1851. 16*s.*

BITTENGER, J. O., REV. A Plea for the Sabbath and for Man. With Discussion of Social Problems. Pp. xiii, 236, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1892. $1.25.

BRIGGS, M. C., D.D. The Sabbath; what, why, how? Pp. 188, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. 60 cents.

COX, ROBERT. The Literature of the Sabbath Question. 2 vols., pp. 480, 499, 12mo. Edinb.: Maclachlan, 1865. 15*s.*

DABNEY, ROBERT L., D.D. The Christian Sabbath; its Nature, Design, and proper Observance. Pp. 93, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1882. 50 cents.

EIGHT STUDIES ON THE LORD'S DAY. Pp. xiii, 292, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1885. $1.50.

ELLIOTT, G., REV. The Abiding Sabbath: an Argument for the perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day; the Fletcher Prize Essay for 1884. Pp. 280, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1885. $1.25.

EVERTS, W. W., D.D. The Sabbath; its Permanence, Promise, and Defence. Pp. iv, 278, 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1885. $1.

FULLER, M. The Lord's Day; or, Christian Sunday: its Unity, History, Philosophy, and perpetual Obligation. Sermons. Pp. 474, 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GILFILLAN, JAMES. The Sabbath Viewed in the Light of Reason, Revelation, and History, with Sketches of its Literature. Pp. xii, 635, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton; N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1863. 1*s.*, $1.25.

GUIREY, GEORGE, REV. The Hallowed Day. Fletcher Prize Essay, Dartmouth College, 1892. Pp. xv, 291, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1893. $1.25.

HESSEY, JAMES AUGUSTUS, D.C.L. Sunday. Its Origin, History, and Present Obligation. *See under Collected Works, p.* 22.

JONES, ALONZO T. "The Abiding Sabbath" and "The Lord's Day." The $500 and $1,000 Prize Essays: a Review. Pp. iii, 173, 16mo. Oakland, Cal.: Pac. Pr. Pub. Ho., 1888. 20 cents.

LINKLATER, ROBERT, D.D., editor. The Lord's Day and the Holy Eucharist. Treated in a Series of Essays by various Authors, with a Preface by —. Pp. vii, 226, 8vo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. $1.50.

MACMILLAN, HUGH. The Sabbath of the Fields, being a Sequel to "Bible Teachings in Nature." Pp. xvi, 358, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1875. Last issue, 1889. 6*s.*

MAURICE, F. D. Sermons on the Sabbath Day. Pp. viii, 127, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1853. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MILLIGAN, WILLIAM. The Decalogue and the Lord's Day in the Light of the General Relation of the Old and New Testament, with a Chapter on the Confessions of Faith. Pp. 192, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1866. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MORGAN, R. A. Bible Teaching; or, The Sanctification of one Day in Seven. Pp. 162, p. 8vo. Lond.: Digby, 1892. 2*s.*

POTTS, JAMES H. The Lord's Day, our Sabbath. Revised ed., pp. 61, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. 25 cents.

RAUSCHENBUSCH, A., REV. Saturday or Sunday; which should we observe? From the German by Franklin N. Jewett. Pp. 96, 24mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1887. 10 cents.

RULE, W. H. The Holy Sabbath, Instituted in Paradise and Perfected through Christ. An Historical Demonstration. Pp. 160, 12mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1870. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SALMOND, CHARLES A., PROF. The Sabbath. Pp. 110, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. 25 cents.

SESSIONS, ALEXANDER J., REV. The Lord's Day Rescued. Pp. 108, 16mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1884. 60 cents.

SPIERS, WILLIAM, REV. The Sabbath made for Man: an Inquiry into the Origin and History of the Sabbath Institution, with a Consideration of its Claims upon the Christian, the Church, and the Nation. Pp. 220, 8vo. Lond.: Kelly, 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*

STONE, JOHN S., D.D. The Divine Rest; or, Scriptural Views of the Sabbath. Pp. 304, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1867. $2.25.

WAFFLE, A. E. The Lord's Day; its universal and perpetual Obligation: a premium Essay. Pp. v, 419, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1885. $1.

WARREN, S. EDWARD, C.E. The Sunday Question; or, The Lord's Day: its Sacredness, Permanence, and Value as shown by its Origin, History, and Use. Pp. 290, 12mo. Bost.: Earle, 1891. $1.50.

WESTON, A. M. The Evolution of a Shadow; or, The Bible Doctrine of Rest; from the Standpoint of a Believer in the Divine Authority and Paramount Importance of the Religious Observance of the First Day of the Week. Pp. vii, 292, 8vo. Cinc.: Stand. Pub. Co., 1886. $1.50.

WILSON, DANIEL. The Divine Authority and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day, asserted in Seven Sermons, delivered in 1880. Pp. xx, 194, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1830. 3d ed., 1840. 3*s.* 6*d.*

89. Sacraments.

See also under *Baptism* and *Lord's Supper.*

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE D. The Sacraments of the New Testament as Instituted by Christ. Pp. xiv, 314, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1880. $2.

BULLINGER, HENRY. Sermons on the Sacraments. Pp. xiv, 288, 8vo. Cambr. and Lond.: Parker, 1840. New ed., 1852. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CHURCH'S, THE, MINISTRY OF GRACE. Lectures delivered in 1892 under the Auspices of the Church Club of New York; with Appendices. Pp. xxxii, 261, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1893. 50 cents.

Baptism, by Rev. W. Clark; The Lord's Supper, by George McClellan Fiske, D.D.; Confirmation, by Dean Wilford L. Robbins; Holy Orders, by Bishop Charles Garrett; Unction, Matrimony, and Penance, by Bishop Charles C. Grafton.

CRITTENDEN, S. W., REV. Sacraments of the Church. Pp. 174. 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Pub. Comm. (1869.) 85 cents.

DIX, MORGAN, REV. The Sacramental System considered as the Extension of the Incarnation. Pp. 260, 8vo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1893. $1.50. [Bishop Paddock Lectures for 1892.]

GORDON, W. R., S.T.D. The Church of God and her Sacraments. Pp. 208, 12mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1870. 75 cents.

HALLEY, ROBERT, D.D. The Sacraments. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

JEFFREY, ROBERT T., REV., M.D. Visits to Calvary. A Series of sacramental Meditations. Pp. x, 442, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. $1.75.

JELF, RICHARD WILLIAM, D.D. . . . The Means of Grace, . . . with especial Reference to the Church of England. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

STONE, JOHN S., D.D. The Christian Sacraments; or, Scriptural Views of Baptism and the Lord's Supper. Pp. 631, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1866. $3.

VAIL, THOMAS HUBBARD, D.D., LL.D. Primary Doctrines. Being Charges on Christian Baptism, the Lord's Supper, and on the Holy Spirit. Pp. 148, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. 75 cents.

WATSON, RICHARD. The Sacraments: Baptism and the Lord's Supper. From "Theological Institutes." Pp. 117, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 50 cents.

WHATELY, RICHARD. The Scripture Doctrine Concerning the Sacraments, and the Points connected therewith. Pp. 148, 12mo. Lond.: Parker, 1857. 2*s.* 6*d.*

90. Sacrifice.

See also under *Exegetical Theology* and under *Atonement.*

FABER, GEORGE STANLEY, B.D. A Treatise on the Origin of Expiatory Sacrifice. Pp. xxviii, 297, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1827. 9*s.* 6*d.*

MAURICE, FREDERICK DENISON. The Doctrine of Sacrifice deduced from the Scriptures. Pp. 374, 8vo. Cambr.: Macmillan, 1854. 7*s.* 6*d.*

91. Sanctification.

See also *Perfection, Christian.*

ADAMS, JOHN Q., REV. Sanctification. A Sermon. Pp. xiv, 8vo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1859. New ed., 1863. 25 cents.

BOARDMAN, W. E. The Higher Christian Life. Pp. 330, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1860. New ed., with title The "Higher Life" Doctrine of Sanctification tried by the Word of God. Pp. 286, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1877. $1.50.

COLLINS, J. H., REV. Sanctification, What it is, When it is, How it is. Pp. 80, 16mo. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1885. 20 cents.

FRASER, JAMES, REV. The Scripture Doctrine of Sanctification; being a critical Explication and Paraphrase of the 6th and 7th Chapters of Romans, and the four first Verses of the 8th Chapter. . . . Pp. viii, 375, 16mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1834. 2*s.*

HARTLEY, J. Chapters on Holiness, Expository and Practical. Pp. 166, 12mo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1883. 1*s.* 6*d.*

JUNKIN, GEORGE. A Treatise on Sanctification. Pp. 168, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub. (1864.) 80 cents.

MARSH, EDWARD GERRARD, M.A. The Christian Doctrine of Sanctification. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

MARSHALL, W. The Gospel Mystery of Sanctification, to which is added a Sermon on Justification. Edinb.: Taylor, 1884. New ed., pp. 396, 12mo. 1887. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MURRAY, ANDREW, REV. Holy in Christ: Thoughts on the Calling of God's Children to be Holy as He is Holy. Pp. 302, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1888. $1.

92. Science and Revelation.

See also *Religion and Science* and *Christianity and Philosophy*.

BALLINGER, ETHELBERT W., REV. The Witness of the Stars. Pp. 202, 8vo. Lond.: privately printed, 1894. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BROWNE, H. J. The Holy Truth; or, The Coming Reformation: Universal, because Founded on Demonstrable Truth, Science, and Religion reconciled. Pp. 454, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hall, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BRUNTON, T. LAUDER, M.D., D.SC. The Bible and Science. Pp. xxiv, 415, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BUCKLEY, ARABELLA B. (MRS. FISHER.) Moral Teachings of Science. Pp. vi, 122, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1892. $1.

CALDERWOOD, H. Relations of Science and Religion. [Morse Lectures for 1880.] Pp. xxiii, 323, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1881. $1.75.

CHEVALLIER, T., REV. On the Proofs of Divine Power . . . derived from the Study of Astronomy. *See under Collected Works, p.* 32.

DRAPER, JOHN W. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. Pp. 395, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1871. 5th ed., 1875. $1.75.

FARRAR, ADAM S. Science in Theology: Sermons preached in St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University. Pp. xxxiii, 25–250, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1859. Phila.: Smith, 1860. 9*s.*, $1.

GOULD, GEORGE M., A.M., M.D. The Meaning and the Method of Life. A Search for Religion in Biology. Pp. 297, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1893. $1.75.

GRAY, ASA. Natural Science and Religion. Pp. 111, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. $1.50.

HOLBOROW, A. Evolution and the Scripture; or, The Relation between the Teaching of Scripture and the Conclusions of Astronomy, Geology, and Biology, with an Inquiry into the Nature of the Scriptures and Inspiration. Pp. 338, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1892. 6*s.*

HUXLEY, THOMAS H. Science and Hebrew Tradition. Essays. Pp. xvi, 372, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1894. $1.25.

LE CONTE, JOSEPH. Religion and Science. A Series of Sunday Lectures on the Relation of Natural and Revealed Religion; or, The Truths Revealed by Nature and Scripture. Pp. 324, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1874. $1.50.

LEWIS, TAYLER. The Bible and Science; or, The World's Problem. Pp. 400, 12mo. Schenectady: Van De Bogert, 1856. $1.

LONGSHORE, THOMAS ELLWOOD. The Higher Criticism in Theology and Religion contrasted with Ancient Myths and Miracles as Factors in Human Evolution: and other Essays on Reforms. Pp. iii, 533, 8vo. N. Y.: Truthseeker Co., 1892. $1.

MCWHINNEY, T. MARTIN, D.D. Reason and Revelation, Hand in Hand. Pp. x, 594, 12mo. N. Y.: Ford, 1886. $1.50.

MILLER, JAMES. Physiology in Harmony with the Bible as to Sabbath. Pp. 78, 12mo. Lond.: Groombridge, 1854. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MURPHY, J. J. The Scientific Basis of Faith. *See under Historical Theology, p.* 381.

PEABODY, ANDREW P. Christianity and Science. A Series of Lectures. [Ely Lectures, 1874.] Pp. 257, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1874. $1.75.

SAVILLE, B. W. Revelation and Science, in Answer to "Essays and Reviews." Pp. 390, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1862. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SCIENCE AND REVELATION; a Series of Lectures in Reply to the Theories of Tyndall, Huxley, Darwin, Spencer, etc. (By Drs. Porter and Moore, Prof. Watts, and others.) Paging not consecutive, cr. 8vo. Belfast: Mullan; N. Y.: Scribner, 1875. 5*s.*

SCIENCE AND THE GOSPELS; or, The Church and the Nations. Pp. xii, 591, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*

STALLO, J. B. The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. Pp. 313, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1882. $1.75.

WARRING, CHARLES B. The Mosaic Account of Creation, the Miracle of To-day; or, New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. Pp. xviii, 292, 12mo. N. Y.: Schermerhorn, 1875. $2.

WHITE, ANDREW D. The Warfare of Science. Pp. 151, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1876. $1.

WINCHELL, ALEXANDER. Reconciliation of Science and Religion. Pp. 403, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1877. $2.

WISEMAN, N. [CARDINAL.] Twelve Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion. Delivered in Rome. 2 vols., pp. xii, 9–404, 8vo. Lond.: Dolman, 1836. New ed., 1861. Andover: Gould, 1837. St. Louis: Fox, 1876. 8*s.*, 60 cents.

WRIGHT, G. F. Studies in Science and Religion. Pp. xvi, 390, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1882. $1.50.

WYTHE, JOSEPH H. The Agreement of Science and Revelation. Pp. 290, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1872. $1.75.

93. Sin.

See also *Evil, Origin of.*

BURGESS, ANTHONY. A Treatise of Original Sin. In four parts. 4to. Lond., 1658.
An important work.

CANDLISH, J. S. The Biblical Doctrine of Sin. Pp. 128, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

GLOVER, OCTAVIUS. A Short Treatise on Sin. Based on the Work of Julius Müller. Pp. viii, 97, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1866. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GRACEY, D. Sin and the Unfolding of Salvation: Being the Three Years' Course of Theological Lectures Delivered at the Pastors' College, London. Pp. 302, 8vo. Lond.: Passmore, 1894. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GRANT, P. Angelic Apostasy did not begin in Heaven: Where and Whence its Rise? With helpful Suggestions concerning the Mysteries of Man's Creation and Redemption, Eternal Election, and Future Award. Pp. 270, 8vo. Edinb.: Gemmell, 1888. 5*s.*

JAMES, HENRY. Nature of Evil Considered, in a Letter to Rev. Edward Beecher. Pp. 348, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1855. $1.

LANDIS, ROBERT W. Doctrine of Original Sin as received and taught by the Churches of the Reformation, and the Error of Dr. Hodge . . . pointed out and refuted. Pp. 541, 8vo. Richmond: Whittet, 1885. $2.50.

MÜLLER, JULIUS. The Christian Doctrine of Sin. Translated from the 5th German ed., by the Rev. William Urwick. 2 vols., pp. xii, 416; viii, 440, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1868. 21*s.*

PAYNE, GEORGE, LL.D. The Doctrine of Original Sin. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 28.

PETAVEL, E., D.D. The Extinction of Evil. Three Theological Essays. Translated, with an Introductory Chapter, by Charles H. Oliphant. The Preface by Rev. Edward White. Pp. xii, 184, 12mo. Bost.: Woodman, 1889. 75 cents.

SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE, THE, in Reference to the Seat of Sin in the Regenerate Man. Pp. 125, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph (1872.) 50 cents.

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T. [In Theological Essays. (Pp. 211–264.) N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $2.50.]

STRAFFEN, G. Sin as set forth in Holy Scripture. *See under Collected Works, p.* 33.

TAYLOR, JOHN. The Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin proposed to free and candid Examination. In three Parts. 8vo. Lond.: Waugh, 1750.

—— The Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin. Lond., 1738. 4th ed., pp. 231, 12mo. Newcastle: Barker, 1845.

THOLUCK, F. A. G. Guido and Julius. The Doctrine of Sin and the Propitiator; or, The True Consecration of the Doubter. Pp. 238, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1854. 60 cents.

TULLOCH, JOHN. The Christian Doctrine of Sin. Pp. ix, 243, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood; N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. 6*s.*, $1.50.

94. Skepticism.

See also *Free Thought, Infidelity, Materialism, Rationalism*, etc.

ALEXANDER, S. A. Christ and Scepticism. Pp. 310, 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sermons.

BALFOUR, A. J. A Defence of Philosophical Doubt. Being an Essay on the Foundations of Belief. Pp. 355, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1879. 12*s.*

BEECHER, LYMAN. Lectures on Skepticism. Pp. 160, 12mo. Cinc., 1835. Bost.: Perkins, 1852. 63 cents.

BOSTON LECTURES, 1870. Christianity and Skepticism. Pp. 406, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1870. $2.

—— 1871. Christianity and Skepticism; comprising a Treatment of Questions in Biblical Criticism. Pp. 473, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1871. $2.

—— 1872. Christianity and Skepticism; Embracing a Consideration of Important Facts of Christian Doctrine and Experience, and of Leading Facts in the Life of Christ. Pp. vi, 291, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1872. $1.50.

COBBE, FRANCES POWER. Dawning Lights. An Inquiry concerning the Secular Results of the New Reformation. Pp. 192, p. 8vo. Lond.: Whitfield, 1868. 5*s.*

HARRISON, ALEXANDER J., REV. The Church in Relation to Skeptics: a conversational Guide to evidential Work. Pp. xvi, 348, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HARRISON, A. J. The Unreasonableness of Unbelief. Pp. 198, 18mo. Lond.: S. S. Inst., 1892. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HITCHENS, J. H. Ecce Veritas; or, Modern Scepticism and Revealed Religion weighed. Pp. 344, p. 8vo. Lond.: Houghton, 1887. 4*s.*

LINDSAY, A. W. C., LORD. Skepticism, a Retrogressive Movement in Theology. Pp. 356, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1861. 9*s.*

LORAINE, N. The Sceptic's Creed: Can it be reasonably held? Is it worth the holding? A Review of the popular Aspects of Modern Unbelief. Pp. 170, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MCKIM, RANDOLPH HARRISON. Christ and Modern Unbelief. Pp. iv, 146, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1893. $1.

MANNING, J. M. Modern Skepticism. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Request of the Christian Evidence Society. With an Explanatory Paper by the Rt. Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D. Lond.: Hodder, 5th ed., 1872. Pp. viii, 544, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1871. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Half Truths and the Truth. Lectures on the Origin and Development of Prevailing Forms of Unbelief, Considered in Relation to the Nature and Claims of the Christian System. *See under Pantheism, p.* 511.

MITCHELL, THOMAS, REV. Conflict of the Nineteenth Century—The Bible and Free Thought. Pp. xxix, 456, 12mo. N. Y.: Universal Book Co., 1893. $2.

ROGERS, HENRY. The Eclipse of Faith; or, A Visit to a Religious Skeptic. Lond.: Longmans, 1852. Pp. xiv, 452, 12mo. Bost.: 1860.

SOMERSET [DUKE OF], [ST. MAUR (or SEYMOUR), E. ADOLPHUS.] Christian Theology and Modern Skepticism. Pp. 180, 12mo. Lond.: Bain; N. Y.: Appleton, 1872. 5*s.*, $1.

STEPHEN, LESLIE. An Agnostic's Apology, and Other Essays. Pp. iv, 380, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1893. $2.50.

WALKER, J. B. Philosophy of Skepticism and Ultraism; wherein the Opinions of Theodore Parker and other Writers are shown to be inconsistent with sound Reason and the Christian Religion. Pp. ix, 11–286, 12mo. N. Y.: Derby, 1857. $1.

WATKINSON, W. L. The Influence of Scepticism on Character. 16th Fernley Lecture. Pp. 156, 8vo. Lond.: Woolmer, 1887. 2*s.* 6*d.*

95. Slavery.

BARNES, ALBERT. An Inquiry into the Scriptural Views of Slavery. Pp. 384, 12mo. Phila.: Parry, 1857. $1.

BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR, LL.D. An Essay on Liberty and Slavery. Pp. 383, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1857. $1.50.

CHAMBERS, WILLIAM. American Slavery and Colour. Pp. 216, 8vo. Lond.: Chambers, 1857. 2*s.* 6*d.*

COCHIN, AUGUSTIN. The Results of Slavery. Translated by Mary L. Booth. Pp. x, 413, 12mo. Bost.: Walker, 1863. $2.

—— The Results of Emancipation. Translated by Mary L. Booth. Pp. xiv, 412, 12mo. Bost.: Walker, 1863. $2.

GOODWIN, DANIEL R. Southern Slavery in its Present Aspects: a Reply to a late Work of the Bishop of Vermont on Slavery. Pp. 343, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1864. $1.50.

HAVEN, GILBERT, BP. National Sermons. Sermons, Speeches, and Letters on Slavery and its War. Pp. 680, 8vo. Bost.: Lee, 1869. $3.

HAYGOOD, ATTICUS G. Our Brother in Black: his Freedom and his Future. Pp. 252, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $1.

MAY, SAMUEL J. Some Recollections of our Antislavery Conflict. Pp. viii, 408, 12mo. Bost.: Fields, 1869. $1.50.

MICHAEL, C. D. The Slave and his Champions: Granville Sharp, Thomas Clarkson, W. Wilberforce, Sir Thomas Folwell Buxton. Pp. 160, p. 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1891. 1*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, GOLDWIN. Does the Bible Sanction American Slavery? Pp. vi, 128, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1863. 1*s.*

96. Soul.

See also *Psychology and Religion.*

BAIN, ALEXANDER. History of the Theories of the Soul. [In his "Mind and Body: Theories of their Relations," International Scientific Series.] 12mo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Appleton, 1873. 4*s.*, $1.50.

DREW, SAMUEL, A.M. An Original Essay on the Immateriality and Immortality of the Human Soul, founded solely on Physical and Rational Principles. Pp. 364, 8vo. Lond., 1802. 6th ed., Lond.: Fisher, 1834. 5th Am. ed., pp. 324, 12mo. Phila.: Whetham, 1837. 4*s.*, $1.

HECKER, I. T. Questions of the Soul. Pp. 294, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1855. 75 cents.

IVES, CHARLES I. The Bible Doctrine of the Soul; or, Man's Nature and Destiny, as Revealed. Pp. 334, 12mo. Phila.: Clayton, 1878. 75 cents.

MEAD, CHARLES M. The Soul Here and Hereafter: A Biblical Study. Pp. 462, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1879. $1.50.

NEWMAN, FRANCIS W. The Soul, its Sorrows and its Aspirations. An Essay towards the Natural History of the Soul, as the true Basis of Theology. Pp. xi, 162, 12mo. Lond.: Trübner, 1849. 9th ed., 1874. 3*s.* 6*d.*

STORRS, RICHARD S., JR. The Constitution of the Human Soul: Six Lectures, delivered at the Brooklyn Institute. Pp. 338, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1857. $1.75.

97. Spiritualism.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM B. Mesmerism, Spiritualism, etc. Historically and Scientifically Considered. Pp. 168, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1877. 5*s.*

CHESTER, JOHN, D.D. Earthly Watchers at the Heavenly Gates; the false and the true Spiritualism. Pp. 320, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1886. $1.15.

COX, E. W. Spiritualism Answered by Science. Pp. 79, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DADMUN, JOHN H. Spiritualism Examined and Refuted. Pp. 468, 8vo. Phila.: privately printed, 1893. $1.50.

DO THE DEAD RETURN? A Record of Experiences in Spiritualism. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Pp. 122, p. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GREEN, J. H. Spiritual Philosophy. Founded on the Teaching of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author's Life, by John Simon. 2 vols., pp. lx, 295; viii, 421, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1865. 25*s.*

HARRISON, C. G. The Transcendental Universe: Six Lectures in Occult Science, Theosophy, and the Catholic Faith, delivered before the Berean Society. Pp. 176, 8vo. Lond.: Elliott, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOME, D. D. Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism. Pp. ix, 412, 8vo. Lond.: Virtue, 1877. 2d ed., 1878. 10*s.* 6*d.*

JOHNSON, FRANKLIN, D.D. The New Psychic Studies in their Relation to Christian Thought. Pp. 91, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1887, 75 cents.

McDONALD, WILLIAM. Spiritualism Identical with Ancient Sorcery, New Testament Demonology, and Modern Witchcraft, with the Testimony of God and Man Against It. Pp. 212, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1866. $1.25.

OWEN, ROBERT DALE. Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World. With Narrative Illustrations. Pp. 528, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1860. Reissued with title, "The Debatable Land between this World and the Next." 8vo. N. Y.: Carleton, 1872. $2.

STREET, J. C. The Hidden Way Across the Threshold; or, The Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations. Pp. 587, 8vo. Bost.: Lee, 1887. $3.50.

WOOLDRIDGE, C. W., M.D. The Missing Sense, and the Hidden Things it might Reveal: Spiritual Philosophy treated on a Rational Basis. Pp. 97, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1887. 60 cents.

98. Supernaturalism.

See under *Natural Theology*, *Nature and Naturalism*, and *Nature and Revelation*.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. Nature and the Supernatural, as together constituting the one System of God. *See p.* 510.

GILBERT, J. Nature, the Supernatural, and the Religion of Israel. Pp. 448, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1893. 9*s*.

KING, JOHN H. The Supernatural: its Origin, Nature, and Evolution. 2 vols., pp. 304, 290, 8vo. Lond.: Williams; N. Y.: Putnam, 1892. 15*s*., $6.

McCOSH, JAMES. The Supernatural in Relation to the Natural. Pp. 382, 12mo. N.Y.: Carter, 1862. $2.

MEAD, CHARLES M., PH.D. Supernatural Revelation: An Essay Concerning the Basis of the Christian Faith. Second Edition. Pp. xv, 469, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1893. $1.75.

RAINY, R., ORR, J., and DODS, M. The Supernatural in Christianity, with Special Reference to Statements in the Recent Gifford Lectures. With Prefatory Statement by A. H. Charteris. Pp. 116, cr. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark; N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. 2*s*., 80 cents.

SMEDLEY, E. Glimpses of the Supernatural. Pp. 376, p. 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1862. 5*s*.

SUPERNATURAL RELIGION: An Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation. 3 vols., pp. lxxxiii, 486; 479; viii, 613, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1874. Complete ed., revised, 1879. 36*s*.

WEATHERLY, L. A. The Supernatural? With Chapter on Oriental Magic, Spiritualism, and Theosophy. Pp. 284, p. 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1891. 3*s*. 6*d*.

99. Symbolics, Comparative.

See also *Apostles' Creed*, *Creeds and Confessions*, and under *Historical Theology*, *Athanasian Creed*.

DANIEL, H. A. Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiæ Universæ. 4 vols., pp. viii, 446; xii, 570; xii, 628; iv, 727, 8vo. Leipzig: Weigel, 1847–1853.

GUMLICH, G. A., PH.D. Christian Creeds and Confessions: A Concise Account of the Symbolical Books of the Churches and Sects of Christendom and of the Doctrines Dependent on them. Translated from the German by I. A. Wheatley. Pp. 136, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1894. $1.

HALL, PETER. The Harmony of Protestant Confessions, Exhibiting the Faith of the Churches of Christ, Reformed after the pure

and Holy Doctrine of the Gospel throughout Europe. Pp. 695, 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1841. 14*s.*

HEURTLEY, CHARLES A. Harmonia Symbolica: a Collection of Creeds belonging to the Ancient Western Church, and to the Mediæval English Church, arranged in Chronological Order, and after the Manner of a Harmony. Pp. 181, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr., 1858. 6*s.* 6*d.*

INMAN, T. Ancient Pagan and Modern Christian Symbolism. Pp. xxxix, 147, 8vo. N. Y.: Bouton, 1872. 3d ed., 1880. $3.

IRVING, EDWARD. The Confessions of Faith and the Books of Discipline of the Church of Scotland, of Date Anterior to the Westminster Confession. With an Historical Preface, etc. 16mo. Lond.: Baldwin, 1831. 8*s.*

Vol. I of his Collected Works.

JACOBS, HENRY EYSTER, D.D. A Study in Comparative Symbolics. The Lutheran Movement in England during the Reign of Richard VIII and Edward IV, and its Literary Monuments. Pp. xv, 376, 8vo. Phila.: Fredericks, 1890. $2.

MAYER, I. Source of Salvation: a Catechism of the Jewish Religion: with the Confirmation Service. Pp. 107, 12mo. N. Y.: Frank, 1874. 50 cents.

MOEHLER, JOHN A. Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as Evidenced in their Symbolical Writings. Translated, with Memoir of the Author, by James B. Robertson. Pp. xix, 575, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1844. Lond.: Dolman. 1847. $2.25, 14*s.* Republished, pp. xxii, 357, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1894. $2.50.

MORGAN, HECTOR DAVIES, M.A. A Compressed View of the Religious Principles and Practices of the Age. . . . *See under Collected Works, p.* 20.

NIEMEYER, H. A. Collectio Confessionum in Ecclesiis Reformatis Publicatarum. Pp. 1,072, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1840. 4*thlr.* 15*sgr.*

PROCTER, M. J. Points of Difference between the English, Roman, and Protestant Churches. Pp. 210, 8vo. Camb.: Hall, 1894. 5*s.*

SCHAFF, PHILIP. Bibliotheca Symbolica Ecclesiæ Universalis. The Creeds of Christendom, with a History and Critical Notes. 3 vols. Contents: Vol. I. The History of Creeds, pp. 954. Vol. II. The Greek and Latin Creeds, with Translations, pp. 557. Vol. III. The Evangelical Protestant Creeds, with Translations. Pp. 880, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1877. $15.

WINER, GEORGE B. A Comparative View of the Doctrines and Confessions of the Various Communities of Christendom, with Illustrations from their Original Standards. Translated from the last German Edition, and Edited by Rev. W. B. Pope. Pp. lxxx, 392, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1873. 10*s.* 6*d.*

100. Theism.

ARTHUR, WILLIAM. God Without Religion. Deism and Sir James Stephen. Pp. 474, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Religion Without God: Positivism and Mr. Frederic Harrison, Agnosticism and Mr. Herbert Spencer. Pp. 558, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bemrose, 1888. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BOWNE, BORDEN P. Studies in Theism. Pp. vi, 444, 12mo. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $1.75.

—— Philosophy of Theism. Pp. xi, 269, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1887. $1.75.

COCKER, B. F. The Theistic Conception of the World. An Essay

in Opposition to Certain Tendencies of Modern Thought. Pp. x, 426, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. $2.50.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM L. Theism as Grounded upon Human Nature; historically and critically handled. Burnett Lectures, 1892–1893. Pp. xxvi, 470, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1894. 15*s.*, $5.

DIMAN, J. LEWIS. The Theistic Argument as Affected by Recent Theories: a Course of Lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute in Boston. Pp. viii, 392, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. $2.

DOVE, PATRICK EDWARD. The Logic of the Christian Faith: a Dissertation on Skepticism, Pantheism, the a priori Argument, the a posteriori Argument, the intuitional Argument, and Revelation. Pp. viii, 426, 8vo. Edinb.: Johnstone, 1856. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FLINT, ROBERT. Theism. [Baird Lectures for 1876.] Pp. ix, 447, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood; N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. 7th ed., pp. 436. 1889. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $3.75.

—— Anti-Theistic Theories. [Baird Lectures for 1877.] Pp. 560, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1879. 5th ed., 1894. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FOSTER, RANDOLPH S., Bp., D.D., LL.D. Studies in Theology, Theism. Cosmic Theism; or, The Theism of Nature. Pp. xii, 450, 8vo. N.Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. $3.

GILLESPIE, WILLIAM HONYMAN. The Necessary Existence of God. Lond., 1843. 4th ed., pp. xxxii, 483, 12mo. Lond.: Houlston, 1865. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Argument, a priori, for the Being and the Attributes of the Absolute One, and the First Cause of all Things. Pp. xxxi, 166, 12mo. Lond.: Houlston, 1865. 5th ed., 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GLEIG, G. R., M.A. The Great Problem: Can it be Solved? Pp. xx, 311, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1876. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HARRIS, SAMUEL, D.D., LL.D. The Philosophical Basis of Theism. An Examination of the Personality of Man to ascertain his Capacity to know and serve God, and the Validity of the Principles underlying the Defence of Theism. Pp. xxii, 564, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $3.50.

HENNELL, C. C. Christian Theism. Pp. 60, 12mo. Lond.: Chapman, 1852. 1*s.*

KNIGHT, WILLIAM, LL.D. Aspects of Theism. Pp. x, 220, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 9*s.*, $2.25.

LEITCH, ALEXANDER. Ethics of Theism: a Criticism and its Vindication. Pp. xiv, 599, 8vo. Edinb.: Elliot, 1868. 12*s.* 6*d.*

LILLY, WILLIAM SAMUEL. The Great Enigma: a Contribution to the Apologetics of Theism. 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1893. $4.

NEWMAN, FRANCIS W. Theism, Doctrinal and Practical; or, Didactic Religious Utterances. Pp. 184, 4to. Lond.: Chapman, 1858. 8*s.* 6*d.*

PARKER, THEODORE. Sermons of Theism, Atheism, and the Popular Theology. *See, under Practical Theology, Sermons, p.* 572.

PURINTON, D. B. Christian Theism, its Claims and Sanctions. Pp. vii, 303, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1889. $1.75.

ROW, C. A., REV., D.D. Christian Theism: a brief and popular Survey of the Evidence upon which it Rests, and the Objections urged against it Considered and Refuted. Pp. viii, 318, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 5*s.*, $1.75.

THOMPSON, ROBERT A. Christian Theism: The Testimony of Reason and Revelation to the Existence and Character of the Supreme

Being. 2 vols. Lond.: Rivington, 1855. New ed., 1863. Pp. xxii, 477, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1855. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

TULLOCH, JOHN. Theism: The Witness of Reason and Nature to an All-Wise and Beneficent Creator. Pp. xii, 431, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood; N. Y.: Carter, 1855. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $3.

VALENTINE, M., D.D. Natural Theology; or, Rational Theism. Pp. viii, 274, 12mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1885. $1.25.

VAN DYKE, JOSEPH S., D.D. Theism and Evolution: an Examination of modern speculative Theories as related to Theistic Conceptions of the Universe; with an Introduction by Archibald A. Hodge, D.D. Pp. iv, 483, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong; Lond.: Hodder, 1886. $1.50, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WHARTON, FRANCIS. A Treatise on Theism, and on the Modern Skeptical Theories. Pp. 395, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1859. $1.25.

101. Theodicy.

BIRKS, THOMAS R. The Victory of Divine Goodness, Including Letters to an Inquirer, Notes on Coleridge's Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit, Thoughts on the Nature of Atonement and of Eternal Judgment. Pp. 278, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1867. 2d ed., 1870. 5*s.*

BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR. A Theodicy; or, Vindication of the Divine Glory as manifested in the Constitution and Government of the Moral World. Pp. 365, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1853. $3.

GRATRY, A. Guide to the Knowledge of God. A Study of the chief Theodicies. Translated by Abby Langdon Alger. With an Introduction by William Rounceville Alger. Pp. xi, 469, 8vo. Bost.: Roberts, 1893. $3.

102. Theology and Literature.

BROOKE, STOPFORD A. Theology in the English Poets Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns. Pp. vii, 339, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1875. $2.

DAWSON, W. J. Quest and Vision. Essays in Life and Literature. Pp. iv, 233, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. 90 cents.

MCCANN, JAMES, D.D. The Intellectual Culture of the Christian. Pp. iv, 111, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. 40 cents.

MCCRIE, GEORGE. The Religion of our Literature. Essays upon Carlyle, Browning, Tennyson, etc.; Criticisms upon the Theology of George Eliot, George Macdonald, and Robertson of Brighton. Pp. 360, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1875. 9*s.*

SHAIRP, J. CAMPBELL. Culture and Religion. Pp. 197, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1872. New ed., 1878. N. Y.: Hurd, 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

THOMPSON, MAURICE. Ethics of Literary Art. The Carew Lectures for 1893, Hartford Theological Seminary. Pp. 89, 12mo. Hartf.: Hartford Sem. Pr., 1893. 60 cents.

TYLER, W. SEYMOUR. The Theology of the Greek Poets. Pp. 365, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1867. $1.75.

WHYTE, A. Bunyan Characters. Lectures delivered in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh. Pp. 280, p. 8vo. Lond.: Oliphant, 1893. 2*s.* 6*d.*

103. Universalism.

BARTLETT, SAMUEL C., M.A. Lectures on Modern Universalism; An Exposure of the System, from

recent Publications of its standard Authors. Pp. iv, 229, 8vo. Manchester, N. H.: Fisk, 1856.

CONE, ORELLO, D.D. Salvation. Pp. 101, 16mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1889. 25 cents.

CONE, ORELLO, D.D., editor. Essays, Doctrinal and Practical. By fifteen Clergymen. With an Introduction by H. W. Thomas, D.D. Pp. 328, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., n. d. $1.

ELY, EZRA STILES, D.D., and THOMAS, ABEL C., REV. [Discussion.] A Series of Letters. Pp. 286, 18mo. Cinc.: Williamson, n. d. 65 cents.

EMERSON, GEORGE H., D.D. The Doctrine of Probation Examined with Reference to Current Discussions. Pp. 175, 16mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1883. 50 cents.

GEORGE, N. D. Universalism not of the Bible; Being an Examination of more than one hundred Texts of Scripture, in Controversy between Evangelical Christians and Universalists. Pp. 458, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $1.75.

HANSON, JOHN W., D.D. Aion-Aionios, the Greek word Translated Everlasting, Eternal, in the Holy Bible shown to denote Limited Duration. Pp. 174, 12mo. $1.

—— The Bible Hell. The Word rendered Hell in the Bible shown to denote a State of Temporal Duration. Pp. 70, 16mo. 25 cents.

—— Bible Proofs of Universal Salvation. Pp. 107, 16mo. 25 cents.

—— Bible Threatenings Explained; or, Passages of Scripture sometimes quoted to prove Endless Punishment shown to teach Consequences of Limited Duration. Pp. 209, 16mo.

—— A Pocket Cyclopædia. Brief Explanations of Religious Terms as understood by Universalists. Pp. ii, 89, sq. 16mo. 25 cents.

All printed Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., n. d.

HATFIELD, EDWIN F. Universalism as it is; or, Text-Book of Modern Universalism in America. Pp. 341, 12mo. N. Y.: Newman, 1841. $1.

HUDSON, C. F. Human Destiny. A Critique on Universalism. Pp. 146, 12mo. Bost.: Munroe, 1861. 50 cents.

PARKER, JOEL, REV., D.D. Lectures on [against] Universalism. Pp. 202, 12mo. N. Y.: Taylor, 1841. 63 cents.

—— Lectures on Universalism. Pp. 202, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1841. 63 cents.

PINGREE, E. M., REV., and RICE, N. L., REV., D.D. A Debate on the Doctrine of Universal Salvation: held in Cincinnati. . . . Pp. 429, 12mo. Cinc.: James, 1845. 75 cents.

SAWYER, THOMAS J., D.D. Endless Punishment in the very Words of its Advocates. Pp. 319, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1880. $1.

SKINNER, OTIS A., REV. Universalism Illustrated and Defended: being a System of Doctrinal and Practical Divinity, deduced from Reason and Revelation. Pp. 356, 8vo. Bost.: Tompkins, 1839.

SMITH, MATTHEW HALE. Universalism not of God: an Examination of the System of Universalism; its Doctrines, Arguments, and Fruits. . . . Pp. 258, 16mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc. [1847]. 35 cents.

SMITH, T. SOUTHWOOD, M.D. *See p.* 498.

STEERE, MARTIN J., REV. Footprints Heavenward; or, Univer-

salism the more excellent Way. Pp. 450, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., n. d. $1.

WHITTEMORE, THOMAS. The Plain Guide to Universalism: designed to lead Inquirers to the Belief of that Doctrine, and Believers to the Practice of it. Pp. 408, 8vo. Bost.: the author, 1840.

WILLIAMSON, I. D., D.D. Endless Misery Examined and Refuted. In a Series of Lectures. Pp. 208, 16mo. Cinc.: Quinby, n. d. 50 cents.

104. Will, Freedom of the.

BOCKSHAMMER, L. E. C. On the Freedom of the Human Will. Translated from the German, with Additions, by A. Kaufman. Pp. xii, 187, 12mo. Andover: Gould, 1835.

GIRARDEAU, JOHN L. The Will in its Theological Relations. Pp. 497, 12mo. Columbia: Duffie, 1892. $1.50.

HAZARD, R. G. Two Letters on Causation and Freedom in Willing, addressed to John Stuart Mill. Pp. 300, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1869. $2.

—— Freedom of Mind in Willing; or, Every Being that Wills a Creative First Cause. Pp. xviii, 455, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1864. $2.50.

LUTHER, MARTIN. On the Bondage of the Will. Written in Answer to the Diatribe of Erasmus on Free Will. First published 1525; now translated byt he Rev. Henry Cole. Pp. viii, 402, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1823. 10*s.*

RICE, N. L., D.D. God Sovereign and Man Free; or, The Doctrine of Divine Foreordination and Man's Free Agency, stated . . . and proved. Pp. 168, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1850. 65 cents.

SOLLY, THOMAS. The Will, Divine and Human. Pp. xii, 291, 8vo. Camb.: Deighton, 1856. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TAPPAN, H. P. The Doctrine of the Will, determined by an Appeal to Consciousness. Pp. ix, 318, 12mo. N. Y.; Wiley, 1840. $1.

WHEDON, D. D. The Freedom of the Will, as a Basis of Human Responsibility. Pp. 438, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1864. $1.75.

105. Worship.

ALLEN, N. G., REV. Devotions of the Ages. With an Introduction by Bp. Thomas M. Clark. Pp. 242, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1866. $1.25.

MILLER, SAMUEL. Thoughts on Public Prayer. Pp. 245, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1849. $1.

RICHARD, J. W., D.D., and PAINTER, F. V. N. Christian Worship, its Principles and Forms. Pp. 353, 8vo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc. [1893]. $1.50.

RUSSELL, F. Family Worship. Pp. 356, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hare, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Prayers and Bible Readings.

TEMPLE, E. LOWE. The Church in the Prayer-Book; a Layman's brief Review of Worship, with an Introduction by S. Hart, D.D. Pp. ii, 408, 12mo. Milwaukee: Young Churchman Co., 1893. $1.20.

106. Miscellaneous Essays.

AURAND, C. MONROE. Rays of Light; or, Lectures on Great Subjects. Pp. 302, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1890. $1.

BAKER, L. C. The Mystery of Creation and of Man: to which is added a new View of Future Punishment. Pp. 204, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1884. $1.

BARNES, ALBERT. Miscellaneous Essays and Reviews. 2 vols., pp. 372, 368, 12mo. N. Y.: Ivison, 1855. $2.

BROWN, JOHN, D.D. (of Edinburgh.) Theological Tracts, selected and original. 3 vols., pp. xii, 384; vi, 409; 420, 12mo. Edinb.: Fullarton, 1853. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BURLINGAME, E. L. Current Discussions: the Chief English Essays on Questions of the Time. Vol. II. Questions of Belief. Pp. xi, 360, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1878. $1.50.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. Common Sense in Religion. Pp. 443, 12mo. Bost.: Osgood, 1873. $2.

—— Vexed Questions in Theology: a Series of Essays. Pp. vi, 249, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1886. $1.

COBBE, FRANCES POWER. Broken Lights: An Inquiry into the Present Condition and Future Prospects of Religious Faith. *See under Free Thought, p.* 494.

CONYBEARE, W. J. Essays, Ecclesiastical and Social. Reprinted, with Additions, from the "Edinburgh Review." Pp. xi, 440, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1855. 12*s.*

CURRY, DANIEL. Fragments: Religious and Theological. A Collection of Independent Papers, relating to various Points of Christian Life and Doctrine. Pp. 375, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1880. $1.50.

—— Platform Papers: Addresses, Discussions, and Essays, on Social, Moral, and Religious Subjects. Pp. 389, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1880. $1.50.

DABNEY, ROBERT L., REV., D.D. Discussions. Edited by C. R. Vaughan. Vol. I. Theological and Evangelical. Pp. x, 728, 8vo. Richmond, Va.: Pres. Com. Pub., 1890. $1.50.

DAVIES, J. LLEWELLYN, M.A. Theology and Morality: Essays on Questions of Belief and Practice; with Introduction by Henry C. Potter. Pp. 327, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1873. $2.

DEEMS, CHARLES F., editor. Christian Thought; Lectures and Papers on Philosophy, Christian Evidence, Biblical Elucidation.

First series, pp. iv, 476, 8vo. N. Y.: Phillips, 1884. $2. Second series, pp. iv, 476, 8vo. N. Y.: Phillips, 1885. $2. Third series, pp. iv, 476, 8vo. N. Y.: Wilbur, 1886. $2. Fourth series, pp. iv, 476, 8vo. N. Y.: Wilbur, 1887. $2. Fifth series, pp. vi, 474, 8vo. N. Y.: Wilbur, 1888. $2.50. Sixth series, pp. iv, 476, 8vo. N. Y.: Wilbur, 1889. $2.50.

DONNE, JOHN, D.D. Essays on Divinity. Edited by Augustus Jessopp, M.A. Pp. 246, 18mo. Lond.: Tupling, 1855. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FAIRBAIRN, A. M., D.D. The City of God: A Series of Discussions in Religion. Pp. viii, 372, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FOSTER, JOHN. Essays on Decision of Character and other Subjects. 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1850. Pp. 352, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. 5*s.*, 75 cents.

GABRIEL, D. T. Thoughts and Reflections concerning Social, Metaphysical, and Religious Subjects. In two Parts. Edited by his Nephew. Pp. 186, p. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1892. 6*s.*

GIBSON, JAMES, D.D. Present Truths in Theology. Man's Inability and God's Sovereignty in "The Things of God," with their Relation to Gospel Doctrine and Moral Responsibility. 2 vols., pp. 1,010, 8vo. Glasgow: Murray, 1863. 21*s.*

GLEIG, G. R. Essays, Biographical, Historical, and Miscellaneous, contributed chiefly to the "Edinburgh Review" and "Quarterly

Review." 2 vols., pp. 478, 531, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1858. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HAVEN, JOSEPH. Studies in Philosophy and Theology. Pp. 502, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1869. $2.

HENRY, CALEB S., D.D. Satan as a Moral Power, with other Essays and Sketches. *See p.* 480.

HODGE, ARCHIBALD A., D.D. Popular Lectures on Theological Themes. Pp. 472, 8vo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1887. $1.25.

HODGE, CHARLES. Essays and Reviews, selected from the "Princeton Review." Pp. 633, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1857. $3.

HOPE, A. J. B. BERESFORD, M.P. Worship and Order. Pp. x, 321, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1883. 9*s.*

HOVEY, ALVAH, D.D., LL.D. Studies in Ethics and Religion; or, Discourses, Essays, and Reviews pertaining to Theism, Inspiration, Christian Ethics, and Education for the Ministry. Pp. viii, 573, 12mo. N. Y., Bost., Chic.: Silver, 1892. $2.50.

HUTTON, RICHARD HOLT. Theological Essays. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1876. 3d ed., pp. xlvi, 424, 12mo, 1888. 6*s.*, $1.50.

IN SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH. Essays by Younger Ministers of the Unitarian Church. With an Introduction by Rev. James De Normandie. Pp. ii, 163, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1893. $1.

Contains The Philosophy of Religion, by Rev. George Crosswell Cressy; The Revelation of God in Nature, by Rev. L. D. Cochrane; The Bible as Literature and Revelation, by Rev. W. W. Fenn; The Thought of God in the Bible, by Rev. Francis B. Hornbrooke; The Revelation of God in Man, by Rev. S. M. Crothers; The Christ, by Rev. Albert Walkley; The Use of Liturgy in Worship, by Rev. John Tunis.

JAMIESON, G. Profound Problems in Theology and Philosophy. Pp. 644, 8vo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1884. 15*s.*

On the creeds, the incarnation, free will, fall of Satan, the atonement, etc.

KEDNEY, JOHN STEINFURT, D.D. *Mens Christi* and other Problems in Theology and Christian Ethics. Pp. iv, 201, 12mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1891. $1.

LEGGE, GEORGE, REV., D.D. Lectures on Theology, Science, and Revelation. With a Memoir by James Legge, D.D. Edited by James Legge, D.D., and John Legge, M.A. Pp. xcviii, 420. 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MARTINEAU, JAMES. Essays, Philosophical and Theological. 2 vols., pp. 424, 448, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner; Bost.: Spencer, 1866–1868. New ed., N. Y.: Holt, 1883. 24*s.*, $5.

MAURICE, F. D. Theological Essays. Pp. 461, 12mo. Camb.: Macmillan, 1853. 3d ed., 1871. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MOZLEY, J. B. Lectures, and other Theological Papers. Pp. 300, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1883. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MURPHY, J. J. Natural Selection and Spiritual Freedom. Pp. 268, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 5*s.*, $1.50.

Essays, theological and philosophical.

MYERS, FREDERICK, M.A. Catholic Thoughts on the Bible and Theology. Pp. viii, 411, 12mo. Lond.: Daldy, 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Catholic Thoughts on the Church of Christ and the Church of England. Pp. xxiii, 448, 12mo. Lond.: Daldy, 1878. 7*s.* 6*d.*

NOYES, GEORGE R. A Collection of Theological Essays from various Authors. With an Introduction by G. R. Noyes. Pp. xlvi, 512, 12mo. Bost.: Walker, 1856. 6th ed., 1873. $1.25.

PARK, EDWARDS A., D.D. Discourses on some Theological Doctrines as Related to the Religious Character. Pp. 400, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1885. $2.50.

PARKER, THEODORE. Miscellaneous Writings. Pp. vi, 350, 12mo. Bost.: Munroe, 1843. $1.25.

—— Views of Religion; with an Introduction by James Freeman Clarke. Pp. xi, 466, 8vo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1885. $1.

PARSONS, THEOPHILUS. Essays. 3 vols., pp. 192, 198, 202, 16mo. Bost.: Carter, 1855–1862. $2.50.

PASCAL, BLAISE. The Provincial Letters. A New Translation, with Introduction and Notes by Thomas McCrie; a Life of Pascal, Essay and Biographical Notice. Edited by O. W. Wight. Pp. 470, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter; Bost.: Hurd, 1869. $2.25.

—— Thoughts, Letters, and Opuscules. Translated from the French by O. W. Wight. Pp. 552, 12mo. N. Y.: Derby; Bost.: Hurd, 1859. $2.25.

PHELPS, AUSTIN, D.D. My Note-Book: fragmentary Studies in Theology and Subjects adjacent thereto. Pp. viii, 324, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. $1.50.

PITTS STREET CHAPEL LECTURES. Pp. 366, 8vo. Bost.: Crosby, 1858.

Contents: Clark, W., Why I am a Methodist; Sykes, J. M., Why I am a Baptist; Adams, N., Why I am a Trinitarian Congregationalist; Thayer, T. B., Why are you a Universalist? Randall, G. M., Why I am a Churchman; Dewey, O., Why I am a Unitarian; King, T. S., Spiritual Christianity.

PRINCETON ESSAYS. Theological Essays, reprinted from the "Princeton Review." 2 vols., pp. vi, 705; vi, 612, 8vo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1846–1847. $5.

PROGRESSIVE ORTHODOXY; a Contribution to the Christian Interpretation of Christian Doctrines; by the editors of the "Andover Review." Pp. iv, 258, 16mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1886. $1.

RENAN, ERNEST. Studies of Religious History and Criticism. Translated by O. B. Frothingham. *See p.* 495.

RUSKIN, JOHN. The True and the Beautiful in Nature, Art, Morals, and Religion; selected from the Writings of John Ruskin by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. Pp. xxxi, 452, 12mo. N. Y.: Wiley, 1879. $2.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D. Christ and Christianity: Studies on Christology, Creeds, and Confessions, Protestantism and Romanism, Reformation Principles, Sunday Observance, Religious Freedom, and Christian Union. Pp. v, 310, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. $2.50.

SCIENCE AND THE GOSPEL; or, The Church and the Nations. A Series of Essays on Great Catholic Questions. Pp. 591, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T. Discourses and Essays. Pp. 324, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1856. New ed., 1870. $1.50.

—— Theological Essays. Pp. 383, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1877. $2.50.

SKINNER, THOMAS H. Discussions in Theology. Pp. [iv] 287, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1868. $1.50.

SMITH, R. T. Man's Knowledge of Man and God. Six Lectures. Pp. 250, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1886. 6*s.*

STANLEY, ARTHUR P. Christian Institutions. Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Pp. xiv, 396, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. $1.50. Harper's ed., pp. 326, 12mo. 1881. 50 cents.

STUART, MOSES. Miscellanies. Pp. 380, 12mo. Andover: Allen, 1846. $1.25.

TAYLOR, N. W. Essays, Lectures, etc., upon Select Topics in Revealed Theology. Pp. 480, 8vo. N. Y.: Clark, 1859. $1.13.

THIRLWALL [Bp]. Letters to a Friend, edited by A. P. Stanley; and Letters, Literary and Theological, edited by Rev. J. J. Stewart Perowne and Rev. Louis Stokes. 2 vols., pp. 750, 8vo. Lond.: Bentley, 1881. 28*s.*

TRACTS FOR PRIESTS AND PEOPLE. By Various Writers. Pp. 372, 12mo. Bost.: Walker, 1862. $1.50.

TRUMBULL, H. CLAY, D.D. The Blood Covenant: a primitive Rite and its Bearing on Scripture. Pp. viii, 350, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. Lond.: Redway, 1887. $2, 7*s.* 6*d.*

VIEWS IN THEOLOGY. 3 vols., pp. 104, 24, 104, 54; 496; 525, 8vo. N. Y.: Haven, 1827–1833. $3.

WHEDON, DANIEL D., D.D. Essays, Reviews, and Discourses; with a biographical Sketch, by . . . Rev. J. S. Whedon and . . . Rev. D. A. Whedon. Pp. 352, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern. 1887. $1.25.

—— Statements; Theological and Critical; collated and edited by Rev. J. S. Whedon and Rev. D. A. Whedon. Pp. 400, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1887. $1.25.

PART V.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

1. HOMILETICAL THEOLOGY.

1. Office and Work of the Ministry.

ABBOTT, LYMAN. A Layman's Story; or, The Experiences of John Laicus and his Wife in a Country Parish. Pp. 361, 16mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1873. $1.25.

BLAIKIE, WILLIAM G., D.D., LL.D. For the Work of the Ministry. A Manual of Homiletical and Pastoral Theology. Pp. xvi, 412, 12mo. Lond.: Isbister, 1873. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BRIDGES, CHARLES. The Christian Ministry; with an Inquiry into the Causes of its Inefficiency. Pp. 491, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1847. $1.50.

CUYLER, THEODORE L., D.D. The Young Preacher. Pp. ix, 111, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1893. 75 cents.

GORE, CHARLES, M.A. The Ministry of the Christian Church. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington. 1888. 2d and cheap ed., pp. 428. 1889. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HOMILETICAL AND PASTORAL LECTURES. Delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral before the Church Homiletical Society. With a Preface by the Rt. Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D. Pp. xiv, 530, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1879. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1880. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

HOPPIN, JAMES M. The Office and Work of the Christian Ministry. Pp. xiii, 620, 8vo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1869. $3.50.

HUMPHREY, HEMAN. Thirty-Four Letters to a Son in the Ministry. Pp. 352, 12mo. Amherst: Adams, 1842. 2d ed., 1845. $1.

JAMES, JOHN ANGELL. An Earnest Ministry the Want of the Times; with an Introduction by J. B. Condit. 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1839. Pp. 288, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 88 cents.

KERRICK, C. W. H. The Work of the Ministry. With Introduction by Rt. Rev. J. L. Randall. Pp. 110, p. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1893. 2*s.*

KIMBALL, JAMES WILLIAM. The Christian Ministry. Miscellanies for Candidates. Pp. 293, 16mo. Bost.: Whipple, 1884. $1.

LEFROY, W., D.D. The Christian Ministry: its Origin, Constitution, Nature, and Work. A Contribution to Pastoral Theology. Pp. xvi, 566, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Funk, 1891. 14*s.*, $3.

LIGHTFOOT, J. B., D.D. The Christian Ministry. Pp. 147, 16mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1879. New issue, 1894. 75 cents.

LITTLEJOHN, A. N., BP., D.D., LL.D. Conciones ad Clerum.

1879-1880. Pp. 339, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1880. 3d ed., 1881. $1.50.

MACLEOD, ALEXANDER. Christus Consolator. The Pulpit in Relation to Social Life. Pp. xiii, 304, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 5*s.*

MANNING, J. M., ABP. The Eternal Priesthood. Pp. 276, p. 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1883. 5*s.*

MILLER, SAMUEL, REV. Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits, addressed to a Student in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J. Pp. 395, 12mo. Princeton: Baker, 1827. 3d ed., 1835. $1.25.

MULLOIS, ISIDORE (L'ABBÉ). The Clergy and the Pulpit in their Relations to the People. Translated by George Percy Badger. Pp. 308, 12mo. Lond.: Smith; N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1867. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

MY CLERICAL FRIENDS AND THEIR RELATIONS TO MODERN THOUGHT. Pp. 324, 12mo. N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc., 1873. $1.50.

OOSTERZEE, J. J. VAN, D.D. Practical Theology. A Manual for Theological Students. Translated and adapted to the Use of English Readers by Maurice J. Evans, B.A. Pp. xvi, 620, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1878. N. Y.: Scribner. [1879.] 21*s.*, $3.50.

PARKER, JOSEPH. Ad Clerum: Advices to a Young Preacher. Pp. 266, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. Bost.: Roberts, 1871. 5*s.*, $1.50.

PHELPS, AUSTIN. Ministerial Culture. Pp. 28, 18mo. Andover: Draper, 1868. 10 cents.

PORTER, JAMES. The True Evangelist; or, An Itinerant Ministry, etc. Pp. 162, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1859. 60 cents.

PREACHER AND PASTOR. Edited, with an Introductory Essay, by Edwards A. Park. Pp. 468, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1849. $1.25.

Contents: 1. Fenelon's Dialogues concerning Eloquence. 2. Herbert's Country Parson. 3. Baxter's Reformed Pastor. 4. George Campbell's Lectures on Eloquence.

PREACHER'S LANTERN, THE. For the Use of Ministers, Students, and Teachers. 4 vols., pp. 764, 763, 764, 764, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1871-1875. Each 7*s.* 6*d.*

SPRING, GARDINER. The Power of the Pulpit; or, Thoughts addressed to Christian Ministers, and those who hear them. Pp. 459, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1848. $1.50.

SUMNER, JOHN B., BP. On Apostolic Preaching and Ministerial Duty. Pp. viii, 415, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1815. 8th ed., 1839. N. Y.: Onderdonk, 1846. 63 cents.

SWEETSER, SETH. The Ministry we Need. Pp. 123, 16mo. N. Y. and Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc. (1873). 75 cents.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM M. The Ministry of the Word. Being the Yale Lectures for 1876. Pp. 318, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1876. $1.50.

TORREY, R. A. How to bring Men to Christ. Pp. 116, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1893. 1*s.* 6*d.*

TOWNSEND, LUTHER T. The Sword and Garment; or, Ministerial Culture. Pp. 238, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. $1.50.

TYNG, STEPHEN H. The Office and Duty of a Christian Pastor. Pp. 178, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1874. $1.25.

WAYLAND, FRANCIS. Letters on the Ministry of the Gospel. Pp. 210, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1863. 90 cents.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD. The Christian Preacher; or, Discourses on Preaching, by Several Eminent Divines, English and Foreign; with an Appendix on the Choice of Books. Pp. 357, 16mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1843. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WORDSWORTH, CHARLES, BP. The Outlines of the Christian Ministry, delineated, and brought to the Test of Reason, Holy Scripture, History, and Experience. Pp. 319, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 2*s.* 6*d.*

2. The Pastoral Office.

a. IN GENERAL.

BECK, J. T. Pastoral Theology of the New Testament. Translated from the German by Rev. James A. McClymont and Rev. Thomas Nicol. Pp. 358, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1885. 6*s.*

BEDELL, GREGORY T., BP. The Pastor; Pastoral Theology. Pp. 607, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1880. $2.

BLAIKIE, WILLIAM GARDEN, D.D. The Public Ministry and Pastoral Methods of our Lord. Pp. iv, 347, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. N. Y.: Carter, 1884. 6*s.*, $1.50.

CANNON, JAMES S. Lectures on Pastoral Theology. Pp. xxxvi, 617, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1853. $2.

FAIRBAIRN, PATRICK. Pastoral Theology. A Treatise on the Office and Duties of the Christian Pastor. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Rev. James Dodds. Pp. xxxv, 351, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1875. 6*s.*

HOPPIN, JAMES M., D.D. Pastoral Theology. Pp. x, 584, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1884. $2.50.

JAMES, HERBERT. The Country Clergyman and his Work: Six Lectures on Pastoral Theology. . . . Pp. 196, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. $1.75.

LILLEY, J. P. The Lord's Day and the Lord's Servants: a Contribution to Pastoral Theology. Pp. 296, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Thin, 1891. 1*s.*

MEADE, WILLIAM, BP. Lectures on the Pastoral Office; delivered to the Students of the Theological Seminary at Alexandria, Va. Pp. 241, 8vo. N. Y.: Stanford, 1849. $1.25.

MURPHY, THOMAS, D.D. Pastoral Theology. The Pastor in the various Duties of his Office. Pp. 509, 8vo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1877. $3.

PLUMER, WILLIAM S. Hints and Helps in Pastoral Theology. Pp. 381, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1874. $2.

POND, ENOCH. Lectures on Pastoral Theology. Pp. 395, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1866. $1.75.

VINET, ALEXANDER. Pastoral Theology; or, The Theory of the Evangelical Ministry. Translated and Edited by Thomas H. Skinner. With Notes, and an Additional Chapter, by the Translator. Pp. 387, 12mo. N. Y.: Ivison, 1853. New issue, with Introduction by T. O. Summers. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1875. $1.50.

YOUNG MINISTER'S COMPANION, THE; or, A Collection of Valuable and Scarce Treatises on the Pastoral Office. Pp. 720, 8vo. Bost.: Armstrong, 1813.

Contents: Mason, Student and Pastor; Burnet, Pastoral Care; Macgill's Considerations, etc.; Baxter, Reformed Pastor; Jennings, Of Preaching Christ; Jennings, Of Particular and Experimental Preaching; Watts, Rules Of Ministerial Conduct; and Doddridge, On the Evil of Neglecting Souls.

b. FUNCTIONS OF THE PASTOR.

BAXTER, RICHARD. The Reformed Pastor. Edited by the Rev. William Brown, M.D. New ed., pp.

xvi, 311, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. Pp. viii, 560, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

BLUNT, J. H. Directorium Pastorale. The Principles and Practices of Pastoral Work in the Church of England. Pp. 456, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1865. 9*s.*

BLUNT, J. J. The Acquirements and Principal Obligations of the Parish Priest. Lectures delivered at the University of Cambridge. Pp. 394, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1858. 5th ed., 1869. 6*s.*

BROWN, JOHN. The Christian Pastor's Manual. A Selection of Tracts on the Duties, Difficulties, and Encouragements of the Christian Ministry. Pp. 420, 12mo. Phila.: Wetham, 1837. $1.

BURGON, J. W. A Treatise on the Pastoral Office. Addressed chiefly to Candidates for Holy Orders; or, To those who have recently undertaken the Cure of Souls. Pp. xxiv, 470, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864. 12*s.*

CHRYSOSTOM, JOHN, ST. Six Books on the Priesthood. Translated by B. H. Cowper. Pp. 239, 12mo. Lond.: Williams, 1866. 6*s.*

CUYLER, THEODORE L., D.D. How to be a Pastor. Pp. iii, 151, 16mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1890. 75 cents.

DOUGLASS, A. F. The Pastor and his People; Discussions on Ministerial Life and Character. Pp. 230, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*

GOODELL, C. L., REV. How to build a Church; with an Introduction by Rev. E. B. Webb, D.D. Pp. 76, 16mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1884. 50 cents.

GOTT, J. The Parish Priest of the Town: Lectures. Pp. 272, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1887. 3*s.*

HENDERSON, HOWARD, REV., D.D., LL.D. The Ethics and Etiquette of the Pulpit, Pew, Parish, Press, and Platform: A Manual of Manners for Ministers and Members. Pp. 190, 12mo. Cinc.: Houston, 1892. $1.

HENRY, MATTHEW. Aphorisms on the Ministry, the Church, and other Kindred Subjects, compiled by the Rev. Colin McIver. Pp. 197, 12mo. Princeton: Thompson, 1847.

HERBERT, GEORGE. Life and Writings of — [including] The Country Parson. Pp. 452, 12mo. Bost.: Munroe, 1851, and often. $1.25.

HOOD, E. PAXTON. The Vocation of the Preacher. Pp. vii, 528, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1888. $2.

HOVEY, ALVAH. The Christian Pastor, his Work, and the Needful Preparation; a Discourse. Pp. 60, 18mo. Bost.: Gould, 1857.

HOW, W. WALSHAM, D.D. Lectures on Pastoral Work; delivered in the Divinity School, Cambridge, 1883. Pp. ii, 156, 16mo. N. Y.: Young, 1884. 80 cents.

KIDDER, DANIEL P. The Christian Pastorate; its Character, Responsibilities, and Duties. Pp. 569, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. $1.75.

MEARS, DAVID O., D.D. Oberlin Lectures of 1890. The Pulpit and the Pews. Pp. iii, 128, 12mo. Oberlin: Goodrich, 1892. $1.

MILLER, JOHN C., D.D. Letters to a Young Clergyman. Pp. [vi,] 290, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Dutton, 1878. 5*s.*, $1.75.

OXENDEN, ASHTON, BP. The Pastoral Office; its Duties, Difficulties, Privileges, and Prospects. 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1864. Pp. xi, 302, 16mo. N. Y.: P. E. Soc., n. d. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

STANFORD, CHARLES. Instrumental Strength: Thoughts for Students and Pastors. Pp. 180, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1862. 1*s.*

TILDEN, W. P., REV. The Work of the Ministry. Lectures to the Meadville Theological School. Pp. iii, 186, 16mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1890. $1.

WILLCOX, G. B., REV., D.D. The Pastor amidst his Flock. Pp. ii, 186, 16mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc. (1890). $1.

c. CONDUCT OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.

See also *Liturgies.*

BOOK (THE) OF COMMON PRAYER OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Passim. *E.g.* N. Y.: Whittaker. $1.

BOOK OF PUBLIC PRAYER, A. Compiled from the Authorized Formularies of Worship of the Presbyterian Church, as prepared by the Reformers Calvin, Knox, Bucer, and others. With Supplementary Forms. Pp. 360, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1857. $1.25.

BOYNTON, GEORGE M. The Pilgrim Pastor's Manual. A Handbook of Service and Forms. Pp. 235, 16mo. Bost. and Chic.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1894. $1.

BREED, W. P. Handbook for Funerals. Pp. 95, 18mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1871. 50 cents.

BUDINGTON, WILLIAM IVES. Responsive Worship; a Discourse with Notes, and Letters from Rev. Dr. G. B. Bacon, L. Bacon, H. Bushnell, T. J. Conant, and others. Pp. 84, 16mo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1873. 60 cents.

DURYEA, JOSEPH T., D.D., editor. Selections from the Psalms and other Scriptures in the Revised Version for Responsive Reading in Church Services and on Special Occasions; Morning and Vesper Services. Pp. vii, 132, 13, 57, 8vo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1886–1888. 70 cents.

EVERTS, W. W. The Pastor's Handbook; comprising Selections of Scripture for various Occasions of Official Duty; together with select Formulas for Marriage. Pp. iv, 72, 18mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1846. Reissued, 1864. 75 cents.

GREEN, RICHARD G., REV., compiler. Aids to Common Worship: Services of Holy Scriptures from the Revised Version in the Readings and Renderings preferred by the American Revisers. Pp. xxx, 413, 8vo. N. Y.: Century Co., 1887. $2.

HUNGERFORD, EDWARD, editor. The American Book of Church Services, with Selections for Responsive Readings. Pp. xii, 374, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1889. $1.25.

JOHNSON, HERRICK, D.D. Forms for Special Occasions: Marriage, Burial, Baptism, the Lord's Supper, Ordination, Dedication, etc., with Scripture Selections for Sickness, Funerals, etc. Pp. vi, 134, 16mo. Chic.: Whiting, 1889. 75 cents.

MATTISON, HIRAM. Minister's Pocket Ritual; a Handbook of Scripture Lessons, and Forms of Services for Marriages, Baptisms, etc., adapted to the Use of all Denominations. Pp. 168, 12mo. Phila.: Perkinpine, 1864. 5th ed., 1876. $1.

NASH, H. ALLDEN. The Student's Compendium of the Book of Common Prayer; being Notes, Historical and Explanatory, of the Liturgy of the Church of England, etc. Pp. 128, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PEARSALL, JOHN SPENCER, REV. Public Worship: the best Methods of Conducting it. Pp. x, 186, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1867. 3d ed., 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SANDERSON, JOSEPH. The Pastor's Pocket Manual for Funerals; Introduction by W. M. Taylor, D.D. Pp. 96. 16mo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1894. 60 cents.

VINCENT, MARVIN R. The Minister's Handbook, Containing Forms for Baptism, Marriage, The Lord's Supper, Burial, and Ordination of Elders and Deacons, with Classified Selections of Scripture for the Sick Room. Pp. 119, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1882. 75 cents.

WHEELER, E. J., A.M., editor. Pulpit and Grave: a Volume of Funeral Sermons and Addresses, from leading Pulpits of America, England, Germany, and France. Pp. 365, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1884. $1.50.

d. THE PARISH.

ATKINSON, JOHN. The Class Leader, His Work, and how to do it. With Illustrations of Principles, Needs, Methods, and Results. Pp. 338, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $1.50.

BARTOL, C. A. Church and Congregation; a Plea for their Unity. Pp. 360, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1858. $1.25.

BEECHER, CATHERINE E. Common Sense applied to Religion; or, The Bible and the People. Pp. 358, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1857.

GLADDEN, WASHINGTON, editor. Parish Problems. Hints and Helps for the People of the Churches. Pp. xii, 479, 8vo. N. Y.: Century Co. (1887). $2.50.

GRANT, WILLIAM D. The Pastor's Ready Reference of Service for Fifty Years. Unpaged. N. Y.: Funk, 1892. $1.50.

HUBBERT, J. M., REV. Preacher's Complete Register. Pp. v, 265, 4to. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Pub. Ho., 1892. $2.

JONES, HARRY. Priest and Parish. Pp. 262, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1866. 6*s.* 6*d.*

MACLEOD, NORMAN. Reminiscences of a Highland Parish. Pp. 318, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Carter, 1867. 6*s.*, $1.25.

—— Character Sketches. Pp. 318, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Dodd, 1872. 2d ed., 1875. 6*s.*, $1.50.

—— Parish Papers. Pp. viii, 328, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Carter, 1862. $1.25.

MOORHOUSE, J., BP. Church Work; its Means and Methods. Pp. v, 231, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $1.25.

MURPHY, THOMAS, D.D. People and Pastor: Duties involved in the important Relation. Pp. 142, 24mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1887. 40 cents.

MURRAY, N. Parish and other Pencillings. Pp. 272, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1854. 75 cents.

NEELY, THOMAS B. The Church Lyceum; its Organization and Management. Pp. 216, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1883. $1.

PUNCHARD, E. G., D.D. The Organization and Work of a Parish. Pp. 55, 16mo. Lond.: Gardner, n. d. [1889.] 1*s.* 6*d.*

ROADS, CHARLES, REV. Little Children in the Church of Christ. Pp. vii, 212, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1893. $1.

SIDEBOTHAM, H. The Pastoral Visitation of the Sick and Suffering. Pp. 186, p. 8vo. Lond.: Gardner, 1893. 5*s*.

SPENCER, ICHABOD SMITH. A Pastor's Sketches; or, Conversations with anxious Inquirers respecting the Way of Salvation. First Series, pp. 414. Second Series, pp. 430, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1852–1855. 2 vols. in 1. 1855. $2.

SPOONER, E., M.A. Parson and People; or, Incidents in the Everyday Life of a Clergyman. Pp. 260, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1864. N. Y.: Huntington, 1865. $1.

STALL, SYLVANUS, REV. Methods of Church Work: Religious, Social, and Financial. Pp. 304, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1887. $1.50.

STAUNTON, WILLIAM, D.D. Episodes in Clerical and Parish Life; with other Sketches on Church Subjects contributory to Christian Unity. Pp. v, 246, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1886. $1.50.

WELLS, J. D., D.D. The Pastor in the Sick Room. Three Lectures delivered at Princeton Theological Seminary, March, 1892. Pp. iv, 128, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1893. 50 cents.

3. Preparation and Delivery of Sermons.

a. GENERAL WORKS.

ALEXANDER, JAMES W. Thoughts on Preaching; being Contributions to Homiletics. Pp. xii, 514, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1861. New issue, 1867. $2.

BAIN, ALEXANDER, M.A. English Composition and Rhetoric. A Manual. American edition. N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. New issue, pp. 343, 8vo. 1882. $1.75.

BARNES, ALBERT. On Practical Preaching. [In Essays and Reviews. Vol. II, pp. 232–257. N. Y.: Ivison, 1855. 2 vols., $2.]

BAUTAIN, M. The Art of Extempore Speaking. Hints for the Pulpit, the Senate, and the Bar. With Additions by a Member of the New York Bar. Pp. xii, 364, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1859. 6th ed., 1874. $1.50.

BEECHER, HENRY WARD. Yale Lectures on Preaching. 3 vols., pp. 275; viii, 330; 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Ford, 1872–1874. Vol. I, $1.25; Vols. II and III, each $1.50.

BEHRENDS, A. J. F., D.D. The Philosophy of Preaching. Pp. x, 234, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. $1.

BROADUS, JOHN A. A Treatise on the Preparation and Delivery of Sermons. 12mo. Phila.: Smith, 1870. 10th ed., pp. xvi, 514, 1886. $2.

BROOKS, PHILLIPS, REV. Lectures on Preaching, delivered before the Divinity School of Yale College in January and February, 1877. Pp. v, 281, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1877. New ed., 1880. $1.50.

BUNGENER, L. L. F. The Preacher and the King; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV. Pp. 351, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1853. New ed., Lothrop, 1874. $1.50.

BURTON, NATHANIEL L., REV., D.D. Yale Lectures on Preaching, and other Writings. Edited by Richard E. Burton. Pp. 640, 8vo. N. Y.: Webster, 1888. $3.75.

BYINGTON, EDWIN HALLOCK. Open-air Preaching. A practical Manual for Pastors, Evangelists, and other Christian Workers. Pp. 104, 8vo. Hartf.: Theolog. Sem., 1892. 75 cents.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE. Philosophy of Rhetoric. Pp. 435, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1852. $1.25.

CHRISTMAS, HENRY. Preachers and Preaching: An Essay. Pp. 300, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1859. 1*s.* 6*d.*

CLAUDE, JOHN. Essay on the Composition of a Sermon. Pp. 252, 18mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1848. 40 cents.

CROSBY, HOWARD. The Christian Preacher. Yale Lectures for 1879–1880. Pp. 195, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1880. $1.50.

DABNEY, ROBERT L. Sacred Rhetoric; or, A Course of Lectures on Preaching. Pp. 361, 12mo. Richmond: Pres. Com. Pub., 1866. $1.50.

DALE, R. W. Nine Lectures on Preaching. [Yale Lectures for 1877.] Pp. viii, 302, 12mo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1877. $1.50.

DAVIES, GEORGE JENNINGS, REV. Papers on Preaching. Pp. xx, 396, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 3d ed., 1883. 6*s.*

DAY, HENRY N. Art of Elocution. Pp. 384, 12mo. Cinc.: Wilstach, 1859. New ed., revised, 1867. $1.50.

DOWLING, JOHN. The Power of Illustration, an Element of Success in Preaching and Teaching. Pp. 106, 18mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1858. 40 cents.

ETTER, J. W., D.D. The Preacher and his Sermon: a Treatise on Homiletics. Pp. 581, 8vo. Dayton, O.: U. B. Pub. Ho., 1886. $2.25.

FISKE, FRANKLIN W. Manual of Preaching. Lectures on Homiletics. Pp. xv, 337, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1884. $1.50.

GRESLEY, W. Ecclesiastes Anglicanus; being a Treatise on Preaching as adapted to a Church of England Congregation. Pp. 356, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1840. N. Y.: Appleton, 1844. 6*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

HALL, JOHN. God's Word through Preaching. Being the Yale Lectures for 1875. Pp. 274, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1875. $1.50.

—— Preaching; Manner and Matter. Pp. 31, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. 20 cents.

HERVEY, GEORGE W. A System of Christian Rhetoric, for the Use of Preachers and other Speakers. Pp. 632, 8vo. Lond.: Houlston; N. Y.: Harper, 1873. 12*s.*, $3.50.

HOLYOAKE, G. JACOB. Public Speaking and Debate. With an Essay on Sacred Eloquence, by Henry Rogers. Revised, with an Introduction and Notes, by L. D. Barrows. Pp. 234, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1861. 75 cents.

HOPPIN, J. M. Homiletics. Pp. xxxviii, 809, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1881. New issue, Funk, 1883. $1.50.

KENT, BENJAMIN. The Pastor's Notebook; or, Preparations for the Pulpit. Pp. 320, 12mo. Lond.: Kent, 1867. 2d ed., 1869. 3*s.*

KIDDER, DANIEL P. A Treatise on Homiletics, designed to illustrate the True Theory and Practice of Preaching of the Gospel. Pp. 495, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1864. $1.75.

LITTLE, HENRY W. Arrows for the King's Archers. Analytic Outlines. Addresses upon religious, temperance, and social Topics, with some Courses of Addresses for special Occasions. For the Use of busy, overworked Clergymen, etc. Pp. xiv, 149, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $1.

MAHAFFY, J. P. The Decay of Modern Preaching. An Essay. Pp. [vi,] 60, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1882. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MASSILLON, P. A. Translation of the Charges of, with two Essays:

one on the Art of Preaching, and the other on the Composition of a Sermon. Pp. xv, 310, 8vo. Lond.: Vernor, 1805. 6*s*.

MATHEWS, WILLIAM, LL.D. Oratory and Orators. Pp. 456, 12mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1878. $2.

MAURY, J. S., ABBÉ. The Principles of Eloquence. Pp. 266, 18mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1851. Harper, 1852. 45 cents.

MOORE, DANIEL, M.A. Thoughts on Preaching, specially in Relation to the Requirements of the Age. Pp. xvi, 370, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1861. 2d ed., 1869. 7*s*. 6*d*.

MURRAY, N. Preachers and Preaching. Pp. 303, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1860. 75 cents.

OLIVER, A. What and How to Preach; Lectures delivered in . . . Edinburgh. Pp. 190, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Oliphant, 1892. 3*s*. 6*d*.

OSTERVALD, J. F. An Essay on the Composition and Delivery of a Sermon. Translated by J. Sutcliffe. Pp. 233, 18mo. Balt.: Plaskitt, 1840.

PHELPS, AUSTIN, D.D. English Style in Public Discourse, with special Reference to the Usages of the Pulpit. Pp. 389, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $2.

—— Men and Books; or, Studies in Homiletics. Lectures Introductory to Preaching. Pp. vii, 354, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. $2.

—— The Theory of Preaching. Lectures on Homiletics. Pp. xvi, 610, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. $2.50.

PIERSON, ARTHUR T., D.D. The Divine Art of Preaching. Lectures. Pp. xvi, 156, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1892. 75 cents.

PITTENGER, WILLIAM, REV. Extempore Speech: how to acquire and practice it. Pp. 275, 12mo. Phila.: Sch. of Elocution, 1883. $1.50.

PORTER, EBENEZER. Lectures on Homiletics and Preaching and on Public Prayer; together with Sermons and Letters. Pp. 428, 8vo. Andover: Newman, 1834. 2d ed. N. Y.: Collier, 1844. $1.25.

—— The Young Preacher's Manual: or, A Collection of Treatises on Preaching. Selected and Revised by E. Porter. Pp. 428, 8vo. Bost.: 1819. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1829. $1.50.

—— Analysis of the Principles of Rhetorical Delivery as applied in Reading and Speaking. Pp. 407, 12mo. Andover: Newman; Bost.: Mussey, 1827. 75 cents.

POTTER, THOMAS J. Sacred Eloquence; or, The Theory and Practice of Preaching. Pp. 336, 8vo. Dubl.: Duffy, 1868. 3*s*.

RIPLEY, HENRY J. Sacred Rhetoric; or, Composition and Delivery of Sermons; to which are added Hints on Extemporaneous Preaching, by Henry Ware, Jr. Pp. 259, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1849. 75 cents.

ROBINSON, E[ZEKIEL] G[ILMAN, D.D.]. Lectures on Preaching; delivered to the Students of Theology at Yale College, Jan. and Feb., 1882. Pp. vi, 214, 12mo. N. Y.: Holt, 1883. $1.25.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM. Pulpit Elocution; with an Introduction by Edwards A. Park and Rev. E. N. Kirk. Pp. 413, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1846. New ed., 1858. $1.

RYCHINAM, E. B., D.D. The Ambassador for Christ: Lectures on Preaching. Pp. 204, 12mo. Toronto: Briggs, 1886. 40 cents.

SADLER, M. F. Sermon Outlines for the Clergy and Lay Preachers. Arranged according to the Church's Year. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1892. 5*s.*

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T. Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. Pp. vi, 429, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. New ed., 1875. $2.50.

SIMPSON, MATTHEW, BP. Lectures on Preaching. [Yale Lectures for 1878.] Pp. 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $1.50.

SKINNER, THOMAS H. Aids to Preaching and Hearing. Pp. 317, 12mo. N. Y.; Taylor; Phila.: Perkins, 1839. 75 cents.

SMITH, WILDER. Extempore Preaching. Pp. 170, 12mo. Hartf.: Brown, 1884. 75 cents.

SPURGEON, CHARLES H. Lectures to my Students; a Selection from Addresses delivered to the Students of the Pastor's College, Metropolitan Tabernacle, London. Pp. 297, 12mo. Lond.: Passmore; N. Y.: Sheldon, 1875. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

STALKER, JAMES, D.D. The Preacher and his Models; the Yale Lectures on Preaching, 1891. Pp. ix, 284, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1891. $1.50.

STEVENS, ABEL. Essays on the Preaching required by the Times, and the best Methods of obtaining it. Pp. 266, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1856. 65 cents.

STORRS, RICHARD SALTER. Conditions of Success in Preaching without Notes. Three Lectures delivered before the Students of the Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1875. With an Appendix. Pp. 233, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1875. $1.25.

STURTEVANT, S. T. The Preacher's Manual; or, Lectures on Preaching. . . . 2 vols., pp. xxiii, 503, 651, 8vo. Lond.: Baynes, 1834. 4th ed., revised by A. M. Henderson. Lond.: Dickinson, 1866. 9*s.*

THEREMIN, FRANCIS. Eloquence a Virtue; or, Outlines of Systematic Rhetoric. Translated from the German by W. G. T. Shedd. With an Introductory Essay by the Translator. Pp. 216, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1850. New ed., 1872.

VAUX, J. EDWARD, REV., M.A. Preaching: What to Preach and how to Preach. Practical Hints for the Clergy. Pp. xii, 150, 16mo. Lond.: Palmer, 1882. 2*s.* 6*d.*

VINET, ALEXANDER, D.D. Homiletics; or, The Theory of Preaching. Translated and edited by Thomas H. Skinner, D.D. Pp. 524, 12mo. N. Y. and Chic.: Ivison, 1853. New ed., 1880. $1.75.

WHATELY, RICHARD. Elements of Rhetoric; comprising an Analysis of the Laws of Moral Evidence and of Persuasion. With Rules of Argumentative Composition and Elocution. Pp. 351, 18mo. Lond.: Parker; N. Y.: Harper, 1849, *et passim.* 4*s.* 6*d.*, 38 cents.

ZINCKE, F. BARHAM. On the Duty and the Discipline of Extemporaneous Preaching. Pp. xii, 251, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1866. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. 5*s.*, $1.50.

b. ILLUSTRATIONS AND ANECDOTES.

See also *Anthology and Miscellanea.*

ANECDOTES ILLUSTRATIVE OF OLD TESTAMENT TEXTS. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1886. 6*s.*

BAXENDALE, WALTER, REV. The Dictionary of Anecdote, Incident, Illustrative Fact; selected and arranged for the Pulpit and the Platform. Pp. 690, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 12*s.* 6*d.*, $3.50.

BEECHER, HENRY WARD. Five Hundred and Ninety-five Pulpit Pungencies. Pp. 595, 12mo. N. Y.: Carleton, 1866. $1.50.

BELCHER, JOSEPH. The Clergy of America; Anecdotes illustrative of the Character of Ministers of Religion in the United States. Pp. 478, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1869. $1.50.

BERTRAM, R. A. A Homiletic Encyclopædia of Illustrations in Theology and Morals. A Handbook of practical Divinity, and a Commentary on Holy Scripture. Lond.: Dickinson, 1879. 6th ed., pp. iv, 892, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1882. $2.50.

BIBLE ALBUM, THE; or, Sacred Truth Illustrated by the Poets. Being Poems illustrative of Holy Scripture, selected by H. W. Dulcken. With 56 Pictures, printed in Tints. Pp. xvi, 208, p. 4to. Lond.: Ward, 1863. 4*s.*

BOWES, G. S. Illustrative Gatherings for Preachers and Teachers; Anecdotes, Tracts, etc. 2 vols., 12mo. Phila.: Perkinpine, 1863–1865. New ed., 1875. $3.50.

—— Scripture itself the Illustrator. A Manual of Illustrations gathered from Scriptural Figures, Phrases, Types, Derivations, Chronology, Texts, etc. Pp. viii, 381, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1863. $1.50.

BUXTON, S., MRS. Side Lights upon Bible History. With Illustrations. Pp. 300, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1892. 5*s.*

CLERGYMEN AND DOCTORS. Curious Facts and Sketches. Pp. 160, 12mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1869. New ed., 1870. 1*s.*

CYCLOPÆDIA OF NATURAL TEACHINGS. Being a Selection of Facts, Observations, Suggestions, Illustrations, etc., from all Departments of Inanimate Nature. With Introduction by Hugh Macmillan, LL.D. Pp. xvi, 552, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $2.50.

EICHBAUM, F. A. G. The Preacher's Scrapbook. A Collection of 424 short Stories and pithy Sayings for the Use of busy Clergy and Teachers. Pp. vi, 244, 12mo. Milwaukee: Young Churchman Co., 1892. $1.

FOSTER, ELON. Cyclopædia of Illustration. *See under Cyclopædias, p.* 14.

HOOD, E. PAXTON. The World of Moral and Religious Anecdote. Pp. 774, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. New ed., 1885. 6*s.*

—— Lamps, Pitchers, and Trumpets. Lectures on the Vocation of the Preacher. Illustrated by Anecdotes, etc., of every Order of Pulpit Eloquence. Pp. 453, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson; N. Y.: Dodd, 1867. New ed., 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

—— Second Series. Pp. 303. Lond.: Jackson; N. Y.: Dodd, 1869. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

JACKSON, THOMAS. Curiosities of the Pulpit and Pulpit Literature; Memorabilia, Anecdotes, etc., of celebrated Preachers. Pp. 380, 8vo. Lond.: Hogg, 1868. Reduced, 1869. 5*s.*

JEAFFRESON, J. C. Book about the Clergy. 2 vols., pp. viii, 360; vi, 344, 8vo. Lond.: Hurst, 1870. 30*s.*

LAMBETH AND THE VATICAN; Anecdotes of Churches and Sects. 3 vols., pp. 288; iv, 288; iv, 301, 16mo. Lond.: Knight, 1825. 21*s.*

LARWOOD, J. Anecdotes of the Clergy; or, The Antiquities, Hu-

mors, and Eccentricities of the Cloth. Pp. 344. 12mo. Lond.: Chatto, 1875. New ed., 1890. 2*s.*

LITTLE, CHARLES E., REV. Biblical Lights and Side Lights. A Cyclopædia of ten thousand Illustrations and thirty thousand Cross References. Pp. iv, 632, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1883. $4.

LONG, J., REV., F.R.G.S. Eastern Proverbs and Emblems illustrating Old Truths. Pp. 280, 8vo. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. $3.50.

LORENZ, E. S., REV., compiler. The Gospel Worker's Treasury of Hymns and Revival Anecdotes, Texts, Subjects, Outlines, and Scripture Readings. Pp. 381, 12mo. Dayton: Shuey, 1887. $1.50.

MACLAREN, A. Illustration from the Sermons by. Selected by J. H. Martyn. Pp. viii, 208, 8vo. Lond.: Alexander; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

MACLEOD, N. J. Moral and Religious Anecdotes. Pp. 400, 8vo. Glasg.: Morison, 1891. 6*s.*

NYE, J. L. Anecdotes on Bible Texts: The Epistle to the Romans. Pp. 126, 1884. The Epistles . . . to the Corinthians and the Galatians. Pp. 128, 1887. The Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, and Timothy. Pp. 128, 1888. Titus–Revelation. Pp. 128, 1888. 4 vols, 12mo. Lond.: S. S. Un., 1884–1888. Each 1*s.*

PEN PICTURES OF POPULAR ENGLISH PREACHERS. By J. D. Pp. 350, 16mo. Lond.: Partridge, 1852. 3*s.*

PERREN, C., REV., PH.D. Seed Corn for the Sower; or, Thoughts, Themes, and Illustrations for the Pulpit and Platform and for Home Reading. Original and Selected. Pp. 422, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. $1.50.

PULPIT CYCLOPÆDIA (THE), and Christian Minister's Companion, etc. Pp. 624, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1855. $2.50.

RAMSAY, E. B. Pulpit Table Talk, containing Remarks and Anecdotes. Pp. vi, 152, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Cassell, 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

SPENCER, JOHN. Things New and Old; or, A Store-House of Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1862. New ed., 1871. 12*s.* 6*d.*

SPURGEON, C. H. Feathers for Arrows; or, Illustrations for Preachers and Teachers. Pp. 375, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1883. $1.

—— Sermons in Candles. Two Lectures upon the Illustrations which may be found in Common Candles. With an Introduction by the Rev. R. S. McArthur, D.D. Pp. ii, 170, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1891. $1.

—— The Art of Illustration. Pp. 205, 12mo. N. Y.: Ketcham. [1894.] $1.

VAUGHAN, J. G., REV. The Gem Cyclopædia of Illustrations; with an Introduction by H. A. Buttz, D.D. Pp. 440, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. $2.50.

WILLSON, MARCIUS and ROBERT, PIERPONT. Mosaics and Bible History: The Bible Record, with illustrative, poetic, and prose Selections from Standard Literature. 2 vols., pp. xii, 448; xiv, 442, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1883. $3.

c. TEXTUARIES.

INGLIS, JAMES, REV. The Bible Text Cyclopædia. A Complete Classification of Scripture Texts. With Alphabetical Lists of Sub-

jects. Pp. 524, 8vo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1870. New ed., 1877. $2.50.

PETTINGELL, J. H. Homiletical Index. A Handbook of Texts, Themes, and Authors for the Use of Preachers and Bible Scholars generally. With an Introduction by George E. Day, D.D. Pp. 316, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1878. $5.

See also Index Volume of Darling's Cyclopædia Bibliographica for Index of Sermons, Texts.

d. ANTHOLOGY AND MISCELLANEA.

See also *Illustrations and Anecdotes.*

ABBOTT, LYMAN. New Streams in Old Channels; selected from the Writings of —; edited by Mary Storrs Haynes; with Introduction by J. T. Munger. Pp. vii, 307, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1894. $1.

AUGHEY, JOHN H., REV., A.M. Spiritual Gems of the Ages. Pp. 549, 12mo. Cinc.: Pr. Co., 1886. $3.

BEAUTIES OF SACRED LITERATURE. A Compendium of Christian Doctrine, Faith, and Practice. Pp. ix, 676, 8vo. N. Y.: Pott, 1864. $2.50.

DAVIES, E., D.D. Other Men's Minds; or, Seven Thousand Choice Extracts on History, Science, Philosophy, Religion, etc. 8vo. Bost.: Estes, 1889. $2.50.

DAVIES, J. G. Flashes from the Welsh Pulpit, with an Introductory Paper by Rev. T. C. Edwards. Pp. 342, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1888. 5*s.*

ERASMUS, THE COLLOQUIES OF. Translated by N. Bailey. Edited, with Notes, by the Rev. E. Johnson, M.A. 2 vols., pp. xxvi, 464, 467, 8vo. Lond.: Reeves, 1878. 16*s.*

GALL, LYTTELTON, MRS. The Cloud of Witness. A Daily Sequence of great Thoughts from many Minds, following the Christian Seasons. Pp. xv, 552, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

[HARE, JULIUS C., and AUGUSTUS W.] Guesses at Truth. By two Brothers. Pp. 555, 8vo. Lond.: Walton, 1859. Bost.: Ticknor, 1861. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

HEADLEY, P. C., REV. God and Home and Native Land. With Introduction by Frances E. Willard. Pp. 562, 8vo. Bost.: East. Pub. Co., 1891.

LEARY, T. H. L. Every Christian's Everyday Book; or, Selections for Daily Reading from the best Christian Authors of all Ages on the Duties and Doctrines of Christianity. Pp. 370, p. 8vo. Lond.: Warne, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LUTHER, MARTIN. The Table Talk of. Translated by William Hazlitt. Pp. cii, 390, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn, 1862. Phila.: Luth. Bd. Pub., 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY. Characteristics from the Writings of. Arranged by William Samuel Lilly. Pp. xvi, 447, cr. 8vo. Lond.: King; N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. 6*s.*, $1.50.

PETERS, MADISON C. Sanctified Spice; or, Pungent Seasonings from the Pulpit. Pp. viii, 216, 8vo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1893. $1.50.

ROBERTSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM. Thoughts on God and Man. Selections from the Works of Frederick William Robertson, "Of Brighton." Edited by Joseph B. Burroughs, M.D. Pp. 306, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $1.

RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL. A Garden of Spices; Extracts from the Religious Letters of, by L. R. Dunn; with an Historical and Biographical Essay by A. C. George, and an Introduction by Theodore L. Cuyler. Pp. 288, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1869. $2.

SPENCE, H. D. M., REV., CANON; EXELL, JOSEPH S., REV.; NEIL, CHARLES, REV., editors. Thirty Thousand Thoughts, being Extracts covering a Comprehensive Circle of Religious and Allied Topics, gathered from the best available Sources, of all Ages and Schools of Thought. . . . With Introduction by the Very Rev. J. S. Howson, D.D. 6 vols., pp. vii, 539; v, 501; vii, 520; vii, 524; vii, 512; ii, 582, roy. 8vo. Lond.: Paul; N. Y.: Funk, 1884–1888. Each $3.50.

SWEM, EDMOND HEZ., compiler. Spurgeon's Gold. New Selections from the Works of C. H. Spurgeon. Pp. viii, 200, 12mo. Washington: Judd, 1888. $1.

WHATELY, R., ABP. Thoughts and Apothegms. Pp. 442, 12mo. Lond.: Blackeder, 1854. Phila.: Lindsay, 1856. 3*s.*, $1.

e. SERMONS.

ABBOTT, LYMAN. Signs of Promise: Sermons preached in Plymouth Pulpit, 1887–1889. Pp. iii, 301, 12mo. N. Y.: Fords, 1889. $1.50.

ADAMS, WILLIAM, D.D. Thanksgiving: Memories of the Day: Helps to the Habit. Pp. 372, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. New ed., 1869. $2.

ALEXANDER, JAMES W. Discourses on Common Topics of Christian Faith and Practice. Pp. 463, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1858. 3d ed., 1863. $2.

—— Sacramental Discourses. Pp. 366, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1860. 2d ed., 1862. $1.50.

—— Faith; a Series of Discourses. Pp. 444, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1862. New ed., 1867. $2.

—— Consolation; in Discourses on Select Topics. Pp. 448, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1852. 6th ed., 1876. $2.

ALEXANDER, JOSEPH ADDISON. Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 414, 425, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1860. 2 vols. in 1. 1870. $2.50.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, D.D., D.C.L. Verbum Crucis: Ten Sermons on the Mystery and Words of the Cross, to which are added other Sermons preached on public Occasions. Pp. 192, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1892. $1.25.

ALFORD, HENRY, D.D. Sermons on Christian Doctrine, preached in Canterbury Cathedral in 1861–1862. Pp. xvi, 342, sm. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1862. 2d ed., 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Advent Sermons, consisting of Four on the State of the Blessed Dead, and Four on the Coming of the Bridegroom. Pp. 190, 18mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1871. 2d ed., 1872. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ALLON, HENRY, D.D. The Indwelling Christ and other Sermons. Pp. 350, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister. Pp. viii, 343, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

ANDERSON, J. W. D., compiler. The Kansas Methodist Pulpit. . . . Twenty-four Sermons, by Bp. W. X. Ninde and Members of the four Kansas Conferences of the M. E. Church. Pp. vi, 297, 8vo. Topeka: Crane, 1890. $1.50.

ANGLICAN PULPIT OF TO-DAY. *See p.* 408.

ARNOLD, THOMAS. Sermons. New edition, revised by his Daughter, Mrs. W. E. Foster, *viz.*, Christian Life, Christian Life at School, Christian Life and Doctrine, Christian Life its Course, Christian Life its Hope, etc., Interpretation of Scripture. 6 vols., pp. v, 271; xv, 316; xxvii, 301; lxiv, 359; xv, 346; xv, 397, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1878. Each 3*s.* 6*d.*

ASHWELL, A. R., M.A. God in his Work and Nature. Sermons preached in Trinity Chapel in 1863. Pp. viii, 124, fcap, 8vo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1863. 3*s.*

ATTERBURY, FRANCIS. Sermons and Discourses. 2 vols., pp. xx, 427; xli, 297, 8vo. Lond.: Cuthell; and Duncan, 1820. 21*s.*

ATWOOD, EDWARD S., D.D. The Transfiguration of Life and other Sermons: a Memorial Volume. Pp. 242, 12mo. N. Y.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1888. $1.25.

BACON, LEONARD WOOLSEY. The Simplicity that is in Christ: Sermons to the Woodland Church, Phila. Pp. iii, 339, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1886. $1.50.

BANKS, LOUIS ALBERT, REV., D.D. The People's Christ. A Volume of Sermons and other Addresses and Papers. Pp. 220, 8vo. Bost.: Lee, 1891. $1.

BARDSLEY, J. W. Glimpses through the Veil; or, Some Natural Analogies and Bible Types. Pp. 334, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. 5*s.*

BARING-GOULD, S., REV. Our Parish-Church: Twenty Addresses to Children on Great Truths of the Christian Faith. Pp. vi, 166, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1885. $1.05.

—— The Village Pulpit, a Complete Course of Sixty-six Short Sermons outlined for each Sunday, and some Chief Holy Days of the Christian Year. Pp. xvi, 198, 12mo. Lond.: Skeffington, 1881. 5*s.*

BARLOW, T. DISNEY. Rays from the Sun of Righteousness. Sermons. Pp. viii, 256, fcap, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BARNES, ALBERT. Practical Sermons, designed for Vacant Congregations and Families. Pp. 356, 12mo. Phila.: Perkins, 1852. Parry, 1859. 75 cents.

—— The Way of Salvation; illustrated in a Series of Discourses. Pp. 486, 12mo. Phila.: Parry, 1856. $1.

BEDELL, G. T., BP. Sermons. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Stephen H. Tyng. 2 vols., pp. 566, 525, 12mo. Phila.: Stavely, 1835. $5.

BEECHER, HENRY WARD. Sermons, 1869–1874. From verbatim Reports by T. J. Ellinwood. 8 vols., pp. vi, 438; vi, 466; 432; 456; 451; 514; 505; iv, 480, 8vo. N. Y.: Fords, 1869–1872. Each $2.50. Republished in 5 vols., 1893–1894. $12.50.

—— Lecture-Room Talks; a Series of Familiar Discourses on Themes of general Christian Experience. From T. J. Ellinwood's Reports. Pp. vi, 378, 12mo. N. Y.: Fords, 1870. New ed., 1875. $1.75.

—— Plymouth Pulpit: Sermons preached in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn; from Ellinwood's Stenographic Reports; 1873–1875. 4 vols., pp. iii, 600; iii, 590; iii, 632; iii, 612, 8vo. N. Y.: Fords, 1888. Each $1.50.

BEECHER, LYMAN. Six Sermons on the Nature, Occasions, Signs, Evils, and Remedy of Intemperance. Pp. 104, 16mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1827. New ed., 1833. 25 cents.

BELL, C. D. The Name above Every Name, and Other Sermons. Pp. 236, p. 8vo. Lond.: Arnold, 1892. 5*s*.

BELLOWS, HENRY W. Restatements of Christian Doctrine, in Twenty-five Sermons. Pp. 442, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1859. New ed., 1870. $1.

BERSIER, EUGENE, REV. Twelve Sermons. Translated by Mrs. Alexander Waugh. Pp. 290, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1891. 6*s*.

—— St. Paul's Vision and other Sermons. Pp. xii, 283, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1881. $1.50. Translated by Marie Stewart. Pp. viii, 286, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. 75 cents.

—— Sermons. Translated from the French. Pp. viii, 328, 12mo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1881. 6*s*.

—— The Gospel in Paris: Sermons, with personal Sketch of the Author. By the Rev. Frederick Hastings. Pp. 462, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1883. 7*s*. 6*d*.

BETHUNE, GEORGE W. Sermons. Pp. 301, 8vo. Phila.: Mentz, 1846. $1.25.

—— Orations and Occasional Discourses. Pp. 436, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1849. $1.50.

BEVAN, LLEWELYN D. Sermons to Students and Thoughtful Persons. Pp. viii, 208, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. $1.25.

BINNEY, THOMAS. The Practical Power of Faith; Illustrated in a Series of Popular Discourses on Part of the Eleventh Chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Pp. 431, 8vo. Lond.: Snow, 1830. 4th ed., Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 5*s*.

—— Money; a Popular Exposition in Rough Notes. With Remarks on Stewardship and Systematic Beneficence. Pp. 328, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1865. 5*s*.

—— Sermons preached in the King's Weigh-House Chapel, London, 1829–1869. Pp. xiv, 384, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1869. 4*s*. 6*d*.

BLACKIE, JOHN STUART. Lay Sermons. Pp. x, 349, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan; N. Y.: Scribner, 1881. 6*s*., $2.

BLAIR, HUGH. Sermons. With a Life of the Author, by J. Finlayson. 5 vols., pp. xxv, 372; vi, 382; viii, 353; vi, 369; viii, 394, 8vo. Edinb.: Anderson, 1820. New ed., Lond.: Bohn, 1862. 1 vol., pp. 622. N. Y.: Harper, 1845. 6*s*., $2.

BLAKE, MORTIMER, D.D. Soundings: [Sermons] edited by his Daughter, Mrs. Evelyn Morse; with prefatory Note by Rev. Jacob Ide. Pp. 226, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1886. $1.25.

BOLTON, JAMES. Selected Sermons, preached at Laffron Walden; at St. Michael's Pimlica; and at Kilburn. Introductory Remarks by W. J. Bolton. Pp. xlviii, 8vo. Lond.: Partridge, 1863. 5*s*.

BOOTH, H. M., D.D. The Heavenly Vision and other Sermons. Pp. 348, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1885. $1.25.

BOURDALOUE, LOUIS, PERE. Sermons and Moral Discourses on the Important Duties of Christianity. Translated from the French by A. Carroll. Pp. viii, 476, 8vo. Dubl.: Duffy, n. d. 3d ed., 1855. 6*s*.

BRADLEE, CALEB D. Sermons for all Sects. Pp. 283, 16mo. Bost.: Clarke, 1888. $1.50.

BROOKE, STOPFORD A. Freedom in the Church of England. Six Sermons Suggested by the Voysey Judgment. Pp. 110, 12mo. Lond.: King, 1871. 3*s*. 6*d*.

—— Sermons preached in St. James' Chapel, London. Pp. viii, 323. 12mo. Bost.: Fields, 1869. $2.

—— Christ in Modern Life, Sermons. Pp. viii, 408, 12mo. Lond.: King, 1872. 14th ed., Paul, 1880. N. Y.: Appleton, 1872. 5*s.*, $2.

—— The Spirit of Christian Life. Sermons Preached on various Occasions. Pp. xi, 363, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BROOKS, PHILLIPS. Sermons. Pp. vii, 371, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton; Bost.: Osgood, 1875. 10th ed., 1878. $2.

—— The Candle of the Lord, etc. Pp. vii, 370, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1881. $1.75.

—— Twenty Sermons. Pp. vii, 369, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1887. $1.75.

—— The Influence of Jesus. Bohlen Lectures, 1879. Pp. 274, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1879. $1.25.

—— Sermons preached in English Churches. Pp. vi, 311, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1883. $1.75.

BROWNE, R. D. Plain Sermons on the Fundamental Truths of the Catholic Church. Pp. 467, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1890. 6*s.*

BUCKMINSTER, JOSEPH S. Sermons. Pp. lxxxi, 352, 8vo. Bost.: Wells, 1821.

—— Sermons. (Posthumous.) Pp. 358, 8vo. Bost.: Carter, 1829.

BUNTING, JABEZ. Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 472, 464, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1837. New ed., 1862–1863. $6.

BURRELL, DAVID JAMES, D.D. The Gospel of Gladness. Pp. 318, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1892. $1.25.

BURTON, J. Sermons on Christian Life and Truth. Pp. 454, 8vo. Leeds: Walker, 1883. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BUSH, JAMES S. The Evidence of Faith. Pp. iii, 357, 12mo. Bost.: Osgood, 1884. $2.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. Sermons for the New Life. Pp. 456, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1858. New ed., 1867. $2.

—— Christ and His Salvation, in Sermons variously related thereto. Pp. 456, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1864. $2.

—— Sermons on Living Subjects. Pp. 468, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. New ed., 1876. $2.

—— Christian Nurture. Pp. 407, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1868. New ed., 1876. $2.

BUTLER, WILLIAM ARCHER. Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author's Life, by Rev. Thomas Woodward. 2 vols., pp. 474, 408, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1879. $2.50.

CAIRD, JOHN. Sermons. Pp. 403, 12mo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1858. New ed., 1868. N. Y.: Carter, 1868. 5*s.*, $1.50.

CANDLISH, ROBERT S. Life in a Risen Saviour. Pp. 410, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans; Phila.: Lindsay, 1848. New ed., 1863. 5*s.* 6*d.*

—— Discourses bearing upon the Sonship and Brotherhood of Believers, and other Kindred Subjects. Pp. 340, 12mo. Edinb.: Black; Lond.: Longmans, 1872. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Sermons. A Memorial Volume. With a Biographical Preface. Pp. xxiii, 315, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1873. 6*s.*

CARPENTER, LANT, LL.D. Sermons on Practical Subjects. Pp. xvi, 502, 8vo. Bristol: Philp, 1840. 12*s.*

CHADWICK, JOHN W. The Man Jesus: a Course of Lectures. *See p.* 394.

CHALMERS, THOMAS. Sermons and Discourses; now completed by the Introduction of his Posthumous Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 630, 473, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1867. $3. Also in his Complete Works. N. Y.: Harper, 1849–1853. *See under Collected Works, p.* 27.

CHAPIN, EDWIN HUBBELL. The Church of the Living God, and other Sermons. Pp. 228, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 1881. $1.

—— God's Requirements, and other Sermons. Pp. 221, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 1881. $1.

—— Discourses on the Beatitudes. 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1853. 75 cents.

—— Discourses on the Lord's Prayer. 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1850. $1.

—— Lessons of Faith and Life. Discourses. Pp. 215, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 1881. $1.50.

CHRISTUS IMPERATOR. A Series of Lecture-Sermons on the Universal Empire of Christianity. Delivered in Liverpool by the Very Rev. C. W. Stubbs, D.D., the Very Rev. G. W. Kitchin, D.D., the Rev. R. E. Bartlett, M.A., the Rev. J. B. Heard, M.A., the Rev. H. D. Rawnsley, M.A., the Rev. J. Llewelyn Davies, D.D., the Hon. and Rev. W. H. Fremantle, D.D., the Rev. Brooke Lambert, B.C.L., and the Rev. S. A. Barnett, M.A. Edited by Charles William Stubbs, D.D. Pp. 215, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $1.75.

CHURCH, R. W. Cathedral and University Sermons. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1892. 6*s*.

—— Village Sermons. Preached at Whatley. Second Series. Pp. xiv, 356, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1894. $1.75.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. The Hour which Cometh and Now Is. Pp. vi, 364, 12mo. Bost.: Spencer, 1868. $1.50.

—— The Lord's Prayer. Being his last eight Discourses. Pp. ii, 95, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1892. 50 cents.

COLLYER, ROBERT. The Life that Now Is. Pp. ix, 351, 16mo. Bost.: Lee, 1871. 10th ed., 1882. $1.50.

—— Nature and Life. Pp. 313, 16mo. Bost.: Lee, 1867. New ed., 1882. $1.50.

COOK, F. C. Sermons Preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel and on Special Occasions. Pp. vi, 362, 8vo. Lond.: Murray, 1863. 9*s*.

COOK, JOHN, D.D. Sermons preached in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec. Pp. x, 354, 8vo. Montreal: Dawson, 1888. $1.50.

COOPER, EDWARD. Practical and Familiar Sermons. 7 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Knight, 1809. New ed., 1862. Each 1*s*. 6*d*. In 2 vols., pp. 472, 534, 8vo. Brookfield: Merriam, 1867.

COXE, A. CLEVELAND, BP. Sermons on Doctrine and Duty. Pp. 5, 385, 12mo. Phila.: Hooper, 1854. $1.

CRAUFURD, A. H. The Unknown God, and other Sermons. Pp. 300, p. 8vo. Lond.: Unwin, 1885. 6*s*.

CRUMMELL, ALEXANDER, REV. The Greatness of Christ, and other Sermons. Pp. 352, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1882. $1.50.

CUMMING, JOHN. Voices of the Dead. Pp. 302, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1852. Bost.: Jewett, 1858. 5*s*.

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM. Sermons. From 1828–1860. Pp. xxxv, 416, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1872. 9*s*.

CUYLER, THEODORE L., D.D. Stirring the Eagle's Nest, and Other Practical Discourses. Pp. iii, 317, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1892. $1.25.

DALE, R. W. Week-Day Sermons. Pp. 304, 8vo. Lond.: Strahan, 1867. New ed., 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Living Christ and the Four Gospels. Pp. xii, 299, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Armstrong, 1890. 6*s.*, $1.50.

—— Fellowship with Christ, and other Discourses. Pp. 370, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1891. 2*s.* 6*d.*

D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. MERLE. Discourses and Essays. Translated from the French by Charles W. Baird. With an Introduction by Robert Baird. Pp. 466, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1846. $1.50.

DAVIES, J. LLEWELYN. The Gospel and Modern Life; Sermons, with a Preface, on a recent Phase of Deism. Pp. xl, 273, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1869. New ed., 1875. 6*s.*

—— Sermons on the Manifestation of the Son of God; with a Preface to Laymen on the Present Position of the Clergymen of the Church of England. Pp. xl, 364, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864. 6*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Work of Christ; or, The World reconciled to God. Sermons preached at Christ Church, St. Marylebone. Pp. xxxvi, 379, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1863.

DAVIES, SAMUEL. Sermons. With a Funeral Sermon by Samuel Finley, and an Introductory Memoir by W. B. Sprague. 3 vols., pp. lxx, 497, 556, 499, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter; Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1849. $7.50.

DEEMS, C. F., D.D. Forty-eight Discourses, comprising every Sunday Morning Sermon preached from the Pulpit of the "Church of the Strangers" by the Pastor. Pp. 304, 8vo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $1.50.

DE KOVEN, J. Sermons Preached on Various Occasions; with an Introduction by Rev. Morgan Dix. Pp. xx, 364, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1880. $1.50.

DEMPSTER, JOHN. Lectures and Addresses. Pp. 453, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1864. $1.75.

DEWEY, ORVILLE. Discourses on Human Life (1 vol.); Discourses on Various Subjects (3 vols.); Sermons on the Two Great Commandments (1 vol.); republished in 3 vols. N. Y.: Miller, 1876. $4.50. The whole contained in his "Theological Works." 1 vol., pp. vi, 671. Lond. and Glasg.: Griffin, 1847. New ed., 1854. 5*s.*

DE WITT, J., D.D. Sermons on the Christian Life. Pp. viii, 420, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1885. $2.50.

DIMAN, J. L. Orations and Essays: with Selected Parish Sermons; a Memorial Volume. Pp. x, 416, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1881. $2.50.

DIX, MORGAN. Sermons Doctrinal and Practical. Pp. vii, 334, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1878. $1.75.

—— The Seven Deadly Sins: Sermons . . . in Lent. Pp. iii, 123, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1888. 30 cents.

DRIVER, S. R. Sermons on Subjects connected with the Old Testament. Pp. xix, 232, p. 8vo. Lond.: Methuen; N. Y.: Scribner, 1892. 6*s.*, $1.75.

DYKES, J. OSWALD. Sermons. Pp. viii, 383, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1882. $1.50.

EADIE, JOHN. The Divine Love; a Series of Doctrinal, Practical, and Experimental Discourses. Pp. 340, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1855. 75 cents.

EDGAR, R. McC. The Gospel of a Risen Saviour. Pp. 370, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ELLICOTT, CHARLES J. The Destiny of the Creature; and other Sermons. Preached before the University of Cambridge, with Notes. Pp. 190, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1862. 3d ed., 1865. 5*s.*

EVANS, JAMES HARRINGTON, M.A. Sermons. From the Original Notes. Edited by his Widow. Pp. xii, 283, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 5*s.*

EVANS, LLEWELYN JOAN, D.D., LL.D. Preaching Christ. Sermons. With a Sketch of his Life. By Henry Preserved Smith, D.D. Pp. 388, 8vo. N. Y.: Christ. Lit. Co., 1893. $2.

EWER, F. C. Sermons on the Failure of Protestantism, and on Catholicism. Pp. 168, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1868. 70 cents.

FAIRBAIRN, A. M. Christ in the Centuries, and Other Sermons. Pp. 226, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Dutton, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

FAIRBAIRN, ROBERT B., D.D. Sermons preached in the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N. Y. Pp. 350, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. $2.

FARINDON, ANTHONY. Sermons. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author, by Thomas Jackson, with Copious Indices, and a Translation of all the Greek and Latin Quotations. 4 vols., pp. lxxx, 618, 684, 688, 650, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1849. 36*s.*

FARRAR, F. W., D.D. Ephphatha: or, The Amelioration of the World. Sermons. Pp. xii, 340, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1880. 6*s.*

—— The Silence and Voices of God. University and other Sermons. Pp. xi, 196, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1873. 2d ed., 1875. 6*s.*, $1.

—— The Fall of Man, and other Sermons. Pp. xiv, 400. 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1871. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

—— Words of Truth and Wisdom. Pp. vi, 304, 12mo. Lond.: Bogue; N. Y.: Dutton, 1881. 2d ed., 1882. 5*s.*, $2.

—— Sermons and Addresses delivered in America; with an Introduction by Phillips Brooks, D.D. Pp. ix, 364, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1886. $2.

—— Every-day Christian Life; or, Sermons by the Way. Pp. iv, 308, 16mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. $1.50.

FINNEY, C. G. Sermons; on Gospel Themes. Edited by H. Cowles. Pp. vi, 417, 12mo. Oberlin: Goodrich, 1876. $1.50.

—— Sermons on the Way of Salvation. Pp. vi, 467, 12mo. Oberlin: Goodrich, 1891. $1.50.

FISH, HENRY C. History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence. 2 vols., pp. 613, 622, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1857. $8.50.

—— Pulpit Eloquence of the Nineteenth Century. 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1859. New ed., 2 vols. in 1. Pp. 613, 622. 1877. $3.

FLINT, ROBERT. Christ's Kingdom upon Earth; Discourses. Pp. 334, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1866. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FOREIGN PROTESTANT PULPIT (THE). Sermons by Eminent

Preachers of France, Germany, Holland, and Switzerland. Pp. 510, 12mo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1869. 4*s.* 6*d.*

FOSTER, JOHN. Lectures Delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols., pp. viii, 370; viii, 411, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1844–1847. New ed., Bohn, 1861. 7*s.*

FREMANTLE, W. H. The Gospel of the Secular Life: Sermons Preached at Oxford; with a prefatory Essay. Pp. 256, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1883. $1.

GLADDEN, WASHINGTON, D.D. Things New and Old in Discourses of Christian Truth and Life. Pp. ii, 288, 8vo. Columbus, O.: Smythe, 1883. $1.25.

GORDON, A. J. Ecce Venit: Behold He Cometh. Pp. vii, 311, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1890. $1.50.

GOULBURN, E. M. Sermons Preached on Different Occasions. 2 vols. Lond.: Rivington, 1862. 2 vols. in 1. Pp. 397, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

GRIER, JOHN W. Sermons preached in Trinity Church, Amblecote. Pp. ix, 352, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1863. 10*s.* 6*d.*

GRIFFIN, EDWARD D. A Series of Lectures delivered in the Park St. Church, Boston. Pp. 327, 12mo. Bost.: Crocker, 1862. $1.25.

GUTHRIE, THOMAS. *See under Collected Works, p.* 31.

HALL, NEWMAN. Sermons. With a History of Surrey Chapel and its Institutions. Pp. 309, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1868. $1.75.

HAMILTON, R. WINTER. Sermons. Pp. 480, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $1.75.

HARDWICK, CHARLES. Twenty Sermons for Town Congregations. Pp. xii, 284, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1863. 6*s.* 6*d.*

HARRIS, SAMUEL SMITH, D.D. The Dignity of Man: Select Sermons; with a memorial Address by the Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. Pp. iii, 266, 12mo. Chic.: McClurg, 1889. $1.50.

HAWEIS, H. R., REV. The Key of Doctrine and Practice. Pp. v, 281, 32mo. N. Y.: Dillingham, 1886. 25 cents.

HITCHCOCK, ROSWELL DWIGHT, D.D. Eternal Atonement. Pp. vi, 306, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1888. $1.50.

HODGE, CHARLES. Conference Papers; or, Analyses of Discourses, Doctrinal and Practical, Delivered on Sabbath Afternoon to the Students of the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. Pp. 373, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1879. $3.

HOLLAND, H. S., REV. Creed and Character: Sermons. Pp. xv, 343, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Scribner, 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

—— Logic and Life, with other Sermons. Pp. xvi, 320, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

—— On Behalf of Belief; Sermons in St. Paul's Cathedral. Pp. x, 285, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. $1.75.

—— Sermons. Pp. 188, 12mo. Lond.: Sonnenschein; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— Pleas and Claims for Christ. Pp. 334, p. 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HOOD, E. PAXTON. Dark Sayings on a Harp; and other Sermons

on Some of the Dark Questions of Human Life. Pp. viii, 421, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 6*s.*

HOPKINS, MARK. Miscellaneous Essays and Discourses. Pp. 514, 8vo. Bost.: Marvin, 1847.

HOPPIN, JAMES M. Sermons upon Faith, Hope, and Love, with Horæ Homileticæ. Pp. xi, 338, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1891. $1.50.

HORSLEY, SAMUEL. Sermons. Pp. 579, 8vo. Lond.: Washbourne, 1827. New ed., 1848. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HOUSE, ERWIN. The Homilist; a Series of Sermons for Preachers and Laymen, Original and Selected. Pp. 496, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1860. $1.75.

HOW, W. WALSHAM, BISHOP OF WAKEFIELD. The Knowledge of God, and other Sermons. Pp. xvii, 200, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Dutton, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

HUGHES, HUGH PRICE, REV., M.A. Ethical Christianity. A Series of Sermons. Pp. xii, 176, 12mo. Lond.: Low; N. Y.: Dutton, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

HUNOLT, FRANCIS, REV. The Christian State of Life; or, Sermons on the principal Duties of Christians in General and of different States in Particular, in 76 Sermons. . . . From the original German edition of 1740 by Rev. J. Allen. 2 vols., pp. 486, 536, 8vo. N. Y.: Benziger, 1886. $5.

HUNTINGTON, F. D. Christian Believing and Living; Sermons. Pp. 533, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1858. 5th ed., 1860. $1.75.

—— Sermons for the People. Pp. vii, 468, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1856. 8th ed., 1864. $1.75.

—— Christ and the World; Secularism the Enemy of the Church. Pp. 82, 8vo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1874. 75 cents.

HUNTINGTON, W. R., D.D. The Causes of the Soul: a Book of Sermons. Pp. 390, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1890. $1.75.

ILINGWORTH, J. R. University and Cathedral Sermons. Pp. vi, 223, 12mo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. $1.50.

JENKINS, D. R., REV. The Eternal Life, and other Sermons. Pp. 431, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Alexander, 1885. 5*s.*

KEBLE, JOHN. Sermons, Occasional and Parochial. Pp. 587, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1867. 12*s.*

—— Town and Country Sermons. Pp. 316, 12mo. Lond.: Parker. 2d ed., 1868. 12*s.*

—— Sermons, Academical and Occasional. Pp. 421, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1847. 12*s.*

—— Sermons for the Christian Year. 11 vols., pp. xviii, 488; xvi, 404; xvi, 487; xvi, 494; xvi, 479; xvi, 492; xviii, 443; xxiv, 458; xviii, 488; xvi, 536; xvi, 464, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1875–1880. Each 6*s.*

KELLY, THOMAS, REV. Pulpit Trees and Homiletic Undergrowth; being Discourses, sermonic Saplings, Outlines, and Germs. Pp. 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1887. $1.50.

KER, JOHN, D.D. The Victory of Faith, and other Sermons. Pp. x, 367, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1887. $1.75.

—— The Day Dawn and the Rain, and other Sermons. Pp. 450, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1875. $2.

KING, THOMAS STARR. Christianity and Humanity. Edited, with a Memoir, by Edwin P. Whipple. Bost.: Houghton, 1877. 7th ed., pp. lxxx, 380, 1887. $2.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. David; Four Sermons Preached before the

University of Cambridge. Pp. 86, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1865. New ed., 1874. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Discipline and other Sermons. Pp. 312, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1868. New ed., 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Good News of God. Pp. 324, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1859. 8th ed., 1878. 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Gospel of the Pentateuch. Pp. xxi, 326, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1863. New ed., 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Sermons for the Times. Pp. 304, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1855. 3d ed., 1872 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Twenty-five Village Sermons. Pp. iv, 236, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1844. 8th ed., 1873. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Water of Life, and other Sermons. 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1867. 2d ed., 1873. 6*s.*

—— Westminster Sermons. Pp. xxxii, 339. 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1874. New ed., 1877. 6*s.*

KNOX-LITTLE, W. J., REV., M.A. Sermons preached for the most part in Manchester. Pp. xi, 340, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Pott, 1880. New ed., Lond.: Longmans, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

—— The Mystery of the Passion of our Most Holy Redeemer. Pp. xii, 199, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Young, 1881. 2*s.*, $1.

—— Sunlight and Shadow in the Christian Life: Sermons preached for the most part in America. Pp. ix, 310, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1889. $1.75.

—— The Journey of Life. Eleven Sermons. Pp. 226, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1892. $1.25.

LANDELS, WILLIAM. Beacons and Patterns; or, Lessons for Young Men. Pp. 236, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Great Cloud of Witnesses; or, Faith and its Victories. Pp. viii, 311, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., n. d. [1868.] 4*s.*

—— The Cross of Christ; or, Incidents, Scenes, and Lessons of the Crucifixion. Pp. 306, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1864. 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— Every Day Religion; or, Christian Principle in Daily Practice. Pp. 320, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Path of Life; or, The Nature, Origin, and Reception of Salvation. Pp. 242, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1861. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Saviour's Parting Prayer for His Disciples; a Series of Chapters on Our Lord's Intercessory Prayer. Pp. 230, 12mo. Lond.: Stock, 1871. 5*s.*

—— The Sepulchre in the Garden; or, The Buried and Risen Saviour. Pp. 360, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1865. 4*s.*

—— The Unseen; a Series of Discourses. Pp. 276, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1859. 4th ed., 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Woman; her Position and Power. Pp. 290, 12mo. Lond.: Cassell, 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LEATHES, STANLEY. Truth and Life; or, Short Sermons for the Day. Pp. 366, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1872. 5*s.*

—— The Christian Creed: its Theory and Practice. With a Preface on some present Dangers of the English Church. Pp. xliv, 388, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1878. $3.

LEE, ALFRED, REV. Eventful Nights in Bible History. Pp. v, 423, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1886. $1.50.

LEE, W. University Sermons. With an Appendix containing Part of an Essay on Natural Reli-

gion, and a short Memoir of the Author. Pp. 352, cr. 8vo. Dubl.: Hodges, 1886. 6*s*.

LIDDON, H. P., D.D. Sermons. Pp. 192, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 5*s*., $1.

—— Second Series. Pp. 188, 12mo. 1890. 5*s*., $1.

—— Sermons on Old Testament Subjects. Pp. xiv, 379, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. 6*s*., $2.

—— Passiontide Sermons. Pp. xii, 399, 12mo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. $2.

—— Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford. 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1864. 5th ed., 1873. 5*s*.

—— Sermons before the University of Oxford. Second Series, 1868–1879. Pp. xiii, 331, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Dutton, 1880. 5*s*., $1.75.

—— Sermons to the People, Preached chiefly in St. Paul's Cathedral. Pp. xiv, 347, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Young, 1881. 5*s*., $1.25.

—— Clerical Life and Work. A Collection of Sermons, with an Essay. Pp. 377, cr. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1895. 5*s*., $1.25.

LIVING VOICES OF LIVING MEN: Practical Sermons by Bishops and Clergy of the Church intended for Family and Lay Reading. Pp. vi, 256, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. $1.25. Second Series. Pp. vi, 339. 1889. $1.25.

MCCARRELL, JOSEPH, D.D. Sermons. Pp. v, 329, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1888. $2.

MCCLINTOCK, JOHN. Living Words; or, Unwritten Sermons of the Late John McClintock. Reported Phonographically. With a Preface by Bishop Janes. Pp. 335, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $1.75.

MCCOMBIE, WILLIAM. Sermons and Lectures. Pp. viii, 425, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1871. 4*s*. 6*d*.

MCCOSH, JAMES, D.D. Gospel Sermons. Pp. iv, 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1888. $1.50.

MACDONALD, GEORGE. Unspoken Sermons. Pp. 250, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. 3d ed., 1869. 3*s*. 6*d*.

—— God's Words to his Children: Sermons spoken and unspoken. Pp. vi, 286, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1887. $1.50.

—— The Hope of the Gospel. Sermons. Pp. 236, 8vo. Lond.: Ward, 1892. 6*s*.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Cambridge Sermons. Pp. 319, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1883. $1.50.

MACLAREN, ALEXANDER. Sermons preached in Manchester. Pp. viii, 373, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1863. New ed., 1869. 4*s*. 6*d*.

—— The Unchanging Christ, and Other Sermons. Pp. viii, 312, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1890. 6*s*., $1.50.

—— The Conquering Christ, and other Sermons. Pp. vii, 302, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1891. $1.25.

—— The God of the Amen, and other Sermons. Pp. 344, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1891. 6*s*., $1.50.

—— The Wearied Christ, and other Sermons. Pp. 320, p. 8vo. Lond.: Alexander, 1893. 5*s*.

MACLEOD, ALEXANDER, D.D. The Children's Portion. Pp. x, 337, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1885. $1.50.

MAGEE, WILLIAM, ABP. Christ the Light of all Scripture. Pp. 344, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $1.75.

—— Growth in Grace, and other Sermons. Pp. 297, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $1.75.

MAGEE, W. C., D.D. The Gospel and the Age: Sermons on Special Occasions. Pp. x, 325, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1885. $2.

MANN, HORACE. Twelve Sermons: Delivered at Antioch College. Pp. 314, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1861. $1.50.

MANNING, HENRY E. Sermons. 4 vols., pp. xii, 403; x, 400; x, 451; x, 393, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1842. 8th ed., 1850. Each 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Pp. viii, 455, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1863. 6*s.*

MARTINEAU, JAMES. Endeavours after the Christian Life. Discourses. First and Second Series. 2 vols. Lond.: Longmans, 1848. New ed., 1860. 1 vol., pp. 551, 12mo. Bost.: Walker, 1848. New ed., 1863. 15*s.*, $1.

—— Hours of Thought on Sacred Things. Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 344; vii, 382, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1876–1879. 15*s.*

MASON, JOHN M. *See under Collected Works, p.* 35.

MASSILLON, J. BAPTISTE. Sermons. With a Life of the Author. Pp. xvi, 540, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1849. 6*s.*

MATHER, Z. The Christ of the Heart and the Christ of History, and other Sermons. Pp. 422, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1892. 5*s.*

MAURICE, F. D. The Ground and Object of Hope for Mankind. Four Sermons. Pp. vi, 99, 16mo. Lond.: Macmillan; Bost.: Spencer, 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

—— Sermons Preached in Country Churches. Pp. viii, 364, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1873. 2d ed., 1880. 6*s.*

—— What is Revelation? A Series of Sermons on the Epiphany; to which are added letters to a Student of Theology on the Bampton Lectures of Mr. Mansel. 1 vol., pp. ix, 480, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1859. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Christmas Day and Other Sermons. New ed. Pp. xvi, 410, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

MELVILL, HENRY. Sermons. Edited by C. P. McIlvaine. 2 vols., pp. 416, 431, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1843. N. Y.: Stanford, 1856. 21*s.*, $5.

MERCER, ALEXANDER GARDINER, D.D. Christ and His Teachings. Pp. iv, 326, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. $2.

MILLER, J. R., D.D. The Every Day of Life. Pp. 283, 16mo. N. Y.: Crowell, 1892. $1.

MOBERLY, GEORGE. Brightstone Sermons. Pp. 314, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— The Sayings of the Great Forty Days between the Resurrection and Ascension, regarded as the Outlines of the Kingdom of God. Pp. lxxxvi, 312, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington. 4th ed., 1871. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— Sermons on the Beatitudes, with others, mostly preached before the University of Oxford. Pp. 318, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1861. 3d ed., 1870. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Sermons, preached at Winchester College. Pp. 342, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1844–1848. 13*s.*

MOMERIE, ALFRED WILLIAMS, PROF., LL.D. Church and Creed.

Sermons. Pp. 258, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

—— Inspiration, and other Sermons. . . . Pp. 290, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1888. 5*s.*

—— Church and Creed. Sermons. . . . Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1889. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MONFORT, F. C., D.D. Sermons for Silent Sabbaths: an Offering to Christian Families and vacant Churches. Pp. 389, 12mo. Cinc.: Elm St. Pr. Co., 1885. $1.50.

MONOD, ADOLPH, KRUMMACHER, THOLUCK, and MÜLLER, JULIUS. Select Discourses. Translated from the French and German by H. C. Fish and D. W. Poor. Pp. 408, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1858. $2.

MOODY, DWIGHT L. Glad Tidings. Sermons. Pp. 504, 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1876. $2.

—— Great Joy. Comprising Sermons and Prayer Meeting Talks. Pp. 544, 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1877. $2.

—— "To All People." Comprising Sermons, Bible Readings, Temperance Addresses, and Prayer Meeting Talks. Pp. 528, 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1877. $2.

MORRISON, J. Sheaves of Ministry: Sermons and Expositions. Pp. 404, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MOZLEY, J. B. University Sermons. Preached before the University of Oxford, and on Various Occasions. Pp. xiii, 304, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington. 4th ed., 1879. 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

—— Sermons, Parochial and Occasional. Pp. xi, 355. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Dutton, 1879. 7*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

MURRAY, WILLIAM H. H. Music Hall Sermons. 2 vols., pp. v, 372, 372, 12mo. Bost.: Fields, 1873. $3.

—— Park St. Pulpit: Sermons. Pp. v, 372, 12mo. Bost.: Osgood, 1871. $1.25.

MYLNE, LOUIS GEORGE, BP., D.D. Sermons preached in St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay. Pp. xii, 288, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1889. 6*s.*, $2.

NADAL, BERNARD H. The New Life Dawning, and other Discourses. Edited, with a Memoir, by Henry A. Buttz; and an Introduction by Bp. R. S. Foster. Pp. 421, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.75.

NEALE, J. M. Sermons preached in Sackville College Chapel. 3 vols., pp. 430, 378, 450, 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1871–1873. Each 7*s.* 6*d.*

NEWMAN, JOHN H., CARD. Fifteen Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, between A. D. 1826 and 1843. Pp. xxiii, 351, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. New ed., Longmans, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Parochial and Plain Sermons. Edited by W. J. Copeland. 8 vols., pp. xix, 349; xv, 402; xiii, 387; xi, 343; xii, 356; xi, 371; ix, 257; viii, 268, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1835–1844. New ed., 1878. N. Y.: Pott, 1875. 40*s.*, $18.

—— Selection, adapted to the Seasons of the Ecclesiastical Year, from the Parochial and Plain Sermons. Edited by W. J. Copeland. Pp. 487, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1841. New ed., 1878. 5*s.*

—— Sermons Bearing on Subjects of the Day. Pp. 357, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1843. New ed., 1879. 5*s.*

—— Miscellanies from the Oxford Sermons and other Writings of J. H. Newman. Pp. 420, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1870. 6*s*.

NEWTON, RICHARD. The Best Things. Pp. 293, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. 75 cents.

—— The Heath in the Wilderness; or, Sermons to the People: to which is added the Story of his Life and Ministry, by W. W. N. Pp. xiii, 374, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1888. $1.50.

ODENHEIMER, W. H., BP. Sermons: with an Introductory Memoir, Edited by his Wife. Pp. 377, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1881. $1.75.

OSGOOD, SAMUEL. The Hearthstone; or, Home Truths from a City Pulpit. Pp. 290, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton; Dutton, 1854. $1.50.

—— Mile-Stones in our Life Journey. Pp. 307, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton; Dutton, 1854. $1.50.

OUTLINES OF SERMONS ON THE OLD TESTAMENT. Pp. vi, 292, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1883. $1.50.

OXENDEN, ASHTON, BP. Sermons on the Christian Life. Pp. 280, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1862. New ed., 1870. 2*s*.

—— Plain Sermons. With a Memoir and Portrait of the Author. Pp. lxxxv, 225, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Longmans, 1893. 6*s*., $1.50.

PAGET, FRANCIS, D.D. The Spirit of Discipline. Sermons. Pp. xii, 320, 8vo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1891. $2.25.

PARK, EDWARDS A., D.D. Discourses on some Theological Doctrines as related to the Religious Character. Pp. x, 390, 8vo. Andover: Draper, 1885. $2.50.

PARKER, JOEL. Sermons on Various Subjects. Pp. 361, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1852. $1.

PARKER, THEODORE. Sermons on Theism, Atheism, and Popular Theology. Pp. lxxv, 365, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1853. 3d ed., 1861. $1.50.

—— Ten Sermons on Religion. Pp. 399, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1853. 2d ed., 1861.

—— Speeches, Addresses, and Occasional Sermons. 2 vols., pp. vi, 442; iv, 440, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1852. $2.50.

—— Additional Speeches, Addresses, and Occasional Sermons. 2 vols., pp. 440, 460, 12mo. Bost.: Crosby, 1852. $3.

—— Lessons from the World of Matter and the World of Man. Selected from Notes of unpublished Sermons, by Rufus Leighton. Pp. iv, 430, 12mo. Chic.: Kerr, 1892. 50 cents.

PARKHURST, C. H., D.D. The Pattern in the Mount and other Sermons. Pp. 254, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1885. $1.25.

—— Three Gates on a Side, and other Sermons. Pp. 271, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $1.25.

PARR, R. H., REV. The Path of the Just, and other Sermons. Pp. 317, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1885. 5*s*.

PEABODY, A. P. Christian Consolation: Sermons. Pp. 438, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1857. 6th ed., 1872.

—— Baccalaureate Sermons. Pp. 292, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1885. $1.25.

PHELPS, AUSTIN, D.D. Studies in the Old Testament. Pp. 333, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph (1878). $1.25.

PIERSON, A. T., D.D. The Heart of the Gospel. Twelve Sermons preached in the Metropolitan Tabernacle in the Autumn of 1891. Pp. 234, p. 8vo. Lond.: Passmore; N. Y.: Baker, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

PLUMPTRE, E. H. Theology and Life; Sermons, chiefly on Special Occasions. Pp. 448, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. 6*s.*

PLUMPTRE, R. W. Fourteen Plain Sermons on the Apostolical Miracles. Pp. 230, 12mo. Lond.: Macintosh, 1868. 5*s.*

POTTER, ALONZO, BP. Discourses, Charges, Addresses, and Pastoral Letters. Pp. 453, 12mo. Phila.: Butler, 1858. $1.25.

POTTER, HENRY C. Sermons of the City. Pp. x, 338, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1881. $1.75.

—— Waymarks, 1870–1891. Being Discourses, with some Account of their Occasions. Pp. vi, 383, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1891. $1.75.

—— Sermons of the City. Pp. x, 338, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1881. $1.75.

POWER, PHILIP BENNETT, M.A. The "I Wills" of Christ; being Thoughts upon some of the Passages in which the Words "I Will" are used by the Lord Jesus Christ. Pp. 395, 12mo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1862. N. Y.: Carter, 1881. 5*s.*, $1.

—— "I Will;" being the Determinations of the Man of God, as found in some of the "I Wills" of the Psalms. Pp. 404, 12mo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1862. N. Y.: Carter, 1881. 5*s.*, $1.

PRESSENSÉ, EDMOND DE. The Mystery of Suffering, and other Discourses. Pp. iv, 258, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1869. $1.25.

PUNSHON, W. MORLEY. The Prodigal Son. Four Discourses. With a Preface by Gilbert Haven. Pp. 87. Lond.: Clarke; N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 25 cents.

—— Select Letters and Sermons. With an Introduction by Rev. George C. Robinson. Pp. 350, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1860. $1.

PUSEY, E. B. Parochial Sermons. Paging not continuous. 3 vols., 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1852–1862. New ed., 1873. Each 6*s.*

—— Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford, and printed chiefly between 1843–1855. 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1859. New ed., 1879. 6*s.*

—— Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, between A. D. 1859 and 1872. Pp. xvi, 489, 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1873. New ed., 1879. 6*s.*

—— [Third Series.] 1864–1876. 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1878. 6*s.*

—— Lenten Sermons, 1858–1874. Paging not continuous. 8vo. Oxf.: Parker, 1874. 6*s.*

RALEIGH, ALEXANDER. Quiet Resting-places; and other Sermons. Pp. v, 402, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Black, 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RATE, J. Some Leaves from the Tree of Life: Discourses, consolatory and practical. Pp. 328, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1880. 6*s.*

RAWNSLEY, H. D. Christ for To-Day. International Sermons by Eminent Preachers of the Episcopal Church in England and America. Pp. 270, p. 8vo. Lond.: Sonnenschein, 1885. 6*s.*

REID, LOUIS H. Believing and Doing: Sermons. Pp. iii, 345, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1889. $1.25.

RIGG, JAMES H. Discourses and Addresses on Leading Truths of Religion and Philosophy. Pp. viii, 454, 8vo. Lond.: Wes. Conf. Off., 1880. 10*s.*

ROBERTSON, FREDERICK W. Sermons . . . at Brighton. 4 vols. in 1, pp. xxi, 838, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1881. $2.

—— The Human Race, and other Sermons preached at Cheltenham, Oxford, and Brighton. Pp. viii, 236, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1881. $1.50.

—— Sermons Preached at Trinity Chapel, Brighton. 2d–5th series. Pp. 345; 351; xii, 425; xii, 271. Lond.: Smith, 1859. New ed., 1861. 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1863–1866. Each 9*s.*, $1.50.

ROBERTSON, JOHN, D.D. Sermons and Expositions. With a Memoir of the Author by Rev. J. G. Young. Pp. lxxiv, 306, p. 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Strahan, 1865. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ROBINSON, CHARLES S., D.D. Bethel and Penuel. N. Y.: Barnes, 1873. 3d ed., pp. viii, 317, 12mo. Simmons, 1884. $1.50.

—— Studies of Neglected Texts. Pp. viii, 329, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1883. $1.25.

—— Studies in the New Testament. Pp. viii, 316, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. $1.50.

—— Church Work. N. Y.: Barnes, 1875. 4th ed., pp. viii, 319, 12mo. Simmons. [1884.] $1.50.

—— Sermons in Songs. Pp. 322, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $1.25.

RUSSELL, ALEXANDER, D.D. The Light that lighteth Every Man: Sermons; with an Introduction by the Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D. Pp. xxxvi, 331, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1889. $2.

RUSSELL, R. Memorials of a Colonial Ministry: Sermons. Edited, with a biographical Notice, by Rev. Robert S. Duff. Pp. 332, p. 8vo. Edinb.: Elliot, 1883. 5*s.*

SAURIN, JAMES. Sermons. Translated by R. Robinson, H. Hunter, and J. Sutcliffe. New ed., revised by S. Burder; with a Preface, by J. P. K. Henshaw. 2 vols., pp. 430, 441, 8vo. Baltimore, 1832. N. Y.: Harper, 1836. $3.

SAVAGE, M. J. The Religious Life. [Sermons.] Pp. iv, 212, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1885. $1.

SEED, JEREMIAH. Discourses on Several Important Subjects. 2 vols., pp. 446, 466, 8vo. Lond.: Manby, 1747.

—— Posthumous Works. 2 vols., pp. 346, 224, 8vo. Lond.: Seed, 1750.

SERMONS ON THE NEW TESTAMENT, THREE HUNDRED OUTLINES OF. Pp. vi, 276, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1882. $1.50.

SERMONS, SCOTCH, 1880. Pp. 345, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1881. $1.25.

SHEDD, W. G. T. Sermons to the Natural Man. Pp. x, 442, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1871. $2.50.

—— Sermons to the Spiritual Man. Pp. vi, 421, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $2.50.

SHEPARD, GEORGE, REV. Sermons. With a Memorial by Prof. D. S. Talcott. Pp. xxxix, 368, 12mo. Bost.: Nichols, 1868. $2.25.

SIMPSON, MATTHEW, BP. Sermons. Edited from shorthand Reports by G. R. Crooks, D.D. Pp. vi, 454, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1885. $2.50.

SINCLAIR, W. M. Christ and Our Times. (Sermons.) Pp. 316, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SMITH, EDWIN. Religion in Life. Discourses and Meditations. Pp. xiv, 335, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Whitfield, 1863. 5*s*.

SMYTH, NEWMAN. The Reality of Faith. Pp. xiv, 315, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $1.50.

—— Christian Facts and Forces. Pp. vii, 267, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1887. $1.50.

SNIVELY, WILLIAM A., D.D. Testimonies to the Supernatural. Pp. vii, 221, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. $1.25.

SOUTH, ROBERT. Sermons preached upon Several Occasions; with a Memoir of the Author. 12 vols. Lond.: 1717–1744. Republished, Lond.: Tegg, 1843. 4 vols., pp. xx, 540; xxviii, 550; xv, 536; xxviii, 538, 8vo. Phila.: Sorin, 1844. New ed. Edited by W. G. T. Shedd, D.D. 5 vols. N. Y.: Hurd, 1866–1867. 24*s*., $20.

SPENCER, ICHABOD. Sermons. With a Sketch of his Life by Rev. J. M. Sherwood. 2 vols., pp. 473, 479, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1855. $2.50.

SPRING, GARDINER. Pulpit Ministrations; or, Sabbath Readings. A Series of Discourses on Christian Doctrine and Duty. 2 vols., pp. 932, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1864. $6.

SPURGEON, CHARLES H. The Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit, containing Sermons preached during the last Twenty-five years. Vols. I–XXV. Lond.: Passmore. [Annual.] Republished repeatedly, *e. g.*, Nine vols., pp. xii, 441; 378; x, 383; 448; x, 445; 454; 450; 372; 510, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1869–1872. Each 7*s*., $1.50.

—— Twelve Christmas Sermons. Pp. 144, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. 50 cents.

—— Twelve New Year's Sermons. Pp. 144, 8vo. N. Y.: Revell, 1889. 50 cents.

—— The Lord and the Leper, and other Sermons preached in 1888. Pp. 390, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1889. $1.

—— Messages to the Multitude. Being ten representative Sermons, selected at Mentone, and two unpublished Addresses delivered on memorable Occasions. Pp. 312, p.8vo. Lond.: Low, 1892. 3*s*.6*d*.

STANLEY, A. P., DEAN. Addresses and Sermons in America, 1878. Pp. 255, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1879. $1.50.

—— Sermons Preached before his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, during his Tour in the East in the Spring of 1862, with Notices of some of the Localities visited. Pp. 272, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1863. $1.50.

—— Westminster Sermons. Sermons on Special Occasions Preached in Westminster Abbey. Lond.: Murray, 1882. Pp. ix, 409, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. 12*s*., $2.50.

STRONG, AUGUSTUS HOPKINS, D.D. Philosophy and Religion. A Series of Addresses, Essays, and Sermons designed to set forth great Truths in popular Form. Pp. xvi, 632, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1888. $3.50.

SUMMERFIELD, JOHN. Sermons and Sketches of Sermons; with an Introduction by Thomas E. Bond. Pp. 448, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1842. $2.

SUNDERLAND, J. T., REV. Orthodoxy and Revivalism. Sermons on vital Questions at Issue between popular Evangelical Christianity. . . . Pp. 236, 12mo. N. Y.: Miller, 1877. $1.50.

SWING, DAVID. Truths for To-Day. Pp. 291, 12mo. Chic.: McClurg, 1874. $1.50.

—— Sermons. Pp. 307, 12mo. Chic.: Jansen, 1884. $1.50.

TALMAGE, T. DE WITT. Sermons. 2 vols., pp. x, 405; iv, 416, 12mo. N.Y.: Harper, 1874. Each $2.

—— Sports that Kill. Pp. 241, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1875. $1.25.

—— New Tabernacle Sermons. Pp. iii, 410, 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1886. $1.50.

TAULER, JOHN. History and Life of, with twenty-five of his Sermons. Translated by Susanna Winkworth. *See p.* 203.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM M. The Limitations of Life and other Sermons. Pp. v, 391, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1889. $1.75.

—— The Lost Found, and the Wanderer Welcomed. Pp. 170, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. New ed., 1873. $1.50.

—— Joseph the Prime Minister. Pp. iii, 241, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1886. $1.50.

—— Contrary Winds, and other Sermons. Pp. 372, 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1883. $1.75.

For other Sermons of Dr. Taylor see under *Biblical Biography.*

TEMPLE, FREDERICK. Sermons preached in Rugby School Chapel in 1858–1860. Pp. xvi, 390, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1867. New ed., 1870. 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— Same, 1862–1867. Pp. xvi, 328, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871. Reprinted 1886. 6*s.*

—— Same, 1867–1869. Pp. xvi, 288, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1872. Reprinted, 1886. 6*s.*

THOLUCK, A. Light from the Cross. Sermons on the Passion of our Lord. Translated by R. L. Brown. Pp. 304, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1859. 5*s.*

THOM, JOHN HAMILTON. Laws of Life after the Mind of Christ. Discourses. Pp. vii, 402, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1882. 2d ed., 1883. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THOMAS, REUEN. Divine Sovereignty and other Sermons. Pp. 293, 12mo. Lond.: Clarke; Bost.: Lothrop, 1885. 6*s.*, $1.50.

THOMPSON, JOHN RHEY, D.D. Christian Manliness, and other Sermons. Pp. iv, 303, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1889. $1.

THORNTON, W. Weapons of Christian Warfare: Sermons. With Preface by the Rev. B. F. Smith, Pp. 496, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1884. 6*s.*

THORNWELL, JAMES H. Discourses on Truth. Pp. 328, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. New ed., 1869. $1.50.

THOROLD, A. T., BP. (OF WINCHESTER.) Questions of Faith and Duty. Sermons. Pp. 362, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1892. 5*s.*

—— The Gospel of Work. Pp. 186, p. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

TIFFANY, O. H., D.D. Pulpit and Platform: Sermons and Addresses. Pp. iv, 251, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1893. $1.25.

TRENCH, R. C. Shipwrecks of Faith; Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, in May, 1867. Pp. viii, 83, fcap, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1867. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. Pp. xii, 387, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1860; Macmillan, 1863. 10*s.* 6*d.*

—— Sermons preached chiefly in Ireland. Pp. xii, 368, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1873. 10*s.* 6*d.*

TYNG, STEPHEN H. (SR.) Lectures on the Law and the Gospel. Pp. 412, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1848. $1.50.

VAN DYKE, HENRY, D.D. Straight Sermons to Young Men and other Human Beings, preached before the Universities of Yale, Harvard, and Princeton. Pp. x, 233, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1893. $1.25.

VAUGHAN, CHARLES J. Words from the Gospel; Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Doncaster. Pp. vii, 342, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1865. 4*s.* 6*d.*

—— Lessons of Life and Godliness. Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Doncaster. Pp. viii, 247, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1861. 4th ed., 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— Foes of Faith; Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in Nov., 1868. Pp. 143, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— The Wholesome Words of Jesus Christ; Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1866. Pp. 149, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.. Macmillan, 1866. 2d ed., 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— My Son, Give me thine Heart. Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1876–1878. Pp. 263, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1879. 5*s.*, $1.25.

—— The Book of Life, and other University Sermons. Pp. vii, 230, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1864. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— Twelve Discourses on Subjects connected with the Liturgy and Worship of the Church of England. Pp. xiii, 376, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1867. 6*s.*, $1.50.

—— Epiphany, Lent, and Easter Sermons. Pp. xxii, 477, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 3d ed., 1868. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

—— Lessons on the Cross and Passion; Six Lectures delivered in Hereford Cathedral, 1869. Pp. 91, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1869. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— Last words in the Parish Church of Doncaster. Pp. 330, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

—— Half Hours in the Temple Church. Pp. 212, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— Counsels for Young Students; Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1870–1871. Pp. 95, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1870. New ed., 1872. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

—— Plain Words on Christian Living. Pp. 310, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1865. 16mo. New ed., 1869. N. Y.: Routledge, 1866. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

—— Christ the Light of the World. Pp. 266, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1869. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

—— Characteristics of Christ's Teachings, drawn from the Sermon on the Mount. Pp. 318, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. New ed., 1869. N. Y.: Routledge, 1869. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.50.

—— Earnest Words for Earnest Men; or, The Gospel and the Pilgrimage. Pp. 310, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1869. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— Christ Satisfying the Instincts of Humanity. Eight Lectures de-

livered in Temple Church. Pp. viii, 171, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1870. New ed., 1873. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— Voices of the Prophets on Faith, Prayer, and Human Life. Pp. iv, 324, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1867. New ed., 1869. N. Y.: Routledge, 1869. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— Notes for Lectures on Confirmation; with suitable Prayers. Pp. x, 70. fcap, 8vo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1859. 8th ed., 1872. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 50 cents.

—— Sundays in the Temple. Pp. 252, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan; N. Y.: Routledge, 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— Temple Sermons. Pp. xvi, 538, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $2.50.

—— Life's Work and God's Discipline; Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. Pp. 114, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1865. 2d ed., 1873. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

—— University Sermons, New and Old: a Selection of Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1861–1887. Pp. viii, 598, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1888. 10*s.*, $2.50.

—— Restful Thoughts in Restless Times. Pp. xi, 328, 16mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1893. 5*s.*, $1.50.

VINET, ALEXANDER. Gospel Studies. With an Introduction by Robert Baird. Pp. viii, 373, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1849. $1.

—— "Review of Montaigne;" the Endless Study: and other Miscellanies. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by Robert Turnbull. Pp. 430, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1850. $1.25.

WADSWORTH, CHARLES, REV., D.D. Sermons. Pp. vi, 240, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Pub. Co., 1882. $1.25.

WALKER, JAMES. Sermons preached in the Chapel of Harvard College. Pp. v, 397, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1867. $1.75.

—— Reason, Faith, and Duty. Sermons preached chiefly in the College Chapel. Pp. xiii, 454, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1876. $2.

WALLACE, THOMAS SNEYD. Sermons, Doctrinal, Practical, and Consolatory. Pp. vi, 201, fcap, 8vo. Liverpool: Brakell, 1863. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WASHBURN, E. A., D.D. Sermons. Pp. 359, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1882. $1.75.

—— Social Law of God: Sermons on the Ten Commandments. Pp. xvi, 212, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1881. $1.50.

WATSON, RICHARD. Sermons and Sketches. 2 vols., pp. 495, 464, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1837. $6.

WAYLAND, FRANCIS. The Ministry of the Gospel. Pp. 210, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1863. 90 cents.

—— Sermons to the Churches. Pp. 281, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1858. $1.

—— Salvation by Christ; a Series of Discourses on Some of the Most Important Doctrines of the Gospel. Pp. viii, 386, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1875. $1.50.

WELLES, EDWARD RANDOLPH, RT. REV. Sermons and Addresses; with Portraits and Memoirs: edited by his Son, the Rev. Edward Sprague Welles. Pp. lxxiv, 237, 12mo. Milwaukee: Churchman Co., 1889. $1.35.

WESLEY, JOHN, REV., A.M. Sermons on Several Occasions. 2

vols., pp. xii, 13-534; x, 13-568, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1843. $4.50.

WHITEFIELD, GEORGE, REV., A.M. Sermons on Important Subjects. With a Memoir of the Author by Samuel Drew, A.M., and a Dissertation on his Character, Preaching, etc., by the Rev. Joseph Smith. Pp. 799. 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1838. New ed., 1867. 7*s*.

WHITEHEAD, HENRY. Sermons on the Saints' Days, preached in Clapham Parish Church. Pp. xii, 312, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Bosworth, 1863. 6*s*.

WHITON, JAMES MORRIS, PH.D. New Points to Old Texts. Pp. 255, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1890. $1.25.

WILSON, SAMUEL J., REV., D.D., LL.D. Occasional Addresses and Sermons. With a Memoir by the Rev. William H. Jeffers, D.D., LL.D. Edited by the Rev. M. E. Wilson, D.D., and the Rev. Calvin Dill Wilson. Pp. lvi, 359, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1895. $1.25.

WOODFORD, JAMES RUSSELL, D.D. Sermons on Subjects from the Old and New Testaments; edited by Herbert W. Luckock, D.D. 2 vols., pp. xiv, 218; xiv, 218, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. $2.50.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, (SEN.) Christian Institutes; Discourses and Tracts by Church of England Writers. 4 vols., pp. xxxii, 661; [iv,] 645; [iv,] 662; [iv,] 740, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1837. New ed., 1842. 63*s*.

WRIGHT, JOSEPH H. The Patience of Hope, and other Sermons. With a brief Sketch of his Life. Edited by Oliver J. Thatcher. Pp. 224, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1889. $1.25.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM BURNET. The World to Come. Pp. ix, 307, 16mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1887. $1.25.

II. SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

1. Amusements.

BROOKES, JAMES H., D.D. May Christians Dance? Pp. 144, 16mo. N. Y.: Revell, n. d. 25 cents.

BUCKLEY, JAMES M. Christians and the Theatre. Pp. 156, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1875. 80 cents.

CARRADINE, B., REV., D.D. Church Entertainments: twenty Objections. Pp. 97, 12mo. Syracuse: Hall, 1892. 50 cents.

JOHNSON, HERRICK, D.D. Plain Talks about the Theatre. Pp. 83, 16mo. N. Y.: Revell, n. d. 20 cents.

MATTISON, H. Popular Amusements. An Appeal to Methodists in regard to the Evils of Card-playing, Billiards, Dancing, etc. Pp. 96, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1867. 25 cents.

2. Bible in the Public Schools.

CHEEVER, GEORGE B. Right of the Bible in our Public Schools. Pp. 303, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. 75 cents.

CLARK, RUFUS W. The Questions of the Hour: The Bible and the School Fund. Pp. 126, 24mo. Bost.: Lee, 1870. 40 cents.

3. Catechism and Catechetics.

See chiefly, *Creeds and Confessions*, under *Systematic Theology*.

BONAR, HORATIUS, D.D. Catechisms of the Scottish Reformation. Edited, with Preface and Notes. Pp. xxx, 367, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1866. 6*s*.

DUPANLOUP, BP. The Ministry of Catechising. Translated into English. Pp. 626, 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1891. 7*s*. 6*d*.

HAMILTON, JOHN, ABP. OF ST. ANDREWS, 1552. Catechism of—. Edited with Introduction and Glos-

sary by Thomas Graves Law, with a Preface by Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Pp. 340, 8vo. Lond.: Frowde, 1884. 12*s.* 6*d.*

MITCHELL, ALEXANDER T., D.D. Catechisms of the Second Reformation. Part I. The Shorter Catechism of the Westminster Assembly, and its Puritan Precursors. Part II. Rutherford's and other Scottish Catechisms of the Same Epoch. With Historical Introduction and Biographical Notices. Pp. xci, 296, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 6*s.*

4. Ceremonies.

See particularly under *Historical Theology.*

BURDER, WILLIAM. Religious Ceremonies and Customs; or, The Forms of Worship practised by the Several Nations of the Known World from the Earliest Records to the Present Time. Pp. 591, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1841. 12*s.*

5. Charity.

See also *Pauperism.*

CHURCH, PHARCELLUS, A.M. The Philosophy of Benevolence. Pp. 355, 12mo. N. Y.: Leavitt, 1836. $1.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN. Charity and its Fruits; or, Christian Love as Manifested in the Heart and Life. Edited from the original Manuscripts with an Introduction, by Tryon Edwards. Pp. ix, 530, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1852. $1.

FERGUSON, F. The Sick Chamber: a Book for the Sick and Suffering. Pp. 224, cr. 8vo. Glasg.: Morrison, 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOLD AND THE GOSPEL. Prize Essays on the Scriptural Duty of giving in Proportion to Means and Income. Pp. 328, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1855. 75 cents.

MOGGRIDGE, M. W. Method in Almsgiving: a Handbook for Helpers. Pp. x, 126, 12mo. Lond.: Murray, 1882. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SIEVEKING, A. W. Principles of Charitable Work. Pp. 130, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 4*s.*

SYSTEMATIC BENEFICENCE: comprising "The Great Reform," by A. Stevens; "The Great Question," by L. Wright; "Property Consecrated," by B. St. James Fry. Pp. 490, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1856. $1.

WASHBURN, FRANCIS, REV. Meditations on Charity. Pp. iii, 246, 24mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1889. $1.

6. Christian Endeavor and Epworth League Movement.

See pp. 335 and 339, *Historical Theology.*

7. City Mission Work.

CAMPBELL, HELEN, MRS. Darkness and Daylight; or, Lights and Shadows of New York Life. A Woman's Story of Gospel Temperance, Mission and Rescue Work. . . . With an Introduction by the Rev. Lyman Abbott, D.D. Supplemented by a Journalist's Description of little-known Places of New York Life; and a famous Detective's Thirty Years' Experiences and Observations. By Colonel Thomas W. Knox and Inspector Byrnes. Illustrated. . . . Pp. xii, 740, 8vo. Hartf.: Worthington, 1892. $4.

CHAPIN, E. H. Moral Aspects of City Life. Discourses. Pp. 191, 12mo. N. Y.: De Witt, 1854. $1.

FISHER, PEARL. The Harvest of the City and the Workers of To-day. With an Introduction by H. Sinclair Paterson, M.D. Pp. v, 252, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1884. $1.25.

HUNTINGTON, GEORGE, M.A. The Church's Work in our Large Towns. Pp. xii, 416, 12mo. Oxf. and Lond.: Parker, 1864. 2d ed., 1871. 6*s.*

JACOB, EDGAR. The Divine Society; or, The Church's Care of large Populations: six Lectures on Pastoral Theology. Pp. 184, 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1890. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LOOMIS, SAMUEL LANE. Modern Cities and their Religious Problems. With Introduction by Rev. Josiah Strong, D.D. Pp. 219, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1887. $1.

MILNE, ROBERT, M.A. The Problem of the Churches and Poor in our Large Towns, with special Reference to the Home Mission Work of the Church of Scotland. Pp. x, 185, 12mo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1884. 5*s.*

PIERSON, ARTHUR T., D.D. Evangelistic Work in Principle and Practice. Pp. iii, 337, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1887. $1.25.

PIKE, GODFREY HOLDEN. Saving to the Uttermost. Pp. 150, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

TUCKERMAN, JOSEPH. On the Elevation of the Poor. A Selection from his Reports as Minister at Large in Boston. With an Introduction by E. E. Hale. Pp. 206, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1874. $1.25.

WELLS, JAMES, REV. Rescuers and Rescued; Experiences among our City Poor. Pp. 256, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

8. Consolation in Affliction.

AGNEW, DAVID C. A., REV. The Theology of Consolation; or, An Account of many old Writings and Writers on that Subject. Pp. viii, 415, 4to. Edinb.: Ogle, 1881. 12*s.*

ALEXANDER, JAMES W. Consolation: in Discourses on Select Topics, addressed to the Suffering People of God. Pp. 448, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1852. 6th ed. $2.

ALGER, WILLIAM ROUNSEVILLE. Sources of Consolation in Human Life. Pp. xiii, 437, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1892. $1.50.

ANSPACH, J. M., REV., A.M. Divine Rod and Staff in the Valley of the Shadow of Death; or, Consoling Thoughts for the Dying and Bereaved. Pp. xvi, 281, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1890. $1.

ATKINSON, JOHN. The Garden of Sorrows; or, The Ministry of Tears. Pp. 203, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. $1.50.

BROOKS, J. H., D.D. The Mystery of Suffering. Pp. ii, 167, 12mo. Chic.: Gosp. Pub. Co., 1890. 50 cents.

BUCHANAN, JAMES. On Comfort in Affliction. Pp. 250, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1857. New ed., 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BURRITT, ELIHU. The Mission of Great Sufferings. Pp. 250, 12mo. Lond.: Low, 1866. 5*s.*

CUYLER, THEODORE L. The Empty Crib. Pp. 158, 24mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1868. New ed., 1873. $1.

—— Thought Hives. Pp. 341, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1872. New ed., 1874. $1.75.

ELIOT, W. G. The Discipline of Sorrow. Pp. 106, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1855. 7th ed., 1868. 50 cents.

ETTER, J. W., D.D. The Thorn in the Flesh; or, A Religious Meditation on Affliction. With an Introduction by Bp. John F. Hurst,

D.D. Pp. xiv, 407, 8vo. Dayton: U. B. Pub. Ho., 1892. 60 cents.

GRESWELL, W. A Commentary on the Order for the Burial of the Dead, Considered as a Manual of Doctrine and Consolation to Christians. 2 vols., pp. 359, 360, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1835. 16*s*.

HALE, LUCRETIA P. The Service of Sorrow. Pp. v, 249, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1866. $1.75.

HINTON, J. The Mystery of Pain: a Book for the Sorrowful. Pp. 121, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1872. Bost.: Lee, 1886. $1.

KENNAWAY, C. E. Consolation; or, Comfort for the Afflicted. With a Preface by Samuel Wilberforce. 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1870. New ed., pp. 258, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1885. $1.50, 3*s*. 6*d*.

MACDUFF, J. R., D.D. Early Graves: a Book for the Bereaved. Pp. xii, 380, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1883. $1.50.

SANDERSON, J., D.D. Memorial Tributes: Compend of Funeral Addresses; an Aid for Pastors; a Book of Comfort for the Bereaved. Introduction by John Hall, D.D. Pp. iii, 500, 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1883. $1.75.

—— Bow in the Cloud; or, Words of Comfort. Pp. 450, 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1887. $1.75.

STEVENS, W. B. The Bow in the Cloud; or, Covenant Mercy for the Afflicted. 12mo. Phila.: Butler, 1856. New ed., pp. 360. Hubbard, 1871. $3.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM M., D.D. Shut In. Pp. 35, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. 50 cents.

THOMAS, REUEN, D.D. Through Death to Life: Discourses on St. Paul's great Resurrection Chapter. Pp. 163, 12mo. Lond.: Clarke; Bost.: Silver, 1888. 6*s*., $1.25.

9. Death.

For Doctrinal Treatment see *Death, Future Life, and Immortality*, under *Systematic Theology*.

ALFORD, HENRY. The State of the Blessed Dead. Pp. 96, 16mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1869. New ed., 1870. 1*s*. 6*d*.

—— The Coming of the Bridegroom. Pp. 94, 18mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1870. 1*s*. 6*d*.

HASELL, E. J. Bible Partings. Pp. 368, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1883. 6*s*.

10. Devotional Works.

See also *Prayer: Forms and Practical Treatment*.

ABBOTT, LYMAN, D.D., editor. For Family Worship. Part I. Scripture Readings; Part II. Family Prayers. Pp. 455, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1883. $1.50.

ANDREWES, LANCELOT, BP. Greek Devotions of —, from the Manuscript given by him to William Laud, afterward Archbishop of Canterbury, and recently discovered. Edited by Peter Goldsmith Medd. Pp. 194, p. 8vo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1892. 6*s*.

ARNDT, JOHN. True Christianity: A Treatise on Sincere Repentance, True Faith, etc. Translated into English by Rev. Anthony William Boehm. Pp. 487, 8vo. Bost.: Lincoln, 1809. New ed. Revised and Corrected by Charles F. Schaeffer. Phila.: Luth. Book Store, 1868. $4.

BOGATZKY, C. H. VON. Golden Treasury for the Children of God. Translated. Pp. xvi, 368, 24mo. Lond.: Routledge, 1865. N. Y.: Carter, 1867. 2*s*., 75 cents.

CORNELIUS, J. W. Sabbath Home Readings: a Series of Meditations for the Lord's Day. Pp. 582, 8vo. Balt.: Carroll, 1879. $1.50.

CUMMING, JOHN. Benedictions; or, The Blessed Life. Pp. 307, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1853. Bost.: Jewett, 1854. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Daily Life: Precepts, etc., for Christian Living. Pp. 296, 12mo. Lond.: Hall. 4th ed., 1862. Bost.: Jewett, 1854. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Voices of the Day. Bost.: Jewett, 1854. Pp. 300, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1851. 4th ed., 1852. 5*s.*

—— Voices of the Night. Pp. viii, 277, 12mo. Lond.: Shaw, 1851. 9th ed., 1852. Bost.: Jewett, 1854. 5*s.*

CUYLER, THEODORE L. Heart-Life. Pp. 191, 18mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1871. 50 cents.

DAILY FOOD FOR CHRISTIANS; being a Promise and another Scriptural Portion for every Day in the Year, together with the Verse of a Hymn. Pp. 492, 24mo. N. Y.: Crowell, 1892. 75 cents.

DAILY MEDITATIONS. Reprinted from "Good Words:" with Introduction by the Rev. Norman Macleod. Pp. vii, 314, cr. 8vo. Edinb.: Elliott, 1861. New ed., 1863. 2*s.*

DILLON, J. J. Devotional Readings for Family Prayer for Every Day in the Course of the Christian Year; with a Form of Responsive Prayers for one Week. 2 vols., pp. 870, 32mo. Lond.: Whitaker, 1885. 6*s.*

GARBETT, EDWARD, REV., and MARTIN, SAMUEL, REV., editors. Family Prayer Book, The; or, Morning and Evening Prayers for every Day in the Year, with Prayers and Thanksgivings for special Occasions. Pp. viii, 389, 4to. Lond.: Cassell, 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GARRISON, J. H. Alone with God. A Manual of Devotions. Being a Series of Meditations, with Forms of Prayer. Pp. xiv, 242, 16mo. St. Louis: Chr. Pub. Co., 1892. 75 cents.

GOULBURN, EDWARD MEYRICK, D.D. Meditations upon the Liturgical Gospels for the Minor Festivals of Christ; the two first Week-days of the Easter and Whitsun Festivals, and the red-letter Saints' Days. Pp. xxii, 407, 12mo. N. Y.: Young, 1887. $2.75.

GREENWELL, DORA. Colloquia Crucis. Pp. 162, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— Patience of Hope. Pp. 171, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan; Bost.: Ticknor, 1862. 3d ed., 1867. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HOFFMAN, E. A. Weekly Eucharist: The "Old Path" and "Good Way" of the Church. Pp. 50, 24mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1870. 50 cents.

HUNTINGTON, FREDERIC D. New Helps to a Holy Lent. Pp. 285, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1876. $1.25.

KEMPIS, THOMAS À. Of the Imitation of Christ. With an Introduction by Rev. Frederick W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S. Pp. 347, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1876. $1.25.

MACDUFF, J. R., D.D. Morning Family Prayers for a Year; founded on Selected Passages of Scripture from the Old and New Testament. Pp. ix, 598, sq. 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1887. $2.

—— Gloria Patri. A Book of Private Prayers for Morning and Evening. Pp. 287, 16mo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1890. $1.

MATHESON, G., D.D. Moments on the Mount: a Series of devotional

Meditations. Pp. viii, 280, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1886. $1.25.

MOORE, DANIEL. Aids to Prayer; or, Thoughts on the Practice of Devotion. With Forms of Prayer for Private Use. Pp. 130, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1868. 2d ed., 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MOUNTFORD, W. Euthanasy; or, Happy Talk Toward the End of Life. Pp. xviii, 511, 12mo. Bost.: Osgood, 1850. New issue, 1874. $2.

PALMER, RAY. Spiritual Improvement; or, Aid to Growth in Grace. A Companion for the Christian's Closet. Pp. 239, 12mo. Albany: Pease, 1839. 75 cents.

RAUCH, F. A. Inner Life. Edited by E. V. Gerhart. Pp. 333, 12mo. Phila.: Ref. Ch. Pub. Bd., 1856. $1.25.

SANDERSON, J. Mornings at the Mercy-Seat; or, Daily Mercy and Daily Grace. Pp. 125, 18mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 40 cents.

SAPHIR, ADOLPH. The Hidden Life. Thoughts on Communion with God. Pp. 291, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1877. $1.50.

SPIRITUAL VOICES FROM THE MIDDLE AGES. . . . Abstracts from the . . . Fathers, . . . for the Hour of Meditation, . . . with a Biographical Notice of their Lives. Pp. 258, 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1865. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SPURGEON, C. H. Evening by Evening; or, Reading by Eventide for the Family or Closet. Pp. viii, 408, 12mo. Lond.: Passmore; N. Y.: Sheldon, 1867. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75.

—— Morning by Morning; or, Daily Bible Readings. Pp. viii, 400, 12mo. Lond.: Passmore; N. Y.: Sheldon, 1867. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.75. Both volumes republished, N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1891. Each $1.

SWETCHINE, SOPHIA, MME. Writings. Edited by Count de Falloux. Translated by H. W. Preston. Pp. viii, 255, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1869. $1.25.

TAYLOR, JEREMY, D.D. Rules and Exercises of Holy Living. *Passim;* e. g., 2 vols., pp. xiv, 310, 248, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THOLUCK, A. Hours of Christian Devotion. Translated by Robert Menzies. Pp. xviii, 541, 16mo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1870. N. Y.: Scribner, 1871. 2d ed., 1875. 9*s.*, $1.

THOMPSON, AUGUSTUS CHARLES. Morning Hours in Patmos. Pp. 268, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1860. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1875. $1.25.

—— The Mercy Seat; or, Thoughts on Prayer. Pp. 345, 12mo. Bost.: Gould; N. Y.: Sheldon, 1863. $1.50.

—— Seeds and Sheaves; or, Words of Scripture; their History and Fruits. Pp. 323, 12mo. Bost.: Gould; N. Y.: Sheldon, 1868. $1.75.

—— The Better Land; or, The Believer's Journey and Future Home. Pp. 244, 12mo. Bost.: Gould; N. Y.: Sheldon, 1854. $1.25.

VAN OOSTERZEE, J. J. The Year of Salvation. Words of Life for Every Day. A Book of Household Devotion. Pp. 490, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1874. 7*s.* 6*d.*

VAUGHAN, C. J., REV. The Family Prayer and Sermon-Book, designed for General Use, and specially adapted for those prevented from attending Public Worship. 2 vols., pp. ii, 795; xii, 766, 8vo. N. Y.: Worthington, 1884. $10.

WILKINSON, G. H. Guide to a Devout Life, being Counsels to the Confirmed. Pp. 87, 16mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1873. 75 cents.

YOUNG, PETER, M.A. Daily Readings for a Year on the Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 3d ed., 2 vols., pp. xvi, 1,411, 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1863. 21*s.*

11. Emblems.

See also *Illustrations.*

GREEN, HENRY. Andrea Alciati and His Book of Emblems. A Biographical and Bibliographical Study. Pp. xvi, 344, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1872. 7*s.* 6*d.*

QUARLES, FRANCIS. Emblems: Divine and Moral; the School of the Heart; and Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man. With a Sketch of the Life and Times of the Author. Lond.: 1635. Numerous editions; e. g., 2 vols., pp. xvi, 236; viii, 203, sq. 16mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1859. 4*s.*

SCRIVER, C. Gotthold's Emblems; or, Invisible Things Understood by Things that are Made. Translated by Robert Menzies. Pp. lxx, 298, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1857. Concord, N. H.: Eastman, 1866. $2.50.

SPURGEON, C. H. Types and Emblems; being a Collection of Sermons. Pp. 289, 12mo. Lond.: Passmore, 1873. N. Y.: Sheldon, n. d. [1873.] 3*s.*, $1.25.

STOCK, S. G. Windows; or, Gospel Light for Gospel Subjects. Suggestions for Addresses and Lessons on Scripture Emblems. Pp. 130, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. 60 cents.

12. Faith.

See especially under *Systematic Theology.*

BROOKE, STOPFORD A. Faith and Freedom. Pp. xxiv, 342, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1881. $1.50.

HARE, JULIUS C. The Victory of Faith. Lond.: Macmillan, 1873. 3d ed. Edited by E. H. Plumptre, with Introductory Notices by the late Prof. Maurice and Dean Stanley. Pp. cxxxii, 236, cr. 8vo. 1874. 6*s.* 6*d.*

LEIGHTON, J., D.D. Gospel Faith commended to Common Sense. Pp. 139, 16mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1886. 75 cents.

MEYER, F. B., REV. Abraham, the Obedience of Faith. Pp. 214, p. 8vo. Lond.: Morgan, 1888. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PATERSON, H. S. Faith and Unfaith: their Claims and Conflict. Pp. 176, p. 8vo. Lond.: Shaw, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PITZER, A. W., D.D. Confidence in Christ; or, Faith that Saves. Pp. 108, 24mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1889. 40 cents.

ROMAINE, W. The Life, Walk, and Triumph of Faith. Pp. 392, 12mo. Lond.: 1763–1778. Hartf.: Andrus, 1835. Pittsburgh: U. P. Bd. Pub., 1871. $1.25.

SCHEDEL, H. E. The Emancipation of Faith. 2 vols., pp. 470, 482, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1858. $4.

SPURGEON, CHARLES H. Around the Wicket Gate: a Friendly Talk with Seekers concerning Faith in the Lord Jesus Christ. Pp. 104, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., [1890.] 75 cents.

VINCENT, MARVIN R. Faith and Character. Pp. x, 374, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. $1.50.

13. Faith-Healing.

AMBROSE, R. G., REV. Prayer Healing: Thoughts on St. James v, 14–16. Pp. 82, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1891. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BUCKLEY, JAMES M., REV., D.D. Faith-Healing, Christian Science, and Kindred Phenomena. Pp. vii, 308, 12mo. N. Y.: Century Co., 1892. $1.25.

CARTER, R. KELSO. Miracles of Healing; the Cure in Answer to the Prayer of Faith. Pp. iii, 67, 24mo. Chester: Kingd. Pub. Co., 1887. 15 cents.

—— Pastor Blumhardt: a Record of the wonderful spiritual and physical Manifestations of God's Power in Healing Souls and Bodies, through the Prayers of his Servant C. B. Pp. 92, 24mo. Chester: Kingd. Pub. Co., 1887. 40 cents.

EDDY, MARY BAKER G. Science of Health, with Key to the Scriptures. Pp. xii, 651, 8vo. Bost.: Nixon, 1875. "65th" (!) ed., 1891. $2.50.

EVANS, W. F. Esoteric Christianity and Mental Therapeutics. Pp. 174, 12mo. Bost.: Carter, 1886. $1.50.

—— Healing by Faith; or, Primitive Mind-cure. Elementary Lessons in Christian Philosophy and Transcendental Medicine. Pp. 322, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Reeves, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.*

JOHNSON, ANNA J. Christ Unveiled; his Heavenly and Earthly Appearing. Pp. iv, 105, 8vo. N. Y.: Johnston, 1887. $1.

MARSH, R. L. "Faith-Healing." A Defence; or, The Lord thy Healer. Pp. 147, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1890. 75 cents.

MERTON, HOLMES W. Life and Healing: a Segment of Spiritonomy. Pp. iii, 49, 12mo. Bost.: the Author, [1894.] 50 cents.

SCHOFIELD, ALFRED T., M.D. A Study of Faith-Healing. Pp. 128, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. 75 cents.

TOWNSEND, L. T., D.D. Faith Work, Christian Science, and other Cures. Pp. 176, 16mo. Bost.: Wilde, 1885. 50 cents.

14. Family and Home Life.

BACON, WILLIAM, REV. Parental Training. Pp. viii, 209, 16mo. Pres. Pub. Comm., (1836.) 70 cents.

BOARDMAN, H. A. The Bible in the Family. Pp. 368, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1858. 11th ed., 1869. $1.

BOLTON, H. W., D.D. Home and Social Life. Pp. 253, 16mo. Chic.: Revell, 1887. $1.

BOOKWALTER, L. The Family; or, The Home and the Training of Children. Pp. ii, 111, 12mo. Dayton, O.: U. B. Pub. Ho., 1894. 60 cents.

BROWN, JAMES BALDWIN, B.A. The Home Life: in the Light of its Divine Idea. Pp. viii, 327, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1867. 75 cents.

BUSHNELL, HORACE. Christian Nurture. N. Y.: Hunt, 184–. Pp. 407, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1876. $2.

BYFORD, W. H., M.D. The Philosophy of Domestic Life. Pp. 174, 16mo. Bost.: Lee, 1869. $1.

CUYLER, THEODORE L., D.D. Christianity in the Home. Pp. ii, 264, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker & Taylor Co., 1894. $1.

FÉNELON, (L'ABBÉ.) A Treatise on the Education of Daughters. Translated by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, F.A.S. Pp. 214, 18mo. Bost.: Ewer; Balt.: Murphy, 1821. 50 cents.

HALL, JOHN, D.D. A Christian Home: how to make and how to maintain it. Pp. 245, 12mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1889. $1.

HARRIS, JOHN, D.D. Patriarchy; or, The Family; its Constitution and Probation. Pp. 472, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1855. $1.25.

HEILMAN, LEE M., REV. Christian Nurture in the Lutheran Church and Home. The Scriptural Law of Education from Infancy to Complete Life. Pp. 224, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. $1.

JAMES, JOHN ANGELL. The Family Monitor; or, A Help to Domestic Happiness. Pp. 205, 16mo. Lond.: Hamilton; Bost.: Crocker; Pittsburg: U. P. Bd. Pub., 1830. 4*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

—— Christian Father's Present to his Children. Revised by T. O. Summers. 2 vols., pp. 206, 195. Lond.: Hamilton, 1841. New ed., 1857. Nashville: So. Meth. Pub. Ho., 1858. 8th ed., 1874. 5*s.*, 75 cents.

——Young Man's Friend, and Guide to Immortality. Pp. 412, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton; N. Y.: Carter, 1853. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

—— Young Woman's Friend, and Guide to Immortality. Pp. 396, 16mo. Lond.: Hamilton; N. Y.: Carter, 1853. 4*s.*, $1.25.

LEE, ROBERT, D.D. The Family and its Duties; with other Essays and Discourses. Pp. 337, cr. 8vo. Edinb.: Nimmo, 1863. Reduced. 1865, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LOYSON, CHARLES [FATHER HYACINTHE]. The Family and the Church. Advent Conferences of Notre-Dame, Paris, 1866–1869. Edited by L. W. Bacon. Pp. xliv, 198, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1872. $1.50.

SMITH, B. M., REV. Family Religion; or, The Domestic Relations as regulated by Christian Principles. Pp. 210, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd., Pub. (1859.) $1.

TALMAGE, T. DE WITT, D.D. The Marriage Ring: a Series of Sermons on the Duties of the Husband and Wife, and on the Domestic Circle. Pp. 204, 12mo. N. Y.: Ogilvie; Funk, 1886. $1.

WARE, J. F. W. Home Life: What it Is, and What it Needs. Pp. xxiv, 180, 16mo. Bost.: Lee, 1863. $1.25.

WILEY, ISAAC W., BP. Religion of the Family. Pp. 231, 16mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1872. $1.

15. Heaven.

See also under *Systematic Theology*.

CLARK, R. W. Heaven and its Scriptural Emblems. Pp. 269, 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1853. Phila.: Potter, 1856. $1.75.

GASPARIN, VALERIE BOISSER DE, COUNTESS. The Near and the Heavenly Horizons. Pp. 311, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1861. $1.50.

HARBAUGH, H. Heaven; or, An Earnest Scripture Inquiry into the Abode of the Sainted Dead. Pp. 290, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1849. 17th ed., 1861. $1.25.

—— The Heavenly Home; or, The Employment and Enjoyment of the Saints in Heaven. Pp. 365, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1853. $1.50.

—— The Heavenly Recognition; or, An Earnest and Scriptural Discussion of the Question, "Will we Know our Friends in Heaven?" Pp. 288, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1865. $1.25.

HEAVEN. Sermons. 3 vols., pp. each 310, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1863–1865. Each $1.

Contents: Heaven our Home; Meet for Heaven; Life in Heaven.

HOLCOMBE, W. H. The Other Life. Pp. 275, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1871. $1.75.

KIMBALL, J. W. Heaven. Pp. 281, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1857. $1.

MCCULLAGH, ARCHIBALD, D.D. Beyond the Stars; or, Human Life in Heaven. Pp. ii, 106, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. $1.

THOMPSON, A. C. The Better Land; or, The Believer's Journey and Future Home. *See under Devotional Works, p.* 582.

16. Law, Ecclesiastical.

See under *Historical Theology, Church History, Denominational.*

ALEXANDER, W. A., REV. A Digest of the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., from its Organization to the Assembly of 1887, inclusive, with certain Historical and Explanatory Notes. Pp. xvi, 551, 8vo. Richmond, Va.: Pres. Com. Pub., 1888. $2.50.

ANDREWS, JOHN W. Church Law: Suggestions on the Law of the Prot. Epis. Church, U. S. A.: its Sources and Scope. Pp. iv, 142, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker. $1.25.

BITTINGER, BENJAMIN F., D.D. Manual of Law and Usage; compiled from the Standards and the Acts and Decisions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Pp. 170, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1888. 75 cents.

BLUNT, J. H. Book of Church Law; being an Exposition of the Legal Rights of the Parochial Clergy and Laity of the Church of England. Revised by Sir Walter G. F. Phillimore. Pp. 536, p. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. 4th ed., 1885. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BROWNBILL, JOHN, M.A. Principles of English Canon Law. Part I. General Introduction. Pp. viii, 218, 12mo. Lond.: Paul, 1883. 6*s.*

BUCK, EDWARD. Massachusetts Ecclesiastical Law. Pp. 310, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1866. $1.50.

CAMPBELL, PETER C. The Theory of Ruling Eldership; or, The Position of the Lay Ruler in the Reformed Churches Examined. Pp. 109, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1866. 3*s.*

COLEMAN, LYMAN. Manual on Prelacy and Ritualism; The Apostolical and Primitive Church, etc. *See p.* 471.

COOK, J. Styles of Writs, Forms of Procedure, and Practice of the Church Courts of Scotland. Revised and adapted to the Present State of the Law of the Church. Pp. 480, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1850. 4th ed., 1870. 12*s.*

CRIPPS, HENRY WILLIAM. On the Law of the Church and Clergy. Lond.: Sweet, 1845. 5th ed., pp. 800, 8vo. 1869. 31*s.* 6*d.*

CUMMINGS, PRESTON. A Dictionary of Congregational Usages and Principles according to Ancient and Modern Authors: to which are added brief Notices of some of the Principal Writers, Assemblies, and Treatises referred to in the Compilation. Pp. 432, 12mo. Bost.: Whipple, 1853. $1.

DODD, J., REV., M.A. A History of Canon Law in Conjunction with other Branches of Jurisprudence: with Chapters on the Royal Supremacy and the Report of the Commission on Ecclesiastical Courts. Pp. xvi, 278, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1884. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FISHER, ROBERT ALEXANDER. The Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Act of 1871, and other Ecclesiastical Statutes, with Practical Notes: forming a Supplement to the fifth edition of Cripps's Treatise on "The Law of the Church and Clergy." Pp. x, 182, 8vo. Lond.: Sweet, 1872. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FULTON, JOHN, D.D., LL.D. Index Canonum. The Greek Text. An English Translation and a Complete Digest of the entire Code of Canon Law of the undivided Primitive Church. With

Dissertation on the Seventh Canon of Ephesus and the Chalcedonian Decree of Doctrinal Liberty. Pp. xxx, 393. 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1872. 3d ed., 1892. $2.

HARDERN, T. B. Church Discipline. Its History and Present Aspect. Pp. 92. 8vo. Cambr.: Hall, 1892. 2*s*.

HENRY, W. J., and HARRIS, W. L., BP. Ecclesiastical Law and Rules of Evidence. Pp. 511, 8vo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1879. $2.50.

HODGE, CHARLES. Discussions in Church Polity. From Contributions to the "Princeton Review." Selected and arranged by Rev. William Durant. Pp. xi, 532, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1878. $3.50.

HODGE, J. ASPINWALL, REV., D.D. What is Presbyterian Law as Defined by the Church Courts? Pp. 545, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., (1882.) 3d ed., 1884. $1.75.

HOFFMAN, MURRAY. Ecclesiastical Law in the State of New York. Pp. 346, 8vo. N. Y.: Pott, 1868. $2.50.

—— A Treatise on the Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. *See p.* 240.

HOOKER, RICHARD. Works; with a Life of the Author by Isaac Walton. Edited, with Notes, by John Keble. 4to. Lond.: 1594–1648. 6th ed., 3 vols., pp. cxiii, 488, 610, 787, 8vo. Oxf.: Macmillan, 1865. 31*s*. 6*d*.

HOWELL, C. B. The Church and the Civil Law. A Manual of Ecclesiastical Law, with an Appendix of Forms. Pp. iii, 58, 16mo. Detroit: Howell, 1886. 25 cents.

HUNT, SANDFORD. Laws Relating to Religious Corporations. A Compilation of the Statutes of the Several States in the United States in Relation to the Incorporation and Maintenance of Religious Societies, etc. Pp. 295, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1876. $1.25.

JOYCE, JAMES W. The Civil Power in its Relations to the Church; considered with Special Reference to the Court of Final Ecclesiastical Appeal in England, etc. Pp. xii, 240, Append., 165, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1869. 10*s*. 6*d*.

LELY, J. M. Statutes relating to the Church and Clergy. 8vo. Lond.: Sweet, 1894. 6*s*.

MCFALLS, THADDEUS B., REV., and SUNDERLAND, BYRON, REV., D.D. Manual of Presbyterian Law and Usage, embracing established and recognized ecclesiastical and parliamentary Rules and Regulations for the Guidance of Congregations and Church Courts. Pp. 344, 16mo. Washington: Morrison, 1873. $1.

(MONCRIEFF, H. WELLWOOD.) The Practice of the Free Church of Scotland in her Several Courts. Edinb.: Maclaren, 1871. New ed., pp. 343, 8vo. 1877. 3*s*. 6*d*.

PETERKIN, ALEXANDER. The Booke of the Universall Kirk of Scotland: wherein the Headis and Conclusionis devysit be the Ministers and Commissionaris of the particular Kirks thereof, are specially expressed and contained. Pp. xii, 619, 8vo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1839. 14*s*.

PHILLIMORE, ROBERT, SIR, D.C.L. The Principal Ecclesiastical Judgments delivered in the Court of Arches, 1867 to 1875. Pp. xvi, 420, 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1876. 63*s*.

SNYDER, WILLIAM L. Laws of the State of New York relating to Religious Corporations, . . . to

Benevolent . . . and Missionary Societies. Pp. 167, 8vo. N. Y.: Baker, 1879. 50 cents.

STRONG, WILLIAM. Two Lectures upon the Relation of Civil Law to Ecclesiastical Polity, Property, and Discipline. Pp. 141, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1875. $1.

TYLER, RANSOM H. American Ecclesiastical Law: the Law of Religious Societies, Church Government and Creeds, Disturbing Religious Meetings, and the Law of Burial Grounds in the United States. Pp. viii, 539, 8vo. Albany: Gould, 1866. $5.50.

VINTON, FRANCIS. A Manual Commentary on the General Canon Law and the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Pp. 223, 8vo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1870. $2.50.

17. Life, Higher Christian.

ADAMS, JOHN Q., REV., editor. Experiences of the Higher Christian Life in the Baptist Denomination; being the Testimony of a Number of Ministers and Private Members. Pp. 287, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1870. 3d ed., 1874. $1.25.

BACON, LEONARD. Christian Self-Culture; or, Counsels for the Beginning and Progress of a Christian Life. Pp. vii, 255, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1863. $1.

BOARDMAN, W. E. The Higher Christian Life. Pp. 330, 12mo. Bost.: Hoyt, 1859. New ed., 1876. $1.50.

DEMOTT, JOHN B., A.M., PH.D. The Secret of Character Building. Pp. xii, 130, 12mo. Chic.: Griggs, 1893. $1.

FÉNELON, F. DE LA M. Christian Counsels on Divers Matters pertaining to the Inner Life, and Spiritual Letters. Pp. 132, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard, 1851. 18mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1870. 2*s*., $1.

—— Extracts from the Religious Works of Fénelon. Translated from the original French by Miss Marshall. With Portrait. Pp. 240, 12mo. Lond.: Hatchard. 11th ed., 1851. 5*s*.

—— and GUYON, MADAME DE LA MOTHE. Spiritual Progress; or, Instructions in the Divine Life of the Soul. Including Fénelon's "Christian Counsel, and Spiritual Letters," and Mme. Guyon's "Short and Easy Method of Prayer." Edited by J. W. Metcalf. Pp. 210, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1853. $1.50.

GARRATT, S. Rest, Conflict, Victory; or, Lights and Shadows of the inward Life. Pp. 148, 16mo. Lond.: Hunt, 1891. 1*s*. 6*d*.

GOULBURN, EDWARD M. Thoughts on Personal Religion; being a Treatise on the Christian Life in its Chief Elements, Devotion and Practice. Pp. 360, 16mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1876. $1.50.

HOYT, WAYLAND, D.D. Saturday Afternoon; or, Conversations for the Culture of the Christian Life. Pp. 302, 16mo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1889. $1.

LAMAR, J. S. First Principles and Perfection; or, The Birth and Growth of a Christian. Pp. 283, 12mo. Cinc.: Stand. Pub. Co., 1892. $1.50.

MAHAN, ASA. Out of Darkness into Light. Pp. viii, 366, 12mo. Bost.: Willard Tr. Soc., 1876. $1.50.

NICHOLLS, A. Studies in the Character of our Lord as our Example. With Introduction by the Rt. Rev. Rowley Hill. Pp. 164, 12mo. Lond.: Hunt, 1886. 2*s*.

POTTS, J. H., REV. Spiritual Life: its Nature, Urgency, and Crowning Excellence. Pp. 230, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1884. $1.

SINCLAIR, W. M. The Servant of Christ: being Papers on some Points in the Character and Conduct of Christians of To-day. Pp. 226, p. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1892. 5*s.*

STALKER, JAMES. Imago Christi: the Example of Jesus Christ. Introduction by William M. Taylor, D.D. Pp. 332, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1890. $1.50.

STEELE, DANIEL. Love Enthroned: Essays on Evangelical Perfection. *See p.* 512.

TERROT, C. H. Discourses on Christian Humiliation and on the City of God. Pp. 186, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1845. 7*s.* 6*d.*

UPHAM, T. C. Principles of the Interior or Hidden Life. Designed Particularly for the Consideration of those who are seeking Assurance of Faith and Perfect Love. Pp. 396, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1845. $1.

—— Life of Faith; embracing some of the Scriptural Principles or Doctrines of Faith, the Power or Effect of Faith in the Regulation of Man's Inward Nature, and the Relation of Faith to the Divine Guidance. Pp. 480, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1848. $1.

WESLEY, JOHN. A Plain Account of Christian Perfection. Pp. 481–534 of Vol. VI of Works. *See under Collected Works, p.* 40.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM R. Religious Progress; Discourses on the Development of Christian Character. Pp. 258, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1850. 88 cents.

18. Liturgies.

See also under *Historical Theology.*

ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH PSALTER. Vols. I and II. (Surtees Society.) Pp. x, 328; iv, 204, 8vo. Lond.: Whittaker, 1848–1849. 30*s.*

BAILEY, HENRY I. The Liturgy compared with the Bible. Pp. 836, 12mo. Lond.: S. P. C. K., 1853. New ed., 1861. 5*s.*

BENHAM, W. A Companion to the Lectionary. Being a Commentary on the Proper Lessons and Holy Days. Pp. xxiv, 484, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1873. Reprinted, 1883. 6*s.*

BLUNT, J. H. A Key to the Knowledge of the Book of Common Prayer. Pp. 159, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington; Phila.: Lippincott, 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

BOOK (THE) OF COMMON ORDER OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, commonly known as John Knox's Liturgy, and the Directory for the Public Worship of God agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster. Notes by G. W. Sprott and T. Leishman. Pp. lxvii, 368, 12mo. Edinb.: Blackwood, 1868. 8*s.* 6*d.*

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, THE, 1549, commonly called the First Book of Edward VI, to which is added the Ordinal of 1549, and the Order of Holy Communion, 1548, with an Introduction by Morgan Dix, S.T.D. Pp. 331, 12mo. N. Y.: Pott, 1882. $1.25.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SACRAMENTS AND OTHER RITES AND CEREMONIES OF THE CHURCH, as amended by the Presbyterian Divines in the Royal Commission of 1661 and in Agreement with the Directory for Public Worship of the Presbyterian

Church in the U. S. Edited, with supplementary Treatise, by Charles W. Shields, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xxiv, 637, 188, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, n. d. [4th ed., 1883.] 60 cents.

BOOK OF PUBLIC PRAYER, A, compiled from the Authorized Formularies of Worship of the Presbyterian Church, as prepared by the Reformers, Calvin, Knox, Bucer, and others. With supplementary Notes. Pp. 360, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1857. $1.25.

BROGDEN, JAMES. Illustrations of the Liturgy and Ritual of the United Church of England and Ireland. *See p.* 359.

EASTERN LITURGY (THE) of the Holy Catholic, Apostolic, and Orthodox Church; simplified and supplemented by James Ferretti of Damascus. Pp. 80, 32mo. Lond.: Simpkin, 1866. 2*s.*

FIELD, JOHN E. The Apostolic Liturgy and the Epistle to the Hebrews, being a Commentary on the Epistle in its Relation to the Holy Eucharist, with Appendices on the Liturgy of the Primitive Church. Cr. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 9*s.*

The Prayer of the Veil in the Syriac, Nestorian, Alexandrine, Constantinopolitan, and Western Liturgies—Jewish Origin of Liturgy, etc.

The appendices alone fill over 250 pages, and deal with the following Liturgies: Greek Liturgies of the Orthodox Eastern Church—Syriac Liturgies of the West Syrian Churches—Chaldee Liturgies of the Nestorians—Liturgies of the Coptic and Ethiopic Monophysites—The Liturgy of St. James.

GIFFORD, ARCHER. Unison of the Liturgy, being an Exposition of the Harmony of the Subject contained in the Collect . . . with the Epistle, the Gospel, and the Lessons for that day. . . . Pp. 327, 12mo. N. Y.: Dana, 1856. 75 cents.

GREEN, JOHN. A Concordance to the Liturgy; or, Book of Common Prayer. Pp. 412, 18mo. Lond.: Hope, 1851. 6*s.*

HOLE, MATTHEW. Practical Discourses on the Liturgy of the Church of England. Edited by John A. Giles. 4 vols., pp. 626, 662, 728, 344, 8vo. Lond.: Pickering, 1838. 42*s.*

LEVI, DAVID. The Form of Prayers, for the New Year, Day of Atonement, Feast of Tabernacles, etc., according to the Custom of the German and Polish Jews as read in their Synagogues and used in their Families. Carefully Revised by Isaac Levi. 6 vols., 2d ed., pp. 232, 11; 250; 212; 241; 266; 185, 8vo. Lond.: Justins, A. M. 5567. [Printed by subscription.]

LEWIS, F. C. The Bible, the Missal, and the Breviary; or, Ritualism self-illustrated in the Liturgical Books of Rome. 2 vols., pp. 823, 8vo. Edinb.: Clark, 1853. Reduced, 1860. 10*s.* 6*d.*

NEALE, JOHN MASON. Essays on Liturgiology and Church History. *See p.* 360.

—— The Liturgies of St. Mark, St. James, St. Clement, St. Chrysostom, St. Basil, and the Church of Malabar; translated, with Introduction and Appendices. 16mo. Lond.: Hayes, 1859. 4th ed., pp. 244, 12mo. 1883. 4*s.*

OXENDEN, ASHTON. Our Church and her Services, adapted to the Services of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, by F. D. Huntington. Pp. viii, 179, 18mo. Lond.: Hatchard; N. Y.: Dutton, 1868. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

ROMAN BREVIARY (THE). Reformed by Order of the Holy Œcumenical Council of Trent. Published by Order of Pope St. Pius V, and Revised by Clement VIII and Urban VIII. Together with the Offices since granted. Translated out of Latin into English by John, Marquis of Bute.

Vol. I, Winter; Vol. II, Summer. 2 vols., pp. xlix, 1,474, (28;) iv, 1,474, (61,) thick 8vo. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1880. 42*s.*

SACRIFICE OF PRAISE. Being the Order for the Celebration of the Holy Eucharist according to the Use of the Church of England, with the Litany and the proper Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, to which are added Instructions and Devotions for the Use of Communicants. Pp. 430, 32mo. Lond.: Griffith, 1893. 2*s.*

WARREN, F. E., B.D. The Liturgy and Ritual of the Celtic Church. Pp. xix, 291, 8vo. Oxf.: Clar. Pr.; N. Y.: Macmillan, 1882. $3.50.

WHEATLEY, C. A. Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer . . . according to the Church of England. Lond.: Bohn, 1848. Pp. xviii, 656, 8vo. Oxf.: Univ. Pr., 1858. 3*s.* 6*d.*

19. Marriage.

See also *Family and Home Life.*

AMBROSE, H. Convicted Law Breakers as Law Makers, and Marriage, Divorce, and Liberty of Conscience. Answers to "Public Life and Private Morality" and "Marriage and Free Thought." Pp. 150, 12mo. Lond.: Eden, 1892. 1*s.*

BRANDT, JOHN L. Marriage and the Home. Pp. iii, 262, 12mo. Chic.: Laird, 1892. 25 cents.

HUME, F. Whom God Hath Joined. A Question of Marriage. Pp. 300, 12mo. Lond.: White, 1891. 3d ed., 1894. 2*s.*

MIELZINER, M., REV. The Jewish Law of Marriage and Divorce in Ancient and Modern Times, and its Relation to the Law of the State. Pp. ii, 149, 8vo. Cinc.: Bloch Co., 1884. $2.

MILLER, J. R., D.D. The Wedded Life. New ed. Pp. 194, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1894. $1.

WATKINS, OSCAR D., M.A. Holy Matrimony: a Treatise on the Divine Laws of Marriage. Pp. xlviii, 717, 8vo. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1895. $5.

WISHARD, S. E., D.D. The Divine Law of Marriage; or, The Bible against Polygamy. Pp. 64, 16mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1888. 10 cents.

20. Missions, Hortatory Works.

BROOMHALL, B. The Evangelization of the World. A Missionary Band: a Record and an Appeal. Pp. xxii, 242, sm. 4to. Lond.: Morgan, 1886. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CARPENTER, C. H. Studies in Mission Economics. Pp. 319, 12mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1886. $1.

GROSART, ALEXANDER BALLOCH. Jesus "Mighty to Save" (Isaiah lxiii, 1); or, Christ for all the World and all the World for Christ. Pp. 191, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1863. 3d ed., 1865. 2*s.*

PARKS, LEIGHTON. His Star in the East: a Study in the Early Aryan Religions. Pp. ii, 292, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1887. $1.50.

Suggests a new method of evangelizing heathen nations.

PATTERSON, GEORGE, D.D. The Heathen World: its Need of the Gospel and the Church's Obligation to Supply it. Pp. iv, 293, 12mo. Toronto: Briggs, 1884. 70 cents.

PIERSON, ARTHUR T., D.D. The Crisis of Missions; or, The Voice out of the Clouds. Pp. iii, 370, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1886. $1.25.

THOMPSON, AUGUSTUS C. Foreign Missions: their Place in the

Pastorate, in Prayer, in Conferences: ten Lectures. Pp. vi, 469, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1889. $1.75.

WILBERFORCE, SAMUEL, RT. REV., D.D. Speeches on Missions. Edited by Rev. Henry Rowley. Pp. vii, 347, 12mo. Lond.: Gardner, 1874. 2d ed., 1888. 7*s.*

WILSON, JOHN, D.D. The Evangelization of India: considered with Reference to the Duties of the Christian Church at Home and of its Missionary Agents abroad. . . . Pp. xii, 489, 12mo. Edinb.: Whyte, 1849. 6*s.*

YOUNG, ROBERT. The Success of Christian Missions: Testimonies to their Beneficent Results. Pp. 270, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1890. 5*s.*

21. Pauperism and Crime.

See also *Charity*.

BLACKLEY, W. S., REV. Essays on Pauperism. Pp. 130, 16mo. Lond.: Paul, 1880. 1*s.*

BOIES, HENRY M., M.A. Prisoners and Paupers. A Study of the abnormal Increase of Criminals and the public Burden of Pauperism in the United States; the Causes and Remedies. Pp. xiii, 318, 12mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1893. $1.50.

BOOTH, C. Pauperism and the Endowment of Old Age. An Argument. Pp. 358, p. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1892. 5*s.*

BRACE, CHARLES LORING. The Dangerous Classes of New York, and Twenty Years' Work among them. Pp. vi, 468, 8vo. N. Y.: Wynkoop, 1872. 3d ed., 1880. $1.25.

CAMPBELL, HELEN, MRS. Prisoners of Poverty: Woman Wage-Workers, their Trades and their Lives. Pp. 257, 12mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1887. $1.

FAWCETT, HENRY. Pauperism: its Causes and Remedies. Pp. viii, 270, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1871. 5*s.* 6*d.*

—— Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects. Pp. viii, 368, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1872. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HILL, FLORENCE DAVENPORT. Children of the State. Edited by Fanny Fowke. Pp. viii, 276, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1868. New ed., 1889. 6*s.*

JERROLD, W. BLANCHARD. Signals of Distress—in Refuges and Homes of Charity: in Industrial Schools and Reformatories: . . . among the Fallen, the Vicious, the Criminal, etc., etc. Pp. v, 309, cr. 8vo. Lond.: Low, 1863. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MACCOLL, D. Among the Masses; or, Work in the Wynds. Pp. vi, 383, 12mo. Lond.: Nelson, 1867. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MAYHEW, HENRY. London Labour and the London Poor. 4 vols., pp. iv, 494; vi, 512; vi, 442; xl, 504, 8vo. Lond.: Griffin, 1851. New ed., 1867. Each 4*s.* 6*d.*

PRETYMAN, J. R. The Dispauperization of Paupers. Pp. 220, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1876. New ed., 1878. 3*s.* 6*d.*

RANYARD, ELLEN [*pseud.* L. N. R.]. The Missing Link; or, Bible Women in the Homes of the London Poor. Pp. 302, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1879. $1.25.

SIMS, G. R. How the Poor Live, and Horrible London. Pp. 58, 4to. Lond.: Chatto, 1883. New ed., 1889. 1*s.*

STALLARD, J. H. London Pauperism among Jews and Christians. An Inquiry into the Principles and Practice of out-door Relief in the Metropolis and the Result upon

the Moral and Physical Condition of the Pauper Class. Pp. 220, 8vo. Lond.: Saunders, 1867. 12*s.*

22. Penitence.

BAXTER, RICHARD. A Call to the Unconverted to Turn and Live. *See his works, under Collected Works, p.* 23. Also published frequently, e. g., Lond.: Simpkin, 1864; Bost.: Am. Tr. Soc., n. d. 1*s.*, 25 cents.

BETHUNE, GEORGE W. The History of a Penitent: a Guide for the Inquiring. Pp. 264, 18mo. Phila.: Perkins, 1848. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1859. 60 cents.

—— The Fruit of the Spirit. Pp. 210, 18mo. Phila.: Hall, 1839. Pp. 305. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1859. 60 cents.

—— Early Lost, Early Saved; an Argument for the Salvation of Infants, with Consolation for Bereaved Parents. Pp. 252. Phila.: Mentz, 1846. Pp. 283, 18mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1859. 60 cents.

FULLER, T. The Cause and Cure of a Wounded Conscience. 1st ed., 1646. Republished, pp. 329, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1867. 4*s.* 6*d.*

HALL, NEWMAN. Quench Not the Spirit. Pp. 64. Lond.: Nisbet, 1857. 18mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. 3*d.*, 25 cents.

—— Now. Pp. 64, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1859. N. Y.: Carter, 1860. 3*d.*, 35 cents.

—— Come to Jesus. Pp. 64, 32mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1862. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1863. 3*d.*, 15 cents.

—— Follow Jesus. Pp. 64, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1856. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1868. 3*d.*, 25 cents.

PECK, JESSE T., BP. What Must I Do to be Saved? Pp. 198, 18mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1858. 60 cents.

23. Poetry, Religious.

See also under *Historical Theology*, *Hymnology*.

ALEXANDER, CECIL FRANCES. The Sunday Book of Poetry. Pp. viii, 314, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1864. 4th ed., 1865. 4*s.* 6*d.*

BENTHALL, JOHN. Songs of the Hebrew Poets in English Verse. Songs Illustrating the Life of David. Pp. xxviii, 376, 12mo. Lond.: Sampson, 1879. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BICKERSTETH, E. H. Yesterday, To-day, and Forever: a Poem in Twelve Books. Pp. 441, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1867. New ed., 1879. N. Y.: Carter, 1868. New ed., 1872. 1*s.* 6*d.*, $1.25.

BLACKIE, JOHN STUART. Songs of Religion and Life. Pp. x, 242, 16mo. Lond.: Hamilton; N. Y.: Scribner, 1876. 6*s.*, $1.50.

BONAR, HORATIUS, D.D., editor. Lyra Consolationis; or, Hymns for the Day of Sorrow and Weariness. Pp. viii, 317. Lond.: Nisbet; N. Y.: Carter, 1866. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

—— Hymns of Faith and Hope. 3 vols., pp. 209, 308, 324, 16mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1856. New ed., 1871. N. Y.: Carter, 1872. 4*s.* 6*d.*, $2.25.

[BORTHWICK, JANE, and FINDLATER, ERIC, MRS.] Hymns from the Land of Luther. 1st Series. Edinb.: Kennedy, 1854. New ed. [containing 1st to 4th Series], pp. 348, sq. 16mo. 1862. Lond.: Nelson, 1884. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CARMINA CŒLI; or, Songs on Heaven. Pp. 151, 12mo. Bost.: Hoyt, 1870. $1.50.

CASWELL, EDWARD, M.A. Lyra Catholica: containing all the Breviary and Missal Hymns, with others from various Sources. Pp. xxxii, 311, 16mo. Lond.: Burns, 1849. 4*s.* 6*d.*

CHAMBERS, JOHN DAVID, M.A. Lauda Syon. Ancient Latin Hymns of the English and other Churches, translated into corresponding Metres. 2 parts in 1 vol., pp. 246, 116, and index. Lond.: Masters, 1866. 5*s.*

CHANDLER, JOHN, REV. The Hymns of the Primitive Church: now first collected, translated, and arranged. Pp. xvi, 239, 16mo. Lond.: Parker, 1837. 1*s.* 6*d.*

CLEVELAND, CHARLES DEXTER. Lyra Sacra Americana; or, Gems from American Sacred Poetry, selected and arranged. Pp. viii, 328, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1868. $1.50.

COLES, ABRAHAM, M.D., PH.D. Old Gems in New Settings. Comprising the Choicest of Mediæval Hymns with original Translations. Pp. 83, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1867. $2.50.

[COPELAND, WILLIAM JOHN, REV., B.D.] Hymns for the Week, and Hymns for the Seasons. Translated from the Latin. Pp. xxiii, 183, 16mo. Lond.: Parker, 1848. 4*s.*

COWPER, WILLIAM. The Works. Life, Letters, and Poems. Edited by Rev. T. S. Grimshawe, A.M. Life and Letters by William Hayley, Esq. 8 vols., 2d ed. [the best], pp. xxiv, 344; xvi, 348; xv, 328; xx, 362; xviii, 414; lviii, 281; viii, 379; xvi, 432, 12mo. Lond.: Saunders, 1835. 40*s.*

COX, FRANCES ELIZABETH. Hymns from the German. Translated by —. Pp. iv, 261, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1841. 2d ed., 1864. 5*s.*

COXE, A. CLEVELAND, BP. Christian Ballads. Pp. 192, 12mo. Phila.: Hooker, 1840. New ed., 1853. 90 cents.

DAILY PRAISE AND PRAYER. Pp. [vi,] 379, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1880. $1.50.

DAVIES, GEORGE C. Songs of the Church; or, Psalms and Hymns of the Protestant Episcopal Church, arranged to appropriate Melodies. Pp. 456, 12mo. Cinc.: Applegate, 1859. $1.

DEEMS, CHARLES F., and CARY, PHŒBE. Hymns for all Christians. Pp. 100, 12mo. N. Y.: Hurd, 1869. $1.

EPHRAEM (SYRUS). Select Metrical Hymns and Homilies. Translated from the original Syriac, with an Introduction and Historical and Philological Notes, by the Rev. Henry Burgess, Ph.D. Pp. xciv, 198, 12mo. Lond.: Blackader, 1853. 10*s.*

FISH, HENRY C. Heaven in Song; comprising the Gems of all Ages on the Better Land. Pp. xxiv, 742, 8vo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1874. $6.

FOXCROFT, FRANK, editor. Resurgit: a Collection of Hymns and Songs of the Resurrection. With an Introduction by Andrew Preston Peabody, D.D. Pp. xxvii, 352, 12mo. Bost. and N. Y.: Lee, 1879. $2.

GERHARDT, PAUL. Spiritual Songs, translated by John Kelly. Pp. xlviii, 352, 16mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1867. 5*s.*

HEBER, REGINALD, BP. Poetical Works. Pp. xii, 324, 16mo. Lond.: Murray, 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HERBERT, GEORGE. The Poetical Works of. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Pp. clxxix, 403, 12mo. Lond.: Bell, 1876. 5*s.*

HOBART, C., MRS. The Changed Cross, and other Religious Poems. Pp. 228. N. Y.: Randolph, 1862. New ed., 24mo. 1872. $1.50.

HUNTINGTON, F. D., RT. REV., D.D., editor. Elim: Hymns of

Holy Refreshment. Pp. xvi, 324, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1861. New ed., 1875. $1.50.

HYMNS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD OF FAITH, AND LAYS FOR THE BETTER LAND. Pp. xxvii, 419, 8vo. Lond.: Wertheim, 1861. 6*s.*

JONES, ROBERT CROMPTON. Hymns of Duty and Faith. Selected and arranged. Pp. xvi, 247, 12mo. Lond. and Edinb.: Whitfield, 1872. 2d ed., 1886. 3*s.* 6*d.*

KEBLE, JOHN. The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy Days throughout the Year. Pp. 288, 16mo. Lond.: Parker, 1827. Pp. xii, 417. Phila.: Hazard, 1863. 10*s.* 6*d.*, $1.

There are editions published by Routledge, Appleton, Dutton, Lippincott, and others. Pott, of New York, has issued a Concordance to Keble (1871).

KENDRICK, A. C. Our Poetical Favorites: a Selection from the Best Minor Poems of the English Language. Pp. xvi, 449, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1871. $2.

KENNEDY, B. H. Hymnologia Christiana; or, Psalms and Hymns Selected and Arranged in the Order of the Christian Seasons. Pp. xx, 404, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 4*s.* 6*d.*

KENNEDY, JAMES, D.D. Christ in Song. Pp. 352, 12mo. Bost.: Bradley, 1890. $1.75.

KNOWLES, E. J., MRS., editor. Christmas Chimes. Introduction by John F. Hurst. Illustrated by M. A. Lathbury. Pp. vi, 229, sq. 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1877. $2.50.

LYRA APOSTOLICA. Pp. xii, 256. Lond.: Mozley, 1836. 1st Am. ed., pp. xii, 262, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1844. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 50 cents.

MCCASKEY, J. P., editor. Christmas in Song, Sketch, and Story. Nearly nine hundred Christmas Songs, Hymns, and Carols, with Selections from Beecher, Wallace, Auerbach, Abbott, Warren, and Dickens. Pp. 320, 410. N. Y.: Harper, 1890. $2.50.

MANT, RICHARD, D.D. Ancient Hymns from the Roman Breviary. To which are added original Hymns. Pp. xii, 272, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1837. New ed., 1871. 5*s.*

MARCH, F. A. Latin Hymns with English Notes; for the Use of Schools and Colleges. Pp. 333, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1874. $1.75.

MARTINEAU, JAMES. Hymns of Praise and Prayer; Collected and Edited by —. 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1874. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MASSIE, RICHARD. Lyra Domestica: Christian Songs for domestic Edification. 2 series. 2 vols., pp. xv, 142; xii, 161, 16mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1860–1863. In 1 vol. With additional Selections by Rev. F. D. Huntington, D.D. Pp. xxii, 300. Bost.: Dutton, 1863. 9*s.*, $1.50.

MILLS, HENRY. Horæ Germanicæ: a Version of German Hymns. 16mo. Auburn: Ivison, 1845. 2d ed., rev. and enl., pp. 368, 16mo. N. Y. and Auburn: Miller, 1856. $1.

NEALE, JOHN MASON, REV., M.A. Mediæval Hymns and Sequences. Lond.: Masters, 1851. 3d ed., with very numerous Additions and Corrections. Pp. xx, 224, 16mo. 1867. 2*s.*

—— Hymns of the Eastern Church. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction. Pp. xli, 164, 32mo. Lond.: Hayes, 1862. New ed., 1871. 2*s.*

ODENHEIMER, WILLIAM HENRY, RT. REV., and BIRD, FREDERIC M. Songs of the Spirit. Hymns

of Praise and Prayer to God the Holy Spirit. Pp. xxiv, 636, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1871. $3.

PALMER, RAY. Poetical Works. Pp. 372, 12mo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1876. $4.

PALMER, ROUNDELL. The Book of Praise from the best English Hymn-writers. Pp. xix, 480, 16mo. Cambr.: Sever, 1865. 4*s.* 6*d.*

PRIME, S. IRENÆUS. Songs of the Soul; gathered out of many Lands and Ages. Pp. 661, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1873. New ed., 1874. $5.

PUNSHON, W. MORLEY. Sabbath Chimes: Meditations in Verse for the Sundays of a Year. Illustrated. Pp. 223, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1867. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. 3*s.* 6*d.*, $2.

RIDER, GEORGE T., REV., M.A. Lyra Anglicana; or, A Hymnal of Sacred Poetry selected from the best English Writers and arranged after the Order of the Apostles' Creed. Pp. xiv, 288, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1865. $2.

—— Lyra Americana; or, Verses of Praise and Faith, from American Poets. Pp. xvi, 295, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1865. $2.

ROGERS, CHARLES, REV., LL.D. Lyra Britannica. A Collection of British Hymns printed from the Genuine Texts with biographical Sketches of the Hymn-Writers. Pp. xxxi, 679, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1866. 2d ed., 1868. 12*s.* 6*d.*

[RUTHERFORD, G. STEVENSON DE M.] Lays of the Sanctuary, and other Poems. Expressly contributed by Dean Alford. . . . Pp. xvi, 279, 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1859. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SACRED LYRE, THE: Poems, Devotional, Moral, and Preceptive. Pp. xvi, 272, 32mo. Lond.: Griffin, 1863. 2*s.*

SACRED LYRICS FROM THE GERMAN. Pp. xii, 252, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., (1859.) $1.

SAVILE, BOURCHIER WRAY, REV., M.A. Lyra Sacra: being a Collection of Hymns, ancient and modern, Odes, and Fragments of Sacred Poetry. Pp. xvi, 276, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1861. 2d ed., 1862. 5*s.*

SCHAFF, PHILIP. Christ in Song: Hymns of Immanuel. Selected from all Ages, with Notes. Pp. xxiv, 711, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1869. $2.50.

SCHAFF, PHILIP, D.D., LL.D., and GILMAN, ARTHUR, M.A. A Library of Religious Poetry. A Collection of the best Poems of all Ages and Tongues. With biographical and literary Notes. Pp. xxxii, 1,004, 8vo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1881. $5.

SEVEN GREAT HYMNS OF THE MEDIÆVAL CHURCH, THE. Pp. vi, 154, 18mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1866. 5th ed., 1868. $1.75.

SHIPLEY, ORBY, REV., A.M. Lyra Mystica: Hymns and Verses on Sacred Subjects, ancient and modern. Pp. xvi, 447, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. New ed., 1869. 5*s.*

—— Lyra Messianica: Hymns and Verses on the Life of Christ, ancient and modern. Pp. xxiv, 450, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1864. 2d ed., 1869. 5*s.*

—— Lyra Eucharistica: Hymns and Verses on the Holy Communion. Pp. xlvi, 413, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 2d ed., 1869. 5*s.*

SONGS OF THE SOUL, derived from the Writings of British, Continental, and Transatlantic Authors. . . . Pp. xxviii, 609, 12mo. Lond.: Lockwood, 1856. 3d ed., 1860. 6*s.*

SPIRITUAL SONGS, Library of. 8vo. Lond.: Hamilton. [Reprints.] 1859–.

1. Mason, John. Spiritual Songs, 1683. Shepherd, Thomas. Penitential Cries, 1692. Pp. 184, 12mo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
2. Williams, William. Hosannah to the Son of David, 1759; Elegy on the Rev. George Whitefield, 1771; Gloria in Excelsis, 1772. Pp. xii, 148, 76. 4*s.*
3. Toplady, A. M. Hymns and Sacred Poems, 1759. Pp. xiv, 174. 4*s.* 6*d.*
4. Seagrave, Robert. Hymns for Christian Worship, 1748. Pp. viii, 50. 2*s.*
5. Grigg, Joseph. Hymns on Divine Subjects, with Serious Poems, 1756. Pp. iv, 44. 2*s.*
6. Olivers, Thomas. Hymns. 1757. 1*s.* 6*d.*
7. Kempenfelt, Richard. Original Hymns and Poems, 1777. Pp. ii, 12. 6*d.*
8. Stocker, John, and Hupton, John. Hymns and Spiritual Poems, 1776–1804. Pp. iv, 54. 2*s.* 6*d.*
9. Grant, James. Original Hymns and Poems, 1784. Pp. vi, 42. 2*s.*
10. Crossman. Sacred Poems. Pp. 18. 6*d.*
11. Ken, Thomas. Hymns. 1697. Pp. xviii, 10. 1*s.*
12. Steele, Anne, Mrs. Hymns, 1760. Pp. xviii, 271. 5*s.*

THOMPSON, A. C., D.D. Lyra Cœlestis. Hymns on Heaven. Pp. 382, 8vo. Bost.: Gould, 1863. $1.75.

—— Songs in the Night, or Hymns for the Sick and Suffering. Pp. 288, 8vo. Bost.: Whipple, 1858. $1.75.

—— Christus Consolator. Hymns for the Suffering and Sorrowing. Compiled by A. C. Thompson. Pp. 360, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1869. $1.50.

[TILESTON, MARY W.] Sursum Corda. Hymns for the Sick and Suffering. Pp. viii, 316, 8vo. Bost.: Roberts, 1877. $1.25.

TRENCH, R. CHENEVIX. Sacred Latin Poetry, chiefly Lyrical; Selected and Arranged for Use; with Notes and an Introduction. Pp. xx, 316, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1849. 3d ed., revised. Macmillan, 1874. 7*s.*

VAN BUREN, JOHN D. The Stabat Mater, and other Hymns, translated. Pp. 37, 8vo. Albany: Munsell, 1872. 75 cents.

WARNER, ANNA, MISS. Hymns of the Church Militant. Pp. viii, 640, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1858. New ed., 1873. Lond.: Hamilton, 1867. $1.50., 3*s.* 6*d.*

WELD, H. HASTINGS. Sacred Quotations; or, Scripture Themes and Thoughts as Paraphrased by the Poets. Pp. 456, 12mo. Phila.: Lindsay, 1851. $1.25.

WESLEY, JOHN and CHARLES. Poetical Works. Collected and arranged by G. Osborn, D.D. 13 vols., pp. xxiii, 380; xiv, 373; xx, 380; xii, 488; xii, 492; xiv, 476; viii, 452; xvi, 496; x, 471; viii, 502; [viii,] 512; [vi,] 456; xii, 529, 12mo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off.

[WHITMARSH, CAROLINE SNOWDEN.] Hymns for Mothers and Children. 2 series, pp. xiv, 287; xii, 347, 12mo. Bost.: Nichols, 1860–1865. $2.

[WILLIAMS, ISAAC, REV.] Hymns translated from the Parisian Breviary. Pp. viii, 352, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1839. 5*s.* 6*d.*

WILLMOTT, ROBERT ARIS, editor. English Sacred Poetry of the 19th Century. Pp. xvi, 616, 4to. Lond.: Routledge, 1856; N. Y.: Harper, 1857. 21*s.*, $9.

WINKWORTH, CATHERINE. Lyra Germanica. Hymns for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Christian Year. Translated from the German. 1st and 2d series, 2 vols., pp. xxiv, 258; xvi, 300, 12mo. 1st series, Lond.: Longmans, 1865; N. Y.: Stanford, 1856. 2d series, Lond.: Longmans, 1858; N. Y.: Randolph, 1863. New ed., 2 vols. in 1, pp. xxii, 264; xvi, 239. Lond.: Longmans, 1879. 10*s.*, $1.25.

24. Polity and Discipline.

BARNES, ALBERT. [Review of] "Episcopacy Tested by Scripture," by Bp. Onderdonk. [In

Vol. I of his "Essays and Reviews." 2 vols., 12mo. N. Y.: Ivison, 1855. $2.]

CAVE, W. A Dissertation concerning the Government of the Ancient Church by Bishops, etc. [Appendix to his "Primitive Christianity." Pp. 334, 12mo. Lond., 1683. Republished, 8vo., Lond.: Tegg, 1849. 8*s.*]

CLAY, W. L., REV., editor. Essays on Church Policy. Pp. viii, 295, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1868. 9*s.*

CROWELL, WILLIAM. Church Member's Manual of Ecclesiastical Principles, Doctrines, and Discipline, presenting a Systematic View of the Structure, Polity, Doctrines, Practices of Christian Churches as Taught in the Scriptures. Pp. 272, 12mo. Bost.: Gould, 1850. 38 cents.

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL. The Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament Unfolded, and its Points of Coincidence or Disagreement with Prevailing Systems Indicated. Lond.: Jackson, 1848. New ed., pp. 478, 8vo. Bohn, 1850. 5*s.*

DEXTER, HENRY MARTYN. A Handbook of Congregationalism. Pp. 212, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., (1880.) $1.

EMORY, JOHN, BP. The Episcopal Controversy Reviewed. Edited by his Son. Pp. 337, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1838. 60 cents.

EMORY, ROBERT, REV. History of the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Pp. 407, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 184–. Revised and brought down to date, 1864. 75 cents.

JACOB, G. A. The Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament. A Study for the Present Crisis in the Church of England. *See p.* 472.

JEBB, JOHN. The Divine Economy of the Church. Pp. 419, 12mo. Lond.: Longmans, 1840. 6*s.* (Bohn. 4*s.* 6*d.*)

KIP, W. INGRAHAM. The Double Witness of the Church. Pp. 271, 12mo. Phila.: Hooker, n. d. [184–.] $1.50.

LADD, G. T. Principles of Church Polity; Illustrated by an Analysis of Modern Congregationalism, and applied to certain important practical Questions in the Government of Churches. Pp. xxiv, 433, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. $2.50.

MCGILL, A. T. Church Government: a Treatise Compiled from his Lectures. Phila.: Lippincott, 1890. $1.75.

MARSHALL, T. W. Notes on the Episcopal Polity of the Catholic Church. Pp. 372, 8vo. Lond.: Burns, 1843; N. Y.: Appleton, 1844. 12*s.*, $1.

MILLER, SAMUEL. An Essay on the Warrant, Nature, and Duties of the Office of the Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church. Pp. 339, 18mo. Phila.: Martien; and Pres. Bd. Pub., 1858. 75 cents.

—— The Christian Ministry; or, The Primitive and Apostolic Order of the Church of Christ Vindicated. Pp. 384, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., n. d. $1.

MILTON, JOHN. Reason of Church Government urged against Prelaty. [Pp. 94–183 of Vol. I of Prose Works, Pickering's ed., 1851. *See under Collected Works, p.* 35.]

PARKER, JOEL, REV., and SMITH, T. RALSTON, REV. The Presbyterian's Hand-Book of the Church. For the Use of Members, Deacons, Elders, and Ministers. Pp. 250, 16mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1861. 90 cents.

PERRINE, WILLIAM H., D.D. Principles of Church Government, with special Application to the

Polity of Episcopal Methodism. Edited, with a Life Story and Review of the lay delegation Movement in the M. E. Church, by James H. Potts, D.D. Pp. 313, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1888. $1.25.

PIERCE, WILLIAM. The Ecclesiastical Principles and Polity of the Wesleyan Methodists, comprising a complete Compendium of their Laws and Regulations from 1774 to 1872. Pp. 668, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1854. Revised by Dr. Jobson. Pp. 683, 8vo. 1873. 6*s*.

POTTER, JOHN. Discourse of Church Government. Lond., 1707. Revised by J. C. Crosthwaite. Pp. xii, 448, 12mo. Lond.: Tegg, 1851. Reissued, Bagster, 1868. 5*s*.

RIPLEY, H. J. Church Polity: a Treatise on Christian Churches and the Christian Ministry. Pp. 235, 16mo. Bost.: Graves, 1867. 75 cents.

ROBINSON, STUART. The Church of God as an Essential Element of the Gospel, and the Idea, Structure, and Functions thereof. With an Appendix containing the most important Symbols of Presbyterian Church Government historically arranged and illustrated. Pp. 226, 12mo. Phila.: Wilson, 1858. 60 cents.

SAGE, J., BP. Works. *See under Collected Works, p.* 38.

SEABURY, W. JONES. An Introduction to the Study of Ecclesiastical Polity. Pp. 304, 12mo. N. Y.: Crothers, 1894. $1.50.

SMYTH, THOMAS. Ecclesiastical Republicanism; or, The Republicanism, Liberality, and Catholicity of Presbytery, in contrast with Prelacy and Popery. Pp. 323, 12mo. Bost.: Crocker, 1843. $1.

STEVENS, ABEL. An Essay on Church Polity: a Vindication of the Ecclesiastical System of the M. E. Church. Pp. 206, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1847. 60 cents.

STEWART, C. C., REV., M.A. The Scriptural Form of Church Government. Pp. 197, 12mo. Toronto: Campbell; N. Y.: Nelson, 1872. $1.

TAYLOR, JEREMY, BP. The Sacred Order and Offices of Episcopacy. [Pp. 3–276 of Vol. II of Heber's ed.] *See under Collected Works, p.* 39.

UPHAM, T. C. Ratio Disciplinæ; or, The Constitution of the Congregational Churches Examined, and Deduced from the Early Congregational Writers and other Ecclesiastical Authorities, and from Usage. Pp. 324, 12mo. Portland: Hyde, 1844. 75 cents.

WARDLAW, RALPH. Congregational Independency in Contradistinction to Episcopacy and Presbyterianism; the Church Polity of the New Testament. Pp. 396, 12mo. Lond.: Jackson, 1848. 5*s*. 6*d*.

WAYLAND, FRANCIS. Notes on the Principles and Practices of Baptist Churches. Pp. 336, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1857. $1.50.

25. Practical Religion.

See, chiefly, *Sermons*, also *Charity*, *Pauperism*, and *Sociology*.

ARNOT, WILLIAM. Laws from Heaven for Life on Earth. Pp. 430, cr. 8vo. Edinb. and N. Y.: Nelson, 1858. New ed., 1864. 7*s*. 6*d*., $2.50.

BONAR, HORATIUS. The Blood of the Cross. Pp. 152, 24mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1848; Phila.: Martien, 1852. 8*d*., 40 cents.

—— Looking to the Cross. Pp. 160, 24mo. Phila.: Martien, 1857. 40 cents.

—— The Eternal Day. Pp. 249, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1853; N. Y.: Carter, 1854. 2*s.*, 75 cents.

—— Night of Weeping; or, Words for the Suffering Family of God. Pp. 224, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1849; N. Y.: Carter, 1852. 2*s.*, 50 cents.

—— Morning of Joy: a Sequel to the "Night of Weeping." Pp. 232, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1850; N. Y.: Carter, 1852. 2*s.*, 60 cents.

—— Words to Winners of Souls. Pp. 102, 18mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc. and Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1867. 40 cents.

—— God's Way of Holiness. Pp. 240, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1864; N. Y.: Carter, 1870. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 60 cents.

—— God's Way of Peace: a Book for the Anxious. Pp. 206, 18mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1861; N. Y.: Carter; Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1870. 2*s.*, 50 cents.

—— The Word of Promise: a Handbook to the Promises of Scripture. Pp. 302, 18mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., 1864; N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1866. 3*s.*, $1.

CARPENTER, H. S. Here and Beyond; or, The New Man—The True Man. Pp. 345, 12mo. N. Y.: Mason, 1859. $1.

CHRISTIANITY IN THE DAILY CONDUCT OF LIFE: Studies of Texts relating to Principles of the Christian Character. Pp. vi, 338, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1888. 5*s.*, $1.50.

COBBE, FRANCES POWER. Religious Duty. Pp. v, 311, 12mo. Bost.: Ellis, 1883. $1.

CUYLER, THEODORE L. The Cedar Christian, and other Practical Papers and Personal Sketches. Pp. 215, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1864. New ed., 1881. 95 cents.

—— Pointed Papers for the Christian Life. Pp. 363, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1879. $1.50.

DALE, R. W. Laws of Christ for Common Life. Pp. 304, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 6*s.*

DE PUY, W. H. Threescore Years and Beyond; or, Experiences of the Aged. Pp. 512, roy. 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1871. New ed., 1894. $1.75.

DIGGLE, J. W. Godliness and Manliness: a Miscellany of brief Papers touching the Relation of Religion to Life. Pp. xi, 256, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1887. 6*s.*, $1.75.

—— True Religion: . . . Short Essays touching the intimate Relation of Religion to some Matters of Common Life. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1887. 5*s.*

DIX, W. CHATTERTON. The Pattern Life; or, Lessons from the Life of our Lord. Pp. 718, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1886. $1.50.

DODDRIDGE, PHILIP. Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul. Pp. 323, 18mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1828; Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1843. 70 cents.

DRUMMOND, HENRY, D.D. Addresses. Pp. vi, 348, 24mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. 50 cents.

Contains: The Greatest Thing in the World; Pax Vobiscum; The Changed Life; First, a Talk with the Boys; How to Learn How; What is a Christian? The Study of the Bible.

ELLIS, W. A Layman's Contribution to the Knowledge and Practice of Religion in Common Life. Pp. 490, p. 8vo. Lond.: Smith, 1857. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FAUNCE, D. W. The Christian in the World. Pp. viii, 236, 16mo. Bost.: Roberts, 1874. $1.50.

FOSTER, JOHN. Decision of Character. Essays by a Series of Letters. Pp. xv, 352, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1873. $1.25.

FULLER, THOMAS. The Holy State and the Profane State. Fo. Cantb. 164-. Pp. 408, 12mo. Lond.: Pickering, 1840, *et passim*. 6*s*.

GOULBURN, EDWARD M. An Introduction to the Devotional Study of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 193, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1866. $1.

—— The Pursuit of Holiness: a Sequel to "Thoughts on Personal Religion." Pp. 261, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1869. 75 cents.

—— The Idle Word. Short Religious Essays on the Gift of Speech and its Employment in Conversation. Pp. 208, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1867. $1.

—— Thoughts on Personal Religion; being a Treatise on the Christian Life in its two Chief Elements, Devotional and Practical. Pp. 392, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Rivington, 1862. New ed., 1885. 3*s*. 6*d*.

[GREENWELL, DORA.] The Patience of Hope. By the Author of "A Present Heaven." With an Introduction by John G. Whittier. Pp. xxxii, 171, 12mo. Bost.: Ticknor; N. Y.: Dutton, 1863. $1.

GURNALL, WILLIAM, A.M. The Christian in Complete Armour; or, A Treatise on the Saints' War with the Devil. . . . The Happy Issue of the War. Revised and corrected by the Rev. John Campbell, D.D. Pp. xii, 827, 8vo. Lond.: Tegg, 1845. 9*s*.

HALL, JOHN (of N. Y.). Papers for Home Reading. Pp. 365, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1871. $1.75.

—— Questions of the Day. Pp. 343, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1873. $1.75.

HODGES, GEORGE. Christianity Between Sundays. Pp. 267, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1892. $1.

HORTON, R. F. "This Do." Six Essays on Practice. Pp. 156, p. 8vo. Lond.: Clarke, 1892. 2*s*.

The Christian in business, in public life, and in the home; Christ in art, in literature; and the Christian and amusements.

JAMES, JOHN ANGELL. Christian Fellowship; or, The Church Member's Guide. Pp. xii, 264, 12mo. Lond.: Wesley, 1823. 1*s*.

JELF, GEORGE E. The Secret Trials of the Christian Life. Sermons. Pp. 348, 8vo. Lond.: Mozley, 1874. New ed., 1879. 5*s*.

JONES, WILLOUGHBY, SIR, M.A. Christianity and Common Sense. Pp. xx, 234, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1863. 6*s*.

JOWETT, W. Manual on the Use of Time and Temper. Pp. 170, 12mo. Lond.: Seeley, 1852. 2*s*. 6*d*.

KINGSBURY, O. A., REV. Success; or, Hints for Living. Pp. 309, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1885. $1.25.

LIDDON, HENRY P. Some Elements of Religion. Lectures delivered in St. James's, Piccadilly, in Lent, 1870. Pp. x, 241, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1872. New ed., 1880. N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. 1*s*. 6*d*., $1.50.

MALAN, S. C., REV., M.A. Magdala and Bethany. Pp. 201, 18mo. Lond.: Masters; N. Y.: Carter, 1859. 60 cents.

MARCY, E. E. Life Duties. Pp. 306, 12mo. N. Y.: Sadlier, 1869. $1.50.

MEDITATIONS ON LIFE AND ITS RELIGIOUS DUTIES. Translated from the German by Frederica Rowan. Pp. vi, 370, 8vo. Lond.: Trübner, 1863. 6*s*.

MEYER, F. B., M.A. Christian Living. The Present Tenses of the

Blessed Life. The Shepherd Psalm. 3 vols., pp. 160, 163, 166, 16mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1892. $1.75.

MILLER, J. R., D.D. Practical Religion: a Help for the Common Days. Pp. 320, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1888. $1.

NEVIN, E. H., REV. The City of God; with an Introductory Essay by Rev. Alfred Cookman. Pp. 252, 12mo. Lancaster: Barr, 1868. $1.

OSGOOD, SAMUEL. Milestones in our Life-Journey. Pp. 307, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1856. $1.

PALEARIO, AONIO. The Benefit of Christ's Death; or, The Glorious Riches of God's Free Grace. Edited by W. M. Blackburn. Pp. 160, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1860; Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1866. 40 cents.

PEARSON, S. Thyself and Others. Six Chapters in Practical Christianity. Pp. 126, 16mo. Lond.: Clarke, 1890. 1*s.*

PHELPS, ELIZABETH S. The Gates Ajar. Pp. 248, 16mo. Bost.: Osgood, 1869. $3.50.

POWER, PH. BENNETT. Pivot Words of Scripture. Pp. 334, 12mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1865; N. Y.: Carter, 1868. 5*s.*, $1.50.

—— The "I Wills" of Christ. . . . *See under Sermons, p.* 573.

—— "I Will;" being the Determinations of the Man of God. . . . *See under Sermons, p.* 573.

—— The Labyrinth of the Soul. Pp. 218, 16mo. Lond.: Hamilton, 1867. 3*s.*

PRENTISS, ELIZABETH, MRS. Stepping Heavenward. Pp. 426, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1869. $1.75.

REID, JOHN. Voices of the Soul answered in God. Pp. 374, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1865. New ed., 1875. $1.75.

—— Footprints of Sorrow. Pp. 373, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1869. New ed., 1875. $2.

RYLE, J. C., BP. Practical Religion: being plain Papers on the daily Duties, Experience, Dangers, and Privileges of professing Christians. Lond.: Hunt, 1878. 4th ed., pp. 490, p. 8vo. 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCRIBNER, WILLIAM. The Saviour's Converts. Pp. 174, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. $1.

SECKER, WILLIAM, REV. The Nonsuch Professor in his Meridian Splendor; or, The Singular Actions of Sanctified Christians. Cinc.: Applegate, 184–. New issue, with Introduction by Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D. Pp. 367, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1888. $1.25.

SHERLOCK, R. The Practical Christian; or, The Devout Penitent, a Book of Devotion, containing the whole Duty of a Christian, on all Occasions and Necessities. Pp. 320, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1843. 75 cents.

SHIPTON, ANNA. Anna Shipton Series.

Following Fully; or, Giving up all for Christ, an Illustrative Narrative founded on Fact. Pp. 188, 12mo. Lond.: Morgan; Bost.: Hoyt, 1868–1872. 1*s.*, 75 cents.

Asked of God. Pp. 182, 12mo. Lond.: Morgan; Bost.: Hoyt, 1872. 1*s.*, 75 cents.

The Cottage on the Rock. Pp. 192, 12mo. Lond.: Yapp; Bost.: Hoyt, 1869–1870. 1*s.*, 75 cents.

The Promise and the Promiser; the Power and the Presence of the Lord with his People. Pp. 150, 16mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1873; N. Y.: Randolph, 1874. 1*s.*, 75 cents.

The Secret of the Lord. Pp. 162, 16mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1867. 4th ed., 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.* N. Y.: Randolph, 1871. 75 cents.

Waiting Hours. Pp. 152, 16mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1873; N. Y.: Randolph, 1874. 1*s.*, 75 cents.

Wayside Service. Pp. 182, 16mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1868; N. Y.: Randolph, 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*, 75 cents.

"Tell Jesus." Recollections of Emily Gosse. Pp. 86, 16mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1863; N. Y.: Randolph, 1871. 1*s.*, 75 cents.

Footsteps of the Flock: Narratives Illustrative of Christian Life. Pp 210, 12mo. Lond.: Morgan, 1870. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SINCLAIR, W. M. The Christian's Influence. Pp. 174, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1892. 2*s.*

SMITH, J. HYATT. Gilead; or, The Vision of All Souls' Hospital: an Allegory. Pp. 358, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1863. New ed., 1864. $1.50.

SMYTH, NEWMAN. Personal Creeds; or, How to Form a Working Theory of Life. Pp. iv, 210, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1890. $1.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM FLEMING, REV. Praying and Working: being some Account of what Men can Do when in Earnest. Pp. xiv, 411, 16mo. N. Y.: Order of St. Christopher, 1892. $1.

STRUGGLES FOR LIFE; or, The Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister. (Anon.) Pp. 368, 8vo. Lond.: Houlston, 2d ed., 1861. 6*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Lectures on Spiritual Christianity. Pp. 244, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn; N. Y.: Appleton, 1841. 3*s.*

—— Saturday Evening. Pp. viii, 491, 8vo. Lond.: Holdsmith, 1832. New ed., pp. viii, 355, 16mo. Bohn, 1849. 5*s.*

TAYLOR, WILLIAM M. The Lost Found, and the Wanderer Welcomed. Pp. 170, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1872. New ed., 1873. $1.50.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH P. The Early Witnesses; or, Piety and Preaching of the Middle Ages. Pp. 103, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1859. 75 cents.

—— The Believer's Refuge; or, Meditations on Christ and Heaven. Pp. 210, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1857. 75 cents.

THOROLD, ANTHONY W., BP., D.D. The Gospel of Christ. Pp. 219, 16mo. Author's ed. N. Y.: Randolph, 1882. $1.25.

TYREE, C. The Living Epistle; or, The Moral Power of a Religious Life. 18mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1859. 60 cents.

VINCENT, MARVIN R., D.D. The Covenant of Peace. . . . Pp. iv, 315, 8vo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1887. $1.75.

WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM. A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians in the Higher and Middle Classes, contrasted with Real Christianity. 12mo. Glasg.: 1826. 22d ed. Lond.: Longmans, 1857. Pp. 375. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc. 4*s.* 6*d.*, 45 cents.

WILLIAMS, ROWLAND. Rational Godliness after the Mind of Christ and the Written Voices of the Church. Pp. 407, p. 8vo. Lond.: Bell, 1855. 10*s.* 6*d.*

WILSON, H. B. Schemes of Christian Comprehension. Pp. 94–129 of Oxford Essays. 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1857. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WISE, DANIEL, D.D. Faith, Hope, Love, and Duty. Pp. xi, 305. 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. $1.

26. Prayer: Forms and Practical Treatment.

See also *Liturgies* and *Devotional Works.*

ALFORD, HENRY. The Year of Prayer; being Family Prayers for the Christian Year, suited to the Services of the Church. Pp. 318, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1867. 1*s.*

BARNES, ALBERT. Prayers for the Use of Families, chiefly selected from various Authors. With a Preliminary Essay, together with a Selection of Hymns. Pp. 360, 12mo. Phila.: Cowperthwait, 1850. $1.

BEECHER, HENRY WARD, REV. Aids to Prayer. Pp. ii, 179, 24mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1864. New ed., 1887. $1.

—— Prayers from Plymouth Pulpit. Pp. vii, 332, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. $1.50.

—— Morning and Evening Exercises. Edited by Lyman Abbott. Pp. 560, 8vo. N. Y.: Harper, 1870. $3.

BERRIAN, WILLIAM. Enter into thy Closet. Pp. 233, 12mo. N.Y.: Sparks, 1845. 75 cents.

BICKERSTETH, EDWARD. A Treatise on Prayer; designed to Assist in the Devout Discharge of that Duty. Lond.: Seeley. 18th ed., 1853. Pp. 240, 18mo. Phila.: Hooker; N. Y.: Carter, 1841. 5*s.*, 40 cents.

BOOK OF COMMON ORDER: being Forms of Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Ordinances of the Church: issued by the Church Service Society. Edinb. and Lond.: Blackwood, 1873. 5th ed., pp. viii, 286, cxx, 12mo. 1884. 6*s.*

BROWNELL, THOMAS C. The Family Prayer Book; or, The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Pp. 676, 4to. N. Y.: Standford, 1823. Reissued, 1835. Phila.: Claxton, 1846. New ed., 1875. $3.50.

BULL, H. Christian Prayers and Holy Meditations. *See under Collected Works, p.* 36.

BUNSEN, C. C. J. Prayers for the Family and for Private Use, selected from the Collection of Baron Bunsen, and Translated by Miss C. Winkworth. Pp. 260, 8vo. Lond.: Longmans, 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CARPENTER, W. BOYD, D.D., BP. The Churchman's Household Prayers. Pp. 164, 4to. Lond.: Nisbet, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHAMBERS, TALBOT W. Hours of Prayer in the Noon Prayer Meeting. Pp. 212, 16mo. N. Y.: Ref. Ch. Bd. Pub., 1859. $1.

DEEMS, CHARLES F. The Home Altar: an Appeal in Behalf of Family Worship, with Prayers and Hymns for Family Use. Bost.: Hurd, 1867. 3d ed., pp. 282, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1881. 75 cents.

EDGAR, R. MCCHEYNE. Does God Answer Prayer? Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1883. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELLINWOOD, T. J, A Book of Prayer. From the public Administrations of Henry Ward Beecher. Compiled by —, for thirty Years Mr. Beecher's special Stenographer. Pp. 209, 16mo. N. Y.: Fords, 1892. 75 cents.

GOULBURN, EDWARD M., editor. Family Prayers, compiled from Various Sources (chiefly from Bp. Hamilton's Manual), and arranged on the Liturgical Principle. Pp. 156, 12mo. Lond.: Rivington, 1862; N. Y.: Young, 1868. 3*s.*, 50 cents.

JAY, WILLIAM. Morning and Evening Exercises for the Closet, for Every Day in the Year. 4 vols., pp. 578, 637, 678, 700, 8vo. N. Y.: Carter, 1854. $5.

KIDDER, DANIEL P. Helps to Prayer: a Manual Designed to aid Christian Believers in acquiring the Gift, and in Maintaining the Practice and Spirit of Prayer. Pp. 399, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1874. $3.50.

LAW, W. The Spirit of Prayer. Pp. 100, 257, 12mo. Lond.: Ogle, 1823. 4*s.* 6*d.*

LOOMIS, LAFAYETTE C. Mizpah: Friends at Prayer; Prayer or Meditation for Every Day. Pp. 391, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1858. $2.

MILES, H. A., REV., editor. The Altar at Home: Prayers for the Family and the Closet. By Clergymen in and near Boston. Pp. 350, 12mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1855. 16th ed., 1873. 80 cents.

MONRAD, D. G. The World of Prayer; or, Prayer in Relation to Personal Religion. Translated from the Fourth German Edition by the Rev. J. S. Banks. Pp. 239, 12mo. Edinb.: Clark, 1879. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MOULE, H. C. G., M.A. Secret Prayer. Pp. 143, 16mo. Lond.: Camb. Wareh.; N. Y.: Whittaker, 1891. 1*s.* 6*d.*, 40 cents.

MURRAY, ANDREW, REV. With Christ in the School of Prayer: Thoughts on Training for the Ministry of Intercession. Pp. 270, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1885. 2*s.* 6*d.*

OXENDEN, ASHTON, RT. REV., D.D., and RAMSDEN, C. H., REV. Family Prayers. Lond.: Hatchard, 1864. New ed., 1876. 2*s.* 6*d.* Pp. 236, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, n. d. [1864.] $1.

PARKER, THEODORE. Prayers. Pp. 260, 16mo. Bost.: Walker, 1862. 75 cents.

PATTON, W. W. Prayer and its Remarkable Answers: being a Statement of Facts in the Light of Reason and Revelation. Pp. 456, 12mo. Hartf.: Betts, 1881. 20th ed., N. Y.: Funk, 1885. $1.

PHELPS, AUSTIN. The Still Hour; or, Communion with God. Pp. 136, 16mo. Bost.: Gould, 1860. New ed., Lothrop, 1875. 60 cents.

PRIME, S. IRENÆUS, D.D. Prayer and its Answer, illustrated in the first twenty-five Years of the Fulton Street Prayer Meeting. Pp. 171, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1882. $1.

—— Five Years of Prayer, with the Answers. *See p.* 374.

—— Fifteen Years of Prayer in the Fulton Street Meeting. *See p.* 374.

PULPIT PRAYERS. By eminent Preachers. Pp. 287, p. 8vo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1884. $1.50.

RHODES, M., D.D. The Throne of Grace; or, A Call for Prayer. Pp. 250, 12mo. Phila.: Luth. Pub. Soc., 1887. $1.25.

SPRING, GARDINER. The Mercy-Seat; Thoughts suggested by the Lord's Prayer. Pp. 383, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1850. $1.25.

WATTS, ISAAC. A Guide to Prayer; or, A Free and Rational Account of the Gift, Grace, and Spirit of Prayer. Pp. 316, 18mo. Aberdeen: King, 1854; Lond.: Ward, 1849. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Also in Vol. V of Lond., 1812, ed. of his Works.

WHITMARSH, CAROLINE S. Prayers of the Ages. Pp. 362, 16mo. Bost.: Ticknor, 1868. $2.50.

WILLIAMS, HENRY T. The Wonders of Prayer, a Remarkable Record of Well Authenticated Answers to Prayer. Pp. 408, 12mo. N. Y.: Williams, 1877. $1.50.

27. Prayer-Meeting, The.

CLARK, F. E., REV., D.D. Young People's Prayer Meetings: how to conduct them. Pp. 167, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1894. 75 cents.

MORRIS, E. J. Prayer-Meeting Theology. A Dialogue. Pp. ii, 263, 8vo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1892. $1.25.

THOMPSON, LEWIS O., REV. The Prayer Meeting and its Improvement. With an Introduction by Rev. A. E. Kittredge, D.D. Pp. 285, 12mo. N. Y. and Chic.: Revell, 1878. New ed., 1881. $1.25.

—— How to Conduct Prayer Meetings; or, An Account of some Meetings that have been held. With Introduction by J. H. Vincent, D.D. Pp. 327, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, n. d. [1880.] $1.25.

28. Psalmody and Music.

See also, under *Historical Theology*, *Hymnology*.

CURWEN, J. SPENCER. Studies in Worship-Music, chiefly as Regards Congregational Singing. Pp. [viii,] 225, 8vo. Lond.: Curwen, n. d. 5*s*.

GIRARDEAU, JOHN L. Instrumental Music in the Public Worship of the Church. Pp. 208, 12mo. Richmond: Whittet, 1888. $1.25.

HEWINS, JAMES. Hints concerning Church Music, the Liturgy, and Kindred Subjects. Pp. 180, 12mo. Bost.: Ide, 1856.

HEXAPLAR PSALTER (THE). Pp. 267, 4to. Lond.: Bagster, 1843. 15*s*.

Contents: The Book of Psalms in Hebrew; the Greek of the LXX; the Vulgate Latin; Jerome's Hebrew-Latin; the English Liturgical Version; and the English Authorized Version: in six parallel columns.

KEBLE, JOHN. The Psalter; or, Psalms of David, in English Verse. Pp. xii, 336, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1840. 4th ed., 1869. 1*s*. 6*d*.

PHELPS, AUSTIN; PARK, EDWARDS A., and FURBER, DANIEL L. Hymns and Choirs; or, The Matter and Manner of the Service of Song in the House of the Lord. Pp. 425, 12mo. Andover: Draper, 1860. $1.50.

STACY, A. G., REV., A.M. The Service of Song: a Treatise on Singing in private Devotion, in the Family and in the School, and in the worshiping Congregation. Pp. 340, 12mo. N. Y.: Barnes, 1871. 2d ed., 1874. $1.50.

WILLIS, RICHARD STORRS. Our Church Music. A Book for Pastors and People. Pp. [iv,] 133, 12mo. N. Y.: Dana, 1856. 50 cents.

29. Religion and Labor.

See also *Sociology* and *Pauperism*.

BANKS, LOUIS ALBERT, D.D. White Slaves; or, The Oppression of the Worthy Poor. Pp. iv, 327, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1891. $1.50.

BOARDMAN, H. A. The Bible in the Counting House, a Course of Lectures to Merchants. Pp. 420, 12mo. Phila.: Lippincott, 1853. $1.

BROWN, C. O., REV. Labor Troubles: their Cause and their Cure. Pp. 154, 16mo. Chic.: Revell, 1887. 60 cents.

CLARK, ALEXANDER. Workday Christianity; or, The Gospel in the Trades. Phila.: Claxton, 1870. New issue, pp. iii, 300, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1885. $1.

MACLEOD, NORMAN. Simple Truths Spoken to Working People. Pp. 269, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1866. 2*s*. 6*d*.

PATH TO WEALTH, THE; or, Light from my Forge. A Discussion of God's Money Laws. The Relation between giving and getting Cash and Christianity. Introduction by Rev. J. H. Vincent, D.D., LL.D. Pp. xiv, 440, 12mo. Richmond: Johnson, n. d. $2.

ROADS, CHARLES. Christ Enthroned in the Industrial World: a Discussion of Christianity in

Property and Labor. Pp. iii, 287, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. $1.

STIMSON, H. A. Religion and Business: practical Suggestions to Men of Affairs. Pp. iii, 149, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1894. 75 cents.

THOMPSON, ROBERT ELLIS, D.D. The Duty of the Church in the Conflict between Capital and Labor. Pp. 24, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1887. 5 cents.

30. Religion and the State.

See also, under *Historical Theology*, *Church and State*.

HAGUE, WILLIAM. Christianity and Statesmanship; with Kindred Topics. Pp. 429, 12mo. N. Y.: Fletcher, 1855. New ed., Bost.: Lothrop, 1874. $1.50.

LANSING, ISAAC J., REV. Romanism and the Republic: a Discussion of the Purposes, Assumptions, Principles, and Methods of the Roman Catholic Hierarchy. With Introduction by Rev. Leroy M. Vernon. Pp. 436, 12mo. Bost.: Kellaway, 1889. $1.50.

SMITH, G. S. The Wellbeing of Nations: its essential Element; the Teaching of Scripture on the Subject plainly set forth. Pp. 204, p. 8vo. Lond.: Blackwood, 1885. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Sermons.)

31. Revivals.

ALEXANDER, J. W. The Revival and its Lessons. A Collection of fugitive Papers. (Paging not consecutive.) 18mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1858. New ed., 1861. 40 cents.

BANKS, LOUIS ALBERT, D.D. The Revival Quiver. Pp. ix, 254, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1892. $1.50.

DALE, R. W. The Evangelical Revival and other Sermons. Pp. viii, 286, 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1878. 6*s.*

DOE, WALTER P., REV., compiler. Eminent Authors on Effective Revival Preaching. Pp. xii, 488, 12mo. Providence: Greene, 1876. $1.50.

DOE, WALTER P., REV., editor. Revivals: How to Promote Them: as Taught and Exemplified by Bishops C. P. McIlvaine and M. Simpson, Drs. L. Beecher, A. Barnes, J. A. Broadus, T. L. Cuyler [and others]. Pp. iii, 443. 12mo. N. Y.: Treat, 1884. $1.50.

FINNEY, C. G. Lectures on Revivals of Religion. Pp. 438, 12mo. Bost.: Jewett, 1855. $1.75.

FISH, HENRY C. Hand-book of Revivals for the Use of Winners of Souls. Pp. 428, 12mo. Bost.: Earle, 1874. $1.50.

GOSPEL INVITATION, THE. Sermons Related to the Boston Revival of 1877. Pp. 332, 8vo. Bost.: Lockwood, 1877. $1.50.

HERVEY, G. W., REV., M.A. Manual of Revivals. Practical Hints and Suggestions from Histories of Revivals and Biographies of Revivalists. Pp. xxviii, 332, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, (1884.) 75 cents.

KIRK, EDWARD N. Lectures on Revivals. Pp. viii, 338, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1875. $1.50.

LORENZ, E. S., REV. Getting Ready for a Revival. Pp. iii, 164, 12mo. Dayton: U. B. Pub. Ho., 1888. 75 cents.

NEWELL, WILLIAM W., D.D. Revivals: How and When. Pp. 322, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1882. $1.25.

PECK, JONAS ORAMEL, D.D. The Revival and the Pastor. With Introduction by J. M. Buckley, D.D. Pp. 279, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1894. $1.

SPRAGUE, W. B. Lectures on Revivals of Religion. Pp. 428, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1832. 2d ed., 1833.

TOWNSEND, L. T., D.D. The Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals. Pp. 311, 16mo. Bost.: Lee, 1877. $1.50.

32. Ritualism.

See also especially under *Historical Theology*.

BALL. T. J. A Brief Dictionary of Elementary Ritual. 12mo. Lond.: Masters, 1894. 1*s.* 6*d.*

HOPKINS, JOHN H., BP. The Law of Ritualism. Examined in its Relation to the Primitive Church, to the Church of England, and to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Pp. 108, 12mo. N. Y.: Pooley, 1866. $1.25.

33. Sabbath.

See under *Systematic* and *Historical Theology*.

34. Sociology.

See also *Charity, Pauperism and Crime*, and *Religion and Labor*.

ADDAMS, JANE, MISS; WOODS, ROBERT A.; HUNTINGTON, J. O. S., REV., AND OTHERS. Philanthropy and Social Progress. Seven Essays, delivered before the School of Applied Ethics at Plymouth, Mass., during the Session of 1892. With Introduction by Henry C. Adams. Pp. x, 268, 12mo. N. Y.: Crowell, 1893. $1.50.

BARNETT, SAMUEL A., REV., and MRS. Practical Socialism: Essays on Social Reform. Pp. viii, 212, 12mo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1888. $1.

BARRY, ALFRED, RT. REV., BP. Lectures on Christianity and Socialism. . . . Pp. 182, 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1890. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BEAULIEU, A. LEROY. Papacy, Socialism, and Democracy, followed by the Papal Encyclical on the Condition of Labor. Translated from the French, with explanatory Notes and Preface, by B. L. O'Donnell. Pp. 322, p. 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1892. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BEHRENDS, A. J. F., D.D. Socialism and Christianity. Pp. xi, 308, 12mo. N. Y.: Baker, 1886. $1.50.

BROWN, T. EDWIN, D.D. Studies in Modern Socialism and Labor Problems. Pp. iii, 273, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1886. $1.25.

COMMONS, JOHN R. Social Reform and the Church; with an Introduction by Richard T. Ely. Pp. x, 176, 16mo. N. Y.: Crowell, [1894.] 75 cents.

DIXON, THOMAS, REV. Living Problems in Religion and Social Science. Pp. 253, 12mo. N. Y.: Dillingham, 1890. $1.50.

EDHOLM, CHARLTON. Traffic in Girls, and Florence Crittenton Missions. Pp. 307, 12mo. Chic.: Woman's Temperance Pub. Assoc., 1894. $1.

ELY, R. T. Social Aspects of Christianity, and other Essays. Pp. 132, 8vo. Lond.: Reeves, 1864. 1*s.*

FAIRBAIRN, A. M., D.D. Religion in History and in Modern Life; Together with an Essay on the Church and the Working Classes. Pp. xv, 271, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1894. $1.50.

GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. Applied Christianity: Moral Aspects of Social Questions. Pp. iii, 320, 16mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1886. $1.25.

—— Tools and the Man: Property and Industry under the Christian Law. Pp. vii, 308, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1893. $1.25.

HALE, E. E. Practical Christianity, applied in the Manufacture of

Woolens; or, How they Lived at Hampton. Pp. 278, p. 8vo. Lond.: Cassell, 1892. 1*s.*

An essay on the Christian relations of the capitalist and workman.

HAMILTON, F. W. The Church and Secular Life. Pp. iv, 225, 12mo. Bost.: Univ. Pub. Ho., 1895. 75 cents.

HARRIS, SAMUEL SMITH, D.D. The Relation of Christianity to Civil Society. [Bohlen Lectures, 1882.] Pp. 222, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1883. $1.25.

HERRON, GEORGE D., D.D. The New Redemption: a Call to the Church to Reconstruct Society according to the Gospel of Christ. Pp. iv, 176, 16mo. N. Y.: Crowell, 1893. 75 cents.

—— The Christian Society. Pp. iv, 158, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1894. $1.

HILL, DAVID J. The Social Influence of Christianity; with special Reference to Contemporary Problems. Pp. 231, 12mo. Bost.: Silver, 1888. $1.25.

HITCHCOCK, ROSWELL D., D.D. Socialism. Pp. iii, 111, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1878. 2d ed., 1887. 25 cents.

KAUFMANN, M. Christian Socialism. Pp. 232, p. 8vo. Lond.: Paul, 1888. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MATHESON, A. S. The Church and Social Problems. Pp. 376, p. 8vo. Lond.: Oliphant, 1893. 5*s.*

NEWTON, R. HEBER. Social Studies. Pp. iii, 380, 16mo. N. Y.: Putnam, 1887. $1.60.

NICHOLAS, W. Christianity and Socialism. Being the twenty-third Fernley Lecture, delivered in Cardiff, July 28, 1893. Pp. 218, 8vo. Lond.: Wesl. Conf. Off., 1893. 3*s.*

OERTER, J. H., D.D. The Social Question in the Light of History and the Word of Truth. Pp. 194, 12mo. N. Y.: Glaeser, 1887. $1.

O'REILLY, E. J. The Relations of the Church to Society. Theological Essays. Edited with a biographical Notice by Matthew Russell. Pp. 388, 8vo. Lond.: Hodges, 1892. 12*s.*

RICHMOND, WILFRID. Christian Economics. Pp. xvii, 278, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1888. $2.

SPRAGUE, F. M., REV. Socialism from Genesis to Revelation. Pp. xxii, 493, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1893 [1892]. $1.75.

SPRAGUE, PHILO W., REV. Christian Socialism, What and Why? What is Socialism? What are its Causes? How can the great social and economic Changes it involves be brought about by just and orderly Methods? . . . Pp. vi, 204, 16mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1890. 50 cents.

STUBBS, C. W. Christ and Economics in the Light of the Sermon on the Mount. Pp. 290, p. 8vo. Lond.: Isbister, 1893. 3*s.* 6*d.*

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. Christian Sociology. Pp. 380, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1881. $1.50.

—— The Age and the Church. Being a Study of the Age and of the Adaptation of the Church to its Needs. Pp. vi, 350. 8vo. Hartf.: Student Pub. Co., 1893. $2.

WARD, JULIUS H., REV. The Church in Modern Society. Pp. v, 232, 16mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1889. $1.

WESTCOTT, B. F. Social Aspects of Christianity. Pp. xx, 202, 12mo. Lond. and N. Y.: Macmillan, 1887. 6*s.*, $1.50.

WRIGHT, W. BURNET. Master and Man. Pp. iii, 240, 12mo. Bost.: Houghton, 1894. $1.25.

35. Sunday School.

ABBOTT, WALDO. Our Sunday School, and How to Conduct it. Pp. 253, 16mo. Bost.: Hoyt, 1863. New ed., 1872. $1.15.

ALDEN, JOSEPH. Hand-book for Sunday School Teachers. Pp. 222, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1872. 75 cents.

BECHTEL, JOHN H., editor. Sunday-School Selections; comprising a wide Range of Readings and Recitations adapted to Church and Sunday-School Entertainments, etc. Pp. 200, 12mo. Phila.: Penn Pub. Co., 1892. 30 cents.

BLACKALL, C. R. Our Sunday School Work, and How to Do it. Pp. 32, 18mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1872. 20 cents.

BOUCHER, J. S. A Manual of Doctrine and Practical Notes for Church Teachers. Pp. 276, p. 8vo. Lond.: Griffith, 1891. *2s. 6d.*

COOPER, J. A. Counsels to Sunday School Teachers. Pp. 128, 18mo. N. Y.: Nelson, 1871. 75 cents.

CRAFTS, W. F. Through the Eye to the Heart; or, Eye-teaching in the Sunday School. Pp. 200, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1873. $1.50.

DUNNING, A. E. The Sunday School Library. Pp. iii, 105, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1884. 60 cents.

FREEMAN, JAMES M. Use of Illustrations in Sunday School Teaching. Pp. 48, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1867. 15 cents.

HART, JOHN S. The Sunday School Idea. An Exposition of the Principles which Underlie the Sunday School Cause. Pp. 414, 12mo. Phila.: Garrigues, 1870. $1.50.

—— Thoughts on Sunday Schools. Pp. 215, 12mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., n. d. 85 cents.

HENDERSON, T. S. The Good Teacher: Manual for Sunday School Teachers. Pp. 242, 16mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., n. d. 90 cents.

HINDRANCES TO THE PROSPERITY OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Pp. 106, 18mo. Phila.: Am. S. S. Un., 1852. 50 cents.

HOUSE, ERWIN. The Sunday School Hand Book. Pp. 320, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1868. $1.25.

HOVEY, ALVAH, and GREGORY, J. M. Normal Class Manual for Bible Teachers. Pp. 256, 12mo. Phila.: Bible and Pub. Soc., n. d. $1.

JONES, E. D. Aids to Sunday School Workers. Pp. 206, 16mo. So. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1870. 75 cents.

KNOX, ALICE W. and CHARLES E. The Infant Sunday School; with an Appendix by J. H. Vincent. Pp. 166, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. 75 cents.

MCCOOK, H. C. Object and Outline Teaching: Guide Book for Sunday School Workers. Pp. 430, 12mo. St. Louis: McIntyre, 1871. $1.50.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER, REV. Notes for [Sunday School] Teachers and Scholars. Pp. 114, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. Pub. Soc., 1874. 50 cents.

MARSH, W. H. H. The Modern Sunday School. Pp. 252, 16mo. Phila.: Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1874. $1.

NEIL, C. The Teacher's Synoptical Syllabus. With reference Tables, Maps, Plans, Diagrams, etc., for Blackboard Purposes, with an Introduction by Ven. W. M. Sinclair. Pp. 460, 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1892. 12*s*.

ROBINSON, CHARLES S. Short Studies for Sunday School Teachers. Pp. 247, 12mo. N. Y.: Wynkoop, 1867. $1.50.

TAYLOR, ALFRED. Sunday School Photographs. Pp. 260, 16mo. Bost.: Hoyt, 1864. New ed., 1867. $1.15.

—— The Sunday School Teacher's Guide. Pp. 416, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1856. $1.50.

TAYLOR, A. R. The Church at Work in the Sunday-School. A Handbook for Pastors and Sunday-School Workers. Pp. 189, 12mo. Nashville: Cumb. Pres. Pub. Ho., 1892. $1.

TAYLOR, G. LANSING, D.D. What shall we Do with the Sunday School as an Institution? Pp. iii, 46, 24mo. N. Y.: Ketcham, 1886. 30 cents.

TODD, JOHN. The Sabbath School Teacher: Designed to aid in Perfecting and Elevating the Sabbath School System. Pp. 336, 12mo. Northampton: Bridgman, 1837. New ed., 1868. $1.50.

TRUMBULL, H. CLAY, D.D. Teaching and Teachers; or, The Sunday-School Teacher's Teaching-Work, and the other Work of the Sunday-School Teacher. Pp. 390, 12mo. Phila.: Wattles, 1885. $1.50.

TYNG, STEPHEN H. Forty Years' Experience in Sunday Schools. Pp. 217, 16mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1869. $1.

VINCENT, JOHN H. The Church School and its Officers. Pp. 224, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1872. 75 cents.

——Sunday School Institutions and Normal Classes. With an Introduction by Alfred Taylor. Pp. 188, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1872. 75 cents.

36. Temperance.

BLAIR, HENRY WILLIAM. The Temperance Movement; or, The Conflict between Man and Alcohol. Pp. 583, 8vo. Bost.: Smythe, 1888. $2.75.

BRODRIBB, T., and PYM, A. RUTHVEN, REV. Manual of Health and Temperance; with Extracts from Gough's Temperance Orations. Compiled, revised, and edited by Rev. A. Ruthven Pym. Pp. vi, 168, 16mo. N. Y.: Longmans, 1893. 50 cents.

CARPENTER, W. B. On the Use and Abuse of Alcoholic Liquors in Health and Disease. With a Preface by D. F. Condie. Pp. 306, 12mo. Lond.: Bennett; Phila.: Lea, 1850. 2*s*. 6*d*., 60 cents.

—— The Physiology of Temperance and Total Abstinence. Pp. vi, 184, 12mo. Lond.: Bohn; N. Y.: Scribner, 1853. 1*s*., $1.

CRAFTS, WILBUR FISK, REV. What the Temperance Century has made certain in regard to Intemperance and other Social Problems of the Anglo-Saxon Nations; with a Symposium of Suggestions for the new Century. Pp. iii, 192, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1885. 75 cents.

CRANE, J. T. Arts of Intoxication: the Aim and the Results. Pp. 264, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1870. $1.25.

DELAVAN, E. C. Consideration of the Temperance Argument and History. Pp. 306, 12mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1865. New ed., 1869. $1.50.

—— Temperance Essays and Selections from different Authors. Pp. 312, 12mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc., 1865. 4th ed., 1867. $1.50.

DUFFIELD, GEORGE. The Bible Rule of Temperance: Total Abstinence from all Intoxicating Drink. Pp. 206, 18mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1868. 60 cents.

FERNALD, J. C., REV. The Economics of Prohibition. Pp. 513, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1894. $1.50.

GOUGH, J. B.: his Anniversary Addresses before the National Temperance Society; Sketches of his Life by Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D., and Rev. Joseph Cook. Pp. 48. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc., 1886. 10 cents.

GRINDROD, R. B. The Nation's Vice; the Claims of Temperance upon the Christian Church. Edited by his Son. Pp. 360, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1884. 5*s.*

GUSTAFSON, AXEL. The Foundation of Death: a Study of the Drink-Question. Pp. iii, 31, 582, 12mo. Bost.: Ginn, 1884. $2.

HARGREAVES, WILLIAM. Alcohol and Science; or, Alcohol—What it is and What it Does. Pp. 366, 12mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1881. $1.50.

—— Our Wasted Resources: the Missing Link in the Temperance Reform. Pp. 201, 12mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1881. $1.

PALMER, A. B., M.D. The Temperance Teachings of Science: Intended for the General Public, and especially for Young People; Introduction by Mary A. Livermore. Pp. 163, 16mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1885. 60 cents.

PITMAN, ROBERT C. Alcohol and the State. A Discussion of the Problem of Law as applied to the Liquor Traffic. Pp. 406, 12mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1877. $1.50.

RUNCIMAN, J. The Ethics of Drink, and other Social Questions; or, Joints in our Social Armor. Pp. 340, p. 8vo. Lond.: Hodder, 1892. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SAMSON, G. W., REV., D.D. The Divine Law as to Wines. Pp. 326, 12mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1880. $1.

SIKES, J. R., REV. The Biblical Reason why Prohibition is Wrong; or, What the Bible Teaches with regard to the Use and Abuse of Wine and Strong Drink: given in its own Language; with brief Notes and Comments. Pp. v, 110, 12mo. Loudonville, O.: Stauffer, 1886. 30 cents.

STORY, CHARLES A. Alcohol: its Nature and Effects. Pp. 392, 12mo. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1868. New ed., 1874. 90 cents.

TEMPERANCE PLEDGE BOOK. Pp. 150, 4to. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. Ho., 1866. $1.50.

37. Thanksgiving.

ADAMS, WILLIAM. Thanksgiving: Memories of the Day, Helps to the Habit. Pp. 372, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1867. New ed., 1873. $2.

38. Union of the Churches.

See also under *Historical Theology.*

BANNERMAN, HENRY. Essays on Christian Unity. Pp. 424, 12mo. Lond.: Hodder, 1871. 5*s.*

BRADFORD, AMORY H., D.D., editor. The Question of Unity: Many Voices concerning the Unification of Christendom. Pp. vi, 84, 12mo. N. Y.: Chr. Lit. Co., 1894. 75 cents.

BROOKS, PHILLIPS, REV. Tolerance: two Lectures addressed to the Students of several of the Divinity Schools of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Pp. iii, 111, 12mo. N. Y.: Dutton, 1887. 75 cents.

DE SOYRES, JOHN, REV. Christian Reunion. *See under Collected Works, p.* 34.

DIX, MORGAN. Thoughts on the Lost Unity of the Christian World, and on the Steps Necessary to Secure its Recovery. Pp. 37, 8vo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1864. 25 cents.

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. Lectures on the Reunion of the Churches. *See p.* 390.

EARLE, W. The Reunion of Christendom in Apostolical Succession for the Evangelization of the World. Pp. 312, 8vo. Lond.: Stock, 1895. 6*s.*

FORRESTER, HENRY. Christian Unity and the Historic Episcopate. Pp. 86, 8vo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1889. $1.

FOSTER, R. S. Union of Episcopal Methodisms. Pp. 91, 8vo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1892. 75 cents.

HAMLIN, TEUNIS S., REV., D.D. Denominationalism versus Christian Union. Pp. 110, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. 75 cents.

HARE, JULIUS CHARLES. The Means of Unity: a Charge to the Clergy. Pp. viii, 166, 8vo. Lond.: Parker, 1847. 5*s.*

HUNTINGTON, WILLIAM REED. The Peace of the Church. [Bohlen Lectures for 1891.] Pp. xiii, 239, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1891. $1.25.

NEWMAN, FRANCIS W. Catholic Union. Pp. 113, 8vo. Lond.: Chapman, 1854. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCHMUCKER, S. S., D.D. The True Unity of Christ's Church: being a renewed Appeal to the Friends of the Redeemer, on primitive Christian Union, and the History of its Corruption. To which is added a modified Plan for the Re-union of all evangelical Churches. . . . Pp. 262, 16mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1870. $1.25.

STURTEVANT, JULIAN M. The Keys of Sect; or, The Church of the New Testament compared with the Sects of Modern Christendom. Pp. v, 413, 12mo. Bost.: Lea, 1880. $1.75.

VAIL, T. H. The Comprehensive Church; or, Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union in the Protestant Episcopal Church. Pp. 292, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1879. $1.25.

VAN DYCK, ABRAHAM. Christian Union; or, An Argument for the Abolition of Sects. Prefixed is a Sketch of the Life of the Author. Pp. xvi, 227, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1835. $1.

WHITE, WILLIAM. Principles of Christian Union as laid down in the Word of God. Pp. xi, 342, fcap. 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1863. 4*s.* 6*d.*

WILSON, HENRY BRISTOW, B.D. The Communion of Saints, . . . the True Principles of Christian Union. *See under Collected Works, p.* 21.

39. Woman.

CLARK, F. E., REV., D.D. Looking Out on Life. A Book for Girls on practical Subjects based on many Letters from wise Mothers. Pp. 173, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1892. 75 cents.

DIX, MORGAN, REV. Lectures on the Calling of a Christian Woman, and her Training to fulfill it, delivered . . . Lent, 1883. Pp. 175, 16mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1883. 50 cents.

REANEY, G. S., MRS. Our Daughters: their Lives Here and Hereafter. Pp. x, 240, 12mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1883. $1.

TALMAGE, T. DE WITT, D.D. Woman: her Power and her Privileges. A Series of Sermons on the Duties of the Maiden, Wife, and Mother, and of their Influence in the Home and Society. Pp. 200, 12mo. N. Y.: Ogilvie, 1888. 25 cents.

WORCESTER, J. H., JR., REV. Womanhood: five Sermons to Young Women preached at the Sixth Presbyterian Church, Chicago. Pp. iv, 111, 16mo. Phila.: Pres. Bd. Pub., 1885. 50 cents.

40. Young People and Children.

ABBOTT, JACOB. The Young Christian Series. 3 vols. N. Y.: Harper, 1851–1855. New ed., 4 vols., 12mo. N. Y.: 1882. Each $1.75.

I. The Young Christian. Pp. viii, 402.
II. The Corner Stone. Pp. 380.
III. The Way to do Good. Pp. 402.
IV. Hoaryhead and McDonner. Pp. 402.

ADLER, FELIX. The Moral Instruction of Children. Pp. ix, 270, 12mo. N. Y.: Appleton, 1892. $1.50.

ALEXANDER, JAMES W. Plain Words to a Young Communicant. Pp. 113, 18mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1854. 2d ed., 1862. 35 cents.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM, REV. Five minute Sermons to Children. Pp. 203. 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1887. 80 cents.

ATKINS, FREDERICK A. First Battles, and How to Fight them. Some Friendly Chats with Young Men. Introduction by Thain Davidson, D.D. Pp. 119, 12mo. N. Y.: Revell, 1891. 50 cents.

BENSON, E. W. Boy-Life: its Trial, its Strength, its Fulness. Sundays in Wellington College, 1859–1873. Pp. xvi, 379, 12mo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1874. New ed., 1883. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BLAKE, MORTIMER, D.D. Bible Children. Edited by Mrs. Evelyn L. Morse. Pp. 240, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1886. $1.25.

BUCKLEY, J. M., LL.D. Oats or Wild Oats? Common-sense for Young Men. Pp. xiii, 306, 12mo. N. Y.: Harper, 1885. $1.50.

CHESEBROUGH, AMOS S., D.D. The Culture of Child Piety: the Obligations of the Churches in Respect to this Culture; with Reference to the Responsibilities of Pastors for its Oversight and Conduct. Pp. 235, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Soc., 1886. $1.25.

CLARK, F. E., REV. Danger Signals: the Enemies of Youth, from the Business Man's Standpoint. Pp. 192, 12mo. Bost.: Lee, 1885. $1.

COOKE, R. J., D.D. Christianity and Childhood; or, The Relation of Children to the Church. Pp. ii, 230, 12mo. Cinc.: Methodist Book Concern, 1891. 90 cents.

CUYLER, THEODORE L., D.D. Newly Enlisted: a Series of Talks with Young Converts. Pp. 160, 16mo. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1888. 50 cents.

DAWSON, W. J. The Threshold of Manhood: a Young Man's Words to Young Men. [Sermons.] Pp. vi, 273, 12mo. N. Y.: Armstrong, 1889. $1.25.

EXETER HALL LECTURES. Delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association from 1845–1846 to 1864–1865. 20 vols., pp. lxxii, 217; vi, 309; iv, 368; viii, 451; viii, 535; iv, 557; viii, 438; viii, 526; viii, 485; viii, 500; xii, 492; viii, 528; viii, 526; viii, 442;

viii, 464; viii, 438; viii, 587; viii, 400; iv, 504; viii, 379, 12mo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1845–1865. The set, 60*s*.

GOULBURN, EDWARD M. The Gospel of the Childhood. A Practical and Devotional Commentary on the Single Recorded Incidents of our Blessed Lord's Childhood. Pp. 245, 16mo. Lond.: Rivington; N. Y.: Pott, 1873. 2d ed., 1876. 5*s*., $1.25.

GREEN, SAMUEL G., D.D. Christian Ministry to the Young. A Book for Parents, Pastors, and Teachers. Pp. 207, 12mo. Lond.: Rel. Tr. Soc., (1883.) 2*s*.

HAWES, JOEL. Lectures to Young Men on the Formation of Character. Pp. 172, 24mo. Hartf.: Belknap, 1828. New ed., 1848. $1.25.

HOPKINS, MARK, D.D. Teachings and Counsels: Twenty Baccalaureate Sermons, with a Discourse on President Garfield. Pp. vi, 395, 8vo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1884. $1.50.

HOUGHTON, LOUISE SEYMOUR. From Olivet to Patmos: the First Christian Century in Picture and Story. Pp. 264, 4to. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1893. $1.50.

HOWATT, J. REID. The Children's Pew: a Year's Sermons and Parables for the Young. Pp. 262, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1894. $1.50.

HYDE, T. D. Sermon Pictures for Children's Services; or, Thirty plainly planned Sermons for the Young. Pp. 216, p. 8vo. Lond.: Dickinson, 1892. 3*s*. 6*d*.

JAMESON, F. J. Brotherly Counsels to Students. Sermons preached in the Chapel of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Pp. viii, 59, 8vo. Lond.: Macmillan, 1859. 1*s*. 6*d*.

KRAMER, J. W. The Right Road. A Handbook for Parents and Teachers. Pp. 278, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1892. 3*s*. 6*d*.

On duty to self, to others, and to God.

LAMB, A. S. The Gospel and the Child. Pp. 260, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1884. 3*s*. 6*d*.

LAYARD, E. B. Religion in Boyhood; or, Hints on the Religious Training of Boys. Pp. 90, 16mo. Lond.: Methuen, 1894. 1*s*.

MOCATTA, M. A. Stories from the Life of our Lord for Children of the Church. Illustrated by Wyndham Hughes. Pp. 290, 8vo. Lond.: Mowbray, 1892. 3*s*. 6*d*.

MORRELL, CHARLES B., editor. Bible Lamps for Little People. A Collection of Bible Stories and Sketches in Prose and Verse for Children. Profusely Illustrated. Pp. 286, 8vo. Cinc.: Standard Pub. Co., 1893. $1.

MURRAY, ANDREW, REV. The Children for Christ: Thoughts for Christian Parents on the Consecration of the Home Life. Pp. 448, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1886. 3*s*. 6*d*.

—— The New Life: Words of God for Young Disciples of Christ. Pp. 240, 12mo. N. Y.: Randolph, 1892. $1.

NEELY, T. B. Young Workers in the Church; or, The Training and Organization of Young People for Christian Activity. Pp. 218, 16mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1881. $1.

NEWTON, RICHARD, D.D. Bible Promises: Sermons to Children. Pp. 348, 16mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1884. $1.50.

NEWTON, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, REV. A Father's Blessing, and other Sermons for Children. Pp. iii, 343, 12mo. N. Y.: Carter, 1888. $1.25.

PALMER, B. M., D.D. Formation of Character. Twelve Lectures. . . . Pp. 222, 16mo. New Orleans: Upton, 1890. $1.

PALMER, RAY, REV., D.D. Hints on the Formation of Religious Opinions; addressed especially to Young Men and Women of Christian Education. Pp. 324, 12mo. N. Y.: Sheldon, 1860. $1.25.

RALPH, EDITH. Step by Step through the Bible: a Scripture History for little Children. With a Preface by Cunningham Geikie. Pp. 162, p. 8vo. Lond.: Nisbet, 1892. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROSS, A. HASTINGS. Sermons for Children. Pp. ix, 323, 12mo. Bost.: Cong. S. S. and Pub. Co., 1887. $1.25.

SCRIBNER, WILLIAM, REV. The Saviour's Converts: what we owe to them, and how we may aid them. Pp. [vi,] 174, 12mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1880. $1.

STALL, SYLVANUS, D.D. Five Minute Object Sermons to Children. Preached before the Main Sermon on Sunday Morning. Pp. 253, 12mo. N. Y.: Funk, 1894. $1.

STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN, D.D. Sermons for Children; including "The Beatitudes," and "The Faithful Servant." Pp. iv, 157, 16mo. N. Y.: Scribner, 1887. $1.

TULLOCH, JOHN. Beginning Life: Chapters for Young Men on the Relation of Study and Business. Pp. 290, 12mo. Lond.: Strahan, 1861. New ed., 1865. N. Y.: Am. Tr. Soc., 1870. 3*s.* 6*d.*, 90 cents.

TYLER, W. S. Prayer for Colleges. A Premium Essay. Pp. 219, 12mo. N. Y.: Dodd, 1855. 50 cents.

WARE, HENRY, JR. Formation of the Christian Character: to which is added Progress of the Christian Life. Pp. viii, 176, 93, 16mo. Bost.: Am. Unit. Assoc., 1856. New ed., 1874. 50 cents.

WAUGH, BENJAMIN, REV. The Children's Sunday Hour: Collection of Stories for Children. Pp. xiii, 274, sm. 4to. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1886. $2.50.

WELLDON, J. E. C., REV. Sermons preached to Harrow Boys in 1885–1886. Pp. xiii, 298, 12mo. N. Y.: Whittaker, 1887. $1.50.

WISE, DANIEL, D.D. Young Knights of the Cross: a Handbook of Principles, Facts, and Illustrations for Young People who are Seeking to Win the Golden Crown of Pure and Noble Character. Pp. 270, 12mo. N. Y.: Methodist Book Concern, 1887. 90 cents.

WOOLSEY, THEODORE D. Serving our Generation, and God's Guidance in Youth. Two Sermons. Pp. 51, 12mo. New Haven: Chatfield, 1871. 40 cents.

—— Helpful Thoughts for Young Men. Pp. 280, 12mo. Bost.: Lothrop, 1874. $1.25.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

Abbadie, Jacques, 504.
Abbey, C. J., 257, 349, 380.
Abbey, R., 471.
Abbot, Ezra, 2, 63, 146, 162, 180, 495.
Abbott, E., 373.
Abbott, Edward, 10.
Abbott, Edwin A., 51, 388, 411.
Abbott, Evelyn, 326, 355.
Abbott, Jacob, 616.
Abbott, Lyman, 10, 107, 184, 393, 411, 470, 546, 558, 559, 580, 582, 606.
Abbott, Thomas K., 484.
Abbott, Waldo, 612.
About, Edmond, 248.
Achille, G., 245.
Ackerman, C., 470.
Ackerman, G. E., 455.
Ackland, T. S., 150.
Acland, Hugh D., 213.
Acton, John, 267.
Acton, Lord, 248.
Adair, P., 235, 263.
Adam, John, 114.
Adam of St. Victor, 359.
Adamnan, 411.
Adams, Brooks, 271.
Adams, C. C., 151.
Adams, Charles F., 271.
Adams, Charles J., 495.
Adams, Emma H., 201.
Adams, G. B., 198, 339.
Adams, Henry C., 610.
Adams, John G., 255.
Adams, John Q., 530, 590.
Adams, Myron, 475, 491.
Adams, N., 401, 466, 520, 544.
Adams, Sebastian C., 14.
Adams, Thomas, 114.
Adams, W., 184.
Adams, William, 468, 469, 559, 614.
Adamson, H. T., 101.
Addams, Jane, 610.
Addis, William E., 11, 67, 146, 170, 195.
Addison, Joseph, 456, 487.
Adeney, Walter F., 74, 77, 78, 79, 165, 183, 493.
Adger, John B., 39.
Adler, Felix, 616.
Adolphus, O., 439.
Affleck, William, 513.
Agnew, D. C. A., 207, 581.
Agnew, J. H., 41.
Ahmed, Syed Khan Bahador, 287.
Aiken, Charles A., 75.
Aikin, John, 411.
Aikman, J. L., 294.
Aitchison, J., 487.
Aitken, R., 359.
Aitken, W. H. M., 445.
Aiton, John, 119, 412.
Akers, Peter, 141.
Alabaster, Henry, 282.
Alciati, Andrea, 585.
Alcock, John, 412.
Alden, Joseph, 482, 612.
Alderson, Joseph, 447.
Aldridge, S. R., 77, 79.
Alexander, Archibald, 138, 140, 482, 493, 501.
Alexander, Cecil F., 595.
Alexander, Gross, 227, 271.
Alexander, G. G., 284.
Alexander, H. C., 412.
Alexander, James W., 386, 493, 552, 559, 581, 609, 616.
Alexander, Joseph A., 1, 69, 87, 92, 101, 102, 106, 559.
Alexander, J. H., 125.
Alexander of Lycopolis, 17, 18.
Alexander, S. A., 533.
Alexander, Samuel D., 235.
Alexander, William, 22, 67, 72, 74, 87, 154, 487, 516, 559.
Alexander, W. A., 236, 588.
Alexander, William L., 9, 28, 40, 66, 77, 95, 143, 181, 188, 306, 412, 469.
Alexandre, C., 130.
Alford, B. H., 49.
Alford, Henry, 33, 49, 51, 69, 82, 83, 96, 106, 391, 471, 474, 526, 559, 582, 598, 605.
Alford, (Mrs.) Henry, 412.
Alford, Walter, 143.
Alger, Abby L., 539.

Alger, William R., 2, 495, 539, 581.
Ali, (Mrs.) Meer Hassan, 287.
Ali, Syed Ameer, 287.
Allen, A. J. C., 476.
Allen, A. V. G., 187, 257, 380, 412.
Allen, D. H., 42.
Allen, Frank G., 412.
Allen, Henry, 521.
Allen, J., 567.
Allen, J. H., 189, 212, 253, 254, 271, 511.
Allen, N. G., 541.
Allen, William, 412.
Alleyn, S. F., 373.
Allibone, S. Austin, 2, 151.
Allies, T. W., 198, 243, 246.
Alliott, Richard, 28, 519.
Allix, Peter, 154.
Allon, Henry, 412, 559.
Altgeld, J. P., 376.
Althamerus, Andreas, 150.
Alviella, (Count) G. de, 32, 380, 525.
Alwis, J. de, 282.
Alzog, John, 189.
Ambrose, 30.
Ambrose, H., 593.
Ambrose, R. G., 585.
Amherst, W. J., 241.
Anatolius of Alexandria, 17, 18.
Aneren Riwle, 363.
Anderdon, J. L., 366.
Anderdon, W. H., 193, 336.
Anderson, Christopher, 159.
Anderson, J., 80, 455.
Anderson, James, 26, 267, 408.
Anderson, John, 393, 412.
Anderson, Joseph, 267.
Anderson, J. S. M., 216.
Anderson, J. W. D., 559.
Anderson, Rufus, 124, 292, 294, 307, 311.
Anderson, William, 487, 524.
Andrewes, L., 582.
Andrews, Bp., 16.
Andrews, E. G., 228, 344.
Andrews, J. W., 588.
Andrews, Samuel J., 224, 393, 526.
Andrews, W., 326.
Angas, Joseph, 64, 99, 446.
Anjou, L. A., 210.
Anselm, 448.
Anspach, J. M., 581.
Antoninus, M. A., 370.
Apostolic Fathers, 18.
Appel, Theodore, 412.
Appleck, William, 485.
Applegarth, A. C., 221.
Appleton, A. I., 3.
Appleton, Jesse, 18.
Aquinas, Thomas, 99, 483.
Archbold, W. A. J., 363.
Archelaus, 17.
Archibald, Andrew W., 145.
Archibald, F. A., 228.
Arden, T., 490.
Argyll, Duke of, 381, 491, 504, 517, 518.
Aristides, 367.
Aristotle, 513.
Armfield, H. T., 179.
Arminius, James, 18.
Armitage, E., 493.
Armitage, Thomas, 214.
Armour, J. M., 463, 498, 504.
Armstrong, A. J., Jr., 372.
Armstrong, George, 152.
Armstrong, George D., 466, 510, 529.
Armstrong, R. A., 161, 511.
Armstrong, Walter, 123, 124, 328.
Armstrong, William, 616.
Arnald, Richard, 77.
Arnaud, Henri, 213.
Arndt, John, 582.
Arnobius, 17.
Arnold, Albert N., 107, 504.
Arnold, (Mrs.) Arthur, 265.
Arnold, Edwin, 282.
Arnold, J. M., 287.
Arnold, Matthew, 146, 377, 380.
Arnold, Thomas, 11, 18, 566.
Arnold-Forster, Frances E., 295.
Arnot, F. S., 300.
Arnot, William, 90, 106, 168, 412, 509, 601.
Arthur, William, 209, 265, 340, 350, 412, 469, 482, 537.
Arundel, Fr. U. J. A., 122.
Arvine, K., 13.
Asbury, Francis, 412.
Asbury, Samuel R., 75, 470.
Ashton, Robert, 37.
Ashwell, A. R., 412, 560.
Ashworth, J., 29, 30.
Askew, Anne, 25.
Asterius, 18.
Astié, M., 515.
Athanasius, 29, 30, 38, 448.
Athenagoras, 17, 18.
Athiae, Joseph, 47.
Atkins, Fr. A., 149, 616.
Atkinson, G. H., 303.
Atkinson, John, 228, 551, 581.
Atkinson, J. A., 230.
Atkinson, Miles, 29.
Atterbury, Francis, 560.
Atwater, Edward E., 178.
Atwell, W. E., 501.
Atwood, E. S., 560.

Auber, P., 307.
Auberlen, Carl A., 76, 94, 116, 151, 456, 493, 527.
Audsley, G., 326, 329, 343, 387.
Audsley, W., 326, 329, 343, 387.
Audsley, W. and G., 326, 343.
Aughey, J. H., 558.
Augustine, 29, 30, 37, 87, 177, 367.
Aurand, C. M., 541.
Austin, Sarah, 205, 208, 252.
Aveling, T. W., 353.
Awdry, Francis, 316.
Aycrigg, Benjamin, 256.
Ayre, John, 6, 36, 65.
Ayres, Anne, 412.

Babcock, S., 351.
Babelon, Ernest, 118.
Backhouse, E., 190, 195, 198.
Backus, Isaac, 214, 271.
Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, 68.
Bacon, George B., 528, 550.
Bacon, Leonard, 219, 271, 550 590.
Bacon, L. W., 316, 560, 587.
Bacon, T. S., 275.
Bacon, William, 586.
Badenoch, G. R., 247.
Baden-Powell, B. H., 144.
Badger, George P., 235, 313, 547.
Badley, B. H., 307.
Baedeker, Carl, 125.
Baer, S., 48.
Bagnall, W. R., 18.
Bagshaw, Chr., 245.
Bähr, C. W. F., 75.
Bailey, Emilius, 471.
Bailey, G. S., 137, 466.
Bailey, Henry I., 591.
Bailey, James, 214.
Bailey, N., 558.
Baillie, John. 303, 393, 412.
Bain, Alexander, 482, 513, 519, 535, 552.
Bainbridge, W. F., 295.
Bainton, G., 401.
Baird, Charles W., 207, 355, 359, 564.
Baird, Henry M., 124, 207, 263, 413.
Baird, Robert, 265, 271, 564, 578.
Baird, Samuel J., 236, 523.
Bairstow, J. O., 187.
Baker, C. R., 461.
Baker, L. C., 181, 520, 541.
Baker, Osmon C., 228.
Baker, T. B., 377.
Baker, W. M., 413, 450.
Balch, L. W. P., 505.
Baldwin, G. C., 401.
Baldwin, S. L., 279.
Bale, J., 25, 36.
Balfour, A. J., 533.
Balfour, Walter, 479.
Balg, G. H., 54.
Ball, C. J., 55, 74, 131.
Ball, J. T., 263.
Ball, T. J., 610.
Ballantine, W. G., 42.
Ballard, A., 368.
Ballingal, James, 285.
Ballinger, E. W., 531.
Balmes, J. L., 242, 339, 377.
Balmforth, R., 511.
Balnaves, H., 25.
Baluffi, Archbishop, 251.
Balzani, U., 337.
Bancroft, H. H., 234, 293.
Bancroft, Jane M., 344.
Bancroft, L. W., 446.
Bandinel, James, 19, 335.
Bangs, Nathan, 228, 432.
Banks (Prof.), 169.
Banks, J. S., 94, 96, 108, 166, 440, 607.
Banks, L. A., 560, 608, 609.
Bannerman, D. D., 98.
Bannerman, Henry, 614.
Bannerman, James, 471, 501.
Bannister, Henry, 80.
Bannister, J. T., 125, 178.
Bar Bahlule, 62.
Barber, M. A. S., 300.
Barbour, W. M., 42.
Barclay, Joseph, 174, 221, 316.
Barclay, J. T., 128.
Barclay, P., 95.
Barclay, S. M., 447.
Bardsley, Charles W., 377.
Bardsley, J. W., 560.
Bar Hebræus, 59.
Baring-Gould, A., 165.
Baring-Gould, Sabine, 131, 262, 275, 354, 365, 384, 399, 402, 560.
Barker, B. B., 130.
Barker, E. B., 130.
Barker, P. C., 77, 78.
Barlow, George, 81.
Barlow, T. D., 560.
Barmby, J., 79.
Barnard, John, 206.
Barnard, J. H., 370.
Barnes, Albert, 86, 87, 92, 94, 96, 463, 481, 487, 534, 542, 552, 560, 599, 605, 609.
Barnes, C. R., 401.
Barnes, Robert, 25.
Barnes, W. E., 131, 134.
Barnett, S. A., 563, 610.
Barnum, Samuel W., 7, 10, 248.
Baron, D., 165.
Baron, J., 342.

Barr, John, 7.
Barr, T. E., 455.
Barras, J., 293.
Barrett, B. F., 252, 498.
Barrett, G. S., 399.
Barrett, R. N., 307.
Barrow, Isaac D., 23, 248.
Barrow, William, 19, 456.
Barrows, E. P., 95.
Barrows, J. O., 313.
Barrows, John H., 145, 275, 413.
Barrows, L. D., 553.
Barrows, S. J., 520.
Barrows, W., 471.
Barry, Alfred, 23, 25, 66, 97, 168, 408, 476, 508, 525, 610.
Barter, W. B., 528.
Barth, A., 285.
Barth, C., 295.
Barth, C. G., 71.
Bartholomew, J., 14.
Bartle, G., 498, 506.
Bartlett, J. V., 195.
Bartlett, R. E., 22, 157, 563.
Bartlett, W. A., 112.
Bartlett, W. H., 119, 120, 122, 128.
Bartley, R. T. H., 294.
Bartol, Cyrus A., 494, 551.
Bascom, John, 482, 515.
Basil, the Great, 359, 367.
Bassett, A. H., 228.
Bassett, James, 313.
Bastow, J. A., 7.
Batchelor, H., 176.
Batchelor, John, 309.
Bate, G., 155.
Bate, John, 13.
Bateman, Josiah, 316, 501.
Bates, E., 221.
Bates, H. W., 128.
Bates, Katherine L., 362.
Bates, William, 326, 512.
Batty, Beatrice, 303.
Baumgarten, M., 193.
Baur, Ferdinand, 195.
Baur, F. C., 401.
Baur, William, 262.
Bautain, M., 552.
Bax, Ernest B., 514.
Baxendale, Walter, 81, 556.
Baxter, John A., 257.
Baxter, Richard, 23, 547, 548, 595.
Bayliss, W., 401.
Bayly (Mrs.), 159.
Bayne, Peter, 201, 267, 346, 377, 408, 449, 469.
Baynes, Thomas S., 373.
Beach, D. N., 146.
Beadle, J. H., 234.
Beal, Samuel, 280, 282.
Beale, G. W., 215.
Beale, S. Sophia, 261.
Beamish, H. H., 389.
Beard, 380.
Beard, Charles, 21, 203, 208, 211, 373, 381.
Beard, John R., 199, 254, 261, 444, 487.
Beard, Richard, 236, 439.
Beardsley, E. E., 239, 271, 413.
Beaulieu, A. L., 610.
Beccaria, C. B., 377.
Bechtel, John H., 612.
Beck, Johann T., 173, 548.
Beckhaus, J. H., 23.
Becon, T., 25, 36.
Bedell, Gregory T., 548, 560.
Beecher, Charles, 413, 523.
Beecher, C. E., 551.
Beecher, Edward, 248, 456, 482, 520.
Beecher, Henry W., 393, 491, 552, 556, 560, 597, 606.
Beecher, (Mrs.) H. W., 413.
Beecher, Lyman, 413, 455, 533, 560, 609.
Beecher, Thomas K., 212.
Beecher, W. C., 413.
Beers, R. W., 234.
Beet, Joseph A., 100, 181, 443, 446, 456, 487.
Behrends, A. J. F., 552, 610.
Beith, Alexander, 177.
Belcher, Joseph, 212, 271, 316, 351, 355, 413, 556.
Belcher, T. W., 166.
Belfrage, Henry, 421.
Bell, A. J., 455.
Bell, Canon, 168.
Bell, Charles, 25.
Bell, Charles D., 316, 561.
Bellairs, William, 137.
Bellamy, Joseph, 23.
Bellarmine, Cardinal, 250.
Bellesheim, A., 242, 267.
Bellett, J. C., 172, 479.
Bellew, H. W. J., 293.
Bellows, Henry W., 253, 255, 470, 506, 561.
Belsham, T., 254.
Ben-Bileam, Jehuda, 57.
Benecke, William, 107.
Benedict, David, 214.
Benedict, E. C., 356.
Benfey, Theodor, 59.
Bengel, John Albert, 96, 97.
Benham, Daniel, 231.
Benham, William, 11, 252, 417, 591.
Benisch, A., 224.

Benn, A. W., 371.
Bennett, C. W., 326.
Bennett, James, 28, 187, 346, 367, 463.
Bennett, Risdon, 118.
Bennett, W. H., 74, 493.
Bennett, William J. E., 504.
Benny, B. P., 162.
Benrath, Karl, 201, 209.
Benson, A. C., 408, 413.
Benson, Chr., 32, 149, 487.
Benson, E. W., 616.
Benson, H. C., 303.
Benson, Joseph, 72, 352.
Benson, R. M., 107, 399, 495.
Benthall, John, 595.
Bentham, Jeremy, 377.
Bentley, R., 461.
Benton, A. A., 11.
Berg, Joseph F., 453, 483.
Berger, D., 255, 271.
Berington, Joseph, 243, 251.
Bernard, H. N., 393.
Bernard, J. H., 514.
Bernard, Thomas D., 22, 103, 183, 188.
Bernstein, Aaron, 86.
Berrian, William, 606.
Berry, G., 383.
Berry, J. F., 349.
Berry, T. S., 146.
Bersier, Eugene, 201, 413, 561.
Bertin, George, 59.
Bertram, R. A., 14, 81, 556.
Besant, Walter, 129, 153, 413.
Besser, W. F., 401.
Bethune, George W., 476, 561, 595.
Bethune-Baker, J. F., 336.
Bettany, G. T., 224, 275, 285, 288.
Betts, John F., 102, 109, 203, 400.
Bevan, A. A., 94.
Bevan, Llewelyn D., 561.
Beveridge, Bishop, 16.
Beveridge, Henry, 26.
Beveridge, J., 184.
Beveridge, William, 16, 23.
Beza, Theodore, 26, 49, 55.
Bezold, Charles, 122, 135, 137, 360.
Bialloblotzky, C. H. F., 174.
Bickell (Prof.), 504.
Bickersteth, A., 336.
Bickersteth, Edward, 1, 24, 75, 78, 404, 466, 471, 505, 606.
Bickersteth, Edward H., 413, 444, 493, 595.
Bickersteth, M. C., 413.
Biddulph, J., 293.
Bidlake, John, 20, 457.
Bidwell, W. H., 41.
Bierbower, Austin, 276.
Bigandet, P., 282.
Bigelow, J., 379, 413.
Biggs, Charles, 22, 195, 340.
Biggs, L. C., 355.
Bilney, 25.
Bilroth, Gust., 23.
Bilson, Thomas, 471.
Bindley, T. H., 370.
Bingham, Charles W., 26.
Bingham, Joseph, 326.
Bingham, R., 326.
Binney, Amos, 439.
Binney, Thomas, 359, 383, 561.
Binnie, W., 77.
Birch, Samuel, 124.
Birch, Thomas, 413.
Birch, W. de G., 330.
Bird, F. M., 597.
Bird, Isaac, 314, 325.
Bird, Isabella L., 309.
Birkhæuser, J. A., 190.
Birks, E. B., 172.
Birks, H. A., 401, 503.
Birks, Thomas R., 67, 92, 94, 151, 155, 170, 172, 179, 337, 413, 457, 479, 482, 503, 539.
Bisco, Richard, 24, 145.
Bishop, E., 374.
Bishop, George S., 148.
Bissell, A. P., 162.
Bissell, Edwin C., 42, 76, 118, 131, 146, 168, 170.
Bittinger, B. F., 588.
Bittinger, J. O., 528.
Bixby, J. T., 525.
Bjerring, N., 223.
Björnstjerna, (Count) M., 285.
Black, John S., 140, 189, 504.
Blackall, C. R., 612.
Blackburn, C. H., 399.
Blackburn, W., 210.
Blackburn, W. M., 190, 201, 207, 263, 413, 604.
Blackie, John S., 1, 364, 391, 463, 483, 561, 595.
Blackley, W. L., 97.
Blackley, W. S., 594.
Blackmore, R. W., 223, 342.
Blackwell, Antoinette B., 495.
Blades, W., 362.
Blaikie, Alexander, 212, 236, 272.
Blaikie, W. G., 74, 78, 79, 85, 144, 316, 375, 401, 408, 546, 548.
Blair (Dr.), 269.
Blair, Henry W., 613.
Blair, Hugh, 561.
Blake, Buchanan, 68.
Blake, Mortimer, 561, 616.
Blake, S. Leroy, 64.
Blake, T. C., 236.

Blakey, Robert, 40, 367, 408, 413.
Blanchard, T. W., 352.
Blauvelt, Augustus, 479.
Blayney, Benjamin, 93.
Bledsoe, A. T., 534, 539.
Bleeck, A. H., 290.
Bleek, Frederick, 69, 116.
Bleek, Johannes, 66.
Blenkinsopp, E. L., 479.
Blind, Mathilde, 495.
Bliss, E. F., 323.
Bliss, Edwin M., 4, 292, 295.
Bliss, F. J., 137.
Bliss, George R., 75, 76.
Bliss, J., 30.
Bliss, S., 141.
Blood, W., 306.
Bloom, J. H., 375.
Bloomfield, C., 361.
Bloomfield, S. T., 49, 146.
Bloxam, M. H., 328.
Blumenthal, C. E., 190, 397.
Blumhardt, C. T., 295.
Blunt, Henry, 81, 393, 400.
Blunt, John H., 11, 64, 72, 138, 159, 186, 192, 199, 205, 212, 216, 374, 463, 476, 549, 588, 591.
Blunt, J. J., 32, 143, 145, 158, 195, 205, 367, 549.
Blyden, E. W., 292.
Blyth, Bishop, 129.
Blyth, F. C., 164.
Boardman, George D., 82. 144, 149, 164, 393, 400.
Boardman, George N., 524.
Boardman, H. A., 100, 475, 586, 608.
Boardman, W. E., 530, 590.
Bockshammer, L. E. C., 541.
Bode, John E., 21, 216.
Boehm, A. W., 582.
Boehmer, Edward, 109, 210.
Bogatzky, C. H. von, 582.
Bogue, David, 346, 439.
Bohden, L. von, 403.
Bohlen, P. von, 82.
Bohner, W. B., 239.
Boise, H. M., 594.
Boise, James R., 117.
Bolton, Francis, 81.
Bolton, H. W., 586.
Bolton, James, 561.
Bolton, Robert, 239, 272.
Bolton, W. J., 327, 561.
Bomberg, D., 47.
Bomberger, J. H. A., 12, 499.
Bonar, Andrew A., 84, 87, 310, 316, 413.
Bonar, A. R., 295.
Bonar, Horatius, 72, 89, 160, 261, 306, 316, 382, 579, 595, 601.
Bonaventura, 393.
Bond, A., 316.
Bond, Thomas E., 228, 575.
Bonet-Maury, G., 254.
Bonnechose, E. de, 200.
Bonnet, A., 104.
Bonnet, Jules, 26.
Bonnet, Max, 131.
Bonney, T. G., 25, 165.
Bonwick, J., 234, 263, 348.
Boodle, R. G., 316.
Bookwalter, L., 586.
Booth, Abraham, 335.
Booth, C., 334, 594.
Booth, H. M., 561.
Booth, Mary L., 534.
Booth, W. H., 81.
Bopp, F., 59.
Borovnitsky, Ivan, 359.
Borrow, George, 270, 306.
Borthwick, Jane, 595.
Borthwick, R. B., 207.
Bose, Ram Chandra, 279, 285.
Bossuet, J. B., 188, 211.
Bost, A., 231.
Boston, Thomas, 24, 499.
Bosworth, David, 507.
Bosworth, Joseph, 55.
Botfield, Beriah, 3.
Botta, Vincenzo, 373.
Bottman, A. T., 79.
Boucher, J. S., 612.
Bougaud, (l'Abbé) Emile, 447.
Boultbee, T. P., 216, 476.
Bourazan, F., 8.
Bourdaloue, Louis, 335, 561.
Bourke, J. G., 291.
Bourne, F. W., 387.
Bourne, H. R. F., 414.
Bowden, John W., 251.
Bowen, Francis, 163, 371.
Bowen, G., 104.
Bowen, H. C., 288.
Bowen, L. P., 236, 272, 317, 414.
Bower, Archibald, 251.
Bowes, G. S., 556.
Bowie, W. C., 511.
Bowker, R. R., 3.
Bowler, George, 328.
Bowne, Borden P., 483, 513, 537.
Boyce, William B., 146, 295.
Boyd, J. R., 414.
Boyle, Isaac. 192.
Boyle, W. R. A., 142, 501.
Boynton, G. M., 550.
Brace, C. L., 267, 276, 293, 335, 377, 594.
Bradburn, Eliza W., 352.
Braden, Clark, 491.

Bradford, Alden, 414.
Bradford, Amory H., 219, 470, 614.
Bradford, John, 25, 36.
Bradlee, C. D., 561.
Bradley, A. C., 484.
Bradley, George G., 86, 91, 414.
Bradley, Henry, 354.
Bradley, J. P., 348.
Brady, W. M., 242.
Braidwood, J., 314.
Brainerd, M., 414.
Brainerd, Thomas, 317.
Bramhall, J., 16.
Bramley, H. R., 90.
Brand, W. F., 414.
Brandt, Gerard, 208.
Brandt, J. L., 593.
Brann, Henry, 414.
Brash, R. R., 263, 328.
Braune, Karl, 76.
Bray, Charles, 293.
Bray, H. T., 515.
Breck, Charles, 414.
Breckenridge, Robert J., 443, 488.
Breed, D. R., 376, 402.
Breed, William P., 236, 550.
Bremer, Frederika, 126.
Brenan, M. J., 263.
Brenner, H., 79.
Brent, N., 341.
Bresse, 213.
Brett, W. H., 304.
Brewer, E. Cobham, 261, 262, 507.
Brewer, J. S., 258, 331.
Brewin, Robert, 317.
Brewster, D., 135.
Bricknell, W. S., 389.
Bridges, Charles, 87, 90, 91, 546.
Bridges, John, 361.
Bridgett, T. E., 244, 414.
Bridgman, Eliza J. G., 317.
Briggs, Charles A., 60, 66, 75, 165, 170, 236, 468, 501.
Briggs, F. W., 295.
Briggs, M. C., 528.
Bright, J. S., 79.
Bright, James W., 55.
Bright, William, 198, 257, 329, 340, 367, 391, 408, 448, 483.
Brightwell, C. L., 295, 307, 414.
Brimmer, M., 122, 285.
Brinckman, A , 248.
Brinkerhoff, Jacob, 241.
Bristol, F. M., 519.
Bristol, Sherlock, 451.
British Reformers, 25.
Brittan, Harriett G., 325.
Broadus, John A., 75, 156, 375, 414, 446, 552, 609.
Broca, P., 294.
Brock, William, 414.
Brockett, L. P., 303.
Brodribb, T., 613.
Brodrick, G. C., 418.
Brogden, James, 248, 359, 592.
Bromfield, J., 306.
Bronson, Alfred, 116.
Brook, B., 201, 377, 408.
Brooke, A. E., 367.
Brooke, R. S., 263.
Brooke, Stopford A., 380, 539, 561, 585.
Brookes, James H., 142, 148, 579, 581.
Brooks, Charles T., 254.
Brooks, Phillips, 446, 552, 562, 565, 615.
Brooks, Thomas, 25.
Broome, E., 352.
Broomhall, B., 295, 593.
Brougham, H., 508, 509.
Brown, A. M., 318.
Brown, A. W., 443.
Brown, C. J., 297.
Brown, C. O., 608.
Brown, C. R., 55
Brown, D., 98.
Brown, David, 75, 116, 414, 453.
Brown, Francis, 60, 139, 370.
Brown, Frederick W., 81.
Brown, George, 78.
Brown, George J., 104.
Brown, H. N., 393.
Brown, I. V., 236.
Brown, James, 414.
Brown, John, 8, 99, 107, 110, 113, 114, 414, 542, 549.
Brown, J. B., 178, 400, 439, 586.
Brown, John P., 288, 345.
Brown, J. W., 267.
Brown, R., 85, 172, 181, 479.
Brown, Robert, 293.
Brown, R. C., 303.
Brown, R. C. L., 450.
Brown, R. L., 177, 576.
Brown, Thomas, 252, 267.
Brown, T. E., 610.
Brown, William, 295, 458, 548.
Brown, W. L., 345.
Brownbill, John, 588.
Browne, C., 387.
Browne, E. G. K., 389.
Browne, Edward H., 72, 464, 476.
Browne, George, 332.
Browne, G. F., 257.
Browne, Henry, 30, 142.
Browne, H. J., 531.
Browne, John, 20 219, 455.
Browne, J. T., 391.

Browne, R. D., 562.
Browne, (Sir) T., 483.
Browne, W., 313.
Browne, W. R., 501.
Brownell, Thomas C., 606.
Brownie, W. C., 221.
Browning, W. S., 207.
Brownlee, W. C., 249, 340.
Brownlow, W. R., 332.
Bruce, Alexander, 134.
Bruce, A. B., 155, 168, 183, 449, 457, 501, 508, 527.
Bruce, Bishop, 301.
Bruce, John, 36.
Bruce, Robert, 40.
Bruce, W., 104.
Bruder, C. H., 62.
Brugsch Bey, Henry, 120, 122.
Brünnow, R. E., 48, 62.
Brunton, T. L., 531.
Brute, 25.
Bryant, Jacob, 171.
Bryce, Hamilton, 17.
Bryce, James, 15, 16, 198.
Bryennios, P., 370.
Bryson, M. J., 304, 317.
Bucer, 550, 592.
Buchanan, A., 454.
Buchanan, Claudius, 119.
Buchanan, James, 451, 463, 503, 581.
Buchanan, Robert, 267.
Buchheim, C. A., 204.
Buchner, J. H., 231, 304.
Buck, Charles, 11, 26.
Buck, Daniel, 166.
Buck, Edward, 588.
Buckland, A. R., 315.
Buckland, W., 25.
Buckle, Henry T., 339.
Buckley, Arabella B., 531.
Buckley, James M., 271, 508, 579, 585, 609, 616.
Buckley, Theodore A., 211, 340, 362.
Buckminster, Joseph S., 562.
Buddicom, R. P., 399.
Budge, Ernest A., 135, 137.
Budge, Frances A., 317.
Budington, William I., 550.
Buell, Samuel, 390, 439.
Buhl, Franz, 140.
Bühler, G., 280.
Bulfinch, S. G., 487, 510.
Bulkley, C. H. A., 365.
Bull, George, 17, 26.
Bull, H., 36, 606.
Bullard, Asa, 386, 414.
Bullen, A. H., 433.
Buller, J., 311.
Bullinger, E. W., 61.
Bullinger, Henry, 36, 529.
Bullock, Charles, 452.
Bullock, W. T., 72, 292.
Bultmann, F., 401.
Bulu, Joel, 325.
Bungener, Felix, 201.
Bungener, L. F., 207, 211, 340, 371, 552.
Bunkley, Josephine M., 363.
Bunnett, Fanny E., 420.
Bunsen, C. C. J., 122, 186, 201, 380, 414, 471, 512, 606.
Bunsen, Ernest de, 131, 142, 276.
Bunsen, (Baroness) F., 415.
Bunting, Jabez, 562.
Bunting, T. P., 415.
Bunting, W. M., 358.
Bunyan, John, 26.
Bunyon, C. J., 317.
Buoy, C. W., 408.
Burch, Thomas, 39.
Burder, George, 1.
Burder, H. F., 415.
Burder, Samuel, 160, 574.
Burder, William, 580.
Burdett-Coutts (Baroness), 391.
Burdy, 38.
Burge, 463.
Burge, Lorenzo, 168, 515.
Burgess, Anthony, 532.
Burgess, G., 239, 272.
Burgess, G. A., 11.
Burgess, Henry, 30, 95, 403, 596.
Burgess, James, 286.
Burgh, William, 453.
Burgon, J. W., 175, 179, 549.
Burk, J. C. F., 415.
Burke, O. J., 300.
Burke, S. H., 205.
Burkitt, F. C., 367.
Burlingame, E. L., 542.
Burlingham, A. H., 296.
Burn, Robert, 265.
Burnet, Gilbert, 205, 438 476, 548.
Burnet, J., 513.
Burney, S. G., 464.
Burnouf, E., 276.
Burns (Dr.), 277.
Burns, David, 184, 387.
Burns, Islay, 195, 317.
Burns, J. W., 81.
Burns, R. N., 453.
Burns, William, 318.
Burnton, N. S., 166.
Burr, E. F., 135, 276, 402, 446.
Burr, J. K., 80.
Burrage, H. S., 214, 355.
Burrell, D. J., 276, 562.
Burris, F. H., 444.

Burritt, Elihu, 581.
Burroughs, Joseph B., 558.
Burrowes, George, 91.
Burrows, J. L., 214.
Burrows, Montague, 200.
Burrows, W., 81.
Burt, B. C., 371.
Burt, N. C., 152.
Burton, Edward, 21, 26, 195, 355, 367, 444, 448, 451.
Burton, Ernest de W., 57, 157.
Burton, H., 103.
Burton, Henry, 74.
Burton, Isabel, 130.
Burton, J., 562.
Burton, N. I., 552.
Burton, R. E., 552.
Burton, R. F., 120, 128, 129, 293.
Bush, C. W., 188.
Bush, George, 82, 83, 84, 160, 415, 483, 519, 526.
Bush, James S., 562.
Bush, Joseph, 323.
Bush, R. Wheeler, 66, 415.
Bushnell, Horace, 382, 415, 446, 450, 464, 491, 494, 504, 510, 536, 550, 562, 586.
Busk, (Mrs.) W., 198.
Butler, Alban, 244, 361, 384.
Butler, A. J., 221, 328.
Butler, C., 242.
Butler, Charles, 251, 415.
Butler, C. M., 190, 210, 265, 402.
Butler, John J., 439.
Butler, Joseph, 26, 454, 484.
Butler, J. G., 393.
Butler, N. M., 349.
Butler, William, 307, 311.
Butler, William A., 249, 372, 389, 562.
Butler, W. J., 88.
Buts, N., 415.
Butterworth, H., 355.
Buttmann, Alexander, 57.
Buttmann, Philip, 50.
Buttz, Henry A., 49, 557, 571.
Buxton, (Mrs.) Sydney, 138, 556.
Buxton, T. Fowell, 318, 535.
Buyers, W., 307.
Byford, W. H., 586.
Byington, E. H., 552.
Byrne, Thomas S., 190.
Byrnes, 580.

Cabell, J. L., 150.
Caddell, Celia M., 300.
Cadman, James P., 393.
Cadogan, W. B., 353.
Caffin, B. C., 78, 79.
Caird, John, 277, 515, 562.
Cairns, John, 112, 249, 379, 457, 487, 501.
Calamy, Edmund, 32, 346, 415.
Calcott, Maria, 167.
Calder, Frederic R., 415.
Calderwood, David, 40, 267.
Calderwood, Henry, 169, 483, 484, 491, 500, 513, 519, 531.
Calef, R., 390.
Calfhill, James, 36.
Calkins, Wolcott, 438.
Calmet, Augustine, 8.
Calvin and Storr, 23.
Calvin, John, 23, 26, 81, 82, 84, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 101, 104, 106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 439, 550, 592.
Campbell, Alexander, 487.
Campbell, Alexander J., 147.
Campbell, Arabella, 211.
Campbell, Colin, 410.
Campbell, Douglas, 378.
Campbell, George, 26, 99, 186, 508, 547, 552.
Campbell, G. D. (Duke of Argyll), 381, 491, 504.
Campbell, Helen, 580, 594.
Campbell, Hugh, 17.
Campbell, James R., 443.
Campbell, John, 160, 317, 468, 603.
Campbell, John McL., 116, 464.
Campbell, Lewis, 100.
Campbell, Peter C., 471, 588.
Campbell, S. M., 402.
Campbell, W., 304.
Campbell, William M., 126.
Candlish, J. S., 181, 443, 532.
Candlish, Robert S., 82, 110, 115, 446, 448, 464, 495, 522, 562.
Cannon, James S., 548.
Capel, T. J., 243, 248.
Capes, J. M., 216, 511.
Capper, John, 285.
Capper, S., 244.
Cardwell, Edward, 216, 340, 374.
Careless, 25.
Carey, Daniel, 487.
Carey, H., 29.
Cargin, James, 383.
Carlile, W., 317.
Carlisle, G., 34.
Carlton, J. C., 146.
Carlyle, Alexander, 415.
Carlyle, G., 415.
Carlyle, J. E., 301.
Carlyle, Thomas, 245, 261, 415.
Carnarvon (Earl of), 355.
Carns, W., 415.
Carpenter, C. H., 292, 304, 593.

Carpenter, H. S., 602.
Carpenter, J. E., 155, 225, 281.
Carpenter, Lant, 562.
Carpenter, Mary, 377.
Carpenter, P. P., 415.
Carpenter, R. L., 415.
Carpenter, R. T., 415.
Carpenter, William B., 22, 34, 65, 97, 524, 535, 606, 613.
Carr, A., 73, 97.
Carr, Samuel, 36.
Carradine, B., 579.
Carrier, Augustus S., 55.
Carroll, A., 561.
Carroll, H. K., 271, 272, 295.
Carrothers, (Mrs.) J. D., 309.
Carruthers, J. J., 72.
Carson, Alexander, 466.
Carter, Franklin, 415.
Carter, R. K., 586.
Carter, T. T., 376, 449, 474.
Cartwright, W. C., 245.
Carus, Paul, 483.
Carwithen, J. B. S., 20, 216, 285.
Cary, Henry, 368, 402, 408, 416.
Cary, Phoebe, 596.
Caspari, Charles Edward, 394.
Caspers, A., 446.
Cassell, ——, 8.
Cassell, D., 224.
Cassell, Paulus, 75, 86.
Castelar, Emilio, 265.
Castelli, E., 62.
Castlereagh, Viscount, 130.
Caston, M., 220.
Castro, A. de, 210, 371.
Caswall, H., 239, 317.
Caswell, E., 595.
Caswell, Harriet S., 303.
Catafago, Joseph, 62.
Cates, William L. R., 13, 337.
Cathcart, William, 11, 244, 257, 263.
Catlow, Maria E., 167.
Cattermole, R., 216.
Cattley, Stephen R., 361.
Caughey, H. N., 416.
Caulfield, S. F. A., 402.
Caunter, J. H., 402.
Cave, Alfred, 1, 28, 77, 176, 440, 501.
Cave, William, 398, 402, 408, 600.
Caveler, William, 328.
Cavendish, George, 416.
Cazenove, J. G., 443.
Cecil, Richard, 27, 35, 353.
Chadbourne, P. A., 508.
Chadwick, G. A., 74, 102.
Chadwick, John W., 394, 522, 562.
Chaffanjon, Abbé, 334, 391.
Chaffen, James, 483.
Challis, James, 495.
Challoner, Robert, 52.
Chalmers, Alexander, 37.
Chalmers, J., 284, 311.
Chalmers, Thomas, 25, 27, 335, 439, 449, 454, 487, 509, 563.
Chalybäus, H. M., 372.
Chambers, Arthur, 495.
Chambers, J. D., 596.
Chambers, Talbot W., 12, 66, 76, 148, 175, 457, 606.
Chambers, William, 267, 534.
Chandler, George, 20, 527.
Chandler, (Mrs.) G. W., 228.
Chandler, H. W., 495.
Chandler, John, 596.
Chandler, S., 402.
Channing, William E., 27, 254.
Channing, W. H., 416.
Chapin, E. H., 255, 563, 580.
Chapin, James H., 475.
Chaplin, J., 505.
Chapman, C., 77, 471, 491.
Chapman, G. T., 239.
Chapman, H. B., 469.
Charles, (Mrs.) Elizabeth, 208, 210, 257, 355, 361.
Charles, (Mrs.) Rundle, 295, 315.
Charles, R. H., 131.
Charlesworth, M. C., 301.
Charlesworth, V. J., 352.
Charnock, Stephen, 27, 444, 519, 524.
Charteris, A. H., 140, 163, 299, 416, 536.
Chase, F. H., 158, 179.
Chase, Ira J., 178.
Chasseaud, G. W., 270.
Chastel, Etienne, 199.
Chastel, Stephen, 334.
Chateaubriand, F. R. A., 469.
Chayyim, Jacob ben, 47.
Cheetham, S., 13, 192.
Cheever, George B., 13, 457, 501, 579.
Cheever, H. T., 181, 493.
Cheney, Mary B., 416.
Chesebrough, A. S., 616.
Chester, John, 535.
Chester, J. L., 416.
Chevallier, Temple, 32, 184, 531.
Cheyne, T. K., 23, 54, 67, 68, 73, 78, 88, 92, 146, 147, 148, 402.
Child, L. Maria, 276.
Chillingworth, William, 27.
Chipiez, Charles, 123, 124, 327.
Cholmondeley, Charles, 503.
Choules, J. O., 295, 379.
Christian, J. T., 466.
Christie, Peter, 98, 118.
Christie, T. W., 116.

Christlieb, Theodore, 295, 457.
Christmas, Henry, 36, 221, 381, 553.
Christoffel, R., 201, 210.
Christopher, S. W., 355, 408.
Chrysostom (see John Chrysostom).
Chrystal, James, 340, 466.
Church, M. C. A., 130.
Church, Pharcellus, 580.
Church, R. W., 39, 384, 389, 563.
Church, S. H., 416.
Churchill, Charles H., 314.
Churchyard, Thomas, 416.
Churton, Edward, 257.
Churton, Ralph, 19, 172, 416.
Churton, W. E., 131.
Clapp, A. H., 220.
Clare, A., 505.
Clark, Alexander, 608.
Clark, Daniel A., 27.
Clark, D. W., 416, 496.
Clark, Edson L., 147, 288, 327.
Clark, Edward L., 122, 293, 314.
Clark, F. E., 145, 335, 607, 615, 616.
Clark, George F., 388.
Clark, George H., 416.
Clark, George W., 106, 156.
Clark, J., 304.
Clark, James, 439.
Clark, James Henry, 27.
Clark, John Willis, 416.
Clark, R. C., 54.
Clark, Rufus W., 249, 382, 579, 587.
Clark, Samuel, 15, 72.
Clark, S. D., 518.
Clark, Thomas M., 457, 541.
Clark, W., 529, 544.
Clark, William, 457.
Clark, William R., 17, 18, 201, 209, 341.
Clarke, A., 161.
Clarke, Adam, 3, 73, 350.
Clarke, Dorus, 219.
Clarke, Eliza, 350.
Clarke, Gavin, 326.
Clarke, H., 291.
Clarke, J., 458.
Clarke, James F., 162, 183, 186, 254, 276, 394, 396, 457, 494, 511, 517, 542, 544, 563.
Clarke, John C. C., 59.
Clarke, J. B. B., 352, 416.
Clarke, J. O. A., 228.
Clarke, R. H., 408.
Clarkson, T., 221, 535.
Clarkson, W., 77, 78, 79, 292.
Claude, Jean, 355.
Claude, John, 553.
Clay, William K., 36, 360.
Clay, W. L. 600.
Claydon, P. W., 416.
Clayton, George, 455.
Clemance, C., 77, 79, 93, 451.
Clement VIII, 592.
Clement, Clara Erskine, 330.
Clement of Alexandria, 17, 18.
Clement of Rome, 17, 18.
Clements, James, 211.
Cleveland, Charles D., 596.
Clifford, H. M., 83.
Clifford J., 457, 501.
Clifford, J. R. S., 119.
Clinton, W. R., 133.
Clissold, Aug., 172, 253.
Clodd, Edward, 276, 394.
Close T., 328.
Clough, J., 307.
Clough, W. O., 131.
Clowes, J., 253.
Coan, (Mrs.) L. B.. 317.
Coan, T., 304, 311, 317.
Cobb, John, 19, 509.
Cobb, Lyman, 97.
Cobbe, Frances P., 276, 483, 491, 494, 496, 533, 542, 602.
Cobbett, William, 417.
Cobham, 25.
Cochin, Augustin, 534.
Cochran, John, 211.
Cochrane, James, 109.
Cochrane, L. D., 543.
Cocke, A. R., 110.
Cocker, Benjamin F., 276, 457, 470, 516, 537.
Cocks, Charles, 244, 250.
Codman, J. A., 234.
Codrington, R. H., 325.
Cogswell, William, 1.
Cohn, 46.
Coit, Stanton, 484.
Coit, Thomas W., 257, 378.
Coke, Thomas, 352.
Colbert, E., 491.
Cole, Henry, 34, 399, 541.
Cole, J. A., 281.
Cole, Timothy, 330.
Colebrooke, H. T., 286.
Colebrooke, (Sir) T. E., 286.
Coleman, J. N., 317.
Coleman, Lyman, 15, 152, 194, 326, 358, 368, 471, 481, 588.
Coleman, Thomas, 219, 346.
Colenso, J. W., 170, 177.
Coleridge, Derwent, 472.
Coleridge, J. T., 389, 416.
Coleridge, Samuel T., 337, 431, 535.
Coles, Abraham, 88, 356, 596.
Colet, Elisha, 498.
Colhouer, T., 228.

Collet, Sophia D., 287.
Collette, C. H., 389.
Collier, Jeremy, 257, 370.
Collier, R. L., 469.
Collier, William, 228.
Collier, William F., 16.
Collin, C. A., 377.
Collingwood, C. S., 417.
Collins, H., 509.
Collins, J. H., 530.
Collins, R., 77, 314.
Collinson, John, 20, 368.
Collyer, Robert, 563.
Collyer, William B., 172, 487.
Collyns, C. H., 29.
Colton, Calvin, 239.
Comba, E., 209, 213.
Comba, T. E., 213.
Commodianus, 17.
Commons, J. R., 610.
Compayre, G., 348.
Comte, Auguste, 514.
Conant, (Mrs.) H. C., 111, 114, 159.
Conant, T. C., 10.
Conant, Thomas J., 10, 51, 52, 75, 85, 86, 87, 101, 156, 466, 550.
Condé, J. A., 384.
Conder, Claude R., 8, 125, 126, 129, 137, 152, 153, 160, 224.
Conder, Eustace R., 28, 155, 493.
Conder, F. R., 8.
Conder, Josiah, 163.
Condie, D. F., 613.
Condit, B., 159.
Condit, J. B., 546.
Cone, Orello, 155, 183, 540.
Constable, David, 26.
Constable, H., 520.
Conway, Katherine E., 330.
Conway, Moncure D., 276, 417, 479.
Conway, S., 78, 79.
Conwell, R. H., 417.
Conybear, F. C., 457, 515.
Conybeare, J. J., 20, 158.
Conybeare, W. D., 21, 147, 158, 368, 439.
Conybeare, W. J., 402, 542.
Cook, Albert S., 163.
Cook, Clarence, 330.
Cook, F. C., 72, 175, 179, 276, 563.
Cook, George, 209.
Cook, J., 563, 588.
Cook, Joseph, 305, 418, 457, 614.
Cook, K., 188.
Cook, R. B., 214.
Cooke, G. A., 85.
Cooke, Josiah P., 381, 457.
Cooke, Josiah P., Jr., 525.
Cooke, Parsons, 378.
Cooke, R. J., 616.
Cookman, Alfred, 604.
Cooley, W. F., 394.
Cooley, W. T., 121.
Cooper, C. D., 394, 399.
Cooper, Edward, 563.
Cooper, J. A., 612.
Cooper, T., 36, 361.
Cooper, Thomas, 144.
Cooper, W. M., 354.
Cooper, W. R., 118.
Copeland, W. J., 571, 596.
Copinger, W. A., 3.
Copleston, R. S., 282.
Coplestone, W. J., 417.
Coquerel, Athanase, 195, 469.
Corbet, R. W. J., 334.
Corder, Rosa, 463.
Corkran, L., 279.
Cornelius, J. W., 583.
Cornish, C. L., 30.
Cornish, G. H., 225.
Cornwallis, C. F., 377.
Corrie, George E., 36, 219, 360.
Corroyer, E., 328.
Cort, Mary L., 313.
Corwin, Edward T., 241, 271.
Cosin, Bp., 16, 140.
Coster, G. T., 78.
Cotterill, Henry, 77, 337, 527.
Cotterill, J. M., 368.
Cotton, Henry, 3, 131, 467.
Cotton, W. C., 29.
Couard, 23.
Coulin, Frank, 449.
Couling, Samuel, 388.
Coupland, W. C., 513.
Courayer, P. F. le., 481.
Cousin, Victor, 372.
Cousins, George, 311.
Coverdale, M., 25, 36, 417.
Cowan, J. F., 335.
Cowie, Morgan, 33, 150.
Cowles, Henry, 86, 88, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 100, 106, 113, 116, 138, 170, 565.
Cowley, E., 527.
Cowper, B. H., 49, 58, 131, 271, 549.
Cowper, William, 596.
Cox,— 427.
Cox, E., 190, 400, 473.
Cox, E. W., 377, 535.
Cox, F. A., 118, 164, 214.
Cox, Frances E., 596.
Cox, G. V., 198.
Cox, George W., 242, 276, 317, 343, 365, 471.
Cox, H., 194.
Cox, J. C., 118.

Cox, Robert, 528.
Cox, Samuel, 74, 86, 179, 518, 523.
Cox, Samuel H., 251, 421.
Cox, W. L. P., 438.
Coxe, A. C., 18, 180, 242, 563, 596.
Coxe, R. C., 472.
Coxe, William, 211.
Cozza-Luzi, Joseph, 48.
Crafts, W. F., 356, 383, 386, 612, 613.
Craig, Edward, 62.
Craig, J., 263.
Craighead, J. G., 272.
Craik, H. C. B., 417.
Crakanthorp, R., 17.
Cramp, J. M., 214.
Crane, J., 315.
Crane, J. T., 228, 512, 613.
Crane, O. T., 133, 178.
Cranmer, T., 25, 28, 52.
Cranz, David, 232.
Crauford, Q., 286.
Craufurd, A. H., 563.
Craven, E. R., 76.
Craven, Elijah R., 370.
Crawford, Thomas J., 446, 464.
Crawfurd, J., 286.
Creamer, D., 356.
Creighton, M., 242, 417.
Cremer, Hermann, 61.
Crerar, Thomas, 76, 399.
Cresswell, Frances, 417.
Cressy, G. C., 543.
Crichton, Andrew, 267.
Crippen, T. G., 188.
Cripps, H. W., 588.
Crisman, E. B., 236, 342.
Crittenden, S. W., 529.
Crocker, S. R., 496.
Croel, P. C., 161.
Croft, George, 19, 501.
Croil, James, 296, 315.
Croly, G., 86, 337.
Crombie, Francis, 104.
Crombie, Frederick, 17, 18, 98, 118.
Crook, W., 228.
Crooker, Joseph H., 147.
Crooks, George R., 417, 454, 457, 574.
Crookshank, C. H., 228.
Crookshank, W., 443.
Crosby, Howard, 75, 84, 97, 149, 161, 394, 457, 510, 553.
Croskery, T., 78, 79.
Cross (Mrs.), 511.
Cross, J., 172.
Cross, John A., 66.
Cross, Joseph, 109.
Crosse, T. F., 82.
Crossman, 599.
Crosthwaite, J. C., 86, 384, 601.
Croswell, William, 417.
Crothers, S. M., 543.
Crowe, Eyre E., 261.
Crowe, Frederick, 304.
Crowell, William, 600.
Cruden, Alexander, 9, 62.
Crummell, Alexander, 563.
Cruse, C. F., 192.
Cruttwell, C. T., 368.
Cudworth, Ralph, 498.
Cullen, Cardinal, 52.
Culross, James, 317.
Cumming, John, 83, 84, 85, 94, 101, 102, 103, 104, 116, 132, 164, 166, 169, 172, 507, 563, 583.
Cumming, J. E., 498, 451.
Cummings, A. W., 228.
Cummings, E. C., 151.
Cummings, Joseph, 454.
Cummings, Preston, 588.
Cummins, (Mrs.) G. D., 417.
Cunningham, A., 282.
Cunningham, J., 222, 268, 358, 410.
Cunningham, William, 34, 49, 187, 203, 364, 368, 472, 510, 563.
Cureton, W., 361.
Curr, E. M., 293.
Currey, George, 33, 376, 458, 493.
Currie, C. L., 478.
Currier, C. W., 363.
Curry, Daniel, 86, 348, 417, 542.
Curry, G., 72.
Curry, J. L. M., 214.
Curteis, A. M., 354.
Curteis, George H., 22, 125, 346, 458, 493.
Curtis, Anson Bartie, 143.
Curtis, George Ticknor, 475.
Curtis, T. F., 501.
Curtiss, G. L., 228, 518.
Curtiss, Samuel I., 42, 165, 170, 182, 500.
Curwen, J. S., 608.
Curzon, Robert, 121, 235, 256, 263, 363.
Cusin, Alexander, 108, 109, 399.
Cusin, M. D., 103, 104.
Cust, R. N., 293, 301.
Cutler, Carroll, 483.
Cutler, M., 417.
Cutting, S. S., 214.
Cutts, E. L., 194, 217, 314, 330, 394.
Cuyler, Theodore L., 546, 549, 559, 564, 581, 583, 586, 602, 604, 609, 614, 616.
Cyprian, 17, 29.
Cyr, N., 355.
Cyril of Alexandria, 30.
Cyril of Jerusalem, 29, 38.

Dabney, Robert L., 113, 439, 528, 542, 553.
Da Costa, Isaac, 156, 161.
Dadmun, J. H., 535.
Dagg, John L., 439, 483, 487.
Daggett, (Mrs.) L. H., 300.
Daille, John A., 368.
Daland, William C., 92.
Dalcho, Frederick, 239.
Dale, A. W., 341.
Dale, B., 77.
Dale, J. B., 238.
Dale, James W., 466.
Dale, R. W., 28, 113, 149, 183, 188, 219, 377, 381, 439, 446, 464, 553, 564, 602, 609.
Dale, Thomas, 164.
Dale, T. P., 91.
Dalgavins, John B., 505.
Dall, Caroline H., 325.
Dallinger, W. H., 144.
Dalman, G., 394.
Dalton, Edward, 245.
Dalton, Edward T., 293.
Dalton, H., 201, 204, 209.
D'Alviella, G., 32, 380, 525.
Daly, G. P., 224.
Dana, Daniel, 317.
Dana, (Mrs.) M. S. B., 254.
Daniel, H. A., 536.
Daniel, R. B., 365.
Daniell, G. W., 417.
Daniels, W. H., 388, 417.
Dansey, William, 217, 375.
Dare, Joseph, 71.
Darling, James, 3.
Darmesteter, James, 280.
Darnell, N., 196.
Darras, (l'Abbé) J. E., 242.
Darwin, Charles, 491, 514, 532.
D'Aubigne, Merle J. H., 204, 249, 263, 361, 417, 564.
D'Aumale, Duc, 207.
Daurignac, J. M., 211, 245.
Davenport, F. P., 259.
Davids, T. W., 346.
Davidson, A. B., 64, 73, 86, 166.
Davidson, A. M., 55.
Davidson, B., 60, 63.
Davidson, Benjamin, 60.
Davidson, D., 144.
Davidson, Robert, 236, 272.
Davidson, R. T., 417.
Davidson, Samuel, 28, 47, 52, 60, 66, 67, 116, 141, 158, 175, 179, 183, 190, 194, 481, 600.
Davidson, Thain, 616.
Davidson, W. L., 538.
Davie, George J., 101.
Davies, 348.
Davies, Benjamin, 56, 60.
Davies, D., 77, 330.
Davies, E., 301, 317, 441, 558.
Davies, George C., 596.
Davies, G. J., 375, 553.
Davies, J., 85.
Davies, J. D., 78.
Davies, J. G., 558.
Davies, J. L., 483, 542, 563, 564.
Davies, R. N., 444, 503.
Davies, Samuel, 564.
Davis, C. H. S., 285.
Davis, Emerson, 272.
Davis, J. A., 325.
Davis, L., 418.
Davis, L. S., 365.
Davis, (Mrs.) Tamar, 212.
Davison, D., 469.
Davison, John, 172, 418.
Davison, W. T., 67, 483.
Dawson, E. C., 317.
Dawson, J. W., 137, 144, 154, 381, 475, 491.
Dawson, W. J., 472, 539, 616.
Day, Bishop, 476.
Day, George E., 42, 76, 182, 558.
Day, Henry N., 553.
Day, Samuel P., 363.
Dayton, E. W., 326.
Dean, W., 304.
Deane, D. J., 318.
Deane, Henry, 369, 402.
Deane, J. B., 291.
Deane, W. J., 78, 132, 402.
Decanver, H. C., 3.
De Costa, B. F., 240.
De Courcy, Henry, 242,
Deems, Charles F., 104, 114, 394, 470, 542, 564, 596, 606.
De Hass, Frank S., 119.
De Koven, J., 564.
Delano, A., 504.
Delapryne, Charles, 394.
Delavan, E. C., 613.
De Leon, Edwin, 122.
De Liefde, John, 334.
Delisle, Leopold, 3.
Delitzsch, Franz, 48, 80, 81, 82, 88, 93, 113, 161, 165, 170, 174, 180, 181, 182.
Delitzsch, Frederic, 59, 60.
Dellon, C., 245.
Delmas, L., 207.
Demarest, David D., 241.
Demarest, John T., 101, 115, 507.
Demaus, R., 138, 163, 201, 418.
De Mott, J. B., 590.
Dempster, John, 564.

Dendy, W., 304.
Denio, F. B., 42.
Denney, Edward, 376.
Denney, James, 74, 93.
Dennis, J. S., 296.
Denniston, J. M., 67.
De Normandie, James, 543.
Dens, Peter, 483.
Denton, W., 106, 344.
Denton, W. C. E., 221.
De Puy, W. H., 499, 602.
De Quincey, Thomas, 150,391,508,521.
De Sanctis, L., 249.
De Soyre, S. J., 34, 364, 615.
Despres, T. J., 396.
Deutsch, Emanuel, 170, 290, 418.
Deutsch, E. O. M., 178, 288.
Deutsch, Solomon, 179.
Deverell, W., 378.
Devine, A., 244, 399.
De Vinne, Daniel, 264.
Devins, J. B., 470.
Dewar, Daniel, 171, 451, 483.
Dewart, Edward H., 165, 262.
De Wette, W. M. L., 66.
Dewey, John, 483.
Dewey, Orville, 519, 544, 564.
De Witt, John, 88, 501, 564.
Dexter, Henry M., 4, 214, 219, 361, 520, 600.
Dibdin, T. F., 586.
Di Cesnola, Louis P., 122.
Dick, 345.
Dick, John, 440.
Dick, Thomas, 28.
Dickel, William, 307.
Dickens, C., 597.
Dickinson, Rodolphus, 52.
Dickinson, R. W., 475.
Dickson, W. E., 365.
Dickson, W. P., 98.
Didon, H., 394, 448, 463.
Didron, A. N., 330.
Diggle, J. W., 602.
Dike, S. W., 457.
Dillmann, August, 131, 132.
Dillon, J. J., 583.
Diman, J. L., 538, 564.
Dinwiddie, William, 78, 148, 209.
Dionysius of Alexandria, 17.
Disraeli, Isaac, 224.
Ditchfield, P. H., 262.
Dix, Morgan, 374, 375, 511, 516, 529, 564, 591, 615.
Dix, W. C., 602.
Dixon, A. C., 249, 449, 451.
Dixon, James, 229.
Dixon, Joseph, 65.
Dixon, R. W., 217.
Dixon, Thomas, 660.
Dixon, William H., 126, 409.
Doane, George W., 28, 418.
Doane, William Croswell, 28, 257.
Dobbin, O. T., 350.
Dobbins, F. S., 296.
Dobney, H. H., 520.
Dobson, W. S., 462.
Dodd, J., 588.
Dodd, J. T., 394.
Dodd, Philip S., 403.
Dodd, T. J., 350.
Doddridge, Philip, 28, 97, 548, 602.
Dodds, James, 548.
Dodge, E., 487.
Dodge, Joseph S., 518.
Dodgson, C., 29.
Dods, Marcus, 17, 64, 67, 74, 82, 98, 155, 164, 169, 276, 277, 367, 392, 396, 449, 536.
Dodson, A. J., 491.
Doe, W. P., 609.
Doedes, J. J., 158.
Doel, W., 346.
Doherty, R. R., 349.
Döllinger, J. J. I. von, 172, 190, 195, 196, 247, 248, 276,341,366,390,615.
Domenech, E., 311.
Donaldson, James, 17, 18, 188.
Donaldson, John W., 511.
Donne, John, 542.
Doolittle, J., 305.
Dorchester, Daniel, 229, 272, 292, 348, 511.
Dorman, Rushton M., 276.
Dorner, I. A., 187, 188, 440, 446, 481.
Dorr, Benjamin, 239.
Doughty, Charles M., 120.
Douglas, A. M., 344, 409.
Douglas, C. M., 66.
Douglas, Hester, 126.
Douglas, H. A., 292.
Douglas, James, 418.
Douglass, A. F., 549.
Douglass, R. K., 284.
Dove, John, 350.
Dove, P. E., 538.
Dover, T. B., 166, 169.
Dowden, Bishop, 268.
Dowding, W. C., 201, 354.
Dowling, John, 242, 250, 467, 553.
Dowling, John G., 186.
Dowling, William, 398, 433.
Downes, R. P., 458.
Downie, D., 307.
Downton, Henry, 463.
Dowson, J., 286.
D'Oyly, G., 366, 418.
Dozy, R., 177.

Drake, C. F. T., 128.
Drake, S. G., 294, 390.
Drake, William, 72, 95.
Drane, Augusta T., 363.
Draper, John W., 339, 531.
Draper, W. F., 42.
Drew, Charles, 281.
Drew, G. S., 35, 394, 522.
Drew, Samuel, 318, 352, 526, 535, 579.
Driver, S. R., 54, 56, 60, 66, 93, 179, 403, 564.
Drummond, D. K. T., 169.
Drummond, Henry, 453, 454, 491, 526, 602.
Drummond, J., 110, 165, 372, 438.
Drummond, R. B., 201.
Drury, A. W., 418.
Drury, J. B., 491.
Dryden, D. A., 526.
Dryer, G. H., 472.
Drysdale, A. H., 230.
Dubbs, J. H., 271.
Du Bose, H. C., 284.
Du Bose, W. P., 183.
Du Cane, E. F., 377.
Duckworth, R., 418.
Dudley, John, 387.
Duff, A., 42, 182.
Duff, David, 192.
Duff, M. E. G., 418.
Duff, R. S., 574.
Duffield, George, 453, 481, 524, 614.
Duffield, Samuel W., 356.
Duffy, J. W., 245.
Dugdale, R. F., 377.
Dugdale, William, 363.
Dulcken, H. W., 556.
Dumville, H. R., 335.
Dunbar, N., 418.
Duncan, Peter, 304.
Duncan, R. S., 386.
Duncan, William C., 403.
Duncker, Max, 326.
Dungan, D. R., 158.
Dunlap, S. F., 277.
Dunn, L. R., 84, 451, 455, 559.
Dunn, Samuel, 418.
Dunning, A. E., 219, 612.
Dupanloup, 579.
Dupin, L. E., 409.
Du Prel, Carl, 365.
Durandus, William, 327.
Durant, William, 589.
Durbin, John P., 130.
Dürer, Albert, 399.
Durnford, Richard, 416.
Duruy, V., 198.
Duryea, J. T., 550.
Düsterdieck, F., 98.
Dutton, W. E., 344.
Duval, Rubens, 62.
Duyckinck, Evert A., 4.
Duyckinck, George L., 4.
Dwight, Henry E., 262.
Dwight, H. G. O., 121, 256, 257, 318.
Dwight, S. E., 318, 418.
Dwight, Timothy, 104, 440.
Dwight, T. W., 377.
Dyer, T. H., 201.
Dykes, J. O., 98, 107, 177, 403, 564.
Dykes, T., 472.
Dymond, Jona., 483.

Eadie, John, 8, 11, 63, 92, 106, 110, 111, 112, 159, 175, 418, 565.
Eals, S. J., 79.
Earle, W., 615.
Eastlake, (Lady) C. L., 328, 330, 401.
Easton, M. G., 8, 81, 404.
Eastwick, Edward B., 59.
Eastwood, J., 171.
Eaton, A. W., 217, 515.
Eaton, David, 88, 184.
Eaton, John R. T., 22, 469.
Ebrard, J. H. A., 113, 115, 155, 458.
Eckhardt, Julius, 223.
Eddrup, E. P., 133.
Eddy, D. C., 315, 427.
Eddy, Mary B. G., 586.
Eddy, Richard, 255, 271.
Eddy, Zachary, 394.
Edeer, B., 331.
Eden, C. P., 39.
Eden, Robert, 12, 36, 471.
Edersheim, Alfred, 82, 138, 139, 165, 178, 224, 394.
Edersheim, E. W., 162, 176.
Edgar, Andrew, 159, 268.
Edgar, R. M., 77, 78, 79, 565, 606.
Edgar, Samuel, 249.
Edgren, August H., 368.
Edholm, Charlton, 610.
Edkins, Jane R., 305.
Edkins, Joseph, 277, 282, 284.
Edmonds, C. R., 345.
Edward VI., 25, 36.
Edwards (Mrs.), 310.
Edwards, Amelia B., 123.
Edwards, A. T., 318.
Edwards, Bela B., 4, 28, 41, 42, 179, 407, 418.
Edwards, D. C., 464.
Edwards, F. G., 358.
Edwards, John, 318.
Edwards, Jonathan, 28, 190, 318, 418, 445, 463.
Edwards, Jonathan (the younger), 29, 392, 580.

Edwards, L., 464.
Edwards, Thomas Charles, 74, 109, 113, 558.
Edwards, Tryon, 14, 29, 580.
Eells, M., 303.
Eggeling, Julius, 280.
Eichbaum, F. A. G., 14, 556.
Eitel, E. J., 282.
Elcum, C. C., 312.
Eliot, George, 511.
Eliot, William G., 469, 581.
Elizabeth (Queen), 36.
Ellicott, Charles J., 33, 51, 65, 80, 97, 100, 109, 110, 112, 175, 395, 534, 546, 565.
Ellinwood, F. F., 277.
Ellinwood, T. J. 606.
Elliot, Arthur, 337.
Elliot, E. B., 116.
Elliott, Charles, 76, 136, 170, 229, 249, 501.
Elliott, C. J., 82.
Elliott, E. C., 72.
Elliott, G., 528.
Elliott, J. H., 438.
Ellis, A. B., 282, 294.
Ellis, Franklin, 256.
Ellis, G. E., 254, 378.
Ellis, Harriet W., 296, 306.
Ellis, J. E., 318.
Ellis, James, 201.
Ellis, James J., 318, 350, 418.
Ellis, John, 522.
Ellis, Sumner, 419.
Ellis, William, 296, 310, 311, 602.
Elmendorf, J. J., 483.
Elmslie (Mrs.), 318.
Elmslie, W. G. M., 64.
Elrington, Charles R., 40.
Elwin, W., 244, 466.
Ely, E. S., 540.
Ely, R. T., 610.
Elzevir, 49.
Emanuel, G. J., 277.
Emerson, George H., 138, 518, 540.
Emerson, Ralph, 332.
Emerson, Ralph W., 1, 364, 485.
Emmons, Nathaniel, 29, 342, 463.
Emory, John, 40, 600.
Emory, Robert, 419, 600.
Encken, R., 513.
Ephraem the Syrian, 30, 49, 95, 403, 596.
Erasmus, 558.
Erdmann, C. F. D., 75.
Erdmann, J. E., 372.
Eremao, J. P. V. d', 180, 291.
Erman, A., 285.
Ernesti, J. J., 23, 158.
Ernshaw, J., 337.
Errett, Isaac, 74, 129.
Espin, T. E., 72.
Esquiros, A., 258.
Etheridge, J. W., 52, 132, 174, 178, 224, 235, 352, 419.
Etter, J. W., 466, 553, 581.
Eusebius, 38, 192, 361.
Evagrius, 38, 192.
Evans, B., 215.
Evans, Canon, 72.
Evans, E. J., 409.
Evans, F. W., 252.
Evans, George, 135.
Evans, H. D., 480.
Evans, H. H., 136, 147, 162.
Evans, John, 419.
Evans, J. H., 565.
Evans, Llewellyn J., 75, 501, 565.
Evans, Marian, 511.
Evans, Maurice J., 98, 173, 184, 202, 204, 393, 394, 443.
Evans, Samuel, 256.
Evans, Thomas, 222.
Evans, T. Rhys, 365.
Evans, W. F., 586.
Evans, W. J., 458.
Evanson, R. M., 336.
Eveleigh, John, 19, 458.
Evelyn, John, 336.
Everett, C. C., 183.
Everett, Edward, 489.
Everett-Green, Evelyn, 382.
Everett, James, 352.
Everts, W. W., 194, 215, 419, 528, 550.
Evetts, B. T. A., 118, 138, 221.
Ewald, F. C., 314.
Ewald, G. H. A. von, 56, 82, 87, 88, 118, 181, 225.
Ewald, H., 395.
Ewart, H. C., 409.
Ewer, F. C., 565.
Ewing, R. C., 236, 272.
Exell, Joseph S., 14, 74, 77, 78, 81, 83, 559.
Eyton, R., 164.

Faber, E., 284.
Faber, George S., 20, 145, 166, 213, 277, 445, 451, 500, 503, 505, 524, 530.
Fabricius, J. A., 132.
Fairall, H. H., 265.
Fairbairn, A. M., 380, 395, 446, 542, 565, 610.
Fairbairn, Patrick, 8, 76, 94, 112, 117, 158, 162, 169, 172, 182, 184, 548.
Fairbairn, R. B., 483, 565.
Fairbanks, Arthur, 514.

Fairchild, James H., 440.
Fairfield, E. B., 466.
Falckenberg, R., 372.
Falconer, Thomas, 20, 155.
Falkener, E., 122.
Falloux, Count de, 584.
Fallow, T. M., 264, 333.
Fallows, S., 499.
Fancillon, R. E., 277.
Farindon, Anthony, 565.
Faris el Shidiac, 58.
Farley, F. A., 254.
Farr, Edward, 36.
Farrar, Adam S., 22, 379, 381, 495
Farrar, Frederick W., 22, 33, 39, 64, 69, 73, 74, 77, 79, 83, 86, 97, 158, 164, 186, 194, 277, 333, 395, 401, 403, 409, 418, 424, 458, 464, 482, 496, 501, 521, 565, 583.
Farrar, John, 8, 12, 171.
Farrar, J. A., 367, 377.
Farrer, Henrietta L., 376, 424.
Farrer, John, 20, 400.
Farrer, William, 2, 442.
Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, 29.
Faunce, D. W., 517, 526, 602.
Fausböll, V., 280, 282.
Fausset, A. R., 8, 75, 80, 85, 143.
Faussett, Godfrey, 20, 217.
Fawcett, Henry, 594.
Fay, F. R., 76.
Featherman, A., 150, 294.
Félice, G. de, 261.
Fellows, Charles, 121.
Felt, Joseph B., 272.
Felton, C. C., 263.
Felton, H., 475.
Fénélon, F. de la M., 547, 586, 590.
Fenn, W. W., 543.
Fenton, John, 161.
Ferguson (Lady), 419.
Ferguson, F., 580.
Ferguson, R , 318.
Ferguson, W. P., 349.
Fergusson, James, 125, 286, 291.
Ferme, Charles, 40, 107.
Fernald, J. C., 614.
Fernald, W. M., 419.
Ferree, Barr, 328.
Ferretti, James, 592.
Ferris, (Mrs.) B. G., 234.
Ferris, George, 459.
Fessler, J., 247.
Feudge, Fannie R., 307.
Feuerbach, Ludwig, 511.
Ffoulkes, Edmund S., 258, 331, 476.
Field, Benjamin, 440.
Field, Fr., 48.
Field, H. M., 126, 304.
Field, J., 419.
Field, John Edward, 113, 359, 592.
Field, L. C., 388.
Field, W., 387.
Figg, E. G., 463.
Figuier, Louis, 496.
Finch, William, 19, 458, 500.
Findlater, (Mrs.) Eric, 595.
Findlater, William, 419.
Findlay, George G., 71, 73, 74, 79, 184, 483.
Findlay, William, 76, 484.
Finlayson, J., 561.
Finlayson, R., 79.
Finlayson, T. C., 91.
Finley, J. B., 229, 303.
Finley, Samuel, 564.
Finney, Charles G., 419, 440, 565, 609.
Finotti, J. M., 4, 241.
Firminger, W. K., 525.
Fischer, Kuno, 372.
Fish, Henry C., 119, 375, 565, 571, 596, 609.
Fisher (Mrs.), 531.
Fisher, George P., 190, 196, 204, 205, 271, 376, 379, 390, 392, 458, 488, 509, 521, 527.
Fisher, J. A., 4.
Fisher, Pearl, 580.
Fisher, R. A., 588.
Fisher, W. L., 383.
Fisk, Fidelia, 419.
Fisk, Wilbur, 468.
Fiske, F. W., 553.
Fiske, G. McC., 529.
Fiske, John, 272, 444, 491, 496.
Fitzgerald, J., 281.
FitzGerald, J. N., 229.
Fitzgerald, W., 206.
Fitzgerald, William, 36.
Flad, J. M., 310.
Flanagan, Canon, 258.
Flatt, C. C., 182, 442.
Flavel, John, 30, 519.
Flecker, E., 180.
Fleetwood, John, 395.
Fleming, William, 483, 513.
Fletcher, C. R. L., 204.
Fletcher, John, 30, 512.
Fletcher, Joseph, 220, 346.
Fletcher, William I., 5, 18.
Fleury, Claude, 161, 165, 198.
Flickinger, D. K., 301.
Fliedner, Theodore, 318.
Flint (Dr.), 277.
Flint, Robert, 371, 372, 410, 459, 513, 516, 538, 565.
Flower, J. W., 479.
Floy, James, 403.

Fogg, Ellen M., 164.
Foizallabhai, Shaikh, 288.
Foley, H., 245.
Fontaine, Edward, 150.
Foote, H. W., 164, 493.
Foote, W. H., 237, 261.
Forbes, A. P., 419, 476.
Forbes, Bishop, 17.
Forbes, J., 67, 518.
Forbes, John, 40, 107, 136.
Forbes, Patrick, 38.
Forbes, S. R., 129, 403.
Forbes-Leith, William, 268.
Ford, D., 107.
Ford, D. B., 428, 466.
Ford, James, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106.
Forlong, J. G. R., 291.
Forrest, R. W., 116.
Forrester, Henry, 615.
Forshall, Josiah, 54.
Forster, Charles, 121.
Forsyth, John, 75, 76.
Forsyth, P. T., 493.
Forsyth, W., 81.
Fosbrooke, Thomas D., 363.
Fosdick, D., Jr., 70, 98.
Foster, Elon, 14, 556.
Foster, E. B., 419.
Foster, Frank H., 12, 42, 348.
Foster, John, 1, 30, 31, 392, 484, 542, 566, 602.
Foster, R. N., 253.
Foster, Randolph S., 429, 468, 488, 496, 512, 538, 571, 615.
Foster, R. V., 182, 237, 271.
Foster, (Mrs.) W. E., 384, 560.
Fouard, C., 194, 403.
Foulkes, E. S., 190.
Fowke, Fanny, 594.
Fowle, T. W., 395, 454, 471.
Fowler, Charles H., 170, 279.
Fowler, Henry, 375, 409.
Fowler, P. H., 237, 272.
Fowler, S. P., 390.
Fowler, Thomas, 484.
Fox, George, 419.
Fox, George T., 318, 319.
Fox, I., 25.
Fox, John, 361.
Fox, L. A., 496.
Fox, Samuel, 363.
Fox, Sarah E., 432.
Fox, William, 301.
Foxcroft, F., 596.
Fradenburgh, J. N., 160, 277.
Frank, F. H. M., 458.
Frank, Mark, 17.
Franklin, B., 472, 476.
Franklin, Benjamin, 457, 518.
Franklin, S. A., 512.
Franks, James C., 32, 488.
Fraser, Donald, 77, 79, 184, 476.
Fraser, J., 481, 530.
Fraser, J. G., 277.
Freckelton, T. W., 524.
Frederick, G. C., 312.
Free, R. W., 346.
Freeman, Edward A., 15, 186, 288, 333, 345, 354, 384, 392.
Freeman, J. J., 310.
Freeman, James M., 159, 165, 612.
Fremantle, W. H., 22, 472, 563, 566.
Fremantle, W. R., 403, 419.
French, A. J., 350.
Frere, H. Bartle, 307.
Freshfield, D. W., 121, 128.
Frey, J. S. C. F., 184, 439.
Freytag, G. W., 62.
Friedländer, M., 225, 226.
Friese, P. C., 277.
Fripp, E. I., 147, 170.
Friswell, J. H., 351.
Frith, H., 344.
Frith, John, 25.
Fritzsche, O. F., 132.
Frost, J. M., 466.
Frothingham, Octavius B., 254, 255, 272, 290, 376, 420, 455, 476, 495, 544.
Froude, James A., 87, 468, 493.
Frowmüller, G. F. C., 76.
Fry, B. St. James, 580.
Fry, Caroline, 505.
Fry, John, 108.
Fryer, A. C., 420.
Fuerst, Julius, 4, 60, 63.
Fulke, William, 36.
Fuller, Andrew, 30, 464, 468.
Fuller, J. M., 72, 133.
Fuller, M., 345, 481, 528.
Fuller, S., 116.
Fuller, Thomas, 38, 258, 595, 603.
Fuller, Thomas E., 420.
Fulton, John, 126, 188, 341, 588.
Funcke, Otto, 95, 493.
Funk, John F., 256.
Furber, Daniel L., 608.
Furness, W. H., 395, 397, 400.
Fyfe, J., 498.

Gabriel, D. T., 542.
Gadsby, John, 356.
Gage, William L., 15, 119, 126, 153, 160, 263, 379, 445.
Gaillard, Thomas, 204.
Gailor, Thomas F., 257.
Gaisford, Frances, 356.
Gale, 467.

Gale, N., 442.
Gall, James, 63, 472.
Gall, (Mrs.) Lyttleton, 558.
Gallagher, Mason, 249, 481.
Galloway, W., 488.
Galloway, William B., 68, 142, 451.
Galton, Francis, 518.
Gambrall, T. C., 272.
Gammell, William, 296.
Gandell, R., 72.
Gangooly, J. C., 286, 307.
Gannett, William C., 420.
Garagan, D., 251.
Garbett, Edward, 22, 25, 136, 177, 383, 501, 526, 527, 583.
Garbett, James, 21, 450.
Gardiner, A. F., 301.
Gardiner, Frederick, 65, 75, 115, 156, 395.
Gardiner, S. R., 211.
Gardner, Ernest A., 123.
Gardner, J., 277.
Gardner, James, 12, 315.
Garland, G. V., 116.
Garrett, Charles, 529.
Garrett, S., 590.
Garrison, J. H., 458, 583.
Gasparin, (Count) A. de, 379.
Gasparin, (Countess) Valerie B. de, 587.
Gasquet, F. A., 363, 374.
Gaston, Hugh, 176.
Gaussen, S. R. L., 141, 502.
Gautier, 359.
Gavazzi, A., 251.
Gavazzi, H., 249.
Gayarin, R. C., 223, 266.
Gebhardt, Hermann, 183.
Gedge, J. W., 85.
Geiger, Abraham, 225.
Geiger, W., 290.
Geikie, Cunningham, 126, 138, 206, 258, 395, 618.
Geldart, 396.
Gennadius, 38.
Gennadius, J., 343.
Genung, John F., 97.
George, A. C., 559.
George, N. D., 255, 455, 540.
Gerard, Gilbert, 147.
Gerhardt, Paul, 596.
Gerhart, E. V., 440, 584.
Gerok, Charles, 76.
Gervinus, G. G., 186.
Gesenius, F. H. W., 56, 60.
Gesenius, William, 56.
Gess, T. W., 23, 458.
Gess, W. F., 182, 446, 456.
Gibbes, Emily O., 490.
Gibbings, Richard, 36, 241.
Gibbon, Edward, 344, 354.
Gibbons, (Cardinal) James, 394.
Gibson, E., 217.
Gibson, E. C. S., 79, 218.
Gibson, James, 542.
Gibson, James M., 469.
Gibson, John M., 67, 74, 83, 101.
Gibson, Margaret D., 55.
Gibson, Otis, 305.
Gibson, William, 264, 382.
Giddings, Edward, 409.
Gieseler, John C. L., 190.
Gifford, Archer, 592.
Gifford, E. H., 72, 172.
Gifford, Seth K., 132.
Gilbert, George H., 87, 172.
Gilbert, Joseph, 27, 464, 536.
Gilbert, Simeon, 386.
Gilchrist, J., 525.
Gilchrist, M. C., 26.
Gildersleeve, Basil L., 368.
Giles, Chauncey, 517.
Giles, H., 255.
Giles, John A., 196, 592.
Giles, W., 132.
Gilfillan, Edward, 362.
Gilfillan, George, 171.
Gilfillan, James, 528.
Gill, John, 92, 440.
Gill, W., 305.
Gill, W. I., 491, 513.
Gill, W. W., 311.
Gillespie, W. H., 538.
Gillett, Charles R., 4.
Gillett, E. H., 200, 205, 237, 484, 509.
Gillies, John, 352, 382, 420.
Gillow, J., 241, 242.
Gilly, W. S., 213, 214, 420.
Gilman, Arthur, 384, 598.
Gilman, D. C., 335.
Gilmore, George W., 305.
Gilmore, J. R., 395.
Gilmour, James, 305, 318.
Gilpin, Richard, 479.
Gindely, Anton, 211.
Ginsburg, C. D., 82, 91, 92, 150, 167, 174, 175.
Girard, T., 457.
Girardeau, J. L., 468, 497, 608.
Girdlestone, A. G., 458.
Girdlestone, Charles, 190.
Girdlestone, R. B., 60, 62, 137, 147, 471.
Given, John J., 78, 502.
Gizycki, G. von, 484.
Gladden, Washington, 164, 168, 480, 551, 566, 610.
Gladstone, George, 250.
Gladstone, J. H., 517.

Gladstone, William E., 137, 145, 247, 248, 337, 471, 472, 526, 580.
Glasgow, James, 116.
Glass, H. A., 356.
Gledstone, J. P., 352.
Gleig, G. R., 538, 542.
Gloag, Paton J., 69, 71, 79, 98, 99, 106, 162, 166, 172, 179, 403.
Glover, Octavius, 395, 446, 532.
Glover, R., 77, 78, 101.
Goadby, Thomas, 181, 182.
Gobat, Samuel, 301, 318.
Goddard, Charles, 20, 186.
Godet, F., 70, 71, 80, 103, 104, 108, 109, 147, 162, 458.
Godkin, Edward L., 263.
Godkin, J., 264.
Godman, W. D., 1.
Godwin, B., 463.
Godwin, John H., 28, 108, 466, 493.
Goebel, S., 169.
Gogerly, G., 307,
Gold, W. J., 206.
Goldziher, Ignaz, 366.
Gollmer, C. A., 318.
Good, James I., 208.
Good, John M., 88.
Good, W., 506.
Goodall, 268.
Goode, Francis, 523.
Goode, William, 36, 488, 522.
Goodell, C. L., 335, 549.
Goodhart, C. A., 77.
Goodhart, S. P., 310.
Goodman, G., 258.
Goodman, J. H., 81.
Goodrich, C. A., 374.
Goodsir, J. T., 277, 476, 502.
Goodwin, Alfred, 54, 373.
Goodwin, C. W., 458.
Goodwin, D. R., 175, 534.
Goodwin, Harvey, 33, 449, 469.
Goodwin, Henry M., 449.
Goodwin, John, 108, 523.
Goodwin, John A., 378.
Goodwin, Thomas, 31.
Goodwin, Thomas A., 496.
Goodwin, W. W., 364, 485.
Goold, William H., 34.
Gordon, A. J., 292, 305, 427, 566.
Gordon, G. A., 496.
Gordon, Janet, 245.
Gordon, J. F. S., 268.
Gordon, Lady Duff, 344.
Gordon, M. L., 310.
Gordon, W. R., 403, 420, 448, 507, 530.
Gordy, J. P., 372.
Gore, Charles, 23, 361, 449, 546.
Gorman, A., 75.
Gorrie, P. D., 272.
Goss, C. C., 229.
Gosse, Philip H., 225.
Gosse, R. W., 201.
Gosselin, J. E. A., 247.
Gostwick, Joseph, 262.
Gott, J., 549.
Gottheil, R. J. H., 58.
Gotthold, 584.
Gough, E., 179.
Gough, Henry, 174.
Gough, John, 222.
Gough, John B., 420, 613, 614.
Goulburn, Edward M., 21, 106, 333, 420, 460, 472, 505, 520, 526, 566, 583, 590, 603, 606, 617.
Gould, E. P., 109.
Gould, George M., 531.
Gould, Nathanael D., 365.
Gould, S. B., 399.
Govett, R., 104, 113.
Gracey, D., 532.
Gracey, (Mrs.) J. T., 300.
Gradin, A., 232.
Graetz, H., 225.
Grafton, C. C., 529.
Graham, C., 524.
Graham, Robert, 412.
Graham, T., 116.
Granbery, John C., 8, 273.
Grant, Alexander H., 356, 385.
Grant, Anthony, 21, 292.
Grant, Asahel, 235.
Grant, Brewin, 420.
Grant, James, 409, 458, 507, 599.
Grant, P., 532.
Grant, P. W., 116, 524.
Grant, W. D., 551.
Grantham, Thomas, 191.
Gratry, A., 424, 539.
Graves, Richard, 31, 161, 445.
Graves, R. H., 31.
Gray, Asa, 491, 531.
Gray, A. Z., 126.
Gray, C., 318.
Gray, E. W., 469.
Gray, George Z., 344, 423.
Gray, James C., 75, 386.
Gray, Jane, 25.
Gray, Robert, 19, 206, 318.
Green, Ashbel, 477.
Green, Henry, 585.
Green, John, 592.
Green, J. H., 535.
Green, R., 78, 79, 229.
Green, Richard G., 550.
Green, Rufus S., 403.
Green, S. G., 119, 617.
Green, T. H., 484.

Green, T. S., 50, 58, 66, 180.
Green, William H., 56, 75, 87, 147, 148, 151, 168, 170.
Greene, G. W., 456.
Greenfield, William, 50, 55.
Greenhill, William, 94.
Greenhill, W. A., 483.
Greenleaf, Jonathan, 517.
Greenleaf, Simon, 151.
Greenup, A. W., 93.
Greenwell, Dora, 583, 603.
Greenwood, Alice D., 198.
Greenwood, Thomas, 247.
Greeves, Edith, 409.
Greg, Samuel, 395.
Greg, W. R., 477, 522.
Gregg, David, 104.
Gregg, Florence, 319.
Gregg, Thomas, 234.
Gregor, C. R., 162.
Gregory, Alfred. 386, 420.
Gregory, Caspar R., 105.
Gregory, D. S., 455.
Gregory, G., 171.
Gregory, J. M., 612.
Gregory, J. R., 440.
Gregory Nazianzen, 38.
Gregory of Nyssa, 38.
Gregory, Olinthus, 30, 420, 488.
Gregory, S., 81.
Gregory, Thaumaturgus, 17.
Gregory the Great, 29, 30.
Gresley, W., 376, 553.
Greswell, Edward, 156, 169.
Greswell, W., 582.
Grey, Z., 378.
Grier, J. W., 566.
Griesbach, J. J., 49, 50.
Griesinger, Thomas, 245.
Griffin, 463.
Griffin, Edmund D., 566.
Griffin, Edward D., 31.
Griffin, George, 399.
Griffin, Francis, 31.
Griffin, John, 420.
Griffis, W. E., 92, 305, 310.
Griffith, F. L. C., 123.
Griffith, G. F. X., 194, 403.
Griffith, H. P., 420.
Griffith, Thomas, 446, 515.
Grigg, Joseph, 599.
Grimm, 61.
Grimm, H., 420.
Grimshawe, T. S., 596.
Grindall, Edmund, 36.
Grindrod, R. B., 614.
Grinfield, E. W., 448.
Grinnell, 461.
Grinnell, C. E., 447.
Griswold, R. W., 395.
Groot, J. J. M. de, 284.
Grosart, Alexander B., 25, 38, 346, 409, 480, 593, 596.
Grossman, L., 277.
Grote, George, 513.
Grotius, Hugo, 458.
Grou, N. J., 164.
Grout, Lewis, 301.
Grove, George, 15, 16.
Groves, John, 61.
Grub, George, 268.
Grubb, G. C., 296.
Guericke, Henry E. F., 190, 327.
Guest, W., 319.
Guette, Abbé, 242.
Guild, R. A., 420.
Guillemard, W. H., 163.
Guinness, Geraldine, 305.
Guinness, H. G., 172, 204.
Guinness, (Mrs.) H. G., 301.
Guirey, George, 528.
Guizot, F. P. G., 39, 201, 336, 339.
Gumlich, G. A., 536.
Gunn, Alexander, 420.
Gunn, William M., 40.
Gunning, Bishop, 17.
Gunnison, J. W., 234.
Gunsaulus, F. W., 449, 460.
Gurley, R. R., 420.
Gurnall, William, 603.
Gurney, Augustus, 395.
Gurney, Joseph J., 383.
Gustafson, Axel, 614.
Guthrie, C. J., 420.
Guthrie, D. K., 420.
Guthrie, Thomas, 31, 94, 169, 403, 420, 566.
Guyon (Madame), 590.
Guyot, Arnold, 475.
Gwatkin, H. M., 196, 329.
Gwynn, J., 72.
Gwynne, George J., 110.

Hackett, Henry B., 10, 42, 57, 70, 76, 106, 160, 184, 336.
Haddan, A. W., 460, 462.
Haddon, Catharine, 516.
Hadley, J., 42.
Haeckel, Ernst, 491, 525.
Hagenbach, Karl R., 1, 2, 188, 200, 208, 211, 379.
Hagood, L. M., 229.
Hague, William, 386, 609.
Hahn, Aaron, 444.
Hahn, Augustus, 47, 50.
Halcombe, J., 319.
Halcombe, J. J., 147, 155.
Haldane, Alexander, 421.

Haldane, James A., 113, 464.
Haldane, Robert, 108.
Hale, E. E., 581, 610.
Hale, Lucretia P., 582.
Hale, M. P., 386.
Hale, William, 445.
Hales, William, 142.
Haley, John W., 86, 149, 52
Halifax (Lord), 478.
Halifax, Samuel, 26.
Hall, A. C. A., 461.
Hall, C. H., 383.
Hall, Charles H., 19, 376.
Hall, Edward H., 511.
Hall, Edwin, 378, 466.
Hall, Fitzedward, 287.
Hall, Francis J., 444.
Hall, Frederic T., 480.
Hall, G. Stanley, 4.
Hall, Isaac H., 4, 370.
Hall, J., 264.
Hall, John, 203, 237, 249, 275, 412, 421, 442, 526, 553, 582, 586, 603.
Hall, Joseph, 30, 179.
Hall, Joseph L., 512.
Hall, Newman, 164, 265, 464, 566, 595.
Hall, Peter, 359, 536.
Hall, Robert, 31, 345, 500.
Hallam, Henry, 199.
Halley, Robert, 28, 31, 346, 421, 530.
Halliday, J. G., 319.
Halliday, S. B., 411.
Halliwell-Phillips, J. O., 362.
Hallock, W. A., 421.
Hallowell, R. P., 222.
Halsey, Le Roy, 163.
Halsey, L. J., 268, 348.
Halstead, William R., 272.
Halyburton, Thomas, 237, 345, 421.
Hambury, B., 220.
Hamersley, J. W., 504.
Hamerton, Philip G., 1, 261, 330.
Hamilton, 25, 606.
Hamilton, Elizabeth, 514.
Hamilton, F. W., 611.
Hamilton, James, 23, 91, 114, 121, 395, 403.
Hamilton, John, 579.
Hamilton, J. T., 271.
Hamilton, L. R., 15.
Hamilton, R. W., 28, 292, 520, 566.
Hamilton, Thomas, 383, 499.
Hamilton, William, 513, 514.
Hamilton, William J., 121.
Hamlin, Cyrus, 314.
Hamlin, T. S., 615.
Hamline, Leonidas L., 31.
Hammond, C. E., 180, 360.
Hammond, Henry, 17.
Hammond, J., 346.
Hammond, James B., 75.
Hammond, Joseph, 77, 472, 481.
Hammond William A., 341.
Hampden, Henrietta, 389, 421.
Hampden, Renn D., 21, 385.
Hampson, John, 350.
Hanauer, J. E., 129.
Hanna, William, 27, 109, 207, 395, 399, 421.
Hannah, J., 137, 225, 273.
Hansen, M. G., 241.
Hanson, J. W., 540.
Harbaugh, H., 223, 587.
Harcourt, L. Vernon, 152.
Hardern, T. B., 358, 589.
Harding, Thomas, 36.
Hardouin, Joannes, 341.
Hardwick, Archdeacon, 249.
Hardwick, Charles, 199, 204, 277, 342, 477, 566.
Hardy, E. G., 196.
Hardy, R. S., 282, 353, 363.
Hare, Augustus J. C., 266, 421.
Hare, Augustus W., 558.
Hare, Julius C., 202, 249, 389, 451, 472, 558, 585, 615.
Hargreave, J. G., 520.
Hargreaves, William, 388, 614.
Hargrove, Charles, 511.
Hark, J. M., 215.
Harless, G. C. A. von, 484.
Harman, Henry M., 65, 123, 148.
Harmer, J. R., 369.
Harmer, Thomas, 119.
Harnack, Adolf, 189.
Harness, William, 24, 469.
Harper, Andrew, 81.
Harper, Henry A., 138, 225, 404.
Harper, R. T., 135.
Harper, William R., 56.
Harris, George E., 383.
Harris, Helen B., 368.
Harris, John, 154, 282, 450, 586.
Harris, J. Andrews, 468.
Harris, J. R., 132, 180, 367, 368, 370.
Harris, J. T., 116.
Harris, Samuel, 444, 538.
Harris, S. S., 566, 611.
Harris, T. M., 167.
Harris, W. L., 228, 229, 480, 589.
Harrison, Alexander James, 25, 488, 493, 533.
Harrison, C. G., 535.
Harrison, Frederic, 537.
Harrison, Jane E., 279.
Harrison, John, 368, 383.
Harrison, T., 450.
Harrison, W. P., 296.

Harsha, D. A., 421.
Hart, Burdette, 395.
Hart, Isabel, 300.
Hart, John S., 612.
Hart, Richard, 258.
Hart, S., 257, 541.
Hart, V. C., 279, 284.
Hart, W. R., 496.
Hartley, Isaac S., 518.
Hartley, J., 530.
Hartmann, Eduard von, 513.
Hartshorne, Charles H., 36.
Harvey, William W., 342, 369, 477.
Harwood, Annie, 188.
Harwood, Edwin, 75, 76.
Harwood, G., 345.
Hase, Carl, 190, 396.
Hase, K. A., 362.
Hasell. E. J., 582.
Haskins, Thomas W., 249.
Hasse, F. R., 385.
Hassell, Joseph, 296.
Hasskarl, G. C., 152.
Hastie, W., 189, 262, 516.
Hastings, F., 77, 78, 404, 561.
Hastings, H. L., 507.
Hastings, T. S., 442.
Hatch, A. S., 428.
Hatch, Edwin, 22, 32, 63, 180, 196, 359, 380, 421.
Hatfield, Edwin F., 255, 356, 421, 540.
Haug, Martin, 290.
Haupt, Erich, 115, 183.
Haupt, Paul, 48.
Hausrath, A., 138.
Häusser, Ludwig, 204.
Haven, Erastus O., 149.
Haven, Gilbert, 311, 534, 573.
Haven, Joseph, 444, 484, 516, 543.
Haven, Theodore W., 509.
Haven, W. I., 349.
Havernick, H. A. C., 66, 67.
Haweis, H. R., 396, 404, 566.
Hawes, H. H., 467.
Hawes, J., 220, 273.
Hawes, James, 97.
Hawes, Joel, 617.
Hawes, S., 337.
Hawkins, Bisset, 262.
Hawkins, Edward, 21, 522.
Hawkins, James B. H., 17, 18.
Hawkins, William, 19, 179.
Hawks, Francis L., 123, 240, 273, 421.
Hawley, B., 229.
Hawley, C., 300.
Hay, Charles A., 177, 227, 442.
Hay, David, 352.
Hay, James, 421.
Haydn, H. C., 315, 482.
Haydn, Joseph, 337.
Haydock, 52.
Haygood, Atticus G., 396, 449, 534.
Hayley, William, 596.
Haynes, D. E., 215.
Haynes, Mary S., 558.
Hays, G. P., 237.
Hayward, S., 475.
Hazard, R. G., 541.
Hazelius, Ernest L., 227, 273.
Hazlitt, William, 202, 213, 339, 558.
Head, B. V., 123.
Headland, Edward, 112.
Headley, J. T., 421.
Headley, P. C., 421, 558.
Heagle, D., 457.
Healy, John, 264.
Heanley, R. M., 319.
Heaphy, Thomas, 401.
Heard, A. F., 223, 266.
Heard, J. B., 34, 455, 563.
Heathcote, Ralph, 24, 444.
Hebberd, S. S., 336.
Heber, Reginald, 20, 39, 421, 451, 596.
Heber, (Mrs.) Reginald, 319, 421.
Hecker, I. T., 535.
Heckewelder, John, 294.
Hedge, Frederick H., 145, 379, 392, 458, 463, 522.
Hedley, J. Cuthbert, 505.
Hefele, Charles J., 341.
Hegel, G. W. F., 371, 513, 514
Heilman, L. M., 587.
Heilprin, M., 171.
Heine, H., 262.
Heiner, Elias, 223.
Heisch, J. G., 108.
Heisler, D. Y., 223.
Hellier, A. M., 184.
Hellmuth, J., 60.
Hemans, Charles I., 330.
Hemenway, Francis D., 80, 356.
Hemphill, S., 370.
Henderson, A., 152.
Henderson, A. M., 555.
Henderson, E., 27, 88, 94, 95, 213, 502.
Henderson, Ebenezer, 93.
Henderson, Howard, 549.
Henderson, T. S., 612.
Henderson, William, 8, 11.
Hengstenberg, E. W., 23, 68, 88, 91, 93, 94, 104, 117, 123, 139, 182.
Henkel, S., 342.
Hennell, C. C., 469, 495, 538.
Hennell, Sara S., 524.
Hennen, John, 441.
Henry, B. C., 305.
Henry, C. S., 327, 372, 480, 520, 543.

Henry, James, 232.
Henry, J. Edgar, 78.
Henry, Matthew, 36, 75, 422, 549.
Henry, Paul, 202.
Henry, W. J., 589.
Henshaw, J. P. K., 422, 574.
Henslow, G., 471, 492.
Henson, P. S., 394.
Hepworth, George, 496.
Heracleon, 367.
Herbermann, C. G., 456.
Herbert, Charles, 52, 189.
Herbert, George, 547, 549, 596.
Herbert, H. W., 208.
Herbert, Lady, 300, 319, 424.
Herder, J. G., 171.
Herford, Brooke, 511.
Hergenrother, J., 248.
Heringa, J., 158.
Hermas, 370.
Heron, J., 196.
Herrick, 319.
Herrick, S. E., 365, 511.
Herron, George D., 611.
Hershon, P. I., 83, 174.
Hervey, Arthur C., 77, 78, 79, 136, 147, 398.
Hervey, George W., 296, 553, 609.
Hervey, Thomas K., 327, 385.
Herzog, J. J., 12.
Hessey, James A., 22, 25, 149, 151, 384, 528.
Hetherington, W. M., 210, 237, 268, 459.
Heurtley, Charles A., 21, 331, 342, 460, 503, 537.
Heustis, G. O., 229.
Hewins, James, 608.
Hewlett, John G., 452.
Hey, John, 440.
Heylyn, Peter, 206, 237.
Heywood, James, 82.
Hibbard, Freeborn G., 31, 80, 88, 467, 482.
Hickes, G., 17, 366.
Hickie, W. J., 51, 61.
Hickok, Laurens P., 475, 484, 496, 513, 519.
Hicks, E. L., 422.
Hicks, L. E., 444.
Higgins, G., 348.
Higgins, J. A., 422.
Higginson, E., 65, 396.
Higginson, T. W., 422.
Hildebert, 356.
Hill, Archibald, 440.
Hill, David J., 611.
Hill, Florence D., 594.
Hill, George, 440.
Hill, J. H., 156.
Hill, M., 737.
Hill, O. T., 208, 363.
Hill, Rowley, 590.
Hill, Thomas, 459.
Hill, William, 237.
Hillman, S. D., 78.
Hills, O. A., 404.
Hilton, 25.
Hincks, E., 283.
Hinderer, Anna, 319.
Hinds, S., 194.
Hines, G., 303.
Hinkley, Willard H., 95.
Hinton, James, 510, 516, 582.
Hippolytus, 17, 18.
Hitchcock, Edward, 136, 154, 385, 422.
Hitchcock, E. A., 189.
Hitchcock, Roswell D., 8, 63, 125, 157, 168, 204, 339, 370, 431, 566, 611.
Hitchens, J. H., 533.
Hittell, John S., 339, 495.
Hoare, Edward, 471.
Hobart, Mrs. C., 596.
Hobart, J. H., 385.
Hobart, William K., 136.
Hoby, J., 214.
Hodder, Edwin, 126, 296, 404.
Hodge, A. A., 422, 440, 464, 477, 539, 543.
Hodge, Charles, 108, 109, 110, 237, 440, 492, 532, 543, 566, 589.
Hodge, Ebenezer, 488.
Hodge, J. A., 523, 589.
Hodges, George, 240, 603.
Hodges, William, 467.
Hodgkin, Thomas, 354.
Hodgson, J. M., 276.
Hodgson, Robert, 37.
Hodgson, William, 200, 222.
Hoey, William, 283.
Hoffman, E. A., 583.
Hoffman, Murray, 240, 589.
Hoffmann, 58.
Hoffmann, W., 172.
Hogue, Addison, 61.
Holborow, A., 531.
Holcombe, W. H., 496, 587.
Holden, W. C., 296, 301.
Holdich, Joseph, 422.
Hole, C., 296.
Hole, Canon, 473.
Hole, Matthew, 592.
Holland, H. S., 504, 566.
Holliday, F. G., 9.
Holloway, Laura C., 422.
Holmden, Annie, 201.
Holmden, A. H., 127, 279, 413, 514.
Holmes, J. B., 232, 296.
Holmes, Peter, 17.
Holmes, R., 49.

Holmes, Robert, 19, 173.
Holt, Emily S., 202.
Holyoake, G. J., 553.
Holzendorff, Franz V., 99.
Home, D. D., 535.
Home, G. M., 409.
Homes, Nathaniel, 454.
Hone, R. B., 319, 422.
Hone, W., 132, 362.
Hood, Edwin P., 14, 152, 382, 422, 549, 556, 566.
Hood, Paxton, 422.
Hooght, E. van den, 47, 48.
Hook, Walter F., 12, 258, 399, 409.
Hooker, Richard, 32, 589.
Hoole, C. H., 151, 368, 370
Hoole, E., 296.
Hooper, John, 25, 36.
Hooykaas, I., 139.
Hope, A. J. B. B., 543.
Hope, M. G., 398.
Hopkins, Ezekiel, 32.
Hopkins, J. H., 240, 249, 328, 610.
Hopkins, Mark, 272, 378, 455, 457, 484, 488, 499, 518, 567, 617.
Hopkins, Samuel, 32, 378, 440.
Hoppin, J. M., 546, 548, 553, 567.
Hopps, J. P., 511.
Horder, W. G., 356.
Hore, A. H., 217, 258.
Horine, M. C., 85.
Hornblower, William H., 75.
Hornbrooke, F. B., 543.
Hornby, T., 160.
Horne, George, 32, 88.
Horne, Thomas, 21, 206.
Horne, Thomas H., 4, 23, 65, 80, 152.
Horner, Leonard, 209.
Horrocks, (Mrs.) G., 263.
Horsley, Samuel, 32, 88, 147, 448, 567.
Hort, F. J. A., 33, 51, 181.
Horton, R. F., 74, 493, 502, 527, 603.
Hosmer, J. K., 225.
Hotten, J. C., 291.
Hottinger, J. J., 202.
Hough, James, 300, 307.
Hough, W. S., 372.
Houghton, E. C., 163.
Houghton, Louisa S., 430, 617.
Houghton, R. C., 294, 300, 327, 404.
Hoult, P., 518.
House, Edwin, 297.
House, Erwin, 567, 612.
Housman, R. F., 422.
Houston, Thomas, 450.
Hovey, Alvah, 104, 106, 149, 304, 338, 422, 428, 438, 450, 480, 508, 512, 520, 543, 549, 612.
How, W. W., 549, 567.
Howard, G. B., 223.
Howard, H. E. J., 84.
Howarth, H., 33, 451, 527.
Howatt, J. R., 617.
Howe, Fisher, 129.
Howe, George, 237.
Howe, John, 32.
Howe, M. A. De W., 422.
Howell, C. B., 589.
Howison, R. R., 475.
Howitt, Mary, 266.
Howitt, William, 249, 376, 387.
Howlett, T. R., 225.
Howley, E., 455.
Howley, M. F., 258.
Howson, J. S., 33, 71, 72, 98, 99, 147, 166, 184, 333, 344, 401, 402, 404, 405, 505, 559.
Hoyt, Francis S., 64.
Hoyt, H. F., 184.
Hoyt, Wayland, 111, 590.
Hubbert, J. M., 551.
Huber, Eli, 85.
Hübner, Baron, 251.
Huc, E. R., 305.
Hudson, Charles F., 63, 496, 540.
Hudson, E. H., 225.
Hug, J. L., 70.
Hugh, 25.
Hughes, Edward, 15, 152.
Hughes, H. P., 231, 446, 567.
Hughes, Thomas, 2, 39, 211, 245, 345, 422, 449.
Hughes, T. M., 416.
Hughes, T. P., 288.
Hughes, T. S., 38.
Hughes, W., 301.
Hughes, William, 15.
Hughey, G. W., 247.
Huidekoper, Frederic, 225, 498.
Huish, Robert, 334.
Hull, Edward, 126, 153.
Hulme, F. E., 387.
Hulst (Mgr.), 319.
Hume, D., 508.
Hume, F., 593.
Humphrey, (Mrs.) E. J., 307.
Humphrey, E. P., 139.
Humphrey, Heman, 382, 422, 546.
Humphrey, William G., 24, 33, 166, 194, 495, 496.
Humphreys, W. C. C., 260.
Humphry, W. G., 97.
Hungerford, Edward, 550.
Hunolt, Francis, 567.
Hunt, Helen (H. H.), 303.
Hunt, John, 187, 258, 350, 511.
Hunt, Sandford, 589.
Hunt, William, 258.

Hunter, David, 98, 141.
Hunter, Henry, 404, 574.
Hunter J., 362.
Hunter, Joseph, 346, 423.
Hunter, P. H., 225, 404.
Hunter, R., 297, 307.
Hunter, William, 80.
Huntingford, Edward, 117.
Huntington, F. D., 421, 444, 469, 567, 583, 592, 596, 597.
Huntington, G., 220, 581.
Huntington, J. O. S., 610.
Huntington, W. R., 374, 438, 474, 567, 615.
Hupton, John, 599.
Hurd, Richard, 33, 182, 456.
Hurd, William, 277.
Hurlbut, J. L., 15, 153.
Hurlingham, A. H., 421.
Hurndall, E., 79.
Hurndall, W. F., 409.
Hurst, Catharine E., 208.
Hurst, John F., 1, 76, 105, 187, 190, 196, 199, 200, 204, 231, 271, 308, 351, 379, 581, 597.
Hussey, Robert, 247.
Hutchings, W. H., 393.
Hutchins, C. L., 356.
Hutchinson, A. B., 284.
Hutchinson, Enoch, 167.
Hutchinson, John, 166.
Hutchinson, Roger, 36.
Hutchison, John, 111, 112.
Huther, J. E., 98.
Hutter, E., 46.
Hutter, Leonard, 227, 477.
Hutton, ——, 79.
Hutton, A. W., 423.
Hutton, Henry, 164.
Hutton, J., 312.
Hutton, R. H., 423, 543.
Huxley, T. H., 145, 470, 471, 492, 510, 531, 532.
Huxtable, E., 72, 79.
Hyacinthe, Père, 366, 587.
Hyde, A. B., 80, 229.
Hyde, Annie L., 164.
Hyde, John, Jr., 234.
Hyde, T. A., 396.
Hyde, T. D., 617.
Hyde, W. D. W., 484.

Ide, Jacob, 29, 561.
Ignatius of Rome, 369.
Illingworth, J. R., 444, 567.
Immer, A., 158.
Inett, J., 258.
Ingham, R., 467.
Inglis, James, 9, 312, 557.
Ingraham, J. P. T., 459.
Ingram, T. D., 242, 258.
Inman, Thomas, 291, 387, 537.
Innes, A. T., 268, 338.
Innes, Cosmo, 268.
Innes, J. W. B., 472.
Irenæus, 17, 18, 30, 369.
Irons, William J., 22, 167, 183, 331, 460, 468.
Irving, Edward, 34, 537.
Irving, Washington, 289, 423.
Irwin, C. H., 79, 237.
Irwin, C. N., 77.
Isaacs, A. A., 319.
Isenberg, C. W., 301.
Ithel, J. W. ab., 348.
Iverack, James, 471, 491, 525.
Ives, Charles L., 174, 535.
Ivimey, J., 215.

Jackson, F. J. F., 196.
Jackson, George A., 196, 369, 409.
Jackson, John, 72.
Jackson, John P., 362.
Jackson, Samuel, 396.
Jackson, Samuel M., 2, 4, 5, 12, 271.
Jackson, Sheldon, 303.
Jackson, Thomas, 108, 350, 351, 423, 556, 565.
Jackson, William, 22, 509, 520.
Jackson, W. T., 484.
Jacob, Edgar, 581.
Jacob, George, 58.
Jacob, G. A., 286, 472, 505, 600.
Jacobi, Hermann, 280.
Jacobs, H., 312.
Jacobs, Henry E., 227, 271, 342, 442, 527, 537.
Jacobson, G., 369.
Jacobson, W., 72.
Jacobus, Melanchthon W., 83, 99, 106.
Jacobus, W. M., 91.
Jacolliot, L., 277.
Jacox, Francis, 160, 167, 173.
Jacquenel, J. B. S., 319.
Jahn, John, 118, 139.
James, C., 190.
James, C. C., 156.
James, Henry, 469, 475, 484, 499, 532.
James, Herbert, 548.
James, John A., 347, 546, 587, 603.
James, L. G., 516.
James, M. R., 133.
James, T. S., 237.
James, W., 485.
Jameson, (Mrs.) Anna, 330, 363, 391, 401.
Jameson, F. J., 617.
Jamieson, G. 543.

Jamieson, R., 161.
Jamieson, Robert, 75, 165, 502.
Janes, Edwin L., 350, 423.
Janes, E. S., 231, 416, 569.
Janet, Paul, 484, 498, 513.
Janney, S. M., 222, 423.
Japp, A. H., 297, 315, 409.
Jarrell, W. A., 215, 459, 480.
Jarrett, Thomas, 47.
Jarvis, S. F., 186, 337, 396.
Jastrow, M., 62.
Jay, G. M. le, 46.
Jay, William, 34, 606.
Jeaffreson, J. C., 556.
Jebb, John, 88, 163, 217, 600.
Jebb, R. C., 263.
Jeffers, W. H., 579.
Jefferson, John, 166, 183.
Jeffrey, R. T., 530.
Jekyll, G., 368.
Jelf, George E., 603.
Jelf, Richard W., 21, 477, 530.
Jelf, William, 34.
Jelf, William E., 21, 58, 493.
Jellie, W. H., 81.
Jenkins, D. R., 567.
Jenkins, R. C., 217, 342.
Jenkyn, T. W., 464.
Jenkyn, William, 116.
Jenkyns, Henry, 28.
Jenner, Bishop, 505.
Jenner, Henry, 330.
Jenner, Thomas, 126.
Jennings, 548.
Jennings, Arthur Charles, 88, 190, 217.
Jennings, H., 286, 291.
Jenyns, Soame, 345.
Jerdan, C., 78, 79.
Jeremie, James A. 196.
Jerningham, H. E. H., 251.
Jerome, 38, 608.
Jerrold, W. B., 594.
Jervis, W. H., 261.
Jessopp, Augustus, 363, 542.
Jessup, Henry H., 292, 294, 314, 328.
Jeter, J. B., 215.
Jewell, John, 25, 34, 36.
Jewett, Edward H., 480.
Jewett, F. N., 529.
Jewett, H. E., 423.
Jewett, S. A. W., 301.
Jobson, F. J., 273, 328, 601.
John Cassian, 38.
John Chrysostom, 29, 30, 37, 38, 359, 549.
John, (Marquis) of Bute, 592.
Johns, D., 310.
Johns, J., 423.
Johnson, A., 373.
Johnson, Anna J., 586.
Johnson, E., 78, 79, 88, 558.
Johnson, E. H., 440.
Johnson, Franklin, 535.
Johnson, F. E., 288.
Johnson, F. H., 522.
Johnson, G. E., 85.
Johnson, G. H. S., 72.
Johnson, Hannah M., 311.
Johnson, Herrick, 550, 579.
Johnson, J., 17.
Johnson, Oliver, 423.
Johnson, Samuel, 278, 284, 286, 290.
Johnson, T. C., 237, 271.
Johnston, C. F. H., 367.
Johnston, C. N., 268.
Johnston, H. A., 147.
Johnston, James, 200, 292, 297, 301.
Johnston, J. O., 425.
Johnstone, John, 36.
Johnstone, J. B., 396.
Johnstone, R., 114, 115.
Jolley, A. J., 155.
Jolly, J., 280.
Joly, C., 245.
Jones, Alfred, 171.
Jones, Alonzo T., 142, 528.
Jones, C. C., 225.
Jones, Charles J., 382.
Jones, C. T., 338.
Jones, D., 258.
Jones, E. D., 612.
Jones, E. E. Constance, 514.
Jones, Eustace H., 365.
Jones, Francis Henry, 99.
Jones, G. H., 103.
Jones, Harry, 551.
Jones, Horatio G., 423.
Jones, J. C., 104.
Jones, J. F., 123.
Jones, J. W., 273.
Jones, Jenkin L., 278.
Jones, Jeremiah, 141.
Jones, John, 20, 423, 527.
Jones, John G., 229.
Jones, Joseph, 142.
Jones, Joseph H., 423.
Jones, Lloyd, 423.
Jones, Lynds E., 2.
Jones, O., 410, 477.
Jones, R. C., 597.
Jones, T. R., 241.
Jones, W., 78, 79.
Jones, William, 9, 32, 34, 81, 190, 410.
Jones, Willoughby, 603.
Jones, W. C., 423.
Jones, W. H., 217.
Josa, F. P. L., 319.
Joselan, P., 222.

Josephs, Michael, 60.
Josephus, Flavius, 34, 225.
Joshua ben Joshua ben Meir, 174.
Jouch, Benjamin, 358.
Jowett, Benjamin, 100, 458, 514.
Jowett, William, 130, 603.
Joyce, James W., 217, 258, 338, 345, 589.
Joyner, (Mrs.) A. B., 122.
Judd, Laura F., 312.
Judd, Sylvester, 472.
Judson, Edward, 319.
Jukes, Andrew, 155, 171, 472, 479.
Julian, John, 356.
Julius Africanus, 18.
Junkin, D. X., 423.
Junkin, George, 504, 530.
Justin Martyr, 17, 18, 30.

Kaftan, Julius, 459.
Kahnis, Ch. F. A., 262.
Kalisch, I., 174.
Kalish, M. M., 83, 84, 95.
Kampen, A. van, 15.
Kamphausen, Adolph, 66.
Kant, Immanuel, 484, 485, 513, 514.
Karaka, Dosabhai Framji, 290.
Karney, G., 164.
Karr, W. S., 438, 442, 461.
Katharine, (Lady) Lechmere, 343.
Kaufman, A., 541.
Kaufmann, M., 339, 424, 611.
Kautzsch, A., 48.
Kautzsch, E., 56.
Kavanagh, Julia, 410.
Kay, William, 72, 88, 109.
Kaye, John, 196, 341, 369.
Kaye, John W., 294, 307, 319.
Keach, Benjamin, 169, 185.
Keary, A., 39, 138.
Keary, C. F., 278, 366.
Keble, John, 29, 30, 32, 104, 108, 424, 567, 589, 597, 608.
Kedney, John S., 516, 543.
Keeler, Bronson C., 141.
Keeling, Annie E., 319, 344.
Keightley, Thomas, 424.
Keil, C. F., 66, 80, 81, 118.
Keim, T., 396.
Keith, Alexander, 93, 126, 173, 469, 488.
Keith, D., 268.
Keith, R., 210, 268.
Keith, Robert, 38, 338.
Kellett, F. W., 247.
Kellogg, Alfred H., 404.
Kellogg, S. H., 74, 173, 278, 310, 506.
Kelly, James, 518.
Kelly, John, 596.
Kelly, Sophia, 319.
Kelly, Thomas, 567.
Kelly, W., 454.
Kelly, W. K., 130, 211.
Kempe, J. E., 375.
Kempenfelt, Richard, 599.
Kempis, Thomas à, 583.
Ken, T., 599.
Kendall, John, 328.
Kendrick, A. C., 76, 98, 319, 456, 597.
Kennaway, C. E., 582.
Kennedy, A. R. S., 57, 58, 59.
Kennedy, B. H., 175, 597.
Kennedy, C. M., 336.
Kennedy, J., 68.
Kennedy, James, 56, 307, 424, 451, 597.
Kennedy, J. H., 234, 509.
Kenney, E. C., 480.
Kenrick, F. P., 244, 251.
Kenrick, John, 123.
Kent, Benjamin, 553.
Ker, John, 89, 268, 375, 567.
Kern, H., 280.
Kernot, H., 480.
Kerr, Alexander, 50.
Kerr, John H., 70.
Kerrick, C. W. H., 546.
Kesson, J., 305.
Ketcham, W. E., 231.
Ketley, Joseph, 36, 360.
Kett, Henry, 19, 196.
Kettlewell, S., 385.
Keyser, Rudolph, 366.
Kidd, J., 25, 445, 448.
Kidd, Richard, 477.
Kidd, Samuel, 427.
Kidder, Daniel P., 234, 426, 549, 553, 606.
Killen, J. M., 523.
Killen, W. D., 193, 264, 369, 473.
Kilvert, Francis, 424.
Kimball, J. W., 546, 587.
King, A., 320.
King, C. W., 355.
King, Edward, 83.
King, Edward G., 96.
King, George W., 520.
King, J., 26, 167, 357.
King, J. R., 331, 477.
King, John, 26.
King, John H., 536.
King, Jonas, 223.
King, Peter, 343.
King, T. S., 544, 567.
King, William, 490.
King, W. F. H., 320.
Kingdon, H. G., 257.
Kinglake, W., 119.
Kingsbury, H., 384.
Kingsbury, O. A., 603.
Kingsbury, T. L., 72, 113, 457.

Kingsley, Calvin, 297.
Kingsley, Charles, 39, 170, 196, 203, 364, 387, 512, 567.
Kingsley, (Mrs.) F. E., 424.
Kingsmill, J., 297.
Kinloch, (Miss) M. G. J., 268.
Kinns, S., 145, 154.
Kip, W. I., 179. 300, 332, 385, 473, 600.
Kipp, P. E., 145.
Kippis, 34.
Kirby, W., 25.
Kirby, W. F., 492.
Kirk, Edward N., 141, 169, 248, 554, 609.
Kirk, John, 243, 251, 350, 424.
Kirk, John F., 2.
Kirk, Thomas, 404.
Kirkpatrick, A. F., 73, 173, 182.
Kirkwood, R., 450.
Kirton, J. W., 424.
Kitchener, H. H., 153.
Kitchin, G. W., 563.
Kitchin, J. G., 119.
Kitto, John, 9, 153, 160, 241.
Kittridge, A. E., 608.
Klee, H., 473.
Kleinert, Paul, 76.
Kling, C. F., 76.
Klunzinger, C. B., 301.
Knapp, George C., 440.
Knappert, J., 161.
Knight, A. E., 160, 191.
Knight, Helen C., 410.
Knight, R. P., 291.
Knight, William, 424, 538.
Knowles, (Mrs.) E. J., 597.
Knowling, J. R., 147.
Knowlton, I. C., 496.
Knox, Alice W., 612.
Knox, Charles E., 612.
Knox, John, 25, 40, 550, 591, 592.
Knox, M. V. B., 308.
Knox, T. W., 580.
Knox-Little, W. J., 376, 399, 496, 568.
Koelle, S. W., 288.
Koeppen, Adolph L., 15, 199.
Kohler, M. J., 224.
Kohnt, Alexander, 61.
König, F. E., 147.
Köstlin, J., 202.
Kramer, J. W., 617.
Krapf, I. L., 301, 310.
Krasinski, V., 205, 209, 223, 232, 263, 266.
Krauth, Charles P., 2, 105, 204, 461, 467, 477, 513, 521.
Kremer, A. R., 424.
Krotel, G. F., 202.
Krummacher, Frederick W., 23, 396, 399, 400, 404, 571.
Kuenen, A., 31, 67, 139, 147, 173, 187, 278.
Kühne, J., 302.
Kurtz, John H., 135, 139, 176, 191, 200.

Labberton, Robert H., 15.
Lachmann, C., 49, 50, 51.
Lacordaire, 446.
Lacroix, J. P., 262, 424, 486, 490.
Lacroix, Paul, 334.
Lactantius, 18.
Ladd, G. T., 168, 220, 514, 515, 519, 600.
Laforet, N. G., 500.
Lagarde, Paul de, 48.
La Gattina, F. P. de, 266.
Lagrange, F., 424.
Lagrange, M. C., 142.
Laible, Henry, 394.
Laidlaw, John, 167, 182.
Laing, David, 40.
Laing, S., 525.
Lake, J. J., 288.
Lamar, J. S., 590.
Lamb, A. S., 617.
Lamb, John, 33, 399.
Lamb, M. T., 234.
Lambert, Brooke, 563.
Lambing, A. A., 242.
Lamson, A., 196.
Lancaster, Thomas W., 21, 488.
Lanciani, R., 332.
Landels (Dr.), 269.
Landels, William, 391, 400, 518, 568.
Landis, Robert W., 445, 496, 526, 532.
Landon, E. H., 341.
Lane, Edward W., 62, 123, 221, 288, 289, 328.
Lane, Laura M., 424.
Lang (Dr.), 277.
Lang, Andrew, 278.
Lang, J. D., 273.
Lang, J. Marshall, 78, 404.
Lang, L. B., 266.
Langdon, S., 308.
Lange, F. A., 506.
Lange, John P., 23, 75, 76, 155, 396.
Langtry, J., 218, 259.
Lanigan, J., 264.
Lansing, G., 297, 301.
Lansing, I. J., 609.
Lanzoni, L., 505.
Lapide, C. à, 104, 115.
Lard, M. E., 215.
Lardner, Nathaniel, 34, 145.
Larwood, J., 556.
Lasteyrie, C. P. de, 244.
Latch, Edward B., 68, 87.
Latham, H., 134.
Latham, J. H., 516.
Lathbury, Thomas, 218, 366.
Latimer, H., 25, 36.

Latrobe, Benjamin, 232, 234.
Latrobe, C. J., 232.
Latrobe, James, 232.
Laud, Archbishop, 17.
Lauer, Paul E., 273.
Laurence, Richard, 20, 468.
Laurie, S. S., 424.
Laurie, Thomas, 135, 138, 235, 292, 313, 320.
Laurie, W. B., 477.
Law, T. G., 245, 580.
Law, W., 361, 366, 606.
Lawrence, Eugene, 392.
Lawrence, E. A., 493.
Lawrence, J., 232, 255.
Lawrence, Richard, 132.
Lawrence, W. R., 424.
Lawry, W., 312.
Lawson, John P., 268.
Lay, Bishop, 473.
Layard, A. H., 125.
Layard, E. B., 617.
Lea Henry C., 199, 245, 247, 334, 387, 392.
Leake, W. M., 121.
Leale, T. H., 81, 83.
Lear, H. L. S., 424, 444, 474.
Leary, T. H. L., 558.
Leathes, Stanley, 22, 25, 33, 56, 64, 162, 177, 446, 459, 470, 488, 501, 518, 568.
Leavitt, J. McDowell, 459, 481.
Le Bas, C. W., 200.
Lechler, G. V., 76, 200.
Lecky, W. E. H., 350, 364, 380.
Le Conte, Joseph, 531.
Ledderhose, C. F., 202.
Lednum, John, 229.
Lee, Alfred, 405, 568.
Lee, F. G., 218, 331, 424.
Lee, (Mrs.) H. F., 261.
Lee, John, 268.
Lee, John D., 235.
Lee, J. W., 456.
Lee, Robert, 587.
Lee, Samuel, 46, 288, 482.
Lee, William, 72, 173, 269, 331, 493, 502, 568.
Lees (Dr.), 277.
Lees, G. R., 129.
Lees, J. C., 288, 410.
Leesher, I., 153.
Lefroy, W., 546.
Legge, A. O., 247, 251.
Legge, George, 543.
Legge, James, 284, 305, 543.
Legge, John, 543.
Lehmann, E., 396.
Leifchild, John R., 510.
Leighton, Alexander, 269.
Leighton, J., 185, 585.
Leighton, Robert, 34, 115.
Leishman, T., 591.
Leitch, Alexander, 538.
Leitch, John, 187.
Leland, C. G., 294.
Leland, John, 137, 345, 527.
Lelièvre, M., 350.
Lely, J. M., 589.
Le Mesurier, Thomas, 20, 204.
Lenormant, François, 139, 180, 283.
Leone, A., 246.
Lepsius, Ric., 123, 138.
Lesley, J. P., 456.
Leslie, Charles, 34, 345.
Leslie, John, 425.
Leslie, Mary E., 308.
Lester, C. E., 246.
Le Strange, Guy, 125, 126.
L'Estrange, Harmon, 17, 478.
L'Estrange, Roger, 485.
Leto, Pomponio, 341.
Letteris, Meyer, 47.
Leupolt, C. B., 308.
Leusden, Joannis, 47.
Levi, David, 592.
Levi, Isaac, 592.
Levi, Leone, 237.
Levita, Elias, 174.
Lewes, George H., 372, 477.
Lewin, Thomas, 129, 142, 263, 337, 405.
Lewin, T. H., 294.
Lewis, Arthur, 320.
Lewis, A. H., 367, 384.
Lewis, C. B., 320.
Lewis, Charlton T., 97, 262.
Lewis, David, 206.
Lewis, F. C., 592.
Lewis, George, 182, 425.
Lewis, H. E., 357.
Lewis, J., 218.
Lewis, John, 202, 425.
Lewis, Samuel, 292.
Lewis, Tayler, 75, 145, 381, 388, 395, 400, 461, 463, 500, 502, 531.
Lewis, W. D., 78.
Lewis, W. G., 165.
Lewis, W. S., 68.
Leypoldt, F., 2.
Lias, J. J., 73, 77, 97, 110, 115, 148, 464, 508.
Lichtenberger, F., 262.
Liddon, Henry P., 22, 108, 392, 425, 448, 459, 518, 569, 603.
Liebe, Julie, 276.
Liggins, John, 292.
Lightfoot, John, 34.
Lightfoot, J. B., 51, 110, 112, 155, 176, 194, 355, 369, 546.

Lilley, J. P., 505, 548.
Lillie, Arthur, 278, 283, 365.
Lillie, John, 76, 112, 115.
Lilly, William S., 34, 463, 470, 471, 538, 558.
Lindo, E. H., 225.
Lindsay (Professor), 269.
Lindsay, A. W. C., 330, 336, 390, 533.
Lindsay, J., 381.
Lindsay, John W., 80.
Lindsay, Thomas M., 102, 103, 107.
Lindsay, W., 113.
Lindsey, Theophilus, 254.
Lingard, J., 259.
Linklater, Robert, 384, 528.
Linton, E. L., 390.
Lipscomb, 79.
Lipscomb, A. A., 392.
Lipsius, R. A., 7, 133.
Lisco, Frederick G., 23, 169.
Lisle, William M., 456, 492.
Lister, W., 496.
Little, C. E., 557.
Little, H. W., 553.
Littledale, R. F., 89, 92, 223, 249, 464, 518.
Littlefield, L. O., 235.
Littlejohn, A. N., 375, 438, 546.
Litton, Edward A., 21, 376, 438, 473, 508.
Livermore, Mary A., 614.
Livingstone, Charles, 301.
Livingstone, David, 301.
Livius, Thomas, 244.
Ljungstedt, Andrew, 305.
Llorente, Juan A., 245.
Lloyd, J., 85.
Lloyd, Julius, 262.
Lobdel, H., 261.
Lobley, J. A., 308.
Lock, Walter, 389.
Locke, John, 487, 514.
Lockhart, W., 269, 305, 425.
Lockwood, Ingersoll, 406.
Lockyer, J. L., 79.
Lockyer, T. F., 79, 104.
Loftie, W. J., 333.
Loftus, William K., 124, 125.
Logan, A. S., 396.
Löher, Franz von, 122.
Long, Curtis E., 477.
Long, E. M., 357.
Long, George, 485.
Long, H. A., 468.
Long, J., 308, 537.
Longan, G. W., 256.
Longking, Joseph, 110, 111.
Longman, W., 333.
Longshore, T. E., 531.
Lonsdale, Margaret, 335, 425.
Loomis, A. W., 285.
Loomis, L. C., 607.
Loomis, S. L., 581.
Loraine, N., 534.
Lord, Charles E., 488.
Lord, David N., 117, 507.
Lord, Eleazar, 475, 502.
Lord, Samuel, 240.
Lorenz, E. S., 557, 609.
Lorenz, F., 385.
Lorimer, G. C., 215, 396, 397.
Lorimer, James, 162.
Lorimer, John G., 261.
Lorimer, Peter, 200, 202, 210.
Loserth, J., 202.
Loskiel, G. H., 232, 303.
Lotze, Hermann, 514, 515.
Love, W. De L., 506.
Lovett, H , 318.
Lovett, Richard, 159.
Low, 487.
Low, J. L., 217.
Lowe, J., 292.
Lowe, W. H., 88, 175.
Löwy, B., 225.
Lowman, Moses, 77.
Lowndes, W. T., 5.
Lowrey, Asbury, 512.
Lowrie, J. C., 292, 297, 308.
Lowrie, S. T., 75, 113.
Lowrie, W. M., 320.
Lowry, T. C., 452.
Lowth, George T., 120.
Lowth, Robert, 93, 163, 171.
Lowth, William, 77.
Loyson, Charles J., 366, 587.
Lubbock, John, 339, 381, 510.
Lübke, W., 330.
Lücke, F., 2, 23, 115.
Luckenbach, W. H., 511.
Luckock, H. M., 269, 347, 374, 482, 506.
Luckock, H. W., 579.
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh, 235.
Ludlow, John M., 344.
Lumby, J. R., 70, 72, 73, 74, 97, 98, 107, 115, 257, 343.
Lundy, J. P., 387.
Lüneman, Gottlieb, 58, 98.
Lunn, Henry S., 308, 320.
Luthardt, C. E., 104, 162, 189, 459.
Luther, Martin, 34, 53, 110, 177, 204, 541, 558.
Lutteroth, H., 266.
Lyall, A., 286.
Lyford, C. P., 235.
Lyman, Robert, 38.
Lynch, W. F., 128.
Lynd, S. W., 464.
Lyon, D. G., 59.

Lyons, Daniel, 248.
Lyttleton, Kathleen, 145.
Lyttleton, Lord, 345.
Lyttleton, U. A., 70.
Lyttleton, W. H., 80, 458.

Maas, A. J., 396.
Mabie, Hamilton G. W., 344.
Macarthur, A., 497.
Macarthur, R. S., 423, 557.
Macaulay, T. B., 337.
Macbeth, J., 477.
Macbride, J. B., 288.
Maccoll, D., 594.
Maccoll, Malcolm, 331, 362, 478.
Maccracken, H. M., 410.
Macdonald, Donald, 67, 145.
Macdonald, Duff, 302.
Macdonald, F. W., 353, 425.
MacDonald, George, 39, 167, 357, 508, 569.
Macdonald, J., 282.
Macdonald, J. A., 77, 78.
Macdonald, James M., 91, 405.
Macdonald, Malcolm, 142.
Macdonald, William, 18, 536.
Macdonald, W. A., 484.
Macduff, John R., 35, 108, 117, 213, 371, 405, 505, 582, 583.
MacEvilly, 105.
MacEwen, A. R., 375.
Macgill, 548.
Macgowan, J., 305.
Macgregor, J., 83, 119, 327, 459.
MacGrigor, Alexander, 129.
Machiavelli, N., 266.
Macintosh, J., 31.
Mackarness, C. C., 425.
Mackay, A. B., 85.
Mackay, R. W., 161, 278, 354, 390.
Mackenna, B. V., 245.
MacKennal, A., 78.
Mackenzie, Anne, 302.
Mackenzie, (Mrs.) Colin, 308.
Mackenzie, Harriot, 525.
Mackenzie, J. S., 485.
Mackenzie, K. R. H., 123.
Mackenzie, W. B., 504.
Mackinnon, D. A., 269.
Mackinnon, W. A., 339.
Mackintosh, J., 372.
Mackintosh, R., 163.
Mackintosh, William, 189.
Macknight, James, 156.
Maclagan, W. D., 219.
Maclaren, A., 74, 79, 101, 102, 103, 105, 557, 569.
Maclaurin, John, 35.
Maclay, R. S., 279.
Maclean, A. J., 313.
Maclear, G. F., 25, 39, 64, 73, 97, 102, 139, 199, 297, 459, 478, 505.
Macleod, Alexander, 547, 569.
Macleod, Donald, 410, 425.
Macleod, Norman, 119, 399, 425, 551, 583, 608.
Macleod, N. J., 557.
Macmahon, J. H., 17.
Macmillan, Hugh, 214, 510, 528, 556.
Macmullen, R. G., 29.
Macnaught, John, 502.
MacNaughton, S., 259.
Macpherson, John, 9, 111, 140, 343, 438, 458, 478.
Macpherson, Robert, 400.
Macwhorter, Alexander, 171, 398.
Madden, Frederick, 54.
Madden, F. W., 64, 143.
Madden, R. R., 354.
Magee, William, 464, 570.
Magee, W. C., 570.
Magnus, K., 226.
Magoun, G. F., 220, 425.
Maguire, J. F., 425.
Maguire, R., 167, 405.
Maguth, S. S., 490.
Mahaffy, J. P., 553.
Mahan, Asa, 509, 590.
Mahan, Milo, 170, 193.
Maher, M., 136.
Mahony, S. J., 266.
Mai, A., 49, 50.
Maimbourg, M., 329.
Maimonides, 161.
Mair, A., 488.
Maitland, Charles, 158, 196, 332.
Maitland, S. R., 199, 227, 387, 392.
Makepiece, C. du G., 223, 266.
Malan, C. H., 302.
Malan, S. C., 90, 133, 180, 221, 226, 257, 383, 385, 505, 603.
Malchion, 17, 18.
Malcom, Howard, 5, 9, 308, 465.
Maldonatus, J., 101.
Malleson, F. A., 100, 107, 396, 489.
Mallock, W. H., 463.
Malone, S., 264.
Manasseh ben Israel, 150.
Manly, Basil, 502.
Mann, Cameron, 521.
Mann, Horace, 570.
Mann, W. J., 425.
Manning, Henry E., 242, 244, 247, 248, 392, 452, 570.
Manning, J. M., 168, 511, 534, 547.
Manning, Samuel, 119, 127.
Mansel, Henry L., 21, 355, 495, 513, 570.

Mansi, Joan, 341.
Mant, Richard, 20, 197, 259, 264, 597.
Manton, Thomas, 89, 114.
Marau, C., 325.
March, Daniel, 405.
March, F. A., 368, 597.
Marchant, F. G., 81.
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 485.
Marcy, E. E., 603.
Mari, Elia, 58.
Marriott, Wharton B., 332.
Marriott, William, 362.
Marsden, J. B., 12, 212, 378.
Marsden, John Howard, 33, 137, 524.
Marsh, D. W., 320.
Marsh, Edward G., 21, 530.
Marsh, F. E., 112.
Marsh, George P., 510.
Marsh, Herbert, 148.
Marsh, James, 171, 476.
Marsh, Leonard, 338.
Marsh, (Mrs.) M. A., 207.
Marsh, R. L., 586.
Marsh, W., 205.
Marsh, W. H. H., 612.
Marshall (Miss), 590.
Marshall. A. M., 492.
Marshall, Edward, 217.
Marshall, Nathaniel, 17.
Marshall, T. W., 600.
Marshall, T. W. M., 297, 305.
Marshall, W., 206, 530.
Marshman, J. C., 315.
Marston, Charles D., 101.
Martensen, H., 365, 440, 485.
Martin, D. S., 492.
Martin, Hugh, 96, 465.
Martin, James, 80, 81, 139, 155, 176.
Martin, J. A., 355.
Martin, J. M., 232.
Martin, R. M., 286.
Martin, Samuel, 583.
Martin, S. A., 405.
Martin, W. A. P., 305.
Martin, W. F., 315.
Martin, W. W., 349.
Martine, E., 159.
Martineau, Arthur, 259.
Martineau, James, 255, 347, 485, 502, 506, 525, 543, 570, 597.
Martineau, Russell, 225, 366.
Martyn, Henry, 288.
Martyn, J. H., 557.
Martyn, W. C., 204, 207, 208, 378, 388, 426.
Marvin, A. P., 426.
Marvin, E. M., 297.
Marvin, W., 70, 162.
Marwick, W. Fisher, 459.
Maskell, William, 360, 361, 467.
Mason, A. J., 97, 371, 441, 467.
Mason, E., 481.
Mason, Francis, 325.
Mason, G. E., 297.
Mason, H. L., 210.
Mason, J., 310.
Mason, John, 599.
Mason, John M., 35, 481, 548, 570.
Mason, Sinclair, 76.
Maspero, G., 119.
Massey, C. C., 365.
Massey, G., 278, 291.
Massie, Richard, 597.
Massillon, J. B., 570.
Massillon, P. A., 553.
Massingberd, F. C., 206.
Masson, David, 372, 426, 480.
Masson, Gustave, 207.
Massy, Dawson, 249.
Mateer, S., 308.
Mather, Cotton, 212, 273, 390.
Mather, Increase, 391.
Mather, Z., 570.
Mathers, S. L. M., 175.
Matheson, A. S., 460, 611.
Matheson, George, 183, 186, 277, 278, 336, 354, 405, 471, 492, 527, 583.
Matheson, James, 274.
Mathews, G. D., 238.
Mathews, J. M., 380, 500.
Mathews, William, 554.
Mathews, W. A., 460.
Matile, G. A., 334.
Matlack, L. C., 386.
Matson, William A., 480.
Matthew, 53.
Matthew, J., 149.
Matthews, F. J., 426.
Matthews, James, 518.
Matthews, Lyman, 426.
Matthews, Washington, 294.
Mattison, Hiram, 249, 497, 526, 550, 579.
Maude, J. E., 485.
Maule, Joshua, 222.
Maurice, Frederick, 426.
Maurice, Frederick D., 2, 24, 103, 105, 117, 149, 154, 164, 173, 176, 177, 187, 197, 250, 256, 278, 372, 405, 473, 475, 514, 527, 528, 530, 543, 570, 585.
Maurice, T., 286, 445.
Maury, J. S., 554.
Maxey, 463.
May, S. J., 534.
Mayer, H., 150.
Mayer, I., 537.
Mayer, Lewis, 223.
Mayer, Maurice, 225.

Mayhew, Henry, 594.
Maynard, Abbé, 246.
Mayor, John E. B., 159, 426.
Mayor, Joseph B., 114, 372.
Maywahlen, Val Ulrich, 506.
McCabe, L. D., 444, 512.
McCandlish, J. M., 269.
McCann, J., 386, 539.
McCarrell, Joseph, 569.
McCaskey, J. P., 597.
McCaul, Alexander, 173, 225, 502, 522.
McCaul, John, 332.
McCauley, W. F., 335.
McCausland, D., 124, 150, 154, 405.
McCheyne, Robert M., 34.
McClelland, Alexander, 141, 158.
McClintock, John, 1, 12, 247, 340, 397, 443, 569.
McClintock, J. F., 211.
McClintock, L., 2.
McClure, Edmund, 259.
McClymont, J. A., 70, 548.
McCombie, William, 339, 569.
McConnell, S. D., 240, 398.
McCook, H. C., 239, 405, 612.
McCosh, James, 27, 372, 457, 484, 492, 498, 500, 510, 514, 516, 518, 519, 536, 569.
McCrie, Charles G., 269.
McCrie, George, 539.
McCrie, Thomas, 40, 86, 202, 209, 210, 237, 269, 425, 544.
McCullagh, Archibald, 405, 587.
McCullagh, Joseph H., 425.
McCurdy, J. F., 75, 76, 226.
McDonnold, B. W., 238.
McDougall, (Mrs.) H., 308.
McDowell, John, 478.
McElhinney, John J., 473.
McFalls, T. B., 589.
McFarlane, S., 312.
McGarvey, J. W., 107, 119.
McGee, James, 229.
McGhee, Robert J., 111, 245.
McGill, A. T., 91, 600.
McGregor (Dr.), 277.
McHardy, G., 139.
McIlvaine, C. P., 415, 488, 570, 609.
McIlvaine, J. H., 117, 459.
McIlwaine, Henry R., 273, 347.
McIntosh, H., 515.
McIver, Colin, 549.
McKenzie, Alexander, 325, 569, 612.
McKenzie, F. A., 388.
McKerrow, John, 269.
McKim, R. H., 520, 534.
McLane, W. W., 464, 492.
McLaren, W. E., 259.
McLaughlin, H., 384.
McLaughlin, Thomas, 269.
McMillan, Samuel, 24.
McPherson, John, 2.
McRae, Thaddeus, 480.
McTyeire, H. N., 229, 297.
McVicar, John, 31, 425.
McWhinney, T. M., 531.
McWhorter, G. C., 70.
Mead, Charles M., 75, 148, 474, 535, 536.
Meade, William, 163, 273, 548.
Mears, D. O., 549.
Mears, J. W., 237, 310.
Medd, P. Goldsmith, 22, 450, 582.
Medhurst, W. H., 306.
Medway, John, 426.
Meen, Joseph A., 153.
Meiklejohn, J. M. D., 513.
Melia, Pius, 213, 371.
Mellor, E., 28, 376.
Melvill, Henry, 570.
Melvill, James, 40.
Melville, Andrew, 40.
Mendelsohn, S., 163.
Mendelssohn, M., 226.
Mendenhall, J. W., 517.
Mendham, J., 241, 251.
Mengis, Robert, 109.
Menke, Theodor, 16.
Menzel, W., 263.
Menzies, Allen, 140.
Menzies, Robert, 201, 584, 585.
Mercein, T. F. R., 479.
Mercer, A. G., 570.
Mercier, Lewis, 396.
Meric, Elie, 523.
Merivale, C., 25, 197, 297.
Merivale, L. A., 194.
Merrick, J. L., 289.
Merrill, G. E., 344, 396.
Merrill, Selah, 125, 128.
Merrill, S. M., 230, 454, 467, 493, 499.
Merriman, T. M., 378.
Merry, George R., 18.
Merton, H. W., 586.
Metcalf, J. W., 590.
Metcalf, R., 254.
Methodius, 17, 18.
Meyer, F. B., 113, 115, 405, 585, 603.
Meyer, Heinrich A. W., 97, 98.
Meyer, J. B., 85, 89.
Meyer, Thomas, 262.
Meyers, J. H., 406.
Meyrick, F., 72, 218, 270, 366.
Meyrick, T., 252.
Meyrowitz, Alexander, 47.
Miall, Edward, 259, 345, 347, 473.
Miall, J. G., 220.
Michael, C. D., 535.

Michaelis, J. D., 62, 70, 163.
Michaud, Joseph F., 344.
Michelet, Jules, 202, 246, 250.
Michell, R., 21, 489.
Michelsen, O., 312.
Michener, E. A., 222.
Michie, A., 306.
Middleton, Conyers, 250.
Middleton, J. H., 331.
Mielziner, M., 593.
Mijatovich, C., 199.
Mikkelsen, Michael A., 273.
Mildmay, H. P. St. J., 510.
Miles, H. A., 607.
Miley, John, 266, 441, 465.
Mill, 50.
Mill, Abraham, 23.
Mill, John S., 338, 514, 516, 525, 541.
Mill, W. H., 148, 155, 512.
Millar, J. P., 81.
Millard, E. C., 296, 312.
Miller, Edward, 180, 224.
Miller, (Mrs.) F. Fenwick, 426.
Miller, Henry, 426.
Miller, Hugh, 154, 426, 449.
Miller, James, 531.
Miller, John, 20, 90, 137, 383.
Miller, John C., 549.
Miller, Joseph, 441.
Miller, Josiah, 357, 517.
Miller, J. R., 386, 570, 593, 604.
Miller, R. H., 233.
Miller, Samuel, 478, 541, 547, 600.
Miller, W., 127.
Millet, Joshua, 215.
Milligan, William, 64, 70, 74, 98, 99, 110, 117, 180, 400,405,450,526,528.
Millington, E. J., 330.
Millington, Thomas S., 76.
Mills, Abraham, 139.
Mills, Charles, 344.
Mills, C. D. B., 283.
Mills, Henry, 597.
Mills, James, 205.
Mills, John, 129.
Mills, L. H., 280.
Mills, T., 467.
Milman, Frances M., 320.
Milman, Henry H., 20, 139, 197, 198, 333, 489.
Milne, D., 142.
Milne, F. A., 473.
Milne, John, 277.
Milne, Robert, 581.
Milner, Isaac, 191.
Milner, Joseph, 191, 470.
Milner, Mary, 353, 426, 470.
Milroy, Adam, 173.
Milton, John, 35, 600.
Mimpriss, Robert, 157.
Ming, John J., 485.
Minucius, Felix, 17.
Mitchell, A. F., 238, 357, 378, 580.
Mitchell, Edward C., 56, 60.
Mitchell, E. K., 189.
Mitchell, H. G., 96.
Mitchell, James, 410, 426.
Mitchell, J. M., 298, 320, 325, 326.
Mitchell, (Mrs.) M., 308.
Mitchell, O. M., 136.
Mitchell, Stuart, 96.
Mitchell, Thomas, 495, 534.
Mitford, John, 34.
Mivart, St. George, 492, 510.
Moberly, George, 22, 452, 570.
Moberly, G. H., 426.
Mocatta, F. D., 245.
Mocatta, M. A., 617.
Moden, J., 380.
Moehler, John A., 537.
Moehler, W., 193.
Moeller, W., 199.
Moffat, James C., 191, 269, 278.
Moffat, John S., 320.
Moffat, R., 302.
Moggridge, M. W., 580.
Moister, W., 298, 302, 304, 315.
Molesworth, W. N., 218.
Molinari, G. de, 525.
Moll, C. B., 75.
Mollendorf, G. von, 284.
Molloy, J. F., 278.
Mombert, J. I., 53, 76, 90, 159, 426.
Momerie, A. W., 471, 525, 570.
Monastier, A., 213.
Moncrieff, H. W., 269, 338, 589.
Monfort, F. C., 571.
Monk, J. H., 426.
Monod, Adolph, 406, 571.
Monrad, D. G., 607.
Monsell, R. W., 524.
Montagu, R., 250.
Montalembert, Count de, 364.
Montefiore, C. G., 32, 278.
Montgomery, John, 213.
Montgomery, J. F., 77.
Montgomery, Robert, 441.
Moody, Dwight L., 382, 406, 571.
Moon, G. W., 176.
Moor, C. R., 419.
Moor, Edward, 278.
Moore, 532.
Moore, A. C., 204.
Moore, Aubrey L., 460.
Moore, Daniel, 33, 170, 460, 554, 584.
Moore, Dunlop, 75.
Moore, Evelina, 76.
Moore, G., 456.

Moore, George F., 68.
Moore, Henry, 351.
Moore, John C., 98.
Moore, R. B., 182.
Moore, T. V., 96.
Moore, W. B., 362.
Moore, W. E., 237, 238.
Moorehead, W. G., 66.
Moorehouse, James, 371.
Mooreland, J., 33.
Moorhous, J., 551.
Moorhouse, William, 462.
Moorsom, R. M., 357.
Moran, P. F., 264, 371.
Morehead, William G., 148.
Morel, William, 159.
Morell, J. D., 373, 515.
Morgan, C., 445.
Morgan, Hector D., 20, 537.
Morgan, James, 115, 452.
Morgan, R. A., 529.
Morgan, R. W., 500.
Moriarty, James J., 251.
Morison, James, 77, 101, 102, 108, 460.
Morison, John, 204.
Morley, Henry, 416.
Morley, John, 427.
Morrell, C. B., 617.
Morres, Robert, 19, 494.
Morris, Casper, 386.
Morris, Charles, 275.
Morris, E. D., 506.
Morris, E. J., 607.
Morris, George S., 373, 471, 514.
Morris, H. W., 145, 475.
Morris, J. B., 292.
Morris, John G., 5.
Morris, John P., 171.
Morris, W. B., 264.
Morrison, A. J. W., 194, 327, 373.
Morrison, A. W., 484.
Morrison, C. R., 400.
Morrison, D., 357.
Morrison, James, 571.
Morrison, James C., 385.
Morrison, (Mrs.) Robert, 427.
Morrison, W., 129.
Morse, (Mrs.) Evelyn, 561, 616.
Morse, H. G., 462.
Mortimer, Alfred G., 259, 438.
Morton, James, 363.
Morton, Nathaniel, 273.
Mosheim, John L., 191, 197.
Moss, J. J., 148.
Moss, Lemuel, 215.
Motley, John L., 202, 208.
Moule, A. E., 489.
Moule, H. C. G., 73, 74, 105, 108, 111, 441, 450, 452, 471, 607.
Moule, Thomas, 334.
Moulton, W. F., 58, 97, 98, 99, 159.
Moultrie, J., 360.
Mountford, W., 508, 584.
Mouravieff, A. N., 223.
Moysey, C. A., 20.
Mozley, Anne, 389.
Mozley, F. W., 89.
Mozley, J. B., 22, 151, 167, 331, 389, 392, 467, 468, 479, 508, 543, 571.
Mozley, Thomas, 349, 389, 448, 478.
Mudge, Z. A., 391, 427.
Muehlau, Ferdinand, 48.
Muir, A. F., 77, 78.
Muir, J., 173.
Muir, P. M., 410.
Muir, William, 277, 289, 292, 307, 427.
Muirhead, J. H., 485.
Muirhead, L. A., 166.
Mulford, Elisha, 441, 473.
Mull, J. W., 190.
Mullany, P. F., 517.
Mullen, Tobias, 141.
Mullens (Mrs.), 308.
Mullens, J., 308, 310.
Müller, August, 56.
Müller, F. Max, 31, 278, 279, 280, 283, 286, 298, 509, 513.
Müller, George, 335, 427.
Müller, (Mrs.) George, 320.
Müller, Julius, 532, 571.
Mullinger, J. Bass, 366.
Mullois, Isidore, 547.
Munger, T. T., 494, 558.
Munhall, L. W., 148.
Munro, Lewis, 320.
Murch, Jeronis, 254.
Murdoch, J., 197, 308.
Murdock, James, 53, 191.
Murphy, A. C., 94.
Murphy, J. G., 75, 83, 84, 89, 94, 95, 177.
Murphy, J. J., 381, 531, 543.
Murphy, J. N., 242, 364.
Murphy, Thomas, 548, 551.
Murray, Andrew, 361, 452, 531, 607, 617.
Murray, A. W., 312, 315, 320.
Murray, Edward, 133.
Murray, J. C., 485, 514.
Murray, J. O., 242, 427.
Murray, N., 250, 551, 554.
Murray, Richard, 264.
Murray, T. B., 312.
Murray, Thomas C., 68.
Murray, William H. H., 571.
Muscutt, Edward, 259.
Musick, John R., 273, 378, 391.
Musser, Daniel, 256.
Muston, Alexis, 213, 371.
Mutchmore, S. A., 298.

Myers, Ernest, 378.
Myers, E. M., 161.
Myers, Frederick, 543.
Myers, F. W. H., 497.
Myers, J. H., 451.
Myers, P. V. N., 130.
Myers, Thomas, 26.
Myles, William, 353.
Mylne, L. G., 571.

Nadal, Bernard H., 571.
Nägelsbach, C. W. E., 75.
Nairne, 489.
Napier, A., 23.
Napier, E., 130.
Napier, Joseph, 454.
Nares, Edward, 20, 205, 489.
Naruse, Jinzo, 325.
Nash, Albert, 462.
Nash, D. W., 142, 348.
Nash, H. A., 550.
Nash, J. O., 361.
Nasmith, D., 199.
Nast, William, 70, 101, 103, 136, 155.
Naville, Edouard, 123.
Naville, Ernest, 396, 447, 463, 490.
Neal, Daniel, 378.
Neale, F. A., 289.
Neale, John M., 89, 211, 223, 224, 327, 341, 344, 360, 373, 375, 384, 571, 592, 597.
Neale, Rollin H., 427.
Neander, Augustus, 23, 111, 114, 115, 189, 191, 193, 194, 385, 397, 427.
Neander, H., 521.
Needham, G. C., 427.
Neely, T. B., 230, 481, 551, 617.
Neil, Charles, 14, 559, 613.
Neil, James, 127.
Neligan, W., 243.
Nelson, David, 500.
Nesbitt, C., 475.
Nestle, Eberhard, 58.
Nettelship, H., 281.
Neubauer, Adam, 5, 93, 131, 133.
Neve, T., 19, 450.
Nevin, Alfred, 84, 169, 238.
Nevin, E. H., 604.
Nevin, John W., 119, 522.
Nevin, W., 246.
Nevins, W. S., 391.
Nevinson, Charles, 36.
Nevius, J. L., 306.
New, C., 79.
Newberry, T., 117.
Newbolt, W. C. E., 89, 376.
Newcomb, H., 298.
Newcome, William, 53, 157.
Newell, W., 445.
Newell, W. W., 609.
Newhall, Fales H., 80.
Newman, Albert H., 158, 271.
Newman, Francis W., 139, 194, 495, 535, 538, 615.
Newman, H. S., 308.
Newman, John H., 29, 35, 194, 197, 243, 248, 249, 329, 389, 427, 472, 478, 479, 504, 508, 558, 571, 572.
Newman, John P., 124, 127.
Newton, Adelaide L., 92.
Newton, Bishop, 24, 117.
Newton, Isaac, 487.
Newton, John, 34, 353.
Newton, Richard, 178, 185, 410, 572, 617.
Newton, R. Heber, 65, 69, 611.
Newton, W. W., 427, 617.
Nicholas, W., 611.
Nicholls, A., 590.
Nicholls, Benjamin E., 65.
Nichols, James, 18, 462.
Nichols, T. L., 456.
Nicholson, Bishop, 17.
Nicholson, Edward B., 102, 133.
Nicholson, R. S., 427.
Nicholson, William, 36.
Nicol, T., 138, 548.
Nicolini, G. B., 246, 249.
Nicoll, W. R., 74, 105, 397.
Niemeyer, H. A., 537.
Nightingale, Florence, 335.
Ninde, H. S., 391.
Ninde, W. X., 559.
Nisbet, Robert, 89.
Nitzsch, Carl I., 441.
Nobel, J., 320.
Noble, Samuel, 253, 499, 502.
Noble, W. F. P., 273.
Noel, Baptist W., 338, 467.
Noethen, Theodore, 243.
Noiré, Ludwig, 514.
Nolan, Frederick, 21, 454.
Norden, John, 36.
Nordheimer, Isaac, 57.
Nordhoff, Charles, 339, 523.
Norris, Edwin, 62.
Norris, E. D., 473.
Norris, J. P., 71, 98, 501.
Northcote, J. S., 332, 364.
Northrup, G. W., 498.
Northrup, S. A., 460.
Norton, Andrews, 53, 99, 151, 156, 445.
Norton, A. T., 238.
Norton, Charles E., 328.
Norton, P., 452.
Norton, Thomas, 36.
Nott, Eliphalet, 388, 400.
Nott, George F., 20, 354.
Novatian, 17.

Nowell, Alexander, 36.
Noyes, G. R., 53, 82, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 543.
Nugent, Lord, 427.
Nutt, John W., 130.
Nutter, C. S., 357.
Nye, G. H. F., 191.
Nye, J. L., 557.

Oberlin, John F., 427.
O'Brien, J. Thomas, 503, 504.
O'Callaghan, E. B., 5.
Ockley, S., 384.
O'Curry, Eugene, 264.
Odenheimer, W. H., 572, 597.
O'Donnell, B. L., 610.
Oehler, G. F., 182.
Oerter, J. H., 611.
Offord, R. M., 428.
Ogden, R. C., 386.
Ogilvie, Charles A., 21, 450.
O'Gorman, T., 271.
Ohenheimius, Christoph., 150.
Okeley, F., 234.
Oldenberg, Hermann, 280, 283.
Oldham, A. L., 218.
Olin, Stephen, 35, 120, 127, 428.
Oliphant (Mrs.), 39, 200, 209, 428.
Oliphant, C. H., 533.
Oliphant, Lawrence, 125, 127.
Oliver, A., 554.
Olivers, Thomas, 599.
Ollivant, J. E., 325.
Olmstead, D. H., 377.
Olshausen, Hermann, 98.
Olssen, W. W., 527.
Oman, C. W. C., 263.
Oman, John, 525.
Onderdonk, B. T., 599.
O'Neil, T. W., 492.
Oort, H., 139, 177.
O'Reilly, B., 320, 394.
O'Reilly, E. J., 611.
O'Reilly, M., 362.
Orelli, C. von, 93, 94, 96, 166.
Origen, 18.
Orme, William, 5, 23, 180, 428.
Ormsby, George, 217.
Ornsby, Robert, 50.
Orr, J., 77, 78, 499, 536.
Orr, John, 254.
Orris, S. S., 370.
Orrock, R. J. M., 507.
Orwig, W. W., 256.
Osborn, George, 5, 599.
Osborn, Henry S., 123, 127, 134, 138, 139, 148, 153, 167.
Osborn, R. D., 289.
Osborne, Edward, 185.
Osburn, William, 83, 123.
Osgood, Howard, 75.
Osgood, Samuel, 255, 572, 604.
Ostervald, J. F., 554.
Otts, J. M. P., 127, 460.
Overall, Bishop, 17.
Overbeck, F., 71.
Overbeck, J. J., 389.
Overton, John H., 218, 257, 349, 350, 365, 366, 382, 428.
Owen, Henry, 24, 167.
Owen, John, 26, 35, 103, 113, 452, 494.
Owen, John J., 102.
Owen, J. W., 108.
Owen, Robert, 438.
Owen, R. D., 536.
Owen, W. B., 368.
Oxenden, Ashton, 99, 406, 428, 549, 572, 592, 607.
Oxenham, Henry N., 196, 341, 363, 390, 392, 465, 521.

Pabisch, F. J., 190.
Pacian, 29.
Padmanji Baba, 325.
Page, David, 357.
Page, Jesse, 320, 325.
Page, W. M., 142.
Paget, Francis, 572.
Paine, J. A., 14.
Paine, T., 461, 500.
Paine, T. O., 178.
Painter, F. V. N., 177, 541.
Painter, J. T., 294.
Paleario, Aonio, 604.
Paley, William, 34, 151, 407, 489, 509.
Palfrey, John G., 119, 143, 273, 489.
Palgrave, W. G., 120, 289, 328.
Palin, William, 218.
Palmer, A. B., 614.
Palmer, B. M., 428, 518, 618.
Palmer, E. H., 58, 121, 129, 153, 226, 280, 289, 365.
Palmer, Ray, 584, 598, 618.
Palmer, Roundell, 598.
Palmer, Samuel, 346.
Palmer, William, 123, 191, 266, 360, 389, 462, 473, 492.
Pamphile, Father, 321.
Pamphilus, 17, 18.
Panzer, George W., 5.
Pardee, R. G., 386.
Pareau, J. H., 23.
Park, Edwards A., 28, 29, 42, 322, 375, 407, 428, 463, 544, 547, 554, 572, 608.
Parker, Joel, 540, 572, 600.
Parker, John H., 327, 329, 331, 332.
Parker, Joseph, 76, 98, 397, 450, 452, 547.

Parker, Matthew, 36.
Parker, Theodore, 66, 428, 525, 534, 538, 544, 572, 607.
Parker, W. H., 357.
Parkhurst, C. H., 572.
Parkhurst, F. S., 349.
Parkinson, Richard, 33, 380, 473, 522.
Parkman, Francis, 207, 211, 246, 273.
Parks, Leighton, 279, 593.
Parr, Catharine, 25.
Parr, R. H., 572.
Parr, Samuel, 36.
Parrott, F., 121.
Parrott, Maryanne, 406.
Parsons, Edward, 27.
Parsons, J., 49.
Parsons, Theophilus, 449, 544.
Parvissen, C., 246.
Pascal, Blaise, 246, 544.
Passmore, William, 441.
Paterson, H. A., 89.
Paterson, H. S., 580, 585.
Paterson, J., 306.
Paterson, J. A., 183.
Paton, A. A., 354.
Paton, A. B., 151, 527.
Paton, J. B., 298.
Paton, James, 321.
Paton, John G., 321.
Patrick, David, 81.
Patrick, J., 327.
Patrick, Symon, 76, 507.
Patterson, Alexander S., 101, 114, 115.
Patterson, George, 321, 593.
Patterson, Robert, 489.
Patterson, R. M., 238.
Pattison, Mark, 389, 458.
Pattison, R. E., 111.
Pattison, S. R., 150, 294.
Pattison, T. Harwood, 159.
Patton, F. L., 502.
Patton, W. W., 397, 447, 607.
Paul, C. K., 494.
Paul, R. P., 199.
Paul, William, 83.
Pauli, C. W. H., 445.
Paulsen, F., 349.
Pavillon, N., 374.
Paxton, George, 161.
Payne, George, 28, 441, 533.
Payson, Edward, 36.
Peabody, Andrew P., 255, 336, 460, 470, 485, 510, 532, 572, 596.
Pears, Edwin, 344.
Pearsall, J. S., 551.
Pearse, M. G., 406.
Pearson, Bishop, 17.
Pearson, George, 36.
Pearson, H., 321.
Pearson, John, 462.
Pearson, J. N., 34.
Pearson, S., 604.
Pearson, Thomas, 500.
Pearson, William L., 69.
Peck, George, 230.
Peck, J. O., 609.
Peck, Jesse T., 470, 595.
Peckover, E. Josephine, 279.
Pecock, 25.
Peirce, Bradford K., 107, 377, 502.
Pember, G. H., 173.
Pendleton, J. M., 441, 465.
Pendleton, W. N., 154.
Pennington, A. R., 200, 206, 208, 243.
Penny, Alfred, 312.
Penrise, J., 289.
Penrose, John, 20, 460.
Pentecost, George F., 84, 358.
Peppercorne, James W., 161.
Percival, Henry R., 441.
Perkins, J., 235, 313.
Perowne, E. H., 33, 73, 448.
Perowne, J. J. S., 33, 36, 73, 89, 97, 497, 545.
Perowne, T. T., 36, 73, 321.
Perren, C., 557.
Perrin, R. S., 517.
Perrine, W. H., 600.
Perring, Philip, 145.
Perrodin, J. C., 251.
Perrot, Georges, 123, 124, 327.
Perry, E. D., 349.
Perry, George G., 206, 218, 344, 428.
Perry, Rufus L., 150.
Perry, S. G. F., 341.
Perry, T. W., 506.
Perry, William S., 240, 259, 274, 360.
Perthes, C. T., 428.
Perthes, F. M., 428.
Pescheck, C. A., 205.
Petavel, E., 497, 533.
Peter of Alexandria, 17, 18.
Peterkin, Alexander, 269, 589.
Peters, Absalom, 41.
Peters, G. N. H., 454.
Peters, M. C., 558.
Peterson, Peter, 17.
Petheram, J., 361.
Petiscus, A. H., 279.
Petrie, George, 274.
Petrie, W. M. F., 123, 138.
Pettenger, William, 157.
Pettingell, J. H., 474, 558.
Pettitt, George, 321.
Petzholdt, Julius, 5.
Peyton, W. W., 105, 428.
Pfannkuche, H. F., 23.
Pfeiffer, 512.

Pfleiderer, Otto, 31, 183, 187, 194, 515.
Phelps, Austin, 42, 66, 81, 524, 544, 547, 554, 572, 607, 608.
Phelps, Elizabeth S., 604.
Phelps, M. S., 513.
Phelps, Sylvanus D., 120.
Phileas, 17, 18.
Philip, Robert, 352, 398, 428, 444.
Philippi, Friedrich A., 108.
Phillimore, R., 589.
Phillimore, W. G. F., 588.
Phillips, George, 133.
Phillips, J. E., 300.
Phillips, J. M., 304.
Phillips, L. F. M., 359, 489.
Phillipson, J., 499.
Philo, Judæus, 37.
Philostorgius, 193.
Philpot, J., 25, 36.
Picart, Bernard, 334.
Pick, Bernhard, 18, 77, 175, 357, 397.
Pickering, Charles, 294.
Picton, J. A., 470.
Pierce, William, 230, 601.
Pierius of Alexandria, 17, 18.
Pierotti, Ermete, 129, 165.
Pierpont, Robert, 557.
Pierson, A. T., 102, 292, 298, 300, 489, 503, 554, 573, 581, 593.
Pierson, H. W., 315.
Pike, G. H., 332, 347, 581.
Pike, J. G., 37.
Pike, S., 475.
Pilkington, James, 36.
Pingree, E. M., 540.
Pinnock, W. H., 139, 197, 240.
Piper, Ferdinand, 327, 410.
Pirie, W. R., 444.
Pitcairn, Robert, 40.
Pitcher, Philip W., 306.
Pitchford, J. W., 497.
Pitman, Emma R., 298, 304, 315, 332.
Pitman, John R., 34.
Pitman, Robert C., 614.
Pitra, J. B., 159.
Pittenger, William, 554.
Pitzer, A. W., 585.
Planck, J. G., 23, 158.
Platina, B., 252.
Plato, 463, 513, 514.
Plumer, William S., 89, 108, 447, 548.
Plummer, A., 73, 74, 77, 79, 97, 115, 172, 196, 197.
Plumptre, C. E., 512.
Plumptre, E. H., 25, 72, 73, 78, 82, 97, 98, 189, 366, 380, 428, 447, 451, 460, 497, 506, 521, 573, 574, 585.
Plumptre, R. W., 573.
Plutarch, 364, 485.
Pocock, Nicholas, 205.
Polano, H., 175.
Polano, P. S., 341.
Pollard, A. F., 246.
Pond, Enoch, 117, 191, 253, 274, 441, 548.
Pond, S. W., Jr., 303.
Pool, J. J., 289, 308.
Poole, George A., 217, 329, 428.
Poole, Matthew, 77.
Poole, Reginald L., 207.
Poole, S. L., 289, 328.
Poole, W. F., 5.
Pooler, L. A., 264.
Poor, D W., 76, 571.
Pope, William B., 99, 100, 115, 183, 441, 447, 537.
Popoff, Basil, 341, 359.
Porter, 532.
Porter, Ebenezer, 382, 554.
Porter, James, 230, 382, 547.
Porter, J. L., 126, 128, 130, 429.
Porter, J. S., 180.
Porter, Noah, 6, 372, 373, 485, 510, 513, 519.
Porter, T. L., 170, 406.
Porter, Whitworth, 344.
Porteus, Beilby, 37.
Potter, Alonzo, 6, 573.
Potter, Henry C., 126, 271, 344, 542, 566, 573.
Potter, John, 601.
Potter, J. L., 60.
Potter, Thomas J., 554.
Potter, W. J., 220.
Potts, J. H., 230, 489, 529, 591, 601.
Powell, Baden, 376, 458, 508, 510.
Powell, Thomas, 462.
Power, J. C., 386, 429.
Power, John H., 256.
Power, P. B., 573, 604.
Poynder, John, 429.
Poynting, Charles T., 138.
Pratt, Dwight M., 335.
Pratt, J. B., 267, 348.
Pratt, John H., 429.
Pratt, Josiah, 27, 353, 429.
Pratt, S. W., 452.
Pratten, B. P., 17, 18, 68.
Pray, L. G., 386.
Prendergast, J. P., 264.
Prentice, George, 248, 429.
Prentiss, (Mrs.) Elizabeth, 604.
Prentiss, George L., 349, 429, 442, 517.
Prescott, J. E., 102, 103, 357.
Prescott, William H., 210.
Pressensé, Edmond de, 77, 197, 248, 261, 279, 362, 376, 397, 450, 514, 573.

Preston, H. W., 584.
Preston, T. S., 509.
Pretyman, J. R., 594.
Preuss, Edward, 250.
Prevost, George, 29, 30.
Price, Ira M., 66.
Price, J. E., 349.
Price, Thomas, 347.
Prichard, George, 429.
Prichard, J. C., 385.
Prideaux, Humphrey, 144.
Pridham, J., 389.
Priestley, Joseph, 255, 340, 351.
Prime, E. D. G., 321.
Prime, S. I., 120, 159, 314, 321, 326, 374, 428, 429, 598, 607.
Prime, Wendell, 6.
Prime, William C., 123, 343, 357.
Princell, J. G., 90, 465.
Pringle, John, 26.
Pringle, William, 92.
Prinsep, H. T., 306.
Pritchard, C., 33, 454.
Probert, Herbert, 302.
Proby, W. H. B., 259.
Procter, M. J., 537.
Proctor, Francis, 277, 360, 374.
Proctor, R., 342, 477.
Professors in Theological Seminaries at Andover, New Haven, and Chicago, 3, 28.
Professors of Union Theological Seminary, 5.
Prout, Ebenezer, 321.
Prout, E. S., 77, 78, 79.
Prout, W., 25.
Pryce, John, 259.
Prynne, G. R., 506.
Pugin, A. W., 329.
Puller, F. W., 248.
Pulsford, John, 111.
Punchard, E. G., 97, 551.
Punchard, George, 220.
Punjer, B., 7.
Punjer, Bernhard, 516.
Punshon, W. M., 573, 598.
Purinton, D. B., 538.
Purves, G. T., 327.
Pusey, E. B., 29, 93, 95, 96, 99, 341, 380, 389, 521, 522, 573.
Putnam, G. P., 337.
Pütz, Wilhelm, 199.
Pycroft, James, 2.
Pye, H. J., 197.
Pyer, John, 441.
Pym, A. R., 613.

Quarles, Francis, 585.
Quarry, John, 170.
Quarry, J. R., 206.
Quatrefages de Breau, J. L. A. de, 492.
Quenzer, Philip, 139.
Quesnal, Pasquier, 100.
Quick, C., 452.
Quick, Charles W., 32, 35.
Quigley, R. F., 244.
Quinet, Edgar, 200, 246.
Quirinus, 341.

Räbiger, J. F., 2, 438.
Rabus, Ludov., 150.
Radcliff, J., 331.
Rae, G. M., 309.
Ragozin, Z. A., 124, 290.
Rain, Thomas, 321.
Raine, James, 409.
Rainsford, M., 92, 111.
Rainy, Robert, 74, 148, 189, 434, 464, 536.
Raleigh, Alexander, 573.
Raleigh, Katherine A., 279.
Raleigh, T., 493.
Ralph, Edith, 140, 618.
Ralston, T. N., 441.
Rambant, H. W., 17.
Rambaud, A., 266.
Ramsay, C. D., 355.
Ramsay, E. B., 557.
Ramsay, L., 511.
Ramsay, W. M., 197, 355.
Ramsden, C. H., 607.
Ramseyer, F. A., 302.
Rand, McNally & Co., 16.
Rand, W. W., 9.
Randall, G. M., 544.
Randall, H. A., 178.
Randall, J. L., 546.
Randall, N. B., 480.
Randell, T., 79.
Randles, Marshall, 65, 465.
Randolph, John, 441.
Ranke, Leopold, 205, 208, 211, 252.
Rankin, J. C., 454.
Rankin, Melinda, 311.
Ranney, Ruth W., 321.
Ransom, 396.
Ranyard, Ellen, 594.
Raphall, Morris J., 226.
Rapson, E. J., 276.
Rate, J., 573.
Rauch, F. A., 584.
Rauschenbusch, A., 529.
Ravenstein, E. G., 259.
Rawlinson, George, 22, 72, 77, 78, 82, 120, 124, 136, 142, 151, 153, 161, 277, 279, 284, 406.
Rawnesley, H. D., 563, 573.
Rawson, A. L., 9.

Raymond, B. P., 489.
Raymond, Miner, 441.
Raymond, Rossiter W., 87.
Read, David A., 295.
Reaney, (Mrs.) G. S., 616.
Rede, Wylls, 478.
Redford, A. H., 230, 274.
Redford, George, 28, 137, 152, 440.
Redford, R. A., 77, 78, 96, 140, 175, 226, 452, 489.
Redpath, Henry A., 63.
Reed, Andrew, 274, 345.
Reed, Charles E. B., 406.
Reed, E. J., 310.
Reed, J. M., 230.
Rees, J. D., 289.
Rees, T., 347.
Rees, W. J., 384.
Reeve, J. W., 452.
Reeve, W., 370.
Reeves, William, 264, 268, 411.
Reichardt, F. H., 310.
Reichel, E., 233.
Reichel, L. T., 233, 274.
Reichel, O. J., 243, 373.
Reichel, W. C., 233.
Reid, James, 238, 264.
Reid, John, 441, 604.
Reid, John M., 279, 298.
Reid, Louis H., 447, 573.
Reid, Thomas, 37, 514.
Reid, W. J., 238.
Reimensnyder, J. B., 145, 152, 227, 521.
Reinhard, F. V., 470.
Reinhold (Dr.), 287.
Reith, George, 17.
Renan, Ernest, 31, 69, 87, 140, 194, 381, 392, 397, 406, 447, 495, 544.
Rendall, Frederic, 113, 194.
Rendall, Gerard H., 429.
Renouf, P. Le Page, 31, 279, 285.
Repp, T. G., 115.
Repton, Edward, 24, 475.
Restarik, H. B., 359.
Reubelt, J. A., 182, 446.
Reusch, F. H., 145, 390.
Reuss, Edward, 6, 141, 15[illegible], 163, 188.
Réville, A., 31, 189, 279, 480.
Reynolds, Edward, 37.
Reynolds, Henry R., 28,78,220,473,489.
Reynolds, J. W., 497.
Rhodes, James M., 133.
Rhodes, M., 607.
Rhys-Davids, T. W., 31, 280, 282, 283, 286.
Rice, Edwin W., 9, 65, 102, 105, 425.
Rice, H., 286.
Rice, N. L., 250, 332, 384, 468, 488, 497, 540, 541.
Rich, C. J., 125.
Richard, H., 345.
Richard, J. W., 177, 541.
Richards, George, 20, 173.
Richards, William C., 304, 429.
Richardson, Anne W., 279.
Richardson, Eliza, 364.
Richardson, E. C., 18.
Richardson, Robert, 429.
Richey, Thomas, 169, 259.
Richmond, Wilfrid, 611.
Richter, J. P. F., 497.
Riddle, Joseph E., 21, 140, 191, 243, 327, 337, 500.
Riddle, M. B., 76, 98, 99, 157.
Rider, George T., 598.
Ridgaway, Henry B., 120, 429.
Ridgely, Thomas, 442.
Ridley, N., 25, 36.
Riehl, A., 514.
Riehm, Edward, 166, 486.
Rigg, A., 154.
Rigg, James H., 230, 259, 351, 359, 429, 525, 574.
Riggenbach, C. J., 76.
Riggs, Elias, 57, 176, 179.
Riggs, S. R., 303.
Ringer (Mrs.), J., 523.
Ripley, Henry J., 100, 107, 554, 601.
Rishell, C. W., 148.
Risler, Jeremias, 233.
Ritchie, David G., 514.
Ritchie, L., 309.
Ritschl, Albrecht, 189, 504.
Ritter, Abraham, 233.
Ritter, B. von S., 129.
Ritter, Carl, 153.
Ritter, H., 373.
Rively, B., 37.
Rivières, Philpin de, 127.
Rivington, Luke, 197, 251.
Roads, Charles, 551, 608.
Robbins, R. D. C., 91, 109, 123, 273.
Robbins, Thomas, 429.
Robbins, W. L., 529.
Roberts, Alexander, 17, 18, 60, 176.
Roberts, J., 286.
Roberts, W., 77.
Roberts, William, 353.
Roberts, William H., 6.
Robertson, Archibald, 448.
Robertson, A. T., 156.
Robertson, (Mrs.) F., 302, 321.
Robertson, F. L., 410.
Robertson, Frederick W., 110, 429, 558, 574.
Robertson, G. C., 513.
Robertson, James, 56, 66, 188.
Robertson, James B., 248, 371, 537.

Robertson, James C., 191, 206, 429.
Robertson, John, 574.
Robertson, J. N. W. B., 359.
Robertson, W., 315.
Robins, E. C., 178.
Robins, Sanderson, 460.
Robins, Thomas, 429.
Robinson, C. E., 252.
Robinson, Charles S., 103, 124, 357, 406, 574, 613.
Robinson, E., 9.
Robinson, (Mrs.) E., 234.
Robinson, Edward, 16, 41, 42, 50, 60, 61, 127, 153, 157, 163.
Robinson, E. G., 457, 485, 554.
Robinson, George, 127.
Robinson, George C., 573.
Robinson, Hastings, 36, 443.
Robinson, James, 64.
Robinson, John, 12, 37.
Robinson, J. A., 133, 367.
Robinson, L. F., 273.
Robinson, P., 235.
Robinson, R., 574.
Robinson, Robert, 37.
Robinson, Stuart, 524, 601.
Robinson, Thomas, 81, 109, 120.
Robinson, W. J., 96.
Robjohns, H. T., 79.
Robson, G., 187.
Robson, John, 298, 503.
Robson, W., 321, 344.
Roche, J. A., 429.
Rockhill, W. W., 283.
Rodgers, John, 40.
Rodham, A. E., 446.
Rodwell, J. M., 289.
Roe, H., 114.
Roediger, Emil, 56.
Rogers, Arthur K., 148.
Rogers, Charles, 202, 429, 598.
Rogers, Edward, 430.
Rogers, Henry, 28, 29, 32, 152, 168, 430, 460, 495, 523, 534, 553.
Rogers, J., 25.
Rogers, Mary E., 127.
Rogers, Thomas, 36, 478.
Rogers, T. Guinness, 28, 259.
Roget, P. M., 25.
Rohr, John F., 23, 153.
Rolle, R., 89.
Rollock, Robert, 40.
Romaine, William, 37, 585.
Romanes, G. J., 492.
Romanoff, H. C., 223, 359.
Rooke, T. G., 503.
Roose, Edward M., 259.
Ropes, C. J. H., 371.
Roscoe, William, 252.
Rosdell, Christopher, 26.
Rose, Henry John, 32, 146, 460.
Rose, J. H., 72.
Rose, Stewart, 246.
Rosenmüller, J. G., 24, 153.
Rosmini Serbati, Antonio, 515.
Ross, A. H., 220, 618.
Ross, John, 306.
Ross, John L., 456.
Rosse, J. W., 336, 337.
Rossetti, Christina G., 117.
Rossetti, G., 200.
Rossi, J. B. de, 23.
Rost, Reinhold, 287.
Roth, J. D., 227.
Rothschild, C. and A. de, 226.
Roussel, Napoleon, 250, 460.
Row, C. A., 22, 397, 460, 470, 489, 496, 521, 538.
Row, John, 40, 269.
Row, William, 40.
Rowan, Frederica, 497, 603.
Rowe, G. Stringer, 98, 312, 321.
Rowland, A., 77, 78, 112.
Rowland, A. J., 67.
Rowland, H. A., 500.
Rowlands, D., 78.
Rowley, H., 302, 594.
Rowntree, John S., 222.
Royce, Josiah, 517.
Rubinkam, N. J., 69.
Rückert, L. J., 23.
Ruffner, Henry, 364.
Rufinus, 38.
Rugg, H. W., 293.
Rule, Martin, 385.
Rule, William H., 95, 209 226, 246, 341, 362, 529.
Runciman, J., 614.
Rupp, I. D., 213, 274.
Rushbrooke, W. G., 51.
Ruskin, John, 544.
Russel, 480.
Russell, Alexander, 574.
Russell, Arthur T., 430.
Russell, Frank, 9, 541.
Russell, George B., 241.
Russell, Howard H., 460.
Russell, John, 191.
Russell, J. S., 454.
Russell, Matthew, 611.
Russell, Michael, 38, 144, 269, 270.
Russell, R., 574.
Russell, William, 554.
Rust, C. T., 148.
Rust, James, 348.
Rutherford, Andrew, 193, 199.
Rutherford, G. S.de M., 598.
Rutherford, Samuel, 430, 559.

Ruthquist, A., 309, 322.
Rutt, J. T., 415.
Rychinam, E. B., 554.
Ryland, E., 485.
Ryland, J. E., 1, 30, 189, 194, 370, 392, 430, 566.
Ryle, Herbert E., 69, 73, 133, 141.
Ryle, J. C., 105, 259, 350, 410, 604.
Ryley, G. B., 269.
Rzach, A., 133.

Sabatier, A., 183.
Sabatier, P., 430.
Sabin, Joseph, 6.
Sadler, M. F., 98, 449, 555.
Safford, O. F., 430.
Sage, John, 38, 601.
Saintes, Amand, 380.
Saisset, Emile, 512.
Sale, George, 259, 290.
Sales, Francis de, 444.
Salmon, George, 64, 70.
Salmond, Charles A., 529.
Salmond, S. D. F., 17, 79, 99, 169, 397.
Sample, R. F., 203.
Sampson, Ezra, 9.
Sampson, F. S., 113.
Sampson, G. W., 176, 388, 465, 614.
Samuel, I. M., 226.
Samuel, Jacob, 298.
Samuel, P., 304.
Samuell, R., 135.
Samuels, M., 226.
Sanday, William, 23, 54, 64, 97, 156, 503.
Sander, Nicholas, 206.
Sanderson, Joseph, 265, 551, 582, 584.
Sanderson, T., 143.
Sandford, John, 22, 293.
Sandys, Edwin, 36.
Sandys, J. E., 281.
Sanford, Elias B., 12.
Sanford, Lucy, 470.
Sankey, I. D., 382.
Saphir, Adolph, 178, 584.
Sargent, John, Jr., 322.
Sargent, T. B., 273.
Sartorius, Ernest, 444, 452.
Saujana, Darab Dastor Peshotan, 290.
Saulcy, L. F. C. J. de, 128.
Saunders, 25.
Saunders, F., 357.
Saunders, Trelawney, 153.
Saurin, James, 574.
Savage, L. A., 54.
Savage, M. J., 148, 152, 336, 481, 492, 574.
Savile, B. W., 152, 532, 598.
Savonarola, Jerome, 205.
Sawtelle, Henry A., 101.
Sawyer, 255.
Sawyer, T. J., 521, 540.
Sayce, A. H., 32, 59, 69, 135, 138, 142, 148, 150, 160, 284.
Searth, A. M., 366.
Schaeffer, Charles, 139.
Schaeffer, Charles F., 76, 582.
Schaff, D. S., 12.
Schaff, Philip, 2, 10, 12, 37, 38, 53, 70, 75, 76, 98, 99, 115, 120, 175, 176, 186, 191, 247, 263, 271, 274, 326, 338, 343, 354, 355, 369, 373, 390, 430, 440, 449, 460, 478, 537, 544, 598.
Schaffer, C. W., 227, 274.
Scharpius, Job, 150.
Schauffler, W. G., 322.
Schedel, H. E., 280, 585.
Schell, E. A., 349.
Schem, A. J., 213.
Schenck, F. S., 149.
Schenkel, Daniel, 397.
Schermerhorn, M. K., 280.
Schiller, J. F., 212.
Schimmelpenninck, (Mrs.) M. A., 374.
Schindler, Solomon, 481.
Schlagintweit, E., 283.
Schlegel, Frederick von, 371.
Schleiermacher, F. E., 2, 70, 430, 525.
Schmauk, Theodore E., 148.
Schmid, Christian F., 184, 485.
Schmid, Heinrich, 227, 442.
Schmid, Rudolph, 517.
Schmidt, C., 381.
Schmidt, Paul W., 99.
Schmitz, Leonard, 16.
Schmoller, Otto, 76.
Schmucker, Samuel M., 280, 500.
Schmucker, S. S., 182, 227, 274, 442, 473, 478, 615.
Schodde, G. H., 133.
Schofield, A. T., 322, 586.
Scholefield, James, 36.
Scholz, A., 50, 52, 133.
Schön, J. F., 506.
Schrader, Eberhard, 135.
Schroeder, Fr. W. J., 75.
Schulte, John, 244.
Schultz, E., 523.
Schultz, Fritz, 281.
Schultz, Fr. W., 75.
Schultz, Hermann, 183.
Schumacher, Gottlieb, 125.
Schürer, Emil, 226.
Schurman, J. G., 455.
Schwab, J., 384.
Schwarz, Joseph, 153.
Schwegler, Albert, 373.
Schweinfurth, George, 301.

Schweinitz, Edmund de, 233, 322.
Sclater, William, 473.
Scott, 156.
Scott, Archibald, 283.
Scott, B., 333.
Scott, C. A., 406.
Scott, C. A. A., 430.
Scott, David D., 502.
Scott, D. W., 521.
Scott, G. G., 329.
Scott, James, 174.
Scott, John, 208, 430.
Scott, J. M., 210.
Scott, Laurence W., 490.
Scott, Robert, 72.
Scott, Thomas, 37, 79, 353.
Scott, T. J., 279, 309.
Scott, T. L., 117.
Scott, Walter, 28, 480.
Scott, William, 40, 269.
Scott, W. A., 460.
Scouller, James B., 238, 271.
Scoville, Samuel, 413.
Scratton, T., 30.
Scribner, William, 604, 618.
Scrivener, F. H. A., 47, 50, 52, 54, 159, 180.
Scriver, C., 584.
Scrymgeour, William, 397.
Scudder, Horace E., 322.
Scudder, M. L., 230.
Scullard, H. H., 430.
Seabury, W. J., 462, 601.
Seagrave, Robert, 599.
Sears, Barnas, 42, 203.
Sears, Edmund H., 162, 497, 524.
Secker, Thomas, 37.
Secker, William, 604.
Seckles, S., 175.
Secretan, C., 497.
Seddall, H., 265, 302.
Seebohm, Frederick, 203, 205.
Seed, Jeremiah, 574.
Seeley, J. R., 397, 430, 447, 509.
Seeley, Mary, 353, 410.
Seelye, Julius H., 286, 298, 373, 484.
Seeman, B., 312.
Segur, Abbé de, 460.
Seidel, M., 140.
Seifferth, B., 233.
Seiler, George F., 158.
Seiss, Joseph A., 177, 208, 227.
Selborne, Earl, 345, 358.
Selborne, Lord, 360.
Selby, T. G., 452.
Sell, Edward, 289.
Semisch, C., 24, 370.
Semple, R. B., 215.
Sen, Baboo Keshub Chunder, 287.
Seneca, Lucius A., 485.
Senior, W., 149.
Sergeant, Lewis, 385.
Serle, Ambrose, 398, 452.
Sessions, A. J., 529.
Sessums, Davis, 438.
Seth, H., 479.
Seth, J., 485.
Sewall, J. B., 381.
Seward, George F., 306.
Seward, T. F., 492.
Sewel, William, 222.
Seyffert, O., 281.
Seymour, E. A., 534.
Seymour, H. D., 122.
Seymour, M. H., 246.
Shahan, T. J., 333.
Shairp, J. C., 381, 392, 539.
Shaftesbury, Earl of, 299.
Shakespeare, Charles, 406.
Shalders, E. W., 103.
Sharp, Granville, 535.
Sharpe, Edmund, 329.
Sharpe, Samuel, 124, 140, 221.
Sharpe, W., 362.
Sharr, F. J., 503.
Shaw, Duncan, 226.
Shaw, G. A., 310.
Shaw, Frederick, 117.
Shaw, William, 302.
Shaw, W. H., 206.
Shea, David, 290.
Shea, John G., 6, 242, 243, 252, 300, 303.
Shedd, William G. T., 42, 76, 109, 189, 190, 367, 371, 442, 468, 470, 511, 521, 533, 544, 555, 574, 575.
Shelaby, Jacob E., 130.
Sheldon, H. C., 189.
Shepard, George, 574.
Shepard, J., 430.
Shepard, Thomas, 38.
Shepherd, George, 27.
Shepherd, Richard, 19, 460.
Shepherd, Thomas, 599.
Sheppard, J., 1, 30.
Sherlock, R., 604.
Sherlock, Thomas, 38.
Sherman, David, 230, 410.
Sherman, James, 94, 114, 116, 412.
Sherring, M. A., 309.
Sherwood, J. M., 42, 343, 575.
Shields, Charles W., 381, 481, 517, 592.
Shiells, Robert, 506.
Shillets, A. R., 34.
Shimeall, R. C., 142.
Shindler, Robert, 430.
Shinn, G. W., 240.
Shipley, Orby, 13, 473, 598.
Shipton, Anna, 430, 604.

Shirley, W. A., 21, 137, 452.
Shirley, W. W., 200.
Shoberl, Frederick, 371.
Shore, F. J., 309.
Short, Augustus, 21, 355, 452.
Short, John T., 1.
Short, Thomas V., 218.
Shrewsbury, W. J., 94.
Shuckford, Samuel, 144.
Shuey, W. J., 233.
Shutter, M. D., 178.
Shuttleworth, H. C., 346.
Sibbes, Richard, 38.
Sibley, H. L., 230.
Sibree, J., 220, 311, 371.
Sidebotham, H., 552.
Sidgwick, A., 494.
Sidney, Edwin, 430.
Siegfried, C., 48.
Sieveking, A. W., 580.
Sikes, J. R., 614.
Simcox, G. A., 97.
Simcox, William Henry, 58, 73, 97, 194.
Sime, James, 140.
Simeon, Charles, 80.
Simmons, Charles, 10.
Simmons, C. E., 182.
Simmons, H. M., 475.
Simms, Edward, 90.
Simon, D. W., 42, 61, 91, 168, 188.
Simon, J., 47.
Simon, John, 535.
Simpson, David, 500.
Simpson, Matthew, 230, 555, 574, 609.
Simpson, Walter, 294.
Simpson, W. J. S., 164.
Simpson, W. S., 6.
Sims, C. N., 430.
Sims, G. R., 594.
Sinclair, George, 391.
Sinclair, W. M., 97, 481, 574, 591, 605, 613.
Sinding, P. C., 267.
Sinker, Robert, 18, 322.
Sinnett, A. P., 283.
Sirr, Joseph D. A., 430.
Sismondi, J. C. L. S., 213, 371.
Skae, William, 40.
Skeat, Walter W., 55.
Skeats, H. S., 347.
Skelton, Philip, 38.
Skene, W. F., 270, 397, 505.
Skinner, J., 144.
Skinner, O. A., 256, 540.
Skinner, Thomas H., 544, 548, 555.
Slate, R., 220.
Slater, W. F., 230.
Slater, W. J., 187.
Slattery, J. R., 319, 322.
Slaughter, W. B., 136.
Slee, Jane M., 385.
Sleidan, John, 208.
Slicer, T., 497.
Small, George, 287.
Smalley, 463.
Smeaton, G., 452, 465.
Smedley, E., 262, 536.
Smiddy, R., 265, 348.
Smiles, Samuel, 207, 214.
Smith, Alexander, 163, 486.
Smith, B. F., 576.
Smith, B. M., 80, 587.
Smith, Cecil, 123.
Smith, Charles E., 453.
Smith, C. Piazzi, 142.
Smith, Edwin, 575.
Smith, Eli, 121, 125, 257.
Smith, Ellen D., 182.
Smith, Eva M., 391.
Smith, F., 289.,
Smith, George, 124, 135, 140, 144, 226, 230, 259, 281, 284, 298, 309, 322.
Smith, George A., 74, 153.
Smith, Goldwin, 187, 353, 522, 535.
Smith, G. B., 410.
Smith, G. S., 609.
Smith, G. V., 182, 511, 517.
Smith, Henry, 38, 515.
Smith, Henry B., 42, 100, 188, 190, 192, 337, 366, 373, 431, 438, 442, 461, 517.
Smith, Henry P., 501, 503, 565.
Smith, I. G., 22, 364, 486.
Smith, James, 239, 406.
Smith, John, 410.
Smith, John P., 28, 154, 442, 451, 512, 525.
Smith, Joseph, 6, 222, 224, 239, 579.
Smith, Judson, 42.
Smith, Julia E., 53.
Smith, Justin A., 117.
Smith, J. B., 438.
Smith, J. C., 457.
Smith, J. F., 56, 82, 87.
Smith, J. Hyatt, 467, 506, 605.
Smith, L. E., 315.
Smith, Lucy T., 362.
Smith, Matthew H., 540.
Smith, Philip, 122, 192.
Smith, R. B., 289.
Smith, R. P., 22, 72, 77, 78, 82, 95, 173, 376.
Smith, R. T., 544.
Smith, Sydney, 486.
Smith, S. F., 298.
Smith, T., 368.
Smith, Theyre T., 33, 470, 494.
Smith, Thomas, 17, 293, 295, 298.

Smith, T. R., 329, 600.
Smith, T. Southwood, 498, 540.
Smith, Walter E., 406.
Smith, Wilder, 555.
Smith, William, 10, 13, 16, 140.
Smith, W. A., 431.
Smith, W. R., 69, 140, 147, 148, 149, 173, 281.
Smyth, Egbert C., 187, 371, 445.
Smyth, J. P., 148, 503.
Smyth, Newman, 461, 482, 486, 511, 525, 575, 605.
Smyth, Thomas, 150, 462, 601.
Smyth, W. W., 456, 492.
Snively, William A., 575.
Snodgrass, John, 262.
Snow, Abbot, 252.
Snowden, J. R., 143.
Snyder, W. L., 589.
Soames, Henry, 21, 191, 206, 218, 260.
Socin, A., 59.
Socrates, 38, 193, 513.
Solly, Henry, 465.
Solly, H. S., 103, 118.
Solly, Thomas, 541.
Somerset, Duke of, 534.
Somerset, Lady Henry, 388.
Somerville, A., 293.
Sonnenschein, William S., 6.
Sophocles, E. A., 61.
Sorley, W. R., 197.
South, Robert, 575.
Southall, James C., 456.
Southey, Robert, 230, 431.
Southgate, Henry, 397.
Southgate, Horace, 121, 271.
Sozomen, 38, 193.
Spalding, M. J., 242.
Spalding, Samuel, 486.
Spanheim, Frederick, 192.
Sparks, Jared, 240.
Sparrow, Bishop, 478.
Sparrow, William, 423.
Sparry, C., 249.
Spayth, Henry G., 255.
Spear, C. V., 42.
Spear, S. T., 380.
Spence, C., 485.
Spence, H. D. M., 14, 64, 77, 78, 97, 98, 99, 174, 370, 559.
Spencer, F. E., 67.
Spencer, Herbert, 334, 366, 486, 513, 532, 537.
Spencer, Ichabod, 575.
Spencer, I. S., 552.
Spencer, John, 557.
Spencer, J. A., 2, 50, 218, 482.
Spiegel (Professor), 290.
Spieker, G. F., 227.
Spiers, William, 529.
Spinoza, Benedict de, 486, 517.
Spooner, E., 552.
Spottiswoode, John, 38, 270.
Sprague, F. M., 611.
Sprague, P. W., 611.
Sprague, William B., 274, 408, 431, 564, 610.
Spratt, T. A. B., 122.
Spreng, S. P., 271.
Spring, Gardiner, 431, 478, 547, 575, 607.
Sprott, G. W., 360, 591.
Sprüner, Karl von, 16.
Spry, John H., 20, 390.
Spurgeon, Charles H., 6, 90, 102, 158, 431, 555, 557, 559, 575, 584, 585.
Spurgeon (Mrs.), 102.
Spurrell, G. J., 181.
Squier, E. G., 291.
Squier, Miles P., 490, 523.
Squire, A. S., 279.
Stackhouse, Thomas, 163.
Stackpole, E. S., 524.
Stacy, A. G., 608.
Stael-Holstein, (Madame) A. L. G. N. de, 263.
Stainer, John, 167.
Staley, Bishop, 313.
Staley, V., 449.
Stalker, James, 397, 406, 555, 591.
Stall, Sylvanus, 552, 618.
Stallard, J. H., 594.
Stallo, J. B., 532.
Stand, Charles F., 38.
Stanford, Charles, 550.
Stanley, Arthur P., 110, 121, 129, 161, 187, 195, 210, 223, 226, 265, 270, 298, 331, 333, 338, 359, 366, 392, 407, 431, 544, 545, 575, 585, 618.
Stanley, T. L., 281.
Stanton, V. H., 494.
Stapfer, E., 127.
Stapleton, 36.
Stapleton, I. G., 427.
Starbuck, Charles G., 76.
Stark, James, 478.
Statham, W. M., 77, 78, 79.
Staunton, William, 13, 240, 552.
Stead, F. H., 493.
Stead, W. T., 363.
Steane, Edward, 326, 451.
Stearns, J. N., 388.
Stearns, L. F., 431, 442, 493.
Stearns, O. S., 66, 67, 166.
Stearns, S. H., 431.
Stebbing, Beatrice, 234.
Stebbing, Henry, 24, 200, 202, 345, 402, 442.

Stebbins, Rufus P., 171.
Steel, S. A., 349.
Steele, (Mrs.) Anne, 599.
Steele, Ashbel, 431.
Steele, Daniel, 80, 439, 512, 591.
Steele, Robert, 306, 313.
Steenstra, P. H., 75, 445.
Steere, Edward, 444.
Steere, Martin J., 540.
Steffens, Heinrich, 263.
Steiger, W., 24.
Steinmetz, Andrew, 212, 246.
Steinmeyer, F. L., 399, 400, 508.
Stenhouse, (Mrs.) T. B. H., 235.
Stephen, Caroline E., 345.
Stephen, George, 397.
Stephen, James, 212, 246, 252, 262, 364, 374, 410, 537.
Stephen, Leslie, 350, 486, 534.
Stephen, T., 270, 431.
Stephens, Robert, 49.
Stephens, W. R. W., 198, 217, 431.
Stephenson, H. M., 34.
Stephenson, Robert, 323.
Stern, H. A., 310.
Sterrett, J. Macbride, 516, 523.
Stevens, Abel, 231, 274, 431, 555, 580, 601.
Stevens, Henry, 6.
Stevens, William, 34.
Stevens, William A., 112, 157.
Stevens, W. B., 582.
Stevenson, Andrew, 270.
Stevenson, G., 451, 465.
Stevenson, George J., 351, 358.
Stevenson, J., 362.
Stevenson, John, 90.
Stevenson, William F., 299, 335, 431, 605.
Steward, George, 113, 498.
Stewardson, H. C., 154.
Stewart, A., 177, 448.
Stewart, B., 497.
Stewart, C. C., 601.
Stewart, Dugald, 37, 514, 515, 519.
Stewart, J. D., 215.
Stewart, Marie, 561.
Stewart, R. M., 270.
Stewart, William, 98.
Stieler, A., 16.
Stier, Rudolph, 47, 100, 114.
Stifler, J. M., 71, 148.
Still, C. J., 199.
Stillingfleet, Edward, 260, 461.
Stillman, J. W., 330.
Stimson, H. A., 609.
Stirling, Amelia H., 486.
Stirling, J. H., 515, 516.
Stobart, J. W. H., 289, 290.
Stock, Sarah G., 302, 585.
Stockbridge, J. C., 358.
Stocker, John, 599.
Stockwell, C. T., 497.
Stockwell, T. H., 507.
Stoddard, D. T., 59.
Stoever, M. L., 431.
Stokes, G. G., 509.
Stokes, G. T., 74, 265.
Stokes, Louis, 545.
Stokes, M., 265, 329, 330, 331.
Stolz, A., 164.
Stone, C. J., 407.
Stone, E. A., 453.
Stone, James S., 192.
Stone, John S., 473, 529, 530.
Storer, James, 334.
Storie, John, 482.
Storr, J. C., 23.
Storr, T. C., 182, 442.
Storrow, E., 299, 507.
Storrs, Richard S., 176, 220, 274, 379, 385, 394, 461, 480, 535, 555.
Story, C. A., 614.
Story, R. H., 410.
Stoughton, John, 160, 176, 189, 192, 209, 210, 260, 338, 379, 410, 431.
Stout, A. P., 399.
Stow, Baron, 264, 382.
Stowe, Calvin E., 42, 139, 168, 171, 516.
Stowe, (Mrs.) H. B., 235.
Stowell, William Henry, 28, 299, 379, 453.
Strachan, J. M., 299.
Strachey, Edward, 93.
Strack, C., 207, 209.
Strack, Hermann L., 57.
Straeter, Ernst F., 148.
Straffen, G. M., 33, 533.
Strauss, David F., 203, 397, 400, 495.
Strauss, Frederick, 162, 226.
Streane, A. W., 73, 394.
Streat, William, 150.
Street, G. E., 329.
Street, J. C., 511, 536.
Strickland, Agnes, 260, 410.
Strickland, W., 300.
Strickland, W. P., 10, 230, 332, 382, 432.
Strobel, P. A., 227.
Strong, A. H., 442, 453, 575.
Strong, C. H., 507.
Strong, James, 2, 12, 57, 63, 157, 158, 482.
Strong, Josiah, 293, 480, 581.
Strong, Thomas B., 442.
Strong, William, 590.
Stroud, William, 157, 399.

Stroyan, John, 262.
Struthers, G., 270.
Struthers, John, 238.
Strutt, P., 494.
Strype, John, 38, 39.
Stuart, A. M., 92, 128, 137, 407.
Stuart, Charles, 386, 432.
Stuart, Charles M., 356.
Stuart, George, 421.
Stuart, Moses, 23, 24, 42, 57, 58, 70, 80, 90, 91, 95, 109, 114, 118, 141, 158, 383, 445, 521, 545.
Stuart, William, 458.
Stubbs, C. W., 563, 611.
Stubbs, William, 191, 204.
Stuckenberg, J. H. W., 343, 379, 515, 611.
Stupart, G. T., 30.
Sturge, (Mrs.) G., 204.
Sturm, C. C., 510.
Sturtevant, Julian M., 615.
Sturtevant, S. T., 555.
Sullivan, W. R., 264.
Sulpitius, Severus, 38.
Summerbell, N., 256.
Summerfield, John, 575.
Summers, T. O., 289, 297, 352, 432, 484, 548, 587.
Sumner, J. B., 490, 547.
Sumner, W. G., 75.
Sunderland, Byron, 589.
Sunderland, J. T., 575.
Sutcliffe, J., 554, 574.
Sutherland, George, 519.
Swainson, C. A., 33, 343, 360, 478.
Swallow, S. C., 382.
Swanwick, Anna, 492.
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 253, 499.
Sweetser, Seth, 547.
Swem, E. H., 559.
Swetchine, (Mme.) Sophia, 584.
Swete, H. B., 48, 112, 343, 462.
Swing, David, 576.
Swinnock, George, 39.
Swinton, William, 10.
Sybel, H. von, 344.
Sydney, William C., 260.
Sykes, J. M., 544.
Symington, A. M., 407.
Symington, William, 400, 465.
Symonds, J. A., 209.
Symons, John C., 440.

Tagart, E., 432.
Tait, A., 177.
Tait, A. C., 461.
Tait, P. G., 497.
Talbot, M., 63.
Talbot, R. T., 65.
Talcott, D. S., 574.
Talmadge, W., 266.
Talmage, T. De Witt, 576, 587, 616.
Talvi (Mrs. Edward Robinson), 234, 266.
Tappan, H. P., 541.
Tarbox, I. N., 322, 429.
Tate, James, 407.
Tatham, Edward, 19, 439.
Tatham, H. F. W., 408.
Tatian, 17, 18, 156, 157.
Tauler, John, 203, 576.
Tayler, C. B., 362.
Tayler, John J., 162, 260.
Tayler, W. E., 198.
Taylor, 8, 25, 277.
Taylor, Alfred, 613.
Taylor, A. R., 613.
Taylor, Bernard C., 67.
Taylor, C., 156, 190, 467.
Taylor, C. D., 370.
Taylor, D. T., 507.
Taylor, George, 475.
Taylor, G. Lansing, 613.
Taylor, H., 364.
Taylor, Isaac, 136, 171, 198, 212, 225, 231, 246, 354, 380, 390, 461, 497, 605.
Taylor, J., 181.
Taylor, James, 9.
Taylor, Jeremy, 39, 398, 584, 601.
Taylor, John, 533.
Taylor, J. Hudson, 304, 306.
Taylor, Malcolm C., 410.
Taylor, Meadows, 309, 354.
Taylor, Nathaniel W., 39, 392, 545.
Taylor, S., 104.
Taylor, Sophia, 81, 82, 182, 396, 444, 450, 459, 485, 493.
Taylor, S. H., 42.
Taylor, William, 302, 309, 467.
Taylor, William M., 167, 169, 184, 203, 375, 397, 407, 410, 469, 508, 547, 551, 576, 582, 591, 605.
Taylor, W. C., 161, 198, 290.
Taylor-Taswell, S. T., 78.
Tefft, B. F., 231, 492.
Telfer, E. A., 432.
Telford, John, 351.
Temple, E. Lowe, 541.
Temple, Frederick, 22, 458, 526, 576.
Temple, J. W., 484.
Temple, Richard, 353.
Ten Brook, A., 211.
Tenneman, W. G., 373.
Tennent, Gilbert, 234.
Tennent, James E., 309.
Terrot, C. H., 591.
Terry, Milton S., 80, 92, 95, 158.
Tertullian, 17, 29, 364, 370.

Thackeray, Francis, 260, 348.
Thatcher, O. J., 195, 579.
Thayer, Alexander H., 121.
Thayer, E. W., 398.
Thayer, Joseph H., 7, 57, 61.
Thayer, T. B., 544.
Thein, John, 456.
Thelwall, S., 17.
Theodoret, 38, 193.
Theognostus of Alexandria, 17.
Theonas, 17.
Theophilus, 17, 18, 444.
Theremin, Francis, 555.
Thiele, K. G. W., 47, 48.
Thiersch, H. W. J., 473.
Thilo, J. C., 134.
Thirlwall, 545.
Thiselton, A. C., 78.
Thoburn, J. M., 279, 309, 345.
Tholuck, Frederick Augustus G., 23, 24, 90, 105, 109, 114, 177, 407, 533, 571, 576, 584.
Thom, David, 117.
Thom, J. H., 255, 576.
Thomas, A. C., 222, 271, 540.
Thomas, B., 78.
Thomas, D., 105, 107.
Thomas, David, 77, 78, 79, 90.
Thomas, D. R., 217.
Thomas, E., 287.
Thomas, E. C., 506.
Thomas, H. A., 493.
Thomas, H. W., 540.
Thomas, John Alexander, 64.
Thomas, J. B., 457, 467.
Thomas, J. W., 461.
Thomas, Llewellyn, 54.
Thomas, Renen, 410, 576, 582.
Thomas, R. H., 222, 271.
Thomas, U. R., 79.
Thomas, W. H., 235.
Thompson, 500.
Thompson, Alexander, 67.
Thompson, A. C., 299, 584, 588, 593, 599.
Thompson, Hugh M., 336.
Thompson, James M., 124.
Thompson, John Rhey, 576.
Thompson, Joseph P., 42, 83, 154, 274, 322, 338, 375, 380, 381, 398, 448, 453, 605.
Thompson, L. O., 608.
Thompson, Maurice, 539.
Thompson, Robert A., 509, 538.
Thompson, Robert E., 271, 358, 609.
Thompson, R. W., 246, 247, 250.
Thompson, William H., 372.
Thomson, A., 127.
Thomson, Andrew, 270, 315.
Thomson, Charles, 54, 474.
Thomson, Edward, 39, 299, 432, 490.
Thomson, J., 238, 302.
Thomson, James, 103.
Thomson, J. E. H., 134.
Thomson, J. P., 184.
Thomson, J. R., 77, 78, 79, 387.
Thomson, Thomas, 40.
Thomson, William, 21, 465.
Thomson, William H., 451.
Thomson, William M., 69, 127.
Thomson, W. D., 527.
Thorndike, Herbert, 17.
Thorne, H., 105.
Thornton, J. W., 274, 376.
Thornton, W., 576.
Thornwell, James H., 39, 576.
Thorold, A. T. 576.
Thorold, A. W., 450, 605.
Thorp, 25.
Thorpe (Mrs.), 381.
Thrupp, John F., 72, 92, 129.
Thwing, C. F., 42.
Tidball, Thomas A., 398.
Tiele, C. P., 281, 285, 366.
Tiffany, C. C., 271.
Tiffany, O. H., 576.
Tilden, W. P., 550.
Tileston, Mary W., 599.
Tillett, W. F., 358.
Tillotson, John, 39, 128.
Tilton, E. A., 489.
Timpson, T., 260, 332, 347, 455.
Tindal, M., 25.
Tindall, E. H., 16.
Tirard, H. M., 285.
Tischendorf, A. F. C., 47.
Tischendorf, Constantine, 47, 49, 51, 54, 131, 134, 156.
Titcomb, A. H., 183.
Titcomb, J. H., 304.
Tittman, J. A. H., 24, 62.
Tittman, K. C., 105.
Tobler, Titus, 7.
Tod, J., 462.
Todd, Elbert S., 299.
Todd, Henry J., 432.
Todd, John, 442, 613.
Todd, John E., 432.
Todd, J. H., 214, 227, 432.
Todd, R. W., 231, 275.
Tolman, H. C., 50.
Tolstoi, Leo, 504.
Tomkins, H. G., 407.
Tomline, George, 442, 469.
Tondini, C., 247, 248.
Topinard, Paul, 294.
Toplady, Augustus, 39.
Toplady, A. M., 599.

Torrey, Joseph, 191.
Torrey, R. A., 547.
Toulmin, Joshua, 347, 379.
Tourjée, E., 356.
Towne, E. C., 499.
Townley, James, 7, 161.
Townsend, Aubrey, 36.
Townsend, George, 192, 250, 338, 361.
Townsend, G. F., 182.
Townsend, Luther T., 449, 461, 471, 499, 521, 547, 586, 610.
Townsend, W. J., 311, 322, 385.
Toy, C. H., 75, 148, 174, 188.
Tozer, H. F., 224.
Tracy, Joseph, 382.
Traill, Robert, 393, 225.
Treacy, James J., 251.
Treat, J. H., 375.
Treat, S. B., 41.
Treble, E. J., 219.
Treffrey, R., 353.
Tregelles, 6, 65.
Tregelles, E. O , 432.
Tregelles, Samuel P., 49, 51, 57, 60, 136, 141, 152, 181, 212, 224, 371, 374.
Trench, (Miss) M., 432.
Trench, Richard C., 33, 61, 62, 117, 146, 152, 156, 166, 167, 169, 173, 175, 176, 177, 199, 212, 358, 432, 508, 576, 599.
Trevor, George, 124.
Trimmer, Kirby, 478.
Tristram, H. B., 125, 128, 153, 154, 165, 167, 314.
Trollope, T. A., 243, 252, 342.
Trollope, William, 58, 360.
Trommius, Abraham, 64.
Trotter, E. B., 219.
Troyer, Anthony, 299.
Trumbull, H. C., 121, 161, 387, 432, 545, 613.
Tuck, R., 77, 78, 79, 149, 407.
Tucker, Abraham, 510.
Tucker, Alfred, 81.
Tucker, (Miss) C., 302, 313.
Tucker, F. de L. Booth, 432.
Tucker, H. H., 442.
Tucker, H. W., 219.
Tucker, H. W. M., 322.
Tucker, Pomeroy, 235.
Tucker, William, 465.
Tuckerman, J., 581.
Tuckley, H., 494.
Tudor, R., 474.
Tufts, James H., 373.
Tulk, Alfred, 372.
Tullidge, E. W., 235, 432.
Tullidge, H., 381.
Tulloch, John, 77, 203, 205, 260, 365, 379, 380, 390, 410, 411, 447, 517, 522, 533, 539, 618.
Tupper, H. A., 299.
Tunis, John, 543.
Turnbull, Robert, 376, 447, 513, 578.
Turner, A., 270.
Turner, F. S., 222.
Turner, G., 313.
Turner, Samuel H., 109, 411.
Turner, T. H., 425.
Turner, William, 385.
Turpie, David McC., 57, 174.
Turretin, F., 442.
Turton, Thomas, 509.
Tuthill, C. A. H., 189.
Tuthill, (Mrs.) L. C., 544.
Tweed, James, 29, 36.
Tweedie, W. K., 40, 322.
Twells, Leonard, 24.
Twitchell, J. H., 379.
Twysden, R., 219.
Tyconius, 367.
Tyerman, Luke, 350, 351, 352, 353, 411.
Tyler, Bennet, 382, 400, 432, 442, 450.
Tyler, B. B., 148, 256, 271.
Tyler, Josiah, 302.
Tyler, J. E., 250, 358.
Tyler, Ransom H., 590.
Tyler, W. S., 539, 618.
Tylor, C., 198, 262.
Tylor, Edward B., 281, 366, 456.
Tymms, T. V., 461.
Tyndale, William, 36, 52, 53.
Tyndall, John, 510, 518, 532.
Tyng, Charles R., 432.
Tyng, Stephen H., 85, 86, 387, 407, 413, 432, 547, 560, 577, 613.
Tyree, C., 605.
Tyrwhitt, R. St. John, 331.

Udall, John, 361.
Ueberweg, F., 373.
Uhden, H. F., 221, 260.
Uhl, Erskine, 391.
Uhlhorn, Gerhard, 335, 371, 447, 461.
Uhlemann, Max, 59.
Ullathorne, Bishop, 244.
Ullmann, Carl, 23, 198, 201, 365, 433, 450, 470.
Ulrici, Hermann, 461.
Umbreit, D. F. W., 87.
Umbreit, F. W. K., 24.
Underhill, E. B., 215, 323.
Underwood, Francis H., 120.
Upham, Charles W., 136, 391, 448.
Upham, Francis W., 156, 291, 398.
Upham, Thomas C., 433, 453, 494, 591, 601.

Upton, C. B., 32, 516.
Urban VIII, 592.
Urlin, R. D., 351.
Urquhart, J., 77.
Ursinus, Zacharias, 442.
Urte, Pierre d', 54.
Urwick, William, 61, 69, 98, 347, 441.
Ussher, James, 39, 143, 443.

Vail, S. M., 349.
Vail, T. H., 530, 615
Valdes, Juan de, 102, 109.
Valentine, Milton, 511, 539.
Valesius, 193
Vallings, J. F., 398.
Valpy, E., 99.
Van Buren, J. D., 599.
Van Cott, (Mrs.) M. N., 382.
Van der Hooght, 47
Van de Velde, C. W. M., 16.
Van Doren, W. H., 103, 105, 109.
Van Dyck, Abraham, 615.
Van Dyke, Henry, 68, 401, 499, 577.
Van Dyke, H. J., 164, 474.
Van Dyke, James S., 86.
Van Dyke, Joseph S., 539.
Van Eaton, John, 96.
Van Ess, L., 49.
Van Horne, D., 527.
Van Lennep, Henry J., 122, 165.
Van Mildert, William, 20, 24, 40, 159, 358.
Van Nest, A. R., 433.
Van Nortwick, W. H., 250.
Van Oosterzee, J. J., 76, 105, 184, 443, 447, 547, 584.
Van Pelt, Daniel, 209.
Van Rensselaer, (Mrs.) Schuyler, 334.
Van Vechten, Jacob, 433.
Varley, H., 146, 507, 521.
Vaughan, Charles J., 107, 111, 114, 117, 577, 584.
Vaughan, C. R., 542.
Vaughan, D. J., 490.
Vaughan, E. T., 33.
Vaughan, J. G., 557.
Vaughan, Kenelm, 137.
Vaughan, Robert, 27, 203, 260, 340, 347, 366, 383, 433.
Vaughan, Robert A., 365.
Vaughan, Roger B., 385.
Vaux, J. E., 555.
Vaux, William, 20, 467, 506.
Vaux, W. S. W., 125.
Vedder, H. C., 195, 215, 271.
Veitch, John, 513.
Veith, J. E., 400.
Venables, Edmund, 433.
Venables, G. H., 66, 98, 184.
Venantius, 18.
Venema, Hermann, 443.
Veness, W. T., 304.
Venn, Henry, 353, 433.
Venn, J., 33, 110, 353, 433, 494.
Vercellone, C., 48.
Vermilyea, Elizabeth B., 323.
Vernon, L. M., 609.
Vernon, S. M., 518.
Veysie, Daniel, 19, 465.
Vibbert, W. H., 57.
Vickers, J., 398, 407.
Victorinus, 17.
Vidal, James H., 90.
Villari, Linda, 266.
Villari, Pasquale, 203, 209, 266.
Villemain, A. F., 252.
Villers, Charles, 205.
Vincent, Benjamin, 337.
Vincent, John H., 15, 16, 153, 382, 608, 612, 613.
Vincent, Marvin R., 7, 68, 97, 99, 551, 585, 605.
Vincent of Lerins, 38.
Vinet, Alexander, 281, 338, 443, 515, 548, 555, 578.
Vinton, Francis, 590.
Vogan, Thomas S. L., 21, 445.
Von Bohden, L., 403.
Vos, G., 168.

Wace, Henry, 13, 22, 25, 38, 72, 134, 137, 204, 398, 470, 471, 487, 494.
Waddington, George, 192, 205.
Waddington, John, 221.
Waddington, W. H., 262.
Waddy, S. D., 157.
Wadsworth, C., 578.
Waffle, A. E., 529.
Wagstaff, W. R., 222.
Wahl, C. A., 61.
Wainwright, S., 393, 493.
Waite, Joseph, 72, 77, 78.
Waite, T., 79.
Wake, C. S., 291, 292.
Wakefield, Samuel, 443.
Wakeford, J., 450.
Wakeley, Joseph B., 231, 352, 388.
Wakeman, H. O., 260, 379.
Walchius, J. G., 7.
Walcott, M. E. C., 270, 331, 334.
Waldegrave, Samuel, 21.
Waldenström, P., 90, 405.
Waldmeier, T., 323.
Walford, H., 30.
Walker, A., 134.
Walker, Alexander, 17.
Walker, Charles, 383.
Walker, Cornelius, 433.

Walker, E. D., 499.
Walker, J., 30.
Walker, James, 270, 519, 523, 578.
Walker, James B., 453, 475, 511, 516, 534.
Walker, John, 362.
Walker, N. L., 269, 433.
Walker, R. F., 415.
Walker, S. A., 302.
Walker, Williston, 221, 271.
Walkley, Albert, 543.
Wall, William, 467.
Wallace, Alexander, 120.
Wallace, C. J., 454.
Wallace, Francis H., 376.
Wallace, George R., 349.
Wallace, H., 519.
Wallace, Lew, 333.
Wallace, Robert, 255, 411.
Wallace, T. S., 578.
Wallace, William, 513.
Waller, C. B., 118.
Waller, C. H., 71, 82, 471.
Waller, H., 301.
Walley, S. H., 480.
Wallis, Robert E., 17, 98, 174.
Walpole, G. H. S., 438.
Walrond, T. F., 299.
Walsh, A. S., 407.
Walsh, J. J., 309.
Walsh, R., 265.
Walsh, W. P., 90, 138, 167, 293, 316.
Walter, Henry, 36.
Walter, John, 398.
Walters, Frank, 511.
Walters, W., 323.
Walther, Michael, 150.
Walton, Brian, 46.
Walton, Christopher, 433.
Walton, Isaac, 37, 433, 589.
Warburton, William, 162.
Ward (Miss), 200.
Ward, A. W., 205, 212.
Ward, F. de W., 309.
Ward, (Mrs.) Humphrey, 255.
Ward, H. D., 343.
Ward, H. G., 311.
Ward, Julius H., 433, 611.
Ward, J. T., 11, 228.
Ward, W. G., 474.
Ward, Wilfred, 390.
Wardlaw, Ralph, 27, 91, 96, 114, 441, 443, 465, 486, 494, 508, 601.
Ware, Henry, Jr., 40, 554, 618.
Ware, J. F. W., 587.
Ware, Mary G., 253.
Ware, William, 255, 411.
Warfield, B. B., 70, 181, 500.
Waring, George, 55.
Warneck, G., 293, 299.
Warner, Anna, 323, 599.
Warner, C. Dudley, 377.
Warren, Charles, 129, 153, 178.
Warren, F. E., 265, 593.
Warren, Henry W., 332, 388.
Warren, Israel P., 129, 454, 455.
Warren, S. E., 529.
Warren, W., 129, 299.
Warring, C. B., 475, 532.
Warrington, George, 503.
Warton, John, 479.
Washburn, E. A., 76, 149, 578.
Washburn, Francis, 580.
Waterbury, J. B., 323, 433.
Waterland, Daniel, 40, 331, 478.
Waterworth, J., 212, 342.
Watkins, Henry W., 23, 97, 162.
Watkins, O. D., 593.
Watkinson, W. L., 81, 534.
Watson, C., 115.
Watson, C. F., 143.
Watson, F., 34, 370.
Watson, Frederick, 327.
Watson, J., 195.
Watson, J. F., 294.
Watson, John S., 433.
Watson, J. W., 443.
Watson, Richard, 10, 351, 443, 530, 578.
Watson, Bishop R., 345, 461.
Watson, Richard, LL.B., 433.
Watson, R. A., 74, 195.
Watson, R. R., 379.
Watt, D. G., 81.
Watt, J., 10.
Watts, 532.
Watts, Henry E., 270.
Watts, Isaac, 40, 548, 607.
Watts, Robert, 149, 498, 503.
Waugh, (Mrs.) Alexander, 561.
Waugh, Benjamin, 618.
Wayland, Francis, 215, 323, 433, 486, 547, 578, 601.
Wayland, H. L., 335, 433.
Waylen, Edward, 275.
Weatherly, L. A., 536.
Weaver, J., 255, 418, 443.
Webb, Allan B., 300, 453.
Webb, Benjamin, 148, 327, 512.
Webb, B. J., 243.
Webb, E. B., 549.
Webb, M. A. R., 290.
Webster, Richard, 239.
Webster, William, 58, 62, 99, 329.
Wedgwood, Julia, 149, 231.
Weeks, 463.
Weeks, Robert D., 445.
Weeks, S. B., 275.

Weidner, Revere F., 2, 55, 69, 103, 106, 159, 183, 184, 439.
Weil, G., 290.
Weil, S., 525.
Weir, Archibald, 219.
Weir, J. F., 527.
Weir, S., 339.
Weishampel, J. F., 215.
Weiss, 51.
Weiss, Bernhard, 70, 184, 398.
Weiss, C., 208.
Weiss, John, 433, 525.
Weitbrecht, H. U., 457.
Weitbrecht, (Mrs.) J. J., 300, 323.
Weizsäcker, C. von, 195.
Welby, H., 479, 482.
Welch, R. B., 145, 461.
Welcome, S. H., 303.
Weld, H. H., 14, 599.
Weldon, J. E. C., 618.
Welles, E. R., 578.
Welles, E. S., 578.
Wellhausen, Julius, 140.
Wells, J., 349.
Wells, J. D., 552.
Wells, James, 281, 581.
Wells, William, 75.
Welsh, R. E., 358.
Welsh, William, 391.
Wemyss, Thomas, 24, 165, 407.
Wendt, Henry, 184.
Weninger, F. X., 248.
Wentworth, E., 279.
Wesley, Charles, 351, 599.
Wesley, John, 40, 351, 512, 578, 591, 599.
West, Andrew F., 349, 370, 385.
West, Anson, 524.
West, E. W., 280, 290.
West, Gilbert, 400.
West, Maria A., 314.
West, N., 9, 63, 507.
West, Robert A., 411.
West, T., 313.
Westcott, A., 10.
Westcott, Brooke F., 49, 51, 70, 72, 105, 114, 115, 141, 160, 172, 181, 187, 188, 433, 439, 462, 499, 508, 526, 527, 611.
Westervelt, J. P., 415.
Weston, A. M., 529.
Weston, David, 214.
Westropp, H. M., 291.
Westwood, J. O., 160.
Weymouth, R. F., 51.
Wharont, François, 9, 53.
Whately, E. J., 205, 234, 433.
Whately, Richard, 20, 151, 169, 179, 250, 336, 340, 447, 455, 474, 490, 497, 530, 555, 559.
Wheatley, C. A., 593.
Wheatley, Charles, 360.
Wheatley, Henry B., 7.
Wheatley, L. A., 330, 508, 536.
Wheatley, M. A., 478.
Wheaton, Henry, 267.
Whedon, D. A., 545.
Whedon, D. D., 80, 541, 545.
Whedon, J. S., 545.
Wheeler, C. H., 299, 314.
Wheeler, E. J., 388, 551.
Wheeler, Henry, 345.
Wheeler, J. T., 144.
Wheeler, L. N., 306.
Wheeler, (Mrs.) M. S., 300.
Wherry, E. M., 290.
Whewell, William, 25, 364, 372, 486.
Whipple, E. P., 567.
Whish, H. F., 62.
Whiston, William, 34.
Whitaker, William, 36.
Whitby, Daniel, 76, 469.
White, Andrew D., 532.
White, C. I., 469.
White, Edward, 456, 474, 497, 583.
White, Henry, 208.
White, H. I., 55.
White, James, 192.
White, John J., 474.
White, Joseph, 19, 281.
White, J. B., 251.
White, L. B., 326.
White, Wilbert W., 96.
White, William, 240, 275, 463, 615.
White, W. Hale, 486.
White, W. S., 157.
Whitefield, George, 579.
Whitehead, C., 325.
Whitehead, Henry, 579.
Whitehead, John, 351, 434.
Whitehead, J. H., 106.
Whitelaw, Thomas, 77, 78, 100, 448.
Whiteside, J., 266.
Whitfield, F., 96.
Whitgift, John, 36.
Whitley, John, 465.
Whitmarsh, Caroline S., 599, 607.
Whitney, George H., 16, 154.
Whitney, (Mrs.) L. G., 364.
Whitney, S. W., 181.
Whitney, William D., 281.
Whiton, J. M., 445, 521, 579.
Whitsitt, W. H., 216.
Whittemore, Thomas, 169, 256, 541.
Whittier, John G., 434, 603.
Whittingham, 375.
Whittington, F. T., 323.
Whittle, J. L., 248.
Whittuck, C. A., 219.

Whymper, J. W., 126.
Whyte, Alexander, 366, 478, 539.
Wickes, Thomas, 398.
Wickes, William, 57.
Wicksteed, Philip H., 67, 139.
Wiclif. See Wyckliffe.
Wieseler, Karl, 143.
Wiffen, B. B., 203.
Wiggers, G. F., 332.
Wight, O. W., 372, 544.
Wilberforce, Robert I., 354, 386, 434, 449, 506.
Wilberforce, Samuel, 241, 275, 323, 354, 407, 434, 495, 582, 594.
Wilberforce, William, 504, 535, 605.
Wilbour, Charles E., 397.
Wilbur, Asa, 447.
Wilcox, W. F., 347.
Wilder, R. G., 309.
Wiley, Isaac W., 306, 316, 587.
Wilke, 61.
Wilkins, A. S., 130.
Wilkins, H. M., 30.
Wilkins, W. J., 287, 309.
Wilkinson, G. H., 584.
Wilkinson, J. F., 346.
Wilkinson, J. G., 124, 135.
Wilkinson, W. F., 99.
Wilks, G. A. F., 252.
Willard, Frances E., 388, 558.
Willcox, G. B., 550.
Willert, P. F., 355.
Willett, William M., 407.
Willey, Austin, 386.
Williams, A. D., 216.
Williams, A. E., 129.
Williams, Charles, 145.
Williams, C. M., 486.
Williams, Edward, 548.
Williams, Folkstone, 434.
Williams, F. W., 323.
Williams, G. W., 294.
Williams, George, 129, 224, 366.
Williams, Henry T., 607.
Williams, Henry W., 443.
Williams, Howard, 391.
Williams, Isaac, 400, 599.
Williams, J., 476.
Williams, J. B., 422.
Williams, J. C., 345.
Williams, J. M., 523.
Williams, John, 206, 313, 339, 479.
Williams, Monier, 62, 283, 287.
Williams, N. M., 101.
Williams, Rowland, 82, 173, 434, 458, 605.
Williams, S. Fletcher, 511.
Williams, S. W., 285, 306.
Williams, W., 313.
Williams, William, 231, 599.
Williams, William R., 164, 216, 320, 393, 591.
Williamson, A., 200, 306, 507.
Williamson, G. C., 143.
Williamson, I. D., 541.
Williamson, James, 19, 24, 66, 528.
Williamson, Robert, 237.
Willis, E. F., 177.
Willis, R., 211, 329, 434.
Willis, R. S., 608.
Willson, Marcius, 557.
Willyams, Jane L., 214.
Wilmott, R. A., 411, 599.
Wilson, A. E., 129.
Wilson, Bird, 434.
Wilson, Bishop, 17.
Wilson, C. D., 579.
Wilson, Charles W., 128, 152, 153, 160.
Wilson, Daniel, 100, 379, 490, 529.
Wilson, Doctor, 323.
Wilson, George, 410, 504.
Wilson, H. A., 360.
Wilson, Henry, 386.
Wilson, Henry B., 21, 458, 605, 615.
Wilson, H. H., 59.
Wilson, Horace H., 287.
Wilson, James H., 299, 320.
Wilson, John, 120, 255, 291, 445, 594.
Wilson, John M., 442.
Wilson, J. G., 241, 275, 524.
Wilson, J. L., 302.
Wilson, M. E., 579.
Wilson, Robert, 467.
Wilson, Robert J., 425.
Wilson, R. A., 311.
Wilson, S. J., 579.
Wilson, W. D., 509.
Wilson, Walter, 347.
Wilson, William, 17, 18, 434.
Wiltsch, J. E. T., 16, 187.
Winchell, Alexander, 145, 381, 476, 493, 532.
Windelband, W., 373.
Windle, H. E., 118.
Winebrenner, John, 275.
Winer, George B., 57, 58, 537.
Wines, E. C., 377, 524.
Wing, C. P., 76, 190.
Winkler, Edwin T., 101.
Winkles, B., 334.
Winkworth, Catharine, 39, 318, 358, 599, 606.
Winkworth, Susanna, 203, 512, 576.
Winship, A. E., 2.
Winslow, Hubbard, 486.
Winslow, Margaret E., 344.
Winslow, Octavius, 40, 453.
Winterbotham, R., 77.

Wintle, Thomas, 19, 524.
Wirgman, A. T., 206, 338, 453.
Wise, Daniel, 299, 316, 398, 411, 605, 618.
Wise, Isaac M., 67.
Wise, John, 275.
Wiseman, Luke H., 85, 408.
Wiseman, Nicholas, 244, 252, 381, 522, 532.
Wishard, S. E., 593.
Witherow, Thomas, 239, 474.
Witherspoon, John, 40, 504.
Withington, Leonard, 92.
Withrow, W. H., 333.
Witsius, Hermann, 443.
Wodrow, Robert, 40.
Woide, C. G., 49.
Wolcott, M. E. C., 13.
Wolf, E. J., 227, 271.
Wolf, J. Robert, 57.
Wolf, Lucien, 434.
Wolfe, J. R., 166.
Wolfendale, James, 81.
Wolff, J., 310.
Wolff, Philippe, 468.
Wolkenberg, M., 174.
Wollaston, H. N., 290.
Wood, (Mrs) Annie T., 248.
Wood, C. J., 367.
Wood, E. M., 66, 231.
Wood, G., 77, 78.
Wood, Henry, 434.
Wood, Jeremiah, 434.
Wood, Joseph, 454.
Wood, J., 285.
Wood, J. A., 512.
Wood, J. G., 168.
Wood, J. H., 216.
Wood, J. T., 122.
Wood, W. S., 110.
Wood, William Page, 144.
Woodford, J. R., 579.
Woodgate, Henry A., 21, 474.
Woodgate, W. B., 494.
Woods, J. D., 294.
Woods, John H., 76.
Woods, Leonard, 42, 349, 439, 440, 468, 479.
Woods, R. A., 261, 610.
Woodward, B. B., 13, 337.
Woodward, John, 327.
Woodward, Thomas, 249, 562.
Wooldridge, C. W., 536.
Woolman, J., 434.
Woolsey, Theodore D., 339, 348, 480, 525, 618.
Woolton, John, 36.
Worboise, Emma J., 434.
Worcester, J., 253.
Worcester, J. H., Jr., 616.
Worcester, S. M., 434.
Wordsworth, Charles, 146, 270, 548.
Wordsworth, Christopher, 33, 51, 80, 118, 141, 193, 198, 251, 261, 265, 411, 434, 460, 503, 579.
Wordsworth, Elizabeth, 149, 428.
Wordsworth, John, 22, 55, 470, 498.
Worgan, J. H., 476.
Workman, G. C., 181.
Worsfold, J. N., 214.
Worsley, H., 203, 206.
Wortabet, G. M., 271.
Wortabet, John, 314.
Worthington, William, 24, 461.
Wrangham, Digby S., 359.
Wratislaw, A. H., 179.
Wray, Samuel, 323.
Wrench, Matilda, 385.
Wright, Arthur, 71, 162.
Wright, C., 309.
Wright, C. F., 281.
Wright, Carroll D., 348.
Wright, Charles H. H., 22, 67, 83, 85, 91, 96, 179, 446.
Wright, G. F., 42, 137, 434, 490, 518, 532.
Wright, G. H. B., 87.
Wright, John, 7.
Wright, J. A., 231.
Wright, Joseph H., 579.
Wright, J. M., 281, 303.
Wright, L., 580.
Wright, O. W., 263.
Wright, Stephen, 216.
Wright, Theodore F., 456.
Wright, T., 244, 364.
Wright, Thomas, 128, 291, 362.
Wright, William, 59, 134, 158, 160, 277.
Wright, W. A., 172.
Wright, W. B., 579, 612.
Wulfila, 54.
Wuttke, Adolf, 486.
Wyckliffe, John de, 25, 52, 54, 227.
Wyeth, W. N., 323.
Wyld, G., 398.
Wyld, J., 16.
Wylie, J. A., 210, 243, 266, 270.
Wylie, (Mrs.) McLeod, 304.
Wylie, S. B., 434.
Wynne, F. R., 398.
Wynne, T. R., 370.
Wyse, J. 199, 299.
Wythe, Joseph H., 381, 532.

Ximenes, F., 46.

Yeakel, R., 256.
Yeatman, J. P., 294.

Yeomans, E. D., 76.
Yeowell, James, 261.
Yonge, C. D., 37.
Yonge, Charlotte M., 39, 270, 299, 316, 323, 337.
Yonge, John E., 462.
Yorke, J. F., 471.
Youmans, Letitia, 388.
Young, Alexander, 379.
Young, D., 77–79, 231.
Young, E. S. M., 451.
Young, John, 398, 447, 490, 523.
Young, Joseph, 480.
Young, J. G., 574.
Young, L., 91.
Young, M., 209.
Young, Peter, 585.
Young, R., 293, 302.
Young, Robert, 64, 176, 299, 594.
Young, S. A., 302.
Young, W., 111, 112.

Zahm, J. A., 251, 461.
Zahn, Theodor, 134.
Zangwill, I., 226.
Zeller, Edward, 71, 373, 401.
Zimmermann, G. A., 517.
Zimmern, Helen, 209.
Zincke, F. B., 124, 555.
Zirndorf, Henry, 411.
Zochokke, Henry, 497.
Zöckler, Otto, 75, 76, 393.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Abelard and the universities, 348.
Abraham, 225, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406.
God's command to, 34.
journeyings of, 124.
testament of, 133.
Absalom, 403.
Absolute One, the, 538.
religion, 453.
Absolution, doctrine of, 326, 392.
Abstinence, total, 613, 614.
Abyssinia, missions in, 300, 301.
Accentuation of Hebrew poetry, 57.
prose, 57.
Act of uniformity, 346.
Acts, apocryphal, 132, 133, 134.
of deacons, 106.
of Pilate, 131.
of Thomas, 131.
Acts of the Apostles, authenticity of, 24, 145.
by author of third gospel, 136.
commentaries on, 26, 29, 30, 38, 72, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 96, 97, 98, 99, 106, 107.
contents of, 71, 193.
evidential value of, 71.
harmonic arrangement of, 106.
history of, authentic, 24.
introductions to, 69, 71, 72, 73, 107.
origin of, 71, 136.
Adam and Eve, book of, 133.
and the Adamite, 150.
disobedience of, 479, 490.
Addai, doctrines of, 133.
Advent, second, 453, 454, 482, 507, 519, 559.
Adversaria critica sacra, 181.
Adversary, the, 479, 480.
Affghanistan, natives of, 293.
Affliction, consolation in, 581, 582.
Africa, languages of, 293.
missions of, 232, 296, 297, 298, 300–302, 307, 315, 317, 318, 319, 321, 323.
religions of, 281, 291.
African colonization, 273.
Age, old, endowment of, 594.
Age, the, and the gospel, 33.
aspects of, 255.
Agencies, missionary, 295, 297.
Ages before Moses, 83.
Agnosticism, 463, 470, 537.
Agnostic's apology, 534.
Ahidiak, A. E., 325.
Aidan, apostle of the North, 420.
Aids to preaching, 552–555.
Ainslie, George, 323.
Ainu of Japan, 309.
Aionios, 540.
Alaska, missions in, 303.
Albigenses, 190, 213, 214.
Albright, Jacob, 256.
Alciati's emblems, 585.
Alcock, John, 412.
Alcohol and man, 613, 614.
Alcuin, 380, 385.
Alexander, Archibald, 412.
Alexander, Jos. A., 412.
Alexander VI, pope, 209.
Alexandrian and Carthaginian theology, 34, 195.
Jewish philosophy, 372.
Alford, Henry, 412.
Alfred the Great, life of, 39.
Allegiance to the pope, 251.
Allegories, sacred, 184.
Allen, F. G., 412.
Alliance, Evangelical, 325, 326.
Presbyterian, 238.
Almsgiving, 580.
Alphabet, Hebrew, 488.
Semitic, 59.
Altaic hieroglyphs, 160.
Amelioration of the world, 565.
America, Carmelites in, 363.
Central and South, missions in, 299, 304, 319, 321.
Christian rulers of, 409,
church music of, 365.
clergy in, 271, 274.
early Bibles of, 7.
education in, 273.
Episcopalianism in, 239–241.
Greek Testaments of, 4.

America, Huguenots in, 207, 208, 261, 262, 273, 355.
inquisition in, 245.
Jesuits in, 211, 246, 300.
Jews in, 224.
Methodism in, 227–231, 273.
native races of, 293, 294.
Presbyterianism in, 235–239, 271, 272.
pulpit of, 375, 376.
Puritanism in, 204, 271, 272, 378, 379.
religion in, 271, 273, 525.
religious policy of, 272.
thought in, 380.
revivals in, 382.
Romanism in, 249.
serpent worship in, 291.
slavery in, 386.
Sunday school in, 386, 387.
Unitarianism in, 253–255, 273.
Universalism in, 255, 256.
American associate pulpit, 274.
Baptist Missionary Union, 297, 298, 307.
Baptists, 214–216.
deputation of English to, 214.
missions of, 297, 298, 307.
Bible Society, 332.
Bible Union versions, 51, 52.
Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 294, 309, 319.
catalogue, 2.
Catholic literature, bibliography of, 4.
Catholic Quarterly Review, 41.
Catholics, 242–251.
Christian rulers, 409.
Church History Series, 271.
church music, 535.
Church Review, 41.
churches and Scotch-Irish Church, 272.
clergy, 556.
Congregationalists, 219–221.
ecclesiastical law, 17, 216–219, 228, 241, 340–342, 588–590.
Episcopalians, 218, 239–241.
German Reformed Church, 208, 223.
hymns and poetry, 595–599.
Indians, 232.
ethnology of, 293, 294.
missions to, 232, 300, 303, 317, 323.
Jesuits in, 245, 246.
literature, bibliography of, 2, 4.
Lutherans, 227.
Methodism, 227–231, 273.
American poetry, 358, 596–599,
Presbyterian Review, 41.
Presbyterianism, 235–239.
Presbyterians and the Scotch-Irish Church, 272.
pulpit, 375, 376.
Quarterly Church Review, 41.
Reformed (Dutch) Church, 241.
revolution, pulpit of, 274, 375.
serpent worship, 291.
slavery, 386, 534, 535.
spirit, 274.
Sunday schools, 386, 387.
Theological Review, 41.
Unitarianism, 212, 253–255.
Universalism, 255, 256.
Amherst College, 422.
Amish, 256.
Amos, commentaries on, 72, 78, 82, 95, 96.
Amoy mission, 305.
Amusements, 579, 603.
Anabaptists, 212.
Analogy, of existence and Christianity, 454.
of nature and grace, 33.
of nature and religion, 438, 454, 560.
of revelation and science. 21, 454.
Analytical Greek Testament, 49.
Anatolius, 17.
Anderson, J., life of, 314.
Anderson, Rufus, life of, 315.
Andover Theological Seminary, 348, 349, 375.
Andrewes, Lancelot, 430.
devotions of, 582.
Anecdotes, dictionaries of, 14, 556, 557.
Angel Messiah, 276.
Angelic apostasy, 532.
wisdom, 253.
Angelo, Michael, 408, 420.
Angelology, 455, 480.
Angels, woods and visits of, 100.
Anglican Church. See *Church of England.*
creed, 476, 477, 478.
hymnology, 356–358.
liturgies, 359, 360, 591, 592, 593.
orders, 376, 481.
priesthood, 218, 376.
pulpit, 408.
schism, 206.
theology, 259.
Anglo-Catholic theology, 259.
library of, 16.
Irish Church, 257, 264.
liturgies, 359, 592.
Israel, 225.

Anglo-Norman Church, 265.
Saxon Church, 21, 257, 259, 260.
gospels, text, 55.
hymnarium, 355.
liturgies, 591.
Animals of Bible, 167, 168.
Annals, documentary, of Anglican Church, 216.
of American pulpit, 274.
of Christian martyrdom. See *Martyrology*.
of English Bible, 159, 160.
of English presbytery, 237.
of Reformation, 39.
of virgin saints, 384.
Annihilationism. 455.
Annotated Bible, 71.
Anselm, life of, 39, 384, 385.
Ante-Nicene apologies, 327.
Christian literature, 17, 18, 21, 367–370.
Church history, 38, 191, *ff.*
creed, 343.
fathers, 17, 18, 20, 21, 37, 99, 109, 196, 243, 361, 367–370, 444, 448.
Anthology, 499, 556, 557, 558, 559.
Anthony memorial, 358.
Anthropological religion, 279.
Anthropology, 281, 294, 455, 456, 541.
Bible doctrine of, 182, 455, 456.
Anti-Christ, 134.
of Paul and John, 117.
Protestant idea of, 243.
Antinomian controversy, 271.
Antinomianism, 512.
Anti-papal manual, 250.
Antiquities, Assyrian, 118, 124.
biblical, 7, 33, 118, *ff.*
Carthaginian, 118.
Chaldæan, 118.
Christian, 259, 326, 327.
classical, 281.
dictionaries of, 7, 11.
Etruscan, 118.
of Anglo-Saxon Church, 259.
of Arabia, 120.
of Asia Minor, 121.
of British churches, 260, 333, 334, 347.
of Egypt, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124.
of Greece, 118, 124, 263.
of India, 286.
of Ireland, 263, 264, 432.
of Israel, 7, 118, 119, 178.
of Palestine, 118.
of ritual, 360.
of the Bible, 7, 33, 118, *ff.*, 152.
Antiquities, oriental, 118.
Persian, 118.
Phœnician, 118.
Syrian, 118.
Antiquity, history of, 326.
Anti-Reformation, 205.
Anti-Romanist writings, 248–251, 389.
Anti-slavery struggle, 386, 534.
Anti-theistic theories, 538.
Antitrinitarian biography, 411.
Antwerp polyglot, 46.
Apocalypse and Daniel compared, 94.
commentaries on, 33, 35, 73, 74, 76, 79, 80, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 116, 117, 118.
doctrine of, 183, 482.
introductions to, 33, 66, 73, 79, 116, 117.
key to, 116, 179.
structure and predictions of, 116.
teaching of, 116.
visions of, 117.
wisdom of, 117.
Apocalypses, apocryphal, 134.
Apocalyptic beasts, 116, 117.
literature, 133.
Apocrypha, 33, 131, *ff.*
commentaries on, 73, 76, 133, 134.
history of, 131.
introductions, 73.
texts, 18, 48, 131–134.
Apocryphal literature, 17, 18, 33, 130, 168, 276.
Apollonius, apology and acts of, 457.
Apologetics, biblical, 105, 134, 461.
general, 24, 29, 45, 367–370, 456–461, 524, 526.
history of, 327.
of Roman Church, 251.
of theism, 538.
Apologia, pro vita sua, 243.
Apologists, early, 17, 18, 196, 197, 362, 367–370.
Apology for Lollard doctrine, 227.
Apostasy, 462, 532.
A posteriori argument, 538.
Apostles, character of, 20.
conflict of the holy, 133.
creed of, 164, 342–343, 392, 461, 462.
and primitive Christianity, 343.
liturgy of, 359.
lives of, 395, 402–407.
of mediæval Europe, 39, 199, 297.
successors of, 409.
teaching of the twelve, 196, 276, 379, 380.
training of the, 134.
Apostolate, Christian, 194.

Apostolic acts, 131-134.
age, dangers of, 371.
heresies of, 21, 355.
baptism, 467.
church, 107, 187, 190, 193, 194, 195, 474, 481.
constitutions, 17, 18.
creed, 164, 342, 343.
fathers, 17, 18, 196, 367-370.
liturgy, 359, 592.
miracles, 573.
missions, 295.
preaching, 32, 547.
records, 196.
see, primacy of, 244.
succession, 462.
theology, 187.
Apothegms, 559.
Appleton, Jesse, life of, 18.
A priori argument, 538.
Aquinas, Thomas, 385.
Arab geographers and Palestine, 126.
Arabia, 120.
Deserta, 120.
missions in, 298, 322.
Petræa, 120, 127, 130, 153.
Arabic chrestomathy and grammar, 58, 59.
dictionaries, 62, 289.
Arabs, 288, 294, 327, 328, 384.
Aramaic. See *Chaldee.*
Ararat, 121.
Archaic dictionary, 118.
Archæology. See *Antiquities.*
Archbishops of Canterbury, 409.
of York, 409.
Arches, court of, 589.
Architecture, 118, 125, 263, 265, 328, 329, 333, 334.
Arian controversy, 197, 329.
Arians and Arianism, 29, 197, 329, 460.
and Catholics, 354.
Aristides, 367.
Aristotle, 483, 513.
Arithmetic of the Bible, 134.
Ark of flood and tabernacle, 178.
Armenia, 121, 125, 235.
Armenian Church, 235, 256, 257.
liturgy, 256.
Arminianism, 18, 228, 462, 463, 468.
Arminius, 18.
Armstrong, Edward, 432.
Arndt, E. M., 430.
Arnobius, 17.
Arnold, Thomas, 408, 410, 431, 434.
Art and symbolism, 329-331.
Assyrian, 118, 284.
Chaldæan, 118, 124, 284.
Art, Christian, 13, 329-331, 387, 392.
classical, 281.
Egyptian, 119, 122, 123, 285.
history of, 123, 124, 329-331.
in early church, 330, 331.
Indian, 285-287, 291.
industrial, 118.
Judæan, 118.
legendary, 330.
life of Christ in, 401.
mediæval, 330.
Persian, 118.
Phœnician, 118.
Syrian, 118.
Articles, thirty-nine, 2, 342, 438, 441, 476, 477, 478.
Artisan life, Jewish, 161.
Aryan mythology, 276.
nations, 276.
religions, 279, 593.
Aryas, Semites, and Jews, 515.
Asbury, Francis, 412, 423, 432.
Ascension of Isaiah, 132.
Ascent of man, 491.
Ashantee, missions in, 302.
Asia, Central, geography of, 153.
Asia Minor, 121, 122, 130, 138,
missions in, 313, 314.
Associate Reformed pulpit, 274.
Assurance of faith, 494.
Assyria, 118, 119, 124.
Assyrian antiquities, 118, 124, 135, 137.
architecture, 125.
art, 118, 124, 284.
Christians, 121.
chronology, 135, 141, 142.
dictionaries, 62.
echoes of the Bible, 135.
eponym canon, 135.
grammars, 59.
letters, 135, 137.
life, 119, 135, 150.
mission, 313.
religions, 32, 279, 281, 283, 284, 288.
syllabary, 59.
texts, 59, 122.
Assyriology, 135, 137, 138.
Asterius, 18.
Astronomy, 27.
and natural theology, 25, 32.
and Scripture, 531.
of the Bible, 135.
Asylum, law of Jewish, 162.
Athanasia, 497.
Athanasian creed, 253, 331, 342.
Athanasius, 329,
Atheism, 24, 392, 457, 463, 487, 491, 498, 572.

Athenagoras, 17, 18, 368.
Athens, Paul at, 406.
Atlases, 14, 152, 233.
Atoms, apes, and men, 493.
Atonement, 21, 27, 28, 182, 438, 446, 463–465, 494, 498, 517, 523, 539, 566.
defended, 19.
Atterbury, Francis, 434.
Attributes, divine, 253. 439, 443–453.
Augsburg confession, 234, 343, 477, 478.
Augustine, his City of God, 17, 18, 367.
confessions, 29, 37, 367.
life of, 412, 415, 430.
Augustinianism, 331, 332.
Auricular confession, 244.
Austin, St., place of, in Christian thought, 368.
Australia, English Church in, 258.
native religions of, 275, 293.
Australian race, 293, 294.
Austria, house of, 211, 212.
Authenticity of the books of the Bible, 32, 136, 501–503.
Authority in religion, 494, 525.
of Christianity, 469.
of missions, 292.
of the Bible, 20, 28, 36, 66, 137, 163, 501–503, 522.
of the Sabbath, 383, 384, 528, 529.
Authorized version of N. T., a plea for, 180.
Authors, British and American, 2.
Avesta. See *Zend-Avesta.*
Avesta religion, 290.
Awakening, the great, 303.
Baalim, worship of, 177.
Babel, 124, 135, 150, 405.
Babylon, 120, 124, 125, 130, 135, 184.
Babylonian chronology, 142.
fables, 135.
life, 135, 150, 281.
literature, 135, 137.
monuments, 135, 137.
religion, 32, 279, 281, 284.
talmud, 174.
Baccalaureate sermons, 617.
Backus, Robert, 422.
Baird, Robert, 413.
Baker, Daniel, 413.
Balaam, prophecies of, 84.
Baldwin, Elihu W., 421.
Ballou, Hosea, 430.
Balnaves, Henry, life of, 202.
Baltimore, council of, 342.
Bampton lectures, 18.
Bangor cathedral, 333.
Bangs, Nathan, 431.
Baptism and the Lord's Supper, 20, 28, 392, 529, 530.
forms for, 550, 551.
of fire, 453.
of heretics, 29.
of Holy Spirit, 451.
of soul, 184.
treatises on, 466–468.
Baptismal regeneration, 468.
Baptist churches, histories of, 214–216.
controversies, bibliography of, 4.
cyclopædias, 11.
hymn-writers and hymns, 355.
Missionary Union, anniversary of, 297.
missions, 295, 296, 299, 304, 320.
nonconformity, 346.
principles and practice, 601.
pulpit, 274.
Quarterly, 41.
Quarterly Review, 41.
Review, 41.
union of young people, 335.
versions of the Bible, 51, 52.
why I am a, 544.
Βαπτίζω, 466–468.
Barclay, Jos., 316.
Bardo-Druidic system of Britain, 348.
Bards of the Bible, 171.
of Britain, 348.
Barnabas, 367.
Barneveldt, John of, life of, 202, 208.
Barrow, Isaac, 23.
Bartholomew, massacre of St., 208, 392.
Baruch, commentaries on, 132.
Bashan, 125, 128.
giant cities of, 128.
Basil, liturgy of, 359, 592.
on the Holy Spirit, 367.
Basilica, 392.
Basque text of Old Testament, 54.
Baxter, R., 23, 379, 428.
Bazeley, Henry, 422.
Beatitudes, the, 563, 570.
Beautiful, the true and the, 544.
Becket, Thomas, 429.
Bedell, G. T., 432.
Bedell, William, 422.
Beecher, H. W., 411, 413.
Beecher, Lyman, 413.
Bees' cells, structure of, 508.
Belief about the Bible, 152.
difficulties of, 457, 461, 479.
foundation of, 509, 533.
ground of Christian, 458.
obstacles to, 25, 461.
religious, basis of, 32, 516, 536.
restoration of, 461.

Beliefs, universal, 276–278, 281.
Believers, brotherhood of, 562.
security of, 504.
Bellamy, Joseph, 23.
Benedictines, 364.
Benevolence, philosophy of, 580.
Bengal, ethnology of, 293.
missions in, 307, 308, 320.
Bengel, J. A., 415.
Bennett, C., 321.
Bennett, S. K., 321.
Benson, Joseph, 353.
Bentley, Richard, 426.
Bereavement, 581, 582.
Bernard, St., 385, 408.
Bernham, David de, life of, 269, 425.
Bersier, E., 561.
Besson, Père, 424.
Bethany, the family of, 104, 105.
Bethune, George W., 433.
Bhagavadgita, 280.
Bhilsa Topes, 282.
Bible album, 556.
analysis of, 2, 8, 63.
and Bible lands, 137, 138.
and biology, 531.
and civil government, 380.
and classics, 163.
and creation, 475.
and critics, 25, 136.
and English prose style, 163.
and evolution, 531.
and free thought, 495.
and geology, 28, 145, 475, 531.
and men of learning, 500.
and modern discovery, 22, 135, 137, 154, 160, 161, 226.
and modern thought, 138, 151, 471.
and natural history, 144, 161.
and nature, 381, 508, 509.
and pagan nations, 138.
and physiology, 531.
and revelation, 527.
and science, 136, 137, 145, 154, 381, 461, 475, 525, 526, 531, 532.
and slavery, 534, 535.
and the Holy Land, 126.
and the people, 551.
and the Sunday school, 386, 387.
and theology, 543.
animals, 167, 168.
annotated, 72.
annotated paragraph, 71.
anthropology of, 182.
antiquities, 7, 33, 118, *ff.*, 152.
Arabic, 58.
archæology of. See *Antiquities.*
arithmetic of, 134.
Bible, as literature, 543.
astronomy of, 135, 531.
atlases. See *Atlases.*
authenticity of the, 32, 136, 501–503.
authority of the, 20, 28, 36, 66, 137, 163, 501–503, 522.
authorship of books of, 67, 136, 152.
bards of, 171.
beauties of the, 9.
bibliography of, 3, 5–7.
botany of the, 24.
canon of the, 33, 64, 140, 141, 501–503.
characters of, 404–407.
Christology of, 182.
chronology, 8, 65, 123, 135, 141, 142.
coincidences of, 143.
coins of, 64, 143.
commentaries on the, 71, *ff.*
commentary, 72, 75.
companion to, 65, 151.
concordances, 62, 65.
conquests, 295, 332.
cosmogony of, 144.
cosmology of, 136.
credibility of the, 145.
criticism of the, 137, 146–149, 158, 170, 171, 179, 533.
cyclopædias, 7, 11, 12.
date of, 67.
devotional study of, 603.
dictionaries. See *Cyclopædias.*
difficulties of the, 25, 32, 33, 147, 149, 151, 155.
discrepancies of the, 149.
diseases of, 118.
divine and human elements in, 137.
divine origin of, 457.
editions of, in English, 3, 5–7.
English, 159, 163, 175, 176, 418.
eschatology of, 181.
ethnology of, 150.
evenings with, 583, 584.
evidences of, 150–152, 503.
expositors, 74.
for learners, 139.
foundations of, 147.
genealogies of, 171.
geography of the, 7, 15, 24, 33, 139, 152–154, 161, 167, 168.
geology of, 145, 154, 168.
German, 54.
Gothic, 54, 55.
Greek, 48.
handbooks of the, 8, 9, 64.

Bible, Hebrew, 47.
helps, 64, *ff.*
herbs of the, 167.
Hindoo origin of, 277.
histories of the English version of the, 163.
history, 34, 138, 161, 224, 556, 568.
history authentic, 32, 145.
history of, 163.
history of prayer, 374.
hours with the, 138.
how it was made, 66.
how to use the, 65.
human element in, 501.
humor of, 178.
illustrations of, 160, 161.
in Henry VIII's time, 417.
in Spain, 270.
in the counting house, 608.
in the family, 586.
in the Levant, 314.
in the schools, 579.
in the world's education, 332.
inerrancy of, 501–503.
infallibility of the, 148, 501–503.
inspiration of, 66, 136, 151, 182, 276, 345, 479, 501–503, 510.
interpretation of, 23, 148, 157–159, 502, 560.
its morality, 183.
knowledge, treasury of. See *Cyclopædias.*
Koran, and Talmud, 290.
lands of, 119.
Latin, 55.
lawyer's examination of, 460.
literary characteristics of, 163.
manners and customs, 7, 122, 123, 127, 161, 164, 165.
meteorology of, 168.
miracles of, 166, 167, 508.
money of the, 64, 143.
music of the, 167.
mysteries, 19, 179.
myths and parallels, 275.
names, 7, 8, 65, 152–154, 171, 180.
natural history, 8, 65, 144, 161, 167, 168.
nature of, 65, 479.
new, 147.
of every land, 159.
of our Lord, 146.
origin of the, 28, 65, 151, 168, 460, 502.
people's, 76.
plagues of, 171.
plants of, 167.
poetry of the, 171.
portraits, 406.
Bible, principles of composition of, 163.
psychology of, 173, 174, 519, 535.
purpose of, 177.
races of, 150.
Rainbow, 48.
revision, 175, 176.
societies, 332.
spirit of, 65.
statistics of, 134.
stories for children, 616–618.
structure of the, 65, 177.
study of, 602, 603.
introduction to, 64.
supremacy of the, 137.
text cyclopædia, 9.
texts, anecdotes of, 557.
texts of the Basque, 54.
English, 52–54.
German, 54.
Greek, 48.
Hebrew, 47.
Latin, 50–53.
Polyglots, 46.
Syriac, 52, 53.
textual criticism of the, 175, 179–181.
the English, 159, 160, 163, 175, 176, 418.
theology of, 180–183, 442, 481, 482, 517.
thoughts, 72.
transmission of the, 136.
Triglot, 47.
triumphs of, 381.
truth of the, 22, 33, 66, 136, 137, 179, 501–503.
typology of, 184, 185, 556.
unity of the, 177, 178.
uses of, 65, 147.
veracity of, 145.
verified, 145, 151, 152.
versions, history of, 159, 160, 313.
texts, 46, *ff.*
villages, 152.
wine in, 388.
wit of, 178.
witness for defense of truth, 457.
women of, 406.
word-book, 10, 171.
work in Bible lands, 314.
Bibles, editions of, lists of, 3.
in the Caxton exhibition, 6.
of America, 7.
of the nations, 276.
Biblical animals, 167, 168.
anthropology, 182.
antiquities, 118, *ff.*, 152.

Biblical apocrypha, 130, *ff.*
apologetics, 105, 134, 179, 345, 367–370, 456–461.
archæology. See *Antiquities.*
arithmetic, 134.
astronomy, 136.
bards, 171.
bibliography, 3, 5–7.
biography, 401–407.
botany, 24.
cabinet, 23, 24.
Christology, 182.
chronology, 8, 65, 123, 135, 141, 142.
cosmogony, 144, 475.
cosmology, 136.
criticism, 25, 146–149, 170, 171, 174, 179, 533.
founders of, 147.
cyclopædias, 7, 11.
dictionaries, 7, 11.
eschatology, 181.
essays, 155.
ethnology, 150.
evidences, 150–152, 503.
exploration. See *Antiquities.*
figures of speech, 184, 185.
fragments, 8.
gazetteers, 14–16.
geography, 7, 15, 24, 33, 139, 152–154, 161, 168.
geology, 145, 154, 168.
gospels, 155.
Greek, 180.
handbooks, 8, 9, 64.
herbal, 167.
hermeneutics, 23, 148, 157–159.
history, 34, 138, 161, 224, 556, 568.
idea of God, 491.
illustrations, 160, 161.
Illustrator, 74.
introduction, 64, *ff.*
lands, 119.
legends of Mussulmans, 290.
lexicography, 60, 61, 64.
literature, 7, 9.
manners and customs, 7, 122, 123, 127, 160, 161, 164, 165.
metaphors, 23, 24, 184, 185, 404.
meteorology, 168.
miracles, 166, 167, 508.
music, 167.
natural history, 8, 65, 144, 161, 167, 168.
parables, 168, 169.
poetry, 171.
psychology, 173, 174, 519, 535.
Biblical quotation, 174.
races, 150.
Repertory, 41.
Repository, 41, 42.
researches. See *Antiquities.*
revision, 175, 176.
scholarship, 501.
statistics, 134.
studies on Old Testament, 80.
study, 66.
theology, 180–184, 442, 517.
topography, 126–129, 152–154.
trades, 165.
typology, 184, 185, 556.
zoology, 167, 168.
Bibliographia Catholica Americana, 4.
Geographia Palæstinæ, 7.
Bibliography, Baptist, 4.
biblical, 2–5, 66.
Catholic, 4, 241, 242.
Congregational, 4.
cyclopædia of, 3.
eschatological, 521.
missionary, 308.
of American church history, 4.
of American Greek Testaments, 4.
of American literature, 2, 4.
of Bibles, 3, 6, 7.
of Catholic forbidden books, 241.
of Catholic literature, 4, 241, 242.
of Church doctrine, 473.
of classics, first editions, 3.
of diabology, 480.
of ecclesiastical literature, 4.
of editions of Scriptures, 3, 5.
of English literature, 2.
of foreign missions, 4.
of future life, 495.
of hymnology, 358.
of incunabula, 3, 5.
of Jewish literature, 4.
of Lutheranism, 5.
of manuscripts, 5.
of Methodism, 3, 5, 228.
of natural theology, 509.
of Palestinian geography, 7.
of Quakerism, 6.
of Reformation, 205.
of Roman Catholicism, 4, 241, 242.
of service books, 5.
of theology, 2.
of Wesleyans, 5.
of works on the soul, 2.
Syriac, 58.
Bibliotheca anti-Quakeriana, 6.
Biblica, 5.
Bibliographica, 5.

Bibliotheca diabolica, 480.
Judaica, 4.
probata, 3.
quakeriana, 6.
Sacra, 42, 163.
theologica selecta, 7.
Bickersteth, Edward, 413.
Bickersteth, Robert, 413.
Billiards, 579.
Binney, Thomas, 431.
Biography, essays in, 408.
general, 254, 255, 408–436.
of biblical translators and scholars, 7.
of Christ, 393–398.
of evangelicals, 349–354.
of missionaries, 307, 314–324.
sacred, 401–407.
Biology, 457, 531.
Bishallany, A., 325.
Bishop Hill colony, 273.
Bishops and Tractarianism, 389.
of Catholic Church, lives of, 408.
Blackburn Independent Academy, 220.
Blair, Hugh, 561.
Blair, Robert, 40.
Blakey, Robert, 426.
Bliss and Sankey hymnology, 358.
Blood covenant, 545.
Blumhardt, the faith healer, 586.
Boardman, G. D., 320.
Bochme, Jacob, 365, 433.
Body, resurrection of, 21, 453, 454, 496, 526.
Bohemia, Reformation in, 200, 205, 360.
Bonn Union Conferences, 390.
Bonner, Edward, Bishop, 413.
Book of Adam and Eve, 133.
of Christmas, 327.
of Common Prayer, 206, 360, 366, 374, 375, 505, 550, 591, 592, 593, 606.
of Concord, 227, 342.
of Enoch, 131–133.
of Jasher, 132.
of Joshua, 133.
of Mormon, 234.
of public prayer, 550.
of the dead, 285.
of Tobit, 131, 133.
Books and reading, 2, 5–7.
Booth, Catherine, 432.
Borgia, 246.
Bossuet and contemporaries, 424.
Boston, Thomas, 24.
Boston Monday Lectures, 457.
Review, 42.
Unitarianism, 254.
Botany of the Bible, 24.
Bourdaloue, and Louis XIV, 552.
Bowie, John, 315.
Boy-life, 616.
Boyce, J. P., 414.
Boyle lectures, 24.
Bradburn, Samuel, 352.
Brahmanism, 20, 279, 283, 285–287, 309.
Brahmo Somaj, 287.
Brahmoism, 285
Brain, mind and, 519.
Brainerd, David, 318, 418.
Brainerd, John, 317.
Brainerd, Thomas, 414.
Breck, J. L., 414.
Bremen lectures, 457.
Bretennieres, J. de, 319.
Brethren of the Common Lot, 201, 211, 385.
Brett, W. H., 319.
Breviaries, 592, 595–599.
Brewster, William, 431.
Bridgewater treatises, 25.
Bridgman, E. C., 317.
Briggs, George N., 429.
Bristol cathedral, 333.
Britain, Druids of, 260.
religion of ancient, 258–260.
under the Romans, 260.
British and American authors, 2.
and Foreign Bible Society, 332.
churches, 17, 19–21, 36, 204–206, 214–220, 228–231, 236–239, 241–243, 245, 246, 254, 255, 257–261.
councils, 258.
Druids, 348.
hymns, 598.
monachism, 363, 364.
philosophy, 372.
power in India, 307.
reformers, 25.
saints, 384.
Brooks, Phillips, 418.
Brooks, Thomas, 25.
Brotherhood of believers, 562.
Brougham,—life of, 27.
Broughton, 349, 411.
Browning, theology of, 539.
Brownson's Review, 42.
Buchanan, Robert, 433.
Buddha and Christ, 276, 278.
life of, 278, 280, 282, 283.
Mohammed and Christ, 276.
Buddhism, 31, 276, 278–280, 282, 283, 309, 392.
and Christianity, 276, 278, 283.
in Burmah, 282.

Buddhism in Ceylon, 282, 309.
in China, 282–285.
in India, 31, 276, 278–282, 285–287.
in Siam, 282.
in Tibet, 283.
Buddhist angel Messiah, 276.
basis of Phallicism, 291.
birth-stories, 282.
folk-lore, 282.
literature, 279, 280, 282, 285–287.
modern, 282.
monachism, 283.
nihilism, 278.
Scriptures, 280–282, 285–287.
Budgett, Samuel, 408, 412.
Building eras in religion, 382.
Bull, George, 26.
Bullard, Asa, 414.
Bulls, winged, of Persepolis, 86.
Bulu, Joel, 325.
Bunsen, C. C. J., 415.
Bunting, Jabez, 415.
Bunyan, John, 379, 414, 428, 433.
his characters, 539.
Burder, George, 415.
Burgon, J. W., 420.
Burial, forms for, 550, 551.
Buried cities, 119.
Burma, Buddhism in, 282.
missions to, 303–305, 320, 323.
monks of, 282.
Burns, theology of, 539.
Burns, William, 408.
Burns, W. C., 317.
Burritt, Elihu, 424.
Burton, Edward, 434.
Bush, George, 419.
Bushnell, Horace, 410, 415, 416.
Business and Christianity, 608, 609.
Butler, William Archer, 562.
Byzantine empire, 263.
Greek, glossary of, 61.

Caius, 18.
Calamy, Edmund, 415.
Caliphates, history of, 289.
Calixtus, George, life of, 201, 354.
Calixtus, cemetery of, 332.
Callista, 197.
Callistus, 195.
Calvary, 129.
Calvert, James, 321.
Calvin, 39, 201–203, 205, 211.
and Servetus, 211.
Calvinism and Calvinistic theology, 20, 212, 462, 463, 468, 469.
Calvinistic Methodism, 231.
Cambridge Bible, 73.
Cambridge Greek Testament, 97.
Paragraph Bible, 52.
Platform, 342.
Cambro-British saints, 384.
Camp meetings, 382.
Campbell, Alexander, 429.
Campbell, J. A., 318.
Campbellites, history of, 215, 216.
Canaan, conquest of, 85.
Canada, Church in, 218, 228, 259.
Methodists in, 228.
prisons of, 377.
Candles, sermons in, 557.
Candlish, R. S., 434, 562.
Canon law, 588.
Canon of Scripture, 33, 64, 140, 141, 151, 155, 501–503, 510.
Canonicity, 140, 501, 510.
Canons of councils, 340–342.
Canterbury archbishops, 409.
cathedral, 333.
convocations, 216.
diocese, 217.
thone of, 481.
Canticles, commentaries on, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81.
Capernaum, 128.
Cappadocia, missions in, 313, 314.
Card-playing, 579.
Carey, William, life, 315–317, 322.
Carlile, Warrand, 317.
Carlisle cathedral, 333.
Carlyle, Alexander, 415.
Carlyle, Thomas, theology of, 539.
Carmel and Carmelites, 363.
Carpenter, Lant, 415.
Carpenter, P. P., 415.
Carthaginian antiquities, 118.
theology, 34.
Cartography, 14.
Cartwright, T., life of, 201.
Carwithen, J. B. S., memoir of, 216.
Cary, H. F., 416.
Casuistry and conscience, 474, 475.
Catacombs, church in, 196, 332.
of Rome, 332, 333, 392.
Catalogues of Bibles, 3, 5, 6.
of biblical versions, 3, 5, 66.
of Catholic works, 4, 241.
of commentaries, 6, 66.
of devotional works, 3.
of Indian literature, 280.
of libraries for pastors, 3, 5.
of sectarian authors, 2–6.
Catechism and catechetics, 17, 29, 38, 239, 441, 579, 580.
Catechisms, 36, 342, 343, 476–478, 479, 537, 579, 580.
Cathedral system, 333.

Cathedrals, history and legend, 264, 270, 333, 334.
Catherine of Siena and her companions, 363.
Catholic and Protestant nations compared, 250, 251, 339.
apologetics, 251.
authors, 241.
beauty, 251.
bibliography and biography, 4, 241.
bishops, lives of, 408.
charity, 243.
Church, 31, 241–252.
and civil government, 247, 248, 337.
and Rome, 381.
and the schools, 348.
history, 241–252, 258.
liturgies, 359, 360.
policy, 241–252, 600.
controversy, 249.
dictionary, 11.
doctrine, 243, 244, 465.
emancipation in England, 242.
epistles. See *Epistles, Catholic.*
faith, 243.
hierarchy in Britain, 242.
image worship, 343, 358.
Italy, 265, 266.
martyrs. See *Martyrs.*
missions, 243, 300, 303–305.
monasticism, 363, 364.
Old, movement, 248.
orthodox, 389.
persecutions of, 264, 371.
Presbyterian, 42.
revival in England, 259, 390.
safeguards, 248.
science, 251.
thoughts on Bible, theology, Church, 543.
truths, fundamental, 562.
Catholicity of the Anglican Church, 389.
Catholics and Protestants, differences of, 537, 544, 565.
in England, 242, 243, 258.
in Ireland, 264.
in Scotland, 267, 268.
Cause, God the unconditioned, 509.
Causes, final, 475, 513.
Cave, William, life of, 27.
Cave temples of India, 286.
Caxton exhibition, Bibles in, 6.
Cecil, R., life of, 27, 353.
Celibacy of clergy, 334.
Celsus, Origen against, 18, 327.
Celtic Church, 257, 264, 265, 267.
heathendom, 32, 264, 288.
liturgies, 265, 359, 593.
Cemeteries, 332.
Centenary of American Methodism, 231.
St. Peter, 242.
Central America, missions to, 304.
Ceremonial revival in England, 259.
Ceremonies and customs, religions, 334, 580. See *Manners and Customs.*
Certainty in science and religion, 25.
Ceylon, Buddhism in, 283.
missions in, 296, 307–309.
Chalcedonian decree, 188, 589.
Chaldæa, 124, 125.
magic of, 283.
religions of, 275, 284.
Chaldæan antiquities, 118, 124.
art, 118, 124.
Genesis, 135, 284.
history, 124.
magic, 283.
mythology, 283.
religion, 284.
Chaldee concordances, 63.
grammars, 55–57.
lexicons, 60.
Chalmers, James, 321.
Chalmers, Thomas, 408, 410, 412, 421, 428.
Channing, W. E., 254, 392, 410, 416.
Chapman, James, 416.
Character, 543, 566, 572, 602, 617, 618.
and skepticism, 534.
Charities, 237, 334, 335, 345.
Charity, Christian, 334, 335, 345, 391, 580.
Pauline, 109, 507.
primitive, 334, 335.
Roman Catholic, 243, 251.
Sisters of, 335, 363, 364.
Charnock, Stephen, 27.
Charts, 14.
Chemistry and religion, 381.
Chester cathedral, 333.
miracle plays, 362.
nonconformity, 347.
Chichester cathedral, 333.
Childhood of religions, 276.
piety in, 616.
Children in the Church, 551.
of the State, 594.
Scripture history for, 140.
sermons to, 560, 569, 616–618.
training of, 586, 587, 616–618.
Children's crusade, 344.
China, Buddhism in, 282, 283.
missions to, 298, 299, 304–306, 316, 317, 319–322.
Chinese, education and philosophy of, 284, 285, 305.

Chinese faiths, 282, 284, 285, 305, 306.
in America, 305.
literature, 284, 285.
religions, 275, 283–285, 305, 306.
religious condition of, 305.
Scriptures, 280.
social life, 285, 305.
Cho Lin, 325.
Chrestomathies. See *Grammars*.
Christ and Christendom, 25, 446.
and Christianity, 404, 469, 544.
and criticism, 148, 447.
and his seed, 111.
and missions, 292.
and modern thought, 457.
and other leaders, 277, 278, 281.
and the law, 163.
as Mediator, 22, 400, 450.
as Saviour, 523.
ascension of, 450.
attributes, 447.
character of, 20, 33, 278, 397, 398, 446, 447.
chronology of life of, 142.
Church of, 472.
death of, 399, 568.
benefit of, 604.
discourses of, 21, 33, 99.
divinity of, 22, 33, 189, 367, 446–448.
history of doctrine of, 189.
epiphanies of, 400.
footprints of, 126, 446.
genealogy of, 398.
glory of, 447, 449, 450.
growth of, in wisdom, 33.
headship of, 449.
humanity of, 447, 449, 450.
humiliation of, 449.
in art, 330, 603.
in literature, 603.
in song, 597, 598.
in the Old Testament, 165, 451.
in the Psalms, 87.
incarnation of, 23, 438, 448, 449.
kingdom of, 447, 454, 507.
life of, 33, 155, 355, 393–398.
life of, revealing order of universe, 33.
manhood of, 447, 449, 450.
mediation of, 22, 400, 450.
Messiahship of, 451.
miracles of, 166, 167, 508.
mission of, 20, 394–396, 447.
to under world, 498.
morals of, 276.
mystical, 512.
names of, 171, 172, 398, 399.
Christ, nature of, 447, 450, 543.
of the gospels, 447, 460.
offices of, 19, 21, 447, 450, 451.
parables of, 22, 24, 33, 168, 169.
parting prayer of, 568.
person of, 182, 188, 189, 394, 446, 447, 449, 450, 452, 487.
place of, in theology, 446.
portraits of, 401.
preexistence of, 447.
prophecies of, 19, 172.
resurrection of, 392, 399, 400, 506.
second coming of, 453, 454.
sepulchre of, 178, 568.
seven words against, 33.
sinlessness of, 23, 450.
skepticism and, 533.
sonship of, 448.
sufferings of, 93, 393, 399, 400, 447, 450.
superior to angels, Moses, and Aaron, 113.
temptation of, 399.
tenderness of, 450.
testimony of, to Pentateuch, 170.
the desire of nations, 33.
the light of Scripture, 570.
theology of, 183, 184, 448.
transfiguration of, 449.
witnesses to, 25, 460.
words of, 9, 100, 104.
work of, 393, 394, 446, 447, 450, 487, 564.
Christendom, Christ and, 25.
creeds of, 343, 477, 478, 536, 537.
divisions of, 11, 12, 212, 213, 223, 271, 272, 274, 275, 281.
England and, 242.
Latin and Teutonic, 242.
religious condition of, 326.
history of, 190.
Roman, 242.
symbolism of, 291, 326, 343, 387.
Christian agnosticism, 470.
and ethnic morality, 276, 277.
anthropology, 456.
antiquities, 259, 326, 327, 347.
dictionaries of, 11, 13, 326.
apologetics, 24, 29, 105, 134, 327, 345, 367–370, 456–461.
apostolate, 194.
archæology, 11, 326.
architecture, 118, 125, 263, 265.
art, 13, 329–331, 387.
baptism, 466–468.
belief, 471.
obstacles to, 25.
biography, 408–436.
certainties, 457, 458.

Christian charity, 334, 335, 345, 391, 580.
chronology, 186, 191, 192, 336, 337.
Church, histories of, 23, 189–274.
ministry of, 546–550.
churches, dictionary of, 11, 12, 212.
organization of, 196.
commonwealth, 473.
comprehension, 605.
cyclopædias, 9–13, 294, 295, 298.
doctrine 19, 438–443, 488, 558, 559, 561.
development of, 187–189, 479.
harmonized, 516.
history of, 187–190, 193.
in fourth century, 193.
in second century, 188.
interpretation of, 544.
lineage of, 188.
manuals of, 439–443.
of prayer, 182.
of sin, 439.
restated, 254.
systematized, 439–443.
twelfth century, 188.
doctrines, history of, 188, 189.
dogma, history of, 188, 189.
dogmatics, 439–443.
duty, 488.
economics, 611.
education, 348, 370, 543.
element in Plato, 470.
Endeavor Society, 335.
epitaphs, 332.
eschatology, 181, 183, 474, 481, 482.
ethics, 22, 27, 189, 364, 459, 482–486, 543.
history of, 189, 364.
evidences, 19–21, 24, 25, 28, 32, 158, 327, 339, 403, 438, 439, 443, 454, 487–490, 493, 510.
evolutionism, 492.
Examiner, 42.
experience, 87, 493, 533.
facts and forces, 575.
faith. See *Faith.*
faith in first centuries, 176, 187, 193, 195, 197.
fathers. See *Patristics.*
fellowship, 603.
Greek and Latin writers. See *Patristics.*
history, 187, *ff.*
curiosities of, 190.
hope, 33.
humiliation, 591.
hymnology, 355–358, 368.
Christian iconography, 330.
influence, 605.
institutions, 358, 359, 392, 544.
leaders, 409, 410.
in England, 349.
life, 557, 559, 560, 562, 564, 565, 570, 572, 577, 583, 603.
life in early Rome, 333.
life in early times, 187, 193, 195, 197, 427.
life in song, 355.
life, social and individual, 408.
life, spirit of, 562.
literature, 188, 211, 488.
love, 580.
manliness, 576.
marriage, 347, 348.
ministry, 375, 462, 546–550, 600.
missions. See *Missions.*
monasticism, 268, 283, 363, 364.
morality. See *Ethics.*
nurture, 562, 586, 587.
Observer, 42.
orthodoxy, 223, 254, 266, 389, 457.
pastor, 548–559.
perfection, 512, 591.
philosophy, 260.
Platonists of Alexandria, 22, 195.
preacher, 553.
privilege, 452.
progress, 200.
psychology, 455, 456, 519.
purity, 512.
recovery of Spain, 270.
redemption, 19, 445, 457, 459, 463–465, 469.
religion, 456.
and morality, 33.
credibility of, 19.
history of, 19, 189.
rise of, 191.
Remembrancer, 43.
researches, 119.
revelation. See *Revelation.*
Review, 43.
Sabbath, 22, 383, 384, 528, 529.
schools, 228, 241, 370.
science, 585, 586.
seasons, 585, 595–599.
secret trials of the, 603.
singers of Germany, 39, 358.
socialism, 610–612.
society, 611.
State, genesis of, 338.
symbolism, 291, 326, 343.
the young, 616.
theism, 469, 495, 537–539.
theology, systems of, 439–443.
in the apostolic age, 188, 189.

Christian theosophy and mysticism, 365.
thought, 470, 542.
continuity of, 187.
in architecture, 328.
progressive, 381.
truth, how attained, 21.
union, 224, 238, 389–391, 544, 614, 615.
unity, 20, 21, 614, 615.
Universalism, 255.
warfare, 576.
weapons, 576.
womanhood, 615, 616.
worship, 177.
writers, selections from, 196.
year, 567.
Christianity, 469, 470, 483, 544.
adaptation of, to man, 469.
ancient, and Oxford Tracts, 198.
and ancient world, 279.
and Apostles' creed, 343.
and Buddhism, 276, 278, 283.
and childhood, 616–618.
and civil society, 611.
and civilization, 339.
and common sense, 542, 551, 603.
and deism, 24.
and evolution, 471, 491, 525.
and Greek philosophy, 276, 470, 516.
and Greek thought, 380.
and heathenism, 371.
and human happiness, 24, 469.
and humane progress, 335.
and humanity, 567.
and infallibility, 248.
and infidelity, 21, 500.
and international law, 336.
and its antagonists, 461.
and Judaism, 143, 188.
and literature, 211, 488.
and Mahometanism, 19, 198.
and mankind, 186.
and modern thought, 470, 471.
and morals, 478.
and oriental religions, 277.
and paganism, 367, 429.
and philosophy, 470, 471, 515–517.
and positivism, 516.
and Roman government, 196.
and Romanism, 31, 249.
and Rome, 381.
and science, 23, 470, 478, 531, 532.
and skepticism, 458, 488, 533, 534.
and slavery, 386.
and socialism, 610, 611.
and statesmanship, 609.
and warfare, 273, 336.
Christianity, and world-religions, 24.
applied, 610, 611.
attacks on, 336.
before Christ, 407.
beginnings of, 155, 275, 576.
between Sundays, 603.
Celtic, 257.
central idea of, 470.
charter of, 177.
claims of, 470.
conflict of, with heathenism, 195–198, 371.
contrasted with other systems, 276, 278, 279.
corrupt forms of, 279.
corruptions of, 27, 255, 279, 336, 340.
cradle of, 194, 376.
credibility of, 19, 20.
development of, 22.
difficulties of, 33, 470.
doctrines of, 19, 469.
duties of, 335, 562.
empire of, 563.
esoteric, 586.
essence of, 336, 469, 511.
essentials of, 469.
evidences of, 19–21, 24, 25, 27, 32, 158, 327, 339, 403, 438, 439, 443, 454, 487–490, 492, 493, 510.
evolution of, 336, 470, 492.
first age of, 193, *ff.*
fitness for man, 469.
foreshadowings of, 279.
foundations of, 456, 459, 460.
genius of, 469.
growth of, 336.
Hindoo origin of, 277.
history of, 187, *ff.*
in Armenia, 121, 256.
in business, 603.
in China, 305, 306.
in eighteenth century, 200.
in Europe, 191.
in first century, 193–195.
in Great Britain, 257.
in India, 292, 294, 296, 297, 299, 300, 307–309, 316, 319–323.
in Italy, 207, 208, 265, 266, 306, 330.
in its cradle, 194, 376.
in nineteenth century, 186, 199, 200.
in public life, 603.
in Russia, 223, 224, 266, 342.
in Spain, 208, 210, 245.
in the home, 603.
in Turkey, 256.
in United States, 272.

Christianity, influence of, 336.
institutional, 358, 359.
Islam and the Negroes, 292.
Jewish, and early Jews, 310.
Latin, 198, 242, 392.
mediæval, 198, 199, 330.
misrepresentations of, 487.
monumental, 387.
national, 31, 278, 279, 337, 345.
not mystical, 504.
objections to, answered, 19.
origin of, 155, 275, 336, 379, 461, 469, 495.
paganism in, 367.
Pauline, 183.
peculiar doctrines of, 158.
peculiarities of, 490.
permanence of, 22.
power of, 469.
preparation for, 19, 173, 376.
primitive, 129, 189, 197, 278, 326, 358, 376, 401, 516.
progress of, 336.
under, 335.
propagation of. See *Missions*.
rational, 254.
St. Paul's, 22, 183.
scientific vindication of, 458.
secret of, 336.
simplicity of, 470.
social influence of, 611.
social results of, 381.
spirit of, 336.
spiritual, 544.
structural, 471.
survivals in, 367.
testimony of fathers to, 367–370.
Teutonic, 242.
the gospel of love, 469.
the logic of creation, 469.
theory of, 469.
the one desired religion, 22.
the religion of nature, 255, 336, 470, 510.
transformations of, 195.
truth of, 20, 456–461.
vital, 281.
without Judaism, 376.
women of, 410.
worth of, 469.
Christians and Moors, 270.
Jewish, and Judaism, 197.
primitive opinions of, 196.
Christic baptism, 466.
Christmas, customs, etc., of, 327, 385, 570.
sermons, 570, 575.
songs, 597.
Christocracy, 507.
Christology, 446–451, 544.
British, 188.
history of development of, 188.
of Bible, 182.
of Old Testament, 182.
primitive, 182.
Chronicles and the higher criticism, 147.
commentaries on, 72–77, 80, 81.
introductions to, 72.
Chronological atlases, 14–16, 336, 337.
introduction to history of church, 186.
New Testament, 52.
tables, 8, 50, 336, 337.
Chronology, analysis of, 142.
biblical, 8, 65, 123, 135, 140–143, 396, 501.
comparative, 135.
dictionary of, 13, 337.
ecclesiastical, 186, 191–196, 336, 337.
harmony of, 123, 337, 501.
of ancient monarchies, 143.
of Assyria, 135, 143.
of authors, 3.
of Babylon, 135, 143.
of Egypt, 123, 143.
of the gospels, 143.
of the New Testament, 52, 142, 143.
Chrysostom, life of, 427, 428, 430, 431.
liturgy of, 359, 592.
on interpretation, 158.
Church, Amish, 256.
and congregation, 551.
and creed, 570.
and dissent, 346, 347.
and episcopacy, 481.
and faith, 239.
and French Revolution, 262.
and her children, 471.
and human nature, 472.
and secular life, 611.
and see of Peter, 297.
and skepticism, 533.
and socialism, 610, 611.
and society, 611.
and State, 258, 262, 273–337, 609.
and temperance, 613, 614.
and the churches, 247, 543.
and the era, 472.
and the nations, 544.
and the synagogue, 472.
and the temple, 113.
and the world, 472, 473.
and town government, 271.
Anglo-Saxon, 21, 257, 259, 260.
apostolic, 107, 187, 193, 481.

Church architecture, 263, 265, 328–329, 387.
Armenian, 235, 256, 257.
Baptist, 214–216.
Bible doctrine of the, 471, 472.
Bohemian-Moravian, 231–234.
catechism, 476–479.
Catholic, 31, 241–252, 267.
catholic and apostolic, 224.
Celtic, 257.
ceremonial, 334.
charity of the, 334, 335.
clergy, 259.
Congregational, 219–221, 273.
constitution of, 33, 471, 473, 474.
Coptic, 221.
curiosities of, 326.
cyclopædias, 9–13, 230, 238, 294, 295, 298.
decorations, 327.
dictionaries, 9–18, 230, 238, 294, 295, 298.
Disciples, 256.
discipline, 196, 358, 471, 589, 599–601.
doctrine of, 187–189, 195, 471–474, 600, 601.
Dunkers, 256.
early, 22, 28, 107, 187, 192, 196, 367, 467, 471, 473.
Eastern, 223, 224.
entertainments, 579.
establishments, 27.
Evangelical Association, 256.
extension, 21, 22.
fabric and furniture, 387.
functions of the, 472.
Gallican, 261, 262.
genesis of the, 336.
geography of, 187.
Georgian, 222.
German Reformed, 208, 223.
glory of the, 471.
Gothic, 430.
government and polity, 196, 471, 473, 599–601.
Græco-Russian, 223, 224, 392.
heroes of, 410.
history, ante-Nicene, 38, 187, 189, 192, *ff.*
apostolic, 187, 189, 193, 194.
definition of, 186.
denominational, 212–256.
eighteenth century, 200, 257, 349.
general, 189, *ff.*
key to, 186.
mediæval, 189, 190.
modern, 189, 199, 200.
Church history, nineteenth century, 186.
national, 256–275.
post-Nicene, 198.
sermons on, 23.
seventeenth century, 200, 260, 295.
study of, 186, 187.
Holy Eastern, 223, 224.
how to build a, 549.
ideal of, 472–474.
identity of, 472.
in Australia, 258.
in Canada, 218, 228, 259.
in catacombs, 196, 332.
in fourth century, 431.
in Great Britain, 216–219, 242, 257–261, 345, 346.
in Newfoundland, 219, 258, 259.
in Rome, 196.
in Spain, 208, 210, 270, 306.
in the house, 106.
in the nation, 473.
in the Netherlands, 241.
in the New Testament, 193, 194.
in the Psalms, 87.
in the U. S., 211, 212, 219–221, 224–239, 241–252, 271–275.
in the wilderness, 226.
influence of Greek ideas on, 380.
institutions, 358, 359, 472.
Irvingite, 224.
Jansenist, 211, 212, 224.
Jewish, 161, 224–226.
kingdom, 220.
law, English, 259.
life, 4th–13th century, 190, 198.
philosophy of, 474.
Lutheran, 227.
lyceum, 551.
mediæval, 198, 199.
Mennonite, 256.
Methodist, 227–231.
Methodist Episcopal, 227–231.
Methodist Protestant, 228.
Methodist, Wesleyan, 228–231.
millennial, 252.
ministry, 218, 239, 462, 472–474.
miscellaneous treatises on the, 471–474.
mission of, 292.
Moravian, 231–234, 255.
Mormon, 234, 235.
music, 365, 608.
national, 31, 278, 279, 337, 345.
Nestorian, 30, 121, 235.
of Disciples, 256.
of England abroad, 216–219.
and Church of Rome, 216, 543.
and dissent, 260, 346, 347.

Church of England and preaching, 553.
and the papacy, 216.
annals of, 216.
apostolic succession in, 462.
Calvinism in, 20.
canons of, 17, 216–219.
catechisms, 17.
claims of, 20, 217.
deaconesses in, 344.
diocesan histories, 217.
doctrine, 20, 36, 216, 218, 219, 342, 476–478.
endowments, of, 345, 360.
formularies of, 21, 216.
history of, 216–219, 361.
in Canada, 218, 228, 259.
in eighteenth century, 349–354.
in Newfoundland, 219, 258, 259.
in nineteenth century, 218, 260.
in Nova Scotia, 217.
law of, 216–219.
literature, 216.
liturgy, 359, 360.
martyrs, 217.
missions, 302, 304.
orders in, 376.
pastoral work in, 549.
preachers of, 375.
priesthood, 218, 376.
Puritanism and the, 146.
Quarterly, 43.
Reformation in, 19, 21.
ritualism, 218, 219, 383.
scriptural character of, 472.
theology of, 216, 476.
under Elizabeth, 218, 361.
under Georges, 260.
vindication of, 219.
first days, 107, 187, 192, *ff.*
of France, 261, 262.
of future, 391.
of Germany, 186, 187, 200–202, 204, 206, 208, 222, 247, 262, 263.
of Holland, 200, 204, 208, 209, 211, 224, 262.
of Holy Sepulchre, 329.
of Hungary, 200, 205, 263.
of Ireland, 228, 236, 237, 239, 245, 257–259, 263–265.
of Italy, 209, 265, 266.
of Jerusalem, 392.
of River Brethren, 256.
of Rome. See *Roman Catholic Church.*
of Russia, 223, 224, 266.
Church of Scotland, 38, 40, 210, 236, 242, 267–270, 581.
of Spain, 208, 210, 245, 270.
of the Lollards, 206, 227.
of the United Brethren in Christ, 231–234, 255.
of to-morrow, 472.
or chapel? 481.
ordinances, 359, 471, 473.
organization of early, 22, 358, 359.
Paul's ideal, 112.
planting of Christian, 23.
poets of, 356.
polity, 28, 194, 220, 589, 599–601.
Presbyterian, 235–239, 263, 264, 267–270.
primitive, 129, 194, 196, 197, 250, 278, 330, 331, 334, 473.
principles, 472, 473.
problems, 220.
property and the State, 338.
Protestant Episcopal, 11–13, 218, 239–241, 268.
Quarterly Review, 43.
Reformed (Dutch), in America, 241.
Episcopal, 256.
Mennonites, 56.
Review, 43.
Roman Catholic, 241–252.
sacraments of, 474.
Scandinavian, 266, 267.
Scotch, 38, 40, 202, 210, 236, 242, 261, 267–270.
seasons, 385.
Secession, of Scotland, 269, 270.
Shakers', 252.
statistics, 187, 212, 213, 229, 231, 233, 259.
subapostolic, 196.
Swedenborgian, 252, 253.
symbolism, 326, 327.
Syrian, 30, 121, 235, 270, 271.
systems in England, 28.
teaching of, 21, 472, 474.
theology, 187, 188.
under Elizabeth, 36, 218, 360.
Unitarian, 212, 253–255.
unity, 244, 248, 389, 390, 473.
Universalist, 255, 256.
vestments, 223, 328.
visible, constitution of, 33.
witness of the, 473.
women in, 344, 345, 391.
work. See *Parish.*
in large towns, 581.
Churches, British, 214–219.
Congregationalist, 219–221, 273, 274, 409.
Independent, 219–221, 409.

Churches of the United States 212,213, 219–221, 224, 235–239, 241–252, 271–275.
Scandinavian, 266, 267.
the seven, 116, 117–122.
union of the, 224, 238, 389–391, 544, 614, 615.
Churchman's dictionary, 12.
Cities of refuge, 35.
City mission work, 580, 581.
of God, 542, 603.
Civil allegiance, 247, 248.
government and Catholics, 247, 248, 337.
government and the Bible, 380.
history of the sacred writings, 7.
liberty, 186, 214, 272, 380.
power and church. See *Church and State.*
power and papacy, 247, 250.
society and Christianity, 611.
Civilization and man, 456.
and Protestantism, 392.
history of, 279, 339.
influence of, on Christianity, 339.
of Rome on, 250.
of Scotland on, 268.
Iranian, 290.
origin of, 339, 510.
Clark, Davis W., 417.
Clarke, Adam, 352, 416, 418, 419.
Clarke, D. A., 27.
Class leader, the, 551.
Classical element in New Testament, 151.
geography, 15.
Classics and the Bible, 163.
Greek and Roman, 3.
Claver, St. P., 322.
Clavis symbolica, 24.
Clayton, 349.
Clayton family, 353.
Cleland, Robert, 315.
Clement of Alexandria, 367–369.
Clement of Rome, 367, 369.
Clementina, 17, 18.
Clementine Homilies, 17, 18.
liturgy, 592.
Clergy, American, 556.
and modern thought, 547.
and the pulpit, 547.
anecdotes of, 556.
benefit of, 392.
celibacy of, 334.
convocations of, 258.
education of, 391.
of America, 271, 274.
of England, 259, 564.
office and work of, 392, 546–559.
Russian, 266.
Clerical life and work, 569.
manners and habits, 547.
Clowes, William, 418.
Coan, Titus, 317.
Codes of Pentateuch, origin of, 168.
Codex Alexandrinus, 49.
Bezæ, 50, 179.
Sinaiticus, 50.
Vaticanus, 48–50.
Codman, John, 412.
Cohn's Polyglot, 46.
Coincidences in Bible, 143.
Coins of Bible, 64, 143.
Coke, Thomas, 318, 352.
Colen-Hoffman, C., 318.
Colenso on the Pentateuch, reviewed, 170.
fallacies of, 170.
Colenso, J. W., 317, 319.
Coleridge, theology of, 539.
Colet, 203, 206.
Coligny, 208, 413.
Collected works, 17–41.
Collections of creeds, 536, 537.
College of New Jersey, 349.
Colleges, prayer for, 618.
Colonial ministry, a, 574.
Colonies, English Church in the, 217, 219, 258, 259.
Colored race and Methodism, 229, 230.
Colossians, commentaries on, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 111, 112.
introductions to, 72, 73, 112.
Columba, St., 411.
Comber, T. J., 325.
Comenius, J. A., 424.
Comforter, the. See *Holy Spirit.*
Coming of Christ. See *Advent and Millennium.*
Coming reformation, 531.
Commandments, the ten, 149, 164, 392, 564, 578.
Commentaries, historical, 197.
on Acts, 26, 29, 30, 38, 50, 72–74, 76, 78, 80, 96–99, 106.
on Amos, 72, 78, 82, 96.
on Apocalypse, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 94, 97, 98, 116–118, 173, 179.
on Apocryphal writings, 72, 76, 131–134.
on Baruch, 82.
on Book of Common Prayer, 374, 375, 591, 593.
on Canticles, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 91, 92.
on Chronicles, 72, 74–77, 80, 81.
on Colossians, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 111, 112.

Commentaries on Corinthians, 23, 26, 29, 30, 38, 72–74, 76, 80, 96–98, 100, 109, 582.
on Daniel, 26, 72, 75, 76, 82, 94, 95, 173.
on Decalogue, 149.
on Deuteronomy, 26, 72, 75–77, 79–82, 84.
on devotional system of Church of England, 374.
on Ecclesiastes, 72–78, 80, 81, 91, 158.
on entire Bible, 71, *ff.*
on Ephesians, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–98, 100, 110, 111.
on Esther, 72, 74–77, 80, 81, 86.
on Exodus, 26, 72, 74–77, 79, 80–84.
on Ezekiel, 26, 72–79, 81, 94, 179.
on Ezra, 72, 73, 75–77, 80, 81.
on Galatians, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72, 76, 79, 80, 96–98, 100, 110.
on Genesis, 26, 72–77, 79–82, 174.
on Gospels, 49, 50, 72–74, 76, 78, 80, 96–99.
on Habakkuk, 72, 82, 95.
on Haggai, 72, 73, 82, 96.
on Hebrew law, 161–163, 178.
on Hebrews, 24, 26, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–99, 113, 114.
on Heidelberg Catechism, 442.
on Hosea, 72, 73, 78, 82, 95.
on Isaiah, 23, 26, 72, 74–76, 78, 80–82, 92, 93.
on James, 29, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–99, 114.
on Jeremiah, 26, 72–76, 78, 80–82, 93, 94.
on Job, 24, 29, 30, 72–76, 78–81, 86, 179.
on Joel, 72, 78, 82.
on John's Epistles, 24, 26, 29, 30, 37, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–99, 101, 115.
on John's Gospel, 24, 26, 29, 30, 37, 38, 72–74, 76, 78, 80, 96–99, 101, 104–106.
on Jonah, 72, 73, 78, 82, 95, 96, 179.
on Joshua, 26, 72–77, 79–81, 84, 85.
on Jude, 26, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–101, 115, 116.
on Judges, 72–77, 79–81, 85.
on Kings, 72–77, 80, 81, 85, 86.
on Lamentations, 26, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80–82, 93, 94.
on law of Moses, 163.
on laws of Hebrews, 163.
Commentaries on Leviticus, 72, 74–77, 80–82, 84.
on Luke, 26, 29, 72–74, 76, 78, 80, 96–99, 103.
on Malachi, 72, 73, 82, 96.
on Mark, 26, 29, 72–74, 76, 78, 80, 96–100, 102, 103.
on Matthew, 26, 29, 30, 37, 72–74, 76, 80, 96–102.
on Micah, 72, 73, 78, 82.
on Minor Prophets, 26, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81, 95, 96.
on miracles. See *Miracles.*
on Nahum, 72.
on Nehemiah, 75–77, 80, 81.
on New Testament, 49, 51, 72–74, 76–78, 80, 96–99.
on Numbers, 26, 72, 75–77, 79–81, 84.
on Obadiah, 72, 73, 78, 82.
on Old Testament, 72–77, 79–81.
on Order for Burial of the Dead, 582.
on parables, 23, 168, 169.
on pastoral Epistles, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 112, 113.
on Pentateuch, 26, 72–74, 80–82.
on Peter's Epistles, 24, 26, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–101, 114, 179.
on Philemon, 26, 29, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–101, 112, 113.
on Philippians, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 111.
on poetical books, 80.
on prophecies, 82.
on Proverbs, 72, 74–76, 78, 80, 81, 90, 91.
on Psalms, 24, 26, 30, 35, 37, 72–76, 78–81, 87, 88.
on Revelation, 33, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 94, 96–99, 116–118, 173.
on Romans, 24, 26, 27, 29, 38, 40, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 104, 107–109, 518, 530.
on Ruth, 72, 74–77, 79, 80, 85.
on Samuel, 72–77, 79–82, 85.
on Sermon on the Mount, 24, 177.
on Song of Solomon, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 91, 92.
on the Koran, 290.
on Thessalonians, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–101, 112.
on Timothy, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 112, 113.
on Titus, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 112, 113.
on Zechariah, 22, 72, 73, 82, 96.
on Zephaniah, 72, 82, 95.
Commentary, household, 72.
international revision, 99.

Commenting and commentaries, 158.
Common Prayer, Book of, 360, 366, 374, 375, 478, 591–593.
sense in religion, 542, 551, 603.
Communion of saints, 21, 478.
offices, 240.
service. See *Lord's Supper.*
with God, 584.
Communism and socialism, 273, 339.
in United States, 273, 339.
Companion to Old Testament, 138, 175.
to revised New Testament, 70, 176.
to the Bible, 65.
Old Testament, 66, 175, 176.
Comparative chronology, 141, 142.
grammar, 59.
religion, 275–292, 517.
symbolics, 536, 537.
Compend of Catholic history, 241–252.
of doctrine, faith, practice, 558.
of Lutheran theology, 227.
of theology, 439–443.
Complutensian Polyglot, 46.
Comte and positivism, 514.
Conception of God, 525.
Concepts of modern physics, 532.
Concessions to orthodoxy, 511.
Conclaves, papal, 243, 342.
Concordances, 62.
Condé, Princes of, 208.
Conditional immortality, 456, 474.
Conduct, 482, 517.
of worship, 550, 551.
Conference, Methodist General, rise of, 230.
Conference on missions, 296, 298, 305, 307.
Conferences, Bonn Union, 390.
Confession, Augsburg, 234, 477, 478.
history of auricular, 244.
in Catholic Church, 244.
Confessions of Augustine, 29, 37.
of faith, 214, 215, 342, 343, 477, 478, 535–537, 544.
Belgian, 477.
English Baptist, 214.
Helvetian, 430.
Lutheran, 227, 442.
Moravian, 231–234.
Protestant, 536, 537.
Swiss, 477.
United Brethren's, 255.
United Presbyterian, 239.
Westminster, 343, 476, 478, 518, 537.
of St. Patrick, 427.
Confirmation and baptism, 467 529, 578.
Confucianism, 279, 284, 285.
Confucius, 278, 284, 285.
teaching of, 284, 285.
Congo mission, 301, 302, 325.
Congregational Churches, history of, 219–221, 273.
constitution, 601.
council, 219.
creeds, 342.
deputation to America, 274.
independency, 601.
law, 588.
lectures, 27.
literatures, 219.
Magazine, 43.
manual, 600.
pulpit, 274, 409.
Quarterly, 43.
Review, 43.
sermons, 27.
Congregationalism, 219–221, 600.
advantages of, 219.
and prelacy and presbytery, 601.
Congregationalist, why I am a, 544.
Congress of charities, 335.
Conington, John, 409.
Connecticut, churches of, 239.
ecclesiastical history of, 239, 272.
Connection of Old and New Testaments, 28, 143.
sacred and profane history, 144.
Conscience, 391, 457, 474, 475, 483, 519.
and casuistry, 474, 475.
Consciousness, religious, 515.
Conservative reformation and its theology, 477.
Consolation in affliction, 559, 572, 581, 582, 595, 599. 602.
Conspiracy, Jesuit, 245.
papal, 248.
Constance, council of, 200, 392.
Constantine, life of, 38, 199.
Constantinople, conquest of by Turks, 199.
council and creed of, 392.
fall of, 199, 344.
Constantinopolitan creeds, 343.
Constitution of Church and State, 337.
of Congregationalism. 601.
of Episcopalian Church, 240.
of the Church, 33, 471, 473, 474.
of the ministry, 546.
Continuity of Christian thought, 187.
of Scripture, 144.
Continuous creation, 491.
Contrasts of Christianity and other religions, 275–281.
Controversy, Arian, 197, 329.
Unitarian, 254, 255.

Convents, 363, 364.
Conversation, religion in, 603.
Conversations of Jesus, 469.
Conversion of India, 309.
of northern nations, 25.
of Roman empire, 25.
of St. Paul, 345.
Converts, missionary, biographies of, 325.
Convicts, 377.
Cooke, Henry, 429.
Cookman, Alfred, 429.
Cookman, George L., 429.
Cooperation in Christian work, 480.
Copleston, Edward, 217.
Coptic Church, 221.
liturgy, 221–592.
Coral islands, 311.
Corea, 305, 316, 319.
Corinthians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 30, 38, 72–74, 76, 80, 96–100, 109, 110.
introductions, 72, 73, 100.
Cornelius and St. John, 23.
Cornelius, Elias, 418.
Corporations, laws of religious, 589.
Corruptions of Christianity, 27, 255, 279, 336, 340.
Cosmogonies and theogonies, 488.
Cosmogony of Bible, 136, 144, 475.
Cosmology, rational, 513.
Councils, British, 258.
Congregational, 219.
ecumenical, 441.
general history, 390–342, 393, 409.
of Constance, 200, 392.
of Constantinople, 392.
of Florence, 266.
of Nice, 192, 340, 341, 369.
of Trent, 208, 211, 212.
Vatican, 247, 248, 341, 392.
Counter-Reformation, 205, 211, 212.
Country parson, 547, 548.
Court of Arches, 589.
Covenant, blood, 545.
old, history of, 139.
Covenanters, Scotch, 267, 268, 361, 362, 412.
Covenants, 173, 361, 362, 443, 445, 523.
Coventry miracle plays, 362.
Coverdale, Myles, 417.
Cowper, W., life of, 27, 353.
theology of, 539.
Cradle of the Christ, 376.
Cramp, Dr., 422.
Creation, 24, 136, 144, 145, 151, 152, 475, 476, 479, 491, 498, 519, 532, 541.
Creation and the fall, 145.
method of, 144, 498.
philosophy of, 488.
power of God in, 25.
Creative week, studies in, 82, 144.
Credentials of science, 457.
of the Gospel, 456.
Credibility of Bible, 145.
of Christianity, 19, 20, 461.
of gospel history, 70, 145.
of miracles, 508.
of Mosaic records, 20.
Creed and character, 566.
and modern thought, 476.
apostles', 164, 342, 343, 392, 438, 461.
Athanasian, 253, 331, 342.
Constantinopolitan, 392.
Nicene, 17, 343, 476, 478.
revision in Presbyterian Churches, 478.
Sabellian, 253.
safest, 476.
Swedenborgian, 253.
theory and practice of, 568.
Creeds and confessions, 244, 331, 342, 343, 476–478, 515, 536, 537, 544.
Congregational, 342.
heart of, 515.
law of, in Scotland, 338.
of Christendom, 343, 477, 478.
of the Church and the conscience, 33.
personal, 605.
Crete, 122.
Crime and pauperism, 594, 595.
and punishment, 376, 377.
Criminal code of Jews, 162, 163.
Critica Sacra, Adversaria, 181.
Criticism and Ecclesiastes, 91.
and faith, 493.
and fourth gospel, 23, 162.
and history, 544.
and miracles, 508.
and prayer, 518.
and the monuments, 138.
and thought, 517.
anti-higher, 148.
higher, 146–149, 531, 533.
of the Bible, 22, 68, 146–149, 158, 170, 171, 179, 533.
of the gospels, 155.
textual, 50, 175.
Critique of practical reason, 484.
of pure reason, 513.
Cromwell, O., 379, 416, 417, 421, 422.
in Ireland, 371.
Cromwellian settlement, 264.
Cross, the, and passion, 577.

Cross, the, and the Dragon, 305.
in history and literature, 343.
religion of the, 469.
triumph of, 209, 464.
Crosswell, William, 417.
Crowther, Samuel, 325.
Crucifixion, the, 399, 568.
Crusades, 343, 344, 409.
Cudworth, Warren H., 417.
Culdees, 268, 462.
Cultivation of intellectual habits, 1.
Culture and religion, 262, 379, 380, 539.
ministerial, 547.
of child piety, 616.
primitive, 281.
self, 1.
Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 236–239, 342.
Cummins, G. D., 417.
Cuneiform grammars, 59.
inscriptions, 59, 62, 135.
Cunningham, Alexander, life of, 203.
Curiosities of Christian Church, 190.
of Christian history, 190.
of pulpit, 556.
of Puritan nomenclature, 377.
Current discussions in theology, 28, 542.
Cushites, 150.
Custom and myth, 278.
Customs of Bible lands and times, 7, 122, 123, 127, 160, 161.
of Græco-Russian Church, 223.
of primitive Christianity, 326, 327.
Cutler, Manasseh, 417.
Cyclopædias, anecdotal, 13, 556, 557.
Baptist, 11.
Bible text, 9.
biblical, 7–12.
bibliographical, 3.
Catholic, 11.
ecclesiastical, 11.
homiletical, 13, 556.
illustrative, 13, 556, 557.
of American literature, 4.
of archæology, 118, 331.
of art, 331.
of bibliography, 3.
of Christian antiquities, 11.
of doctrinal theology, 11.
of hymnology, 356.
of illustrations, 13, 556, 557.
of living divines, 12.
of missions, 294, 295, 298.
of natural teachings, 556.
of religion, 11.
of religious biography, 12, 13.
of sects, 11, 12.
of Sunday schools, 386.
of temperance, 388.
Cyclopædias, Presbyterian, 238.
Protestant Episcopal, 11–13.
pulpit, 557.
theological, 8, 10.
Universalist, 540.
Cyprian, St., 428.
Cyprus, 122.

Damascus, 130.
Damien, Father, 321.
Damnatory catalogues of Church of Rome, 241.
Dancing, 579.
Dangerous classes, 377, 594.
Daniel, Book of, and Revelation compared, 94.
commentaries on, 26, 72, 75, 76, 82, 94, 95.
fourth beast of, 116.
inspiration of, 501.
introduction to, 68, 94.
Septuagint text of, 48.
Daniel, life of, 402, 404, 406, 407.
Dante, 200, 209, 392.
Darius identified, 143.
Dark Ages, 199.
questions of life, 567.
Darwin and Hegel, 514.
Darwinism, 483, 491, 492, 517.
Dates, dictionary of, 142, 337.
Daughters, education of, 586.
David de Bernham, 269, 425.
David in the Psalms, 89.
life of, 225, 401, 402, 404, 406, 407.
narratives, 68, 146.
Davidson, John, reformer, 202.
Davies, Samuel, 564.
Davis, Richard, 317.
Deaconesses, 344, 345.
Deacons of Protestant Episcopal Church, 239.
Dead in Christ, the, 479, 559.
Dead, the, where are they? 498, 499, 506, 507, 582.
prayers for, 520.
Dead Sea, 128, 153.
Deadly sins, the seven, 564.
Deans, rural, origin of, 217.
Death, 253, 479, 482, 506, 507, 582.
of Christ, 399.
second, 479.
Deathbed scenes, 479.
Deborah, 404.
Decalogue, 149, 164, 392.
and the Lord's Day, 528.
Decay of modern preaching, 553.
Decision of character, 542, 602.
Decrees of ecumenical synods, 441.
Vatican, 247, 248.

Defense of Anglican Church, 17.
of Athanasian Creed, 331.
of Christianity. See *Apologetics*.
of English Bible, 36.
of Nicene Creed, 17.
Deism, 24, 345, 537, 564.
Deity of Jesus, 189.
personality of, 444.
Delaware, Episcopalianism in, 274.
Methodism in, 231.
Delivery of sermons, 552–555.
Deluge. See *Flood*.
Demoniacal possession, 479, 480.
Demonology, 284, 479, 480, 536.
Denison, Edward, 409.
Denmark, missions of, 296, 306.
religion in, 277.
Denominational church history, 212–256.
statistics, 212.
Denominationalism *vs.* union, 615.
Denominations, religious, 11, 12, 212, 213, 271, 272, 274, 275.
Depravity, 479, 499.
Dervishes, 288, 345.
Descent of man, 491.
Desert of the exodus, 120, 121.
Design arguments, 444.
Despotism, spiritual, 380.
Destiny of human soul, 174, 495.
of man, 455, 456, 496, 519, 540, 565.
of nations, 172.
of the wicked, 497.
Deuteronomy, commentaries on, 26, 72, 75–77, 79–82, 84.
introductions to, 68, 72.
Deutsch, Emanuel, 418.
Development, 463, 479, 491–493.
of architecture, 329.
of Christian dogma, 189, 479.
of Christianity, 22, 479.
of intellect, 161.
of religions, 161, 516.
religious, 276, 278.
religious life, 511.
theory of, 463, 479, 491–493.
Devil, the, 479, 480, 543.
saints' war with, 603.
Devotional works, 34, 541, 582–585.
Diabology, 479, 480.
Diaconate in Protestant Episcopal Church, 344, 345.
Dialogues of Plato, 514.
Diana, temple of, 122.
Diaries, 221, 257.
Diatessaron of Tatian, 136, 156.
Dick, life of, 27.
Dictionaries, anecdotal, 13, 556, 557.
Baptist, 11.
Dictionaries, Bible text, 9.
biblical, 7–12.
bibliographical, 3.
Catholic, 11.
ecclesiastical, 11.
homiletical, 13, 556.
illustrative, 13, 556, 557.
of American literature, 4.
of archæology, 118, 331.
of art, 331.
of bibliography, 3.
of Christian antiquities, 11.
of doctrinal theology, 11.
of hymnology, 356.
of illustrations, 13.
of living divines, 12.
of miracles, 507.
of missions, 294, 295, 298.
of religion, 11.
of religious biography, 12, 13.
of sects, 11, 12.
of Sunday schools, 386.
of temperance, 388.
Presbyterian, 238.
Protestant Episcopal, 11–13.
theological, 8, 10.
Universalist, 540.
Didache. See *Teaching of Twelve Apostles*.
Diderot and the Encyclopædists, 427.
Diet of Worms, 208.
Difficulties of belief, 457, 479.
of Bible, 25, 32, 33, 147, 149, 151, 155, 178, 179.
of Christianity, 33, 470.
of faith, 33.
of infidelity, 500.
Digby miracle plays, 362.
Digest of theology, 441.
Presbyterian, 236, 238.
Dignity of man, 566.
Diocesan histories, 217.
Diocletian, persecution of, 371.
Discalceated Carmelites, 363.
Disciples, 256.
Discipline, 17, 196, 227–231, 358, 471, 568, 572, 578, 599–601.
Church, 196, 358, 471, 589.
of faith, 494.
of sorrow, 581, 582.
Discourses, commercial, 27.
of Jesus, 21, 33, 99.
Discovery and the Bible, 22, 122, 123.
Discrepancies of the Bible, 149.
Diseases of the Bible, 118.
Disembodied state, 455.
Disendowment, 345, 346.
Disestablishment and disendowment, 345, 346.

Dispensation, new, 252.
Disquisitions on the antipapal spirit, 200.
Disruption of Church of Scotland, 267.
of Presbyterian Church, 236.
Dissent and Church of England, 260, 346, 347.
and Dissenters, 346, 347, 423.
in Russia, 223, 266.
in Virginia, 273.
Divine and human elements of Bible, 137.
appearances in O. T., 182.
attributes, 253, 439, 443–453.
authority of Scriptures, 20, 28, 36, 66, 137, 163, 501–503, 522.
conduct, consistency of, 33.
covenants, 173, 361, 362, 443, 445, 523.
existence, 439, 443–453.
glory, 539.
goodness, 539.
government, 456, 497, 539.
guidance and faith, 494.
immanence, 367.
inspiration and revelation. See *Inspiration* and *Revelation*.
legation of Christ, 395.
of Moses, 162.
love, 444.
nature, 443–453.
offices, 17.
origin of prophecy, 20.
plan of revelation, 25.
providence, 253, 403, 405, 457, 492, 519.
sovereignty, 498, 541, 542, 576.
Divines, dictionary of living, 12.
Divinity of Christ, 22, 33.
systematic. See *Systematic Theology*.
Divorce, 347, 348, 480, 593.
Doane, G. W., 28, 418.
Doctrinal discussions, review of, 187.
progress, 189.
systems, 439–443.
theology, 438–545.
dictionaries of, 11.
Doctrine and character, 572.
and duty, 563.
as settled by the catacombs, 332.
development of, 189, 479.
history of, 188, 189.
interpretation of, 544.
manuals of, 439–443, 612.
of Addai the apostle, 133.
of angels, 455, 480.
of Anglo-Saxon Church, 21.
of anthropology, 281, 294, 455, 456, 541.
Doctrine of Apocalypse, 183.
of apostolic age, 187–189, 195.
of atonement, 19, 27, 28, 182, 438, 463–465.
of auricular confession, 244.
of baptism, 466–468.
of baptismal regeneration, 468.
of Christ, 182–184, 188, 446–451.
of Church, 471–474.
of Church of England, 20, 36, 216, 218, 219, 342, 359.
of Church of Rome, 243, 244.
of Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 236, 238, 342.
of deity of Christ, 189.
of demonology, 28, 479, 480.
of eschatology, 181, 183, 474, 481, 482, 518.
of Evangelical Lutherans, 342.
of fatherhood of God, 254, 445, 446.
of forgiveness of sin, 494.
of Friends, 221, 222.
of future state, 33, 481, 482.
of God, 449–453.
of Greek Church, 223, 224.
of Holy Spirit, 254, 367, 368, 438, 451–453, 524, 530.
of immaculate conception, 244, 250.
of immortality, 33, 456, 474, 482, 487, 488, 495–497.
of incarnation, 23, 438.
of infant salvation, 499, 500.
of inspiration, 27, 28, 136, 182, 276, 345, 501–503.
of Irvingites, 224.
of Jesuits, 245, 246.
of justification, 189, 503, 504.
of Lollards, 227.
of Lord's Supper, 189, 218, 504–506.
of Lutherans, 227, 342.
of man in Bible, 182.
of Methodism, 227–231.
of Moravians, 232–234.
of Mormons, 234, 235.
of orignal sin, 28, 392, 455, 469, 532, 533.
of papal infallibility, 247, 248, 250.
of penance, 244.
of prayer, 182, 517, 518.
of Presbyterians, 236–239.
of Presbyterians, Cumberland, 236, 238, 342.
of priesthood, 376.
of probation after death, 506, 518, 540.
of prophets, 175, 182.
of Protestant Episcopal Church, 239–241.

Doctrine of providence, 253, 403, 405, 457, 492, 519.
of redemption, 19, 445, 457, 459, 463–465, 469, 479, 498, 519, 523, 524.
of Reformed Church, 241.
of reconciliation, 189.
of regeneration, 451, 468, 469, 499, 504, 524.
of resurrection of the body, 21, 23, 109, 110, 284, 453, 454, 496, 526.
of retribution, 22, 28.
of Russian Church, 223, 224, 342.
of sacrifice, 91, 176, 177, 450, 464, 505, 530.
of sanctification, 21, 451, 530, 531.
of Scripture, true, 33.
of Shakers, 252.
of sin, 33, 439, 464, 469, 490, 520, 532, 533.
of Son, 254.
of soteriology, 108, 183.
of Swedenborg, 252, 253.
of the sacraments, 189, 218, 438, 529, 530.
of Trinity, 21, 37, 197, 253, 254, 255, 438.
of Unitarians, 254, 255.
of Universalism, 255, 256, 539–541.
progress of, in New Testament, 22.
sketch of, 189.
text-book of, 188.
Doddridge, Philip, 414, 421.
Dodds, G. T., 316.
Dodge, W. E., 426.
Dogma, Christian, history of, 188, 189.
literature and, 146.
Dogma, nature of, 438.
revelation and, 22.
Dogmatic faith, 22.
Dogmatics, Christian, 438–544.
Domestic life. See *Family.*
Dominic and the Inquisition, 392.
Donatists, 37.
Donellan Lectures, 91, 117.
Donne, life of, 432.
Doom of mankind, 520, 521.
Doomed religions, 279.
Douay Bible, 52.
Doubt and belief, 457.
Douglas, James, 418.
Drama, religious, 262, 263.
Drawing and illumination, early, 330.
Drink question, the. See *Temperance*
Druids, 260, 263, 265, 348.
Druzes, 270, 314.
Duff, Alexander, 322, 323.
Duncan, John, 414.
Dunkers, 256.
Dupanloup, Bishop, 424.
Durbin, John P., 429.
Durham cathedral, 333.
diocese, 217.
(Dutch) Reformed Church, 241.
reformation, 200, 204, 208.
republic, 208.
Duties of Christianity, 335, 562, 567, 603.
of the pastorate, 548, 549.
Duty, problem of, 514, 563, 576, 578, 602, 605.
science of. See *Ethics.*
Dwight, E. B., 318.
Dwinell, I. E., 423.

Eadie, John, 414.
Early Church, baptism in, 467.
faith of the, 187.
government and discipline, 196, 471, 473.
history, 107, 185, 187, 192, *ff.*
life, 187, 192, *ff.*
theology of, 28, 187, 367.
Early world, scenes in, 139.
Earth modified by human action, 510.
East, ancient empires of, 138.
illustrations of, 160.
sacred books of, 280.
travels in, 118–130.
Easter, 577.
Eastern antiquities, 7, *ff.*
Church, history of, 223, 224.
liturgy, 592.
cities, 160.
hymns, 595–599.
manners, 7, 8, 122, 123, 127, 160, 161, 165, 281.
proverbs, 557.
Eaton, S. M. J., 416.
Ebel, Johann, 426.
Ecclesiastes and criticism, 91.
and pessimism, 91.
commentaries on, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 90, 91, 158.
introduction to, 72, 73, 91.
translations of, 87, 91.
Ecclesiastical archæology, 11, 325, 326.
architecture, 263, 328, 329.
authority and Judaism, 226.
biography, 401–436.
chronology, 186, 191, 192, 193, 196, 336, 337.
controversy, 481.
dictionaries, 11.
evolution, 220.
heraldry, 327.
history, 1, 24, 38, 186, *ff.*
law, American, 590.

Ecclesiastical law, Anglican, 17, 216–219, 259, 588.
general, 340–342, 588, 589, 590, 600, 601.
Methodist, 228–231.
Moravian, 232–234.
Presbyterian, 235–239, 588, 589.
Protestant Episcopal, 239–241, 588, 589, 590.
Scotch, 338, 588, 589.
memorials, 39.
miracles, 508.
organization of Methodists, 228.
polity, 28, 194, 472, 599–601.
records of Great Britain, 258.
republicanism, 60.
state of ancient Britain, 192, *ff.*
statistics, 187, 212, 213, 229, 231, 233, 259.
terms, glossary of, 13.
truths, principles of, 439.
vestments, 223, 328, 392.
writers, history of, 409.
Ecclesiology, 473.
Eclecticism in philosophy, 373.
Eclipses and chronology, 142.
Economics of missions, 292.
of prohibition, 614.
Economy, ecclesiastical. See *Polity.*
of the covenants, 443.
Ecumenical councils, 340–342, 392.
Ecumenicity, 390.
Eddy, Thomas M., 430.
Eden, serpent in, 180.
Edict of Nantes, 207, 208, 262.
Edinburgh Tercentenary, 210.
Editions of Bible, 3, 5, 6, 7.
Education, 513.
of daughters, 586.
religious, 386.
theological, 228, 241, 370–391.
Educational system of Jesuits, 245, 246.
Edward VI, liturgy of, 36, 360, 591.
prayer book of, 374, 591.
Edwards, B. B., 28, 428.
Edwards, David, 418.
Edwards, John, 318.
Edwards, Jonathan, 29, 410, 412, 418.
philosophy of, 392.
Edwards, Justin, 421.
Effectual calling, 498.
Egypt and Syria, 130.
and the Bible, 123.
and the Books of Moses, 123.
archæology and antiquities of, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124, 285.
art of, 119, 122, 123, 285.
Christianity in, 221.
Egypt, chronology of, 123, 142.
Coptic churches in, 221.
correspondence of kings of, 135.
Exploration Fund, 123.
history of, 120, 122, 123, 124, 285.
Israel in, 122.
life in ancient, 119, 130, 285.
mission work in, 297, 301.
monuments of, 120, 122, 123, 161.
mythology of, 221, 285.
obelisks of, 327.
place of, among monarchies, 122.
plagues of, 171.
religion of ancient, 31, 122, 123, 124, 275, 279, 281, 285, 288.
sacred books of, 285.
travel in, 119, 122, 123, 130, 301.
Egyptian chronicles, 123.
Eighteenth century, Church history of, 200, 257, 349.
evangelical revival of, 231, 349–354.
unbelief in, 379.
Eirenics, 480, 481.
Eldership, ruling, 471, 588, 600.
Election, 468, 469, 498, 532.
Eleventh century, Church history of, 199.
reformation of, 243.
Elias, John, 410.
Elijah, life of, 35, 402, 404, 406, 407.
Eliot, George, theology of, 539.
Eliot, John, 323.
Elisha, life of, 401, 404.
Elizabeth and the English Church, 36, 218, 360.
reign of, 248.
Ellis, Sumner, 419.
Ellis, William, 318.
Elmslie, William, 318.
Elocution, 553.
Eloquence, 547.
Elvira, synod of, 341.
Ely cathedral, 333.
volume, 292.
Emancipation, results of, 534.
Emblems, 557, 585, 587.
Emmons, N., 29, 428.
Emotions and will, 519.
Emory, John, 419.
Emperors, mediæval, 198.
Empire and papacy in Middle Ages, 198.
Empires, lost, 130.
Encyclopædias. See *Cyclopædias.*
Endless punishment, 520, 521, 540.
England and Christendom, 242.
and dissent, 260.
and Rome, 258.
antiphon of, 39, 357.
architecture in, 328, 329.
cathedrals of, 333, 334.

England, Catholic revival of, 259.
Catholics in, 242, 243, 258.
ceremonial revival in, 259.
Christology in, 188.
Church law of, 259, 342.
Churches of, 17, 19–21, 216–219, 257–261, 338, 349, 375, 462, 476–478.
civil wars in, 260.
civilization in, 339.
Congregationalism in, 219, 220.
dissent in, 219.
Druids of, 260.
ecclesiastical law of, 588, 589.
episcopacy in, 218.
Erastianism in, 259.
evangelical revival in, 231, 349–354.
free churches of, 347.
hymnology of, 355–358.
independents of, 219–221.
Jesuits in, 245, 246.
Latitudinarianism in, 259.
Lutheran movement in, 537.
Methodism in, 228–231, 259.
miracle plays of, 362.
monasticism in, 363, 364.
moral philosophy in, 486.
nonconformity in, 260, 346, 347, 359, 378.
poor of, 334.
Presbyterians in, 236–239.
Puritanism in, 146, 204, 207, 257, 260, 346, 378, 379.
rational theology in, 260.
Reformation in, 19, 21, 36, 204–206, 257.
religion in, history of, 259, 260.
religious drama of, 362, 363.
life in, 260.
parties in, 250.
poetry of, 39.
thought in, 187, 258, 260, 349, 380.
schism in, 206.
social movements of, 260, 261.
spiritual expansion of, 219.
theology of, 259.
Unitarians in, 254, 255.
English architecture, 328, 329.
Baptists, 214–216.
Bible, 159, 160, 163, 175, 176, 418.
catalogue of books, 4.
cathedrals, 333, 334.
Catholics, 241–243, 258.
Church deaconesses in, 344, 345.
doctrine of, 20, 36, 216, 218.
history, 20, 21, 216–219, 257–261, 338, 349, 361.
law, 259.
systems, 28.
English civilization, 339.
composition, 552–555.
concordances, 62, 63.
confessors, 1662, 348.
Congregationalism, 219, 220.
Druids, 260.
episcopacy, 218.
Erastianism, 259.
evangelical movement, 231, 259, 349–354.
free churches, 347.
general Baptists, 254.
harmonies of Gospels, 37, 155–157.
Hexapla, 52.
history, revolutions in, 259, 260.
hymnology, 355–357.
independency, 346.
Latitudinarianism, 259.
literature, bibliography of, 4.
low Church party, 259.
martyrs, 361, 362.
Methodism, 228–231, 259.
miracle plays, 362, 363.
monasteries, 363, 364.
poetry, 595–599.
poets, theology in, 339.
poor, 334.
preachers, 557.
Presbyterians, 236–239.
Puritans, 146, 204, 207, 257, 260.
Reformation, 19, 21, 36, 204–206, 257.
religious drama, 362, 363.
rhetoric, 552–555.
social movements, 260, 261.
State and the papacy, 258.
style in discourse, 552–555.
synods, 258.
theology, 259, 260.
Unitarianism, 254, 255.
versions, bibliography of, 3, 4.
defense of, 36.
texts, 52–54.
Enigmas of life, 522.
Enoch, book of, 131–133.
Entertainments, Church, 579.
Enthusiasm, 354.
religious, 20.
Entire Bible, commentaries on, 71.
Ephesians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96, 110, 111.
ethics of, 183.
introductions to, 73.
theology of, 183.
Ephesus, 122.
synod of, 341, 589.
Ephrata society, 215.

Epic of the inner life, 87.
Epictetus, 39, 409.
Epicureans, 373.
Epiphanies of Christ, 400.
Epiphany, 577.
Episcopacy, 212, 366, 481, 600, 601.
in Abyssinia, 212.
in Armenia, 212.
in East India, 212.
in England, 218, 366, 462.
in Scotland, 268.
Moravian, 231.
of Methodists valid, 229.
Episcopal controversy, 600.
Methodism, 601.
Methodisms, union of, 615.
(Protestant) Church. See *Protestant Episcopal.*
pulpit, 573.
succession, 481.
Episcopalian, why I am an, 544.
Episcopate, historic, and Christian unity, 615.
Episcopius, Simeon, 415.
Epistles, as a whole, commentaries, 100, 101.
introductions, 69, 71.
Epistles, Catholic, as a whole, commentaries, 26, 29, 101.
introductions, 69, 73, 78.
individually, of James, commentaries, 29, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–99, 101, 114.
introductions, 73.
of John, commentaries, 24, 29, 37, 72–74, 76, 78, 80, 96–99, 101, 115.
introductions, 69, 73, 78, 162.
of Jude, commentaries, 26, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–101, 115, 116.
introductions, 73.
of Peter, commentaries, 24, 26, 72, 76, 79, 80, 96–101, 114, 179.
introductions, 73.
festal, of Athanasius, 30.
Johannine. See *Epistles, Catholic.*
of Barnabas, 367–369.
of Clement of Rome, 367–369.
of Ignatius, 367–369.
of James. See *Epistles, Catholic.*
of John. See *Epistles, Catholic.*
of Jude. See *Epistles, Catholic.*
of Paul. See *Epistles, Pauline.*
of Peter. See *Epistles, Catholic.*
of Polycarp, 367–369.
Pastoral. See *Epistles, Pauline.*
Epistles, Pauline, as a whole, commentaries, 100, 101, 401, 405.
continuous sense of, 22.
introductions, 71, 107, 401, 405.
key to, 71.
individually, to Colossians, commentaries, 23, 36, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100.
introductions, 72, 73, 109.
to Corinthians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72, 73–76, 79, 80, 96–100.
introductions, 72, 73, 109.
to Ephesians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 110, 111.
introductions, 72, 73.
to Galatians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96, 97–100, 110.
introductions, 73, 100.
to Philemon, commentaries, 26, 29, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96, 97–100, 112, 113.
introductions, 73.
to Philippians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 111.
to Philippians, introductions, 23, 73.
to Romans, commentaries, 23, 26, 27, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 107–109, 518, 530.
introductions, 73, 100.
to Thessalonians, commentaries, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 101, 112.
introductions, 72, 100.
to Timothy, commentaries, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 112, 113.
introductions, 73.
to Titus, commentaries, 26, 29, 38, 72, 74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 112, 113.
introductions, 73.
to Hebrews, commentaries, 24, 26, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–99, 113, 114.
Epistolæ Tigurinæ, 36.
Epitaphs, Christian, 332.
Epochs of history, 186, 254.
papacy, 243.
Eponymn Canon, 135.
Epworth hymn writers, 355–358, 408.
League, 349.
singers, 408.
Eras of history, 393.

Erasmus, 201, 203, 206, 392.
Erastianism, 259.
Errors of infidelity, 500.
MSS. and Transmission. See *Textual Criticism.*
of Romanism, 248, 250.
Erskine, life of, 410.
Erzeroom, 121.
Esarhaddon, history of, 135.
Eschatology, doctrines of, 181, 183, 474, 481, 482, 498, 499, 506, 507, 518, 520, 521, 559.
of the Bible, 181, 183.
Esdræ, Apocrypha, 134.
Eskimo, missions to, 299, 303.
religion, 275.
Essays 18, 30, 87, 163.
and reviews, 458.
Essence of Christianity, 469, 511.
Essenes, 150, 276.
angel Messiah of, 276.
Established Church. See *Church and State, Disestablishment and Disendowment.*
Establishments, Church, 27, 337.
Esther, book of, commentaries, 72, 74–77, 80, 81, 86.
introductions, 3, 69, 72, 75, 80.
life of, 86.
Eternal hope, 496.
inheritance, character of, 496.
judgment, 539.
life and death, 455, 464, 567.
priesthood, 547.
punishment, 23, 28, 392, 518, 520, 521, 540, 541.
Eternity, 482.
Ethical Christianity, 567.
philosophy, history of, 372.
Ethics, 22, 27, 189, 364, 459, 482–486, 514, 519, 523, 543.
and Darwinism, 517.
critical theory of, 483.
history of Christian, 189, 364, 482–486.
of pulpit, pew, parish, press, platform, 549.
of theism, 538.
Old Testament, 459.
Ethiopia, 123.
missions in, 301.
Ethiopic liturgy, 592.
Ethnic inspiration, 28, 276.
myths, 221, 267, 275, 276, 278, 279, 281, 282.
religions, 275–292.
scriptures, 276, 278, 280.
Ethnography, 281.
atlas of, 15.
Ethnology, missionary, 293, 294.
of Bible, 150.
Etrurian religion, 279.
Eucharist, 504–506, 528–530.
and the Epistle to Hebrews, 113.
celebration of, 593.
chemical change in, 504.
evidential value of, 25.
in Great Britain, 244.
real presence in, 522.
Eucharistic sacrifice, 504–506.
Euphrates, 314.
Europe, apostles of mediæval, 199.
charities of, 334.
civilization of, 339.
deaconesses in, 344.
denominations of, 212, 213.
divorce in, 348.
geography of, 15.
in Middle Ages, 199.
intellectual development of, 339.
marriage in, 348.
missions in, 199, 306, 307.
origin of nations of, 294.
philosophy in, 371–373.
rationalism in, 380.
Reformation in, 200–212.
rise of Christianity in, 191.
European morals, 364.
Evangelical Alliance, 325, 326.
Association, 256.
fathers, 349–354.
Lutheran Church creed, 342, 442.
ministry, 548.
nonconformity, 346.
Quarterly Review, 43.
Review, 43.
revival, 231 349–354, 410.
Evangelism, facts of, 292, 295.
principles of, 293, 547, 581.
Evangelists, dissonance of, 20.
examination of testimony of, 151.
Evangelization of world. See *Missions.*
Evans, C., 410, 422.
Evans, L. J., 565.
Everlasting life. See *Immortality.*
punishment. See *Punishment.*
Evidences against Catholicism, 248–251.
Christianity, 495.
Biblical, 19, 20, 150–152.
for Pentateuch, 20.
for Scriptures, 19, 20, 150–152.
of authenticity, inspiration, and authority of Scripture, 19, 20, 33, 150, 152, 153.
of Bible, 19, 20, 150–152.

Evidences of Christianity, 19–21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 32, 158, 327, 339, 403, 438, 439, 443, 454, 487–490, 492, 493, 510.
of faith, 562.
of Gospel history, 151, 155.
of religion, 32, 158.
of revelation, cumulative, 489.
Evil angels, 455, 532.
nature of, 532.
origin of, 490, 532.
spirits, 28, 455, 479, 480.
Evils of popular ignorance, 392.
Evolution and Christianity, 471, 491, 525.
and ethics, 492.
and natural theology, 492.
and progress, 491.
and religion, 491, 492.
and revelation, 492.
and Scripture, 531.
and the Mosaic records, 144.
and theism, 539.
ecclesiastical, 220.
ethics of, 485.
in general, 471, 475, 491–493.
in religion, 492.
of Christianity, 336, 492.
of episcopacy, 481.
of ethics, 482–486.
of immortality, 497.
of intellect, 161.
of man, 456, 491, 492.
of Methodism, 228.
of religions, 161.
of religious thought, 380.
of spiritual man, 492.
preorganic, 491.
religious aspect of, 492.
untruths of, 491.
Ewing, life of, 410.
Excavation in Egypt, 123.
Excellencies and defects of Anglican Church, 389.
Excommunication, 392.
Exegesis, studies in, 178, 179.
Exegetical theology, 46–185.
Exegetics. See *Hermeneutics.*
Exeter Cathedral, 333.
Hall lectures, 616.
Exiles, Protestant, 213.
Existence of evil spirits, 28.
of God, 439, 443–453, 487, 488, 538.
Exodus, book of, commentaries, 26, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79–84.
introductions, 68, 72, 75.
structure of, 68.
Exodus of Israel, route of, 120, 121, 123.
Experience, Christian, 87, 493, 533.
Expiatory offerings of Mosaic ritual, 185.
Explorations at Nineveh, 124, 125, 130.
in Asia Minor, 121, 122, 130, 138.
in Assyria, 124, 125, 135, 137, 138.
in Bible lands, 135, 137, 138.
in Chaldæa, 118, 124, 135, 137, 138.
in Egypt, 118, 119, 122–124, 135, 137, 138.
in Greece, 120, 124.
in Palestine, 118, 125–127, 137, 138.
in Persia, 121.
in Sinai, 120, 121, 123, 126.
of Seven Churches, 122.
Expositions of Apostles' Creed, 461, 462.
of Athanasian creed, 331.
of books of Bible. See *Commentaries.*
of catechisms, 476–479.
of Catholic doctrine, 244.
of difficult texts, 179.
of faith of Friends, 221, 222.
of First Cor. xv, 495, 526.
of immaculate conception, 244.
of Lord's prayer, 164.
of miracles, 22, 24, 33, 166, 167.
of parables, 168, 169.
of Paul's discourses, 106.
of Psalm cxxx, 494.
of Quakerism, 221, 222.
of Roman Catholicism, 248.
of Romans vi, vii, viii, 1–4, 530.
of Sermon on Mount, 177.
of the Church and its doctrine, 474.
of Thirty-nine Articles, 2, 342, 438, 441, 476–478.
of Universalism, 250, 539–541.
Expositor, 44.
Family, 97.
Expositor's Bible, 74.
Extempore speaking, 552, 554.
Extension, Church, 21, 22.
of Gospel. See *Missions.*
Extent of the atonement, 464, 465, 469, 494.
Extracts. See *Anthology.*
Eye-teaching in Sunday schools, 612.
Ezekiel, book of, commentaries, 26, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 94, 179.
introductions, 72, 73, 78.
Ezra, book of, commentaries, 72, 73, 75–77, 80, 81.
introductions, 69, 72, 73.
life of, 406.

Fables of the popes, mediæval, 366.
Faith, 493, 494, 558, 559, 561, 566, 578, 582, 585, 591, 595, 605.
aids to, 474.

Faith and atheism, 463.
and character, 585.
and criticism, 493.
and duty, 576.
and free thought, 494.
and freedom, 585.
and geometry, 459.
and life, 567.
and life in early centuries, 176, 187, 193, 195.
and modern thought, 461.
and philosophy, 517.
and practice, 558, 559.
and rationalism, 379, 521, 522.
and reason, 379, 459, 460, 522, 523.
and religion in seventeenth century, 200.
and science, 460, 461.
and unfaith, 585.
ascent of, 25.
assurance of, 494.
basis of, 28, 32, 381, 517, 536.
character of Christian, 21, 28.
characteristics of, 33.
confirmation of, 33.
cure, 585, 586.
difficulties of, 33, 456.
discipline of, 494.
doubt, and evidence, 456.
eclipse of, 460.
emancipation of, 585.
evidence of, 562.
foes of, 577.
foundation of, 22, 456, 533.
freedom of, 494.
hindrances to, 25, 457, 461.
hope, and love, 567.
in God, 19.
insight of, 493.
keystones of, 438.
made easy, 489.
nature of, 494.
Nemesis of, 493.
obedience of, 585.
obstacles to Christian, 25, 33, 456.
of early Church, 187, 193, 195.
phases of, 495.
power of, 561.
progress of, 186.
reality of, 575.
reasons for, 459.
scientific basis of, 381, 502.
the old and the new, 495.
the rising, 494.
unifying power of, 493.
victory of, 567, 585.
world of, 493.
Faith-healing, 585, 586.
Faiths of the world, 277, 278.
old, in new lights, 461.
Falashas, 310.
Fall of man, 145, 151, 479, 490, 565.
Fallacies of Colenso, 170.
Fallen spirits, 28, 479, 480.
False worship, 387.
Family and home life, 586, 587.
and its duties, 587.
and the Church, 587.
constitution of, 586.
Expositor, 97.
monitor, 587.
prayer, 34, 541, 582–585, 605–608.
religion, 587.
Fanaticism, 354.
Farel, William, 210.
Farindon, Anthony, 565.
Fasti Apostolici, 193, 336.
Fatherhood of God, 254, 445, 446.
apostolic, 17, 18.
Fathers, Christian, and Anglican Church, 368.
and Catholicism, 243.
authority of, 19, 21.
extracts from, 584.
extracts from, on Romans, 109.
key to writings of, 20.
lives of, 361, 367, 384, 408, 409, 584.
on the Gospels, 99.
on the Trinity, 196.
writings of, 29, 37, 409.
Nicene and Post-Nicene, 37.
use of, 21, 367, 368.
value of, 368.
Fauna and flora of Palestine, 167, 168.
Feasts and fasts of Catholic Church, 244, 385.
of Jews, 147, 178.
Fellowship, Christian, 603.
Female diaconate, 344, 345.
Fénelon, Archbishop, 408, 433.
Ferrar group of MSS., 180.
Festal epistles of Athanasius, 30.
Festivals and feasts, 385.
Fetich in theology, 383.
Fetichism, 281.
Fifteenth century, Reformation in, 200.
Fifth monarchy men, 430.
Fiji missions, 298, 312, 313, 321.
Filioque, the, 223.
Final cause, 475, 513.
philosophy, 517.
Findlater, Robert, 419.
Fingal and its churches, 265.
Finney, C. G., 419, 434.
First and fundamental truths, 514.
First cause, 538.
Fisher, John, 414, 425.

Fisk, Pliny, 316.
Fisk, Wilbur, 422, 429.
Fiske, Fidelia, 319.
Fitness of Holy Scripture, 33, 146, 152, 173.
Flagellation, 354.
Flandrin, Hippolyte, 424.
Fléchière, John W. de la, 352.
Fletcher, J. W., 352, 353, 425.
Fliedner, Th., 318.
Flood, the, 145, 152.
Florence, 266.
council of, 341.
makers of, 200.
Florence Crittenton missions, 610.
Florida, Huguenots in, 273.
Foes of faith, 577.
Folk-lore, Buddhist, 282.
Footsteps of Apostles, 119.
of Christ, 119, 126.
of Jesuits, 246.
of Paul, 35, 119, 405.
of Peter, 119, 405.
of the Creator, 154.
Foreign missions. See *Missions*.
Foreknowledge of God, 444, 518.
Foreordination. See *Predestination*.
Forgiveness and law, 494, 504.
of sin, 494.
Formosa mission, 304.
Formularies of Anglican Church, 216, 342.
of Eastern and Western Churches, 342.
Forty days after the resurrection, 392, 570.
Forum, land of the. See *Italy*.
Fossil osteology, 508.
Foster, E. B., 419.
Foster, John, 408, 419, 430.
Foundations of belief, 22, 456, 509, 533.
of Christianity, 456, 487.
of creed, 477.
of ethics, 485.
of the Bible, 147.
Founders of criticism, 147.
of Jesuitism, 246.
Four centuries of silence, 140, 226.
Gospels, the. See *Gospels*.
phases of morals, 483.
prophetic empires (of Daniel), 94.
Fourth beast of Daniel, 116.
century Christianity, 198.
Gospel and criticism, 23.
authorship of, 146, 147, 162.
Fox, George, 419, 423.
Fox, H. W., 318.
Fox, William, 429.
Fragments, biblical, 8.
France and M'All Mission, 261.
and Madagascar, 310.
Benedictines of, 364.
Church of, 261, 262.
histories of, 206, 209, 211, 239, 246, 254, 261, 262.
Huguenots of, 207, 208, 239, 261, 262, 355.
martyrs of, 239.
missions of, 261, 306, 316.
philosophy of history in, 371, 372.
pioneers of, in America, 246.
priestly life in, 376.
progress of religious thought in, 254.
Protestants of, 261.
pulpit orators of, 376, 565.
Reformation in, 206, 207.
reign of terror in, 261.
religion and literature in, 211, 373.
religious liberty in, 262.
revival of priestly life in, 424.
revolution in, 261, 262.
Francis of Assisi, 39, 430.
of Sales, 300, 424.
Fraser, James, 422.
Free agency. See *Free will*.
Free Church of Scotland, 237, 267–270, 589.
missions of, 297, 307, 310, 320.
Free Churches of England, 347.
grace, 604.
religion, 457.
thought, 22, 379, 380, 494, 495, 517.
Freedom in the Church of England, 561.
of faith, 494.
of thought safe, 517.
religious, 390, 544.
Free will, 469, 518, 541.
Baptists, 215, 216.
Freher, D. A., 433.
Freiburg, student at, 263.
French Protestant refugees, 207, 208, 239, 261, 262.
revolution, 261, 262.
Friars. See *Monastic orders*.
Friends (Quakers), bibliography of, 6.
doctrines of, 221, 222.
history of, 221, 222.
in Massachusetts, 222.
Friends of Christ, 401.
Friendship of books, 2.
Frothingham, N. L., 420.
Froude, R. H., 389.
Fry, Elizabeth, 408, 417.
Fulfillment of prophecy, 165, 166, 172, 173, 488.

Fuller, Andrew, 30, 420.
Fullness of time, 19, 376.
Fulton Street prayer meeting, 374, 606, 607.
Fundamental truths, 438, 458, 459.
  Catholic, 562.
Funerals, handbook for, 550, 551, 582.
Future life, 33, 474, 482, 495–497.
  critical history of the doctrine of a, 2.
  evidence of, 496.
Future probation, 506, 518.
  punishment, 23, 28, 392, 518, 520, 521, 541.
  religion, 281.
  State, 481, 482, 559.

Galasian Sacramentary, 360.
Galatians, commentaries, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–99, 100, 110.
  introductions, 73, 100, 110.
Galilee, 126.
Gallaudet, T. H., 422.
Gallican Church, 261, 262.
Gambold, 349.
Ganganelli, Pope, 246.
Ganges. See *India*.
Gannett, E. S., 420.
Gardiner, ——, life of, 27.
Garrison, William L., 423.
Gautama. See *Buddha*.
Gazetteers of the Bible, 14–16.
Geddie, John, 321.
Gehenna fire, 521.
Gems, spiritual, 558.
Genealogical relations of N. T. MSS., 180.
Genealogies of Scripture, 171.
Genealogy of Christ, 398.
General Assembly, 267, 268.
  Conference on missions, 296, 298, 305, 307.
Genesee Methodist Conference, 230.
Genesis, analysis of text of, 83.
  and creation, 532.
  and geology, 145, 381, 475.
  and man, 381.
  book of, according to Talmud, 174.
    commentaries, 26, 72, 74–77, 79–82, 174, 459.
    composition of, 170.
    criticism of, 146, 147, 170.
    historical value of, 146.
    in colors, 146.
    introduction, 68, 69, 77.
    sources of, 68, 69.
    texts of, 48, 83, 146, 180.
Genesis, Chaldæan account of, 135.
  early narratives of, 69.
  first chapters of, 488.
  modern, 136.
  natural, 278.
  of Christian state, 338.
  of Church, 337.
  of early American spirit, 274.
  of New England churches, 219.
  of religion, 32, 161, 275, 278.
  of species, 491, 492.
  writers of, 527.
Geneva Conference, 326.
Genevan New Testament, 52.
Genius of Christianity, 469.
  of fourth Gospel, 105.
  of Protestant Episcopal Church, 239.
Gentile and Jew, 196.
Gentiles, Israel and the, 173.
  prophecies concerning, 173.
Genuineness of Gospels, 151.
  of N. T. writings, 150–152.
  of Pentateuch, 151.
Geographical names in Bible, 152–154.
Geography, ancient, 7, 15, 24, 33, 118, 119, 139, 152–154, 282.
  atlases, 15.
  biblical, 7, 15, 24, 33, 139, 152–154.
  bibliography of Palestinian, 7.
  historical, 15, 152, 187.
  mediæval, 187.
  of ancient India, 282.
  of Church, 187.
  of Europe, 15.
  of missions, 295, 296.
  of Palestine, 24, 118, 119, 152–154.
  physical, 153.
Geology and natural theology, 25.
  and origin of man, 456.
  and the Bible, 28, 145, 154, 475, 531.
  and the deluge, 152.
  religion of, 154.
Geometry and faith, 459.
Georgia, 121.
Georgian Church, 222.
  era of English Church history, 260.
German art, 330.
  Bible, 54.
  Church, 200, 204, 206, 208, 262, 263.
  culture, 262.
  hymns, 595–599.
  miracle plays, 362.
  mystics, 201.

German population of United States, 274.
Protestantism, 262.
pulpit, 565.
rationalism, 379, 380.
Reformation, 200, 204, 206, 208.
Reformed Church, 208, 222.
religious life, 262.
singers, 358.
theology, 186, 187, 201, 262, 354.
ultramontanism, 247.
universities, 262, 263, 349.
Germany, Christian art in, 330.
histories of, 200, 204, 206, 208, 222, 262, 263.
literature of, 262.
mystics of, 201.
philosophy in, 262.
of history in, 371.
Protestantism in, 262.
pulpit of, 566.
Reformation in, 200, 204, 206, 208.
religious life in, 262.
singers of, 39, 358.
student life in, 263.
theology in, 186, 201, 262, 263, 354.
travels in, 262.
universities of, 62, 263, 349.
Ghetto tragedies, 226.
Ghosts, 480.
Gideon and the Judges, 404.
life of, 404.
Gilead, 125, 127.
Gillette, A. D., 423.
Gilmour, James, 318.
Gilpin, Bernard, 417, 422.
Giotto, 200, 209.
Girls, book for, 615.
traffic in, 610.
Giving, proportionate, 580.
Gladstone and Genesis, 471.
Glossary of architectural terms, 328, 329.
of Bible words, 65.
of Byzantine Greek, 61.
of ecclesiastical terms, 13.
of Greek, 63.
of Hebrew, 63.
of New Testament Greek, 63.
of Psalms, 90.
of Scripture terms, 10.
Gloucester cathedral, 333.
Gnomon of New testament, 96, 97.
Gnostics, 291, 355.
Goa, inquisition at, 245.
Gobat, S., 318.
God and creation, 475.
and man, moral relations of, 482, 515.
and reason, 509.
God, attributes of, 253, 439, 443–453, 486.
shown in creation, 25.
biblical idea of, 491.
city of, 542, 604.
doctrine of, 443–453.
existence of, 439, 443–453, 487, 488, 538.
faith in, 19.
fatherhood of, 445, 446.
foreknowledge of, 444, 518.
his requirements, 563.
home, and native land, 558.
immutable purpose of, 518.
in creation, 523, 560.
in his work, 560.
in his world, 458, 560.
in history, 186.
kingdom of, 183.
in prophecy, 165, 166, 181, 183, 504.
love of, 444, 445, 565.
man's knowledge of, 544.
names of, 171.
not author of sin, 490.
of reason and revelation, 444.
oneness of, 445.
personality of, 444.
philanthropy of, 446.
revealed, 23, 475, 543.
righteousness of, 498,
self-revelation of, 444.
sovereignty of, 498, 541, 542, 576.
the unconditioned cause, 509.
the unknown, 563.
work-days of, 145.
works of, 510.
Godliness, 602.
God-man, the, 449.
Goethe's devil, 480.
Gog and Magog, 179.
Golden Treasury, 582.
Gollmer, C. A., 318.
Goodell, William, 321.
Goodwin, Thomas, 31.
Gordon, C. G., 315, 408, 422.
Gordon, G. M., 320.
Goshen, 123.
Gospel, 19.
and its substitutes, 460.
and its witnesses, 137.
and modern life, 564.
and philosophy, 516.
and the age, 33, 570.
commentaries. See *Commentaries*.
credentials of, 456.
early progress of, 33.
extension of, 33.
fourfold, 393.

Gospel, fourth, 162.
Galilean, the, 155.
history, evidences of, 151.
in Burmah, 303, 304.
in Ezekiel, 94.
in Great Britain, 259.
in Paris, 561.
in Pentateuch, 170.
in the trades, 608.
its own witness, 33.
law and the, 577.
miracles, 507, 508.
of common-sense, 114.
of gladness, 562.
of Hebrews, 133.
of Paul, 183.
of Peter, 132, 133.
of the kingdom, 103.
of the resurrection, 526, 562, 564, 565.
preparation for, 33.
progress of, 194.
singers and hymns, 356.
the philosophy of the, 515.
witness to truth of, 146.
Gospels, 154–156, 392.
and science, 532.
Anglo-Saxon, 55.
apocryphal, 131, 276.
authenticity of, 70, 136, 145.
authority of, 137.
authorship of, 70.
blended, the, 157.
chronology of, 142, 143, 155.
commentaries on. See *Commentaries.*
compendium of, 156.
composition of, 70, 71.
credibility of, 145.
criticism of, 155, 512.
differences of, 155.
difficulties of, 147, 155.
dissonance of, 20.
evidences of, 155.
genuineness of, 70, 151, 155.
Gothic, 55.
harmonies of, 37, 155–157.
historicity of, 155, 400.
how to study, 69.
in second century, 155, 156.
inspiration of, 155.
introductions to, 69, 70, 73, 99, 100.
miraculous elements in, 508.
Northumbrian, 55.
old Mercian, 55.
origin of, 70, 155, 156.
pantheistic principles and the, 148, 155.
Gospels, Pauline, 131.
Petrine, 131.
purpose of, 155.
relations of, 155.
structure of, 155.
texts. See *Bible, Texts of.*
the four, and the living Christ, 564.
truth of, 20, 70.
uncanonical, 131–133.
witness of Hermas to, 156.
Gothic architecture, 328, 329.
Bible, 54, 55.
churches, 430.
people, 354, 355.
revival, 328.
Gotthold's emblems, 585.
Gough, John B., 388, 420.
Gould, Emily B., 316.
Government and discipline of the Church, 196, 471, 478, 599–601.
divine, 456, 497.
Grace, 401, 469, 496, 604.
means of, 21.
possibilities of, 512, 539.
reign of, 335.
Græco-Russian Church, 223, 224.
formularies, 223, 342.
history, 223, 224.
Grammar, comparative, 59.
of assent, 243.
Grammars, Arabic, 58, 59.
Aramaic, 48, 55–57.
Assyrian, 59.
Babylonian, 59.
Chaldee, 55–57.
comparative, 59.
Gothic, 59.
Greek, 24, 57–58.
Hebrew, 55–57, 83, 179.
of cuneiform languages, 59.
Persian, 59.
Sanscrit, 59.
Syriac, 58, 59.
Vannic, 59.
Zend, 59.
Grant, Asahel, 235.
Grant, Brewin, 420.
Grant, J. S., 318.
Grave, life beyond the, 495.
Graves, Richard, 31.
Gray, Robert, 318.
Great Britain, cathedrals of, 333, 334.
Christianity in, 257.
ecclesiastical records of, 258.
eucharist in, 244.
Gospel in, 259.
missions to, 257, 296, 297.
revivals in, 229, 259, 260, 349–354, 382.

Great Britain, temperance in, 388.
Great problem, is it soluble? 538.
thoughts from many minds. See *Anthology.*
Greatness of Christ, 563.
Greece, ancient, 124.
antiquities of, 118, 124, 263.
missions in, 314.
modern, 124, 263.
politics of, 124.
religion of, 124, 277, 279, 281, 288.
travels in, 120, 263.
Greek academy, 373.
antiquities, 118, 124.
authors, commentary from, on Bible, 76.
Byzantine, lexicon of, 61.
Church, 223, 224, 342, 343, 392.
liturgies, 223, 343, 360, 592.
concordances, 62, 63.
Epicureans, 373.
glossary, 63.
grammars, New Testament, 24, 57–58.
harmonies of Gospels. See *Harmonies.*
historians of Church, 192, 193.
hymns, 358.
ideas and the Christian Church, 32, 380.
language in New Testament, 58.
spoken by Christ, 60.
lexicons to New Testament, 61, 64.
New Testament, 49–52.
Old Testament, 48–52.
philosophy, 276, 371–373, 513, 514.
and Christianity, 276, 470, 516.
poets, theology of, 539.
religion, 124, 277, 279, 281, 288.
Scriptures, bibliography of, 4.
Stoics, 373.
students' manual, 61.
synonyms, 58, 62.
syntax, 57–58.
Testament, Hebraisms in, 163.
texts, 48, *ff.*
verbs, irregular, 61.
Green, Ashbel, 423.
Greenland missions, 299.
Gregory of Nazianzen, 198.
Pope, and France, 247.
the Illuminator, 257, 385.
VII, life of, 251, 252.
Grellett, S., 317, 408.
Griffin, E. D., 31.
Griffin, John, 420.
Grimshaw, William, 353.
Grosseteste, Robert, 428.
Grotius, Hugo, 415.
Grounds of hope, 256, 569, 570, 603, 605.
Growth in grace, 570.
of Christianity, 358, 359.
Guiana, missions in, 304, 319, 321.
Guide to theological works, 5.
Gustavus Adolphus and the Reformation, 204, 212.
in Germany, 432.
Guthrie, Thomas, 31, 408, 409, 420, 424.
Guyon, Mme., 365, 433, 493.
Gypsies, 294.

Habakkuk, commentaries on, 72, 82, 95, 96.
Hadden, Arthur West, teaching of, 462.
Hades, 498, 499, 521.
Haggai, commentaries, 72, 73, 82, 95, 96.
introduction, 73.
Hagiology, 384.
Haldane, James A., 421.
Haldane, Robert, 421.
Half-truths and the truth, 511.
Hall, Hannah, 222.
Hall, Joseph, 31, 423, 425.
Hall, Robert, 31, 420, 422.
Halley, Robert, 421.
Halyburton, Thomas, 421.
Ham, descendants of, 150.
Hamilton, James, 412.
Hamilton, Patrick, 202.
Hamilton, Sir William, his philosophy, 514.
Hammond, E. Payson, 421.
Hampden controversy, 221, 427.
Hampden, John, 427.
Hampden, R. D., 389, 421.
Hand, evincing design, 25.
Handbooks, biblical, 8, 9, 64, 168.
for funerals, 550, 551.
for students of divinity, 1, 5, 6.
of baptism, 467.
of Bible biography, 401.
of Buddhism, 283.
of Christian symbolism, 343.
of Congregationalism, 600.
of English versions, 159.
of geography and statistics, 187.
of Lutheranism, 227, 478.
of Methodist Church, 228, 229, 472.
of moral philosophy, 483–486.
of Moravians, 231–234.
of Protestant Episcopalians, 240.
of service and forms, 550, 551.
of theology, 439–443.
pastor's, 550, 551.
Presbyterian, 600.
Protestant Episcopal, 240.

Handbooks, Sunday school, 612.
to New Testament, 70.
to Rome, 265.
Hannah, life of, 404.
Hannington, James, 317, 409, 410.
Happiness, 19.
Hardy, R. S., life of, 27.
Hare, A. J. C., 421.
Harmonies of chronology, 123, 142.
of confessions, 343, 536, 537.
of God and man, 456.
of sacred and profane history, 142.
of the Gospels, 37, 155–157.
Harmony of Bible and science, 154.
of history, 336.
of the two dispensations, 143, 144.
Harris collection of poetry, 358.
Harrison, Frederick, and positivism, 337.
Hatch, E. F., 421.
Haurân, 125.
Havelock, H., 414.
Haven, Gilbert, 417, 429.
Haven, H. P., 432.
Hawaii, missions to, 295, 311–313.
Health and temperance, 613.
Heathen religions. See *Religions*.
testimony of, to Bible truth, 76.
Heathenism, conflict of, with Christianity, 195–198, 371.
Heaven, 253, 498, 499, 523, 584, 587, 588, 595–599.
recognition in, 496.
Heber, R., 319, 421.
Hebich, Samuel, 319.
Hebraisms in Greek Testament, 163.
Hebrew antiquities, 7, 33, 118, 119, 178.
Bibles, 47.
commonwealth, 139.
concordance, 63.
cosmogony, 144.
feasts, 147, 178.
grammars, 55–57, 83, 179.
history, 138–140.
language, 60.
laws, 161–163, 178.
lexicons, 60, 64.
literature, 140, 178.
monarchy, 139.
mythology, 366.
palæography, 179.
poetry, 171, 595.
politics, 93.
religion, history of, 182, 278.
ritual, 177.
tabernacle, 178.
temple, 178.
text, criticism of, 50, 175.
Hebrew, the, and the stranger, 95.
tradition and science, 531.
Utopia, 165.
worship, 177, 178.
Hebrews, cosmogony of, 144.
Epistle to, and the apostolical liturgy, 113.
and the eucharist, 113.
arguments of, 113.
commentaries, 24, 26, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–98, 113, 114.
introduction, 73.
gospel of, 133.
laws of, 162, 163, 178.
mythology of, 365, 366.
the, and Red Sea, 121.
Hedding, Elijah, 416.
Hedjaz, the, 121.
Hegel, 514.
Hegelian system, 515.
Hegel's philosophy of religion, 516.
Heidelberg Catechism, 343, 442, 476–478.
Hell, 253, 498, 499, 540.
Helvetian confession, 430.
reformers, 36.
Henderson, Alexander, 412.
Henderson, Henry, 315.
Henderson, J., 319.
Henry VIII and monasteries, 363.
Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots, 208, 355.
Henry, Philip, 422.
Heptateuch, the Latin, 159.
Heraldry, ecclesiastical, 327.
Herbal, Scripture, 167.
Herbert, 433.
Herbert, Jacob, 419.
Hereafter of sin, 520.
Heredity, 457.
Hereford Cathedral, 333.
Heresies, 17, 21, 355, 367–370, 511.
dictionaries of, 11, 12.
Heretics, baptism of, 29.
of yesterday, 365, 511.
Hermas, 156, 367, 370.
testimony of, to Gospels, 156.
Hermeneutical library, 23.
Hermeneutics, 23, 148, 157–159, 392.
history of, 22, 158.
Hermits, 39, 364.
Herod, life of, 407.
Heroes and heroines, missionary, 299, 315, 316.
of the Church, 410.
of crusades, 344, 409.
of Israel, 401, 407.
Heron, Tom, of Sax, 382.

Hertfordshire nonconformity, 347.
Hervey, James, 349, 414.
Heterodoxy, 511.
Heth, 125.
Hexapla, English, 52.
Origen's, 48, 63.
Hexaplar psalter, 608,
Hexateuch, documents of, 67, 146.
introductions to, 67.
origin of, 67.
Heylyn, Peter, life of, 206.
Heywood, Oliver, 423.
Hidatsa Indians, 294.
Hieroglyphs, 160, 488.
Higginson, Francis, 422.
Higher criticism, 146–148, 531.
life, 512, 530.
Hildebert, hymn of, 356.
Hill, Rowland, 352, 430.
Hincmar, 385.
Hinderer, Anna, 319.
Hindoo astronomy, 281.
customs, 307.
faiths, 31, 276, 278–281, 285–287.
Koosh, tribes of, 293.
missions, 292, 294, 296, 297, 299, 300, 307–309, 316, 319–323.
mythology, 285–287.
pantheism, 286.
philosophy, 282, 283, 285–287.
races, 293, 294.
Scriptures, 280, 281.
theogony, 285–287.
Hindoos, conversion of, 292.
Hindostan, races of, 294.
Hinduism, 283, 285–287.
modern, 287.
reformed, 285.
Hin Moa, 325.
Hippolytus and Callistus, 195.
and his age, 414, 434.
and the Church, 198.
Hislop, S., 322.
Historic hymnists, 357.
Historical atlases, 15.
episcopate, 480, 615.
essays, 392, 393.
evidences of Bible truth, 22.
geography, 15, 152.
portraits of Reformation period, 205.
spirit, 371.
study, methods of, 186.
text-books, 15.
theology, 186, *ff.*
dictionaries of, 11.
types of Old Testament, 32.
History and criticism, 495.
beginnings of, 139.
biblical, 34, 138, 161, 224, 556.
History, Church, 186, *ff.*
curiosities of Church, 190.
denominational, 212–256.
ecclesiastical, 24, 186, *ff.*
analysis of, 197.
ancient, 192, *ff.*
epochs of, 186, 254.
God in, 186.
Gospel, 155
harmony of, 336.
Hebrew, 138–140.
introduction to, 186, 187.
methods of study of, 186.
of Albigenses, 190, 213, 214.
of Alliance, Evangelical, 325, 326.
of American Bible Society, 332.
of Amish, 256.
of Anglo-Saxon Church, 21, 257, 259, 260.
of Ante-Nicene Church, 107, 192, *ff.*
of antiquity, 326.
of apologetics, 327.
of Apostles' Creed, 342.
of Apostolic Church, 193.
of architecture, 118, 125, 263, 265, 328–329.
of Armenian Church, 235, 256, 257.
of art, 119, 122–124, 329–331.
of Athanasian creed, 253, 331, 342.
of atheism, 462.
of Augsburg confession, 343.
of Austrian house, 211, 212.
of Baptists, 214–216, 274.
of Bible, 153.
of Bible societies, 332.
of Bohemia, 205.
of Book of Common Prayer, 360.
of British and Foreign Bible Society, 332.
of Buddhism, 276–287.
of Byzantine empire, 263.
of Caliphates, 289.
of Calvinism, 212.
of Campbellites, 215, 216.
of Canadian Churches, 218, 228, 259.
of canon of Scripture, 140, 141.
of cathedrals, 264, 270.
of Celtic Church, 257, 264, 265.
of China, 305, 306.
of Christian doctrines, 188, 189.
of Christianity by countries, 205–210, 256–275.
by denominations, 212–256.
by periods, 189–200.
of Christians, 256.
of Church discipline, 358.
of Church of England, 216–219, 257–261.

History of civilization, 279, 339.
of communism, 339.
of Congregationalism, 219–221, 273, 274.
of Connecticut, 239, 272.
of Coptic Church, 221.
of councils, 192, 200, 208, 211, 212, 219, 240–242, 247, 248, 258, 266, 340–342, 369, 392, 393, 409.
of creeds, 342, 343.
of crusades, 343, 344.
of Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 236.
of deaconesses, 344, 345.
of deism, 345.
of Delaware, 231, 274.
of Denmark, 277.
of denominations, 212–250.
of dervishes, 288, 345.
of Disciples, 256.
of dissent, 346, 347.
of divorce, 347.
of doctrinal discussions, 187.
of doctrine, 188, 189.
of doctrine of future life, 21, 495.
of dogma, 188, 189, 193, 444.
of Druids, 260, 263, 264.
of Druzes, 270.
of Dunkers, 256.
of ecclesiastical architecture, 118, 125, 263, 265, 328, 329, 333, 334.
of Egypt, 120, 122–124, 285.
of England, 17, 19–21, 36, 39, 187, 188, 204, 338.
of English Bible, 159, 160.
of episcopacy, 212, 218.
of Esarhaddon, 135.
of ethics, 364, 486.
of Evangelical Alliance, 325.
of Evangelical Association, 256.
of Evangelical Lutheran Church, 227.
of flagellation, 354.
of Florence, 266.
of France, 206, 207, 211, 239, 246, 254, 261, 262.
of Free Church of Scotland, 267–270.
of free thought, 22, 379, 380.
of Free-will Baptists, 215, 216.
of Friends and Quakerism, 221 222.
of Gallican Church, 261, 262.
of Georgian Church, 222.
of German Reformed Church, 208, 223.
of Germany, 186, 187, 200–202, 204, 206, 208, 222, 247, 262, 263.
of Goths, 354, 355.
History of Græco-Russian Church, 223, 224.
of Greece, 263.
of Hebrew religion, 182.
of heresies, 355.
of Hittites, 150, 160.
of Hugunots, 204, 207, 208, 239, 261, 262, 273, 355.
of human race, 294.
of Hungary, 200, 205, 263.
of Independents and Dissenters, 223, 260, 266, 273, 346, 347, 423.
of Inquisition, 245.
of interpretation, 22.
of Iranians, 290.
of Ireland, 228, 236, 237, 239, 245, 257, 258, 263–265.
of Irvingism, 224.
of Israel, 33, 138–140.
of Italy, 207, 208, 213, 265, 266.
of Jansenists, 211, 212, 224.
of Jesuitism, 211, 212, 245, 246, 266.
of Jewish Church, 161, 224–226.
of Jewish religion, 140, 147, 187.
of Jews, 33, 138–140, 224–226.
of Karaite Jews, 226.
of kingdom of God, 139.
of Knights of Malta, 344.
of Latin Christianity, 198, 242, 260.
of liberalism, 212.
of Lollards, 206, 227.
of Lutheranism, 227, 274.
of Magyars, 263.
of Maryland, 215, 231, 236, 272, 273.
of Massachusetts, 222, 255, 271, 274.
of materialism, 506.
of mediæval Church, 189.
of Mennonites, 256.
of Methodism, 227–231, 273, 274.
of millennial Church, 252.
of missions, 199, 231–234, 295–325.
of modern Church, 189.
of Mohammedanism, 121, 279, 287–290.
of monasticism, 283, 363, 364.
of morals, 364, 486.
of Moravians, 231–234, 255.
of Mormons, 234, 235.
of music, 365.
of national Christianity, 256–275.
of Negro race in America, 294.
of Nestorians, 30, 121, 235.
of Netherlands, 200, 204, 208, 209, 241, 262, 263.
of New England, 204, 212, 214, 219, 221, 236, 253, 254, 272–274, 427.
of New Jerusalem Church, 253.
of New Testament times, 138.

History of Newfoundland, 219, 258, 259.
of nineteenth century, 186.
of Nonconformity, 346, 347.
of nonjurors, 366.
of North Carolina, 275.
of Norway, 277.
of Old Catholic movement, 366
of old covenant, 139.
of Oxford University Church, 258.
of Palestine, 118.
of pantheism, 148, 155, 463, 511, 512, 538.
of papacy, 242.
of papal States, 266.
of Parseeism, 279, 290, 291.
of patriarchs, 141, 142.
of Pennsylvania, 221, 236, 242, 274.
of persecutions, 208, 212, 213, 224, 264.
of Philip II of Spain, 210.
of philosophy, 371–373.
of religion, 515, 516.
of Pilgrim fathers, 204.
of popes, 198, 205, 211, 242, 251, 252.
of Port Royal, 211, 373, 374.
of Post-Nicene Church, 198.
of prayer, 374.
of preachers and preaching, 229, 231, 236, 274, 375, 376.
of Presbyterianism, 235–239, 263, 264, 267–270, 274.
of Protestant Episcopal Church, 11–13, 218, 239–241, 256, 268, 273, 274.
of pulpit, 274, 375, 376, 408, 409.
of Puritanism, 146, 204, 207, 257, 260, 264, 271, 272, 346, 374, 377–379, 383, 410.
of redemption, 182, 190.
of Reformation, 19, 21, 31, 36, 39, 200–212, 240, 267, 361, 362, 412.
of Reformed Church in America, 241, 274.
in Netherlands, 204.
Episcopal Church, 256.
Mennonites, 256.
Presbyterian Church, 274.
of religions, 275–292.
of revivals, 229, 231, 259, 260, 264, 349–354, 382.
of River Brethren, 256.
of Roman Catholic Church, 241–252.
of Roman empire, 354.
of Russia and Russian Churches, 223, 224, 266.
of Sabbatarian Churches, 212, 214.
of Sabbath, 22, 382, 384, 528, 529.
History of Saint Patrick, 264, 265.
of Samaritans, 130.
of Saracens, 384.
of Scandinavia, 267.
of Scotland, 38, 40, 202, 210, 236, 242, 261, 267–270.
of Secession Church, 269.
of Seventh Day Baptists, 212, 214–216.
of Shakers, 252.
of Slavonic nations, 205.
of socialism, 339.
of Spain, 208, 210, 245, 270.
of Sunday school, 386, 387, 420, 425, 429.
of supernaturalism, 387.
of Sweden, 210, 277.
of Swedenborgianism, 252, 253.
of symbolism, 387.
of Syrian Church, 30, 121, 235, 270, 271.
of temperance, 387, 388.
of temporal power, 246, 247.
of theology, 187, 188, 262.
of thirty-nine articles, 342.
of thirty years' war, 211, 212.
of transmission of ancient books, 136.
of ultramontanism, 247, 248.
of Unitarianism, 212, 253–255, 273.
of United Brethren, 231–234, 255.
of United States, 212, 213, 219–221, 224, 235–239, 241–252, 271–275.
of Universalism, 255, 256.
of universities, 348.
of Vaudois Church, 213, 214.
of versions of the Bible, 159, 160.
of Virginia, 215, 236, 240, 273, 274.
of Waldenses, 190, 212–214, 265.
of the world, 139.
of worship, 193, 490.
philosophy of, 371.
religion in, 380.
sacred and profane, connection of, 144.
study of, 186, 187.
value of, 187.
witness of, to Christ, 33, 186.
Hittites, 150, 160.
Hobart, J. H., 425.
Hodge, Charles, 422.
Hohenstaufen and the popes, 337.
Holiness, 512, 530, 531, 602, 603.
in the Bible, 181, 512.
Holland, Jansenists in, 211, 224.
martyrs of, 238.
missions of, 309.
pulpit of, 566.
Puritans in, 378.
reformation in, 200, 204, 208, 209.

Holy Eastern Church, 223, 224.
liturgies, 223, 343.
Holy Land. See *Palestine*.
Holy orders, 529.
Holy Roman empire, 198.
sepulcher, 178.
Holy Spirit, 20, 254, 367, 368, 438, 451–453, 524, 530.
Basil, on, 367.
divinity of, 451.
in missions, 292.
in the body of Christ, 22.
ministry of, 45.
office of, 20, 451–453.
temporal mission of, 452.
women, 406.
Home and social life, 586.
missions, 295, 296, 298, 319, 320, 323.
the. See *Family*.
Homiletic Encyclopædia, 13, 556.
Homiletical theology, 546–579.
Homiletics, 546–579.
Homilies, 29, 30.
Houduras, missions in, 304.
Hooker, Richard, 32, 433, 589.
Hope for mankind, ground of, 256, 569, 570, 603, 605.
Hopes of the human race, 496.
Hopkins, Mark, 415.
Hopkins, Samuel, 32.
Horæ Homileticæ, 80.
Paulinæ, 407.
Hordon, John, life of, 303.
Horne, G., 32.
Horneck, Anthony, 422.
Hosea, commentaries on, 72, 73, 78, 82, 95, 96.
introduction to, 73, 78.
Household Commentary, 72.
Housman, Robert, 422.
Howard, John, 408, 419, 431.
Howe, John, 32, 430.
Hughes, John, Archbishop, 414.
Huguenots, history of, 204, 207, 208, 239, 355, 393, 414.
in America, 207, 208, 261, 273, 355.
in England, 207.
in Florida, 273.
in France, 207, 208, 239, 261, 262, 355.
in United States, 207, 208, 261, 262, 273, 355.
Hulsean lectures, 32–34.
Human bondage, 486.
element in the Bible, 501.
happiness and Christianity, 24.
life, 564, 578.
mind, philosophy of, 515.
Human nature, 20, 499.
origins, 525.
race, future of, 520.
species, 492, 574.
thought, God in, 509.
understanding, 514.
will, 469, 518, 519, 541.
Humane progress under Christianity, 335.
Humanity, Christianity and, 567.
ideal of, 391.
in its origin, 491.
Hungary, reformation in, 200, 205.
religious history of, 263.
Huns, Goths, and Vandals, 354, 355.
Hunt, J., 321.
Huntingdon, Countess of, 352, 410, 423.
Hurd, Richard, 424.
Huss, John, 200, 202.
Hutten, U. von, life of, 203.
Hutter's Polyglot, 46.
Hymnology and hymn writers, 355–358, 557, 595–599.
Latin, 355–358, 368, 596–599.
mediæval, 355–358, 596–599.
of Scotland, 357.
Hymns and choirs, 608.

Iconography, Christian, 330.
Idea of God, 444.
Ideal of humanity, 391.
of the Church, 472–474.
Ideas, origin of, 515.
Idolatry, 284.
origin of, 277.
Ignatius, letters of, 369.
Ignorance, evils of, 392.
Illinois, Presbyterianism in, 238.
religious communism in, 273, 339.
Illuminati, the, 365.
Illuminations, early, 330, 331.
Illustration, power of, 553.
Illustrations and anecdotes, 555–557.
cyclopædias and dictionaries of, 13, 556, 557.
in the Sunday school, 612.
of ancient versions, 160.
of Lord's Prayer, 164.
of Scripture, 126, 127, 160, 161.
of the Trinity, 444.
Image worship, 343, 358.
Immaculate conception, 244, 250.
Immanence, divine, 367.
Immateriality of the soul, 535.
Immersion as baptism, 466–468.
Immortality, 33, 456, 474, 482, 487, 488, 495–497, 535.
conditional, 456, 474.
foundations of belief in, 496.

Immutable morality, 498.
Impenitent dead, 520.
Impersonal substance-deity, 511.
Imposture, 354.
Improvement of time, 1.
Imputed righteousness, 503.
Inability of man, 542.
Incarnation, 23, 438, 448, 449, 456, 499, 529.
religion of the, 449.
Incunabula, bibliography of, 3, 5.
Independents, history of, 219, 220, 409.
See also *Congregationalism.*
Index, bibliographical, 241.
canonum, 341.
Expurgatorius, 241.
theological, 5.
to Bibliotheca Sacra, 42.
to Expositor, 43.
to Lange's Commentary, 76, 77.
to periodical literature, 5.
India, British power in, 285, 286, 307.
Buddhism in, 282, 285–287.
geography of, 282, 309.
mission schools in, 309.
mission work in, 292, 294, 296, 297, 299, 300, 307–309, 316, 319, 320–323, 594.
missionary directory, 307.
native races of, 292, 293.
presidencies of, 285.
religions of, 31, 276, 278, 280–282, 285–287, 291, 309.
religious thought in, 380.
Syrian Church in, 309.
tract societies of, 308.
Indian Buddhism, 31, 276, 278–280, 285–287.
wisdom, 287.
Indians, American, missions to, 232, 300, 303, 317.
religion of, 275.
Inductive method in Scripture, 517.
Industries and Christianity, 608.
Inefficiency of Christian ministry, 546.
Inerrancy of Scriptures, 501–503.
Infallibility, dogma of, 247, 248, 250.
of Bible, 148, 501–503.
Infancy of human nature, 20.
Infant baptism, 466, 467, 499.
salvation, 499, 500.
Sunday school, 612.
Infidelity, 20, 21, 24, 345, 358, 487, 489, 493, 500.
answered, 19.
Infinite, the, 500, 501, 509.
Influence of Jesus, 562.
Ingersoll and Moses, 500.
Ingham, life of, 349.
Inner mission, 298.
Inquisition, 245, 392.
Inscriptions, Assyrian, 283.
Hebrew, 180.
Hittite, 150, 160.
Insight of faith, 493.
Inspiration, 27, 28, 66, 136, 151, 155, 182, 276, 345, 479, 501–503, 510, 517, 531, 543, 570.
ethnic, 276.
objections to, answered, 19.
Pauline theory of, 501.
pre-Christian, 28, 276.
Institutes of Christian religion, 26.
of theology, 23, 26, 439–443.
Institutional Christianity, 358, 359, 363, 364, 439, 443.
Institutions, ceremonial, 334.
Christian, 358, 359, 392, 544.
church, 358, 359, 472.
Instruction of children, 586, 587, 616–618.
Instrumental music, 608.
Intellect, evolution of, 161.
power of, 486.
progress of, 278.
Intellectual culture of the Christian, 539.
development of Europe, 339.
Intercession of Christ, 465, 568.
ministry of, 607.
Interdenominational effort, 480.
Intermediate state, 482, 498, 499, 506, 507.
International Christian Conference, 325.
law and Christianity, 336.
Revision Commentary, 99.
Interpretation, 23, 148, 157–159, 174, 392, 502, 560.
history of, 22, 158.
of doctrine, 544.
scheme of, 117, 158.
Intolerance in Spain, 210.
Intoxication, 613, 614.
Introduction to Acts, 69, 71–73.
to Apocalypse, 33, 66, 73, 79, 116, 117.
to Apocrypha, 72.
to Bible, 64, 72.
to biblical chronology, 141.
to Chronicles, 72.
to Colossians, 72, 73, 112.
to Corinthians, 72, 73, 110.
to critical study of Scripture, 68.
to Daniel, 68, 72.
to Deuteronomy, 68, 72.
to doctrine of church, 187–189.
to dogmatic theology, 438, 439.
to Ecclesiastes, 72, 73.
to ecclesiastical history, 186.

Introduction to Ephesians, 72, 73.
to epistles of New Testament, 69, 71.
to Esther, 69, 72.
to Exodus, 68, 72, 75.
to Ezekiel, 72, 73, 78.
to Ezra, 69, 72, 73.
to Galatians, 73, 100, 110.
to Genesis, 68, 69, 72, 77.
to Gospels, 70, 72, 73.
to Habakkuk, 72.
to Haggai, 73.
to Hebrews, 73.
to Hexateuch, 67, 68.
to Hosea, 72.
to Isaiah, 68, 72.
to James, 73, 114.
to Jeremiah, 72, 73.
to Job, 68, 72, 73, 86.
to Joel, 72.
to Johannine writings, 162.
to John, 69, 73, 78, 115.
to Jonah, 73.
to Joshua, 66, 73, 76.
to Jude, 73.
to Judges, 66, 73.
to Kings, 73.
to Lamentations, 72, 73.
to Leviticus, 72, 75.
to Luke, 72, 73.
to Malachi, 72, 73.
to Mark, 72, 73, 102.
to Matthew, 72, 73.
to Micah, 72.
to minor prophets, 72, 73, 76.
to Nahum, 72.
to Nehemiah, 69, 72.
to New Testament, 69, 98, 99.
to Numbers, 72, 75, 76.
to Obadiah, 73.
to Old Testament, 64–66, 75.
to Pentateuch, 66, 72, 82.
to Peter's epistles, 73, 115.
to Philemon, 73.
to Philippians, 23, 73, 111.
to philosophy, 514, 515.
to poetical books, 75.
to Prophets, 68, 69, 72.
to Proverbs, 72.
to Psalms, 67, 72, 73.
to Revelation, 33, 66, 73, 79, 116, 117.
to Romans, 73, 100.
to Ruth, 66.
to Samuel, 73.
to separate books of Bible, 68, 70–72.
to Song of Solomon, 68, 69, 72.
to study of architecture, 329.
Introduction to study of ecclesiastical history, 186, 187, 223.
to study of ethics, 484.
to study of historical theology, 186, 187, 223.
to systematic theology, 438, 439.
to the creeds, 478.
to theological study, 1, 2.
to theology, 1.
to Thessalonians, 72, 100, 112.
to Timothy, 73, 112.
to Titus, 73, 112.
to whole Bible, 64, 72.
to wisdom literature, 68.
to Zechariah, 22, 68, 69.
to Zephaniah, 72.
Intuitional argument, the, 538.
Intuitions of the mind, 516.
Iranians, civilization of, 290.
Ireland, antiquities of, 264.
architecture in, 263.
art in, 330, 331.
cathedrals of, 333.
Catholics in, 264, 371.
church of, 257, 263–265, 432.
conquest of, 392.
Druids of, 263, 265, 348.
ecclesiastical records of, 258.
Jesuits in, 245.
manners and customs of, 264.
martyrs of, 384.
Methodism in, 228.
missions of, 295.
Presbyterianism in, 236, 237, 239, 263, 264.
Reformed Church of, 263.
religion in, 257, 263.
revivals in, 264, 382.
round towers of, 265.
saints of, 384.
Irving, Edward, 410, 428.
Irvingism, 224.
Isaac, life of, 406.
Isaiah, ascension of, 132.
life and times of, 92, 403.
prophecies of, commentaries, 23, 26, 72, 74–76, 78, 80–82, 92, 93.
introductions to, 68, 72, 91–93.
Jewish interpreters on, 93.
subjects of, 93.
unity of, 68, 136.
Ishmael, 285.
Islamism. See *Mohammedanism*.
Israel and Phœnicia, 130.
heroes of, 401.
history of, 33, 138, 161, 162, 224–226.
in Egypt, 83, 122.
in the desert, 121.
kings of, lives, 401, 405, 406.

Israel, literature of, 140, 175, 224, 226.
prophets in, 173.
religion of, 140, 187, 188, 225, 536.
religious history of, 147.
Israelites. See *Jews*.
Italy and her invaders, 354.
art in, 330.
awakening of, 266.
Gospel in, 306.
missions of, 306.
modern, 265.
monasteries in, 266.
old masters of, 330.
reformation in, 207, 208.
religion in, 265, 266.
Ivimey, Joseph, 429.
"I wills" of Christ and the Psalms, 573.

Jacob, life of, 406.
well of, 35.
Jaffray and the Quakers, 221.
Jainism, 287.
Jamaica, missions to, 231, 304, 317.
James, epistle, commentaries, 29, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–101, 114.
introduction to, 73, 114.
James, J. A., biography of, 27.
James the Just, 34.
Jansenists, 211, 212, 224, 374.
Japan, history of, 309, 310.
missions in, 298, 300, 306, 309, 310.
Jasher, book of, 132.
Jaulân, the, 125.
Jay, life of, 27.
Jeremiah, prophecies of, commentaries on, 26, 72–74, 76, 78, 80-82, 93, 94.
introduction to, 72, 73.
text of, 180, 181.
the prophet, life of, 74, 402.
Jerusalem, 128, 129, 153.
antiquities of, 129.
Church of, 392.
explored, 129.
map of, 129.
panorama of, 125.
prophecies concerning, 19, 172.
recovery of, 129.
siege of, 129.
temple of, 129.
topography of, 129.
underground, 129.
Jesuit missions, 245, 246, 300.
Jesuitism, 211, 212, 245, 246, 392.
Jesuits in England, 245, 246.
in Ireland, 245.
in Russia, 266.
Jesus and controversies of Christendom, 446.
Jesus and modern life, 148.
and Nicodemus, 33.
and the resurrection, 105.
as Messiah, 165.
ascension of, 450, 495.
books which influenced, 133.
character of, 19, 20, 33, 278, 397, 398, 446, 447.
vindicated, 460.
childhood of, 617.
conversations of, 469.
date of birth of, 396.
death, physical cause of, 399.
deity of, 189, 448.
discourses of, 21, 33, 99.
divinity of, 22, 33, 189, 367, 446–448.
in early Church, 448.
enemies of, words of, 33, 400.
example of, 397, 591.
footprints of, 126, 446.
friends of, 401, 405.
genealogies of, 398.
glory of, 447, 449, 450.
Godhead of, 448.
growth of, in wisdom, 33.
home life of, 395.
humiliation of, 449.
in the Talmud, 175, 394.
incarnation of, 23, 438, 448, 449.
influence of, 446, 562.
introduction to life of, 394.
kingdom of, 447, 454.
life and teachings of, 148, 393–398.
life and times of, 33, 393–398.
life and works of, 97, 394, 397, 398.
life of, in words of Gospels, 393, 395.
likeness of, 401.
mediation of, 22, 400, 450, 464.
mental characteristics of, 393.
Messiahship of, 451.
miracles of, 166, 167, 508.
mission of, 20, 394–396, 447.
modern representations of, 447, 461.
morals of, 276.
names of, 171, 172, 398, 399.
nature of, 447, 450.
of the evangelists, 460.
offices of, 19, 21, 447, 450, 451.
parables of, 22, 24, 33, 168, 169.
parting prayer of, 568.
passion and death of, 393, 399, 400, 447, 450, 461, 576.
person of, 182, 188, 189, 394, 446, 447, 449, 450, 452.
portraits, 401.
pre-existence of, 447.
prophecies of, 19, 172.

Jesus, public ministry of, 548.
resurrection of, 105, 392, 399, 400, 495.
proofs of, 32, 400.
sayings of, 148, 394.
second coming of, 453, 454, 507.
self-revelation of, 451.
sepulcher of, 178.
seven words against, 33.
sinlessness, 23, 450.
sufferings of, 93, 393, 399, 400, 447, 450, 461, 576, 577.
supernatural works of, 446.
teaching of, 148, 183, 446, 450, 577.
temptation of, 399.
tenderness of, 450.
the Creator, 448.
theology of, 183, 184, 448.
titles, 398.
transfiguration of, 449.
trial of, 399.
who was he? 393, 396–398, 447.
women friends of, 405.
words of, arranged, 9, 100, 104.
work of, 393, 394, 446, 447, 450.
Jew, wandering, 479.
Jewish Alexandrian philosophy, 372.
altar, 185.
interpretations of Isaiah, 93.
Messiah, 165.
Jews after the exile, 161.
and the Church, 91.
antiquities of the, 7, 118, 119.
apocalyptic literature of, 134.
artisan life of, 161.
Church of, 224–226.
coins of, 143.
criminal code of, 162, 163.
customs of, 176.
history of, 33, 138–140, 161, 224–226, 393, 394.
history and philosophy of, 226.
in prophecy, 172.
in Rome, 225.
in Spain, 225, 245.
jurisprudence of. See *Laws.*
Karaite, 226.
laws of, 161–163.
learning, 174, 175, 224.
life of, 161, 226.
literature of, 140, 174, 175, 224, 226.
liturgies of, 592.
marriage among, 347.
Messiah of, 165.
mission of, 225.
missions to, 310, 319.
nation of, history, 226.
of Abyssinia, 310. See *Falashas.*
of Spain and Portugal, 225, 245.
Jews, philosophy of, 226.
politics of, 93.
problem of, 225.
religion of, 140, 161, 187, 188, 537.
rites and ceremonies of, 176.
tabernacle of, 178.
temple of, 178.
warning from, 225.
wars of, 224, 225.
women of, 411.
worship of, 176, 177.
Job, book of, age of, 87.
argument unfolded, 87.
commentaries, 24, 29, 30, 72–81, 86, 87, 179.
critical text of, 48.
date of, 87.
essays on, 87.
introduction to, 68, 72, 73, 86, 87, 91.
poetry of, 170.
translations, 86, 87.
life of, 165, 405.
times of, 165.
Joel, commentaries on, 72, 78, 82, 95, 96.
introduction to, 78.
Johannean problem, 146, 147, 162.
writings, 405.
Johannic baptism, 466.
John Baptist, 28, 34, 401.
life of, 395, 401, 403–406.
prophecy and works, 19, 28, 175, 403.
relation of, to Christian dispensation, 403.
John Chrysostom, life of, 427, 428, 430, 431.
John, evangelist, apocryphal, acts of, 134.
biographies of, 401–407.
epistles of, commentaries, 24, 26, 29, 30, 37, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–99, 101, 115.
disputed text of, 179.
introductions, 69, 73, 115.
relation to Gospel and Apocalypse, 183.
theology of, 183.
Gospel of, analysis, 105.
apologetical lectures on, 105.
commentaries, 24, 26, 29, 30, 37, 38, 72–74, 76, 78, 80, 96–99, 101, 104, 105.
genius of, 105.
introduction, 69, 73, 78, 104–106, 162.
life of, 403.
pupils of, 39.
John Griffith, 321.

John of Barneveld, 202, 208.
Goch, 201.
Wesel, 201.
Johnston, R., life of, 314.
Jonah, commentaries on, 72, 73, 78, 82, 95, 96, 179.
introduction, 73.
his mission and character, 96, 403.
targum on, 178.
Jonathan and Absalom, 403.
Jonathan ben Uzziel, targum of, 178.
Jones, Agnes, 408.
Jones, A. E., memorials of, 335.
Jones, John, 410.
Jones, William, 34.
Jordan, 119, 128, 153.
Joseph, life of, 401, 403, 404, 407, 576.
of Arimathea, 406.
Joshee, A., Dr., 325.
Joshua, apocryphal book of, 133.
book of, commentaries, 26, 72–77, 79–81, 84, 85.
criticism of, 170, 171.
defence of, 32, 170.
introduction to, 66, 73, 76, 170.
life of, 402.
Journals of American Moravianism, 232.
Episcopalians, 239–241.
Jowett, William, life of, 27.
Judæa, 126.
Judah, kings of, lives of, 406.
Judaic baptism, 466.
Judaism and Christianity, 143, 188, 197, 224.
and Moses, 225.
and science of religion, 277.
genius of, 224.
modern, 481.
survey of, 224.
Judas Maccabæus, 224.
Jude, epistle of, commentaries on, 26, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 115, 116.
introduction, 73.
Judges, book of, commentaries, 72–77, 79–81, 85.
introduction, 66, 73.
lives of, 404.
Judgment, the, 479, 482, 539.
Judson mission, 307.
Judson, Adoniram, life of, 304, 316, 319, 323.
Ann H., life of, 315, 323.
Emily C., life of, 323.
Sarah B., life of, 323.
Jukes, the, 377.
Julian, Emperor, 427, 429.
Junkin, George, 423.
Jurisprudence of Jews, 162, 163.
principles of, 162.
Justification, 17, 21, 108, 464, 468, 469, 503–504.
history of doctrine of, 189, 504.
refuted, 503.
Justin Martyr, 24, 369.
testimony of, to Christianity, 327.
Juvenile delinquency, 377.

Kabbalah, the, 174, 175.
Kabbalists, 365.
Kadesh-barnea, 121.
Kansas pulpit, 559.
Kant, critiques of, 513, 514.
ethics of, 484, 485.
Karaite Jews, 226.
Karen, mission to, 303.
Keble, John, 389, 416.
Keith-Falconer, I., 322.
Kempis, Thomas, 385.
Ken, Thomas, Bishop, 366, 428.
Kent, Christianity in, 347.
nonconformity in, 347.
Protestant martyrs in, 347.
Kentigern, St., 419.
Kentucky, Catholics in, 243.
Methodism in, 230.
Presbyterianism in, 236.
Key to chronology, 142.
to Church history, 186.
to doctrine and practice, 566.
Keystones of faith, 438.
Kingdom of Christ, 447, 454, 507.
of God, 165, 166, 181, 183, 504.
of heaven, 23.
of Satan, 479, 480.
King's Daughters, 335.
Kings, books of, commentaries on, 72–77, 80, 81, 85, 86.
introductions to, 73.
verified, 146.
of Israel, lives of, 173, 405, 406.
of Judah, lives of, 406.
Kingsley, Charles, 409, 419, 424.
Kirk, John, 424.
Kitto, John, 418.
Klatsassan, 303.
Knights of Malta, 344.
Knowledge of God, 443, 567.
physical and religious, 525.
problem of, 514.
Knox, John, 202, 203, 205, 210, 239, 410.
Ko Thah Byn, 325.
Korah, rebellion of, 121.
Koran, 280, 288, 289.
Korea, 305, 306, 319.
Krishna Pal, 325.
Kufale, 133.
Kurdestan, 121, 125.

La Salle, 246.
Labor, 457.
and capital, 609.
and religion, 608, 609.
problems, 610.
troubles, 608.
Labrador, missions to, 232.
Ladies of the (Scotch) Covenant, 267.
reformation, 267.
Lamb of God, 105.
Lamentations, commentaries on, 26, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80–82, 93, 94.
introduction, 72, 73.
Lancashire, nonconformity in, 346.
Landrum, J. G., 420.
Lands of Bible, 119.
Language of Palestine in time of Christ, 23, 118, 126.
Lao Toze, morals of, 284.
Laos, mission to, 313.
Lardner, N., 34.
Larger Catechism, 441.
Larned, Sylvester, 420.
Lasco, John à, 201, 204.
Last things, doctrine of. See *Eschatology*.
Latimer, Hugh, 201, 203, 205, 418.
Latin, Bible in, 50–53.
Christianity, 198, 242, 260, 392.
Heptateuch, 159.
hymns, 355–358, 368, 596–599.
patriarchate, 247.
texts of Bible, 50–53.
Latitudinarianism, 259.
Latter-Day Saints, 234, 235.
Laud, William, 413.
Law and atonement, 463.
and Christ, 163.
and divorce, 480.
and forgiveness, 494, 504.
and mercy, 504.
and the Gospel, 577.
and the prophets, 34.
ecclesiastical, 17, 216–219, 228–231, 239, 240, 588, 589, 600, 601.
in prophets, 162.
institutes of, 162.
of asylum among Jews, 162.
of creation, 475.
of creeds in Scotland, 338.
of Jews, 161–163.
of miracles, 166, 167.
of ritualism, 610.
physical and moral, 482.
reign of, 381, 504.
Law, William, nonjuror, 366, 428, 433.
Lawgivers of Old Testament, 405.
Lawrence, Amos, 424.
Lawyer's examination of the Bible, 460.
Lazarus and the rich man, 497.
Leacock, H. J., 317.
Leaders of Reformation, 200–206.
the Church, 410.
upward, lives of, 409.
Lebanon, 126, 129, 130, 314.
Lecture-room talks, 560.
Lectures, 27, 30.
Bampton, 18.
Boyle, 24.
Congregational, 27.
Donellan, 91.
Hibbert, 31.
Hulsean, 32.
Lee, John D. (Mormon), life of, 235.
Lee, life of, 410.
Lee, W., memoir, 569.
Lee's Polyglot, 46.
Legends, Babylonian, 135.
of Madonna, 330.
of monasticism, 363.
of Old Testament, 365.
Legislation, divorce, 348, 480.
Jewish, 161–163.
Sabbath, 384.
temperance, 388.
Leighton, Robert, 34, 410.
Lent, 17, 385, 577.
Lenten sermons, 573.
Leo and Luther, 392.
Leo X, life of, 252.
Leslie, John, 424.
Lesson system of Sunday schools, 386.
Lessons from nature, 510.
of faith and life, 562.
Letter, the, and the spirit, 22.
Levant, the, monasteries of, 363.
Levitical priests, 170.
Leviticus, commentaries on, 26, 72, 74, 75–77, 80–82, 84.
Gospel in, 177.
introduction to, 75.
Lexicography, biblical, 7–10.
general theological, 10–13.
illustrative and incidental, 13, 14.
Lexicons, Arabic, 62, 289.
Assyrian, 62.
Chaldee, 60.
Greek, 61, 64.
Hebrew, 60, 64.
Sanskrit, 62.
Syriac, 62.
to Koran, 289.
Liberalism, 212, 253.
Liberty and slavery, 534.
civil, 186, 214, 272, 380.
of conscience, 593.
religious, dangers to, 186.
Libraries, Ante-Nicene, 17.
catalogues of, 3.

Libraries, hermeneutical, 23.
Nicene and Post-Nicene, 37.
of Anglo-Catholic theology, 16.
of biblical literature, 34.
pastors', 1, 5–7.
Sunday, 39.
Lichfield cathedral, 333.
Life, Christian, 557, 559, 560, 562, 564, 565, 570, 572, 589–591.
everlasting, 474, 495–497, 567.
in Bible lands, 119, 123, 130.
in Christ risen, 562.
in early church, 176, 187, 193, 195, 197.
of Jesus, modern representations of, 461.
Light of nature, 510.
Lightfoot, Bishop, 433.
Limitations of life, 576.
Lincoln Cathedral, 333.
Litany, 392.
Literary attractions of Bible, 163.
characteristics of Bible, 163.
history of Bible, 163.
history of early Christianity, 368.
Literature, 513.
and dogma, 146.
and Methodism, 228.
and philosophy, 513, 515.
and religion, 392.
and theology, 539.
Ante-Nicene, value of, 368.
Christian, 188, 211, 488.
in Dark Ages, 199.
in France, 211, 373.
of Syriac Christians, 235.
Lithuanian grammar, 59.
Liturgies, apostolic, 359, 592.
Ethiopic, 592.
general, 359, 360, 591–593.
Jewish, 592.
of Anglican Church, 359, 360, 591–593, 608.
of Anglo-Irish Church, 359, 592.
of Anglo-Saxon Church, 591.
of Armenian Church, 256.
of Basil, 359, 592.
of Catholic Church, 359, 360.
of Celtic Church, 265, 359, 593.
of Chrysostom, 359, 592.
of Church of Malabar, 592.
of Clement, 592.
of Coptic Church, 221, 592.
of early Church, 18, 359, 360.
of Eastern Church, 592.
of Edward VI, 36, 360, 591.
of Elizabeth, 36, 360.
of English Church, 577.
of Greek Church, 223, 343, 360, 592.
Liturgies, of Gregory, 221, 256.
of Holy Eastern Church, 223, 343.
of John Knox, 591.
of Nestorians, 592.
of St. James, 592.
of St. Mark, 592.
Presbyterian, 359, 591, 592.
Protestant Episcopal, 592.
St. James', 360, 592.
Scotch, 360.
Syriac, 235, 592.
Liturgiology, 359, 360.
Liturgy and the Bible, 591.
in worship, 543.
Livesey, Joseph, 424.
Living divines, dictionary of, 12.
Livingston, John H., 420.
Livingstone, David, 301, 315, 316, 408.
Llandaff cathedral, 333.
Locke, John of, life of, 27, 414.
Logic, 513.
and life, 566.
of the Christian faith, 538.
Logos, the, 448.
Lollards, 206, 227, 392.
London charities, 335, 594.
Missionary Society, 296, 297.
nonconformity, 347.
pauperism, 594.
preachers, 409.
Lonsdale, James, 418.
Lord's Day. See *Sabbath.*
Prayer, 164, 392, 563, 607.
illustrations of, 164.
servants. See *Ministry.*
Supper, 20, 24, 28, 392, 504–506, 522, 529, 530.
as sacrifice, 504, 505.
forms for, 550, 551.
history of doctrine of, 189.
in English Church, 218.
terms of admission to, 504.
Lot, 406.
Louise de France, Mme., 424.
Love, Christian, 580, 605.
enthroned, 512.
of God, 444, 445.
Low Church party in England, 259.
Lowder, Charles, 432.
Lowrie, W. M., 320.
Loyola and the Jesuits, 211, 212, 245, 246, 392.
Luke, Gospel of, Anglo-Saxon, 55.
authenticity of, 136.
commentaries on, 26, 29, 72–74, 76, 78, 80, 96–99, 103.
displaced sections of, 147.
introduction to, 70, 73, 103.

Luke, life of, 402, 406.
medical language of, 136.
writings of, 406.
Lunn, H. S., 320.
Luther and the Reformation, 203, 204, 208.
as a hymnist, 357.
essay on, 392.
life of, 201–205, 414.
vindicated, 202.
Luther's devil, 480.
Lutheran Church, theology of, 442.
discipline, 227.
manual, 478.
movement in England, 537.
pulpit, 274.
Lutheranism, 227.
Lyon, Mary, 419, 422.
Lux Mundi, 449.
Lyceum, church, 551.
Lyra Americana, 596.
Anglicana, 598.
Apostolica, 595.
Britannica, 598.
Catholica, 595.
Domestica, 598.
Eucharistica, 598.
Germanica, 599.
Messianica, 598.
Mystica, 598.
Sacra, 598.

M'All Mission, 261, 316.
Macaulay, Z., 408.
McAuley, Jerry, 428.
McCheyne, R. M., 34, 413.
McClintock, John, 417.
McCormick Theological Seminary, 348.
McCrie, Thomas, 425.
McCullagh, John, 425.
McDonald, Dr., 424.
McDougall, F. T., 317.
Maccabees, books of, 131.
history of, 224.
Macdonald, George, theology of, 539.
Macdonald, John, 322.
McGregor, W. M., 320.
McHale, John, 320.
Machiavelli, life of, 266.
McIlvaine, C. P., 415.
McLeod, Alexander, 434.
MacKarness, J. F., 425.
Mackay, A. M., 309.
Mackay, John, 317.
Mackenzie, Annie, 316.
Mackenzie, C. F., 316.
Mackenzie, J. K., 317.
Mackintosh, John, 425.
Macleod, Norman, 409, 410, 425.
Madagascar and France, 310.
mission, 310, 311, 318.
Madonna, legends of, 380.
sanctuaries of, 364.
Madras mission, 308, 314.
Magazines, 41–45.
Magdala and Bethany, 603.
Magi, who they were, 291.
Magic, 283, 365, 536.
Magyars, 263.
Mahomet. See *Mohammed.*
Mahometanism. See *Mohammedanism.*
Maimonides, life of, 161.
Maine, Baptists of, 215.
Makemie, Francis, 236, 317.
Makers of Florence, 200.
of modern thought, 199.
Malachi, commentaries on, 72, 73, 82, 95, 96.
introduction to, 73.
to Christ, 226.
Man and God, 515.
and his relation to the world, 514.
capacity to know God, 538.
creation and origin of, 152, 154, 455, 456, 491, 493.
destiny of, 174, 455, 456, 496, 519, 540, 565.
dignity of, 566.
doctrine of, 182, 281, 294, 455, 456, 541.
fall of, 145, 151, 479, 490, 565.
hopes of, 496, 570.
in art, 330.
in Genesis and geology, 381.
inability of, 542.
nature of, 174, 496.
origin of, 152, 455, 456.
personality of, 538.
primeval, 491, 510.
responsibility of, 33.
revelation in, 543.
rights of, 483.
Man's knowledge of God, 544.
place in nature, 491, 510.
Manchester cathedral, 333.
Manchuria, missions in, 306.
Manicheans, 37.
Mankind, ground of hope for, 256.
Manliness, Christian, 576, 602.
Manners and customs of China, 284, 285.
of East, 7, 8, 122, 123, 127, 160, 161, 165, 281.
of Egypt, 122, 123.
of Græco-Russian Church, 223.
of India, 285–287.
of Irish, 264.

Manners and customs of the Jews, 7, 161, 164, 165.
of modern savages, 381.
of Palestine, 127, 165.
of Syrian Christians, 235.
religious, 580.
Manning, Cardinal, 423.
Manuals, antipapal, 250.
biblical, 7, 9.
devotional, 582–585.
divinity students', 2, 439.
Hebrew, 55–57.
library, 3.
missionary, 295, 296, 299.
of antiquities, 327.
of baptism, 466.
of councils, 341.
of doctrine, 439–443, 612.
of ecclesiastical law, 589.
of history, 140.
of Jewish history, 224.
of Lutherans, 227, 478.
of Methodism, 228, 229, 472.
of Reformed Church, 241.
of revivals, 609.
of United Presbyterians, 239.
Manuscripts, illuminated, 331.
New Testament, 179–181.
Maps, 14, 51.
Maran, C., 325.
Marchand, Jos., 319.
Marcus Aurelius, 39, 409.
Mark, life of, 402.
Mark's Gospel, commentaries, 26, 29, 72–74, 76, 88, 80, 96–99, 102, 103.
in Gothic, 55.
introductions, 73, 102.
last twelve verses by Paul, 136.
Maronites, 314.
Marprelate controversy, 361.
Marriage, 347, 348, 457, 480, 529, 593.
forms of, 550, 551.
Marsh, James, 426.
Marshman, life of, 315.
Martha, life of, 27.
Martin, Gavin, life of, 315.
Martin, William, life of, 315.
Martin of Tours, 430.
Martineau, Harriet, 426.
Martyn, Henry, 316, 320, 322, 323, 353.
Martyrology, 132, 197, 200–203, 208, 302, 310, 311, 314–324, 361, 362.
Martyrs, 197, 200–203, 302, 310, 311, 361, 362, 384.
of England, 361, 362.
of France, 239.
of Holland, 208.
Martyrs of Ireland, 384.
of Palestine, 361.
of Reformation, 200–204, 361, 362.
of Scotland, 202, 210, 362.
of Spain, 208, 361.
Protestant, 347, 361.
Mary, Queen, 217.
the Virgin, 244, 250, 407.
Mass, private, 26.
Maryland, Baptists, 215.
Church and State in, 274.
Church in, 215, 231, 336, 272, 273.
Methodism in, 231.
Presbyterianism in, 231.
Marys, the three, 407.
Mashita, palace of, 125.
Mashonaland, missions in, 301.
Mason, John M., 433.
Masoretic notes, key to, 47.
Massachusetts, ecclesiastical law, 588.
Puritans in, 271, 378.
Quakers in, 222.
temperance in, 388.
Universalism in, 255.
Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 208, 392.
Massillon, J. B., 570.
Massorah, the, 174.
Massoretic notes on Bible, 174.
text, 181.
Master and man, 612.
Masters in English theology, 408.
Materialism, 463, 506.
Mather, Cotton, 426.
Matheson, life of, 27.
Mathew, Father, 424–426.
Matrimony. See *Marriage.*
Matthew's Gospel, analysis of, 98.
a witness to Christ, 398.
commentaries on, 26, 29, 30, 37, 72–74, 76, 80, 96–100, 102.
defense of, 141.
introduction to, 72, 73.
Matthews, Louisa, 430.
Maule, Joshua, 222.
Maurice, F. D., 410, 426.
Mayer, Lewis, 223.
Mayhew, Jonathan, 414.
Meade, William, 423.
Means of grace, 21.
Mecca, seven poems at, 288.
Medderburns and their hymns, 357.
Medes, 281.
Mediæval Arabian Society, 328.
architecture, 328, 329.
ceremonies, 334.
Christianity, 198, 199, 330, 334.
Church history, 198, 199.
civilization, 339.
emperors, 198.

Mediæval geography, 199, 328.
history, 198, 199.
hymns, 595–599.
legends, 365, 366.
missions, 199, 296–300.
piety and preaching, 605.
popes, 198, 243.
preachers, 375.
romances, 365.
Mediation of Christ, 22.
Mediatorial sovereignty, 498.
Medic grammar, 59.
Medical language of Luke, 136.
missions, 292, 300, 305, 310.
science and miracles, 166.
Meeting houses, ancient, 347.
Melanchthon, 27, 202.
Melanesia, 312.
Meliorism, 483.
Melvill, James, autobiography of, 40.
life of, 410.
Mencius, 284.
Mendicants, 283.
Mennonites, 256.
Mental and moral science, 482.
attitude toward evidence, 186.
discipline, 1.
growth of mankind, 339.
therapeutics, 586.
Mercersburg Review, 41.
theology, 478.
Mercy, 482, 497, 504.
Mesmerism, 535.
Mesopotamia, 121, 271.
Messages of old religions, 278.
the Books, 69, 149.
Messenger (Moravian), 233.
Messiah, Buddhist, 276.
Jewish ideal of, 165.
prophetic ideal of, 165, 166.
Messianic expectations, 481.
prophecy, 165, 166, 172, 173.
Metaphors, 23, 24, 184, 185, 404.
Metaphysics, 513, 514.
of ethics, 484.
Metcalfe, C., 319.
Meteorology of Bible, 167.
Methodism and the Wesleys, 349–354.
bibliography of, 3, 5.
Calvinistic, 231.
cyclopædia of, 230.
episcopal, 601.
history of, 227–231, 273, 274.
hymnists of, 355–358.
in America, 227–231, 559.
in Canada, 228.
in England, 228–231, 259.
in Ireland, 228.
Methodism, laws of, 228–231.
mission of, 229.
poets of, 408.
singers of, 408.
success of, 231.
vindication of, 601.
Western, 229.
women of, 408.
Methodist, why I am a, 544.
Methodist Episcopal Church, American, 227–231, 273.
and colored race, 229, 230.
and literature, 228.
and slavery, 386.
bishops in, 481.
centenary of, 231.
Discipline of, 600.
doctrines of, 227–231.
education in, 228.
evolution of, 228.
history of, 227–231.
hymn book, annotated, 358.
in Kentucky, 230.
law of, 228–231.
literature of, 228.
manual of, 228, 229, 472.
ministerial education in, 349.
missions of, 296, 298, 299, 301, 308, 316.
organization of, 228.
polity of, 228–231.
pulpit of, 274, 559.
revisions of Discipline of, 230.
schism of, 229, 359.
schools of, 228.
South, origin of, 229.
success of, 231.
Western, 229.
Woman's Missionary Society of, 300.
Methodist Protestant Church, history of, 228.
Methodist Quarterly Review, 44.
Methodist Review, 44.
Methodists, Oxford, 349, 411.
Methodology of theology, 1.
Methods of Bible study, 2.
of church work, 552.
of historical study, 186.
Metropolitan Tabernacle pulpit, 575.
Mexico, missions to, 311.
native religions of, 311.
religion of, 31, 311.
transition to liberty in, 311.
Micah, commentaries on, 72, 73, 78, 82, 95, 96.
introduction to, 73.
the priest-maker, 383.
Microcosmus, 514.

Middle Ages, 198, 199, 243, 247, 258, 268.
missionary centers of, 199.
myths of, 365.
See also *Mediæval.*
state, 482, 498, 499, 506, 507.
Midian, 120.
Midrash, 133.
Mill, John Stuart, philosophy of, 516.
Millenarianism, 21, 252, 453, 454.
Millennial Church, 252.
Millennium, 21, 440, 507.
Miller, Hugh, 408, 426, 428.
Milne, John, 316.
Milner, Isaac, 353, 426.
Milton, John, 35, 379, 424, 426.
Milton's devil, 480.
Mind and brain, 519.
operations of, 486.
and Scripture, 24.
Minister's companion, 548.
library, 1, 5–7.
Ministerial conduct, 548.
life and character, 549.
Ministry, the, 218, 239, 462, 472–474.
causes of its inefficiency, 546.
education of, 348, 349, 543.
of Gospel, 578.
of Holy Spirit, 451.
of tears, 581, 582.
office and work of, 546–548.
preparation for, 1.
Minor prophets, commentaries on, 26, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81, 95, 96.
introduction to, 73, 76.
lives of, 403.
Miracle plays, 362, 363.
Miracles, 22, 24, 33, 166, 167, 487, 507, 508, 531.
and medical science, 166.
apostolic, 573.
dictionary of, 507.
laws of, 166.
misapprehension of, 167.
of missions, 298.
Miraculous elements in the Gospels, 508.
Miscellanea, homiletical, 558.
Miscellaneous essays, 391–393, 541–544, 567.
Mishna, 175.
Missal hymns, 595.
Mission of Church, 292.
of Mohammedanism, 288.
of the Holy Spirit, 451, 452.
Missionaries, biographies, 307, 314–324.
Missionary agencies, 295, 297.
centers of Middle Ages, 199, 299.
contributions to science, 292.
converts, biographies, 325.
Missionary ethnology, 293, 294.
enterprise, 292, 295.
heroes and heroines, 299, 315, 316.
manual, 295, 296, 299.
martyrs, 315.
pioneers, 299, 315.
problem, 292, 296.
societies, 294–296.
Missions, agencies, 295, 297.
aim of, 192.
and culture, 203.
apostolic, 295.
authority of, 292.
Baptist, 295, 296, 299, 304, 320.
Catholic, 243, 300, 303–305.
century of, 296.
city, 580, 581.
claims of, 292, 299.
conferences on, 296, 298, 305, 307.
crisis of, 593.
cyclopædias of, 294, 295, 298.
economics of, 292, 593.
encouragements of, 292.
enterprise of, 292, 295.
general history of, 294–299.
geography of, 295, 296.
histories of, 295, *ff.*
Holy Spirit in, 292.
home, 295, 296, 298, 319, 320, 323.
hortatory works on, 593, 594.
in Bengal, 307, 308.
incidents of, 295, 309.
Jesuit, 245, 246, 300.
Karen, 303.
life in, 295.
M'All, in France, 261, 316.
manuals of, 296, 299.
mediæval, 199, 296–300.
medical, 292, 300, 305, 310.
Methodist, 296, 298, 299, 301, 308, 316.
miracles of, 298.
modern, 292, 293, 295, 299.
Moravian, 231, 296, 299, 304.
nineteenth century, 295–299.
of American Baptist Missionary Union, 297, 298, 307.
of A. B. C. F. M., 294, 309, 319.
of Church of England, 302, 304.
of Denmark, 296, 306.
of eighteenth century, 295.
of England, 295.
of France, 261.
of Free Church of Scotland, 297, 307, 310, 320.
of Great Britain, 295, 296.
of Holland, 309.
of Ireland, 295.

Missions of London Missionary Society, 296, 297.
of Methodists, 296, 298, 299, 301, 308.
of Middle Ages, 199, 296–300.
of Portuguese, 305, 308, 309.
of Presbyterians, 297.
of Scotland, 295, 297, 307, 310, 320.
of Southern Baptist Convention, 299.
origin of, 295, 298.
parochial, 295.
philosophy of, 21, 292, 293.
pioneers in, 39, 299, 315, 316.
Portuguese, 305, 308, 309.
Presbyterian, 297.
problem of, 292, 296.
Protestant, 295, 298, 299, 309.
relations of, 292.
romance of, 307.
seventeenth century, 295.
sixteenth century, 295.
societies, 294–299, 307, 309, 319.
statistics, 295, 296.
success of, 293, 295, 594.
to Abbeokuta, 302.
to Abyssinia, 300, 301, 310, 323.
to Africa, 232, 296–298, 300–302, 307, 315, 317–319, 321, 323.
to Alaska, 303.
to America, Central and South, 304.
to American Indians, 232, 300, 303, 317, 323.
to Amoy, 305, 306.
to Arabia, 298, 322.
to Ararat, 314.
to Ashantee, 302.
to Asia Minor, 313, 314.
to Australia, 296, 312.
to Benares, 307.
to Bengal, 307, 308, 320.
to Bithynia, 314.
to British Columbia, 303.
to Brittany, 306.
to Bulgaria, 299.
to Burmah, 303–305, 320, 323.
to Calabar, 307.
to Cayugas, 300.
to Celts, 297.
to Central Africa, 301, 302, 319.
to Central America, 304.
to Ceylon, 296, 307–309.
to China, 298, 299, 304–306, 316, 317, 319–322.
to Choctaws, 303.
to Congo, 301, 302, 325.
to Coral Islands, 311.
Missions to Corea, 305, 306, 319.
to Dakotahs, 303.
to East Africa, 317.
to Egypt, 297, 301.
to England, 297.
to Eskimos, 299, 303.
to Ethiopia, 301.
to Europe, 199, 306, 307.
to Falashas, 310.
to Fiji, 298, 312, 313, 321.
to Formosa, 304.
to France, 261, 306, 316.
to Friendly Islands, 312.
to Futtegurh, 309.
to Galicia, 310.
to Great Britain, 296.
to Greece, 314.
to Greenland, 299.
to Guiana, 304, 319, 321.
to Hawaii, 295, 311–313.
to Honduras, 304.
to Hottentots, 302.
to India, 292, 294, 296, 297, 299, 300, 307–309, 316, 319–323.
to Iroquois 303.
to Italy, 306.
to Jamaica, 231, 304, 317.
to Japan, 298, 300, 306, 309, 310.
to Jews, 310, 319.
to Kaffirs, 302.
to Karens, 303.
to Kashmir, 318.
to Kumaon, 307.
to Labrador, 232.
to Laos, 313.
to Levant, 314, 325.
to Madagascar, 310, 311, 318.
to Madras, 308, 314.
to Malaysia, 308.
to Manchuria, 306.
to Mashonaland, 301.
to Melanesia, 312.
to Mesopotamia, 314.
to Metlakahtla, 303.
to Mexico, 311.
to Mohammedans, 310.
to Moldavia, 310.
to Mongols, 298, 305, 306, 318.
to Negroes, 231.
to Nestorians, 30, 121, 235, 31[illegible], 322, 325.
to New Guinea, 311, 312, 320, 321.
to New Hebrides, 306, 312, 313, 321.
to New Zealand, 296, 311–313, 317.
to Northmen, 297.
to Oceanica, 311–313.

Missions to oriental Churches, 294.
to Pacific coast, U. S. A., 303.
to Palestine, 314, 316.
to Paraguay, 300.
to Patagonia, 299, 304, 321.
to Persia, 313, 319, 320.
to Pitcairn, 312.
to Polynesia, 312, 313, 316–318, 320, 321.
to Pongas, 317.
to Regent's Town, 301.
to Russia, 306.
to Sandwich Islands, 295, 311–313.
to Sarawak, 308.
to Sclavs, 297.
to Serampore, 315.
to Siam, 313.
to Sierra Leone, 302.
to Sioux, 303.
to slaves of U. S. A., 296.
to South Africa, 301, 302, 318.
to Spain, 306.
to Sumatra, 320.
to Syria, 308, 313, 314, 323.
to Tartary, 305.
to Tasmania, 312.
to Telugus, 307, 318.
to Teutons, 297.
to Texas, 311.
to the Congo, 302.
to Tibet, 305, 306.
to Tonga, 312.
to Travencore, 308.
to Tuam, 320.
to Turkish empire, 308, 310, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 323.
to Uganda, 302.
to Victoria Nyanza, 302.
to West Africa, 301, 302, 318.
to West Indies, 302, 304.
to Yoruba Land, 302, 319.
to Zulus, 301, 302, 317, 319, 321.
United Brethren's, 231, 296, 299, 303, 304.
value of, 292.
Wesleyan, 298, 301, 304.
Woman's, 300, 308, 310, 315.
Zenana, 308, 325.
Mississippi Methodism, 229.
Missouri Presbyterianism, 236.
Moab, 125.
Moabite stone, 167.
Mode of man's immortality, 496.
Model of the priestly life, 376.
Modern biblical learning and orthodoxy, 511.
Church, 199, 200.
cities and their problems, 581.
Modern civilization and Christianity, 339.
discovery and the Bible, 22, 122, 123.
Hinduism, 287.
life, Christ in, 562.
missions, 292, 293, 295, 299.
mystics and magic, 365.
philosophy, 371–373, 513–515.
physics, 532.
Protestantism, 186, 199, 200.
representations of life of Jesus, 461.
science in Bible lands, 135, 137, 138.
theology, dangers of, 461.
theories, 517.
thought and ancient religion, 471.
and Christian evidences, 22.
and the Bible, 138, 151, 471.
and the Reformation, 203.
makers of, 199.
Unitarianism, 254.
Modes of baptism, 466–468.
Moffat, Mary, 320.
Moffat, Robert, 318, 320, 323.
Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ, 276.
life of, 278, 287, 288, 408, 415, 423, 427, 432.
Mohammedan literature, 280.
missionary problem, 292, 314.
Scriptures, 280.
Mohammedanism, 121, 279, 287–290.
mission of, 288.
and Christianity, 19, 198, 276, 288, 292.
Molinos the quietist, 379.
Monachism, 266, 363.
Monasteries, 266, 363, 364.
and Henry VIII, 363.
Monasticon, 268, 363.
Monastic orders, 266, 283, 363, 364.
Money of the Bible, 64, 143.
Money laws, 608.
Mongols, missions to, 298, 305, 306, 318.
Monism, 483, 525.
Monks. See *Monastic Orders.*
Monotheism, 275, 280.
Montaigne, review of, 578.
Montanism, 21, 355, 364.
Montefiore, Moses, 434.
Monumental Christianity, 387.
Monuments and criticism, 138, 148.
and the Bible, 8, 126, 137, 138, 150, 160, 161, 226.
of Asia Minor, 121, 122, 130, 138.
of Assyria, 118, 124, 135, 137, 138, 150.
of Bible lands, 135, 137, 138.
of Chaldæa, 118, 124, 135, 137, 138.

Monuments of Egypt, 118, 122, 123, 137, 138, 161.
of Greece, 120, 124.
of Palestine, 126, 137, 138.
Moody, life of, 421.
and Sankey revivals, 382.
Moore, George, 408, 410.
Moore, R. C., 422.
Moors, 270.
Moral aspects of city life, 580.
conflict of humanity, 456.
difficulties of Bible, 25, 149, 151.
government, 463.
philosophy, 27.
science. See *Ethics.*
teachings of science, 531.
truths of Christianity, 459.
Moralism, 484.
Morality and religion and life, 475, 479.
of nations, 364.
of N. T., 183.
plays. See *Miracle Plays.*
sanctions of, 511.
Morals. See *Ethics.*
Moravian Missions, 231–234, 296, 299, 304.
Moravians, 231–234, 255.
More, Hannah, 353.
More, Thomas, 203, 206.
Mormon, book of, 234.
Mormonism, 234, 235.
Mornay, Philip de, 422.
Morrison, Robert, 322, 427.
Morse, Jedediah, 431.
Mosaic authorship, 67, 136, 146, 147.
creation, 475.
dispensation, introductory, 21.
era, 67.
legislation, 32, 161–163.
records, historical, 20, 145, 161.
ritual, 177, 185.
sacrifices, 177.
tabernacle, 178.
writings, genuineness, 67.
how to understand, 32, 158.
Moses and the Pentateuch, 147.
and the prophets, 147.
apocalypse of, 134.
divine legation of, 162.
law of, and Jewish history, 146.
life of, 278, 402–407.
Moses, William S., 365.
Moslems and Palestine, 126.
Mother, home, and heaven, 499.
Mound of the Jew, 123.
Mount Seir, 126.
Mount, sermon on the, 177.
Mountain Meadow massacre, 235.
Moyen, Francesco, 245.
Muhammad. See *Mohammed.*
Muhlenberg, H. M., 425, 431.
Muhlenberg, W. A., 412, 427.
Müller, George, 320, 335, 427.
Muratorian Canon, 141.
Murray, A. W., 320.
Murray, Nicholas, 429.
Music of the Bible, 167.
sacred, 365, 392, 608.
Musical instruments, 167.
Mussulmans. See *Mohammedanism.*
Mysteries, 362, 363, 439, 445, 482.
Mormon, 234.
Scripture, 19, 439, 445.
Mystery of suffering, 573.
Mysticism, 201, 365, 512.
unmasked, 452.
Mythological art, 330.
Myths and mythologies, 221, 267, 275, 276, 278, 279, 281–284, 286, 287, 291, 348, 365, 366, 531.

Naaman, 405.
Nahum, commentaries on, 72, 95, 96.
Names of Christ, 398, 399.
of God, 171.
of Holy Spirit, 398.
of Puritans, 377.
of the Eucharist, 505.
proper, of Bible, 171, 180.
of children, 387.
Nantes, edict of, 208, 262.
Naology, 387.
Napoleon, historic doubts concerning, 490.
National character, 256–275.
churches, 31, 278, 279, 337, 345.
hymn book, 358.
polity, 27.
religion, 31, 278, 279, 337.
Nations, destiny of, 172.
morality of, 364.
origin, 279.
surrounding Palestine, 138.
the Church and the, 544.
well-being of, 609.
Native depravity, 479.
Natural goodness, 479.
history, biblical, 8, 65, 144, 160, 167, 168.
law in spiritual world, 454.
religion, 25, 286, 461, 508, 509, 522, 531, 568.
science, 514.
and religion, 531.
selection, 491, 543.
theology, 25, 27, 439–443, 508–510.
and physics, 25.

Nature, adaptation of, to man, 25.
and art, 509.
and life, 563.
and naturalism, 509, 510.
and religion, analogy of, 438, 454.
and revelation, 381, 500, 508, 510, 511, 543.
and the Bible, 144, 381, 500, 508.
and the supernatural, 510, 536.
Bible teachings in, 510.
in Scripture, 151.
interpretation of, 510.
lessons from, 492.
light of, 510.
of Christian ministry, 546.
of dogma, 438.
of faith, 494.
of man, 174, 496.
of Scripture prophecy, 92.
of the mind, 486.
the work of God, 509.
Naukratis, 123.
Nauvoo and Mormonism, 234.
Navigation of ancients, 406.
Nebular theory, 136.
Necessary existence of God, 538.
Necessity of revelation, 527.
Negative criticism of the Bible, 148.
Negroes and Christianity, 231, 292.
in America, 294.
Nehemiah, commentaries on, 75–77, 80, 81.
life of, 406.
Nelson, John, 319.
Nemesis of faith, 493.
Nesbit, Robert, 320.
Nescience, science, and faith, 502.
Nestorians, 30, 121, 235, 313, 322, 325.
Netherlands, Church in, 262.
Protestantism in, 204.
Reformation in, 200, 204, 208, 209.
Reformed Church in, 241.
Nettleton, Asahel, 432.
Nevin, J. W., 412, 424.
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 348.
New Connection Baptists, 216.
New England, 204, 219, 221, 236, 254, 272, 273.
Church and State in, 273.
Churches, 219.
government of, 275.
Congregationalists, 221.
divines, 410.
ecclesiastical history, 212, 214, 272–274, 427.
Presbyterianism, 236.
Puritanism, 204, 219, 378, 379.
revivals, 382.
New England theocracy, 221.
transcendentalism, 254, 272.
Unitarianism in, 253.
witchcraft in, 390, 391.
New Guinea mission, 311, 312, 320, 321.
New Hebrides Mission, 306, 312, 313, 321.
New Jerusalem Church, 252, 253.
New Plymouth, colony of, 378.
New Reformation, 531, 533.
New School Presbyterianism, 236.
New Testament, apocryphal, 130–133.
authority of, 163.
authorship of, 136, 152.
canon of, 140, 141.
Christ in the, 398.
chronology of, 52, 142, 143.
commentaries on, 49, 51, 72–74, 76–78, 80, 96.
diction of, 23.
ecclesiastical polity of, 28, 194, 472, 600.
genuineness of, 98.
Gnomon of, 96, 97.
handbook, 70.
history, analysis of, 138–140.
in Greek, 49–52.
in Hebrew, 55.
in Latin, 50–53.
interpertation of, 158.
introductions to, 69, 98, 99.
language of, 58.
literary history of, 163.
literature, introduction to, 1, 69.
manuscript, evidence of, 179.
morality, 183.
names and places, 152.
origin of, 28, 65, 151, 168.
pastoral theology of, 548.
printed texts of, 181.
progress of doctrine in, 22.
quotations, 174.
Received Text of, plea for, 180.
revision of, 175, 176.
studies in, 574.
synonymns, 24, 58, 62.
syntax, 24, 57, 58.
texts, 49–55.
textual criticism, 179–181.
theology of, 181–184.
Western text of, 180.
writers, style and characteristics, 58.
New Year's sermons, 575.
New York, Church in, 237, 241, 243.
dangerous classes of, 377, 594.
ecclesiastical law in, 589.
New Zealand mission, 296, 311–313, 317.

Newell, Harriet, life of, 315.
Newfoundland, Church in, 219, 258, 259.
Newman, Cardinal, 388, 410, 411, 423, 427.
Newton, John, 35, 353.
Newton, Richard, 571.
Nicæa, council of, 192, 340, 341, 369.
Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers, 37.
creed, 17, 343, 476, 478.
Nicodemus, 33.
Nihilism, Buddhist, 278.
Nile, 119.
Nimrod, 135.
Nineteenth century, Church history of, 186, 199, 259, 260.
conflict of, 495, 534.
German theology, 262.
Italy, 266.
pulpit eloquence of, 565.
religious revolution of the, 200.
thought of, 260.
Nineveh, 124, 125, 130.
Jonah's mission to, 96, 403.
repentance of, 95, 403.
ruins of, 125.
Ninian, St., 419.
Ninth century, Church history of, 199.
Nobel, R. T., 320.
Nomenclature, Puritan, 377.
Nonbiblical religions, 277.
Nonconformists' memorial, 346.
Nonconformity, 260, 346, 347, 359, 378.
Nonjurors, 366.
and the Eastern Church, 224.
Norse folk, 277.
North Carolina, 275.
Northmen, 297, 366.
Northumbrian Gospels, 55.
Norway, 277.
Norwich Cathedral, 333.
Nova Scotia, Church in, 217.
Novitiate, Jesuit, 246.
Nowell, Alex., 416.
Nubia, 123, 130.
Numbers, commentaries on, 26, 72, 75–77, 79, 80, 81, 84.
introduction to, 72, 75, 76.
sacred, 135.

O mother dear, Jerusalem, 357.
Oaths, 511.
Obadiah, commentaries on, 72, 73, 78, 82, 95, 96.
introduction to, 73.
Obelisks, Egyptian, 327.
Ober-Ammergau play, 362, 363.
Oberlin, John F., 427.
Objections to revealed truth, 489.
Objective reality of revealed truth, 25.
Obligation of the Sabbath, 383, 384, 528, 529.
Occult science. See *Spiritualism*.
Occupations of the Bible, 165.
Oceanica, missions to, 311–313.
races of, 293.
Ochino, Bernardino, 201, 209.
Odenheimer, W. H., 571.
Œcumenical councils, 340–342.
Œcumenicity, 390.
Office and work of ministry, 546–548.
Offices of Christ, 19, 21.
of the Holy Spirit, 20.
Old Catholic movement, 248, 366.
Old Covenant, Hebrew text of, 47.
history of, 139.
Old documents and new Bible, 145.
Old Mercian New Testament, 55.
Old religions, messages of, 278.
origin of, 32, 161, 275, 278.
Old Testament and New, connection of, 28.
and New, criticism, 146.
and the cuneiform inscriptions, 135.
biography of, 401–407.
canon, 64, 140, 141.
characters, 403.
chronology, 8, 65.
commentaries on, 72–77, 79–81.
companion to, 66, 138.
contents of, 66.
criticism, 137.
ethics vindicated, 459.
historic types of, 32.
history, 138–140.
interpretation, 23.
in the Jewish Church, 148.
in the New, 174.
introductions, 64–66, 75.
kings, 405.
lawgivers, 405.
legends, 365.
names of, 171.
origin of, 28, 65, 151, 168.
patriarchs, 405.
profitableness of, 112.
prophets, 405.
shadows, 184.
studies in, 66, 572.
study, its importance, 23.
texts, 46–55.
theology, 182, 183.
typical character of, 184.
veracity of, 32.
versions, 36, 46–54, 132, 159, 160, 313.
wisdom of, 68.
witness to Christ, 25.

Old World, races of, 293, 294.
Olin, Stephen, 428.
'Omar the poet, 289.
Onias, city of, 123.
Onkelos, targum of, 178.
Ontogeny, human, 491.
Open-air preaching, 552.
Opinion, religious, foundation of, 618.
Oracles, Sibylline, 130, 133.
Oratory, pulpit, 229, 231, 236, 274, 375, 376, 565.
Ordeal, the, 199.
Order for burial of dead, 550, 551.
of creation, 145.
of nature and revelation, 508.
Ordinances, 359, 471, 473.
Ordination, Anglican, 481.
forms for, 550, 551.
Organization of early Church, 22, 196, 358, 359.
parish, 551.
Oriel College and the Oxford movement, 349, 389.
Oriental Church, 223, 224, 294.
Churches, popes of, 247.
customs, 160.
diplomacy, 135.
illustrations, 160, 161.
magic, 283, 365, 536.
manners and customs, 160, 161, 164, 165.
mysticism, 365.
religions, 275, 277, 278.
social life, 161.
spiritualism, 288, 345.
trinities, 445.
Origen, Hexapla of, 48, 63.
Origin of American Methodism, 231.
of Arabs and Turks, 327.
of Athanasian creed, 331.
of Bible, 28, 140, 141, 151, 168, 460, 502.
of Bohemian episcopate, 231.
of Buddhism, 282.
of Christian ministry, 546.
of Christianity, 155, 275, 336, 379, 461, 469, 495.
of civilization, 339, 510.
of conception of God, 32, 525.
of Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 342.
of Druids, 348.
of early Irish Church, 264.
of episcopate, 480.
of European nations, 294.
of evil, 490.
of Exodus, 168.
of Free Church of Scotland, 267.
of Genesis, 68.
Origin of Gospels, 70, 155.
of hymns, 355–358.
of ideas, 514.
of idolatry, 277.
of Jesuits, 245, 246.
of Jewish religion, 161, 224.
of language, 276.
of Lord's Supper, 505.
of man, 152, 455, 456, 491.
of mendicants, 283.
of Methodism, 228–231.
of missions, 295, 298.
of Mohammedanism, 288.
of monastic institutions, 363.
of myths, 276, 278, 291.
of nations, 279.
of prophecy, 20.
of religions, 32, 161, 275, 278.
of religious belief, 275.
of Sabbath, 383, 384.
of Scotch Secession Church, 270.
of Shakers, 252.
of sin, 490, 532.
of Southern Methodism, 229.
of species, 491, 492.
of Sunday schools, 386, 387.
of superstitions, 276, 387.
of temporal power, 247.
of the devil, 480.
of the supernatural, 536.
of the world. See *Creation.*
of Unitarianism, 254, 255.
of universities, 348.
of Waldenses, 213.
of worlds, 136.
of worship of the cross, 343.
Original sin, 28, 392, 455, 469, 532, 533.
Origins, a study of, 514, 525.
Oroomiah, 121.
Orthodox Church of the East. See *Oriental Church.*
theology of to-day, 511.
Orthodoxy, 223, 254, 266, 389, 457, 499, 511, 575.
Ostrander, Henry, 420.
Ostrogoths, 354.
Otterbein, P. W., 418.
Outlines of sermons and addresses, 553, 566, 567.
of theological study, 2.
of theology, 439–443.
Owen, John, 428.
Owen, Richard, 423.
Oxenden, Ashton, 428.
Oxford cathedral, 333.
diocese, 217.
life, 349.
Methodists, 349, 411.

Oxford movement, 259, 349, 388–390.
Reformers, 203, 206.
tracts and Christianity, 198.
University Church, 258.

Pacific islands, missions in, 311–313.
Padmanji, Baba, 325.
Pagan idolatry, 277.
nations and the Bible, 138.
Rome, 332.
symbolism, 291, 537.
Paganism and Christianity, 367, 429.
and popery, 250.
Pain, mystery of, 582.
Paine, Thomas, 417.
Painting, sacred, 330, 331, 392.
Palæography, Hebrew, 179.
Palæontology, 471, 525.
Paleario, Aonio, 209.
Palestine, antiquities of, 118.
biblical researches in, 127, 130.
botany of, 24.
domestic life in, 127.
early travels in, 118, 119, 128.
exploration fund, 125–127, 137.
fauna and flora of, 167, 168.
geography of, 23, 24, 118, 119, 152, 154.
handbook of, 125.
history of, 118, 226.
language of, in time of Christ, 23, 118.
life in, 126, 130.
manners, 127, 165.
martyrs of, 361.
missions in, 314, 316.
monumental history of, 126, 138.
mountains of, 125.
pathways of, 128.
pictorial, 126.
survey of, 125, 153.
tent-work in, 126.
topography of, 127, 128, 152–154.
travel in, 119, 120, 125–127, 130, 167, 168.
under the Moslems, 126.
Western, 126.
zoology, 167, 168.
Palissy, 414.
Palmer, E. H., 413.
Palmyra, 130.
prophet of, 234.
Pan-Anglicanism, 481.
Pantheism, 463, 511, 512, 538.
and the Gospels, 148, 155, 512.
history of, 380.
Hindu, 286.
Papacy, allegiance to the, 251.
and civil power, 198, 247, 250, 258, 265.
Papacy and paganism, 250.
and temporal power, 247, 392.
benefits of, 242.
claims of, 244, 249.
conclaves of, 243.
doctrines of, 243, 244.
during Reformation, 203, 204.
election to, 392.
epochs of, 243.
history of, 242, 252, 253.
in Middle Ages, 198, 243.
in prophecy, 172, 249.
infallibility of, 247, 248, 250.
legends concerning, 366.
origin and development, 242, 243.
power of, in Middle Ages, 247.
secular policy of, 247.
socialism, and democracy of, 610.
supremacy of, 248.
Papal conclaves, 243, 342.
conspiracy, 248.
claims, 244.
encyclical, 610.
infallibility, 247, 248, 250.
persecutions, 371.
Rome, 245, 265, 266.
States, 266.
system, 244.
Papyri, 123.
Parables of Jesus, 168, 169, 487.
Old Testament, 168, 169.
Paraclete. See *Holy Spirit.*
Paragraph Bible, 52, 53.
Parallel Bible, 54.
New Testament, 47, 53, 54.
Pardon, universal, 494.
Parental training, 586.
Paris churches, 261.
polyglot, 46.
Parish astronomy, 135.
priest, the, 549.
the, 551, 552.
Parisian breviary, 599.
Parker Society publications, 35, 36.
Parker, Theodore, 420, 428, 433.
opinions of, 534.
Parliament of Religions, 215, 275, 278, 325.
Parochial missions, 295.
systems, 27.
Parousia, 453, 454.
Parr, S., 36.
Parsee religion, 279, 290, 291.
Parsees, 290, 291.
Party feeling in religion, 20.
Pascal, life of, 27.
Passion. See *Jesus, sufferings of.*
Passion Play, 362, 363.
Passover ritual, 504.

Pastor in the sick room, 552.
Pastor's hand-book, 550, 551.
ready reference, 551.
register, 551.
Pastoral epistles, commentary, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 112, 113.
functions, 548–550.
library, 1, 5.
office, 546–550.
theology, 546–559.
Pastorate, privileges of the, 548, 549.
Patagonia, missions to, 299, 304, 321.
Patience of hope, 603.
Paton, J. G., 321.
Patriarch and Tsar, 266.
Patriarchal age, customs of, 165.
history of, 140.
Patriarchate, Latin, 247.
Patriarchs, legends of, 365.
lives of, 404.
Testaments of, 18.
times of, 136, 226.
Patriarchy, 586.
Patrick, Saint, life, 264, 413, 427, 462.
purgatory of, 244.
Patristic baptism, 466.
literature, 29, 30, 37, 38, 367–370.
Patterson, John, 408.
Patteson, Bishop, 410.
Patteson, J. C., life, 315, 316, 319, 323.
Pattison, Dorothy W., 335, 425.
Pattison, Mark, 389.
Paul, acts of, 100, 107, 133.
and Plato, 517.
and Thecla, acts of, 133.
apocalypse of, 133.
at Athens, 406.
author of Mark xvi, 9–20, 136.
biographers of, 24.
character of, 22, 33, 108, 392, 404–407.
Christianity of, 183.
companions of, 184, 404.
discourses of, 106.
epistles of. See *Epistles, Pauline.*
footsteps of, 35, 119, 405.
gleams from prison of, 111.
gospel of, 183.
ideal Church of, 112.
in Rome, 402, 403, 405.
influence of, on Christianity, 32.
life and times of, 108, 401–407.
metaphors of, 184, 404.
Protestantism and, 146, 377.
shipwreck of, 406.
song of, 108.
spiritual development of, 405.
theology of, 183, 401, 405.
theory of, on inspiration, 501.
Paul, travels of, 107, 403, 405.
voyages of, 107, 406.
writings of, 108, 179, 401–407.
Paulinism, 183, 392.
Pauperism, 594, 595.
Payson, Edward, 36.
Peace, Christian, 439, 602.
Pearce, life of, 27.
Pearson, John, 36.
Peculiarities of Christianity, 490.
Pedigree of the devil, 480.
Pedobaptism, 466.
Pelagianism, 21, 37, 332.
Peloponnesus, 124.
Penal machinery. 376.
Penance, 244, 529.
Penitence, 89, 595.
Pennsylvania, Church in, 221, 236, 242, 274.
Presbyterians in, 236.
Quakers in, 221.
Roman Catholics in, 242.
Penology, 376, 377.
Pentateuch, analysis of, 80, 170, 171.
and the Gospels, 170.
authenticity of, 67, 161, 170, 171, 438.
authority of, 170.
authorship of, 67, 146, 147, 170, 171, 438.
Christ's testimony to, 170.
commentaries on, 26, 72–74, 80–82.
composition of, 170, 171.
criticism of, 170, 171, 179, 180, 438.
documents of, 67.
gospel of, 568.
higher criticism of, 170, 171.
introductions to, 64, 66, 67, 69, 82, 438.
Mosaic origin of, 67, 136, 146, 147, 161, 170, 171, 438.
origin of, 67, 168, 170, 171, 438.
Samaritan, 46, 170.
text of, 179.
translation of, 166.
unity of, 67.
People and pastor, 551.
People's Bible, 76.
Peoples of the world, 293, 294.
Peregrinus Proteus, 368.
Perfect love, 512.
Perfectibility, 512.
Perfection, Christian, 512, 591.
Periodical literature, 41–45.
Permanence of Christianity, 22.
of the Sabbath, 528, 529.
Persecutions, 208, 212, 213, 224, 264, 310, 355, 371.

Permanent elements of religion, 22.
Perpetua and Felicitas, martyrdom, 132.
Perreyre, Henry, 424.
Persepolis, 86, 125, 130.
winged bulls of, 86.
Perseverance, 469, 498.
Persia, 121, 290, 291.
Persian antiquities, 118.
architecture, 125.
grammar, 59.
missions, 313, 319, 320.
religions, 275, 281, 290, 291.
Personal creeds, 605.
Personality of God, 444.
of Holy Spirit, 451.
of man, 538.
Perthes, Frederick, 428.
Peru, religions of, 31.
Peshito, key to, 62.
texts, 52, 132.
Pessimism and Ecclesiastes, 91.
Peter, acts of, 133.
and early Christianity, 194.
and Paul, acts of, 133.
apocalypse of, 132, 133.
apocryphal Gospel of, 132, 133.
centenary of, 242.
chair of, 242, 247.
epistles of, commentary on, 24, 26, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96, 97–101, 114, 115, 179.
introduction, 73, 115.
Gospel of, 132, 138.
life of, 194, 401–407.
name and office of, 243.
revelation of, 133.
rock of, in Mohammed's flood, 198.
theology of, 184.
was he in Rome? 249.
Peterborough Cathedral, 333.
diocese, 217.
Petrine claims, 249.
Pew, ethics of, 549.
Phallic worship, 291, 292.
Phantasmata, 354.
Pharaoh of the exodus, 142.
Pharaohs, the, 123, 124.
Pharisees, psalms of, 133.
Phases of faith, 495.
of thought and criticism, 517.
Philadelphia, Moravians in, 233.
Philanthropy, 610.
of God, 446.
Philemon, commentary on, 26, 29, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100.
introduction, 73.
Philip, Robert, life of, 27.
Philip II of Spain, 210.
Philippians, commentaries on, 23, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 111.
introduction, 73, 111.
Phillips, J. G., 321.
Philo Judæus, 372.
trinity of, 445.
Philogeny, 491.
Philological library, 23, 24.
Philology, sacred, 23.
Philosophy, 513–515.
analytic processes of, 513.
ancient, 372, 373.
and Christianity, 470, 471, 515–517.
and Darwinism, 517.
and early Christianity, 276.
and faith, 517.
and literature, 513, 515.
and religion, 574, 575.
and theology, 516, 525, 543.
atheism in, 463.
Chinese, 284, 285, 305.
Christian, 260.
eclecticism in, 373.
final, 517.
fundamental concepts of, 513.
Greek, 276, 371–373, 513, 514.
Herbert Spencer's, 513.
history of, 371–373.
in Germany, 262.
in relation to Christianity, 515, 516.
Jewish Alexandrian, 372.
metaphysical, 513, 514.
modern, 371–373.
moral. See *Ethics*.
of benevolence, 580.
of Christian perfection, 512.
of Hindoos, 282, 283, 285–287.
of history, 371.
of human mind, 515.
of John Stuart Mill, 516.
of Jonathan Edwards, 392.
of Judaism, 226.
of missions, 21, 292, 293.
of mysticism, 365.
of natural theology, 509.
of preaching, 552.
of religion, 515–517, 543.
of rhetoric, 552.
of schoolmen, 385.
of Semites, 277.
of the Gospel, 515.
of the plan of salvation, 516.
of the unconscious, 513.
primary principles of, 513.
religion of, 517.
religious, 512.
aspect of, 517.

Philosophy, Scottish, 372.
the critical, 514.
vocabulary of, 513.
Phœnicia and Israel, 130.
antiquities of, 118.
religion of, 279, 288.
Physical basis of immortality, 495.
theory of immortality, 497.
Physics of creation, 475.
modern, 532.
Physiological psychology, 519.
Physiology and natural theology, 25.
and the Bible, 531.
of temperance, 613.
Pictorial geography, 15, 16.
Piedmont, Waldenses of, 213, 214.
Pike, J. G., 37.
Pilate, acts of, 131.
Pilgrim fathers, 204, 219, 273, 378, 379, 431.
Pioneer missions, 39, 299, 315, 316.
Pioneers of France in New World, 246, 273.
Pitcairn Island, 312.
Pithom, 123.
Pitt Street Lectures, 460.
Pius IV, creed of, 343.
Pius IX, life of, 251, 252.
Plagues, 171.
Plan of salvation, philosophy of, 516.
of union, 236.
Planting of Christian Church, 23.
Plants of the Bible, 167.
Plato, 513.
and Paul, 517.
and the Academy, 373.
and the atheists, 463.
Christian element in, 470
trinity of, 445.
Platonists, Christian, of Alexandria, 22, 195.
Plenary inspiration, 151, 501–503.
Pleroma, 23.
Plimsoll, Samuel, 409.
Plurality of worlds, 136.
Plutarch, morals of, 432.
Plymouth, colony of, 379.
pulpit, 560, 606.
Pneumatomachi, 367.
Poetical books of Bible, commentaries, 80.
Poetry, Hebrew, 171.
of Talmud, 175.
religious, 36, 359, 556, 595–599.
Poets, Christian. See *Hymnology*.
Poland, Jesuits in, 246.
reformation in, 209.
Pole, Reginald, 424.
Polemic theology, 439.
Polity, church, principles of, 220.
ecclesiastical, 28, 194, 472, 599–601.
Polygamy, 593.
Polyglots, 46.
Polymicrian Greek Testament, 50.
Polynesia, missions to, 312, 313, 316–318, 320, 321.
Polytheism, 275.
Pontus, 121.
Poole, George A., 428.
Poor, elevation of the, 581.
laws of Jews, 161.
oppression of the, 608.
Popery. See *Papacy*.
and paganism, 250.
variations of, 249.
Popes, fables of mediæval, 366.
of Rome, 198, 205, 211, 246, 247, 251, 252, 337, 392.
Porter, Ebenezer, 426.
Porteus, B., 37.
Portraits from the Bible, 406, 407.
of Christ, 401.
Port-Royalists, 211, 373, 374.
Portugal, Jews of, 225, 245.
Portuguese missions, 305, 308, 309.
Positivism, 514, 516, 537.
Possibilities of creation, 476.
of grace, 512.
Post-Nicene fathers, 409.
Potter, Alonzo, 422.
Poverty, 594.
Practical religion, 601–605.
theology, 443, 546–618.
Pratt, A. T., 319.
Pratt, Josiah, 353, 429.
Prayer, 34, 35, 151, 182, 517–518, 541. 578, 605–608.
and its answers, 606, 607.
as a theory, 517.
Bible doctrine of, 182.
Book of Common, 206, 360, 366, 374, 375, 606.
defense of, 151.
difficulties of, 151.
efficacy of, 517, 518.
family, 34, 541, 582–585, 605–608.
for colleges, 618.
forms of, 36, 550, 551, 605–608.
gauge, 518.
history of, 374.
Lord's, commentaries on, 164.
meeting, 571, 607, 608.
of the veil, 592.
power of, 374.
wonders of, 607.
Prayer-healing, 585.
Prayers for the dead, 520.
from Plymouth pulpit, 606.

Praying and working, 605.
Preacher and the king, 552.
Preacher's homiletical commentary, 81.
Lantern, 547.
scrap-book, 556.
Preachers and preaching, 553.
history of, 229, 231, 236, 274, 375, 376, 391.
Preadamite earth, 154.
Preadamites, 476.
Preaching, aids to, 552–555.
apostolic, 32, 547.
discourses on, 548, 553–555.
philosophy of, 552.
Pre-Christian inspiration, 28, 276.
religions, 275–292.
Predestination, 331, 468, 469, 518, 541.
Predestinationism, revolt from, 228.
Prediction. See *Prophecy*.
reality of, 117.
Prehistoric religion, 276.
times, 381.
tradition, 525.
Prelacy and presbytery, 462.
and ritualism, 471.
Premillenarianism, 453, 454, 507.
Preorganic evolution, 491.
Preparation for Christianity, 19, 173, 376.
of sermons, 552–555.
Presbyterian Alliance, 238.
articles of faith, 476, 478.
creed revision, 478.
digest, 236, 238, 588.
disruption, 236.
encyclopædia, 238.
formularies of worship, 550.
handbook, 600.
law, 236, 238, 588–590.
liturgies, 359, 591, 592.
missions, 297.
New School, 236.
plan of union, 236.
prayer-book, 591, 592.
pulpit, 274.
Quarterly Review, 44.
reunion, 238.
Review, 44.
standards and biblical eschatology, 181.
symbols, 601.
Presbyterianism, American, 235–239.
Cumberland, 236–239.
in England, 236–239.
in Illinois, 238.
in Ireland, 236, 237, 239, 263, 264, 272.
in Kentucky, 236.
in Maryland, 236.
in Missouri, 236.
Presbyterianism in New England, 236.
in New York, 237.
in Pennsylvania, 236.
in Scotland, 237, 267–270, 272.
in South Carolina, 237.
in the revolution, 236.
in United States of America, 235–239, 271, 272, 588.
in Virginia, 236.
Western, 239.
Presbytery and prelacy, 462, 601.
Present day tracts, 489.
Prevention of crime, 377.
Priapus, worship of, 291.
Priest and parish, 551.
Priesthood, 549, 550.
and priestcraft, 17, 28, 245, 249, 366, 376, 377.
eternal, 547.
Priests and philosophers, 376.
Levitical, 170.
women, and families, 250.
Primacy of Apostolic See, 244.
Primeval man, 491.
world, 145.
Primitive belief, ethnic, 275–292.
Christian worship, 250.
Christianity, 129, 189, 278, 326, 333, 343, 358, 376, 401, 516.
Christians, 19, 194, 196, 197.
Church, 472, 473.
and See of Peter, 251.
architecture, 329.
art of, 330, 331.
cathedral system, 333.
charity of, 334, 335.
customs of, 334.
draught of, 473.
law of, 588.
Montanism in, 21, 355, 364.
symbolism of, 387.
condition of man, 510.
culture, 281.
fathers, 19, 21, 29, 37, 109, 196, 243, 361, 367–370.
right use of, 21, 367.
saints and See of Rome, 248.
symbolism, 291.
theology, 183.
Prince Rupert's Land, missions in, 300.
Princes of Condé, 208.
Princeton College, 349.
Review, 44.
Principles of apostolate, 194.
of architecture, 329.
of cathedral system, 333.
of Christian character, 602.
of Christian union, 614, 615.
of Church government, 600.

Principles of Church polity, 220, 600, 601.
of Congregationalism, 219, 221.
of criticism of Bible, 147, 148.
of eloquence, 554.
of English Church, 361.
of ethics, 483–486.
of evangelism, 293, 547.
of faith, 494.
of Huguenots, 355.
of interpretation of Scriptures, 20.
of Jesuits, 245, 246.
of missions, 292, 293, 299.
of Mormonism, 235.
of natural theology, 509.
of pastoral work, 549.
of philosophy, 513, 514.
of Protestantism, 377.
of punishment, 377.
of Puritanism, 378, 379.
of Reformation, 19, 204–206, 544.
of religion, 439–443.
of revealed religion, 453.
of Shakers, 252.
of the critical philosophy, 514.
of the universe, 513.
of Unitarians, 254, 255.
Prison discipline, 376, 377.
Prisoners and paupers, 594, 595.
Probation after death, 506, 518, 540.
Problem, divorce, 347, 348.
missionary, 292, 296.
of cities, 581.
of evil, 490.
of evolution, 491.
of intellect, 278.
of religious freedom, 390.
of religious ideas, 276.
of religious progress, 292.
the great, 538.
Problems of knowledge, being, and duty, 514.
Old Testament history, 147.
Prodigal son, the, 573.
Profanity, 511.
Progress by antagonism, 336.
of doctrine, 183.
of faith, 186.
Progressive morality, 484.
orthodoxy, 544.
Prohibition, 388, 613, 614.
Prolegomena to ethics, 484.
Promises of Scripture, 602.
Propædeutic, 1, 2.
Proper names of Bible, 171.
Property and industry, 610.
Prophecy, 24, 147, 165–167, 172, 173, 487, 524.
and history and the Messiah, 165, 166, 172, 173, 226.
Prophecy concerning fall of Jerusalem, 19.
fulfillment of, 165, 166, 172, 173, 488.
God's witness in, 172.
harmony of, 172, 173.
in our era, 172.
inspiration of, 172.
interpretation of, 158, 172, 173.
Messianic, 165.
nature of, 92, 166, 438.
of John Baptist, 175.
origin of, 20, 166.
papacy in, 172, 249.
preparation for Christ, 22.
reality of, 117.
seasons of, 172.
summary of, 2.
unfulfilled, 172.
use of, 172.
witness of, 172.
Prophet of Palmyra, 234.
Prophetic truth, outlines of, 181.
Prophets and prophecy in Israel, 147.
commentaries on. See under names of prophets.
during Assyrian empire, 82.
introductions to, 68, 75.
of Israel, doctrine of, 175.
lives of, 173, 401–407.
place of, in history, 69, 173.
place of, in history, 173.
translations of, 82.
Proportionate giving, 580.
Protestant and Catholic nations compared, 250, 251, 339.
anti-Christ, 243.
Churches, variations in, 188, 211.
confessions, 536, 537.
Dissenters, 346, 347.
episcopacy, 462.
Episcopal Church, communion offices, 240.
cyclopædias of, 11–13.
deaconesses in, 344, 345.
hymns, 596–599.
in America, 11–13, 218, 239–241.
in Connecticut, 239.
in Delaware, 274.
in Maryland, 273, 274.
in Massachusetts, 274.
in New York, 241.
in Pennsylvania, 274.
in South Carolina, 239.
in Vermont, 239.
in Virginia, 240, 273, 274.
in Westchester, 239.
ministry of, 239, 548, 549.

Protestant Episcopal constitution, 240.
cyclopædia, 11.
deacons, 239.
hymnal, annotations, 356.
law, 239–241, 588–590.
liturgies. See *Liturgies.*
prayer book. See *Book of Common Prayer.*
pulpit, 274.
Protestant faith, 377.
martyrs, 347.
missions, 295, 298, 299, 309.
nonconformity, 346, 347.
refugees, 207, 208.
revolution. See *Reformation.*
ritualism, 383, 471.
theology, 187, 188.
Protestantism, 377.
and Catholicism compared, 242, 249, 251, 339, 377, 392, 473, 544, 565.
and civilization, 392.
and Methodism, 231.
and Romanism, 544.
and St. Paul, 377.
defended, 248.
failure of, 565.
in France, 261.
in Germany, 262.
in Hungary, 200, 205.
in Ireland. See *Ireland.*
in Italy, 265.
in the Netherlands, 204.
nonconformity of. See *Nonconformity.*
St. Paul and, 146, 377.
struggles of, 204.
theology of, 262.
variations in, 188.
Proverbs, book of, commentaries on, 72, 74–76, 78, 80, 81, 90.
introduction to, 72.
Eastern, 557.
Scripture, 173.
translations, 51, 90.
Providence, 253, 403, 405, 457, 492, 519.
Provincial Letters, 246, 544.
Psalmody, 357.
and music, 608.
Psalms, book of, authorship, 88.
commentaries on, 24, 26, 30, 35, 37, 72–81, 87.
coincidences of, 143.
criticism of, 147.
date of, 88.
illustrated from Scripture, 89.
introductions to, 67, 68, 72, 73, 88–90.
Psalms in history, 89.
of degrees, 89.
of Solomon, 133.
of the Pharisees, 133.
origin of, 23, 68.
structure of, 68.
studies in, 89.
translations, 88, 89, 166, 608.
witness of, to Christ, 22, 87, 165.
Psalter, Hexaplar, 608.
history of, 356.
origin of, 23.
witness of, to origin of Bible, 457.
Pseudepigrapha. See *Apocryphal Literature.*
Psychical research, 365, 535.
Psychology and theology, 28, 519, 535.
of the Bible, 173, 174, 535.
Public discourse, style in, 552–555.
prayer, 554.
school and the Catholic Church, 348.
Bible in, 579.
speaking, 553.
worship, 550, 551.
Pulpit, American, 274, 375, 376.
and social life, 547.
Anglican, 408.
commentary, 77.
Congregational, 409.
curiosities of, 556.
cyclopædia, 557.
elocution, 554.
ethics of, 549.
metropolitan, 409.
oratory, history of, 229, 231, 236, 274, 375, 376, 565.
pew and, 549.
power of, 547.
prayers, 606, 607.
pungencies, 556.
table talk, 557.
Treasury, 44.
Punishment, future, 23, 28, 392, 518, 520, 521, 540, 541.
penal, 376, 377.
Pupils of St. John, 39.
Purgatory, 244.
Puritan love letters, 379.
nomenclature, 377.
Puritanism, 146, 204, 207, 257, 260, 264, 271, 272, 374, 377–379, 383, 410.
and civil and religious liberty, 272.
in America, 204, 271, 272, 378, 379.
in England, 146, 204, 207, 257, 260, 346, 378, 379.
in Holland, 378.
in Ireland, 371.

Purity, Christian, 512.
Purpose of God, 518.
Pusey, E. B., 425.
Puseyism, 198, 203, 206, 425, 522.
Puzzle, the Mormon, 234.
Pyramids, significance of, 291.
witnesses to Bible history, 142.

Quakerism, bibliography of, 6.
Quakers, 214, 221, 222.
Quarterly Review of Evangelical Lutheran Church, 44.
Queen Mary's reign, 217.
Questions of the day, 603.
vexed, in theology, 542.
Quietism, 379.
Quotations, dictionaries of, 14.
New Testament, 174.
principles of biblical, 174.
Qu'ran, 280, 288, 289.

Rabbinical commentary on Genesis, 83.
literature, 96, 174, 175.
lexicons of, 61, 62.
Rabbis, biographical notices, 411.
Races of Bible, 150.
of mankind, 150, 292–294, 314.
Radical problems, 494.
Ragland, T. G., 321.
Rahab, character of, 402.
Raikes, Robert, 386, 420, 429.
Rainbow Bible, 48.
Ram Krishna Punt, 325.
Rational Christianity, 254, 457.
godliness, 605.
theology in England, 254.
Rationalism, 392, 521, 522.
and revelation, 33.
and Romanism, 249.
and unbelief, 379, 380.
ethics of, 484.
German, 379, 380.
Rationality of Christian doctrine, 516.
Ravenna, Goths at, 354.
Reading, a course of, 2, 6.
Real Christianity, 605.
presence, 522.
Reality of faith, 575.
prediction, 117.
Reason and authority in religion, 523.
and faith, 379, 459, 460, 521–523, 578.
and revelation, 380, 522, 523, 531, 538.
critique of pure, 513.
for Christian hope, 489.
province of, 523.
use and abuse of, 19, 501.
Reasonableness of Christianity, 523.
Reasonableness of religion, 522.
Received Text of N. T., plea for, 180.
Recent origin of man, 456.
Recognition in heaven, 496, 523, 587.
Reconciliation, history of doctrine of, 189.
of God and man, 465, 564.
of science and religion, 381, 532.
Red Sea, 119, 121.
Redemption, 19, 445, 457, 459, 463–465, 469, 479, 498, 519, 523, 524, 532.
and morality, 483.
biblical doctrine of, 182.
history of work of, 190, 450.
Reed, A., life of, 27, 408.
Reed, Thomas, 429.
Rees, Henry, 410.
Reeves, John, 419.
Reformation, the, and modern thought, 31, 203.
and Romanism, 203, 204.
and schism, 204.
annals of, 39.
Armenian, 256.
causes of, 200.
forerunners of, 200, 201.
general history of, 203–205, 240.
in Bohemia, 200, 205.
in England, 19, 21, 36, 204–206, 240, 257.
in Europe, 200–205.
in fifteenth century, 200.
in France, 207, 208.
in Germany, 200, 204, 206, 208.
in Holland, 200, 204, 208, 209.
in Hungary, 200, 205.
in Italy, 207, 208.
in Netherlands, 200, 204, 208, 209.
in Poland, 204, 209.
in Scotland, 202, 209, 210, 267, 412.
in Spain, 208, 210.
in Sweden, 210.
in Switzerland, 204, 208, 210, 211.
influence of, 205.
ladies of, 205.
leaders of, 200–206.
martyrs of, 200–204, 361, 362.
necessity of, 21, 206.
of 11th century, 243.
of 16th century, 200, *ff.*
origin of, 206.
principles of, 19, 204–206, 544.
records of, 205.
settlement in England, 218.
the coming, 531.
theology of, 203, 204.

Reformation, tracts on, by Luther, 26.
Reformatories, 594.
Reformed Church in America, 241.
theological seminary of, 348.
in France, 261, 262.
in Germany, 208.
in Ireland, 263.
in Netherlands, 241.
pulpit, 274.
Churches, 208, 241, 261–263.
confessions, 343.
Episcopal Church, 256.
(German) Church. See *German Reformed Church.*
Mennonites, 256.
pastor, 548.
Presbyterian pulpit, 274.
Quarterly Review, 45.
religion in France, 262.
Reformers, British, works of, 25.
extracts from, on Romans, 109.
Helvetian, 36.
lives of, 200–202, 432.
Refugees, French, 207, 208, 239, 261, 262.
Regeneration, 451, 468, 469, 499, 504, 524.
baptismal, 468.
Regent's Town, Africa, mission work in, 301.
Reid, Thomas, 37.
Reign of grace, 335.
of law, 381.
of terror, 261.
Reincarnation, 499.
Religion, 524, 525, 572.
absolute, 453.
and business, 608, 609.
and chemistry, 381.
and civil liberty, 380.
and common sense, 542, 551.
and culture, 380, 381.
and Darwinism, 517.
and education, 380, 381.
and evolution, 491, 492.
and faith, 524.
and labor, 457, 608, 609.
and life, 595, 602.
and literature, 392.
and materialism, 506.
and modern thought, 524.
and mythology, 281, 282.
and philosophy, 525, 574, 575.
and reason, 379.
and revelation, 527.
and science, 22, 154, 381, 515, 525, 526, 531–533.
and social science, 610, 611.
and the present, 525.
Religion and the State, 258, 262, 273–275, 339, 380, 699.
and war, 336.
anthropological, 279.
Buddhistic, 31, 276, 278–280, 282–284.
building eras in, 382.
Christian, truth of, 20.
common sense in, 542.
comparative, 275–292.
development of, 161, 516.
elements of, 22, 459, 524, 527, 603.
family, 587.
fundamental truths of, 438.
genesis of, 32, 161, 275, 278.
Greek, 277.
growth of, 32.
Hebrew, 182, 278.
historical, and modern thought, 515.
history of Christian, 260, 336, 393.
in America, 271, 273.
in boyhood, 617.
in common life, 602.
in conversation, 603.
in Dark Ages, 199.
in England, 260.
in France, 211, 373.
in history, 380.
in Ireland, 257.
in modern life, 610.
in seventeenth century, 200.
natural, 25, 286, 461, 508, 509, 522, 531, 568.
of Ainus, 309.
of future, 281, 525.
of Israel, 187, 188, 224–226.
of Japan, 309, 310.
of Jews, 140, 161, 187, 188, 225.
of Mohammed, 121, 279, 287–290.
of Northmen, 366.
of Norway, 267.
of philosophy, 517.
of revelation, 183.
origin and growth of, 31, 32, 602.
Parsee, 290, 291.
personal, 603.
philosophy of, 515–517, 543.
physical, 509.
practical, 601–605.
primordial, 279.
principles of, 439–443, 515.
rational, 522.
revealed, 25, 286, 461, 522, 527.
rise and progress of, 602.
seat of authority in, 525.

Religion, sensational, 187.
testimony for, 459.
truth of revealed, 33, 522, 523.
Religions, beginnings of, 32, 275, 276.
Celtic, 32, 264, 288.
childhood of, 276.
comparative history of, 275–292.
doomed, 279.
false, and Christianity, 20.
living, 277.
national, 31, 278, 279, 337, 345.
natural, 25, 286, 461.
of Africa, 281.
of American Indians, 275.
of ancient Britain, 259.
of Assyria, 32, 279, 288.
of Australians, 275.
of Babylonia, 32, 279, 284.
of Chaldæa, 275, 283, 284.
of China, 275, 279, 284, 285.
of Denmark, 267.
of Egypt, 31, 122–124, 275, 279, 285, 288.
of Eskimos, 275.
of Etruria, 279.
of Greece, 124, 277, 279, 288.
of idolatry, 284.
of India, 31, 275, 279, 285–287.
of Ireland, 263.
of Mexico, 31.
of Persia, 275, 279, 290, 291.
of Peru, 31.
of Phœnicia, 279.
of Scandinavia, 267.
of Semites, 281.
of Sweden, 267.
of Syria, 271.
of world and Christianity, 24, 275–292.
oriental, 277, 278, 280–291.
origin of, 32, 161, 275, 278.
parliament of, 215, 275, 278, 325.
pre-Christian, 275–292.
prehistoric, 276.
science of, 276–292.
sensational, 187.
Teutonic, 267, 288.
universal, 31, 276.
Religious belief, basis of, 32, 516.
foundation of, 509.
origin of, 275.
communism, 273.
condition of Christendom, 326.
consciousness, 515.
corporations, laws of, 589.
customs and ceremonial, 334.
denominations, 212–256.
development, 161, 278.
duty, 483, 602, 603.
Religious enthusiasm, 20.
evidence, mental condition for estimating, 20.
faith, prospects of, 494.
feeling, 461.
forces of United States, 272.
freedom, 390, 544.
history and criticism, 544.
epochs in, 254.
ideas, progress of, 276, 277.
intolerance, 210.
liberty, 186, 214, 272, 380.
in America, 338.
in France, 262.
life, 574.
in England, 258.
in Germany, 262.
in India. See *India*.
in Middle Ages, 334.
in Scotland, 269.
moral power of, 605.
opinion, formation of, 618.
orders, 344.
poetry, 36, 359, 556, 595–599.
policy in United States, 272.
progress, 380.
problem of, 292.
reform in Italy, 266.
revolution of the nineteenth century, 200.
science, 276.
systems of the world, 279.
tendencies of the times, 458.
thought, evolution of, 380.
in England, 187, 258, 260, 349, 380.
in English verse, 380.
in France, 254, 261.
in Germany, 187, 262, 263.
in India, 286, 287.
in the West, 188.
limits of, 21.
movements of, 253, 260.
progress of, 254.
worship, history of, 490.
Remission of sin, 464.
Renaissance, 209, 329.
Renan, Ernest, 418.
and Christ, 460.
and Strauss, 225.
Renata of Este, 207.
Repentance, 582.
of Nineveh, 95.
Representative men of New Testament, 401.
women of Methodism, 408.
Reprobation, 468.
Republic of God, 441, 473.
Rescue work, 580, 581.

Researches, Armenian, 121.
Asian, 119.
Palestinian, 125–130.
Responsibility of man, 33.
Responsive worship, 550.
Restatement of religious doctrine, 254, 561.
Resultant Greek Testament, 51.
Resurrection, 23, 109, 110, 284, 453, 454, 482, 506, 526.
body, 496.
of body, 21, 453, 454, 496, 526.
of Christ, 105, 392, 399, 400.
songs of, 596.
Retribution, 22, 482, 498, 520, 521.
Reunion of the Churches, 614, 615.
Revealed religion and skepticism, 534.
Revelation and dogma, 22.
and evolution, 492.
and modern theology, 470.
and reason, 380, 522, 523, 531.
and science, 21, 454, 475, 491.
and the record, 459.
book of, commentaries on, 33, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–99, 116, 118.
introductions to, 33, 66, 73, 79, 116, 117.
theology of, 183.
by character, 407.
divine, 20, 25, 526, 543.
in progress, 183.
nature of, 182, 459, 482, 487, 501–503, 522, 526–528, 536, 538, 570.
necessity of, 527.
of God, 475, 526.
of law in Scripture, 162, 182.
of Peter, 133.
of the risen Lord, 526.
religion of, 183.
scheme of, 20.
science and, 21, 136, 381, 454, 531, 532.
supernatural, 536.
tendency of divine, 20.
truth of, 33, 151, 152, 489.
Reviews, periodical, 41–45.
Revised Version of Bible, 52–54.
Revisers, English, 176.
Greek Texts, criticism of, 181.
Revision, biblical, 175, 176.
of Book of Common Prayer, 374.
Revival of priestly life in France, 424.
Revivals, 609, 610.
anecdotes of, 557.
history of, 229, 264, 382.
in America, 382.
in Great Britain, 229, 382.
in Ireland, 264, 382.
of eighteenth century, 231, 349–354, 382, 410.
Revivalism, 575.
Revolution, English, 259, 260.
French, 261, 262.
of 1688, 269.
Rewards and punishments, 28.
Reynolds, Edward, 37.
Rhea, S. A., 320.
Rhetoric, 552–555.
Rhode Island Baptists, 216.
Richter, C. N., life of, 314, 321.
Righteousness of God, 498.
Ripon Cathedral, 333.
Rites and ceremonies of Jews, 176.
dictionary of, 334.
of all nations, 277.
of Christians, 218, 219, 235, 240, 265, 326.
of Coptic Church, 225.
of Druids, 348.
of Eastern Church, 223.
Ritual, Anglican, 218, 219, 326, 359, 360.
Celtic, 265, 359, 360.
for Eucharist, 504–506.
Hebrew, 177, 185.
Nestorian, 235.
pocket, 550.
Protestant Episcopalian, 240, 359, 360.
Ritualism, 383, 471, 610.
Robbins, Thomas, 429.
Roberts, R., 410.
Robertson, ——, 410.
Robertson, F. W., 429.
Robertson, H., 321.
Robertson, James, 416.
Robinson, Edward, 431.
Robinson, F. W., 410.
Robinson, Matthew, 426
Robinson, Robert, 37.
Rochester Cathedral, 333.
Rocks, testimony of, 154.
Rogers, John, 416, 430.
Romaine, William, 353.
Roman breviary, 592, 597.
Roman Catholic aggression, barrier to, 249.
apologetics, 251.
bibliography, 4, 241, 242.
Church, charity of, 243, 251.
history, 241–252.
in colonial times, 243.
in England, 242, 243, 258.
in Ireland, 264.
in Kentucky, 243.
in New York, 243.
in Pennsylvania, 242.
in Scotland, 242, 267, 268.
in United States, 242–251.
controversy, 249.

Roman Catholic corruptions, 248.
Covenanters, 267.
disruption, 267.
doctrines, 243, 244.
errors, 248, 250.
faith, 243, 251.
fathers, 243.
feasts, 244.
hierarchy, 609.
in England, 242.
image worship, 343, 358.
literary policy, 241.
liturgy, 359, 360.
missions, 243, 300, 303, 305.
Roman empire, 354, 431.
conversion of, 25.
government and Christianity, 196.
question, 248.
Romance of missions, 307.
Romances, mediæval, 365.
Romanism and English Church and State, 258.
and free institutions, 250.
and infidelity, 20.
and Latin Christianity, 392.
and Protestantism, 203, 204, 242, 249, 251, 392, 473, 544.
and rationalism, 249.
and ritualism, 383.
and the Bible, 249.
and the Reformation, 203, 204.
and the republic, 609.
bibliography of, 4, 241, 242.
contest with, 249, 472.
controversial methods of, 248.
decline of, 249.
delineation of, 249.
errors of, 248, 250.
history of, 241–252.
letters on, 249.
literature antagonistic to, 248–251, 389.
not Christianity, 250.
old and new, 244.
opposed to Christianity, 249, 250.
political, 247.
safeguards against, 248.
secret history of, 249.
under Queen Mary, 217.
Romans, epistle to, analysis of, 40, 108.
commentaries on, 24, 26, 27, 29, 38, 40, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–99, 104, 107–109, 518, 530.
critical text, 49.
introduction, 73, 100.
Rome, ancient, 266, 431.
aqueducts of, 327.
archæology of, 237.
Rome, ancient, influence of, on Christianity, 31, 381.
Rome and the council, 340.
and the papacy, 266.
catacombs of, 196, 327.
Christian and papal, 249, 332.
colosseum of, 327.
Egyptian obelisks in, 327.
fortifications, 327.
forum, 327.
Jews in, 225.
modern, 248.
pagan, 266, 332.
Paul in, 402, 403, 405.
political, 265.
religion of, 250, 279, 281, 288.
ruins of, 265.
tombs of, 327.
was Peter in? 249.
Rosicrucians, 291.
Rousseau, life of, 427.
Route of exodus, 120, 121, 123.
Rowlands, D., 410.
Ruling eldership, 471, 588, 600.
ideas in early ages, 151.
Rural deans, 217.
Russia, Church of, 223, 224, 266, 342.
and Russian dissent, 223, 266.
clergy of, 223, 266.
creed of Church of, 343.
in prophecy, 172.
Jesuits in, 266.
missions in, 306.
modern, 223.
religion in, 223, 224, 266, 342.
Rutgers College centennial, 348.
Ruth, book of, commentaries on, 72, 74–77, 79, 80, 85.
introduction to, 66.
targum of, 178.
life of, 85, 404, 407.
Rutherford, Samuel, 410, 430.
Rutherford's Catechism, 580.
Ruthquist, A. M., 322.

Sabbatarian Churches, 212, 214.
Sabbath, the, 22, 383, 384, 528, 529, 531, 548.
history of, 22, 383, 384, 528, 529.
legislation on, 384.
observance of, 544.
poetry, 595–599.
readings, 583.
Sabellianism, 445.
Sacerdotal celibacy, 334.
Sacerdotalism, 334, 376, 383.
Sacraments, 20, 28, 218, 392, 466–468, 474, 504–506, 529, 530, 559.
Anglican doctrine of, 218.

Sacred allegories, 184.
and profane history connected, 144.
art, 13, 329–331, 392.
biography, 401–407.
books of the East, 280.
eloquence, 553.
hermeneutics, 157–159.
history, 33, 138–140.
literature, bibliography of, 5.
succession of, 3.
lyrics, 595–599.
music, 365, 392.
number seven, 135.
philology, 23.
poetry, 356.
rhetoric, 553, 554.
seasons, 385, 595–599.
structures, 387.
Sacrifice, 91, 176, 177, 450, 464, 505, 530.
and atonement, 464.
and worship, 176, 177.
Bible doctrine of, 176, 177.
Sacrilege, 345.
Safeguards against Rome, 248.
Saft-el-Heineh, 123.
Sage, John, 38.
Sailors, revival among, 382.
Saint Alban's Cathedral, 333.
Anselm, life of, 39, 384, 385.
Asaph Cathedral, 333.
Asaph diocese, 217.
Augustine, 412, 415, 430.
Austin, 34, 368.
Bartholomew, massacre of, 208.
Bernard, 385, 408.
Calixtus, cemetery of, 332.
Catherine of Siena, 363.
Chrysostom, 427, 428, 430, 431.
David's Cathedral, Wales, 333.
Francis of Assisi, 39.
James, liturgy of, 360, 592.
John Baptist, 28, 34, 395, 401, 403–405.
evangelist, life of, 403, 405.
and Cornelius, 23.
pupils of, 39.
Louis, 39.
Luke, 402.
Mark, 402.
Patrick, life of, 264, 265, 413, 427, 432, 462.
purgatory of, 244.
Paul and Protestantism, 146, 377.
cathedral of, in London, 333.
character of, 33.
Christianity of, 22, 183.
epistles of. See *Epistles*.
footsteps of, 35.
Saint Paul, life of, 24, 392, 401–407.
travels of, 107, 402.
Peter, centenary of, 242.
chair of, 242, 247.
name and office, 243, 403–407.
life of, 194, 401.
was he in Rome? 249.
Saints, 361, 362, 384.
Salem witchcraft, 390, 391.
Salisbury Cathedral, 333.
diocese, 217.
Salt, Titus, 408, 409.
Salvation, 108, 377, 503, 506, 523, 524, 540, 552, 560, 562, 565, 568, 578.
after death, 518.
infant, 499, 500.
plan of, 516.
Salzburgers, 227.
Samaria, 126, 130.
Samaritan Chronicle, 133.
history, 130.
literature, 130.
Pentateuch, 46, 170.
Samaritans, ancient and modern, 130.
Samson, life of, 404.
Samuel, books of, commentaries on, 72–77, 79–82, 85.
introduction, 73.
text of, 179.
life of, 402, 406.
Sancroft, William, Bishop, 366, 418.
Sanctification, 21, 451, 530, 531.
Sanctions of morality, 511.
Sandemann, David, 316.
Sandwich Islands, missions in, 295, 311–313.
Sankey, I. D., 421.
Sanskrit dictionary, 62.
grammars, 59.
literature, 287.
Saphir, Adolph, 415.
Saracens, 288, 384.
Sarpi, Fra Paolo, 211.
Satan, 479, 480, 543.
conflict of Adam and Eve with, 133.
Satan's invisible world, 391.
temptations, 479.
Satapatha Brahmana, 280.
Saul, life of, 402, 406.
Savonarola, 200, 201, 203, 209, 408.
Sawayama, Paul, 325.
Scandinavia, 266, 267, 277.
Scarabs, history, etc., of, 326.
Sceptic philosophy, Greek, 373.
Scepticism. See *Skepticism*.
Schauffler, W. G., 322.

Schisms, 20.
Anglican, 20, 218, 219.
Græco-Roman, 223.
Methodist, 229.
Presbyterian, 236.
Schleiermacher, F. E., 430.
Schneider, E. M., 322.
Schneider, J. H., 322.
Schofield, R. H. A., 322.
Scholasticism, 21, 385.
Schoolmen, 21, 384, 385.
Schools, Methodist, 228.
public, Bible in, 579.
Schwartz, C. F., 321.
Science and Bible, 136, 137, 145, 154, 381, 461, 475, 525, 531, 532.
and Christianity, 23, 470, 478, 531, 532.
and ethics, 484.
and faith, 460, 502.
and Genesis, 475.
and geology, 25, 154.
and ignorance, 199.
and modern thought, 525, 526.
and natural theology, 25.
and philosophy, 515.
and physiology, 25.
and religion, 22, 154, 381, 531, 532, 543.
and revelation, 21, 136, 381, 454, 491, 531, 532.
and spiritualism, 535.
and temperance, 614.
and the future life, 496, 497.
and tradition of Hebrews, 531.
credentials of, 457.
in Bible lands, 135, 137.
in theology, 381, 531, 543.
missionary contributions to, 292.
natural, 514.
of religions, 275–292.
of Scripture, 151, 152.
without God, 463.
Scientific basis of faith, 381.
obstacle to belief, 25.
sophisms, 493.
Scotch sermons, 574.
Scotch-Irish and American Presbyterian Churches, 272.
Scotichronicon, 268.
Scotland, catechisms of, 579, 580.
Catholics in, 242, 267, 268.
Celtic Church in, 268.
Church and State in, 38.
creeds of, 537.
disruption of, 267–269.
Churches of, 38, 40, 210, 236, 242, 267–270, 581.
clergy of, 410.
Scotland, Congregational ministers of, 409.
divines of, 410.
covenant of, 267–270, 362.
ecclesiastical history of, 38, 40, 210, 236, 267–270.
Episcopal Church of, 268.
Free Church of, 236, 267–270, 589.
General Assembly of, 267.
independency in, 409.
influence of, on civilization, 268.
law of creeds in, 338, 588.
liturgies of, 360.
martyrs of, 202, 210, 362, 429.
Middle Ages in, 268.
missions of, 295, 297, 307, 310, 320.
nationality in, 268.
philosophy in, 372.
prayer book of, 591.
preachers of, 375, 410.
pulpit of, 410.
Quakers in, 221.
Reformation in, 202, 209, 210, 412, 579, 580.
and poetry of, 357.
Secession Church of, 269, 270.
Scott, Levi, 426.
Scott, Thomas, 353, 430.
Scrapbook, preacher's, 556.
Scriptural character of English Church, 472.
geography, 7, 24, 33, 118, 119, 139.
history, 34, 138.
promises, 602.
Scripture, 146.
analysis of, 2, 8, 63.
antiquities of, 7.
atlases, 15.
canon. See *Canon.*
continuity of, 144.
difficulties, 25, 32, 33.
doctrine of sacrifice, 176, 177.
evidences, 19, 20, 150–152.
fitness of, 33, 146, 173.
herbal, 167.
history of, 163.
interpretation, 20, 23, 148, 157–159, 392, 502, 560.
miracles, 24.
mysteries, 19, 439, 445.
names, 7, 8, 65, 152–154, 171, 180.
portraits, 407.
proverbs, 173.
prophecy, nature of, 92.
symbolical language of, 24.
unnoticed things of, 179.
wisdom of, 459.

Scriptures, authority of, 20, 36.
elements of, 22.
ethnic, 276, 278, 280, 289, 290.
inspiration of, 19, 27, 28, 66, 151, 155, 276, 345.
of Parsees, 290.
See particularly *Bible*.
supremacy of, 21.
truth of, 28, 33, 150–152.
Scudder, D. C., 322.
Scudder, John, 323.
Sculpture, 118.
Seabury, Samuel, 413.
Seasons, sacred, 385, 595–599.
Se-Baptists, 215.
Secession Church of Scotland, 269, 270.
in Methodist Church, 359.
Secker, Thomas, 37.
Second advent, 452, 453, 482, 519, 559.
century, history, 196.
literature, 370.
probation, 506, 518.
Secret prayer, 607.
trials of Christian life, 603.
Sectarianism, 212, 615.
in the United States, 212.
Sects, dictionaries of, 11, 12, 212.
in Russia, 223.
in the United States, 212, 213, 271, 272, 274, 275, 281.
Mohammedan, 289, 290.
Secular life and Christianity, 611.
gospel of, 566.
Secularism, 245, 386, 463, 567.
Sedgewick, Adam, 416.
See of Rome, 39, 409.
Seekers after God, 39, 409.
Seir, Mount, 126.
Selden, John, 411.
Selection, natural, 491, 543.
Selections from authors. See *Anthology*.
Self-culture, 1.
Self-revelation of God, 444.
of Jesus, 451.
Selina, Countess of Huntingdon, 352.
Selsey-Chichester diocese, 217.
Selwyn, Bishop, 410.
Selwyn, G. A., 322.
Seminaries, theological, 241, 348, 349, 375.
study in, 348.
Semitic alphabet, 59.
grammars, 55–59.
languages, 59.
origin of European nations, 294.
philosophy, 277.
Seneca, 39, 409.
ethics of, 484.
Septuagint, account of, 48, 146.
concordance to, 63, 64.
English version of, 48, 84.
influence on Greek Testament, 163.
texts of, 180.
Sepulcher, 568.
site of, 178.
Serampore mission, 315.
Sermon on the Mount, 24, 177.
Sermons, 559–579.
outlines of, 556, 557.
preparation of, 552–555.
textual index of, 556, 557.
Serpent in Eden, 180, 291.
symbol, 291.
worship, 291, 292.
Servetus and Calvin, 211.
Service of song, 608.
Seven bishops imprisoned in 1688, 410.
Churches of Asia, 116–118, 122.
of United States, 212.
deadly sins, 564.
great hymns, 598.
sacred number, 135.
words against Jesus, 33.
Seventeenth century missions, 295.
rational theology in, 260.
religion in, 200.
Seventh Day Baptists, 214, 215.
Sewel, William, 222.
Sex-worship, 291.
Shaftesbury Baptist Association, 216.
Earl of, 410.
Shairp, Principal, 424.
Shakers, 252.
Sharp, Archbishop, 431.
Sharpe, Granville, 386.
Sharpe, Samuel, 416.
Sheol. See *Hell*.
Shepard, George, 574.
Shepard, Thomas, 38.
Shepherd of Hermas, 367, 370.
Sherlock, Thomas, 38.
Sherman, James, 412.
Sherwood, Mrs., 319.
Shintoism, 279.
Ships of the ancients, 406.
Shipton series, 604.
Short, Augustus, 323.
Shorter Catechism, 477, 478.
Shoshee, Zenana teacher, 325.
Shut in, 582.
Siam, Buddhism in, 283.
missions to, 313.
Sibbes, Richard, 38.
Sibylline Oracles, 130, 133.
Sick chamber, 580.
Sick, visitation of the, 550–552, 580.
Signa Christi, 487.

Signs of the times, 186, 507.
Sikhism, 285.
Silence of God, 565.
Simeon, Charles, 353, 415.
Simplicity in Christ, 560.
Simpson, Matthew, 417.
Simpson, W. O., 323.
Sin, 28, 33, 439, 464, 469, 490, 520, 532, 533, 564.
not of God, 490.
remission of, 464.
Sinai, 120, 121, 123, 126.
Sinaitic peninsula, 153.
Sinlessness of Christ, 23.
Sisterhoods, 344, 345, 363.
Site of Calvary, 129.
Siva worship, 291.
Six councils, 340–342.
days of creation, 145.
hundred and sixty-six, 134.
Sixteenth century missions, 295.
Sixtus V, life of, 251.
Skelton, Philip, 38.
Skepticism, 379, 380, 458, 488, 509, 533, 534, 538, 539.
Skinner, T. H., 429.
Slavery, 386, 534, 535.
Slavonic nations, literature of, 266.
religious history of, 205, 223.
Smith, Henry, 38.
Smith, Henry B., 431.
Smith, Hezekiah, 420.
Smith, James E., 431.
Smith, John, Se-Baptist, 214.
Smith, John P., 426.
Smith, Joseph, Mormon prophet, 235.
Snake-dance, 291.
Social influence of Christianity, 611.
Social life and the pulpit, 547.
of Assyria and Babylonia, 135.
progress, 610.
reform, 610, 611.
Socialism, 339, 457, 608–611.
Societies, Bible, 332.
for promoting Christian knowledge, 259.
missionary, 294–299, 307, 309, 319.
Society, Christianity and, 610–612.
early development of, 475.
for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 259.
of Jesus, history of, 211, 212, 245, 246.
Socinianism, 329, 468.
Sociology, 161, 610–612.
Socrates, 278, 373, 408, 483.
companions of, 513.
Sodom, destruction of, 136.
Solomon, life of, 403, 406.
Psalms of, 133.
Song of. See *Song*.
Temple of, 178.
wisdom of, 132.
Somerset religious houses, 363.
Song, gems of, 556–558.
Song of Solomon, commentaries, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 90–92.
introduction, 68, 69, 72, 92.
translations of, 87, 92.
Song of Songs, Paul's, 108.
Song victories, 358.
Sophisms, scientific, 493.
Sorrow, ministry of, 581, 582.
Soteriology, 108, 183, 464.
of New Testament, 183.
Soudan, the, 121.
Soul, 535.
baptism of, 184.
biblical idea of, 174, 519, 535.
destiny of the, 495.
doctrine of the, 174, 519, 535.
here and hereafter, 474, 535.
immortality of, 487, 488, 535.
life of, 526.
Sources of consolation, 581.
South Africa, missions in, 232, 301, 302, 318.
America, Inquisition in, 245.
missions in, 304.
Carolina, churches in, 237, 239.
Seas, missions in, 311–313.
Sovereignty of God, 498, 541, 542, 576.
Spain, Arabs in, 384.
architecture in, 329.
Bible in, 270.
Christian recovery of, 270.
Christians and Moors in, 270.
Church in, 270.
daybreak in, 270.
Inquisition in, 245.
intolerance in, 210.
Jews of, 225, 245.
martyrs of, 208, 210, 361.
missions in, 306.
Reformation in, 208, 210.
Sparrow, William, 433.
Speaker's Commentary. See *Bible Commentary*.
Species, origin of, 491.
Spencer, life of, 27.
Spencer, Herbert, and agnosticism, 537.
Spencer, Ichabod, 575.
Spice for the pulpit, 558, 559.
Spinoza, Benedict de, 434.
and his environment, 515.

Spirit, Holy, 20, 254, 367, 368, 438, 451–453, 524, 530.
in missions, 292.
mission of, 451.
offices of, 20, 451–453.
Scripture testimony to, 452.
temporal mission of, 452.
witness of, 21.
work of, 451.
of Bible, 65.
of Christian life, 562.
world of, 381.
worship, 277.
Spirit-history of man, 277.
life and its relations, 497.
Spiritonomy, 586.
Spirits, evil, 479, 480.
in prison, 179, 497, 506, 518.
Spiritual Christianity, 406, 605.
despotism, 380.
development of Paul, 405.
gems, 558.
improvement, 584.
law in the natural world, 461.
life, 591.
materialism, 506.
perfection, 512.
songs, 599.
Spiritualism, 288, 345, 365, 535, 536.
Spottiswoode Society's publications, 38.
Spring, Gardiner, 431.
Spurgeon, C. H., 417, 419, 427, 430, 431.
Stabat Mater, 599.
Standard divines. See *Collected Works*.
Stanley, A. P., 409, 414.
Star of Jesus, 136.
Stars and the earth, 136.
witness of the, 531.
State Church and its evils, 347.
the, in relation to the Church, 258, 262, 273–275, 337–339, 380.
Statistics of Bible, 134.
Church, 187, 212, 213, 229, 231, 233, 259.
divorce, 347.
of missions, 295, 296.
Steere, Edward, 319.
Stephen, in the Acts, 106.
Stepping heavenward, 604.
Stern, H. A., 319.
Stevenson, W. F., 431.
Stichometry, 180.
Stier and Theile's Polyglot, 47.
Stier, Rudolph, 424.
Stoddard, D. T., 322.
Stoics, 373.
ethics of, 484.
Story of the hymns, 355.
Stow, Baron, 427.
Strauss and Christ, 460, 461.
and Renan, 225.
and Christ, 460.
Structural Christianity, 471.
Student life in Germany, 263.
Studies in biblical biography, 404.
in biography, 392, 404.
in character, 403.
in creative week, 82.
in exegesis, 178, 179.
in Gospels, 177.
in history, 392.
in model prayer, 163.
in Peter's life, 401.
in philosophy, 392.
and theology, 516.
in poetry, 392.
in theology, 544.
on Sermon on the Mount, 177.
Study of Bible, 602, 603.
of Church history, value of, 187.
of origins, 514.
of theology, 1, 2.
Sturge, life of, 408.
Subjects of baptism, 466–468.
Substitution, 465.
Succession, apostolic, 462.
of sacred literature, 3.
Suffering, mystery of, 573. 581.
Sufristic theology, 365.
Sumatra mission, 320.
Summary of prophecy and history, 2.
Sunday. See *Sabbath*.
Sunday book of poetry, 595.
library, 39.
school, history of, 386, 387, 420, 425, 429.
teaching, methods, 2, 386, 612, 613.
Sun-gods, 480.
myths, 275.
Supernatural in revivals, 610.
Supernaturalism, 387, 459, 482, 510, 536, 575.
Superstition, 21, 199, 387, 390, 391.
origin of, 276, 387.
Supremacy of Holy Scripture, 21.
of pope, 248.
Surrey Chapel, history of, 566.
Survey of Palestine, 125, 153.
Susiana, 124, 125.
Sweden, Reformation in, 210.
religion and life, 277.
Swedenborg, E., 410.
Swedenborgianism, 252, 253.
Swift, Jonathan, 417.
Switzerland, pulpit orators of, 376, 566.
Reformation in, 204, 208, 210, 211.

Symbolical language, 24.
Symbolics, comparative, 536, 537.
Symbolism, Christian and pagan, 291, 326, 343, 387, 536, 537.
Synagogue the model of the Church, 472.
Synod of Elvira, 341.
of Ephesus, 341.
Synods, English, 258.
Synonymns of New Testament, 24, 62.
of Old Testament, 60, 62,
Synoptic Gospels, Christic teaching of, 183.
common tradition of, 51.
origin of, 155.
problem, 155.
Syntax, Hebrew and Greek. See *Grammars.*
New Testament, 24, 57, *ff.*
Syria, 126, 128–130.
and Egypt, 130.
antiquities of, 118.
Jacobites of, 235.
life in, 130.
missions in. See *Turkish Empire.*
Nestorians in, 30, 121, 235.
stone lore of, 126.
travel in, 119, 127–130.
Syriac dictionaries, 62.
documents, 18.
element in Codex Bezae, 179.
grammars, 58, 59.
hymns, 596.
literature, 235.
liturgies, 235, 592.
versions, 52.
translated, 52, 53.
Syrian Church, 30, 121, 235, 270, 271.
in India, 309.
Syrians, papal, 235.
Systematic beneficence, 580.
rhetoric, 555.
theology, 438–544.

Tabernacle, 178.
pulpit, 575.
Table, Lord's. See *Lord's Supper.*
Table talk, 557, 558.
Tables, biblical, 134.
Tait, A. C., Archbishop, 410, 417.
Talmud, 133, 162, 174, 175, 276, 290, 365.
Jesus in, 175, 394.
poetry, 175.
Tanis, 123.
Taoism, 279, 284.
Targum, 86, 178.
Tatham, Edward, 19.
Tatian, diatessaron of, 136, 156.
Tauler, John, 203.
Taylor, Jeremy, 39, 411, 421.
Taylor, N. W., 392.
Taylor, W., 317.
Teaching of Jesus, 181–184.
of Paul, 182–184.
of Peter, 184.
of the Apocalypse, 116.
of the Church, 21.
of the twelve apostles (Didache), 196, 276, 379, 380.
Teignmouth, John, Lord, 353.
Tel-el-Amarna tablets, 122, 135, 137.
Tel-el-Hesy excavated, 137.
Temper and time, use of, 603.
Temperance, 387, 388, 571, 580, 613, 614.
Temple, the, 129, 178.
and the Church, 113.
of Diana, 122.
Temples of India, 286.
Temporal power of pope, 246, 247, 266, 392.
Temptation of Christ, 399.
Ten commandments, 149, 164, 392, 564, 578.
Tennyson, theology of, 539.
Tenth century, Church history of, 199.
Tercentenary. See *Edinburgh.*
monument, 478.
Terrett, S. M. (Mrs.), 387.
Tertullian, 196.
Testament, Greek, 48, *ff.*
of Abraham, 133.
of twelve patriarchs, 18.
Testaments, Old and New, compared, 143.
connected, 143, 144.
Testimony of the catacombs to Christianity, 332.
of the rocks, 154.
to Christ and the Bible, 460.
Teutonic Christendom, 242, 297.
Texts, difficult, 178, 179.
Texts of Bible, Basque, 54.
English, 52–54.
German, 54.
Greek, 48, *ff.*
Hebrew, 47, 83.
polyglots, 46.
Syriac, 52, 53.
Textual criticism, 175, 179, 180, 181.
Textuaries, 557, 558.
Thaddæus, Paul and, Acts of, 133.
Thanksgiving Day, 559, 614.
Theater, 579.
Thecla, Paul and, Acts of, 133.
Theism, 491, 495, 537–539, 543, 572.
Theistic argument, 538.

Theodicy, 539.
Theodoric the Goth, 354.
Theogonies, ancient, 488.
Theogony of Hindoos, 285.
Theologia Germanica, mystic, 512.
Theologians, collected works of, 16–41.
Theological cyclopædias and dictionaries, 8, 10, 11.
education, 228, 241, 348, 349, 391.
index, 5.
propædeutic, 1, 2.
seminaries, 241, 348, 349, 375.
tracts, 542.
Theologischer Jahresbericht, 7.
Theology, Alexandrian, 34.
analysis of, 463.
and life, 573.
and literature, 539.
and materialism, 506.
and morality, 483–542.
and philosophy, 516, 525, 543.
and psychology, 28.
and scholasticism, 21.
and science, 531.
Anglican, 216.
Anglo-Catholic, 259.
apostolic, 189.
biblical, 180–183, 442, 481, 482, 517.
Calvinistic, 20, 212, 462, 463.
Carthaginian, 34.
comparative, 275–292.
compend of, 439.
current discussions in, 28.
cyclopædia of, 1, 2.
dangers of modern, 461.
dictionaries of, 8–13.
discussions in, 544.
doctrinal, 438–545.
dogmatic, 438–544.
Druidic, 348.
elements of, 441, 442.
encyclopædias of, 8–13.
exegetical, 46–185.
German, 186, 187, 201, 262, 263, 354.
historical, 186–437.
history of, 187, 188.
homiletical, 546–579.
institutes of, 23.
lectures on, 439.
liberal movement in, 253.
Lutheran, 227.
methodology of, 1.
modern, 187, 212, 461.
natural, 439–443, 508–510.
of consolation, 581.
of early Church, 28, 187, 367.
of Greek poets, 539.
of Hebrew Christians, 197.

Theology of India, 285–287.
of Peter, 184.
of prayer, 518.
of Scotland, 267–270.
of the Bible, 180–184.
of the future, 511.
of the Lord's Supper, 505.
of the Persians, 365.
of the Reformation, 203.
of Tractarians, 388–390.
of Waldenses, 213.
outlines of, 438, 439.
pastoral, 546–559.
Pauline, 183.
polemic, 439.
popular, 442, 572.
practical, 443, 546–618.
primitive, 183.
Protestant, 187, 188
revealed, 439.
rudiments of, 438.
safeguards of modern, 461.
scientific, 443.
study of, 1, 2, 438, 439.
Sufristic, 365.
systematic, 438–545.
vexed questions in, 542.
Theophanies of New Testament, 450.
of Old Testament, 182.
Theophany, 447.
Theories of preaching, 552–555.
of the atonement, 444.
Theosophy, 281, 365, 535, 536.
Thesaurus. See *Lexicons*.
Thessalonians, epistles to, commentaries on, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–101, 112.
introduction, 73, 100, 112.
Thirteenth century in Scotland, 269.
Thirty-nine Articles, 2, 342, 438, 441, 476–478.
Thirty Years' War, 211, 432.
Thomas à Kempis, 385.
Thomas Aquinas, 385.
Thomas, John, 320.
Thomson, Edward, 432.
Thornton, John, 353.
Thornton, Spencer, 419.
Thornwell, James Henry, 428.
Thought, progress of, 22.
Three devils, Milton's, Luther's, Goethe's, 480.
witnesses, 179, 180.
Threshold of manhood, 616.
Thugs, 354.
Tibet, 283, 305, 306.
Tillotson, John, 39, 413.
Time and temper, use of, 603.
improvement of, 1.

Timothy, epistles to, commentaries on, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 112, 113.
introduction, 73.
Titcomb, J. H., 318.
Titles of Jesus, 398.
Titus, Epistles to, commentaries on, 26, 29, 38, 72–74, 76, 79, 80, 96–100, 112, 113.
Tobit, book of, 131, 133.
Todd, John, 432.
Toledoth, Jeschu, 131.
Toleration, 390, 615.
Tomb of Christ, 178, 568.
Topography of Bible lands, 126–129, 152–154.
Jerusalem, 129.
Torture, 199.
Tory clergy, 217.
Total abstinence, 613, 614.
Totemism, 277, 291.
Tower of Babel, 135.
Towneley mysteries, 362.
Toynbee, Arnold, 409.
Tractarianism, 198, 388–390.
and Christianity, 198.
Tracts for priest and people, 545.
for the times, 389, 390.
Trades of Bible, 165.
Traditions of oriental peoples, 139.
Traffic in girls, 610.
Training of children, 586, 587, 616–618.
of the apostles, 134.
Transcendentalism, 254, 272, 457, 535.
Transcriber's errors, 180.
Transfiguration of Christ, 449.
of life, 560.
Transformation of Christianity, 195.
of teaching of Jesus, 183.
Transmigration, 282, 519.
Transmission of ancient books, 136, 180.
Transubstantiation, 505, 522.
Travels in Bible lands, 118, *ff.*
Treasures of Talmud, 174.
Treasury of David, 90.
of Scripture knowledge. See *Cyclopædias.*
Treatises, Bridgewater, 25.
Tree and serpent worship, 291.
Tregelles, E. O., 432.
Trench, P. le P., 430.
Trent, council of, 208, 211, 212, 340–342.
Triglot. See *Polyglots.*
Trinitarianism, apostolicity of, 445.
Trinities, oriental, 445.
Trinity, among the fathers, 196, 367, 368, 444.
and Trinitarianism, 445.
and Unitarianism, 445.
Trinity, doctrine of, 21, 37, 197, 253–255, 438, 444, 445.
proofs of, 445.
Tripartite nature of man, 455.
Triumph of cross, 209.
Triumphs of the Bible, 381.
True and the beautiful, 544.
Christianity, 582.
cross, 343.
Truth of Bible, 145, 151, 152.
of Christianity, 19–21, 456–461.
of evolution, 491.
of Scriptures, 19, 20, 32, 136, 137, 151, 152.
scale of, 19.
what is it? 517, 576.
Truths, fundamental, 438.
old, in modern light, 25.
Tshi-speaking Africans, 282, 294.
Tuam, archbishops of, 300.
Tübingen school, 354, 390.
Tucker, J. T., 321.
Tudor dynasty, historical portraits of, 205.
Tulloch, John, 428.
Turkey, 120, 256.
Turkish empire, 288.
missions in, 308, 310, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 323.
races of, 293, 314.
Turkomans, 289.
Turks, 289.
and Arabs, 288, 327.
conquest of Constantinople by, 199.
Turner, Asa, 220.
Twelve patriarchs, Testaments of, 18.
Tyconius, rules of, 367.
Tyndale, William, 418, 419.
Tyndale's Pentateuch, 53.
Tyndall's Belfast address, 510.
Tyng, S. H., 432.
Types of ethical theory, 485.
Typical character of O. T., 184.
forms in creation, 498.
Typology, 184, 185, 556.
Tyrrell, William, 316.

Uganda mission, 302.
Ulfilas, 430.
Ultraism, 534.
Ultramontanism, 247, 248.
in Germany, 247.
Unbelief, 379, 380, 489, 533.
Uncanonical gospels, 131–133.
Unchanging Christ, 569.
Unconscious, philosphy of the, 513.
Unction, 529.
Unending creation, 475.
Unfaith, 494.

Unification of Christendom, 614, 615.
Uniformity, Act of, 347.
Union of Christ and his members, 512.
of Church and State, 338.
of the Churches, 224, 238, 389–391, 544, 614, 615.
Theological Seminary, New York, 349.
Unison of the liturgy, 592.
Unitarian biography, 411.
controversy, 254, 255.
pulpit, 274, 411.
why I am a, 544.
Unitarianism, 20, 212, 253–255, 445.
Unitarians in America, 253–255, 273.
in England, 20, 254.
in New England, 253.
United Brethren, 231–234, 255.
missions of, 231–234, 296, 299, 302, 304.
Presbyterians, 238, 239, 307.
Society of Believers, 252.
United States and the Indians, 303.
as a nation, 274, 380.
Catholic Church in, 241–252.
centennial discourses, 272.
Church and State in, 274, 338.
Church in, 212, 213, 219–221, 224, 235–239, 241–252, 271–275.
communism in, 339.
Congregationalism in, 219–221.
ecclesiastical law in, 590.
evangelical Churches of, 271.
Huguenots in, 207, 208, 261, 262, 273, 355.
Jesuits in, 245, 246, 300.
Jews in, 224.
Methodists in, 227–231, 273.
Presbyterianism in, 235–239.
prisons of, 377.
pulpit of, 274.
Puritanism in, 204, 271.
religion in, 271, 274.
religious forces of, 272, 274.
thought in, 187.
sects in, 212, 213, 271, 272, 274, 275.
slavery in, 386.
theology in, 187.
Unity, Christian, 20, 21, 244, 248, 614, 615.
of God, 444, 445.
of Isaiah, 68, 136.
of the Bible, 177, 178.
of the Church, 244, 248, 389, 390, 470.
of the human race, 150.
of worlds and of nature, 510.
Universal beliefs, 276.
Church history, 189–192.
pardon, 494.
Universalism, 255, 256, 539–541.
Universalist, why I am a, 544.
Universe, principles and laws of, 513.
Universities, 263, 348, 349.
University reform, 513.
Unreasonableness of unbelief, 533.
Unseen, the, 568.
Untruths of evolution, 491.
Ussher, James, 39, 411.
Utah, life in, 234, 235.
Utilitarianism, 483.
Utopias, 339.

Valdes, Juan and Alfonso, lives of, 109, 203.
Van der Palm, J. H., 415.
Vandals, 354, 355.
Vannic grammar, 59.
Vanquished victors, 411.
Variations in popery, 249.
in Protestant Churches, 188, 211.
Variorum Reference Bible, 54.
Vatican, council of, 247, 248, 341, 392.
decrees, 247, 248.
Vaticanism, 247, 248.
Vaudois, 213, 214, 392.
Vedas, 280, 281, 285–287.
Veil, prayer of, 592.
Venables, A. R. P., 320.
Venn, Henry, 353, 433.
Verbs, irregular Greek, 61.
Vermont, Churches in, 239.
Versions, 36, 159, 160, 608.
defense of English, 36.
history of, 159, 160, 313.
texts, 46–54, 132, 608.
criticism of, 179–181.
Vestina's martyrdom, 332.
Vestments, 223, 328, 392.
Vicarious sacrifice of Christ, 450, 464.
Vice and folly, 520.
Vigilantius and his times, 420.
Vikings, 297, 366.
Villages of Bible, 152.
Vinaya texts, 280.
Vinet, Alexander, 424.
Virgin Mary, 395, 407.
doctrine concerning, 244.
immaculate conception of, 244, 250.
in the catacombs, 333.
worship of, 250.
Virgin saints, 384.
Virginia, Baptists in, 215.
Church in, 215, 236, 240, 273, 274.
Presbyterians in, 236.
Visigoths, 354.

Visions of Daniel expounded, 94.
of the Apocalypse, 117.
Visitation of the sick, 550–552.
Vocabulary of philosophy, 513.
Voltaire, life of, 427.
Voluntary principle, 473.
Vulgate, 55. See also *Polyglots*.

Wade, D. B. L., 323.
Wade, Jonathan, 323.
Wage workers, women, 594.
Wager of law and battle, 199.
Wakefield, R., 317.
Waldenses, 190, 212–214, 265, 392.
Waldmeier, Thomas, 323.
Wales, cathedrals of, 333.
hymns of, 357.
Methodism in, 231.
nonconformity in, 347.
preachers of, 410.
singers, 357.
Walker, Samuel, 430.
Walton, Brian, 432, 433.
Wang, old, 325.
Walton's Polyglot, 46.
Wandering Jew, 479.
War and Christianity, 273, 336.
Warburton, William, life of, 162, 433.
Ward, life of, 315.
Ward, W. G., and the Oxford movement, 390.
Wardlaw, Ralph, 412.
Warfare of science, 532.
Waterland, Daniel, 40.
Watson, Richard, 433.
Waugh, Alexander, 421.
Way, the, the truth, and the life, 33.
Wayland, Francis, 427, 433.
Wedderburns, the, 357.
Week, the divine, 476.
Weitbrecht, J. J., 323.
Well-being of nations, 609.
Wells, cathedral of, 333.
Welsh Calvinistic Methodism, 231.
pulpit, 559.
Wenger, John, 323.
Wesley family, lives of, 27, 230, 350, 351, 408, 411, 423, 429.
memorial volume, 228.
Wesleyan Methodists, 228, 230.
bibliography of, 5.
ministers of, 409.
missions of, 298, 301, 304.
polity of, 230, 601.
preachers of, 411.
movement, 228, 349–354.
perfection, 512.
Wessel, John, 201.
West Indies, missions in, 302, 304.
Westchester, Church in, 239.
Western text of N. T., 180.
Westminster Abbey, 333.
Assembly, 237, 238, 378.
Catechism, 441, 476–478, 580.
Confession, 343, 476, 478, 518, 537.
Whately, Richard, 433.
White, William, 433, 434.
Whitefield, George, life of, 351, 352, 411, 413, 420.
Whittingham, W. R., 414.
Why I am a Baptist, Methodist, etc., 544.
Why we believe the Bible, 459.
Wicked, destiny of the, 497, 520, 521.
Wiclif. See *Wycliffe*.
Wilberforce, Samuel, 412.
Wilberforce, William, 353, 354, 386, 408, 410, 417, 434.
Wilderness. See *Desert*.
Will, freedom of the, 469, 518, 519, 541.
William of Wykeham, 426.
Williams, John, 317, 318, 321.
Williams, Roger, 214, 378, 427.
Williams, Rowland, 434.
Williams, S. W., 323.
Wilson, Daniel, 27, 316, 410.
Wilson, John, 322.
Wilson, Thomas, 27, 424.
Winchester Cathedral, 333.
Wine in the Bible, 388, 614.
Wines, divine law as to, 614.
Winged bulls of Persepolis, 86.
Wisdom, book of, 132.
literature, 68.
of the Apocalypse, 117.
of the Holy Scripture, 459.
Wishart, George, 429.
Wit and humor of the Bible, 178.
Witchcraft, 390, 391, 536.
Witherspoon, John, memoir, 40.
Witness of epistles, 147.
of eucharist, 505.
of heart to Christ, 34.
of history to Christ, 33, 186.
of John to Christ, 25.
of Old Testament to Christ, 25.
of Paul to Christ, 25.
of Psalms to Christ, 22.
of reason and nature, 538.
of the Church, 473.
of the stars, 531.
Witnesses for God, 25.
the three, 179, 180.
to Christ, 457, 459.
Wolsey, Cardinal, 416, 417.
Woman, her work and power, 568, 615, 616.
wage-workers, 594.

Woman's missionary societies, 300.
missions, 300, 308, 310, 315.
Women friends of Jesus, 405.
in song, 391.
in the Church, 344, 345, 391, 410, 615, 616.
of Calvary and their work, 334.
of the Arabs, 294, 328.
of the Bible, 406.
of the Orient, 294, 300, 327.
philanthropic work of, 391.
Wonders of prayer, 607.
Woolman, J., 434.
Worcester Cathedral, 333.
Worcester, Samuel, 434.
Word-book, Bible, 171.
Word-days of God, 145.
Words of angels, 100.
of Jesus, 9, 100.
of the cross, 559.
Wordsworth, Christopher, 428.
theology of, 539.
Work, Gospel of, 576.
Works, collected, 16–41.
World, ancient, and Christianity, 279.
and the kingdom, 336.
as it will be, 507.
atlases, 14.
Church and the, 472.
denominations of, 213, 281.
evangelization of. See *Missions*.
in Middle Ages, 199.
program of history of, 172.
races of, 293, 294.
religions, 275–292.
theistic conception of, 538.
witness of, to Christ, 460.
Worms, Diet of, 208.
Worship, Christian, 177, 193, 195, 196, 239, 250, 490, 541, 543, 550, 551.
of genius, 470.
of old covenant, 177, 178.
of Scotland, 269.
of the English Church, 577.
of the Virgin Mary, 250.
sacrificial, 176, 177.
spirit, 277.
Worship-music, 608.
Wotton, life of, 433.
Wray, John, 321.
Writers of Genesis, 527.
Wycliffe and the Lollards, 206.
Wycliffe's Bible, 52, 54.
life, 200, 202, 203, 385.
place in history, 200.
Wykeham, William of, 426.

Xavier, 246.

Yale, Elisha, 434.
Yalkut on Zechariah, 95.
Year, the Christian, 567.
Yi-king, the, 280.
York, archbishops of, 409.
Cathedral, 333.
diocese, 217.
plays, 362.
Yoruba Land, missions in, 302, 319.
Youmans, Letitia, 388.
Young man's friend, 587.
men, sermons to, 577, 616.
Men's Christian Association, 391.
people, 616–618.
preacher, 546.
woman's friend, 587.
Youth, enemies of, 616.

Zechariah, commentaries on, 22, 72, 73, 82, 95, 96.
introduction to, 22, 68, 69, 73, 95, 96.
relation of criticism to, 22, 96.
Zeisberger, David, 233, 322.
Zenana missions, 308, 325.
Zend-avesta, 280, 285, 290, 291.
Zend grammar, 59.
Zephaniah, commentaries on, 72, 82, 95, 96.
Zoology, Scripture, 167, 168.
Zoroaster, 86, 278.
Zoroastrianism, 285, 290, 291.
Zululand mission, 301, 302, 317, 319, 321.
Zwingli, 201, 202, 210.

3-